INDEX

of the

Periodical Dental Literature

published in the English Language
Including Ninety-five Publications from Australia, Canada, England, New Zealand and the United States

Three Years, 1936-1938

A Classified Subject Index
on the plan of the Dewey Decimal Classification

An Alphabetical Author Index

A List of Dental Books
reviewed during the same period

Compiled by

Arthur D. Black, A.M., M.D., D.D.S., Sc.D.*
Dean, Northwestern University Dental School

Published by the

American Dental Association
212 E. Superior St., Chicago

Henry Kimpton,
263 High Holborn, London, Eng.

Under the auspices of the

American Association of Dental Colleges, American Dental Association, Research Commission of the American Dental Association, British Dental Association, Canadian Dental Association, New Zealand Dental Association, and Society of Dental Science of New South Wales.

1939

Committee on Dental Index of the American Dental Assn.

DR. ARTHUR D. BLACK, Chairman*

DR. ABRAM HOFFMAN
DR. JOHN E. GURLEY
DR. M. C. HANSEN
DR. W. C. SMOLENSKE

*Deceased

D073
A53
1936-38

Copy 3

Copyright, 1939
by the
American Dental Association
Chicago, Ill.,
U. S. A.

Dedication

To the memory of

Arthur Davenport Black

under whose inspired guidance
the Index was started and
through whose unceasing
efforts the indexing of one
hundred years of dental
literature was made
possible.

6238

XUM

Table of Contents

Dedication III

Table of Contents V

Preface VI

Centennial Volume VII

List of Books Published 1936-1938 IX

List of Journals Indexed for Years 1936-1938 XIII

List of Dental Books Reviewed, 1936-1938 3

Classified Subject Index 9

Directions for Use of Index ..... Pink Sheets 1

Plan and Preparation of This Index ..... Pink Sheets 2

Classification of Dental Literature ..... Pink Sheets 8

Classification Titles from the Dewey Index ..... Pink Sheets 15

Index to the Subjects, with Page References ..... Pink Sheets 17

Author Index 165

Preface

This volume, covering a three-year period of our dental literature, 1936-1938, is the fifteenth of the series to be published. The first volume published covered the literature for 1911-1915, the second 1916-1920, the third 1839-1875, the fourth 1876-1885, the fifth 1886-1890, the sixth 1891-1895, the seventh 1921-1923, the eighth 1924-1926, the ninth 1896-1900, the tenth 1901-1905, the eleventh 1927-29, the twelfth 1906-1910, the thirteenth 1930-1932 and the fourteenth 1933-1935.

For this volume, the work of classifying the articles and the preparation of copy for the printer was performed by Mrs. Flora B. Mann and Miss Martha Mann, who have also read proof and checked back every article in the Classified Index with the original titles in the several journals, verifying page numbers, etc.

The journals for the period covered by this volume of the Index have been supplied largely through the courtesy of the dental publications listed, supplemented by loans from the library of Northwestern University Dental School and various other dental libraries. This co-operation is greatly appreciated.

The finances of the Index are now handled in the office of the American Dental Association.

We wish to express our thanks to The General Printing Company, Chicago, Illinois, for their co-operation in the printing and publishing of this volume.

Centennial Volume

The present volume, which is the fifteenth to be published, completes the indexing of one hundred years of dental literature. All of the major dental journals printed in the English language the world over have been included in the indexes published to date. Some idea of how stupendous this task was may be gained by consideration of the great number of journals involved. During the past several years about one hundred publications have been indexed each year and as many of these are monthly journals, approximately 3000 separate periodicals are included in each Index covering a three year period. The author and subject references listed in the fifteen volumes of the Index make a total of more than 600,000 entries.

Back in 1897, while Dr. Black was still in the dental college, he realized that the dental libraries were greatly handicapped by the lack of a periodical index. In many cases it was practically impossible to find the articles which had been written on any special subject. It was quite evident that unless some plan could be devised which would make available the writings of the past, the development and future progress of the whole profession would be greatly hindered. After consultation with Dr. Frederick B. Noyes, Dr. Black prepared a classification for dental literature based on the framework of the Dewey Decimal Classification. This modification of the Dewey System, often spoken of as the "Black Classification," has been used to index all of the dental literature from 1839 through 1938.

Dr. Black deserves the greatest praise for his early recognition of this urgent need of the profession for an index to the literature and for his tenacity of purpose in seeing to it that this need was met. Only by his unceasing efforts and continued perseverance could the indexing of one hundred years of literature have been accomplished. This achievement is one of which the whole profession may well be proud and for which the major credit belongs to Arthur Davenport Black.

Books Published 1936-1938

American Dental Assn., Council on Dental Therapeutics: ACCEPTED DENTAL REMEDIES. Chicago: American Dental Assn., 1938. $1.00.

American Foundation: AMERICAN MEDICINE. 2 vols. New York: American Foundation, 1937. $3.50.

Asgis, A. J.: AMERICAN STOMATOLOGY. New York: Clinical Press, 1938. $4.00.

Bailey, Hamilton: CLINICAL SURGERY FOR DENTAL PRACTITIONERS. London: Lewis, 1937. $4.00.

Barnhill, J. F.: SURGICAL ANATOMY OF THE HEAD AND NECK. Baltimore: Wm. Wood, 1937. $20.00.

Black, A. D.: G. V. BLACK'S WORK ON OPERATIVE DENTISTRY WITH WHICH HIS SPECIAL DENTAL PATHOLOGY IS COMBINED. 4 vols. V. 1 — Pathology of hard tissues of teeth; oral diagnosis. V. 2. — Technical procedures in making restorations in teeth. V. 3. — Treatment of dental caries. V. 4. — Diseases and treatment of investing tissues of teeth and other soft tissues of mouth. Chicago: Medico-Dental Publishing Co., 1936. Complete set $16.00, $4.50 per volume.

Blair, V. P., & Ivy, R. H.: ESSENTIALS OF ORAL SURGERY. St. Louis: Mosby, 1936. $6.50.

Blayney, J. R.: DENTAL PHARMACOLOGY AND THERAPEUTICS. St. Louis: Mosby, 1936. $4.00.

Boyle, H. H.: PRINCIPLES AND PRACTICE OF APPLIED DENTAL AESTHETICS. London: Kimpton, 1936. $7.25.

Broderick, F. W.: PRINCIPLES OF DENTAL MEDICINE: THE MEDICAL ASPECTS OF DENTAL DISEASE. St. Louis: Mosby, 1936. $7.50.

Bulleid, Arthur: BACTERIOLOGY FOR DENTAL STUDENTS. St. Louis: Mosby, 1938. $4.75.

Bunting, R. W.: ORAL HYGIENE AND THE TREATMENT OF PARODONTAL DISEASES. Philadelphia: Lea & Febiger, 1936. $2.50.

Chapman, A. I.: HISTORY OF DENTISTRY IN SOUTH AUSTRALIA, 1836-1936. Adelaide, South Australia: Australian Dental Assn., S. Australian Branch, 1937.

Coleman, F.: MATERIA MEDICA FOR DENTISTS. New York: Oxford Press, 1936. $3.75.

Colyer, J. F.: VARIATIONS AND DISEASES OF THE TEETH OF ANIMALS. London: Bale, 1936.

Comroe, B. I.; Collins, L. H., & Crane, M. P.: INTERNAL MEDICINE IN DENTAL PRACTICE. Philadelphia: Lea & Febiger, 1938. $4.00.

Darlington, C. G.: YEARBOOK OF DENTISTRY, 1936. Chicago: Year Book Pub. Co., 1937. $3.00.

Darlington, C. G.: YEARBOOK OF DENTISTRY, 1937. Chicago: Year Book Pub. Co., 1937. $3.00.

Darlington, C. G.: YEARBOOK OF DENTISTRY, 1938. Chicago: Year Book Pub. Co., 1938. $3.00.

Davis, M. M.: PUBLIC MEDICAL SERVICES: Survey of tax-supported medical care in the United States. Chicago: Univ. of Chicago Press, 1937. $1.50.

Dilling, W. J., & Hallam, Samuel: DENTAL MATERIA MEDICA, PHARMACOLOGY AND THERAPEUTICS. London: Carsell & Co., Ltd., 1936.

Doxtater, L. W.: FULL AND PARTIAL DENTURE PROSTHESIS. Brooklyn: Dental Items Interest, 1936. $6.00.

BOOKS PUBLISHED 1936-1938

Dunning, W. B., & Davenport, S. E.: DICTIONARY OF DENTAL SCIENCE AND ART. Philadelphia: Blakiston, 1936. $6.50.

Ennis, L. M.: DENTAL ROENTGENOLOGY. Philadelphia: Lea & Febiger, 1936. $6.50.

Essig, N. S.: PROSTHETIC DENTISTRY. Brooklyn: Dental Items Interest, 1937. $4.00.

Fish, E. W.: PRINCIPLES OF FULL DENTURE PROSTHESIS. London: Bale, 1937. $5.00.

Fülöp-Miller, René: TRIUMPH OVER PAIN. Indianapolis, Ind.: Bobbs-Merrill, 1938. $3.50.

Gabell, D. P.: PROSTHETIC DENTISTRY. London: Oxford Press, 1936. $4.50.

Gordon, S. M.: DENTAL SCIENCE AND DENTAL ART. Philadelphia: Lea & Febiger, 1938. $9.50.

Gottlieb, Bernhard, & Orban, Balint: BIOLOGY AND PATHOLOGY OF THE TOOTH AND ITS SUPPORTING MECHANISM. New York: Macmillan, 1938. $5.00.

Graves, J. W.: OUTLINE OF PHARMACOLOGY. Indianapolis, Ind.: Indiana University, School of Dentistry, 1937. 75c.

Greenfield, A. L.: X-RAY TECHNIC AND INTERPRETATION OF DENTAL ROENTGENOGRAMS. Brooklyn: Dental Items Interest, 1936. $6.00.

Haden, R. L.: DENTAL INFECTION AND SYSTEMIC DISEASE. Philadelphia: Lea & Febiger, 1936. $2.50.

Hewer, Evelyn E.: TEXTBOOK OF HISTOLOGY FOR MEDICAL STUDENTS. St. Louis: Mosby, 1938. $4.50.

Hildebrand, G. Y.: STUDIES IN DENTAL PROSTHETICS. 2 vols. Stockholm, Sweden: Aktiebolaget Fahlcrantz' Boktryckeri, 1937.

Hogeboom, F. E.: PRACTICAL PEDODONTIA OR JUVENILE OPERATIVE DENTISTRY AND PUBLIC HEALTH DENTISTRY. St. Louis: Mosby, 1938. $6.50.

Humphreys, H. F.: NOTES ON OPERATIVE DENTAL SURGERY FOR JUNIOR STUDENTS. London: E. Arnold & Co., 1937.

Institute of Women's Professional Relations: DENTAL HYGIENE AS AN OCCUPATION. New London, Conn.: The Institute, 1936. 25c.

Ivy, R. H., & Curtis, Lawrence: FRACTURES OF THE JAWS. Philadelphia: Lea & Febiger, 1938. $4.50.

Johnson, C. N.: OPERATIVE DENTISTRY. New York: Natl. Medical Book Co., 1938. $3.00.

Jordan, E. O., & Burrows, William: TEXTBOOK OF GENERAL BACTERIOLOGY. Philadelphia: Saunders, 1938. $6.00.

Key, J. A., & Conwell, H. E.: MANAGEMENT OF FRACTURES, DISLOCATIONS, AND SPRAINS. St. Louis: Mosby, 1937. $12.50.

Klinefelter, L. M.: MEDICAL OCCUPATIONS AVAILABLE TO BOYS WHEN THEY GROW UP. New York: Dutton, 1938. $2.00.

Kopkin, B. A.: DENTAL SURGERY FOR MEDICAL PRACTITIONERS. London: Kimpton, 1937.

Kronfeld, Rudolf: DENTAL HISTOLOGY AND COMPARATIVE DENTAL ANATOMY. Philadelphia: Lea & Febiger, 1937. $3.75.

Lamb, Ruth De F.: AMERICAN CHAMBER OF HORRORS. New York: Farrar & Rinehart, 1936. $2.50.

Levison, C. A.: EXAMINING DENTIST IN FOOD HAZARD CASES. Boston: Author, 1937. $2.00.

Lufkin, A. W.: HISTORY OF DENTISTRY. Philadelphia: Lea & Febiger, 1938. $2.75.

Mansfield, William: MATERIA MEDICA, TOXICOLOGY AND PHARMACOGNOSY. St. Louis: Mosby, 1937. $6.75.

McBride, W. C.: JUVENILE DENTISTRY. Philadelphia: Lea & Febiger, 1937. $6.00.

McGehee, W. H. O.: TEXTBOOK OF DENTAL PHARMACOLOGY, MATERIA DENTICA AND PHARMACO-THERAPEUTICS. Philadelphia: Blakiston, 1936. $4.25.

McGehee, W. H. O.: TEXTBOOK OF OPERATIVE DENTISTRY. Philadelphia: Blakiston, 1936. $10.00.

Miller, S. C.: ORAL DIAGNOSIS AND TREATMENT PLANNING. Philadelphia: Blakiston, 1936. $7.50.

Miller, S. C.: TEXTBOOK OF PERIODONTIA. Philadelphia; Blakiston, 1938. $8.00.

Millis, H. A.: SICKNESS AND INSURANCE: Study of the sickness problem and health insurance. Chicago: Univ. of Chicago Press, 1937. $2.00.

Miner, L. M. S.: WHY THE TEETH. New York: Funk, 1937. 35c.

Missouri State Dental Association: HISTORY OF DENTISTRY IN MISSOURI. Fulton, Mo.: Ovid Bell Press, 1938. $6.00.

Mitchiner, P. H.; Shattock, C. E.; Slessinger, E. G., & Wakeley, C. P. G.: SURGERY FOR DENTAL STUDENTS. Baltimore: Wood, 1936. $4.75.

Noyes, F. B.; Schour, Isaac, & Noyes, H. J.: TEXTBOOK OF DENTAL HISTOLOGY AND EMBRYOLOGY INCLUDING LABORATORY DIRECTIONS. Philadelphia: Lea & Febiger, 1938. $6.50.

Padgett, E. C.: SURGICAL DISEASES OF THE MOUTH AND JAWS. Philadelphia: Saunders, 1938. $10.00.

Pomeroy, J. M.: TEETH AND MODERN LIFE. London: Pall Mall Press, 1937.

Prinz, Hermann: DENTAL FORMULARY. Philadelphia: Lea & Febiger, 1936. $3.50.

Prinz, Hermann, & Rickert, U. G.: DENTAL MATERIA MEDICA AND THERAPEUTICS. St. Louis: Mosby, 1938. $6.00.

Prinz, Hermann: DISEASES OF SOFT STRUCTURES OF THE TEETH AND THEIR TREATMENT. Philadelphia: Lea & Febiger, 1937. $6.50.

Rauch, A. W.: ANALGESIA: Nitrous oxide in dentistry. Newark, N. J.: Author, 1936. $3.50.

Reed, L. S.: HEALTH INSURANCE, THE NEXT STEP IN SOCIAL SECURITY. New York: Harper, 1937. $3.00.

Rhinehart, D. A.: ROENTGENOGRAPHIC TECHNIQUE. Philadelphia: Lea & Febiger, 1936. $6.50.

Salzmann, J. A.: PRINCIPLES AND PRACTICE OF PUBLIC HEALTH DENTISTRY. Boston: Stratford, 1937. $4.00.

Samson, E.: BLACK IVORY. London: Kimpton, 1936.

Schwartz, J. R.: CAVITY PREPARATION AND ABUTMENT CONSTRUCTION. Brooklyn: Dental Items Interest, 1936. $6.50.

Shell, J. S.: HODGEN-SHELL DENTAL MATERIALS. St. Louis: Mosby, 1938. $4.50.

Shelling, D. H.: PARATHYROIDS IN HEALTH AND IN DISEASE. St. Louis: Mosby, 1936. $5.00.

Simkins, C. S.: HISTORY OF HUMAN TEETH. Philadelphia: Blakiston, 1937. $4.00.

Skinner, E. W.: SCIENCE OF DENTAL MATERIALS. Philadelphia: Saunders, 1936. $4.50.

Smith, E. A.: MANUAL OF DENTAL METALLURGY. London: Churchill, 1937.

Stillman, P. R., & McCall, J. O.: TEXTBOOK OF CLINICAL PERIODONTIA. New York: Macmillan, 1937. $3.50.

Thoma, K. H.: ORAL DIAGNOSIS AND TREATMENT PLANNING. Philadelphia: Saunders, 1936. $6.00.

Thompson, W. S.: OPERATIVE AND INTERPRETIVE RADIODONTIA. Philadelphia: Lea & Febiger, 1936. $7.00.

United States Public Health Service: DENTAL SURVEY OF SCHOOL CHILDREN, AGES 6-14 YEARS, ETC. Public Health Bull. No. 226. Washington, D. C.: Government Printing Office, 1936. 20c.

United States Public Health Service: SURVEY OF DENTAL ACTIVITIES OF STATE DEPARTMENTS AND INSTITUTIONS OF THE UNITED STATES. Public Health Bull. No. 227. Washington, D. C.: Government Printing Office, 1936. 20c.

Wald, S. S.: MANUAL OF DENTAL ROENTGENOLOGY. New York: Guggenheim Dental Clinic, 1936. $2.25.

Wellings, A. W.: PRACTICAL MICROSCOPY OF THE TEETH AND ASSOCIATED PARTS. London: Bale, 1938. $4.00.

Widdowson, T. W.: DENTAL SURGERY AND PATHOLOGY. London: Bale, 1937. $9.50.

Widdowson, T. W.: SPECIAL OR DENTAL ANATOMY AND PHYSIOLOGY AND DENTAL HISTOLOGY, HUMAN AND COMPARATIVE. 2 Vols. London: Bale, 1938. $7.50.

Williams, H. E.: SCRAPBOOK OF DENTAL INFORMALITIES. Red Bank, N. J.: Author, 1938. $3.00.

Willman, W. P.: PERIODONTIA. New York: Natl. Medical Book Co., 1938. $3.00.

Wilson, Netta W.: ALFRED OWRE. Minneapolis: Univ. of Minnesota Press, 1937. $4.00.

Wilton, Ake: TISSUE REACTIONS IN BONE AND DENTINE. London: Kimpton, 1937. $4.50.

Winter, Leo: TEXTBOOK OF EXODONTIA: Exodontia, oral surgery and anesthesia. St. Louis: Mosby, 1937. $10.00.

Young, M.; Johnson, E.; Smyth, C., & Still, M.: INVESTIGATIONS INTO THE NATURE AND CHARACTERISTIC FEATURES OF POST-NORMAL OCCLUSION. London: His Majesty's Stationery Office, 1937. $1.25.

Zoethout, W. D.: TEXTBOOK OF PHYSIOLOGY. St. Louis: Mosby, 1938. $4.00.

List of Journals Indexed for Years 1936-1938, Inclusive

For each journal, the abbreviation that is used in this Index is given first, followed by the full title of the journal, the years included in this Index, the frequency of publication and the city in which it is published.

Am. Ass. Den. Schs. Tr. AMERICAN ASSOCIATION DENTAL SCHOOLS TRANSACTIONS. 1936. 1937. Annual.

Am. Coll. Dentists Jnl. JOURNAL AMERICAN COLLEGE DENTISTS. 1936-38. Quarterly. Baltimore, Md.

Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. JOURNAL AMERICAN DENTAL ASSOCIATION. 1936. Monthly. Chicago, Ill.

Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos. JOURNAL AMERICAN DENTAL ASSOCIATION AND DENTAL COSMOS. 1937. 1938. Monthly. Chicago, Ill.

Am. Den. Ass. Tr. AMERICAN DENTAL ASSOCIATION TRANSACTIONS. 1936-38. Chicago, Ill.

Am. Den. Hyg. Ass. Jnl. JOURNAL AMERICAN DENTAL HYGIENISTS' ASSOCIATION. 1936-38. Quarterly. Milford, Conn.

Am. Den. Soc. Europe Tr. AMERICAN DENTAL SOCIETY OF EUROPE TRANSACTIONS. 1936. 1937. Annual. London, England.

Am. Jnl. Orthodics. & Oral Surg. AMERICAN JOURNAL OF ORTHODONTICS AND ORAL SURGERY. 1938. Monthly. St. Louis, Mo.

Am. Soc. Orthodists. Tr. AMERICAN SOCIETY OF ORTHODONTISTS TRANSACTIONS. 1936. 1937. Annual. St. Louis, Mo.

Angle Orthodist. ANGLE ORTHODONTIST. 1936-38. Quarterly. Brooklyn, N. Y.

Annals of Dent. ANNALS OF DENTISTRY. 1936-38. Quarterly. Albany, N. Y.

Apollonian. APOLLONIAN. 1936. 1937. 1938. No. 1. No. 2. Quarterly. Boston, Mass.

Archives of Clinical Oral Path. ARCHIVES OF CLINICAL ORAL PATHOLOGY. 1937-38. Quarterly. New York, N. Y.

Ark. S. Den. Ass. Jnl. ARKANSAS STATE DENTAL ASSOCIATION JOURNAL. 1936-38. Quarterly. Little Rock, Ark.

Austral. Den. Jnl. DENTAL JOURNAL AUSTRALIA. 1936-38. Monthly. Sydney, Australia.

Austral'n. Den. Cong. (9th) Tr. AUSTRALIAN DENTAL CONGRESS (NINTH) TRANSACTIONS. 1937. Annual. Australia.

Austral'n. Jnl. Dent. AUSTRALIAN JOURNAL OF DENTISTRY. 1936-38. Monthly. Melbourne, Australia.

Brit. Den. Jnl. BRITISH DENTAL JOURNAL. 1936-38. Semi-Monthly. Two volumes to the year. London, England.

Brit. Soc. Orthodics. Tr. BRITISH SOCIETY FOR THE STUDY OF ORTHODONTICS TRANSACTIONS. 1936. 1937. Annual. London, England.

Bur. BUR. 1936-38. Three issues yearly. Chicago, Ill.

Calif. S. Den. Ass. Jnl. CALIFORNIA STATE DENTAL ASSOCIATION JOURNAL. 1936-38. Bimonthly. San Francisco, Calif.

Can. Den. Ass. Jnl. JOURNAL CANADIAN DENTAL ASSOCIATION. 1936-38. Monthly. Toronto, Canada.

Chi. Den. Soc. Bul. CHICAGO DENTAL SOCIETY BULLETIN. 1936-38. Weekly. Chicago, Ill.

Colo. S. Den. Ass. Jnl. COLORADO STATE DENTAL ASSOCIATION JOURNAL. 1936-38. Quarterly. Denver, Colo.

Columbia Den. Rev. COLUMBIA DENTAL REVIEW. 1936-38. Quarterly. New York, N. Y.

Conf. S. Soc. Officers. CONFERENCE STATE SOCIETY OFFICERS. 1938. Chicago, Ill.

Contact Point. CONTACT POINT. 1936-38. Nine issues yearly. San Francisco, Calif.

Cosmos, Den. COSMOS, DENTAL. 1936. Monthly. Philadelphia, Pa.

Den. Assistant. DENTAL ASSISTANT. 1936-38. Monthly. Spring Lake, N. J.

Den. Mag. & Oral Topics. DENTAL MAGAZINE AND ORAL TOPICS. 1936-38. Monthly. London, England.

Digest, Den. DIGEST, DENTAL. 1936-38. Monthly. Pittsburgh, Pa.

Fla. Den. Jnl. FLORIDA DENTAL JOURNAL. 1936-38. Monthly. St. Petersburg, Fla.

Georgetown Den. Jnl. GEORGETOWN DENTAL JOURNAL. 1936-38. Three issues to a volume. Washington, D. C.

Georgia Den. Ass. Jnl. GEORGIA DENTAL ASSOCIATION JOURNAL. 1936-38. Quarterly. Lindale, Ga.

Harvard Den. Rec. HARVARD DENTAL RECORD. 1936-38. Quarterly. Boston, Mass.

Houston Den. Soc. Jnl. HOUSTON DENTAL SOCIETY JOURNAL. 1936-38. Monthly. Houston, Texas.

Hudson Co. Den. Soc. Bul. HUDSON COUNTY DENTAL SOCIETY BULLETIN. 1936-38. Eight issues to the year. Jersey City, N. J.

Hygiene Quar., Den. HYGIENE QUARTERLY, DENTAL. 1936-38. Johnstown, Pa.

Ill. Den. Jnl. ILLINOIS DENTAL JOURNAL. 1936-38. Monthly. La Grange, Ill.

Ill. S. Den. Soc. Tr. ILLINOIS STATE DENTAL SOCIETY TRANSACTIONS. 1936-38. Annual.

Impressions, Den. IMPRESSIONS, DENTAL. 1936-38. Quarterly. New Orleans, La.

Indian Den. Jnl. INDIAN DENTAL JOURNAL. 1936-38. Quarterly. Calcutta, India.

Ind. S. Den. Ass. Jnl. INDIANA STATE DENTAL ASSOCIATION JOURNAL. 1936-38. Monthly. Ft. Wayne, Ind.

Int. Den. Cong. (9th) Tr. INTERNATIONAL DENTAL CONGRESS (NINTH) TRANSACTIONS. 1936. Austria.

Ia. Den. Bul. IOWA DENTAL BULLETIN. 1936-38. Bi-monthly. Cedar Rapids, Ia.

Items of Int. Den. ITEMS OF INTEREST, DENTAL. 1936-38. Monthly. Brooklyn, N. Y.

Jnl. Baltimore College Den. Surg. JOURNAL OF THE BALTIMORE COLLEGE OF DENTAL SURGERY. 1937. 1938. One issue each year. Baltimore, Md.

Jnl. Den. Education. JOURNAL OF DENTAL EDUCATION. 1936-38. Quarterly. Indianapolis, Ind.

Kans. S. Den. Ass. Jnl. KANSAS STATE DENTAL ASSOCIATION JOURNAL. 1936-38. Quarterly. Kansas City, Kans.

LIST OF JOURNALS INDEXED

Kings Co. Den. Soc. Bul. KINGS COUNTY DENTAL SOCIETY BULLETIN. 1936-38. Eight issues to the year. Brooklyn, N. Y.

Mich. S. Den. Soc. Jnl. MICHIGAN STATE DENTAL SOCIETY JOURNAL. 1936-38. Monthly. Lansing, Mich.

Minneap. Dist. Den. Jnl. MINNEAPOLIS DISTRICT DENTAL JOURNAL. 1936-38. Quarterly. Minneapolis, Minn.

Mo. S. Den. Ass. Jnl. MISSOURI STATE DENTAL ASSOCIATION JOURNAL. 1936-38. Monthly. St. Louis, Mo.

Mouth Health Quar. MOUTH HEALTH QUARTERLY. 1936. 1937. No. 1. No. 2. Minneapolis, Minn.

Nat. Ass. Den. Ex. Tr. NATIONAL ASSOCIATION DENTAL EXAMINERS TRANSACTIONS. 1936. 1937. Annual.

Nat. Den. Hosp. Gaz. NATIONAL DENTAL HOSPITAL GAZETTE. 1936-38. Irregular. London, England.

Neb. S. Den. Soc. Jnl. NEBRASKA STATE DENTAL SOCIETY JOURNAL. 1936-38. Quarterly. Lincoln, Nebraska.

N. J. S. Den. Jnl. NEW JERSEY STATE DENTAL JOURNAL. 1936-38. Quarterly, Bayonne, N. J.

N. Y. Jnl. Dent. NEW YORK JOURNAL OF DENTISTRY. 1936-38. Monthly. Brooklyn, N. Y.

N. Y. (2nd Dist.) Den. Soc. Bul. NEW YORK (SECOND DISTRICT) DENTAL SOCIETY BULLETIN. 1936. 1937. Monthly. Eight issues yearly. New York, N. Y.

N. Y. (2nd Dist.) Den. Soc. Jnl. NEW YORK (SECOND DISTRICT) DENTAL SOCIETY JOURNAL. 1938. Eight issues yearly. New York, N. Y.

N. Y. S. Den. Soc. Tr. NEW YORK STATE DENTAL SOCIETY TRANSACTIONS. 1936. 1937. Annual.

N. Z. Den. Jnl. NEW ZEALAND DENTAL JOURNAL. 1936-38. Bi-monthly. Dunedin, New Zealand.

N. Car. Den. Soc. Bul. NORTH CAROLINA DENTAL SOCIETY BULLETIN. 1936-38. Quarterly. Greensboro, North Carolina.

Northwest Dent. NORTHWEST DENTISTRY. 1936-38. Quarterly. St. Paul, Minn.

Northwest Jnl. Dent. NORTHWEST JOURNAL OF DENTISTRY. 1936. 1937. No. 1. No. 2. Monthly. Portland, Oregon.

Northwestern Univ. Den. Res. & Grad. Quar. Bul. NORTHWESTERN UNIVERSITY DENTAL RESEARCH AND GRADUATE QUARTERLY BULLETIN. 1936-38. Quarterly. Chicago, Ill.

Odonto-Chir. Soc. Scotland Tr. ODONTO-CHIRURGICAL SOCIETY OF SCOTLAND TRANSACTIONS. 1936-37. Annual. London, England.

Odonto. Sec. Roy. Soc. Med. Tr. ODONTOLOGY SECTION ROYAL SOCIETY OF MEDICINE TRANSACTIONS. 1936-38. Irregular. London, England.

Odonto. Soc. W. Penn. Bul. ODONTOLOGICAL SOCIETY WESTERN PENNSYLVANIA DENTAL BULLETIN. 1936-38. Monthly. Pittsburgh, Pa.

Ohio S. Den. Soc. Jnl. OHIO STATE DENTAL SOCIETY JOURNAL. 1936-38. Quarterly. Columbus, Ohio.

Oral Health. ORAL HEALTH. 1936-38. Monthly. Toronto, Canada.

Ore. S. Den. Ass. Jnl. OREGON STATE DENTAL ASSOCIATION JOURNAL. 1936-38. Monthly. Portland, Ore.

LIST OF JOURNALS INDEXED

Orthodia. & Oral Surg., Int. Jnl. ORTHODONTIA AND ORAL SURGERY, INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL. 1936. 1937. Monthly. St. Louis, Mo.

Outlook, Den. OUTLOOK, DENTAL. 1936-38. Monthly. New York, N. Y.

Penn Den. Jnl. PENN DENTAL JOURNAL. 1936-38. Quarterly. Philadelphia, Pa.

Penn. S. Den. Jnl. PENNSYLVANIA STATE DENTAL JOURNAL. 1936-38. Bi-monthly. Reading, Pa.

Periodontology Jnl. JOURNAL PERIODONTOLOGY. 1936-38. Two issues to the year. Birmingham, Mich.

Record, Den. RECORD, DENTAL. 1936-38. Monthly, London, England.

Research Jnl. Den. JOURNAL DENTAL RESEARCH. 1936-38. Bi-monthly. Baltimore, Md.

Review of Dent. for Children. REVIEW OF DENTISTRY FOR CHILDREN. 1937-38. Quarterly. Detroit, Mich.

Roy. Den. Hosp. Mag. ROYAL DENTAL HOSPITAL MAGAZINE. 1936-38. Quarterly. London, England.

S. African Den. Jnl. SOUTH AFRICAN DENTAL JOURNAL. 1936-38. Monthly. Port Elizabeth, Cape Province, S. Africa.

S. Calif. S. Den. Ass. Jnl. SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA STATE DENTAL ASSOCIATION JOURNAL. 1936-38. Monthly. Los Angeles, Calif.

Survey, Den. SURVEY, DENTAL. 1936-38. Monthly. Minneapolis, Minn.

Temple Den. Rev. & Gar. TEMPLE DENTAL REVIEW AND GARRETSONIAN. 1936-38. Irregular. Philadelphia, Pa.

Tenn. S. Den. Ass. Jnl. TENNESSEE STATE DENTAL ASSOCIATION JOURNAL. 1936-38. Quarterly. Knoxville, Tenn.

Texas Den. Jnl. TEXAS DENTAL JOURNAL. 1936-38. Monthly. Dallas, Texas.

Tufts Den. Outlook. TUFTS DENTAL OUTLOOK. 1936-38. Quarterly. Boston, Mass.

Va. S. Den. Ass. Bul. VIRGINIA STATE DENTAL ASSOCIATION BULLETIN. 1936-38. Three issues yearly. Richmond, Va.

Washington S. Den. Ass. Jnl. WASHINGTON STATE DENTAL ASSOCIATION JOURNAL. 1936-38. Irregular. Seattle, Wash.

Washington Univ. Den. Jnl. WASHINGTON UNIVERSITY DENTAL JOURNAL. 1936-38. Quarterly. St. Louis, Mo.

W. Va. Den. Jnl. WEST VIRGINIA DENTAL JOURNAL. 1936-38. Charleston, West Va.

Wis. Den. Rev. WISCONSIN DENTAL REVIEW. 1936. 1937. 1938. Jan.-July. Bi-monthly. Madison, Wis.

Wis. S. Den. Soc. Jnl. WISCONSIN STATE DENTAL SOCIETY JOURNAL. 1938. Aug.-Dec. Bi-monthly. Milwaukee, Wis.

THE INDEX

BOOK REVIEWS

The following is a list of dental books reviewed in the years 1936-1938 inclusive in the dental journals covered by this Index. For each book, references are given to the reviews in the several journals.

The books are classified under the following headings.

General Works.
Compends.
Dental Dictionaries and Directories.
Literature, Indices.
Proceedings of Dental Societies.
Historical, Biography.
Dental Anatomy, Histology and Physiology.
Operative Dentistry.
Prosthetic Dentistry.
Dental Chemistry and Metallurgy.
Orthodontia.
Oral Hygiene, Public Education.
Dental Pathology and Bacteriology.
Radiology.
Materia Medica and Therapeutics.
Oral Surgery.
Anesthesia.
Dental Ethics, Jurisprudence and Economics.

Not only first editions, but all subsequent editions are included in this list.

General Works

Table Talks on Dentistry. Ottolengui, R. Brooklyn: Dental Items of Interest Pub. Co. 1935. Orthodia. & Oral Surg. Int. Jnl., XXII, 1936, 82.

The 1936 Year Book of Dentistry. Darlington, Charles G.; Wilson, George W.; Miller, Howard C.; Lane, Charles, and Anderson, George M. Chicago: Year Book Publishers. 1937. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXIV, 1937, 666. Brit. Den. Jnl., LXII, 1937, 340-341. Items of Int. Den. LIX, 1937, 402-404. For 1937, Chicago: Year Book Publishers. 1938. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXV, 1938, 505.

Toothful Essays. Samson, Edward. London: John Bale, Sons & Curnow. 1936. Brit. Den. Jnl., LXII, 1937, 172.

Dental Science and Dental Art. Gordon, Samuel M. (Editor.) Philadelphia: Lea & Febiger. 1938. Ill. Den. Jnl., VII, 1938, 493-494.

Dental Dictionaries and Directories

(REFERENCES TO REVIEWS OMITTED.)

The Dentists' Register. 1936. 1937. London: Constable & Co.

A Dictionary of Dental Science and Art. Dunning, Wm. B., and Davenport, S. Ellsworth, Jr. Philadelphia: P. Blakiston's Son & Co. 1936.

Hackh's Chemical Dictionary. Hackh, Ingo W. D., and Grant, Julius, Collaborator. Philadelphia: P. Blakiston's Son & Co. Second Edition. 1938.

Literature, Indices

Index of Dental Periodical Literature, 1930-32. Black, Arthur D. (Compiled by.) Chicago: Amer. Den. Assn. 1936. London: Henry Kimpton. Can. Den. Ass. Jnl., II, 1936, 560. N. Z. Den. Jnl. XXXII, 1936, 350. Apollonian, XII, 1937, 57. Austral'n. Jnl. Dent., XLI, 1937, 68. Record, Den., LVII, 1937, 192. Survey, Den., XIII, 1937, 186.

Index of the Periodical Dental Literature, 1933-35. Black, Arthur D. (Editor.) Chicago: American Den. Assn. 1938. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXV, 1938, 1714.

Proceedings of Dental Societies

A list of the proceedings of dental societies published during the period covered by this Index may be found in the list of journals included in the Index.

Historical, Biography

Alfred Owre. Wilson, Netta W. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Press. 1937. Brit. Den. Jnl., LXIV, 1938, 518-519. Items of Int. Den. LX, 1938, 592-593.

The History of Dentistry in Missouri. (Published under Direction of the Missouri State Dental Association.) Fulton: Ovid Bell Press, Inc. 1938. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXV, 1938, 1712-1713. Am. Jnl. Orthodics & Oral Surg. XXIV, 1938, 1099.

History of Dentistry in South Australia, 1836-1936. Chapman, Arthur. (Edited by.) Published by the Australian Dental Assn. Austral'n. Jnl. Dent., XLI, 1937, 464-467.

Dentistry in the Eighteenth Century. Stroemgren, Hedvig Lidforss. Copenhagen: Levin & Munksgaard. 1936. Am. Jnl. Orthodics. & Oral Surg., XXIV, 1938, 896-898.

History of Dentistry. Lufkin, A. W. Philadelphia: Lea & Febiger. London: Henry Kimpton. 1938. Brit. Den. Jnl. LXV, 1938, 129-130. Ill. Den. Jnl., VII, 1938, 332.

Dental Anatomy, Histology and Physiology

Meyer's Normal Histology and Histogenesis of the Human Teeth and Associated Parts. Churchill, Herman R. (Translator and Editor.) Philadelphia: J. B. Lippincott Co. 1935. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl., XXIII, 1936, 172-173. Brit. Den. Jnl. LX, 1936, 363-366. Cosmos, Den., LXXVIII, 1936, 202-204.

Dental Anatomy. A Graphic Presentation of Tooth Forms, with an Original Technique for Their Reproduction. Diamond, M. New York: Macmillan Co. 2nd Edition. 1935. Annals of Dent., III, 1936, 159-161. Cosmos, Den., LXXVIII, 1936, 541. Orthodia. & Oral Surg. Int. Jnl., XXII, 1936, 541-542.

The Human Face. (A Symposium—Booklet.) Philadelphia: Published by the Dental Cosmos. 1935. Cosmos, Den., LXXVIII, 1936, 319.

A Textbook of Physiology. Zoethout, Wm. D. St. Louis: C. V. Mosby Co. Items of Int. Den., LVIII, 1936, 266-267.

Dental Histology and Comparative Dental Anatomy. Kronfeld, Rudolf. Philadelphia: Lea & Febiger. 1937. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXIV, 1937, 1908. Ill. Den. Jnl., VI, 1937, 320-321. Jnl. Den. Education, II, 1937-38, 114-115.

Dental Histology and Embryology. Noyes, Frederick Bogue. Revised by Schour, Isaac, and Noyes, Harold J. Philadelphia: Lea & Febiger. Fifth edition. 1938. Chi. Den. Soc. Bul. XVIII, 1937-38, July 7th, 16, 19. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXV, 1938, 1713-1714. Angle Orthodist., VIII, 1938, 237-238. Brit. Den. Jnl., LXV, 1938, 465-468. Ill. Den. Jnl. VII, 1938, 331-332. Items of Int. Den., LX, 1938, 886. N. Y. Jnl. Dent., VIII, 1938, 264.

Practical Microscopy of the Teeth and Associated Parts. Wellings, A. W. London: John Bale Sons & Curnow. 1938. Austral. Den. Jnl., X., 1938, 253. Items of Int. Den., LX, 1938, 1216-1217. Roy Den. Hosp. Mag., VII, 1938, 54-55.

Special or Dental Anatomy and Physiology and Dental Histology. (In Two Volumes.) Widdowson, T. W. (Vol. I.) London: John Bale Sons & Curnow. 1938. Record, Den., LVIII, 1938, 679-680.

Operative Dentistry

The Science of Dental Materials. Skinner, Eugene W. Philadelphia & London: W. B. Saunders Co. 1936. Brit. Den. Jnl., LXI, 1936, 685. Jnl. of Education, I, 1936, 35-36. Cosmos, Den., LXXVIII, 1936, 1319. Items of Int. Den., LIX, 1937, 813.

G. V. Black's Work on Operative Dentistry with Which His Special Dental Pathology Is Combined. (Four volumes.) Black, Arthur Davenport. Chicago: Medico-Dental Pub. Co. London: Henry Kimpton. Seventh edition. 1936. Cosmos, Den., LXXVIII, 1936, 1318-1319. Jnl. of Education, I, 1936-37, 30-32. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXIV, 1937, 339, 667-669. Austral. Den. Jnl., IX, 1937, 248. Brit. Den. Jnl., LXII, 1937, 343-345. Can. Den. Ass. Jnl., III, 1937, 97. Indian Den. Jnl., XII, 1937, 72-73. N. Y. Jnl. Dent., VII, 1937, 48-49. N. Z. Den. Jnl., XXIII, 1937, 1-30. Record, Den., LVII, 1937, 132-135.

A Text-Book of Operative Dentistry. McGehee, William Harper Owen. Philadelphia: P. Blakiston's Son & Co. Second edition. Revised. 1936. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos. XXIV, 1937, 164-165. Austral. Den. Jnl., IX, 1937, 99. Brit. Den. Jnl., LXII, 1937, 456-457. N. Y. Jnl. Dent., VII, 1937, 121.

Juvenile Dentistry. McBride, Walter C. Philadelphia: Lea & Febiger. London: Henry Kimpton. Second edition. 1937. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Csmos, XXIV, 1937, 2052. Brit. Den. Jnl., LXIII, 1937, 495-496. Jnl. Den. Education, II, 1937-38, 112-114. Items of Int. Den., LX, 1938, 89. N. Y. Jnl. Dent., VIII, 1938, 194.

Notes on Operative Dental Surgery for Junior Students. Humphreys, H. F. London: Edward Arnold & Co. 1937. Austral. Den. Jnl., IX, 1937, 477. Brit. Den. Jnl., LXII, 1937, 662.

Operative Dentistry. Johnson, C. N. New York: National Medical Book Co. 1938. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXV, 1938, 1712.

Practical Pedodontia or Juvenile Operative Dentistry and Public Health Dentistry. Hogeboom, Floyde Eddy. St. Louis: C. V. Mosby Co. London: Henry Kimpton. 1938. Am. Jnl. Orthodics. & Oral Surg., XXIV, 1938, 1000-1002. Brit. Den. Jnl., LXV, 1938, 312-313. Ohio S. Den. Soc. Jnl., XII, 1938, 134.

Prosthetic Dentistry

Cavity Preparation and Abutment Construction in Bridgework. Schwartz, Jacob R. London: Henry Kimpton. Brooklyn: Den. Items of Interest Pub. Co. 1936. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl., XXIII, 1936, 1163. Cosmos, Den., LXXVIII, 1936, 544-545.

Gabell's Prosthetic Dentistry. Allen, Arthur G. London: Oxford Univ. Press. 2nd edition. 1936. Brit. Den. Jnl., LX, 1936, 489.

The Principles and Practice of Applied Dental Aesthetics. Boyle, Horace Hayman. London: Henry Kimpton. Brit. Den. Jnl., LXI, 1936, 506-507. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXIV, 1937, 165. Items of Int. Den., LIX, 1937, 1197-1198.

The Science of Dental Materials. Skinner, Eugene W. Philadelphia & London: W. B. Saunders Co. 1936. Brit. Den. Jnl., LXI, 1936, 685. Cosmos Den., LXXVIII, 1936, 1319. Jnl. Den. Education, I, 1936, 35-36. Items of Int. Den., LIX, 1937, 813.

Full and Partial Denture Prosthesis. Doxtater, Lee Walter. London: Henry Kimpton. Brooklyn: Dental Items of Interest Pub. Co. 1936. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXIV, 1937, 163-164. Brit. Den. Jnl., LXII, 1937, 564. N. Y. Jnl. Den, VII, 1937, 49-50. Oral Health, XXVII, 1937, 68-69. Orthodia. & and Surg. Int. Jnl., XXIII, 1937, 544.

Principles of Full Denture Prosthesis. Fish, E. Wilfred. London: John Bale Sons & Curnow. Third edition. 1937. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXIV, 1937, 1742. Austral. Den. Jnl., IX, 1937, 528. Brit. Den. Jnl., LXIII, 1937, 126.

Prosthetic Dentistry. Essig, Norman S. Brooklyn: Dental Items of Interest Pub. Co. London: Henry Kimpton. 1937. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXIV, 1937, 1743. Brit. Den. Jnl., LXIII, 1937, 174.

Prosthetic Papers. Sears, Victor H. Minneapolis: Dental Library, Bureau of Engraving, Inc., 1936. N. Y. Jnl. Dent., VII, 1937, 288-289.

Studies in Dental Prosthetics. Hildebrand, G. Y. Stockholm: Swedish Dental Association. 1937. Am. Jnl. Orthodics. & Oral Surg., XXIV, 1938, 1212-1213.

Dental Chemistry and Metallurgy

A Manual on Dental Metallurgy. Smith, Ernest A. London: J. & A. Churchill. Fifth edition. 1937. Brit. Den. Jnl., LXIII, 1937, 383-384.

Orthodontia

Practical Orthodontia. Dewey, Martin. Revised by Anderson, Geo. M. London: Henry Kimpton. St. Louis: C. V. Mosby Co. Fifth edition. 1935. Angle Orthodist., VI, 1936, 57-58. Brit. Den. Jnl., LX, 1936, 205. N.Y. Jnl. Dent., VI, 1936, 288-289.

Applied Orthodontics. McCoy, James David. Philadelphia: Lea & Febiger. Fourth edition. 1935. Angle Orthodist., VI, 1936, 59-60. N.Y. Jnl. Den., VI, 1936, 323.

Oral Hygiene and the Treatment of Parodontal Disease. Bunting, Russell W. London: Henry Kimpton. Philadelphia: Lea & Febiger. Brit. Den. Jnl., LXI, 1936, 740-741.

Biologic Orthodontic Therapy and Reality. Oppenheim, Albin. Vienna: Urban and Schwarzenberg. 1936. Cosmos, Den., LXXVIII, 1936, 541-542. Orthodia. & Oral Surg. Int. Jnl., XXII, 1936, 1285-1292.

Functional Orthodontic Therapy. Andresen, Viggo. and Haupl, Karl. Leipzig: Herman Meusser. 1936. Orthodia. & Oral Surg. Int. Jnl., XXII, 1936, 1197-1200.

Orthognathodontia. Muzj, Edmondo. Rome: Published by the author. 1936. Orthodia. & Oral Surg. Int. Jnl., XXIII, 1937, 1057-1058.

Textbook on Orthodontics. Four Volumes. Schwarz, A. Martin. Berlin and Vienna: Urban and Schwarzenberg. 1937. Am. Jnl. Orthodics. & Oral Surg., XXIV, 1938, 396-399.

Oral Hygiene, Public Education

Health Dentistry for the Community. A Study of Present Needs and General Trends in the Provision of Community Wide Dental Care. Davis, Michael M. Editor. Chicago: The University of Chicago Press. 1935. Orthodia. & Oral Surg. Int. Jnl., XXII, 1936, 539-540.

Paying Through the Teeth. Palmer, Bissell B. N.Y.: Vanguard Press. 1936. Orthodia. & Oral Surg. Int. Jnl., XXII, 1936, 751-752.

Principles and Practice of Public Health Dentistry. Salzmann, J. A. Boston: The Stratford Co. 1937. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXIV, 1937, 2052-2053. Items of Int. Den., LIX, 1937, 903-904. Minneap. Dist. Den. Jnl., XXI, 1937, June 34-35. N.Y. Jnl. Dent., VII, 1937, 359-360. Outlook, Den., XXIV, 1937, 413-414. N.Y. (2nd Dist.) Den. Soc. Jnl., XXIII, 1938, Jan. 33.

The Health Education Year Book of the Central Council for Health Education for 1937. Brit. Den. Jnl., LXII, 1937, 610.

Dental Pathology and Bacteriology

Clinical Diagnosis of Diseases of the Mouth: A Guide for Students and Practitioners of Dentistry and Medicine. Hayes, Louis V. Introduction by Winter, Leo. Brooklyn: Den. Items of Interest Publishing Co. 1935. Cosmos, Den., LXXVIII, 1936, 417. Minneap. Dist. Den. Jnl., XIX, 1936, Mch. 24-25. N.Y. Jnl. Dent., VI, 1936, 59. Orthodia. & Oral Surg. Int. Jnl., XXII, 1936, 294-296.

Studies in the Aetiology of Dental Caries. Macphee, G. Graham. London: John Bale Sons and Danielsson. 1935. Cosmos, Den., LXXVIII, 1936, 991-992.

Vincent's Disease, Pyorrhoea and Allied Subjects. Disraeli, I. Los Angeles: Dental Research Pub. Co. 1936. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl., XXIII, 1936, 344. Cosmos, Den., LXXVIII, 1936, 417. Items of Int. Den., LVIII, 1936, 81-82, 940. N.Y. Jnl. Dent., VI, 1936, 225.

Black Ivory. Samson, Edward. London: Henry Kimpton. 1936. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl., XXIII, 1936, 513. Items of Int. Den., LVIII, 1936, 1032-1033. Orthodia. & Oral Surg. Int. Jnl., XXII, 1936, 872-873.

Oral Hygiene and the Treatment of Parodontal Diseases. Bunting, Russell W. Philadelphia: Lea & Febiger. London: Henry Kimpton. 1936. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl., XXIII, 1936, 2010. Brit. Den. Jnl., LXI, 1936, 740-741. Cosmos, Den., LXXVIII, 1936, 1103. Mich. S. Den. Soc. Jnl., XVIII, 1936, 257.

Dental Surgery and Pathology. Widdowson, T. W., and Widdowson, E. V. B. London: John Bale Sons & Danielsson. Third edition. 1936. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl., XXIII, 1936, 2214-2215. Brit. Den. Jnl., LXI, 1936, 565-566.

Oral Diagnosis and Treatment Planning. Thoma, Kurt H. London & Philadelphia: W. B. Saunders Co. 1936. Annals of Dent., III, 1936, 215-217. Cosmos, Den., LXXVIII, 1936, 1322-1323. Jnl. Den. Education, I, 1936-37, 33-34. Brit. Den. Jnl., LXII, 1937, 52-53. Orthodia. & Oral Surg. Int. Jnl., XXIII, 1937, 850-853.

Dental Infection and Systemic Disease. Haden, Russell L. London: Henry Kimpton. Philadelphia: Lea & Febiger. Second edition. 1936. Brit. Den. Jnl., LXI, 1936, 254-255. Cosmos, Den., LXXVIII, 1936, 542-543. Items of Int. Den., LVIII, 1936, 657-658.

Variations and Diseases of the Teeth of Animals. Colyer, Frank. (Sir.) London: John Bale, Sons & Danielsson. 1936. Brit. Den. Jnl., LXI, 1936, 504-505.Cosmos, Den., LXXVIII, 1936, 1319-1321.

G. V. Black's Work on Operative Dentistry with Which His Special Dental Pathology Is Combined. (Four volumes.) Black, Arthur D. Chicago: Medico-Dental Publishing Co. London: Henry Kimpton. Seventh edition. 1936. Cosmos, Den., LXXVIII, 1936, 1318-1319. Jnl. Den. Education. I. 1936-37, 30-32. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXIV, 1937, 339, 667-669. Austral. Den. Jnl., IX, 1937, 248. Brit. Den. Jnl. LXII, 1937, 343-345. Can. Den. Ass. Jnl., III, 1937, 97. Indian. Den. Jnl., XII, 1937, 72-73. N.Y. Jnl. Dent., VII, 1937, 48-49. N.Z. Den. Jnl., XXXIII, 1937, 130. Record, Den., LVII, 1937, 132-135.

Oral Diagnosis and Treatment Planning. Miller, Samuel Charles. Philadelphia: P. Blakiston's Son & Co. 1936. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXIV, 1937, 164. Annals of Dent., IV, 1937, 125-127. Austral. Den. Jnl., IX, 1937, 99-100. Brit. Den. Jnl., LXII, 1937, 346-347. Items of Int. Den., LIX, 1937, 904. N.Y. Jnl. Dent., VII, 1937, 16-17.

A Textbook of Clinical Periodontia: A Study of the Causes and Pathology of Periodontal Disease and a Consideration of Its Treatment. Stillman, Paul R., and McCall, John Oppie. New York: The Macmillan Co. Second edition. Revised. 1937. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXIV, 1937, 1907-1908. Items of Int. Den., LIX, 1937, 812-813. N.Y. Jnl. Dent., VII, 1937, 121. Orthodia. & Oral Surg. Int. Jnl., XXIII, 1937, 1149-1151.

Diseases of the Soft Structures of the Teeth and Their Treatment. Prinz, Hermann. Philadelphia: Lea & Febiger. London: Henry Kimpton. 1937. Brit. Den. Jnl., LXIII, 1937, 382-383. Jnl. Den. Education, II, 1937-38, 116-118.

Periodontia. Willman, Warren Page. Edited by Johnson, C. N. New York: National Medical Book Co. 1938. Chi. Den. Soc. Bul., XVIII, 1937-38, July 28th, 15. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXV, 1938, 1183. Ill. Den. Jnl., VII, 1938, 420-421.

Bacteriology for Dental Students. Bulleid, Arthur. St. Louis: C. V. Mosby Co. London: Wm. Heinemann. Second edition. 1938. Am. Jnl. Orthodics. & Oral Surg., XXIV, 1938, 1098-1099. Brit. Den. Jnl., LXIV, 1938, 414.

Textbook of Periodontia. (and Special Contributions.) Miller, Samuel Charles. Philadelphia: P. Blakiston's Son & Co. 1938. Austral. Den. Jnl., X, 1938, 573-574. Jnl. Den. Education, III, 1938, 47-48. Ohio S. Den. Soc. Jnl., XII, 1938, 133-134. Chi. Den. Soc. Bul., XIX, 1938-39, Dec. 29th, 10-11.

Radiology

Dental Roentgenology. Ennis, LeRoy M. Philadelphia: Lea & Febiger. London: Henry Kimpton. Second edition. Revised. 1936. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl., XXIII, 1936, 721. Brit. Den. Jnl., LX, 1936, 488-489. Cosmos, Den., LXXVIII, 1936, 417-418. Orthodia. & Oral Surg. Int. Jnl., XXII, 1936, 641-642.

Roentgenographic Technique. Rhinehart, Darmon Artelle. Philadelphia: Lea & Febiger. Second edition. Revised. 1936. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl., XXIII, 1936, 927.

X-Ray Technic and Interpretation of Dental Roentgenograms. Greenfield, A. L. Brooklyn: Dental Items of Interest Publishing Co. London: Henry Kimpton. 1936. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl., XXIII, 1936, 2213-2214. Brit. Den. Jnl., LXI, 1936, 742-743. Cosmos, Den., LXXVIII, 1936, 1323. Orthodia. & Oral Surg. Int. Jnl., XXIII, 1937, 315-316.

Manual of Dental Roentgenography. Wald, S. S. New York: Leonie and Murry Guggenheim. Dental Clinic and School for Dental Hygienists. 1936. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl., XXIII, 1936, 2409. N.Y. Jnl. Dent., VI, 1936, 325. Orthodia. & Oral Surg. Int. Jnl., XXIII, 1937, 316.

Operative and Interpretive Radiodontia. Thompson, Walter S. Items of Int. Den., LVIII, 1936, 1128-1129. Jnl. Den. Education, II, 1937-38, 115-116.

Outline of Roentgen Diagnosis. Rigler, Leo G. Philadelphia: J. B. Lippincott Co. 1938. N.Y. Jnl. Dent., VIII, 1938, 370.

Materia Medica and Therapeutics

Dental Materia Medica, Pharmacology and Therapeutics. Dilling, Walter J., and Hallam, Samuel. London: Cassell and Co. 1936. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl., XXIII, 1936, 719-720. Cosmos, Den., LXXVIII, 1936, 543-544.

The Principles of Dental Medicine. Broderick, F. W. St. Louis: C. V. Mosby Co. London: Henry Kimpton. 1936. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl., XXIII, 1936, 720-721. Brit. Den. Jnl., LX, 1936, 315-316. Cosmos, Den. LXXVIII, 1936, 652-653. N.Y. Jnl. Dent., VI, 1936, 290. Orthodia. & Oral Surg. Int. Jnl., XXII, 1936, 423-428.

Dental Formulary. Prinz, Hermann. Philadelphia: Lea & Febiger. London: Henry Kimpton. Fifth edition. Revised. 1936. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl., XXIII, 1936, 927. Brit. Den. Jnl., LXI, 1936, 456-457. Cosmos, Den., LXXVIII, 1936, 650-651.

Dental Pharmacology and Therapeutics. Blayney, J. R. St. Louis: C. V. Mosby Co. London: Henry Kimpton. Second edition. 1936. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl., XXIII, 1936, 2408. Brit. Den. Jnl., LXII, 1937, 236.

A Text-Book of Dental Pharmacology Materia Dentica and Pharmaco-Therapeutics. McGehee, William H. O. Philadelphia: P. Blakiston's Son & Co. 1936. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl., XXIII, 1936, 2409-2410. Cosmos, Den., LXXVIII, 1936, 1212-1213. Jnl. Den. Education, I, 1936, 32-33.

Materia Medica for Dentists. Coleman, Frank. London: Oxford Univ. Press. Brit. Den. Jnl., LXI, 1936, 563-565.

Pharmacopoeia and Formulary of the Royal Dental Hospital. Coleman, F. (Editor.) London: John Bale, Sons & Danielsson. 1936. Brit. Den. Jnl., LXI, 1936, 741-742.

The Pharmaceutical Recipe Book. American Pharmaceutical Association. Second edition. 1936. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXIV, 1937, 666-667.

Accepted Dental Remedies. (1937) Gordon, Samuel M. (Edited by.) Chicago: American Dental Association. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXIV, 1937, 1908. Brit. Den. Jnl., LXIII, 1937, 551-552. (For 1938.) Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXV, 1938, 1888. Brit. Den. Jnl., LXV, 1938, 667.

Dental Materia Medica & Therapeutics. Prinz, Hermann, and Rickert, U. Garfield. St. Louis: C. V. Mosby Co. Seventh edition. Revised. 1938. N.Y. Jnl. Dent., VIII, 1938, 421.

Oral Surgery

Essentials of Oral Surgery. Blair, Vilray Papin; Ivy, Robert Henry, and Brown, James Barrett. St. Louis: C. V. Mosby Co. Second edition. 1936. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl., XXIII, 1936, 2408-2409. Annals of Dent., IV, 1937, 54-55. Brit. Den. Jnl., LXII, 1937, 104-106. Items of Int. Den., LIX, 1937, 404-405. N.Y. Jnl. Dent., VII, 1937, 159. Washington Univ. Den. Jnl., III, 1937, 117-118.

Techniques and Results as Obtained in Closure of Cleft-Palate. Axhausen, Von Georg. Leipzig: George Thieme. 1936. Cosmos, Den. LXXVIII, 1936, 650.

Surgery for Dental Students. Mitchiner, Philip H.; Shattock, Clement E.; Slesinger, Edward G., and Wakeley, Cecil P. G. Baltimore: Wm. Wood & Co. London: Bailliere, Tindall and Cox. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXIV, 1937, 163. Brit. Den. Jnl., LXII, 1937, 51-52. Items of Int. Den. LX, 1938, 188-189.

A Textbook of Exodontia. Winter, Leo. St. Louis: C. V. Mosby Co. Third edition. Revised. 1937. N.Y. Jnl. Dent., VII, 1937, 326-327. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXV, 1938, 1184. Items of Int. Den., LX, 1938, 87-88.

A Preliminary Study of the Eruption of the Mandibular Third Molar Tooth in Man Based on Measurements Obtained from Radiographs, with Special Reference to the Problem of Predicting Cases of Ultimate Impaction of the Tooth. Henry, C. Bowdler, and Morant, G. M. Brit. Den. Jnl., LXII, 1937, 341-342.

Clinical Surgery for Dental Practitioners. Bailey, Hamilton. London: H. K. Lewis. 1937. Brit. Den. Jnl., LXII, 1937, 611. Record, Den., LVII, 1937, 331-332.

Surgical Diseases of the Mouth and Jaws. Padgett, Earl Galvin. Philadelphia & London: W. B. Saunders Co. 1938. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXV, 1938, 1184. Brit. Den. Jnl., LXIV, 1938, 412-414.

Fractures of the Jaws. Ivy, Robert H., and Curtis, Lawrence. Philadelphia: Lea & Febiger. 2nd Edition. Revised. 1938. Ill. Den. Jnl., VII, 1938, Dec. 494, 504.

Anesthesia

Anesthesia in Dental Surgery. Mead, Sterling V. St. Louis: C. V. Mosby Co. 1935. Austral'n. Jnl. Dent., XL, 1936, 107-110. Items of Int. Den., LVIII, 1936, 359-360. N.Y. Jnl. Dent., VI, 1936, 289. Orthodia. & Oral Surg. Int. Jnl., XXII, 1936, 81.

On the Incidence of Anaesthetic Complications and Their Relation to Basal Narcosis. Dawkins, C. J. M. London: John Murray. Brit. Den. Jnl., LXII, 1937, 106.

Dental Ethics, Jurisprudence and Economics

Progressive Practice. Samson, Edward. London: Cottrell & Co. Second edition. 1936. Brit. Den. Jnl., LXI, 1936, 506.

A.D.A. 1938 Dental Appointment Book. (Prepared by the Bureau of Public Relations.) Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXIV, 1937, 1870.

Classified Subject Index

TO PERIODICAL DENTAL LITERATURE PUBLISHED IN THE ENGLISH LANGUAGE FOR THE YEARS 1936-1938, INCLUSIVE

Directions for using this Index will be found in the appendix printed on the pink sheets inserted between this Classified Subject Index and the personal or author index.

Articles are gouped by subjects irrespective of the wording of the titles. To find the articles on a given subject look in the Index to the Classification printed on the pink sheets. For each subject the page on which the list of articles will be found, is indicated.

The Index includes original articles, editorials, abstracts, reports of clinics, etc.

For each article, the first and last pages are entered, thus giving its length. If a paper was discussed before a Society, the first and last pages of the discussion are entered with the article. If corrections were later published these are also indexed with the article.

Under the various headings of the Classified Index, many cross references will be found to related subjects.

A Personal or Author Index will be found immediately following the pink appendix.

D031 Dental Nomenclature.

1937

Report of the Committee on Nomenclature of the American Dental Association, 1937. Am. Den. Ass. Tr., 1937, 261-270.

Pyorrhoea: A Short Survey of Some Suggested Names. Boyes, John. Brit. Den. Jnl., LXII, 1937, 578-582. Oral Health, XXVII, 1937, 368-371.

Report of the Committee on Nomenclature of the American Academy of Periodontology. Periodontology, Jnl., VIII, 1937, 88-95.

1937-38

Modern Anatomical Terminology Versus the Old. Edwards, Linden F. Jnl. Den. Education, II, 1937-38, Feb. 152-156.

Dental Terms Recommended by the American Dental Association Committee on Nomenclature, 1937. Washington Univ. Den. Jnl., IV, 1937-38, 51-63.

1938

Naming Dental and Oral Anomalies. Moore, George R. Am. Jnl. Orthodics. & Oral Surg., XXIV, 1938, 1051-1056.

New Dental Words and Their Value. Rochon, Rene. Mich. S. Den. Soc. Jnl., XX, 1938, 259-261.

Report of the Committee on Nomenclature of the American Dental Association for 1937. Ore. S. Den. Ass. Jnl., VII, 1938, March 1-3, 8. April 3.

Foundation Teeth. (Suggested as an Appropriate Name for the Deciduous Dentition.) Kauffman, Joseph H. Ore. S. Den. Ass. Jnl., VII, 1938, May 1-2. Hygiene Quar. Den., XV, 1938-39, Oct. 10-11.

1938-39

Dental Terms Recommended by the A.D.A. Committee on Nomenclature. Va. S. Den. Ass. Bul., XV, 1938-39, 29-35.

D04 Dental Essays, Addresses.

President's addresses before societies are grouped here. For each entry the name of the society is placed first.

1935-36

Chicago Dental Society. The Retiring President's Message. Ryan, Edward J. Chi. Den. Soc. Bul., XVI, 1935-36, May 21st, 6-11.

International Association Dental Research. Address of Retiring President. Beust, Theodore B. Research Jnl., Den., XV, 1935-36, 296-299.

International Association Dental Research. Inaugural Address. Skillen, Wm. G. Research Jnl., XV, 1935-36, 301-304.

1936

American Association Dental Schools. President's Address. McDowell, Arthur R. Am. Ass. Den. Schs. Tr., 1936, 14-25.

American College Dentists. Presidential Address. Robinson, J. Ben. Am. Coll. Dentists Jnl., III, 1936, 1-11.

American College Dentists. Presidential Address. Davis, Wm. R. Am. Coll. Dentists Jnl., III, 1936, 117-126.

American Dental Association. President's Address. Winter, Geo. B. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl., XXIII, 1936, 1609-1619. Am. Den. Ass. Tr., 1926, 10-20.

American Society Orthodontists. President's Address. Pollock, H. C. Am. Soc. Orthodists Tr., 1936, 1-7.

Australian Dental Association—New South Wales Branch. Presidential Address. Best, J. V. Hall. Austral. Den. Jnl., VIII, 1936, 20-24.

Australian Dental Association—Victoria Branch. President's Address. Amies, Arthur. Austral'n. Jnl. Dent., XL, 1936, 115-126.

Australian Dental Association—South Australia Branch. Presidential Address. Maddern, C. B. Austral'n. Jnl. Dent., XL, 1936, 467-470, 485-488.

British Dental Association—West Cheshire and West Lancashire Branch. Presidential Address. Jones, W. E. Brit. Den. Jnl., LX, 1936, 64-67.

British Dental Association—East Midland Branch. Presidential Address. Leatherbarrow, W. Brit. Den. Jnl., LX, 1936, 115-118.

British Dental Association—Metropolitan Branch. Presidential Address. Newton, Sydney B. Brit. Den. Jnl., LX, 1936, 213-218.

British Dental Association—Metropolitan Branch. Valedictory Address. Chapman, Harold. Brit. Den. Jnl., LX, 1936, 255-256. Disc. 256-257.

Dental Board of the United Kingdom—30th Session. Chairman's Address. Acland, Francis Dyke. (Rt. Hon. Sir.) Brit. Den. Jnl., LX, 1936, 553-556.

British Dental Association—Public Officer's Group. Presidential Address. Ashton, Percy. Brit. Den. Jnl., LX, 1936, 562-564.

British Dental Association — Southern Counties Branch. Presidential Address. Wood, W. R. Brit. Den. Jnl., LXI, 1936, 63-68.

British Dental Association—Annual General Meeting. Presidential Address. Pearce, Frank J. Brit. Den. Jnl., LXI, 1936, 147-150.

British Dental Association—Annual General Meeting. Valedictory Address. Brit. Den. Jnl., LXI, 1936, 151-153.

First Empire Dental Meeting. Opening Address. Pearce, Frank J. Brit. Den. Jnl., LXI, 1936, 197-204.

British Dental Association — Eastern Counties Branch. Presidential Address. Rumsey, C. F. Brit. Den. Jnl., LXI, 1936, 573-577.

Dental Board of the United Kingdom—31st Session. Chairman's Address. Acland, Francis Dyke. (Rt. Hon. Sir.) Brit. Den. Jnl., LXI, 1936, 633-635. Record. Den. LVI, 1936, 477-480.

British Dental Association — Southern Counties Branch. Presidential Address. Tait, E. S. Brit. Den. Jnl., LXI, 1936, 635, 637.

British Dental Association—East Midland Branch. Presidential Address. Battersby, John. Brit. Den. Jnl., LXI, 1936, 704-708.

British Society for the Study of Orthodontics. President's Address. Bull, F. Bocquet. Brit. Soc. Orthodics. Tr., 1936, Pre. 427.

British Society for the Study of Orthodontics. President's Valedictory Address. Bull, F. Bocquet. Brit. Soc. Orthodics. Tr. 1936, no paging. Record, Den., LVI, 1936, 361-368.

Chicago College Dental Surgery—Alumni Association. Fifty-third Meeting. Address. Gallie, Don M. Bur, XXXVI, 1936, 61-67.

California State Dental Association. President's Address. Smith, Lou T. Calif. S. Den. Ass. Jnl., XII, 1936, 99-100.

Montreal Dental Club—12th Annual Fall Clinic. President's Address. Saunders, F. W. Can. Den. Ass. Jnl., II, 1936, 531-532.

Illinois State Dental Society. President's Address. Casto, Frank M. Ill. Den. Jnl., V, 1936, 52-54. Abstract.

Illinois State Dental Society. President's Address. Idler, Percy B. D. Ill. Den. Jnl., V, 1936, 194-199. Ill. S. Den. Soc. Tr., 1936, 6-14.

Massachusetts State Dental Society. The President's Address. Chase, Charles E. B. Mass. S. Den. Soc. Bul., XII, 1936, Oct. 4-7.

Michigan State Dental Society. President's Address. Parks, Harry F. Mich. S. Den. Soc. Jnl., XVIII, 1936, 101-104. Report on, 104-105.

Missouri State Dental Association. President's Address. Loeb, Virgil. Mo. S. Den. Ass. Jnl., XVI, 1936, June 4-10.

National Association Dental Examiners. President's Address. Carr, J. B. Nat. Ass. Den. Ex. Tr., 1936, 15-20.

New York, First District, Dental Society. Address of Incoming President. Schneer, Jacob B. N. Y. Jnl. Dent., VI, 1936, 141-143.

New York State Dental Society. Address of the President Elect. Sniffen, D. Austin. N.Y.S. Den. Soc. Tr., 1936, 3-7.

For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.

New York State Dental Society. Address of the President. McNeely, Charles M. N.Y.S. Den. Soc. Tr., 1936, 69-71.
New Zealand Dental Association. Presidential Address. Faulkner, J. J. N. Z. Den. Jnl., XXXII, 1936, 215-222.
Minnesota State Dental Association. President's Address. Thornton, M. H. North-West Dent., XV, 1936, 169-171.
Ohio State Dental Society—House of Delegates. Retiring President's Address. Kneisly, O. B. Ohio S. Den. Soc. Jnl., X, 1936, 7-11.
Ohio State Dental Society — General Assembly. President's Address. Kniesly, O. B. Ohio S. Den. Soc. Jnl., X, 1936, 11-14.
Southwestern Society of Orthodontists. President's Address. Winston, Louis S. Orthodia. & Oral Surg., Int. Jnl., XXII, 1936, 651-658.
Southern Society of Orthodontists. President's Address. Caine, Winston P. Orthodia. & Oral Surg., Int. Jnl., XXII, 1936, 763-765.
American Society Orthodontists. President's Address. Pollock, H. C. Orthodia. & Oral Surg., Int. Jnl., XXII, 1936, 881-887.
Dental Board of the United Kingdom—29th Session. Chairman's Address. Acland, Francis. (Rt. Hon. Sir.) Record, Den., LVI, 1936, 63-70.
European Orthodontic Society—Annual Meeting. Presidential Address. Friel, Sheldon. Record, Den., LVI, 1936, 297-300.
Liverpool and District Odontological Society. Presidential Address. Meeson, Alan E. Record, Den., LVI, 1936, 386-391. Disc. 391-394.
Odonto-Chirurgical Society Scotland. Presidential Address. Sturrock, H. M. Record, Den., LVI, 1936, 395-401.
Dental Society of Cape Province. Presidential Address. Winer, S. S. African Den. Jnl., X, 1936, 381-383.
College of Dentistry, U. S. C.—Alumni Association. President's Address. Stoker, John O. S. Calif. S. Den. Ass. Jnl., III, 1936, 685-687.
Southern California State Dental Association. President's Address. Olds, Fred B. S. Calif. S. Den. Ass. Jnl., III, 1936, 1018-1024. Report on, 1025-1026.
Tennessee State Dental Association. President's Address. Bigger, J. Frank. Tenn. S. Den. Ass. Jnl., XVI, 1936, July 5-8, 33-37.
Texas State Dental Society. President's Address. McCall, W. B. Texas Den. Jnl., LIV, 1936, Oct. 2-9.
Wisconsin State Dental Society. President's Address. Nelson, C. A. Wis. Den. Rev., XII, 1936, 55-66.

1936-37

Colorado State Dental Association. President's Address. Johnson, L. W. Colo. S. Den. Ass. Jnl., XV, 1936-37, Sept., 1936, 21-24.
Colorado State Dental Association. President's Address. Downs, Bertram H. Colo. S. Den. Ass. Jnl., XV, 1936-37, Sept., 1937, 18-20.
New Jersey State Dental Society. President's Address. Moodey, J. Robert K. N.J.S. Den. Jnl., VIII, 1936-37, 71-74.
North Carolina Dental Society. President's Address. Edward, Z. L. N. Car. Den. Soc. Bul., XX, 1936-37, Aug. 3-7.
Virginia State Dental Association. President's Address. Muir, Norborne F. Va. S. Den. Ass. Bul., XIII, 1936-37, Oct. 7-10.

1937

American Association Dental Editors. President's Address. Johnson, C. N. Am. Ass. Den. Eds. Tr., 1937, 3-7. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXIV, 1937, 1516-1520.
American Association Dental Schools. President's Address. Byrnes, Ralph R. Am. Ass. Den. Schs. Tr., 1937, 18-22.
American College Dentists. Presidential Address. Midgely, Albert L. Am. Coll. Dentists Jnl., IV, 1937, 53-66. 71-72, 73.
Dinner Testimonial to Wm. John Gies. Address. Midgely, Albert L. Am. Coll. Dentists Jnl., IV, 1937, 170-174.
Dinner Testimonial to Wm. John Gies. Address. Friesell, H. Edmund. Am. Coll. Dentists Jnl., IV, 1937, 174-176.
American Association Dental Editors. President's Address. Gies, Wm. J. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXIV, 1937, 282-289. Mich. S. Den. Soc. Jnl., XIX, 1937, 38-43. Abstract.
American Dental Association. President's Address. Miner, Leroy M. S. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXIV, 1937, 1512-1516. Am. Den. Ass. Tr., 1937, 9-14.
American Dental Society Europe. Presidential Address. Hally-Smith, Daniel. Am. Den. Soc. Europe Tr., 1937, 9-14.
American Society Orthodontists. President's Address. Spencer, Paul G. Am. Soc. Orthodists. Tr., 1937, 1-6. Orthodia. & Oral Surg., Int. Jnl., XXIII, 1937, 655-661.
Australian Dental Congress (9th). President's Address. Moxham, Harry. (Sir.) Austral. Den. Jnl., IX, 1937, 581-587. Austral'n Den. Cong. (9th) Tr., 1937, xxvii-xxxi. Austral'n. Jnl. Dent., XLI, 1937, 385-390.
Inaugural Address. (University of Queensland.) Helmore, Francis E. Austral'n. Jnl. Dent., XLI, 1937, 41-57.
Australian Dental Association — South Australia Branch. Presidential Address. Maddern, C. B. Austral'n. Jnl. Dent., XLI, 1937, 485-488.
Royal Society of Medicine—Section Odontology. President's Address. James, W. Warwick. Brit. Den. Jnl., LXII, 1937, 4-11.
British Dental Association—Metropolitan Branch. President's Address. Bulleid, W. A. Brit. Den. Jnl., LXII, 1937, 113-121.
British Dental Association—West Cheshire and West Lancashire Branch. Inaugural Address. Holmes, A. W. W. Brit. Den. Jnl., LXII, 1937, 140-142.
South African Dental Congress. President's Opening Address. Bird. Brit. Den. Jnl., LXII, 1937, 201-205.
British Dental Association—Bristol and District Section, Western Counties Branch. Presidential Address. Woods, A. R. Brit. Den. Jnl., LXII, 1937, 365-369.
Dental Board of the United Kingdom—32nd Session. Chairman's Address. Acland, Francis Dyke. (Rt. Hon. Sir.) Brit. Den. Jnl., LXII, 1937, 569-571. Record, Den., LVII, 1937, 446-448.
British Dental Association — Yorkshire Division, Public Dental Officers' Group. Dentistry and Tradition. Address. Townend, B. R. Brit. Den. Jnl., LXII, 1937, 629-638.
British Dental Association—Annual General Meeting. Presidential Address. Wood, Bryan J. Brit. Den. Jnl., LXIII, 1937, 131-135.
Valedictory Address. Pearce, Frank J. Brit. Den. Jnl., LXIII, 1937, 136-138.
British Dental Association — Northern Ireland Branch. Inaugural Address. McKeag, H. T. A. Brit. Den. Jnl., LXIII, 1937, 200-204.
British Dental Association — Northern Ireland Branch. Valedictory Address. Elwood. Brit. Den. Jnl., LXIII, 1937, 233-234.
British Dental Association — Central Counties Branch. Valedictory Address. Tomey, E. Vaughan. Brit. Den. Jnl., LXIII, 1937, 482-483.
Dental Board of the United Kingdom—33rd Session. Chairman's Address. Acland, Francis Dyke. (Rt. Hon. Sir.) Brit. Den. Jnl., LXIII, 1937, 637-641. Record, Den. LVII, 1937, 681-685.
British Dental Association — Southern Counties Branch. Presidential Address. Parfitt, J. B. Brit. Den. Jnl., LXIII, 1937, 685-691.
British Society for the Study of Orthodontics. President's Address. Steadman, F. St. J. Brit. Soc. Orthodics. Tr., 1937, 9-45.
American Association of Dental Editors. Presidential Address. Gies, Wm. J. Calif. S. Den. Ass. Jnl., XIII, 1937, 37-42.
California State Dental Association. Presidential Address. Moose, Sanford M. Calif. S. Den. Ass. Jnl., XIII, 1937, 73-76. S. Calif. S. Den. Ass. Jnl., IV, 1937, 1379-1382. Abstract.
Montreal Dental Club—Clinic. President's Address. MacDonald, D. D. Can. Den. Ass. Jnl., III, 1937, 629-631.
American Dental Assistants' Association. President's Address. Lyon, Mabel. Den. Assistant, VI, 1937, 98-100.
Illinois State Dental Society. President's Address. McKee, W. A. Ill. Den. Jnl., VI, 1937, 223-230. Disc. 230-233. Ill. S. Den. Soc. Tr., 1937, 5-15.
North Atlantic Orthodontic Society. President's Address. Cornell, Jay M. Items of Int., Den., LIX, 1937, 346-352.
American Association Dental Editors. Presidential Address. Gies, William J. Mich. S. Den. Soc. Jnl., XIX, 1937, 38-43.

For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.

Michigan State Dental Society. President's Address. Northrup, Wm. F. Mich. S. Den. Soc. Jnl., XIX, 1937, 101-107.

National Association Dental Examiners. President's Address. Bell, Wm. F. Nat. Ass. Den. Ex. Tr., 1937, 11-18.

New York (First Dist.) Dental Society. Address of the Incoming President. Phillips, Percy T. N.Y. Jnl. Dent., VII, 1937, 142-144.

Dental Council of New Zealand. Inaugural Address. Watt, M. H. N.Z. Den. Jnl., XXXIII, 1937, 313-316. Disc. 316-318. Ed. 277-279.

New Zealand Dental Association. Presidential Address. Faulkner, J. J. N.Z. Den. Jnl. XXXIII, 1937, 341-343.

Ohio State Dental Society. President's Address. Pursell, Frank M. Ohio S. Den. Soc. Jnl., XI, 1937, 7-12.

New York Society Orthodontists. Report of Retiring President. Blumenthal, Fred Ralph. Orthodia. & Oral Surg., Int. Jnl., XXIII, 1937, 217-220.

Southwestern Society Orthodontists. President's Address. Williams, Curtis W. Orthodia. & Oral Surg., Int. Jnl., XXIII, 1937, 321-323.

Pacific Coast Society Orthodontists. Presidential Address. Taylor, John E. Orthodia. & Oral Surg., XXIII, 1937, 549-553.

Harvard Society Orthodontists. Farewell Address. Goldinger, Harry. Orthodia. & Oral Surg., Int. Jnl., XXIII, 1937, 805-806.

New York Society Orthodontists. President's Address. Barber, Henry U. Jr. Orthodia. & Oral Surg., Int. Jnl., XXIII, 1937, 961-963.

Allied Dental Council. President's Address. Schoenfeld, M. Outlook, Den., XXIV, 1937, 152-156.

American Academy of Periodontology. President's Address. Weeks, Haidee. Periodontology, Jnl., VIII, 1937, 47-51.

Glasgow Odontological Society. President's Address. Young, Wm. Ritchie. Record, Den., LVIII, 1937, 1-9.

Liverpool & District Odontological Society. Presidential Address. Harrison, F. E. Record, Den., LVII, 1937, 49-53. Disc. 53-57.

British Society for the Study of Orthodontics. Presidential Address. Steadman, F. St. J. Record, Den., LVII, 1937, 213-249.

Liverpool and District Odontological Society. Presidential Address. Wood, James A. Record, Den., LVII, 1937, 656-662.

International Association for Dental Research. Address of Retiring President. Skillen, Wm. G. Research Jnl., Den., XVI, 1937, 290-294.

International Association for Dental Research. Inaugural Address. Kitchin, Paul C. Research Jnl., XVI, 1937, 295-297.

Dental Association of South Africa. Presidential Address. Bird, R. V. S. African Den. Jnl., XI, 1937, 2-7.

South African Dental Congress. (First) Address. Badcock, J. H. S. African Den. Jnl., XI, 1937, 37-42.

Southern California State Dental Association. President's Address. Dickinson, Cecil S. S. Calif. S. Den. Ass. Jnl., IV, 1937, 1587-1593.

Tennessee State Dental Association. President's Address. Wood, Claude R. Tenn. S. Den. Ass. Jnl., XVII, 1937, July 5-9, 26-28.

Texas State Dental Society. The President's Address. Nygard, A. L. Texas Den. Jnl., LV, 1937, 270-274.

Wisconsin Dental Society. President's Address. Hansen, M. C. Wis. Den. Review, XIII, 1937, 87-91.

Wisconsin Dental Society. President Elect's Address. Wetzel, E. C. Wis. Den. Rev., XIII, 1937, 92-95.

1937-38

College of Physicians & Surgeons—Alumni Association. President's Address. Moose, Sanford M. Contact Point, XV, 1937-38, 117-121.

North Carolina Dental Society. President's Address. Pridgen, D. L. N. Car. Den. Soc. Bul., XXI, 1937-38, Aug. 4-7.

1938

American Association Dental Schools. President's Address. Semans, Harry M. Am. Ass. Den. Schs. Tr., 1938, 15-22. Report on, 165-166.

American College Dentists. Presidential Address. Rudolph, Charles E. Am. Coll. Dentists Jnl., V, 1938, 181-183.

American College Dentists. Inaugural Address. Merritt, Arthur H. Am. Coll. Dentists Jnl., V, 1938, 184-193.

American Dental Association. President's Address. Camalier, C. Willard. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXV, 1938, 1997-2004.

American Dental Association. President's Address. Camalier, C. Willard. Am. Den. Ass. Tr. 1938, 9-16.

American Dental Hygienists Association. President's Address. Bailey, Margaret A. Am. Den. Hyg. Ass. Jnl., XII, 1938, April 3-6.

Southwestern Society of Orthodontists. President's Address. Conly, A. B. Am. Jnl. Orthodics. & Oral Surg., XXIV, 1938, 611-612.

American Association of Orthodontists. President's Address. McCoy, James David. Am. Jnl. Orthodics. & Oral Surg., XXIV, 1938, 1115-1123.

Australian Dental Association—South Australian Branch. The Presidential Address. Chapman, Arthur. Austral'n. Jnl. Dent., XLII, 1938, 451-455.

British Dental Association—Public Officer's Group. Presidential Address. Pilbeam, J. F. Brit. Den. Jnl., LXIV, 1938, 73-79.

British Dental Association—Metropolitan Branch. Turner, J. G. Presidential Address. Brit. Den. Jnl., LXIV, 1938, 173-185.

British Dental Association — Northern Ireland Branch. Presidential Address. Kennedy, Marshal. Brit. Den. Jnl., LXIV, 1938, 429-433.

Conference on National Dental Health Association. Chairman's Address. Wood, Bryan J. Brit. Den. Jnl., LXIV, 1938, 676-678.

British Dental Association—Annual General Meeting. Presidential Address. Elwood, Herbert. Brit. Den. Jnl., LXV, 1938, 135-138.

British Dental Association—Annual General Meeting. Valedictory Address. Wood, Bryan J. Den. Jnl., LXV, 1938, 139-141.

British Dental Association — Central Counties Branch. Presidential Address. Broderick, R. A. Brit. Den. Jnl., LXV, 1938, 276-280.

British Dental Association — Eastern Counties Branch. Presidential Address. Lakeman, W. S. Brit. Den. Jnl., LXV, 1938, 622-625.

Dental Board of the United Kingdom—35th Session. Chairman's Address. Acland, Francis Dyke. (Rt. Hon. Sir.) Brit. Den. Jnl., LXV, 1938, 677-682.

Canadian Dental Association. President's Report. Pallen, R. L. Can. Den. Ass. Jnl., IV, 1938, 497-500.

American Dental Society Europe. Presidential Address. Sandblom, J. H. Den. Mag. & Oral Topics, LV, 1938, 1067-1071, 1101.

Illinois State Dental Society. President's Address. Pendleton, E. C. Ill. Den. Jnl., VII, 1938, 200-203. Disc. 203-204. Ill. S. Den. Soc. Tr., 1938, 7-10. Disc. 10-11.

Kansas State Dental Association. The President's Address. Lucas, J. Wesley. Kans. S. Den. Ass. Jnl., XXII, 1938, Sept. 11-12.

Michigan State Dental Society. The Annual Presidential Address. Rickert, U. Garfield. Mich. S. Den. Soc. Jnl., XX, 1938, 103-107.

New York (First Dist.) Dental Society. Address of the Incoming President. Trier, Jerome H. N.Y. Jnl. Dent., VIII, 1938, 44-47. Ed. 48-50.

New York (First Dist.) Dental Society. Address of the Retiring President. Phillips, Percy T. N.Y. Jnl. Dent., VIII, 1938, 69-74.

New Zealand Dental Association. Presidential Address. Boyes, A. H. N.Z. Den. Jnl., XXXIV, 1938, 262-267.

Royal Society Medicine — Section Odontology. President's Address. Parrott, Arthur H. Odonto. Sec. Roy. Soc. Med. Tr. XXXII, 1938, 53-58.

Rededication of the Callahan Memorial. Address. Germann, Henry E. Ohio S. Den. Soc. Jnl., XII, 1938, 62-63.

Oregon State Dental Association. President's Address. Harris, Madison C. Ore. S. Den. Ass. Jnl., VII, 1938, Nov. 1, 5-6.

American Academy Periodontology. Presidential Address. Spalding, Edward B. Periodontology, Jnl., IX, 1938, 51-53.

North of England Odontological Society. Presidential Address. Clark, W. L. Record, Den., LVIII, 1938, 199-203.

For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.

British Society for the Study of Orthodontics. Presidential Address. Lindsay, Lilian. Record, Den., LVIII, 1938, 289-302.
International Association Dental Research. Address of Retiring President. Kitchin, Paul C. Research Jnl. Den., XVII, 1938, 274-290.
Tennessee State Dental Association. President's Address. Rodgers, J. M. Tenn. S. Den. Ass. Jnl., XVIII, 1938, July 20-24.
Texas State Dental Society. President's Address. Cooley, Ralph C. Texas Den. Jnl., LVI, 1938, 210-217.
Wisconsin State Dental Society. President's Address. Wetzel, E. C. Wis. S. Den. Soc. Jnl., XIV, 1938, 147-149.
Wisconsin State Dental Society. President Elect's Address. Moen, Obed H. Wis. S. Den. Soc. Jnl., XIV, 1938, 150-152.

1938-39

Colorado State Dental Association. President's Address. Devitt, O. H. Colo. S. Den. Ass. Jnl., XVII, 1938-39, Sept. 22-24.
Pennsylvania Dental Hygienists Association. Past President's Address. Tomlinson, Marian. Hygiene Quar., Den., XVI, 1938-39, July 2-4.
Georgia Dental Association. President's Address. McGee, Paul. Georgia Den. Ass. Jnl., XII, 1938-39, Aug. 2-4.
North Carolina Dental Society. President's Address. Reece, J. F. N. Car. Den. Soc. Bul., XXII, 1938-39, Aug. 11-17.
Virginia State Dental Association. President's Address. Wash, A. M. Va. S. Den. Ass. Bul., XV, 1938-39, 3-10.

D041 Correspondence.

This group consists, in the main, of reports on dental practice in various countries or places.

1935-36

Some Observations on Dentistry in Germany. Hinrichs, Rudolph. Chi. Den. Soc. Bul., XVI, 1935-36, Jan. 2nd, 7. Jan. 9th, 7-10, 21.

1936

Survey of Dental Practice in Foreign Countries. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl., XXIII, 1936, 1378-1382.
Dentistry in India. Austral. Den. Jnl., VIII, 1936, 163-166. Ed.
India. (No Government Provision for Dental Service.) Brit. Den. Jnl., LX, 1936, 290-292. Ed.
Conditions in England. (re Dr. Gross' Article Entitled "Health! Toward Economic Security.") Morris, H. James. Cosmos, Den., LXXVIII, 1936, 1215. Corres.
South African Dental News. Shaw, J. C. Middleton. Den. Mag. & Oral Topics, LIII, 1936, 53-57, 461-464, 559-561, 662-665, 753-759, 836-840, 945-946, 1037-1038, 1137-1139. Vol. LIV, 1937, 135-138, 235-237, 432-434, 526-529, 621-623, 816-820, 916-917, 1012-1013, 1104-1108. Vol. LV, 1938, 54-56, 335-339, 348, 417-421, 526-529, 612-614, 698-703, 809-813, 904-907, 1000-1003.
Our Australian Letter. Morrison, W. A. Den. Mag. & Oral Topics, LIII, 1936, 44-49, 154-159, 273-275, 351-358, 449-453, 547-553, 645-650, 741-747, 852-855, 931-934, 1031-1032, 1134-1136 Vol. LIV, 1937, 48-51, 147-149, 134, 247-249, 344-346, 441-442, 440, 534-537, 630-632, 713-717, 808-811, 920-921, 1016-1018, 1091-1095. Vol. LV, 1938, 57-59, 134-136, 234-244, 327-329, 424-425, 518-522, 621-623, 708-713, 796-799, 894-899, 1082-1087.
The Shammar Bedouin Dental Survey. Clawson, M. Don. Den. Mag. & Oral Topics, LIII, 1936, 117-130. Ed. 116. 219-239.
A Report on the Progress of Decay in the Teeth of the Greek Race. Krikos, Alex. Int. Den. Cong. (9th) Tr., 1936, I, 851-860.
Present Status of School Dentistry in Japan. Okumura, Tsurukichi. Int. Den. Cong. (9th) Tr., 1936, I, 861-878.
Dental Practice in Hawaii. Dudley, H. Dorothy. Mich. S. Den. Soc. Jnl., XVIII, 1936, 95.
Mouth Health in an American University Abroad. (Syria.) Clawson, M. Don and Khalifah, Elias S. Mouth Health Quart., V, 1936, Apr.-June, 19-23.
A Journey in Lower Namaqualand Among the River People. Adams, Bertram. S. African Den. Jnl., X, 1936, 67-70.
What Is the Future of Our Profession in South Africa? Van Rippen, Bene. S. African Den. Jnl., X, 1936, 300-302.

1936-37

Asia's Contribution to Dentistry. Clawson, M. Don. Wash. Univ. Den. Jnl., III, 1936-37, 87-93.

1937

Dentistry in India. Maganlal, R. Austral'n. Jnl. Dent., XLI, 1937, 148-151. Selected.
A Dental Examination of the Inhabitants of the Island of Tristan da Cunha. Barnes, H. N. V. Brit. Den. Jnl., LXIII, 1937, 86-91.
Is India the Cradle of Dentistry? Khalifah, Elias S. Brit. Den. Jnl., LXIII, 1937, 91-93. Den. Mag. & Oral Topics, LV, 1938, 791-795. 801.
Basque Children's Dental Condition. Humphreys, H. F. Brit. Den. Jnl., LXIII, 1937, 652-653.
Dentistry in India. Ahmed, R. Can. Den. Ass. Jnl., III, 1937, 357-358.
Stomatology in the U.S.S.R. Toller, J. R. Den. Mag. & Oral Topics, LIV, 1937, 11-24.
Investigation into the Dental Condition of the People of Ceylon. Balendra, W. Den. Mag. & Oral Topics, LIV, 1937, 779-787, 889-893, 981-986.
Dentistry Comes to the Stockholm Archipelago. Holgers, John. Den. Mag. & Oral Topics, LIV, 1937, 988-991, 1011.
The Non-Venereal Syphilis of the Bedouin Nomads: Its Oral Manifestations. Clawson, M. Don. and Hudson, E. H. Den. Mag. & Oral Topics, LIV, 1937, 1068-1074.
Dental Progress in India. Indian Den. Jnl., XII, 1937, 8-10. Ed.
The Actual Dental Situation in Mexico. Romero, Rudolph G. Items of Int. Den., LIX, 1937, 396-397. Corres.
Modern Dentistry Comes to India. Mouth Health Quart., VI, 1937, April-June, 18-19.
Dental Health Conditions of Jewish Children in Palestine. Mansbach, E. Outlook, Den., XXIV, 1937, 310-314.

1937-38

War Service in Spain. (Experiences at the American Hospital.) Stadt, Zachary M. Harvard Den. Rec., XII, 1937-38, Oct. 1-6.

1938

Dental Health Education and Service for the Children in Hawaii. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXV, 1938, 1864-1867.
A General Dental Survey of the Island of Nauru, Central Pacific. Bedkober, Lincoln. Austral. Den. Jnl., X, 1938, 624-631.
The Austrian Dental Profession and the "Anschluss." Rowlett, A. E. Brit. Den. Jnl., LXV, 1938, 161-165. N. Z. Den. Jnl., XXXIV, 1938, 359-364. Selected.
A Survey of Dentistry in China Before the Present Sino-Japanese War. Lindsay, Ashley W. Can. Den. Ass. Jnl., IV, 1938, 70-73.
Dentistry in New Guinea. McCay, Alan R. Den. Mag. & Oral Topics, LV, 1938, 29-39.
Dental Progress in India. Ahmed, R. Den. Mag. & Oral Topics, LV, 1938, 683-689.
Dental Inspection of Government and Private Schools in Akola. Mashankar, S. H. Indian Den. Jnl., XIII, 1938, 115-118.
Germany's Jewish Dentists. Wolinsky, Jacob. Outlook, Den., XXV, 1938, 119-121.
A Preliminary Report on the Incidents of Dental Caries Among the Bantu in Schools in and on the Outskirts of Pietermaritzburg. Jones, H. Arthur. S. African Den. Jnl., XII, 1938, 115-121.
A Remarkable Survey on Caries in Teeth of the Jewish Youth of Palestine. Gottlich, S. F. S. African Den. Jnl., XII, 1938, 181-185.
Dental Caries in South Africa. Staz, J. S. African Den. Jnl., XII, 1938, 260-263. Selected.

For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.

D05 Dental Periodicals.

1935-36

William J. Gies Endowment Committee for the Journal of Dental Research. Merritt, Arthur H. Research Jnl., Den., XV, 1935-36, 457-459. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl., XXIII, 1936, 2216-2218.

1936

Medico-Dental Relationships. (Journalism.) Gurley, John E. Am. Coll. Dentists Jnl., III, 1936, 31-36. Symposium.
Commercial Dental Literature. (Use Pitiless Publicity to Combat It.) Robinson, J. Ben. Am. Coll. Dentists Jnl., III, 1936, 141-148.
Open Discussion of Dental Journalism. Am. Coll. Dentists Jnl., III, 1936, 186-214. Ed. Vol. IV, 1937, 28-43. 140-155, 257-266, Eds.
Ethics Versus Proprietary Dental Journalism. Annals of Dent., III, 1936, 50-52. Ed.
The Future of Dental Periodical Literature. Annals of Dent., III, 1936, 52-55. Ed.
Editorial Policy. (The Platform of the Journal.) Annals of Dent., III, 1936, 98-101. Ed.
The Journal of Dental Research. (re Future of.) Annals of Dent., III, 1936, 103-106. Ed.
Reincarnation of the Dental Cosmos. Annals of Dent., III, 1936, 204-206. Ed.
Dental Journalism. Calif. S. Den. Ass. Jnl., XII, 1936, 7-20, 27, 53-73.
Canadian Dental Research Foundation Bulletins. Can. Den. Ass. Jnl., II, 1936, 355.
"West Riding Dental Journal." (New Dental Journal.) Cosmos, Den., LXXVIII, 1936, 321.
Vale! (The Dental Cosmos Will Be Merged with The Journal of the American Dental Association.) Cosmos, Den., LXXVIII, 1936, 1311-1315. Ed.
Articles in Dental Magazine Should Be Accompanied by Critical Comments. Korol, S. Digest, Den., XLII, 1936, 318-320. Corres.
Facts and Fallacies in Dental Science. (Dental Periodicals.) Hill, Thomas J. Ill. Den. Jnl., V, 1936, 235-242. Disc. 242.
Documentation and Press. (Indices.) Huet, E. Int. Den. Cong. (9th) Tr., II, 1936, 48-49. Disc. 49. Summary.
What About Our Journalism? Mich. S. Den. Soc. Jnl., XVIII, 1936, 77. Ed.
Words and Phrases. (re High Standards and Accuracy of Dental Journals.) Thomas, Newton G. Mich. S. Den. Soc. Jnl., XVIII, 1936, 238-240.
Does Dentistry Deny or Affirm? (The Oral Hygiene.) Thomas, Newton G. Mich. S. Den. Soc. Jnl., XVIII, 1936, 288-290.
The Dental Cosmos. (Transfer to American Dental Association.) N. Y. Jnl. Dent., VI, 1936, 344-345. Ed.
The Future of Oral Health. (Magazine.) Cowling, Thomas. Oral Health, XXVI, 1936, 57-58.
Department of Oral Surgery. (Added to Journal.) Orthodia. & Oral Surg., Int. Jnl., XXII, 1936, 89. Ed.
The Department of Dentistry for Children. (Abandoned by Journal.) Orthodia. & Oral Surg., Int. Jnl., XXII, 1936, 433-435. Ed.
Politics and the American College of Dentists. (The Commission on Journalism.) Orthodia. & Oral Surg. Int. Jnl., XXII, 1936, 756-758. Ed.
Penury or Progress. (re State Society Dental Journals.) Johnson, Carl W. S. Calif. S. Den. Ass. Jnl., III, 1936, 935-936.
Professional Journalism and Human Nature. Hyatt, Thaddeus P. Survey, Den., XII, 1936, Jan. 12-13.
Code of Abbreviations for Dental Journals. Weinberger, Bernhard Wolf. Survey, Den., XII, 1936, 314-319.

1936-37

Dental Cosmos. Contact Point, XIV, 1936-37, 32. Ed.
History of the New Jersey State Journal. Hardy, Charles S. N. J. S. Den. Jnl., VIII, 1936-37, 111-113.

1937

The Problems of the Editor. Johnson, C. N. Am. Ass. Den. Eds. Tr., 1937, 3-7. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXIV, 1937, 1516-1520.
A Literary Censorship. (Current Dental Literature.) Robinson, J. Ben. Am. Ass. Den. Eds. Tr., 1937, 8-12.
The Next Step in Dental Journalism. Simons, H. A. Am. Ass. Den. Eds. Tr., 1937, 13-20.
The Editorial Award. Barrett, Leland. Am. Ass. Den. Eds. Tr., 1937, 21-23.
Streamlining Your Dental Journal. Koch, Clarence W. Am. Ass. Den. Eds. Tr., 1937, 24-32.
The Editor's Job from the Editor's Viewpoint. Gurley, John E. Am. Ass. Den. Eds. Tr., 1937, 33-36.
Editorials from the Reader's Viewpoint. Spalding, Grace Rogers. Am. Ass. Den. Eds. Tr., 1937, 37-39. S. Cal. S. Den. Ass. Jnl., V., 1938, 196-199.
Committee on Current Dental Literature. Am. Ass. Den. Eds. Tr., 1937, 45-47.
Committee on Abbreviations—1937. (re Dental Periodicals.) Am. Ass. Den. Eds. Tr., 1937, 47-52.
Report of the Dental Index Bureau. Black, Arthur D. Am. Ass. Den. Schs. Tr., 1937, 42-43.
Ideals and Their Relation to Professional Growth. (Dental Journalism.) Am. Coll. Dentists Jnl., IV, 1937, 190-196.
Professional Journalism and Graduate Education. Am. Coll. Dentists Jnl., IV, 1937, 266-269. Ed.
They Go—They Come. (Dental Journals and Special Training in the Art of Writing.) Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXIV, 1937, 124-126. Ed.
President's Address. (re Dental Journals.) Gies, William J. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXIV, 1937, 282-289. Mich. S. Den. Soc. Jnl., XIX, 1937, 38-43. Abstract.
Our Associate Editor. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXIV, 1937, 296-297. Ed.
Salve! (Associate Editor of the Journal.) Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXIV, 1937, 301-304. Ed.
The "Year Book of Dentistry" and the Journal. Sweet. A. Porter S. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXIV, 1937, 792-793.
A New Magazine. (Archives of Clinical Oral Pathology.) Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXIV, 1937, 1699. Ed.
Copy of Original Agreement Between the S. S. White Dental Manufacturing Company and the American Dental Association. (Amended Agreement, and Discussion.) Am. Den. Ass. Tr., 1937, 63-73.
The Index of the Angle Orthodontist. Angle Orthodist., VII, 1937, 235-236. Ed.
Unaccepted Dental Remedies. (Nutrition and Dental Health—A Dental Journal.) Kurth, L. E. Annals of Dent., IV, 1937, 24-25.
Ethics on the Rack. (re Dental Journalism.) Thomas, Newton G. Annals of Dent., IV, 1937, 65-72.
Wake Up and Live. (re Dental Journalism.) Annals of Dent., IV, 1937, 157-158. Ed.
The Journal of the American Dental Association and the Dental Cosmos. Austral'n. Jnl. Dent., XLI, 1937, 100-101.
The Dental Cosmos. (Last Volume.) Brit. Den. Jnl., LXII, 1937, 54.
A Standardized Technique for Oral Photography. (For Dental Journals.) Mackintosh, Harvey G. Brit. Den. Jnl., LXII, 1937, 70-77.
The "Dental Cosmos." Brit. Den. Jnl., LXII, 1937, 144-146. Ed.
A Standardised Technique for Oral Photography. (For Publications.) Henry, C. Bowdler. Brit. Den. Jnl., LXII, 1937, 260-261.
The Association Journal. (British Dental Journal.) Brit. Den. Jnl., LXII, 1937, 372-373. Ed.
The William J. Gies Endowment Committee for the Journal of Dental Research. Merritt, Arthur H. Calif. S. Den. Ass. Jnl., XIII, 1937, 8-9.
The Writing of Dental Papers. (For the Dental Magazines.) Can. Den. Ass. Jnl., III, 1937, 481-483. Ed.
The Twilight Zone. (A. D. A. Journal and Dental Cosmos.) Phillips, H. E. Ill. Den. Jnl., VI, 1937, 234-236. North-West Dent., XVI, 1937, 157-159.
We Bid Adieu to Dental Cosmos. Items of Int., Den., LIX, 1937, 79-82. Ed.
Our Sixtieth Anniversary. (Dental Items of Interest.) Items of Int. Den., LX, 1937, 1012-1015. Ed.

For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.

The Three Editors. (Dental Items of Interest.) Items of Int. Den., LX, 1937, 1027-1033.
An Editor's Job. Thomas, Newton G. Minneap. Dist. Den. Jnl., XXI, 1937, Sept. 27. Ed.
The Problem of Adequate Publication. (Dental Journalism.) N. Y. Jnl. Dent., VII, 1937, 74-75. Ed.
Archives of Clinical Oral Pathology. (First Issue.) N. Y. Jnl. Dent., VII, 1937, 183. Ed.
The Dental Cosmos. N. Z. Den. Jnl., XXXIII, 1937, 71. Ed.
"And the Dental Cosmos." North-West Dent., XVI, 1937, 48-49. Ed.
Compromising on a Principle. (Dental Cosmos as Part of the Name of the American Dental Association Journal.) North-West Dent., XVI, 1937, 100. Ed. 103.
Report of the Trustee of the Ninth District of the American Dental Association. (The Combining of the Dental Cosmos with the Journal of the American Dental Association.) Morgan, George E. North-West Dent., XVI, 1937, 151-156. Wis. Den. Rev., XIII, 1937, 96-105.
An Open Letter on Dental Journalism. Orthodia. & Oral Surg., Int. Jnl., XXIII, 1937, 647-652. Ed.
Guerrilla Warfare. (re All Independent Journals.) Orthodia. & Oral Surg., Int. Jnl., XXIII, 1937, 757. Ed.
The "Dental Outlook," Its Objectives, Policy and Future. Outlook, Den., XXIV, 1937, 340-342. Ed.
A Statistical Analysis of Dental Periodicals. Hackh, Ingo. Research, Jnl. Den., XVI, 1937, 33-36.
Title Abbreviations for American Dental Periodicals and Bibliographic Methods. McBride, T. F. Research Jnl. Den., XVI, 1937, 537-544.
Co-operation in Toothbrush Research. Herz, Lucius F. Survey, Den., XIII, 1937, 330-332.

1937-38

Address. (re the American Dental Association Journal & Dental Cosmos.) Robinson, J. Ben. N. J. S. Den. Jnl., IX, 1937-38, July 4-10.
Efficient Indexing. Contact Point, XV, 1937-38, 131-133. Ed.
Useful Periodicals. Contact Point, XV, 1937-38, 237. Ed.
The Value of Dental Periodical Literature to the Dental Hygienist. McBride, T. F. Hygiene Quar. Den., XIV, 1937-38, July 2-9.

1938

New Classification of Dental Journals. Am. Coll. Dentists Jnl., V, 1938, 100-103. Ed.
New Phase of the Open Discussion of Dental Journalism. Am. Coll. Dentists Jnl., V, 1938, June 103-106. Ed.
Are the Non-Proprietary Dental Journals Meeting Their Responsibility? Am. Coll. Dentists Jnl., V, 1938, 165-166. Ed.
Editorial Falsification in the American Journal of Orthodontics and Oral Surgery. Am. Coll. Dentists Jnl., V, 1938, 166-172. Ed.
Our Literature. Black, J. Cannon. Am. Coll. Dentists Jnl., V, 1938, 269-272.
Dental Periodical Abbreviations. Hunt, Josephine P. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXV, 1938, 626-627.
American Journal of Orthodontics and Oral Surgery. (The International Journal of Orthodontia and Oral Surgery.) re Change of Name. Am. Jnl. Orthodics. & Oral Surg., XXIV, 1938, 97-98. Ed.
The Three Little Pigs. (re List of Dental Journals Approved by American College of Dentists.) Am. Jnl. Orthodics. & Oral Surg., XXIV, 1938, 807-808. Ed.
Progress Implies Change. (a Journal of Dental Abstracts.) McBride, T. F. Annals of Dent., V, 1938, 28-30.
The British Dental Journal, 1937 to 1938. Brit. Den. Jnl., LXV, 1938, 475-476.
Journals and Abbreviations (As Accepted by the American Association of Dental Editors.) Calif. S. Den. Ass. Jnl., XIV, 1938, 48-50.
The Survival of Literature. (Dental Journalism.) Items of Int. Den., LX, 1938, 167-170. Ed.
The Influence of Dental Items of Interest. Conzett, J. V. Items of Int. Den., LX, 1938, 892-901.
Dental Journalism Ideology. Items of Int. Den., LX, 1938, 1110. Ed.
The Journal of Dental Research. Merritt, Arthur H. N. Y. (2nd Dist.) Den. Soc. Jnl., XXIII, 1938, Jan. 11-12.
Our Journalistic Literature. Ohio S. Den. Soc. Jnl., XII, 1938, 130-131. Ed.
Do Not Keep Your Knowledge or Ability Under Cover. (re Worthy Manuscripts.) Outlook, Den., XXV, 1938, 59-60. Ed.
The Dental Outlook—A Venture in Liberalism. Harris, Leon. Outlook, Den., XXV, 1938, 522-524, 534.
Supplement. (Sustaining Subscribers. Register of Members by Sections.) Research Jnl. Den., XVII, 1938, 519-523.
American Periodical Literature on Dentistry for Children. Kauffman, Joseph H. Review of Dent. for Children, V, 1938, April 26-27. Abstract.
Our Editors. Gibbs, Millard D. Texas Den. Jnl., LVI, 1938, 182-183.
Wisconsin State Dental Journal. (Name Changes to the Journal of the Wisconsin State Dental Society.) Wis. S. Den. Soc. Jnl., XIV, 1938, 156-157. Ed.

1938-39

The Dictatorship of Readers. (In a Magazine.) Hillenbrand, Harold. Chi. Den. Soc. Bul., XIX, 1938-39, Aug. 25th. 12-13.

D06 Dental Societies, Organizations, Fraternities, Study Clubs, Etc.

1935-36

The Study Club—A Life Saver. Pomerance, I. S. Chi. Den. Soc. Bul., XVI, 1935-36, Feb. 27th, 15, 19-20.
Organization or Chaos. Bennett, C. C. N. Car. Den. Soc. Bul., XIX, 1935-36, Jan. 17-19.
International Association for Dental Research. (Proceedings of the Fourteenth General Meeting.) Gies, Wm. J. (Compiled by.) Research Jnl. Den., XV, 1935-36, 295-382.
A Brief Pen Sketch of the Combined Annual Meeting of the Pennsylvania State Dental Society and the Philadelphia County Dental Society. Rusca, F. S. Temple Den. Rev. & Gar., VI, 1935-36, April, 13-14, 24.

1936

Standardization Policies and Procedures of the North Central Association. Works, George A. Am. Ass. Den. Schs. Tr., 1936, 192-200.
American Association for the Advancement of Science. (Proceedings of the Subsection on Dentistry.) Abstracts. Gies, Wm. J. Am. Coll. Dentists Jnl., III, 1936, 79-100.
What We May Expect of the American College of Dentists. Holman, Emile F. Am. Coll. Dentists Jnl., III, 1936, 126-130.
San Francisco Convocation. (American College of Dentists.) Am. Coll. Dentists Jnl., III, 1936, 180-184. Ed.
American Association of Dental Editors. (Sixth Annual Meeting.) Am. Coll. Dentists Jnl., III, 1936, 184-186. Ed.
Address Before the Past President's Club. (Study Club.) Conzett, John V. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl., XXIII, 1936, 78-82.
The San Francisco Meeting. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl., XXIII, 1936, 1762-1765. Ed.
Just Fifty Years Ago. (An Announcement of the Meeting of the Association.) Am. Den. Ass. Jnl., XXIII, 1936, 1765-1767. Ed.
The Ninth International Dental Congress. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl., XXIII, 1936, 1966-1970. Ed.

For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.

The Ninth International Dental Congress. Wright, Chester F. Angle Orthodist., VI, 1936, 262-264.
Meeting of the Representative Board, Saturday, February 1, 1936. Brit. Den. Jnl., LX, 1936, 191-203. Vol. LXI, 235-247. 608-618.
The Austrian Dentists' Society. (Founded in Vienna.) Brit. Den. Jnl., LX, 1936, 347.
Draft Report of the Representative Board to the Annual Meeting. Brit. Den. Jnl., LXI, 1936, 93-98.
American Association for the Advancement of Science. (Section N Medical Science): Subdivision on Dentistry. Gies, William J. Calif. S. Den. Ass. Jnl., XII, 1936, 6, 36.
The 78th Annual Session—American Dental Association. Blanquie, R. H. Calif. S. Den Ass. Jnl., XII, 1936, 165, 166.
American Dental Association—1936. Calif. S. Den. Ass. Jnl., XII, 1936, 168-170. Ed.
The New Orleans Meeting of the American Academy of Periodontology. Rich, Celia. Can. Den. Ass. Jnl., II, 1936, 53-57.
Dental Institute of America. Can. Den. Ass. Jnl., II, 1936, 78-90. Ed.
Canadian Dental Association Presentation to British Dental Association, July 1936. Can. Den. Ass. Jnl., II, 1936, 349-354. Ed.
The San Francisco Meeting of the American Academy of Periodontology. Merritt, Arthur H. Can. Den. Ass. Jnl., II, 1936, 475-477.
The Glory of Old England. (Empire Dental Meeting.) Thomson, Harry S. Can. Den. Ass. Jnl., II, 1936, 477-481.
Canadian Dental Association. (President's Report.) Cameron, George L. Can. Den. Ass. Jnl., II, 1936, 528-530.
A Personal Impression of the Greater New York Meeting. Tassman, Gustav C. Cosmos, Den., LXXVIII, 1936, 99-103.
The Midwinter Meetings. Cosmos, Den., LXXVIII, 1936, 316-318. Ed.
To the Members of the State Dental Associations. (From the President of the A. D. A.) Winter, George B. Cosmos, Den., LXXVIII, 1936, 421. Orthodia. & Oral Surg., Int. Jnl., XXII, 1936, 544-545.
The San Francisco Meeting. Cosmos, Den., LXXVIII, 1936, 881-884. Ed.
American Dental Assistants' Association. President's Address. Fitting, Helen H. Den. Assistant, V, 1936, 2-3.
The First Empire Dental Meeting. Den. Mag. & Oral Topics, LIII, 1936, 827-831, 857.
Proceedings of the American Academy of Diseases and Surgery of the Mouth. Lieberthal, Robert H. Items of Int. Den., LVIII, 1936, 659-664.
A. D. A. 78th Annual Meeting, San Francisco. Scholten, John. Ia. Den. Bul., XXII, 1936, 70-75.
Labels. (Professional Circles.) Mich. S. Den. Soc. Jnl., XVIII, 1936, 75. Ed.
The International Association for Dental Research: 1936 Meeting. Mich. S. Den. Soc. Jnl., XVIII, 1936, 83.
American Association for the Advancement of Science. (Section N [Medical Sciences]: Subdivision on Dentistry.) Mich. S. Den. Soc. Jnl., XVIII, 1936, 84-85.
History of the Michigan State Dental Society. (Cont.) Dow, Thomas Davidson. Mich. S. Den. Soc. Jnl., XVIII, 1936, 233-234.
Politics in Opprobrium. (In the American Dental Association.) Thomas, Newton G. Mich. S. Den. Soc. Jnl., XVIII, 1936, 265-267.
The Greater New York December Meeting. N. Y. Jnl. Dentistry, VI, 1936, 3-5. Ed. Review of 14-18.
The New York State Meeting. N. Y. Jnl. Dent., VI, 1936, 175-178. Ed.
Dentistry at the A. A. A's Meeting. Hine, Maynard K. N. Y. Jnl. Dent., VI, 1936, 212-213.
The San Francisco Meeting. N. Y. Jnl. Dent., VI, 1936, 245-247.
The Greater New York December Meeting—Dental Health Education. Douglass, George C. N. Y. Jnl. Dent., VI, 1936, 348-349.
A General Outline of the A. D. A. Meet. Hill, David B. Northwest Jnl. Dent., XXIV, 1936, Jan. 3-4, 12.
Ohio State Dental Society—Roster and Component Ex-Presidents. Mills, Edward C. Ohio S. Den. Soc. Jnl., X, 1936, 159-183.
American Society of Orthodontists. (35th Annual Meeting.) Orthodia. & Oral Surg., Int. Jnl., XXII, 1936, 645-647. Ed.
Such Popularity Must Be Deserved. (Of the Allied Dental Council Societies.) Abelson, Louis I. Outlook, Den., XXIII, 1936, Jan. 57-60.
Allied Dental Council. (Annual Meeting.) Abelson, Louis I. Outlook, Den., XXIII, 1936, 324-330, 341.
The Ninth International Dental Congress. Morris, H. J. Record, Den., LVI, 1936, 665-669.
The Empire Dental Congress. (First.) S. African Den. Jnl., X, 1936, 321-324. Ed.
Report of the Trustee of the Ninth District of the American Dental Association. Morgan, G. E. Wis. Den. Rev., XII, 1936, 108-110.
A Report to the Dentists of Wisconsin Concerning the F. D. I. Hardgrove, T. A. Wis. Den. Rev., XII, 1936, 145-149.

1936-37

How to Increase Membership in a District Society. Steghall, J. H. Georgia Den. Ass. Jnl., X, 1936-37, Aug. 19-22.
Dental Organization Makes Economies Possible. Rickert, U. G. Neb. S. Den. Soc. Jnl., XIII, 1936-37, May 12-14, 28-29.
The State Society—The Grievance Committee—A Plea for Greater Tolerance Among the Members of the Dental Profession. Sniffen, D. Austin. N. Y. (2nd Dist.) Den. Soc. Bul., XXII, 1936-37, Jan. 10-13.
Organized Dentistry, Present and Future. Caraballo, C. J. N. Car. Den. Soc. Bul., XX, 1936-37, Aug. 29-32.

1937

Superfluity in Organizations. Am. Coll. Dentists Jnl., IV, 1937, 25-28. Ed.
Superfluity in Organizations. (re International College of Dentists—Criticism of.) Best, Elmer S. Am. Coll. Dentists Jnl., IV, 1937, 126-128.
Atlantic City Convocation. Am. Coll. Dentists Jnl., IV, 1937, 137-140. Ed.
Proceedings of the Sixth Annual Meeting of the American Association of Dental Editors. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXIV, 1937, 290-292. Abstract.
Why Organized Dentistry? Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXIV, 1937, 969-972. Ed.
Bureau of Public Relations. (Congress of Allied Professions.) Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den Cosmos, XXIV, 1937, 980-981.
$293,983.85 Income: Are We Getting Our Money's Worth? Bruening, E. H. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXIV, 1937, 984-998.
The Atlantic City Meeting. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXIV, 1937, 1348-1350. Ed.
President's Annual Report. (To the House of Delegates.) Miner, Leroy M. S. Am. Den. Ass. Tr., 1937, 147-153.
Report of the Committee on Dental Education. (To the House of Delegates of the American Dental Association.) Logan, William H. G. Am. Den. Ass. Tr., 1937, 204-210.
National Organizations in Dentistry. (The American Academy of Periodontology.) Merritt, Arthur H. Annals of Dent., IV, 1937, 28-31.
Progress Implies Change. (Our Meetings: Time and Place.) McBride, T. F. Annals of Dent., IV, 1937, 149-153.
National Organizations in Dentistry. (The American Society of Oral Surgeons and Exodontists.) Bear, Harry. Annals of Dent., IV, 1937, 154-156.
Progress Implies Change. (Our Meetings Lay Publicity—American Dental Association.) McBride, T. F. Annals of Dent., IV, 1937, 213-216.
A Brief Summary of a Great Event. (Ninth Australian Dental Congress.) Austral. Den. Jnl., IX, 1937, 588-591. Ed.
The British and International Dental Congresses. Gibson, R. Austral'n. Jnl. Dent., XLI, 1937, 322-334. Abstract.
Impressions of the 9th Australian Dental Congress. Clarke, Arthur R. Austral'n. Jnl. Dent., XLI, 1937, 390-395.
Notes on the Ninth Australian Dental Congress. Pincus, Cecil. Austral'n. Jnl. Dent., XLI, 1937, 395-398.
Early History. (Odontological Society of Victoria.) White, T. E. Austral'n. Jnl. Dent., XLI, 1937, 494-498.
Meetings of the Representative Board. Brit. Den. Jnl., LXII, 1937, 217-228, 487-504, LXIII, 1937, 217-232, 601-617.

For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.

Report of the Representative Board to the Annual Meeting. Brit. Den. Jnl., LXIII, 1937, 118-122.
International Dental Federation. Brit. Den. Jnl., LXIII, 1937, 377-380.
Our Responsibilities. (American Dental Association.) Calif. S. Den. Ass. Jnl., XIII, 1937, 193-194. Ed.
Convention of Ontario Dental Association. Marshall, T. R. Can. Den. Ass. Jnl. III, 1937, 367-370.
Convention of the Western Canada Dental Society. Johnson, C. N. Can. Den. Ass. Jnl., III, 1937, 377-379.
Report of Special Committee of Nova Scotia Dental Association on the Dominion Dental Council in Relation to the Nova Scotia Dental Association. Can. Den. Ass. Jnl., III, 1937, 518-522.
American Academy of Periodontology. Can. Den. Ass. Jnl., III, 1937, 537-539. Ed.
The Springfield Meeting of 1937. Ill. Den. Jnl., VI, 1937, 156-158.
Organized Dentistry or Dental Organizations? Items of Int. Den., LIX, 1937, 1076-1079. Ed.
The Professional Fraternity. Miner, Leroy M. S. Items of Int. Den., LIX, 1937, 200-205.
History of the New Jersey State Dental Society. Williams, Herbert Ely. Items of Int. Den., LIX, 1937, 617-622.
The Chicago Odontographic Society. Conzett, J. V. Ia. Den. Bul., XXIII, 1937, 6-8.
A Brief History of the Iowa State Dental Society. Conzett, J. V. Ia. Den. Bul., XXIII, 1937, 28-30.
The A. D. A. Meeting, Atlantic City, New Jersey. Scholten, John. Ia. Den. Bul., XXIII, 1937, 91-97.
American Association of Dental Editors. Spalding, Grace Rogers. Mich. S. Den. Soc. Jnl., XIX, 1937, 3-5. Minneap. Dist. Dent. Jnl., XXI, 1937. Mch. 31-34.
The A. D. A. at Atlantic City N. Y. Jnl. Dent., VII, 1937, 209-210. Ed.
The Conference. N. Z. Den. Jnl., XXXIII, 1937, 337-340. Ed.
Minnesota State Dental Association. (54th Annual Meeting.) North-West Dent., XVI, 1937, 196-206.
Observations and Suggestions for Components. Jones, Earl G. Ohio S. Den Soc. Jnl., XI, 1937, 53-55.
Convention Programs. Oral Health, XXVII, 1937, 535-538.
The Council Is Marching on. (Allied Dental Council.) Harris, Leon. Outlook, Den., XXIV, 1937, 158-161.
The Power of Dental Societies Over Their Members. Outlook, Den., XXIV, 1937, 393-394. Ed.
International Clinical Research Society. Zemsky, James L. Outlook, Den., XXIV, 1937, 472, 541-543.
A. D. A. Meet Stresses Prevention. Survey, Den., XIII, 1937, 1115-1128.
The American Dental Association and the Public Health. Camalier, C. Willard Tenn. S. Den. Ass. Jnl., XVII, 1937, Oct. 5-10.
Some Highlights of the Activities of the National Association of Dental Examiners. Thomas, R. P. Tenn. S. Den. Ass. Jnl., XVII, 1937, Oct. 15-20, 33.
American Association of Dental Editors. Spalding, Grace Rogers. (Compiled by.) Washington Univ. Den. Jnl., III, 1937, 108-112. Abstract.
Ways and Means of Providing Greater Economies to Our Individual Membership Through Dental Organization. Rickert, U. Garfield. Wis. Den. Rev., XIII, 1937, 181-187.

1937-38

Trek to Toltec. (Medico-Dental Congress in Mexico.) Aubertine, Don Jose F. Contact Point, XV, 1937-38, 238-242.
The Responsibility of Each District Dental Society to the New Members of the Profession and How to Meet It. Eisenberger, Semon. Georgia Den. Ass. Jnl., XI, 1937-38, Nov. 6-9.
Cooperation of the District Program Chairman in Exchange of Clinicians and Essayists for Their Monthly Meetings. Holiday, Pope. Georgia Den. Ass. Jnl., XI, 1937-38, Nov. 10-14.
Value of Organization in Dentistry. Mitchell, J. Russell. Georgia Den. Ass. Jnl., XI, 1937-38, Feb. 8-11.
The Rule of a Few. (re Societies.) Connell, Bertrand T. Hudson Co. Den. Soc. Bul., VII, 1937-38, Jan. 3-4.
Dental Politics. Hudson Co. Den. Soc. Bul., VII, 1937-38, April 5-6. Ed.
The Atlantic City Meeting. Robinson, J. Ben. N. J. S. Den. Jnl., IX, 1937-38, Nov. 6-8.
Address. (re Financing of the American Dental Association.) Robinson, J. Ben. N. J. S. Den. Jnl., IX, 1937-38, July 4-10.

1938

American College of Dentists. (Objectives, Constitution and Bylaws, and Membership.) Brandhorst, Otto W. Am. Coll. Dentists Jnl., V, 1938, 1-39.
American Association for the Advancement of Science. (Proceedings of the Subsection on Dentistry.) Hill, Thomas J. (Compiled by.) Am. Coll. Dentists Jnl., V, 1938, 73-77. Abstracts.
Planning Dental Meetings. Am. Coll. Dentists Jnl., V, 1938, 97-100. Ed.
American College of Dentists. (Proceedings of the First and Second Annual Meetings of Representatives of the Sections.) Brandhorst, Otto W. Am. Coll. Dentists Jnl., V, 1938, 120-128.
St. Louis Convocation. Am. Coll. Dentists Jnl., V, 1938, 289-291.
Greater New York Dental Meeting 1937. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXV, 1938, 137-139. Ed.
The Seventh Cruise-Congress of the Pan-American Medical Association. Walker, Alfred. Am. Den Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXV, 1938, 1120-1123.
The Pan-American Medical Cruise-Congress. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXV, 1938, 1127-1128. Ed.
American Dental Association Eightieth Annual Session. (1938.) Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXV, 1938, 1336-1337.
The St. Louis Meeting. (American Dental Association.) Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXV, 1938, 2019-2021. Ed.
Action of the American Dental Association House of Delegates on the National Health Problem. Am Den. Ass Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXV, 1938, 2037-2039.
Cooperation of the American Dental Association with the American Red Cross. Fieser, James L. Am. Den. Ass. Tr. 1938, 16-19.
President's Annual Report. Camalier, C. Willard. Am. Den. Ass. Tr., 1938, 168-180.
The First Annual Meeting of the American Association of Orthodontists, Los Angeles, July 11-14, 1938. Am. Jnl. Orthodics. & Oral Surg., XXIV, 1938, 899-901. Ed.
A Brief History of the Academy of Stomatology of Philadelphia. Fox, Thomas P. Annals of Dent., V, 1938, 193-194.
Progress Implies Change. (Secretaryship of the American Dental Association.) McBride, T. F. Annals of Dent., V, 1938, 213-214.
Meeting of the Representative Board. Brit. Den. Jnl., LXIV, 1938, 220-232, 599-621. Vol. LXV, 47-51, 235-246, 294-305.
The International Dental Congress, 1941. Brit. Den. Jnl., LXIV, 1938, 278-279.
The Belfast Meeting. Brit. Den. Jnl., LXV, 1938, 229-230. Ed.
International Dental Federation, 32nd Session. Brit. Den. Jnl., LXV, 1938, 457-462.
Impressions of a Dutch Visitor to a British Dental Meeting. Van Ommen, B. Brit. Den. Jnl., LXV, 1938, 668-669.
The A.D.A. in Saint Louis. Calif. S. Den. Ass. Jnl., XIV, 1938, 193-197. Ed..
American Dental Association Plans San Francisco Fair Exhibit. Silverman, Milton. Calif. S. Den. Ass. Jnl., XIV, 1938, 139.
Mistletoe or Oak. (A Discusioon of Membership.) Kirtland, Howard B. Calif. S. Den. Ass. Jnl., XIV, 1938, 199-201.
The American Dental Association, Its Current Activities and a Forward Looking Program. Camalier, C. Willard. Conf. S. Soc. Officers, 1938, 3-13.
The State Society's Obligation in Lay Education. Morrey, Lon W. Conf. S. Soc. Officers, 1938, 13-18. Disc. 18-20.
Report of the Committee of the Board of Trustees on the American Red Cross. Burkhart, Harvey J. Conf. S. Soc. Officers, 1938, 20-23.
Organized Dentistry Marches On. Cruttenden, L. M. Conf. S. Soc. Officers, 1938, 24.
The Benefits of Organized Dentistry. Parkinson, E. E. Conf. S. Soc. Officers, 1938, 25-29.

For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.

The Business Aspect of the Association's Growth. Claridge, L. T. Conf. S. Soc. Officers, 1938, 29-34. Disc. 34-35.
A New High in Membership for Illinois. Ill. Den. Jnl., VII, 1938, 4-5.
Objective of the Study Club Program. Neber, L. W. Ill. Den. Jnl., VII, 1938, 233-234, 240.
Organized Dentistry and Our Daily Problems. Mo. S. Den. Ass. Jnl., XVIII, 1938, 25-28. Ed.
The Greater New York Dental Meeting. N. Y. Jnl. Dent., VIII, 1938, 1-3. Ed.
The A.D.A. at St. Louis. (President Roosevelt Congratulates the A.D.A.) N. Y. Jnl. Dent., VIII, 1938, 395-398. Ed.
The American Dental Association. Ross, Albert R. N.Y. (2nd. Dist.) Dent. Soc. Jnl., XXIII, 1938, March 8-11.
Branch Societies. Wells, C. Raymond. N.Y. (2nd, Dist.) Den. Soc. Jnl., XXIII, 1938, May 14-19.
Annual Meeting Canadian Dental Hygiene Council. Grant, Edmund A. Oral Health, XXVIII, 1938, 55-61.
International Clinical Research Society. Zemsky, James L. Outlook, Den., XXV, 1938, 11.
An Appeal for Dental Unity. Outlook, Den., XXV, 1938, 233-235. Ed.
The Allied Dental Council. (A Historical Background.) Ratner, S. P. Outlook, Den., XXV, 1938, 516-522.
The Allied Dental Council 1913-1938. (The Dentists' Study Club—The Forerunner of the Allied Dental Council.) Calman, Maurice S. Outlook, Den., XXV, 1938, 525-532.
Dreamers Versus Practical Men. (Allied Dental Council.) William, Maurice. Outlook, Den., XXV, 1938, 553.
Purpose and Function of an Institute of Clinical Oral Pathology. Blum, Theodor. Research Jnl. Den., XVII, 1938, 75-78.
International Association for Dental Research. Proceedings of the 60th General Meeting. Hatton, Edward H. (Compiled by.) Research Jnl. Den., XVII, 1938, 273-347. Abstracts.
Meeting of the Federal Council of the Dental Association of South Africa. S. African Den. Jnl., XII, 1938, 149-168.
The Uses of Dental Meetings. (What Dentists Think About Dental Meetings.) Survey, Den., XIV, 1938, 309-312. Ed. 308.
The Dental Society—A Necessary Factor in Professional Growth. (Reference to the Work and Activities of the American Dental Association) Lawrence, C. B. Texas Den. Jnl., LVI, 1938, 3-12.
Accent on Youth at 80th A.D.A. Meeting. Survey, Den., XIV, 1938, 1433-1444.

1938-39

In Invest in a Dental Convention. Daniel, McCall. Georgia Den. Ass. Jnl., XII, 1938-39, Aug. 11-14.
Current Activities of the American Dental Association. Camalier, C. Willard. N. Car. Den. Soc. Bul., XXII, 1938-39, Aug. 41-50.
The Benefits of Organized Dentistry. Parkinson, E. E. Penn. S. Den. Jnl., VI, 1938-39, Oct. 25-30.
An Appeal to Our Younger Members. (Why This Disinterest?) Silverman, Sidney I. Kings Co. Den. Soc. Bul., X, 1938-39, Dec. 17-18.
A.D.A. Meeting. Wells, C. Raymond. N.Y. (2nd. Dist.) Den. Soc. Jnl., XXIV, 1938-39, 188-192.

D07 Dental Education.

Dental Colleges. Gifts for Dental Education. Dental Service in Hospitals. Relations of Dentistry to Medicine. Dental Research, general articles. Articles on research in a particular subject, classified with subject. Graduate Courses. Women Dentists. Dental Mechanics.

See D071, Methods of Teaching; D072, Popular Education in Dentistry; D0721, Dentistry in public schools and state institutions; D8, Professional Duties of the Dentist; D81, Dental Laws; D82, State Dental Examining Boards.

1935-36

Dentistry—A Professional Entity. Neb. S. Den. Soc. Jnl., XII, 1935-36, March, 11-12. Ed.

International Association for Dental Research. (Proceedings of the Fourteenth General Meeting.) Gies, Wm. J. (Compiled by.) Research Jnl. Den., XV, 1935-36, 295-382.

The Dental Student of Yesterday and Today. Essig, Norman S. Temple Den. Rev. & Gar., VI, 1935-36, April 7-9. Garretsonian Section, 39.

1936

Social and Professional Trends in Education. Kelly, Robert Lincoln. Am. Ass. Den. Schs. Tr., 1936, 25-34.

Report of the Survey Committee. Blauch, L. E. Am. Ass. Den. Schs. Tr., 1936, 34-74.

Preserved Specimen of Living Cell. (Dental Education.) Kent, Raymond A. Am. Ass. Den. Schs. Tr. 1936, 88-98.

The Philosophy of Standardization of Educational Institutions. Zook, George F. Am. Ass. Den. Schs. Tr., 1936, 109-120. Jnl. Den. Education, I, 1936-37, 52-62.

The Outlook in Higher Education. (As Applied to Professional Education.) Bryan, Wm. L. Am. Ass. Den. Schs. Tr., 1936, 121-125.

Is Dentistry Prepared to Meet the Oral Health Needs of the Public? Lasby, W. F. Am. Ass. Den. Schs. Tr., 1936, 125-135.

College Prerequisites for Admission to the Dental School. Banzhaf, Henry L. Am. Ass. Den. Schs. Tr., 1936, 137-151.

College Prerequisites for Entrance to the Dental School. Carr, J. B. Am. Ass. Den. Schs. Tr., 1936, 151-156.

Requirements for Admission to a Dental School. Millberry, Guy S. Am. Ass. Den. Schs. Tr., 1936, 157-165.

College Prerequisites for Entrance to Dental School. Bunting, R. W. Am. Ass. Den. Schs. Tr., 1936, 166-170.

Dentists: Trained or Educated? Leake, Chauncey D. Am. Coll. Dentists Jnl., III, 1936, 131-134.

Modern Trends in Professional Standards. Kerr, Wm. J. Am. Coll. Dentists Jnl., III, 1936, 134-141.

Report of the Research Commission of the American Dental Association. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl., XXIII, 1936, 122-130.

The Center of Population of Dental Education, 1870-1930. Eells, Walter Crosby. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl., XXIII, 1936, 473-476.

The Physician Looks at Dental Education. McLester, James S. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl., XXIII, 1936, 503-506.

The Research Commission. Messner, C. T. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl., XXIII, 1936, 656-660.

Cumulative Research. Irons, Arthur L. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl., XXIII, 1936, 835-839.

Relation of Dental to Medical Hospital Service. Morvay, Leonard S. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl., XXIII, 1936, 960-972.

What the Physician Should Know About Dentistry. Allen, Edgar V. and Gardner, Boyd S. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl., XXIII, 1936, 1059-1065.

Dentistry and Orthodontia. Gurley, John E. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl., XXIII, 1936, 1065-1072.

Program of the Research Commission at the National Bureau of Standards. Lowery, P. C. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl., XXIII, 1936, 1312-1316.

The Dental Profession's Contribution to Society. (Radio Talk.) Winter, George B. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl., XXIII, 1936, 1784-1788.

Postgraduate Orthodontic Instruction and the Licensing of Specialists. Robison, Homer B. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl., XXIII, 1936, 2136-2140.

The Reorientation of Dentistry. Walker, Alfred C. Am. Den. Ass. Tr., 1936, 247-250. N. Y. Jnl. Dent. VI, 1936, 357-360. Ed. 341-342.

A Redefinition of the Principles of Orthodontic Education. Millberry, Guy S. Angle Orthodist, VI, 1936, 184-191. Disc. 191-197.

A Fund for Orthodontic Research Established at the University of California in Memory of Dr. Edward H. Angle. Angle Orthodist, VI, 1936, 213. Ed.

Four Square. (Broad Activities in the Dental Profession.) Annals of Dent., III, 1936, 106-108. Ed.

Ideals in Dentistry. Gies, Wm. J. Annals of Dent., III, 1936, 115-132.

"Medico-Dental Research at Tufts College Dental School" Clinical Laboratory Procedures. (Cont. from Vol. X.) Sweet, Marion, H.; Healy, James C., and Daley, Francis H. Apollonian, XI, 1936, 5-10.

The Mary Immaculate Plan of Hospital Dental Service. Stahl, Joseph J. Apollonian, XI, 1936, 176-187.

"The Dentist and the Physician." Gray, M. H. Ark. S. Den. Ass. Jnl., VII, 1936, Aug. 4-7.

The Faculty of Dentistry and Its Service to the Community. Helmore, Francis E. Austral. Den. Jnl., VIII, 1936, 489-496. Abstract.

Research. Austral. Den. Jnl., VIII, 1936, 566-568. Ed.

Some Principles of Practice Concerning the Ethical Relations of Medicine and Dentistry. Maddern, Cecil B. Austral n. Jnl. Den., XL, 1936, 160-162.

A Few Thoughts on the Present Status of Conservative Dentistry. Pincus, Cecil. Austral'n. Jnl. Dent., XL, 1936, 258-260.

A Federal Grant for Dental Research. Austral'n. Jnl. Dent., XL, 1936, 429-430. Ed.

Vocation Choosing. (re Dental.) Brit. Den. Jnl., LX, 1936, 136-138. Ed.

The Borderland of Medicine, Surgery and Dentistry. Meacock, S. P. Brit. Den. Jnl., LX, 1936, 170-176. Selected.

A Tour of American Dental Schools. Matthews, Ernest. Brit. Den. Jnl., LX, 1936, 219-228. Disc. 250-252.

The Dental Department of St. Bartholomew's Hospital. Brit. Den. Jnl., LX, 1936, 404-405.

Dental Board of the United Kingdom. (Report of the Educational Grants Commitee.) Brit. Den. Jnl., LX, 1936, 419-421.

Those Doctors. Samson, Edward. Brit. Den. Jnl., LX, 1936, 619-624.

Those Dentists. Lake, H. A. Brit. Den. Jnl., LX, 1936, 624-626.

Dentistry Within the Empire. Brit. Den. Jnl, LXI, 1936, 228-229. Ed.

Schools and Teachers. Brit. Den. Jnl., LXI, 1936, 278-280. Ed.

Educational Supplement. Brit. Den. Jnl., LXI, 1936, 307-320.

Orthodontic Education. Friel, Sheldon. Brit. Den. Jnl., LXI, 1936, 330-336. Disc. 383-388. Ed. 364-366.

The Work of the Dental Surgeon. Brit. Den. Jnl., LXI, 1936, 432-434. Ed.

Orthodontic Education. Bennett, Norman G. (Sir.) Brit. Den. Jnl., LXI, 1936, 478-480.

Some Impressions of British Dental Schools. Bibby, Basil G. Brit. Den. Jnl., LXI, 1936, 532-534.

The Future Supply of Dental Practitioners. Brit. Den. Jnl., LXI, 1936, 599-600. Ed.

A Committee of Hope. (The Research Advisory Committee.) Samson, Edward. Brit. Den. Jnl., LXI, 1936, 719-720.

World Unrest and Scientific Progress. Brit. Den. Jnl., LXI, 1936, 722-723. Ed.

The Foundation for Dental Research of the Chicago College of Dental Surgery. Kronfeld, Rudolf. Bur. XXXVI, 1936, 23-27. Vol. XXXVII, 1937, 32-36. Vol. XXXVIII, 1938, 23-27.

Research—The Yeast in the Loaf of Dentistry. (Report of the Committee on Research of the Calif. S. Den. Ass., 1936.) Calif. S. Den. Ass. Jnl., XII, 1936, 197-200, 208.

For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.

Dental Practitioners and Dental Education. Blauch, L. E. Can. Den. Ass. Jnl., II, 1936, 61-65.

Ethics, Economics and the Future. (re the Dental Mechanic.) Cleveland, E. Thorburn. Can. Den. Ass. Jnl., II, 1936, 427-428. Abstract.

Connecticut's Contribution to Dentistry. Anthony, L. Pierce. Cosmos, Den., LXXVIII, 1936, 1-15, 17.

Dental Needs of the Future. Cosmos, Den., LXXVIII, 1936, 95-97. Ed.

Fifty Years of Dental Progress—The Development of Medical-Dental Relations. Gillett, Henry W. Cosmos, Den., LXXVIII, 1936, 160-166, 197-199. Ed.

Appellations of the Dental Practitioner. (Part I.) Chiefly Medico-Dental. Brown, Lawrence Parmly. Cosmos, Den., LXXVIII, 1936, 246-258. Part II—Chiefly Chirurgico-Dental. 378-389. Part III, 481-495.

Education Under the Auspices of the Southern California State Dental Association. Johnson, Carl W. Cosmos, Den., LXXVIII, 1936, 616-618.

The Next Decade in Dental Education and Practice. Horner, Harlan H. Cosmos, Den., LXXVIII, 1936, 924-932. N. Y. S. Den. Soc. Tr. 1936, 156-164.

Collaborative Research. Cosmos, Den., LXXVIII, 1936, 987-990. Ed.

Medical-Dental Cooperation in Hospital Practice, Medical Phase. Wolfer, Henry. Cosmos, Den., LXXVIII, 1936, 1263-1265.

The Story of the Edinburgh Dental Hospital and School. Guy, Wm. Den. Mag. & Oral Topics, LIII, 1936, 27-39, 142-153, 240-254.

New Dental School and Hospital for Sheffield. Den. Mag. & Oral Topics, LIII, 1936, 254-256.

The Resident Dental House Surgeon in a General Hospital. Nash, Cecil J. Den. Mag. & Oral Topics, LIII, 1936, 323-330, 340, 362-363. Ed.

Dentistry Must Go Forward. Den. Mag. & Oral Topics, LIII, 1936, 658-659. Ed.

Whither Dentistry? Samson, Edward. Den. Mag. & Oral Topics, LIII, 1936, 1003-1010. 1117-1121. Vol. LIV, 1937, 44-47.

Dental Education. Knott, Malcolm. Int. Den. Cong. (9th) Tr. 1936, I, 497-502. Disc. Vol. II, 141-148.

Report on Dental Education. Turner, Charles R. Int. Den. Cong. (9th) Tr., 1936, I, 561-566. Disc. Vol. II, 141-148.

The Recent History of Dental Science. Salamon, H. Int. Den. Cong. (9th) Tr. 1936, II, 50-51. Disc. 52. Summary.

The Dental School of the Faculty of Medicine of Buenos Aires and Its Curriculum. Cabanne, A. Int. Den. Cong. (9th) Tr. 1936, II, 101-108. Disc. 141-148. Summary.

The Present State of Odonto-Stomatology in Belgium. Van der Ghinst, I. J. Int. Den. Cong. (9th) Tr. 1936, II, 115-120. Disc. 141-148. Summary.

Dental Education in Norway. Ottesen, I. Int. Den. Cong. (9th) Tr. 1936, II, 120-125. Disc. 141-148. Summary.

Dental Education in Italy. Perna, A. Int. Den. Cong. (9th) Tr. 1936, II, 125-127. Disc. 141-148. Summary.

The Status of Dental Training and the Recognition of the Dentist as a Physician Under Present Day Conditions in Japan. Shmamine, T. Int. Den. Cong. (9th) Tr. 1936, II, 127-129. Disc. 141-148. Summary.

Should the Dentist Be Medically Qualified? Solas, L. Int. Den. Cong. (9th) Tr., 1936, II, 130-135. Disc. 141-148. Summary.

Resolution of the A.S.I. as to Dental Education. Szabo, J. Int. Den. Cong. (9th) Tr. 1936, II, 135-136. Disc. 141-148. Summary.

Dental Education in Austria: with Special Reference to the Curriculum of the Dental School of the University of Vienna. Wolf, H. Int. Den. Cong. (9th) Tr. 1936, II, 136-141. Disc. 141-148. Summary.

The Dental Department of the State University of Iowa. Conzett, J. V. Ia. Den. Bul., XXII, 1936, 56-68.

Administrative Dental Problems of the University Dental School. Newmann, Allen T. Items of Int. Den., LVIII, 1936, 35-39.

The Physician and the Dentist. Essig, Norman S. Items of Int. Den., LVIII, 1936, 355-356. Corres.

Hospital Clinics and Dental Service. Colish, Samuel. Items of Int. Den., LVIII, 1936, 357-358. Corres.

Proposed Curricula for Dental Teacher Education. Aggis, Alfred J. Items of Int. Den., LVIII, 1936, 379-386.

Dentistry's Future. Wiener, Morris, S. Items of Int. Den., LVIII, 1936, 532-534.

The Development of Dentistry or Reminiscences of a Dentor. Carmichael, J. P. Items of Int. Den., LVIII, 1936, 553-558.

New York University: A Pioneer in Dental Teacher Education. Tanchester, David W. Items of Int. Den., LVIII, 1936, 822-825.

Mouth Health in an American University Abroad. (Syria.) Clawson, M. Don. and Khalifah, Elias S. Mouth Health Quar., V, 1936, Apr. June, 19-23.

The Marking-Up Room. (In the Hospital.) Sinclair, A. J. C. Nat. Den. Hosp. Gaz., III, 1936, 78-82.

The Post-Graduate Dental Courses. Green, C. de Vere. Nat. Den. Hosp. Gaz., III, 1936, 138-141.

Dentists Speak "Another Language." (The Dentist and Physician.) N.Y. Jnl. Dent., VI, 1936, 107-108. Ed.

Research, Education, and Professional Spirit. Gies, Wm. J. N.Y. Jnl. Dent., VI, 1936, 148-150.

Professional Trends in Dentistry. (re Dental Endowment, Research and Education.) N.Y. Jnl. Dent., VI, 1936, 247-248. Ed.

Post-Graduate Studies. N.Y. Jnl. Dent., VI, 1936, 275-276. Ed.

Some Impressions of British Dental School. Bibby, Basil G. N.Z. Den. Jnl., XXXII, 1936, 244-246.

The Dentist in the Medical Center. Herzberg, Fred. Northwest Jnl. Dent., XXIV, 1936, Jan. 16-18, 21.

Entre Nous. (re Co-operation of Medicine and Dentistry.) Jackson, Harold D. Northwest Jnl. Dent., XXIV, 1936, July 13-15.

Dental Education for Foreign Students. Northwestern Univ. Den. Res. & Grad. Quar. Bul., 1936, Feb. 3rd, 4-5, Ed.

The Future of Dentistry as Indicated by Dental College Registration. Seccombe, Wallace. Oral Health, XXVI, 1936, 20-21.

This Thing—Research. Oral Health, XXVI, 1936, 149-152. Ed.

The Control of Dentistry in Great Britain. Campbell, J. Menzies. Oral Health, XXVI, 1936, 345-348.

Provisions for Higher Degrees in Dentistry. Cowling, Thomas. Oral Health, XXVI, 1936, 443-446.

The Three Deans. (Royal College of Dental Surgeons.) Johnson, C. N. Oral Health, XXVI, 1936, 562-563.

Privileges and Responsibilities of Education. (Applied to Dentistry.) Oral Health, XXVI, 1936, 574-578. Ed.

Why Worry? (re Dr. Griffin's Article "Befogging the Issue to the Dental Profession.") Wright, C. F. Orthodia. & Oral Surg., Int. Jnl., XXII, 1936, 193-196.

Another Dental School Survey. Orthodia. & Oral Surg., Int. Jnl., XXII, 1936, 198-200. Ed.

The Modern Trend of Orthodontic Education. Atkinson, Spencer, R. and McLean, David W. Orthodia. & Oral Surg., Int. Jnl., XXII, 1936, 209-217.

Dental Education. Orthodia. & Oral Surg., Int. Jnl., XXII, 1936, 979-980. Ed.

We Take Issue with These Professorial Doctors of Medicine. (Attitude Toward the Dentist.) Outlook, Den., XXIII, 1936, 165-168. Ed.

Inquisitorial Qualifications for Admission to Dental Schools. Outlook, Den., XXIII, 1936, 255-257. Ed.

The Limitations of a Teacher's Training Course in Dentistry. Outlook, Den., XXIII, 1936, 495-497. Ed.

Responsibilities of the American Academy of Periodontology. Scherer, Walter H. Periodontology, Jnl. VII, 1936, 58-62.

Dental Board: Transactions. (Education and Research Committees. Post-Graduate Instruction.) Record, Den., LVI, 1936, 224-234.

Orthodontic Education: Undergraduate and Postgraduate. Friel, Sheldon. Record, Den., LVI, 1936, 297-300.

Dental Board: Transactions. (Educational Grants Committee.) Record, Den., LVI, 1936, 405-410.

Arrangements for Students' Dental Education. (Course in Dentistry.) Record, Den., LVI, 1936, 634-637.

Presentation of Scholarships, Prizes and Certificates for 1935-36. Willcox, William H. (Sir.) Roy. Den. Hosp. Mag., V, 1936, 110-116.

For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.

A Plea for a More Thorough Medico-Dental Co-operation. Endleman, Julio. S. Calif. S. Den. Ass. Jnl., III, 1936, 887-891. Symposium.
A New Epoch in Dentistry? (re Dr. Hartman's Desensitizer—Stimulus to.) Survey, Den., XII. 1936, March 23-24. Ed.
How It Began. (The Preceptor in Dentistry.) Weinberger, Bernhard Wolf. Survey, Den., XII, 1936, 209-210.

1936-37

The Problem of Learning. Beube, Frank E. Columbia Den. Rev., VIII, 1936-37, March 4-6.
Predental Training at Stanford University. Mitchell, J. P. Contact Point, XIV, 1936-37, 174-178.
A Large University and the Development of Dental Science. Thoma, Kurt H. Harvard Den. Rec. XI, 1936-37, Jan. 56-58.
Dentistry and the Tercentenary Celebration. Miner, Leroy M. S. Harvard Den. Rec. XI, 1936-37, Jan. 59-60.
The Relationship Between the General Practitioner and the Specialist. Boyer, M. J. Hudson Co. Den. Soc. Bul., VI, 1936-37, May 9-10.
The Preparation of the Student for Active Research or for an Appreciation of Research; A Study with Six Case Histories. Schour, Isaac. Jnl. Den. Education, I, 1936-37, 3-14.
Prediction of Mechanical Success in Dentistry. Barnette, W. Leslie. Jnl. Den. Education, I, 1936-37, 43-51.
Trends and Problems in Dental Education. Blauch, L. E. Jnl. Den. Education, I, 1936-37, 63-71.
Historical Résumé of the Washington University School of Dentistry. Forbes, R. G. Washington Univ. Den. Jnl., III, 1936-37, 1-43, 19. Ed. 44-46.
Trends in Dental Education. Washington Univ. Den. Jnl., III, 1936-37, 115-116. Ed.

1937

The Beginnings of Institutional Dental Education in America. Robinson, J. Ben. Am. Ass. Den. Schs. Tr., 1937, 23-41.
The General Hospital in the Training of the Dental Student. McBeath, Ewing C. Am. Ass. Den. Schs. Tr., 1937, 193-199. Disc. 199-206. Jnl. Den. Education, II, 1937-38, 135-141.
The Professions in our Society. Kelly, Frederick J. Am. Ass. Den. Schs. Tr., 1937, 385-394.
The Status of Dentistry in Our Society. Noyes, Frederick B. Am. Ass. Den. Schs. Tr., 1937, 395-403.
The Dental Study Unit at Yale. Anderson, Bert G. Am. Coll. Dentists Jnl., IV, 1937, 1-5.
Dental Service in the Children's Hospital. Gurley, John E. Am. Coll. Dentists Jnl., IV, 1937, 5-9.
Responsibility for Financial Support for Dental Research. Van Kirk, Lawrence E. Am. Coll. Dentists Jnl., IV, 1937, 9-13.
"They Do Not Speak the Same Language." Stillman, Paul R. Am. Coll. Dentists Jnl., IV, 1937, 13-22.
Characteristics of Professional Education. (Re Medicine & Dentistry.) Cutter, Wm. D. Am. Coll. Dentists Jnl., IV, 1937, 69-72.
Personnel Methods and the Selective System. (Qualifications for Admission to Dental Colleges.) Guild, Frederick T. Am. Coll. Dentists Jnl., IV, 1937, 72-73.
Dental Prosthetic Service. (Shall Dentistry Maintain Its Present Unity?) Wright, Walter H. Am. Coll. Dentists Jnl., IV, 1937, 110-126.
Ideals and Their Relation to Professional Growth. (Status of Dentistry.) William, Maurice. Am. Coll. Dentists Jnl., IV, 1937, 176-184.
Ideals and Their Relation to Professional Growth. (Dental Education.) Lischer, Benno E. Am. Coll. Dentists Jnl., IV, 1937, 184-190.
Ideals and Their Relation to Professional Growth. (Dental Research.) Merritt, Arthur H. Am. Coll. Dentists Jnl., IV, 1937, 196-200.
Dental Prosthetic Service. (Propaganda for License of Laboratory Technicians. Wright, Walter H. Am. Coll. Dentists Jnl., IV, 1937, 240-255.
A Definite Plan for Dental Research. Morse, Withrow, and Walker, Alfred. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXIV, 1937, 59-66.
Dental Proceedings of the Ninety-Eighth Meeting of the American Association for the Advancement of Science. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXIV, 1937, 96-100.
Report of the Research Commission of the American Dental Association. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXIV, 1937, 269-281.
The Policies of the Research Commission of the American Dental Association. Lowery, P. C. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXIV, 1937, 640-643.
The Mary Immaculate Hospital Plan: An Angle of the Economics of Hospital Dentistry. Stahl, Joseph J. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXIV, 1937, 818-820.
A Four-Year Study of Student Dental Health Service. Welty, L. G. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXIV, 1937, 1105-1129.
Radicalism in Dentistry. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXIV, 1937, 1174-1176. Ed.
Research Commission of the American Dental Association. Lowery, P. C. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXIV, 1937, 1187-1188.
President's Address. (Dental Education. Research.) Miner, Leroy M. S. Am. Den Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXIV, 1937, 1512-1516.
Report of the Research Commission. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXIV, 1937, 1702-1712.
Vindication. (To Justify Dentistry to the Public, and in Certain Instances to the Profession Itself.) Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXIV, 1937, 1861-1863. Ed.
Report of the Committee on Dental Education to the House of Delegates of the American Dental Association. Logan, William H. G. Am. Den. Ass. Tr. 1937, 204-210.
The Dental Hygienist in a Hospital. Holden, Kathleen A. Am. Den. Hyg. Ass. Jnl., XI, 1937, April 7-9.
Scientific Criticism and Discussion. Angle Orthodist, VII, 1937, 47-49. Ed.
Idealism in Prosthetic Service (Education.) Paterson, Alexander H. Annals of Dent., IV, 1937, 72-85. Disc. 85-89.
Hospital Department for Maxillary Diseases: Development and Field of Activity. Pichler, Hans. and Hofer, Otto. Annals of Dent., IV, 1937, 199-204.
Some Thoughts on the Trend of Dentistry. Midgley, Albert L. Apollonian, XII, 1937, 112-118.
Degree of Master of Dental Surgery. (Univ. of Sydney.) Austral. Den. Jnl., IX, 1937, 93-94.
The Dental Hospital of Sydney. Hinder, W. S. Austral. Den. Jnl., IX, 1937, 494-497.
Recent Advances in Dental Science in England, Europe and America. Kirkpatrick, R. M. Austral. Den. Jnl., IX, 1937, 699-705.
The Faculty of Dentistry and Its Service to the Community. Helmore, Francis E. Austral'n. Jnl. Dent., XLI, 1937, 41-57.
Dental Education for Foreign Students. (Northwestern University Dental School.) Austral'n. Jnl. Dent., XLI, 1937, 64-68. Selected.
The Melbourne Dental Hospital. Austral'n. Jnl. Dent., XLI, 1937, 227-229. Ed.
Some Observations of a Practitioner in the Country. Marshman, Wesley M. Austral'n. Jnl. Dent., XLI, 1937, 442-445.
The Separation of Dentistry from Medicine. Bulleid, W. A. Brit. Den. Jnl., LXII, 1937, 113-121.
Hippocrates or St. Apollonia. Samson, Edward. Brit. Den. Jnl., LXII, 1937, 129-140.
The Trend of Dentistry. Wood, Bryan J. Brit. Den. Jnl., LXII, 1937, 405-414. Disc. 443-447.
The Future Supply of Dental Practitioners. Brit. Den. Jnl., LXII, 1937, 428-429. Ed.
The Value of Co-operation Between the Doctor and the Dentist. Pitts, A. T. Brit. Den. Jnl., LXII, 1937, 474-479. Disc. 504-505.
The Report of the Medical Research Council. (re Dental Research.) Brit. Den. Jnl., LXII, 1937, 480-482. Ed.
Dentistry and Tradition. (Presidential Address.) Townend, B. R. Brit. Den. Jnl., LXII, 1937, 629-638.
Cambridge. Brit. Den. Jnl., LXII, 1937, 641-642. Ed.
Dental Board of the United Kingdom. (Education and Research Committee Report.) Brit. Den. Jnl., LXIII, 1937, 247-251.
Educational Supplement. Brit. Den. Jnl., LXIII, 1937, 321-336.
Dental Hospital and School Extensions. Brit. Den. Jnl., LXIII, 1937, 361-362. Ed.
Possibilities and Limitations. (The Responsibility of the Dentist.) Matthews, Trevor. Brit. Den. Jnl., LXIII, 1937, 445-450.
The Recognition of Dentistry as a Profession. Coleman, F. Brit. Den. Jnl., LXIII, 1937, 527-529.

For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.

The Training of Dental Mechanics. Fenn, H. B. Brit. Den. Jnl., LXIII, 1937, 529.
Paligenesis. (Chicago College Den. Surgery.) Willman, W. Bur, XXXVII, 1937, 115-125.
The Challenge of the Future. Hillenbrand, Harold A. Bur, XXXVII, 1937, 126-131.
The Increasing Scope of Dentistry's Objectives. Fleming, Willard C. Calif. S. Den. Ass. Jnl., XIII, 1937, 1-2.
Some "Day After Tomorrows" in Dentistry. Gurley, John E. Calif. S. Den. Ass. Jnl., XIII, 1937, 84-88.
Does Oral Surgery Occupy the Pivotal Position in the Inter-Relationship of Medicine and Dentistry? Calif. S. Den. Ass. Jnl., XIII, 1937, 160-161.
Hospital Technique for the Dentist. Clay, John W. Can. Den. Ass. Jnl., III, 1937, 191-194.
To the Senior Dental Students of Canada. Can. Den. Ass. Jnl., III, 1937, 209-213. Ed.
The Ideal Dentist. Johnson, C. N. Can. Den. Ass. Jnl., III, 1937, 397-398.
The Status of Dentistry. Stillman, Paul R. Can. Den. Ass. Jnl., III, 1937, 445-447.
Some Happenings in the Dental World. MacDowell, A. R. Den. Assistant, VI, 1937, 2-5.
The New College of Dentistry and the Laxmibai Patel Dental Hospital in Karachi. Den. Mag. & Oral Topics, LIV, 1937, 32-36.
How Big Is Dentistry? Den. Mag. & Oral Topics, LIV, 1937, 530-531. Ed.
A Batch of Memories. (An Address to the Edinburgh Dental Students' Society.) Guy, William. Den. Mag. & Oral Topics, LIV, 1937, 704-708, 803-807.
The Future of Dentistry. Den. Mag. & Oral Topics, LIV, 1937, 918-919. Ed.
Who Shall Enter Dentistry? Ill. Den. Jnl., VI, 1937, 297-298. Ed.
Dentor Vs. Doctor. Ill. Den. Jnl., VI, 1937, 298-299. Ed.
More Cooperation Between the Dentist and Physician. Lauder, Charles E. Jr. Ill. Den. Jnl., VI, 1937, 419-420.
Dentistry's Deepening Philosophy. Woodcock, Irene G. Items of Int. Den., LIX, 1937, 101-106.
The Formal Training of Dental Teachers at New York University. Obst, Joseph J. Items of Int. Den., LIX, 1937, 452-457.
Progress and Retrogression in Dental Sciences. Lieberthal, R. H. Items of Int. Den., LIX, 1937, 639-641. Abstract.
Speaking of Dental Education. Items of Int. Den., LIX, 1937, 883-885. Ed.
Dental Teacher Training. Newman, Allen T. Items of Int. Den., LIX, 1937, 885-886.
Professional Education. Items of Int. Den., LIX, 1937, 982-986. Ed.
Dental Teacher Training and a Democratic Philosophy of Dental Education. Asgis, Alfred J. Items of Int. Den., LIX, 1937, 1146-1153. LX. 1938, 41-49.
The Keystone of Progressive Dentistry. Leonard, J. P. Ia. Den. Bul., XXIII, 1937, 30-32.
Some Recent Trends in Dentistry. Mich. S. Den. Soc. Jnl., XIX, 1937, 1-2. Ed.
Dr. William J. Gies' Contribution to Dentistry. Merritt, Arthur H. Mich. S. Den. Soc. Jnl., XIX, 1937, 54-57. Minneap. Dist. Den. Jnl., XXI, 1937, June 28-30. Mo. S. Den. Ass. Jnl., XVII, 1937, 85-87. Hygiene Quar., Den., XIV, 1937-38, July 9-12.
Report of Committee on Dental Specialization. Nat. Ass. Den. Ex. Tr., 1937, 27-30.
American Post-Graduate Dental Study. Freeman, Charles W. Nat. Den. Hosp. Gaz., IV, 1937, 3-8.
Samuel Lee Rymer and the National Dental Hospital. Lindsay, L. (Mrs.) Nat. Den. Hosp. Gaz., IV, 1937, 36-45.
Dentists Are Not Doctors. Stein, Nathan. N.Y. Jnl. Dent., VII, 1937, 47-48.
Is Orthodontia a Specialty? Noyes, Frederick B. N.Y. Jnl. Dent., VII, 1937, 112-116.
Forecast of Postgraduate Courses. Moss, Harry M. N.Y. Jnl. Dent., VII, 1937, 262-264.
Medico-Dental Education. N.Y. Jnl. Dent., VII, 1937, 308-310. Ed.
The Commercial Dental Laboratory. N.Y. Jnl. Dent., VII, 1937, 342-344. Ed.
Medico-Dental Cooperation in General and Special Practice. Blum, Theodor. N.Y. Jnl. Dent., VII, 1937, 353-357.
Dental Research. N.Z. Den. Jnl., XXXIII, 1937, 139-142. Ed.
A Brighter Outlook for the Professions. Oral Health, XXVII, 1937, 97-100. Ed.
The Great Adventure. (Career of the Dentist.) Samson, Edward. Oral Health, XXVII, 1937, 155-158.
Selecting Students of Dentistry. Oral Health, XXVII, 1937, 345-348. Ed.
The Future of Dentistry. McKeag, H. T. A. Oral Health, XXVII, 1937, 469-473.
Report of the Committee on Orthodontic Education, Orthodia & Oral Surg., Int. Jnl., XXIII, 1937, 58-66.
A Plea for More Medical Subjects on Our Programs. (Interrelationships of Medicine and Dentistry.) Outlook, Den., XXIV, 1937, 149-151. Ed.
Dental Education as an Intellectual Force in Professional Progress. Asgis, Alfred J. Outlook, Den., XXIV, 1937, 170-175.
Twenty-Five Years of Dental Progress. Cahn, Lester. Outlook, Den., XXIV, 1937, 259-262.
Don't Fight the Ball. Periodontology, Jnl., VIII, 1937, 96. Ed.
International Association for Dental Research. (Proceedings.) Gies, William J. (Compiled.) Research Jnl. Den., XVI, 1937, 289-365. Abstracts.
Stepping Stones on the Pathway to Professional Success. Brandhorst, O. W. Review of Dent. for Children, IV, 1937, July 10-11.
Present-Day Conditions in the Profession. Hope, E. F. S. African Den. Jnl., XI, 1937, 245-246.
What Is It All About? (Postgraduate Courses.) McLean, David W. S. Calif. S. Den. Ass. Jnl., IV, 1937, 1188-1190.
Health Service to the Patient. (Co-operation of the Professions.) West, John B. Survey, Den., XIII, 1937, 37-40.
College Without Students. (Meharry's Fine Negro Dental School.) Survey, Den., XIII, 1937, 1532-1533.

1937-38

Dentists of the World. Contact Point, XV, 1937-38, 134-135. Ed.
The Beginnings of Institutional Dental Education in America. Robinson, J. Ben. Jnl. Den. Education, II, 1937-38, 1-18.
Studies on Policies of Admission and Promotion in Dental Schools. Cushman, Frank H. Jnl. Den. Education, II, 1937-38, 63-78.
The Present Status of Dental Education. Noyes, Frederick B. Jnl. Den. Education, II, 1937-38, 83-88.
Purpose of Dental Education. Jnl. Den. Education, II, 1937-38, 111. Ed.
The General Hospital in the Training of the Dental Student. McBeath, Ewing C. Jnl. Den. Education, II, 1937-38, 135-141.
Our Own Problems. Jnl. Den. Education, II, 1937-38, 182-184. Ed.
Liberal Training in Dental Profession. Moynihan, James H. Jnl. Den. Education, II, 1937-38, 199-211. Am. Ass. Den. Schs. Tr., 1938, 23-25.
Graduate Work in Orthodontia. Brodie, Allan G. Jnl. Den. Ed., II, 1937-38, 226-233.
The Social Value of Dental Education. Bibby, B. G. Jnl. Den. Ed., II, 1937-38, 234-242.
The Need for Student Acceptance of Greater Responsibility in Learning. Byrnes, R. R. Jnl. Den. Ed., II, 1937-38, 247-248.
Whither Dental Education? Bunting, R. W. Jnl. Den. Ed., II, 1937-38, 249-250.
Bridging the Gap. (Between Our Progressive and Scientific Leadership and the Actual Performance of the Rank and File of Dentists.) Brach, Louis. N. J. S. Den. Jnl., IX, 1937-38, Nov. 22-24.
A History of the Past Deans. (Philadelphia Dental College.) McQuillen, John H. Temple Den. Rev. & Gar., VIII, 1937-38, May 25-29.
History of Philadelphia Dental College. Faggart, Harold L. Temple Den. Rev. and Gar., VIII, 1937-38, May 30-38.
Endowments for Dental Education. Washington Univ. Den. Jnl., IV, 1937-38, 30-32. Ed.
Hospital Dental Service. Washington Univ. Den. Jnl., IV, 1937-38, 73-76. Ed.

1938

Dentistry as a Profession. Ford, Guy Stanton. Am. Ass. Den. Schs. Tr. 1938, 66-79.
Report for the Dental Educational Council of America. Banzhaf, Henry L. Am. Ass. Den. Schs. Tr., 1938, 160-165.

For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.

Some Problems Common to Medicine and Dentistry. Schwitalla, Alphonse M. Am. Coll. Dentists Jnl., V, 1938, 40-51.
Dental Research. Am. Col. Dentists Jnl., V, 1938, 95-97. Ed.
The Gies Dental Research Fellowships and Awards for Achievement in Research. Midgley, Albert L. Am. Coll. Dentists Jnl., V, 1938, 115-119.
Dental Objects Vs. Dental Subjects. Stillman, Paul R. Am. Coll. Dentists Jnl., V, 1938, 145-148.
Selection of Dental Teachers. Am. Coll. Dentists Jnl., V, 1938, 160-165. Ed.
Specialization and Graduate Study. Am. Coll. Dentists Jnl., V, 1938, 163-165. Ed.
American College of Dentists. (Inaugural Address.) Merritt, Arthur H. Am. Coll. Dentists Jnl., V, 1938, Dec. 184-193.
Cooperation Between Dentistry and Medicine in Research and Graduate Education. McQuarrie, Irvine. Am. Coll. Dentists Jnl., V, 1938, 215-219.
The Value of Research. Midgley, Albert L. Am. Coll. Dentists Jnl., V, 1938, 257-260.
That the Work May Continue. Conzett, John V. Am. Coll. Dentists Jnl., V, 1938, 260-261.
Related Fields and Opportunities. (Dental and Oral Surgical Service of the Modern Hospital.) Carr, Malcolm W. Am. Coll. Dentists Jnl., V, 1938, 261-264.
Extending Our Services. Miller, Howard C. Am. Coll. Dentists Jnl., V, 1938, 264-269.
Dental Survey. (In the United States—General and Regional.) Thomas, R. P. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXV, 1938, 153-160.
The Broadening Scope of Dentistry. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXV, 1938, 293-295. Ed.
Developing Greater Responsibility Among the Students of Our Dental Schools. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXV, 1938, 468-469. Ed.
A "Humane Pound Law" Proposed in California. (re Experimental Research.) Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXV, 1938, 795-797.
Group Hospitalization. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXV, 1938, 998-999. Abstract.
A Planned Hospital Internship for the Dental Graduate. Cartin, Samuel. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXV, 1938, 1699-1702.
Dental Internship. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXV, 1938, 1848-1851. Ed.
A Dental Internship. Shipman, L. H. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXV, 1938, 1874-1877.
A Brief Résumé of the Research Commission's Activities for 1937-38. Lowery, P. C. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXV, 1938, 2033-2036.
Orthodontic Education. Gies, William J. Am. Jnl. Orthodics. & Oral Surg., XXIV, 1938, 522-525.
A Consideration of Dentistry as an Educational Process or the Practice of Dentistry and the Education of a Dentist. Marjerison, Howard M. Apollonian, XIII, 1938, 4-9.
Drive Carefully. (Medical Training for Dentists.) Cooke, John W. Apollonian, XIII, 1938, 51-53.
Dentistry as a Vocation. Austral. Den. Jnl., X, 1938, 499-501. Ed.
The Title of "Doctor." Austral. Den. Jnl., X, 1938, 564-567. Ed.
Post Graduate Training for Dentists. (Eastman Dental Clinic of London.) Endicott, C. L. Brit. Den. Jnl., LXIV, 1938, 3-12.
Dental Board of the United Kingdom. (Educational Grants.) Brit. Den. Jnl., LXIV, 1938, 55-65, Vol. LXV, 1938, 253-256. Record, Den., LVIII, 1938, 100-104, 281-283.
The Clinical Background of Research. Brit. Den. Jnl., LXIV, 1938, 93-95. Ed.
The Responsibilities of Practice. Brit. Den. Jnl., LXIV, 1938, 154-156. Ed.
Progressive Dental Education. Brit. Den. Jnl., LXIV, 1938, 440-441. Ed.
Tomorrow's Dentist. Samson, Edward. Brit. Den. Jnl., LXV, 1938, 1-14.
Co-operation. James, W. Warwick. Brit. Den. Jnl., LXV, 1938, 205-210.
Dental Education. Brit. Den. Jnl., LXV, 1938, 285-287. Ed.
Educational Supplement. Brit. Den. Jnl., LXV, 1938, 317-332.
Dental Education and Practice. Eason, H. L. Brit. Den. Jnl., LXV, 1938, 477-481. Roy. Den. Hosp. Mag., VII, 1938, 110-119.
Higher Qualifications. (Dental Diploma.) Brit. Den. Jnl., LXV, 1938, 635-636. Ed.
Dentistry with a Purpose. McCollum, B. B. Calif. S. Den. Ass. Jnl., XIV, 1938, 157-161, 179-180.
The Ideal Canadian Dentist. Harwood, F. C. Can. Den. Ass. Jnl., IV, 1938, 267-271.
Progress in Dentistry. Stillman, Paul R. Can. Den. Ass. Jnl., IV, 1938, 627-630.
The Status of the Dental Mechanic. Killick, S. G. Den. Mag. & Oral Topics, LV, 1938, 217-221.
Status. (I Will Not Seek Glory—I Will Create It—To Be Said by Next Year's Dentist.) Samson, Edward. Den. Mag. & Oral Topics, LV, 1938, 606-609.
Dental Progress in India. Ahmed, R. Den. Mag. & Oral Topics, LV, 1938, 683-689.
The Dentist in the Hospital. Blum, Theodor. Fla. S. Den. Soc. Jnl., IX, 1938, Feb. 3-5.
A Practical Discussion of the Importance of Medico-Dental Cooperation. Blum, Theodor. Fla. S. Den. Soc. Jnl., IX, 1938, Dec. 5-8.
A Concept of Future Dental Education. Duffy, William A. Georgetown Den. Jnl., VI, 1938, May 5-8.
Report of the Committee on Hospital Dental Service of the American College of Dentists. Ill. Den. Jnl., VII, 1938, 41-49.
The Changing Fashions of Education. (As Applied to the Profession.) Laing, Gordon J. Ill. Den. Jnl., VII, 1938, 244-252.
Medical Problems in Dentistry. Dalitsch, Walter W. Ill. Den. Jnl., VII, 1938, 295-301.
The Next Seventy-Five Years of Dental Education. Noyes, Frederick B. Ill. Den. Jnl., VII, 1938, 336-343. Ed. 362-363.
de Montomorency College of Dentistry, Lahore. Malik, U. S. Indian Den. Jnl., XIII, 1938, Dec. 121-122.
What the Dentist Should Know About Medicine. McCall, John Oppie. Items of Int. Den., LX, 1938, 502-515.
The Story of Dentistry. Bremner, M. D. K. Items of Int. Den., LX, 1938, 657-662. 731-736. 1001-1004, 1073-1076. 1167-1170.
Some Sociological Aspects of Dental Education. Pelzer, Rudolph H. Items of Int. Den., LX, 1938, 706-719.
The Status of Medico-Dental Cooperation in the State of New York. Long, Orville S. Items of Int. Den., LX, 1938, 788-803. Ed. 859-860.
Sixty Years of Progress in Dental Education. Asgis, Alfred J. Items of Int. Den., LX, 1938, 973-987.
The Reaction of Medicine and Dentistry to the Importance of Interdependent Disease Relations. Essig, Norman S. Items of Int. Den., LX, 1938, 1132-1136.
Dental Research. Mich. S. Den. Soc. Jnl., XX, 1938, 199-200. Ed.
The University of Michigan School of Dentistry Receives a Gift of $430,000 for a New Dental Building. Jeserich, Paul H. Mich. S. Den. Soc. Jnl., XX, 1938, 227-228.
Diploma or Degree. Buxton, J. L. Dudley. Nat. Den. Hosp. Gaz., V, 1938, 125-127.
Hospital Dental Service. N. Y. Jnl. Dent., VIII, 1938, 53-54. Ed.
The Dental Specialist. N. Y. Jnl. Dent., VIII, 1938, 134-136. 178-179. Ed.
Relation of Dentists to Technicians and Commercial Dental Laboratories. Gies, William J. N. Y. Jnl. Dent., VIII, 1938, 180-188, 222-224. Ed. 209-212.
Report of the Committee on Hospital Dental Service of the American College of Dentists. N. Y. (2nd. Dist.) Den. Soc. Jnl., XXIII, 1938, Jan. 38-43.
The Organization of Research. N. Z. Den. Jnl., XXXIV, 1938, 73-75. Ed.
The Case for Vocational Selection in Dentistry. Craddock, F. W. N. Z. Den. Jnl., XXXIV, 1938, 147-154, 199-209.
Postgraduate Study. Northwestern Univ. Den. Res. & Grad. Quar. Bul., 1938, May 2nd, 2. Ed.
Changing Trends in Dentistry. Jones, Earl G. Ohio S. Den. Soc. Jnl., XII, 1938, 8-14.
1892 and Now. (Dentistry.) Wilkinson, W. R. Oral Health, XXVIII, 1938, 172-176.
The University and Its Professional Schools. Stanley, Carleton. Oral Health, XXVIII, 1938, 478-485.
Orthodontia and the General Practitioner. Outlook, Den., XXV, 1938, 5-6. Ed.
Dental Opportunities in Hospitals. Masur, J. Outlook, Den., XXV, 1938, 113-115. Disc. 168-172.
Dental Progress and Democracy. Ratner, S. P. Outlook, Den., XXV, 1938, 446-449.

For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.

Twenty-Five Years of Dental Progress. Gies, William J., McCall, John Oppie, and Shapiro, Simon. Outlook, Den., XXV, 1938, 570-586. Symposium.

Certification of Periodontists. Spalding, Edward B. Periodontology, Jnl., IX, 1938, 51-53.

A Board of Periodontology. Periodontology, Jnl., IX, 1938, 49-50. Ed.

Has Dentistry Progressed? Gilmour, W. H. Record, Den., LVIII, 1938, 136-147.

International Association for Dental Research. Proceedings of the 60th General Meeting. Hatton, Edward H. (Compiled by.) Research Jnl. Den., XVII, 1938, 273-347. Abstracts.

Dental Specialties. Bird, R. V. S. African Den. Jnl., XII, 1938, 357-359.

The Future of Dentistry from a Medical Viewpoint. Reeves, J. Walter. S. Calif. S. Den. Ass. Jnl., V, 1938, 130-136. Ed. 144-146.

The Relation of Dental Education to Dental Practice. Kent, Raymond A. Tenn. S. Den. Ass. Jnl., XVIII, 1938, 5-19.

1938-39

What My Dental Education Means to Me. Randol, Edwin C. Contact Point, XVI, 1938-39, 43-46.

Some Sociological Aspects of Dental Education. Pelzer, Rudolph H. Jnl. Den. Education, III, 1938-39, 71-85.

Utilizing the Children's Hospital in the Teaching of Pediodontia. North, Eugene J. Jnl. Den. Education, III, 1938-39, 86-88.

Progress of Dental Education. Newman, Allen T. N. Y. (2nd. Dist.) Den. Soc. Jnl., XXIV, 1938-39, 187-188.

Dentistry as a Profession. N. Y. (2nd. Dist.) Den. Soc. Jnl., XXIV, 1938-39, 207-209. Ed.

Some Thoughts About Research in Dentistry and Its Relation to the Shaping of an Adequate Educational Program in a Dental School. Hurme, V. O. Tufts Den. Outlook, XII, 1938-39, 33-36.

Tufts Dental School of Yesterday. Tufts Den. Outlook, XII, 1938-39, 37-38.

Tufts College Dental School. Piper, Henry H. Tufts Den. Outlook, XII, 1938-39, 39-41.

D071 Methods of Dental Teaching.

Dental School Curricula. Course of Study.

1935-36

The Plan for Teaching Pedodontia at the College. Randol, Edwin C. Contact Point, XIII, 1935-36, 153-157.

Clinical Training. Washington Univ. Den. Jnl., II, 1935-36, 122-124. Ed.

1936

The Relation of the Proposed Dental Curriculum to the Oral Health Needs of the Public and the Preparation of Dentists. Wright, Walter H. Am. Ass. Den. Schs. Tr., 1936, 75-85.

A Critical Review of the Report of the Survey on Diagnosis and Treatment Planning Based on Statements from Teachers. Puterbaugh, P. G. Am. Ass. Den. Schs. Tr., 1936, 262-274. Disc. 274-283.

Routine Examination of the Oral Cavity. (In Dental School Clinic.) Brekhus, Peter J. Am. Ass. Den. Schs. Tr., 1936, 284-290.

The General Physical Examination. (Standpoint of the Dental Curriculum.) Graves, John W. Am. Ass. Den. Schs. Tr., 1936, 290-295.

Laboratory Examinations of Specimens. Thoma, Kurt H. Am. Ass. Den. Schs. Tr., 1936, 295-298.

Diagnostic Aids. Groh, Russell W. Am. Ass. Den. Schs. Tr., 1936, 298-301.

Treatment Planning. Mason, A. D. Am. Ass. Den. Schs. Tr., 1936, 301-303. Disc. 303-304.

Materials Used in Dentistry. (A Report on the Course of Study.) Souder, Wilmer. Am. Ass. Den. Schs. Tr., 1936, 307-312.

A Critical Review of the Report of the Survey on Materials Used in Dentistry, Based on Statements from Teachers. Skinner, Eugene W. Am. Ass. Den. Schs. Tr., 1936, 312-320. Disc. 320-331. 362-364.

Laboratory Equipment for Instruction in Materials Used in Dentistry. Crawford, Wm. H. Am. Ass. Den. Schs. Tr., 1936, 332-350. Disc. 350-362.

A Critical Review of the Outline of Instruction in Oral Anatomy with Special Reference to the Deciduous Teeth. Churchill, H. R. Am. Ass. Den. Schs. Tr., 1936, 365-369.

A Critical Review of the Content of Instruction in Histology and Embryology as Given in the Survey Report, in Relation to the Preparation of Dental Students to Render Dental Service to Children. Kitchin, Paul C. Am. Ass. Den. Schs. Tr., 1936, 369-372.

A Critical Review of the Content of Instruction in Orthodontics in the Survey Report in Relation to the Preparation of Dental Students to Render Dental Service to Children. Corrigan, Charles A. Am. Ass. Den. Schs. Tr., 1936, 378-383.

A Critical Review of the Contents of Instruction in Operative Dentistry in the Survey Report in Relation to the Preparation of Dental Students to Render Service to Children. Hogeboom, Floyde E. Am. Ass. Den. Schs. Tr., 1936, 383-391.

Clinical Dentistry for Children. Brauer, John C. Am. Ass. Den. Schs. Tr., 1936, 391-396.

A Critical Review of the Report of the Survey on Operative Dentistry Based on Statements from the Teachers. Blackwell, Robert E. Am. Ass. Den. Schs. Tr., 1936, 416-425. Disc. 425-435.

The Selection of Materials and Equipment Used in Pre-Clinical Operative Dentistry. Tingley, Harold Elliott. Am. Ass. Den. Schs. Tr., 1936, 436-441. Disc. 441-445.

The Correlation and Coordination of Pre-Clinical and Clinical Operative Dentistry. Wilson, George W. Am. Ass. Den. Schs. Tr., 1936, 445-449. Symposium.

Correlation and Coordination of Pre-Clinical and Clinical Instruction in Operative Dentistry. Walsh, Arthur L. Am. Ass. Den. Schs. Tr., 1936, 450-452. Symposium.

Correlation Between Technical and Clinical Teaching of Operative Dentistry. Nylander, Victor T. Am. Ass. Den. Schs. Tr., 1936, 452-456. Symposium.

Critical Review of the Report of the Survey on Pathology Based on Statements from Teachers. Hatton, Edward H. Am. Ass. Den. Schs. Tr., 1936, 457-463. Disc. 469-476.

A Critical Review of the Report on the Survey on Oral Pathology. Based on Statements from the Teachers. Kronfeld, Rudolf. Am. Ass. Den. Schs. Tr., 1936, 463-469. Disc. 469-476.

The Teaching of Oral Pathology. Cahn, Lester Richard. Am. Ass. Den. Schs. Tr., 1936, 476-479. Disc. 479-485.

A Critical Review of the Report of the Survey on Chemistry, Based on Statements from Teachers. Fosdick, Leonard S. Am. Ass. Den. Schs. Tr., 1936, 493-499. Disc. 499-511, 521-529.

Organic Chemistry as an Optional Predental Requirement. Negus, Sidney S. Am. Ass. Den. Schs. Tr., 1936, 511-517. Disc. 521-529.

Should Organic Chemistry Be Required in the Dental Curriculum, or Should It Be a Prerequisite for Admission to Dental Schools? Enyart, Hugh M. Am. Ass Den. Schs. Tr., 1936, 517-521. Disc. 521-529.

Critical Review of the Report of the Survey on Crown and Partial Denture Prosthesis, Based on Statements from Teachers. Elliott, F. C. Am. Ass. Den. Schs. Tr., 1936, 530-535. Disc. 535-541, 577-580.

For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.

The Suggested Laboratory Instruction in Crown and Fixed Partial Denture Prosthesis, Based on the Survey Report. Tylman, Stanley D. Am. Ass. Den. Schs. Tr., 1936, 542-566. Disc. 566-569, 577-580.
Nomenclature of the Curriculum Survey Report Relative to Complete Denture Prosthesis Wright, W. H. Am. Ass. Den. Schs. Tr., 1936, 570-571. Disc. 577-580.
Nomenclature Relating to Crown and Partial Denture Prosthesis. Hinds, F. W. Am. Ass. Den. Schs. Tr., 1936, 572-577. Disc. 577-580.
A Critical Review of the Report on Oral Medicine Based Upon Statements from Teachers. Blayney, J. R. Am. Ass. Den. Schs. Tr., 1936, 580-584. Disc. 584-589, 602-611.
Objectives and Principles of Instruction in Root Canal Treatment. Yates, Morton F. Am. Ass. Den. Schs. Tr., 1936, 590-596. Disc. 602-611. Symposium.
Objectives and Principles of Instruction in Root-Canal Treatment. Appleton, J. L. T. Am. Ass. Den. Schs. Tr., 1936, 596-598. Disc. 602-611. Symposium.
Objectives and Principles of Instruction in Root Canal Treatment. Bryan, A. W. Am. Ass. Den. Schs. Tr., 1936, 599-601. Disc. 602-611. Symposium.
A Critical Review of the Report of the Survey on Orthodontics Based on Statements from Teachers. Jones, Earl G. Am. Ass. Den. Schs. Tr., 1936, 612-633. Disc. 633-642, 660-668.
The Place and Objectives of Instruction in Orthodontics for Undergraduate Students in Dentistry. Moore, George R. Am. Ass. Den. Schs. Tr., 1936, 642-646. Disc. 660-668. Symposium.
The Place and Objectives of Instruction in Orthodontics for Undergraduate Students in Dentistry. Rudolph, Charles E. Am Ass. Den. Schs. Tr., 1936, 646-650. Disc. 660-668. Symposium.
The Place and Objectives of Instruction in Orthodontics for Undergraduate Students in Dentry. Woodbury, Wm. W. Am. Ass. Den. Schs. Tr., 1936, 650-655. Disc. 660-668. Symposium.
The Place and Objectives of Instruction in Orthodontics for Undergraduate Students in Dentistry. Lischer, Benno E. Am. Ass. Den. Schs. Tr., 1936, 656-660. Disc. 660-668. Symposium.
One Phase of Dental Teaching. (Technical and Ethical.) Am. Den. Ass. Jnl., XXIII, 1936, 302-305. Ed.
lum. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl., XXIII, 1936, 903-908.
lum. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl., XXIII, 1936, 903-908.
Status of Periodontia in the Dental College Curriculum. Rich, Celia, Am. Den. Ass. Jnl., XXIII, 1936, 1079-1086.
Trip to United States. (Teaching in American Dental Schools—Abridged Report.) Tuckfield. Austral'n. Jnl. Dent., XL, 1936, 170-174.
The Sound Picture and Technical Instruction. Digest, Den., XLII, 1936, 155. Ed.
The Enlargement of the Present Dental Training in Stomatology. Cieszynski, A. Int. Den. Cong. (9th) Tr., 1936, Vol. II, 108-115. Disc. 141-148. Summary.
Dental Science Primer No. I. (Prosthetic Dentistry.) Essig, Norman S. Items of Int. Den., LVIII, 1936, 60-66, 152-158, 231-238, 324-330, 413-418, 502-509, 606-614, 727-732, 786-791, 1011-1016, 1090-1097.
Teaching, Training and Service. Schwartz, J. R. Items of Int. Den., LVIII, 1936, 1104-1108.
Report on the Clinic of the School of Dentistry. Lasby, W. F. North-West Dent., XV, 1936, 89-92.
Methods Used in Teaching the Subject of Materials Used in Dentistry and Their Manipulation. Cowling, Thomas. Oral Health, XXVI, 1936, 119-126.
The Survey of the Dental Curriculum. (International Ass. Den. Research.) Blauch, L. E. Periodontology, Jnl., VII, 1936, 38-43.
The Report of the Curriculum Survey Committee with Special Reference to Periodontology. (International Ass. Den. Research.) Merritt, Arthur H. Periodontology, Jnl., VII, 1936, 43-47.
The Undergraduate Course in Periodontia. Leonard. Harold J. Periodontology, Jnl., VII, 1936, 75-79.
The Teaching of Appliance Design in Orthodontia. McKeag, H. T. A. Record, Den., LVI, 1936, 260-277. Disc. 277-282.
Orthodontic Education: Undergraduate and Postgraduate. Friel, Sheldon. Record, Den., LVI, 1936, 297-300.
A Course of Study in Dentistry. (Curriculum Survey of the American Association of Dental Schools.) S. African Den. Jnl., X, 1936, 97-102.

1936-37

Sketch of the Course in Dental Materials. Goldberg, Maurice A. Georgetown Den. Jnl., V. 1936-37, March 30-34.
The Preparation of the Student for Active Research or for an Appreciation of Research: A Study with Six Case Histories. Schour, Isaac. Jnl. Den. Education, I, 1936-37, 3-14.
Correlation of Anatomy with Clinical Dentistry. Edwards, Linden F. Jnl. Den. Education, I, 1936-37, 15-22.
Correlation of Clinical Dentistry and Clinical Medicine. Jnl. Den. Education, I, 1936-37, 24-25.
Philosophies and Facts. (re Dental Teaching.) Jnl. Den. Education, I, 1936-37, 72-73. Ed.
Teaching Gold Foil Manipulation. McBride, T. F. Jnl. Den. Education, I, 1936-37, 109-110.
The Lecture—An Educational Method. Van Kirk, L. E. Jnl. Den. Education, I, 1936-37, 111-113.
Relating Instruction in Techniques to the Whole Curriculum. Hatch, C. E. Jnl. Den. Education, I, 1936-37, 114-123.
The Teacher's Responsibilities. Seyfert, Warren C. Jnl. Den. Education, I, 1936-37, 135-149.
The Need for a Course in Oral Physiology, Objectives and Content of a Course in Oral Physiology. McLean, David W. Jnl. Den. Education, I, 1936-37, 150-156. Am. Ass. Den. Schs. Tr., 1937, 85-91. Disc. 91-98.
The Problems of Teaching in Dentistry. Newman, Allen T. Jnl. Den. Education, I, 1936-37, 161-166.
The Problems of Teaching in Dentistry. Young, Arthur P. Jnl. Den. Education, I, 1936-37, 167-171. Am. Ass. Den. Schs. Tr., 1937, 269-274.
Plaster Teeth and Cast for Dental School Teaching Purposes or Clinics. Knutzen, Philip. Jnl. Den. Education, I, 1936-37, 172-173.
Principles of Dental Pediatric Instruction. Martin, Ruth E. Washington Univ. Den. Jnl., III, 1936-37, 79-82.

1937

Critical Review of the Report of the Curriculum Survey on Oral Anatomy and Oral Physiology Based on the Statements of Teachers. Nylander, Victor T. Am. Ass. Den. Schs. Tr., 1937, 52-56. Disc. 56-66.
History of Instruction in Oral Anatomy. Broomell, I. Norman. Am. Ass. Den. Schs. Tr., 1937, 66-76. Disc. 76-81.
The Need for a Course in Oral Physiology; Objectives and Content of a Course in Oral Physiology. Diamond, Moses. Am. Ass. Den. Schs. Tr., 1937, 81-84. Jnl. Den. Education, II, 1937-38, 142-144. Am. Ass. Den. Schs. Tr., 1938, 172-176.
The Need for a Course in Oral Physiology: Objectives and Content of a Course in Oral Physiology. McLean, David W. Am. Ass. Den. Schs. Tr. 1937, 85-91. Disc. 91-98.
Critical Review of the Report of the Curriculum Survey on Complete Denture Prosthesis Based on Statements from Teachers. Wright, Walter H. Am. Ass. Den. Schs. Tr., 1937, 99-110. Disc. 110-117.
The Relation Between Instruction in Complete Denture Prosthesis and Instruction in Partial Denture Prosthesis. Furnas I. L. Am. Ass. Den. Schs. Tr., 1937, 117-120, Disc. 128-132.
The Relation Between Instruction in Complete Denture Prosthesis and Instruction in Partial Denture Prosthesis. Godfrey, R. J. Am. Ass. Den. Schs. Tr., 1937, 120-124.
The Relation Between Instruction in Complete Denture Prosthesis and Instruction in Partial Denture Prosthesis. Paterson, Alexander H. Am. Ass. Den. Schs. Tr., 1937, 124-128.
What Laboratory Procedures Should the Students Be Required to Do When Treating Patients in the Dental School Clinic? Swenson, M. G. Am. Ass. Den. Schs. Tr., 1937, 133-140. Disc. 140-159.
Correlation of Instruction in the Clinic with Instruction in the Pre-Clinical Subjects. Appleton, J. L. T. Am. Ass. Den. Schs. Tr., 1937, 160-164. Disc. 171-175.
Correlation of Instruction in the Clinic with Instruction in the Pre-Clinical Studies. Cushman, Frank H. Am. Ass. Den. Schs. Tr., 1937, 164-171. Disc. 171-175.

For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.

To What Extent Should There Be Quantitative Requirements for Students? Wilson, George W. Am. Ass. Den. Schs. Tr., 1937, 175-185. Disc. 188-193.

To What Extent Should There Be a Quantitative Clinical Requirement? Thorn, Doran S. Am. Ass. Den. Schs. Tr., 1937, 185-188. Disc. 188-193.

Report of the Chairman of the Curriculum Survey Committee American Association of Dental Schools. Black, Arthur D. Am. Ass. Den. Schs. Tr., 1937, 240-243.

Teachers and Dental Teaching. (Progress Report of the Survey Committee.) Blauch, Lloyd E. Am. Ass. Den. Schs. Tr., 1937, 243-252.

Who Is a Good Teacher? Payne, E. George. Am. Ass. Den. Schs. Tr., 1937, 252-263.

The Problems of Teaching in Dentistry. Newman, Allen T. Am. Ass. Den. Schs. Tr., 1937, 263-269.

Report of the Committee on Teeth Used in Pre-Clinical Instruction. Latcham, Harry E. Am. Ass. Den. Schs. Tr., 1937, 275-276.

Correlation of the Preclinical Sciences to Oral Surgery. Ochsenhirt, N. C. Am. Ass. Den. Schs. Tr., 1937, 277-284.

A Critical Review of the Survey Report on Anesthesia Based on Statements from Teachers. Freeman, Charles W. Am. Ass. Den. Schs. Tr., 1937, 284-290. Disc. 290-297.

Critical Review of the Report of the Curriculum Survey Committee on Oral Surgery. Ivy, Robert H. Am. Ass. Den. Schs. Tr., 1937, 297-303. Disc. 303-319.

Correlation of Instruction in Pre-Clinical Sciences and Instruction in Oral Surgery. Dunning, Henry Sage. Am. Ass. Den. Schs. Tr., 1937, 319-326. Disc. 335-344.

Correlation of Instruction in Pre-Clinical Sciences and Instruction in Oral Surgery. Churchill, H. R. Am. Ass. Den. Schs. Tr., 1937, 326-331. Disc. 335-344.

Correlation of Instruction in Pre-Clinical Sciences and Instruction in Oral Surgery. Cutting, Reginald A. Am. Ass. Den. Schs. Tr., 1937, 331-335. Disc. 335-344.

Critical Review of the Report of the Curriculum Survey on Histology and Embryology, Based on Statements from Teachers. Skillen, Wm. G. Am. Ass. Den. Schs. Tr., 1937, 345-350. Disc. 350-357.

Correlation of Instruction in Histology and Embryology with Other Subjects in the Dental Curriculum. Kitchin, Paul C. Am. Ass. Den. Schs. Tr., 1937, 358-364. Disc. 364-372.

Materials and Equipment for Instruction in Histology and Embryology in a Dental School. Am. Ass. Den. Schs. Tr., 1937, 372-379. Disc. 379-383.

Means of Predicting Scholastic Success in the College of Dentistry at the University of Minnesota. Douglass, Harl R. Am. Ass. Den. Schs. Tr., 1937, 422-433. Jnl. Den. Education, II, 1937-38, 99-110.

The Pulp Canal Problem in American Colleges. Davis, W. Clyde. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXIV, 1937, 294.

Dental Visual Education. (Sound Motion Picture.) Winter, George B. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXIV, 1937, 922-926.

An Original Method of Preparing Rubber Moulds for the Production of Large Plaster of Paris Models. (Teaching of Tooth Morphology and Operative Technique.) Down, C. H. Austral'n. Jnl. Dent., XLI, 1937, 196-199.

Dental Therapeutics in the Daily Routine of Infirmary Practice. Coolidge, Edgar D. Bur, XXXVII, 1937, 19-31, 80-94.

Orthodontia—Its Place in the Undergradute Curriculum. Hemley, Samuel. Items of Int. Den., LIX, 1937, 579-581.

The Pedagogical Education of the Dental Teacher. Nathan, Alvin S. Items of Int. Den. LIX, 1937, 1036-1040.

Improving the Teaching of Dentistry. Horne, Herman H. Items of Int., LIX, 1937, 1040-1042.

Dental Teacher Training and a Democratic Philosophy of Dental Education. Asgis, Alfred J. Items of Int. Den., LIX, 1937, 1146-1153. LX, 1938, 41-49.

Orthodontic Education for the Undergradute. Hopkins, Stephen C. Orthodia. & Oral Surg., Int. Jnl., XXIII, 1937, 893-902.

Undergraduate Instruction in Periodontology. Bray, A. W. Periodontology, Jnl., VIII, 1937, 81-83. Symposium.

Problems in the Teaching of Periodontology. Lyons, Harry. Periodontology, Jnl., VIII, 1937, 83-86. Symposium.

Periodontia for the Undergraduate. Parks, Samuel R. Periodontology, Jnl., VIII, 1937, 86-87. Symposium.

The Teaching of Oral Pathology. Endelman, Julio. S. Calif. S. Den. Ass. Jnl., IV, 1937, 1516-1517.

How It Began. (The Founder of University Courses for Hygienists and Assistants.) Weinberger, Bernhard Wolf. Survey, Den., XIII, 1937, 45-48.

1937-38

Relation of Pre-Clinical Subjects to the Whole Curriculum. Thoma, Kurt H. Jnl. Den. Education, II, 1937-38, 19-22.

The Question of Predicting Mechanical Success in Dentistry. (re Student Ability.) Essig, Norman. Jnl. Den. Education, II, 1937-38, 23-27.

Relating the Basic Sciences to the Whole Curriculum. Spector, Benjamin. Jnl. Den. Education, II, 1937-38, 28-35.

The Functional Approach to the Study of Methods of Teaching in the Dental College. Asgis, Alfred J. Jnl. Den. Education, II, 1937-38, 36-47. Abstract.

The Teaching of Dental Pharmacology. Slaughter, Donald. Jnl. Den. Education, II, 1937-38, 79-82.

Relating Clinical Instruction in General Medicine to the Dental Curriculum. Healy, J. C. Jnl. Den. Ed., II, 1937-38, 89-96.

The Use of "Polaroid" in Dental Teaching. Robinson, Hamilton. Jnl. Den. Education, II, 1937-38, 122-123.

Relating Clinical Dentistry to the Whole Curriculum. Groh, R. W. Jnl. Den. Education, II, 1937-38, 157-161.

A Method for the Producation of Duplicate Casts. Bustetter, Joseph R. and Curd, John P. Jnl. Den. Education, II, 1937-38, 162-163.

Acquiring Skill in Dental Technic. Van Kirk, L. E. Jnl. Den. Education, II, 1937-38, 164-167.

The Comprehensive Examination: A Means of Measuring Achievement in Instruction. Swanson, J. H. Jnl. Den. Education, II, 1937-38, 168-169.

Course of Study in Root-Canal Therapy. Walker, Alfred S. Jnl. Den. Education, II, 1937-38, 169-180.

The Place of Pharmacology in Dental Education and Methods of Instruction. Tainter, M. L. Jnl. Den. Education, II, 1937-38, 212-223.

The Comprehensive Examination. Fleming, W. C. Jnl. Den. Education, II, 1937-38, 224-225.

The Value of Physiology in the Dental Curriculum. Evans, C. Lovatt. Nat. Den. Hosp. Gaz., IV, 1937-38, 69-75.

Dental Mechanics. (Technic of Student.) Nat. Den. Hosp. Gaz., IV, 1937-38, 221-232.

A Businesslike Professional Man. (Training for Dental Students.) North-West Dent., XVII, 1937-38, 96. Ed.

Anatomy in the Dental Curriculum. Boling, Leroy R. Washington Univ. Den. Jnl., IV, 1937-38, 49-51.

1938

Dental Prosthetic Service. (Laboratory Technician Misinterprets the Dental Curriculum Survey Report.) Wright, Walter H. Am. Coll. Dentists Jnl., V, 1938, 52-67.

A Course in Professional Ethics. Dunning, William B. Am. Coll. Dentists Jnl., V, 1938, 149-152.

Problems Confronting Us. Brandhorst, Otto W. Am. Coll. Dentists Jnl., V, 1938, 229-235.

How Has the American Association of Dental Schools Met Its Objectives? (To Facilitate Intercourse and Conference Among Teachers of the Dental Science and Arts in North America.) Mason, Arnold D. Am. Ass. Den. Schs. Tr., 1938, 36-40. Oral Health, XXVIII, 1938, 157-160. Symposium.

How Has the American Association of Dental Schools Promoted the Advancement of Teaching and Research? Bryan, Alvin W. Am. Ass. Den. Schs. Tr., 1938, 40-43. Symposium.

To Encourage Thorough Study and Discussion of the Needs and Problems of Dental Education. Lischer, B. E. Am. Ass. Den. Schs. Tr., 1938, 44-49. Symposium.

For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.

How the American Association of Dental Schools Has Met the Objective to Improve Public Understanding and Appreciation of the Quality and Value of Dentistry. Dixon, Russell A. Am. Ass. Den. Schs. Tr., 1938, 49-55. Symposium.

To Maintain Dental Education in Full Accord with the Highest Requirements of Professional Education in the Public Service. Marjerison, Howard M. Am. Ass. Den. Schs. Tr., 1938, 51-65. Jnl. Den. Education, III, 1938-39, 34-43. Symposium.

Report of Curriculum Survey Committee. O'Rourke, T. J. Am. Ass. Den. Schs. Tr., 1938, 80-82.

The Place of Pharmacology in Dental Education and Methods of Instruction. Tainter, M. L. Am. Ass. Den. Schs. Tr., 1938, 82-95.

Mental Measurements. (In Training of Dental Students.) Paterson, Donald G. Am. Ass. Den. Schs. Tr., 1938, 95-101.

Aptitude Tests for Dental Students. Douglass, Harl L. Am. Ass. Den. Schs. Tr., 1938, 108-132.

The Visual Education Service at the University of Minnesota. Kissack, Robert A. Am. Ass. Den. Schs. Tr., 1938, 133-141.

Improving Clinical Methods of Examinations. (In Dental Schools.) Bodecker, Charles F. Am. Ass. Den. Schs. Tr., 1938, 141-149.

Report of Committee on Aptitude Testing. Smith, Ray V. Am. Ass. Den. Schs. Tr., 1938, 168-172.

The Educational Significance of the Iowa Dental Qualifying Examinations. Smith, Ray V. and Freeman, Homer J. Am. Ass. Den. Schs. Tr., 1938, 180-189.

Preparation for Public Service. Bryan, Alvin W. Am. Coll. Dentists Jnl., V, 1938, 235-238.

Northwestern. (An American University as Seen by an Englishman.) Nat. Den. Hosp. Gaz., V, 1938, Dec. 153-154. Ed.

Clinical Medicine in Dental Education. Williams, John Bell. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXV, 1938, 1836-1842.

Undergraduate Instruction in Periodontia. Graham, W. C. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXV, 1938, 364-369.

Principles and Obligations of Orthodontic Education. (Courses for All Undergraduate Students.) Lischer, B. E. Am. Jnl. Orthodics. & Oral Surg., XXIV, 1938, 1032-1938.

The Teaching of Extractions. Swan, W. Marshall. Brit. Den. Jnl., LXV, 1938, 333-337. Disc. 382-394. Symposium.

Some Aspects of the Teaching of Medicine to Dental Students. Thomson, W. W. D. Brit. Den. Jnl., LXV, 1938, 482-486. Disc. 512-519.

1938-39

A Comparative Study of 1937-38 Dental Curriculums. Speidel, Thomas D. and Bryan, Alvin W. Jnl. Den. Education, III, 1938-39, 3-10.

Principles and Obligations of Orthodontic Education. Lischer, B. E. Jnl. Den. Education, III, 1938-39, 20-28.

Measurements, Tests and Records in Dental Education. Asgis, Alfred J. Jnl. Den. Education, III, 1938-39, 29-33.

To Maintain Dental Education in Full Accord with the Highest Requirements of Professional Education in the Public Service. Marjerison, Howard M. Jnl. Den. Education, III, 1938-39, 34-43.

Neglected Factors in Preclinical Teaching. Knighton, Holmes T. Jnl. Den. Education, III, 1938-39, 65-70.

Utilizing the Children's Hospital in the Teaching of Pediodontia. North, Eugene J. Jnl. Den. Education, III, 1938-39, 86-88.

The Necessity of Teaching Oral Anatomy as a Science. Robinson, R. J. Jnl. Den. Education, III, 1938-39, 89-90.

Examinations Preliminary to the Senior Year. Haukohl, Robert G. Jnl. Den. Education, III, 1938-39, 91-92.

The Relations of Licensure and Dental Education. Jnl. Den. Education, III, 1938-39, 93-96. Ed.

Dental Education and State Dental Licensing Boards. Bodecker, Charles F. Jnl. Den. Education, III, 1938-39, 97-102.

D072 Popular Dental Education.

General articles on dental health education; radio talks. (Preventive dentistry and prophylactic treatment of caries, see D25. Oral hygiene, see D5. Popular dental education by newspaper advertising, see D8.)

1935-36

Illinois Dental Health Education Program. (Radio Talk.) Neuhoff, F. A. Chi. Den. Soc. Bul., XVI, 1935-36, July 2, 5-7.

Preventive Dentistry. (Radio Talk.) Broomell, I. N. Temple Den. Rev. & Gar. VI, 1935-36, April 10-11.

Preventive Dentistry. (Radio Talk.) Rusca, F. S. Temple Den. Rev. & Gar. VI, 1935-36, April 11-12, 24.

1936

Community Health Program. Morris, Emory W. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl., XXIII, 1936, 495-501.

What It Means to Be a Dentist. (Broadcast.) Blauch, L. E. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl., XXIII, 1936, 1370-1375.

The Dental Profession's Contribution to Society. (Radio Talk.) Winter, George B. Am. Den. Ass Jnl., XXIII, 1936, 1784-1788.

Tooth Customs of the Australian Aborigines. (Radio Talk.) Am. Den. Ass. Jnl., XXIII, 1936, 1990-1992.

The Prayer to the Rain God. (Radio Talk re Mutilation of Teeth by the Australians.) Am. Den. Ass. Jnl., XXIII, 1936, 1992-1994.

Dyak Dentistry. (Radio Talk.) Am. Den. Ass. Jnl., XXIII, 1936, 2196-2202.

A Practical Dental Health Educational Program. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. XXIII, 1936, 2379-2397.

"Dentistry and Public Health." Woods, F. D. Ark. S. Den. Ass. Jnl., VII, 1936, Nov. 3-6.

Dental Education of the Public. Jones, W. E. Brit. Den. Jnl., LX, 1936, 64-67.

The Deterrents to Adequate Health Care. O'Brien, Paul F. Cosmos, Den., LXXVIII, 1936, 1180-1185. Ed. 1205-1208. N.Z. Den. Jnl., XXXIII, 1937, 28-34. Selected.

Give the Public News. Den. Mag. & Oral Topics, LIII, 1936, 750-752. Ed.

That Sick Tooth. (Radio Talk.) Ill. Den. Jnl., V, 1936, 243-245.

Has the Time Come? (re Dental Education of the Public.) Ill. Den. Jnl., V, 1936, 269-270. Ed.

Dental Health Education. (Radio Broadcast.) Neuhoff, F. A. Ill. Den. Jnl., V, 1936, 284-287.

A Dental Health Education Program. (Procedure for Lay Individuals.) Ill. Den. Jnl., V, 1936, 402-409.

Tooth Bleaches and Whiteners. (Radio Address.) Davis, Wm. R. Mich. S. Den. Soc. Jnl., XVIII, 1936, 34-35.

The Significance of Pain in Dental Practice. (Education of Public.) Rickert, U. G. Mich. S. Den. Soc. Jnl., XVIII, 1936, 157-159.

A Plan to Utilize Dentifrice Sales for the Advancement of Dental Public Health. Trattner, George C. N.Y. Jnl. Dent., VI, 1936, 156-159.

Prevention of Dental Disease (Dental Health Education.) Hewat, R. E. T. N.Z. Den. Jnl., XXXII, 1936, 122-126.

Why Children Have Crooked Teeth. (Radio Talk.) Kohn, Leonard. Orthodia. & Oral Surg., Int. Jnl., XXII, 1936, 256-258.

What Is Your Face Value? (Broadcast.) Salzmann, J. A. Orthodia. & Oral Surg., Int. Jnl., XXII. 1936, 1033-1036.

The Value of Public Dental Health Exhibits—How One Was Organized. Kobrin, N. Outlook, Den., XXIII, 1936, 370-373.

On Reaching the Other Eighty Per Cent. (Educational Campaign.) Outlook, Den., XXIII, 1936, 449-451. Ed.

1936-37

The Importance of Early and Regular Dental Care for Children 2 to 12 Years of Age. (Radio Talk.) Ebert, Elmer. Chi. Den. Soc. Bul., XVII, 1936-37, Aug. 27th, 7-8.
Dentistry and Health. (Radio Talk.) Sundby, Elmer J. Chi. Den. Soc. Bul., XVII, 1936-37, Aug. 27th, 9-10.
Public Health Dentistry. Greenwald, Carl. Chi. Den. Soc. Bul., XVII, 1936-37, Aug. 27th, 11, 22.
Why Take Care of Your Teeth? Viner, F. J. Chi. Den. Soc. Bul., XVII, 1936-37, Sept. 3rd, 9-10.
Things You Should Know Before All Your Teeth Are Removed. (Radio Talk.) Horner, Harry J. Chi. Den. Soc. Bul., XVII, 1936-37, Sept. 17th, 5-6.
Adequate Dental Education of the Public. Gies, Wm. J. N.J.S. Den. Jnl., VIII, 1936-37, July 30-33.

1937

Dental Research and Its Value to the Public. (Radio Talk.) Lowery, P. C. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXIV, 1937, 143-147.
A.D.A. Now Broadcasting Over Columbia Midwest Network. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXIV, 1937, 319.
The Relation of Dental Infection to Systemic Diseases. (Radio Talk.) Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXIV, 1937, 1365-1368.
What Do Your Patients Know About Dentistry? Ryan, Edward J. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXIV, 1937, 1756-1767. 1864-1866. Ed.
Educating Ourselves to Educate the Public. Clapp, George Wood. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXIV, 1937, 2034-2041.
The Value of Dentistry to the Community. Austral. Den. Jnl., IX, 1937, 642-644. Ed.
The Dental Programme and Its Relationship to the Public. Aubertine, Don Jose F. Austral'n. Den. Cong. (9th) Tr., 1937, 511-513.
Proper Propaganda. (Dental Health Education.) Samson, Edward. Brit. Den. Jnl., LXIII, 1937, 456-466.
Health and Physical Fitness for All. Brit. Den. Jnl., LXIII, 1937, 531-532. Ed.
The Radio and the Dental Profession. Can. Den. Ass. Jnl., III, 1937, 147-150. Ed.
Report of a Survey of Public Use and Appreciation of Dental Services. Can. Den. Ass. Jnl., III, 1937, 462-473.
Contactuality. Samson, Edward. Den. Mag. & Oral Topics, LIV, 1937, 799-802.
Orientation. (Health Campaign.) Den. Mag. & Oral Topics, LIV, 1937, 814-815. Ed.
Address. (Prime Minister.) Chamberlain, Neville. Den. Mag. & Oral Topics, LIV, 1937, 912-915, 897.
Making People Teeth Minded. Ferard, L. L. Den. Mag. & Oral Topics, LIV, 1937, 1088-1090.
What Twelve Hundred Patients Know About Dentistry. Digest, Den., XLIII, 1937, 8-14, 72-78, 126-131, 180-183, 240-246, 347-359, 389-394, 402.
We Should Spend More Time in Teaching the Public. Digest, Den., XLIII, 1937, 135. Ed.
What Twelve Hundred Patients Know About Dentistry. (Survey.) Gilbert, L. I. Digest, Den., XLIII, 1937, 299-300.
The Patient Survey. (What Are We Going to Do About It?) Hill, David B. Digest, Den., XLIII, 1937, 300-310.
Comments of Participating Dentists in Patient Study. Digest, Den., XLIII, 1937, 347-359.
Teeth and Their Preservation. (Radio Talk.) Deatherage, Chas. F. Ill. Den. Jnl., VI, 1937, 20-23.
Radio Broadcasting. Laby, Irving E. Ill. Den. Jnl., VI, 1937, 176-177.
Dental Caries, A Public Health Problem. Jay, Philip. Ill. Den. Jnl., VI, 1937, 198-206.
The Bureau of Public Relations, A.D.A. Morrey, Lon W. Ill. Den. Jnl., VI, 1937, 339-342.
Dental Institute of America. (re Public Dental Education.) Ind. S. Den. Ass. Jnl., XVI, 1937, May 10.
Dentistry in the Public Health Program. N.Y. Jnl. Dent., VII, 1937, 69-71. Ed.
The Oral Health Group of the American Public Health Association. N.Y. Jnl. Dent., VII, 1937, 344-346. Ed.
Dental Health Education. (Broadcasts.) Chapman, G. B. N.Z. Den. Jnl., XXXIII, 1937, 23-27. 96-100, 163-168, 242-246, 307-311.
The Superintendent of Dental Health Education Outlines His Program. Irwin, Vern D. Northwest Dent., XVI, 1937, 104-105.
What Ought I Learn About My Mouth? (Radio Talk.) Clapp, George Wood. Northwest Jnl. Dent., XXV, 1937, Jan. 11-15.
Texas State Board of Health—Dental Division. Taylor, Edward. Texas Den. Jnl., LV, 1937, 281-282.

1937-38

Painless Dentistry. (Radio Address.) Tainter, M. L. Contact Point, XV, 1937-38, 208-211.

1938

Some Comments on Dental Health Education. Davis, William R. Am. Coll. Dentists Jnl., V, 1938, 153-156.
One of the Real Delinquents. (Educate Parents to a Sense of Their Obligation.) Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXV, 1938, 134-136. Ed.
The 1937 Educational Exhibit of the Pennsylvania State Dental Society. Miller, I. Franklin; Hance, Robert T., and Harris, Olive O. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXV, 1938, 150-152.
Suggestions for Radio Speakers. (In Pamphlet Form—by the Oral Hygiene Committee of Greater New York.) Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXV, 1938, 304-305.
Neither Shall There Be Any More Pain. (Playlet.) Leggett, Robert M., and Leggett, John W. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXV, 1938, 647-652.
An Organized Effort to Promote Dentistry for Children and What It Is Accomplishing. Pettibone, E. L. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXV, 1938, 652-655.
The Sacramento Dental Health Plan. Brownell, L. G. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXV, 1938, 1158-1160.
Connecticut Tries Continuity Broadcasts. Jones, R. Bullock. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXV, 1938, 1158-1160.
The Dramatized Radio Programs of the Chicago Dental Society. Kirby, W. N. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXV, 1938, 1341-1345.
The Hall of Health. (Dental—Wichita, Kansas.) Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. and Den. Cosmos, XXV, 1938, 1352-1354.
Five State Post-Graduate Clinic Dental Society of the District of Columbia. (Broadcast.) Lynch, Daniel F. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXV, 1938, 1501-1502.
Time, Tide and Teeth. (Radio Talk.) Sweet, Charles A. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXV, 1938, 1868-1871.
What Does P.H.D. Mean to You? Dwyer, H. Shirley. Am. Jnl. Orthodics. & Oral Surg., XXIV, 1938, 259-265.
The Meaning and Value of Professional Services in Relation to Dentistry. (Public.) Pincus, Cecil. Austral'n. Jnl. Den., XLII, 1938, 92-95.
Propaganda and Progress. Samson, Edward. Brit. Den. Jnl., LXIV, 1938, 309-319.
Dental Health for American Youth. (American Dental Association Program.) Camalier, C. Willard. Calif. S. Den. Ass. Jnl., XIV, 1938, 78.
National Internal Defense. (Prevention Through Education.) Dwyer, H. Shirley. Calif. S. Den. Ass. Jnl., XIV, 1938, 85-86.
The Hidden Treasure. (Dental Health Education.) Dvorak, W. A. Can. Den. Ass. Jnl., IV, 1938, 14-16.
Report Upon Public Dental Health Education. Can. Den. Ass. Jnl., IV, 1938, 16-20.
The Open Door. Moline, W. A. Can. Den. Ass. Jnl., IV, 1938, 302-304.
The Everlastin' Team-Work. (Health Activities.) Den. Mag. & Oral Topics, LV, 1938, 140-141. Ed.
The Importance of the Mouth and Teeth. (In the Biological, Physical and Mental Equilibrium of Man.) Benoist, E. Den. Mag. & Oral Topics, LV, 1938, 971-977.
Talking of Violence. Samson, Edward. Items of Int. Den., LX, 1938, 242-244.
Effective Propaganda. Items of Int. Den., LX, 1938, 260-264. Ed.
Dentistry's Responsibility. (Educational Program.) Ireland, Ralph L. Mich. S. Den. Soc. Jnl., XX, 1938, 43-45.

For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.

Dentistry Is Muffing the Ball. Mich. S. Den. Soc. Jnl., XX, 1938, 77-78.
Dental Health Education. N.Y. Jnl. Dent., VIII, 1938, 4-5. Ed.
Principles for the Guidance of Dentists in Their Contact with the Press, Lecture Platform, Lay Periodicals and Radio. N.Y. Jnl. Dent., VIII, 1938, 102-104.
Creating Public Interest in Dental Health Service. Kaufmann, Joseph H. N.Y. Jnl. Dent., VIII, 1938, 153-154.
Mouth Health Displayed. Hanke, Erwin. N.Y. (2nd Dist.) Den. Soc. Jnl., XXIII, 1938, Feb. 18-19.
Principles for the Guidance of Dentists in Their Contact with the Press, Lecture Platform, Lay Periodicals and Radio. N.Y. (2nd. Dist.) Den. Soc. Jnl., XXIII, 1938, Feb. 15-17.
Dental Health Education. McCall, John Oppie. N.Y. (2nd. Dist.) Den. Soc. Jnl., XXIII, 1938, March 31-33.
Suggestions for Dental Health Education Committeemen. Dvorak, William A. North-West Dent., XVII, 1938, 219-222.
Dentists Alone Determine the Destiny of Dentistry. Morrey, Lon W. Texas Den. Jnl., LVI, 1938, 456-465.

1938-39

Fundamental Problem of Mutual Understanding. Ward, Marcus L. N.Y. (2nd. Dist.) Den. Soc. Jnl., XXIV, 1938-39, Dec. 186.

D0721 Dentistry in Public Schools and State Institutions.

Dental Nurses. Dental Hygienists. Municipal and similar dental clinics. Industrial clinics. (Dentists, Assistants, see D2a. Preventive dentistry, see D25. Oral hygiene, see D5. Dental services for organized groups, see D87.)

1935-36

The Industrial Diagnostic Service: A Review of Its Activities and the Significance of Its Findings. Tylman, Stanley D. Chi. Den. Soc. Bul., XVI, 1935-36, April 2nd, 9-14.
Better Mouth Hygiene for the Children of Chicago. Greenwald, Carl. Chi. Den. Soc. Bul., XVI, 1935-36, April 9th, 10-11.
Dentistry and Public Health. Johnson, J. N. N. Car. Den. Soc., Bul., XIV, 1935-36, Jan. 11-12.

1936

Children's Dental Record Card. Rhobotham. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl., XXIII, 1936, 154-156.
Mouth Hygiene in Kern County, California. McCullough, Clella. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl., XXIII, 1936, 697-702.
Present Purposes and Policies of the Summer Round-Up. (Of the Children.) Am. Den. Ass. Jnl., XXIII, 1936, 909-911.
1935 Report of the Murry and Leonie Guggenheim Dental Clinic. McCall, John Oppie. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl., XXIII, 1936, 913-915.
1935 Report of the Rochester Dental Dispensary. Burkhart, Harvey J. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl., XXIII, 1936, 915-916.
California Health Institute. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl., XXIII, 1936, 916.
Eighteen Years of Mouth Health Teaching. Cooper, G. M. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl., XXIII, 1936, 1107-1111.
Dental Survey of School Children. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl., XXIII, 1936, 1352-1354. Ed.
Economic Value of Dental Health Education in Public Schools. Fixott, Henry Cline. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl., XXIII, 1936, 1567-1576.
Dental Record of Corsicana, Texas, Orphanage. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl., XXIII, 1936, 1576-1577.
Can Rural Dental Service Be Given at Reasonable Cost? Gibson, Kenneth R. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl., XXIII, 1936, 1774-1782.
Education of the School Child for Dental Health. Wisan, J. M. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl., XXIII, 1936, 1978-1988. Disc. 1988-1990.
Division of Oral Hygiene of the North Carolina State Board of Health. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl., XXIII, 1936, 1999-2001.
The McDowell County Dental Clinic. (Maintained by Levy), Welch, W. Va. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl., XXIII, 1936, 2001-2003.
The Public School Health Service of a Kansas Town. Mayhew, Thomas A. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl., XXIII, 1936, 2003-2004.
Maternal and Child Health Dental Program of the State of Indiana. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl., XXIII, 1936, 2004-2005.
Palama Settlement's Dental Clinic for School Children, Honolulu, Hawaiian Islands. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl., XXIII, 1936, 2005-2006.
Relation of Public Health to Children's Dentistry. Deatherage, Charles F. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl., XXIII, 1936, 2177-2192. Disc. 2192-2193. Ill. Den. Jnl., VII, 1938, 49-63, 69, 73.
Dentistry in a Public Health Program. Branch, Ernest A. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl., XXIII, 1936, 2194-2196.
Dental Health Education Charts. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl., XXIII, 1936, 2202-2203.
An Organization Outline for a Community Dental Program. Strusser, Harry and Salzmann, J. A. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl., XXIII, 1936, 2376-2379.
A Practical Dental Health Educational Program. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl., XXIII, 1936, 2379-2397.
Minnesota Dental Health Educational Program. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl., XXIII, 1936, 2399-2400.
Minneapolis School Dental Health Program. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl., XXIII, 1936, 2400-2401.
The Relation of Oral Health and Hygiene to Educational Efficiency Gold, Lesh. Am. Den. Hyg. Ass. Jnl., X, 1936, July 7-11.
Oral Hygiene in a Training School for High Grade Mental Defectives. Kerr, Winifred. Am. Den. Hyg. Ass. Jnl., X, 1936, July 19-22.
Philanthropic Services. Hoke, Bernice E. Am. Den. Hyg. Ass. Jnl., X, 1936, July 23-25.
Dental Health Methods and Results in Kern County, California. McCullough, Clella. Am. Den. Hyg. Ass. Jnl., X, 1936, Oct. 3-6.
Dental Health Education in a Private Office. Hoke, Bernice E. Am. Den. Hyg. Ass. Jnl., X, 1936, Oct. 6-9.
Too Many Dental Hygienists!!! Apollonian, XI, 1936, 191-193. Ed.
Railway Travelling Dental Clinic. Austral. Den. Jnl., VIII, 1936, 39-43. Ed.
The Dental Treatment of School Children. Amies, Arthur. Austral'n. Jnl. Dent., XL, 1936, 115-126.
The Government Education Programme. (Re School Dental Service.) Brit. Den. Jnl., LX, 1936, 179-181. Ed.
Some of the Duties Dental Surgeons Owe to the Community. (Presidential Address.) Newton, Sydney B. Brit. Den. Jnl., LX, 1936, 213-218.
The Treatment of Children. (In Public Schools.) Ingrouille, C. C. Brit. Den. Jnl., LX, 1936, 440-447.
Dentistry for the Poor. Brit. Den. Jnl., LX, 1936, 574-576. Ed.
The Progress of School Dentistry. Brit. Den. Jnl., LXI, 1936, 23-25. Ed.
Public Dental Service. Brit. Den. Jnl., LXI, 1936, 178-181.
School Dental Service. Brit. Den. Jnl., LXI, 1936, 293-295, 451-453, 561-563.
The Dental Problem and Preventive Medicine. (re Dentistry in Public Schools.) Newman, George. (Sir.) Brit. Den. Jnl., LXI, 1936, 321-330. Disc. 376-383.
School Dental Service. (Canada.) Grant, Edmund A. Brit. Den. Jnl. LXI, 1936, 405-423.
School Dental Service. (New Zealand.) Hunter, T. A. (Col.) Brit. Den. Jnl., LXI, 1936, 423-425.
School Dental Service. (Great Britain.) Pitts, A. T. Brit. Den. Jnl, LXI, 1936, 425-429. Disc. 439-440.
Terms and Conditions of the Public Dental Service. Brit. Den. Jnl., LXI, 1936, 481-482. Ed.

For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.

Dentistry and the Public Health. Fish, E. Wilfred. Brit. Den. Jnl., LXI, 1936, 535-537.
Is a National Dental Stimulus Necessary? (re Use of Clinics.) Hayes, Leslie F. Brit. Den. Jnl., LXI, 1936, 538-539.
The Growth of School Dentistry. Brit. Den. Jnl., LXI, 1936, 545-547. Ed.
Dental Treatment of School Children. Pilbeam, J. F. Brit. Den. Jnl., LXI, 1936, 637-645. Disc. 663-664.
Dental Disease and the National Health. Bennett, Norman. (Sir.) Brit. Den. Jnl., LXI, 1936, 697-703. Disc. 745-750.
Children's Dentistry in 1946. Brauer, John C. Calif. S. Den. Ass. Jnl., XII, 1936, 222, 232.
The Canadian Dental Hygiene Council Completes Ten Years' Successful Service. Trotter, W. Cecil. Can. Den. Ass. Jnl., II, 1936, 67-69.
Dental Health Educational Program for Ontario. Thornton, R. D. Can. Den. Ass. Jnl., II, 1936, 72-73.
Dental Health Education for Children. Davis, George E. Cosmos, Den., LXVIII, 1936, 601-606.
Dental Clinics in Public Schools. Whited, C. V. Cosmos, Den., LXXVIII, 1936, 762-763.
Red Cross Health Work. (Clinic.) Cosmos, Den., LXXVIII, 1936, 1208-1211. Ed.
Why the Need of Dental Clinics in the Public Schools. Jordan, W. A. Cosmos, Den., LXXVIII, 1936, 1283-1287.
The New Zealand School Dental Service. Den. Mag. & Oral Topics, LIII, 1936, 369-370.
The Eastman Dental Clinic, Stockholm. Den. Mag. & Oral Topics, LIII, 1936, 532-535, 631-638.
Bermondsey's New Public Health Centre. Den. Mag. & Oral Topics, LIII, 1936, 1106-1108.
Suggested Procedure in the Use of the New Children's Dental Record Chart. Deatherage, Charles F. Ill. Den. Jnl., V, 1936, 101-105.
Mouth Hygiene and Care of the Teeth at St. John's Orphanage, Belleville, Illinois. Conroy, J. K. Ill. Den. Jnl., V, 1936, 178-180.
Dental Health Education and the School Dentist. Smith, Julian. Ill. Den. Jnl., V, 1936, 215-219.
The Illinois Dental Health Educational Program. Deatherage, Charles F. Ill. Den. Jnl., V, 1936, 313-324.
Division of Dental Health Education Illinois State Department of Public Health. (Statistical Report.) Deatherage, Charles F. Ill. Den. Jnl., V, 1936, 366-370.
Present Status of School Dentistry in Japan. Okumura, Tsurukichi. Int. Den. Cong. (9th) Tr., I, 1936, 861-878.
Prophylactic Measures for the Child's Denture. Bruske, J. S. Int. Den. Cong. (9th) Tr. II, 1936, 230-234. Disc. 287-289. Summary.
School Dental Service in Austria with Special Reference to the School Dental Service in Vienna. Greiner, E. Int. Den. Cong. (9th) Tr. II, 1936, 234-239. Disc. 287-289. Summary.
Caries Prophylaxis Service in the Community School Dental Clinics in Oslo. Gythfeldt, T. Int. Den. Cong. (9th) Tr. II, 1936, 239-243. Disc. 287-289. Summary.
Modern Developments of the School Dental Service. Kantorowicz, A. Int. Den. Cong. (9th) Tr. II, 1936, 244-245. Disc. 287-289. Summary.
The Present Status of School Dentistry in Hungary. Oravecz, P. Int. Den. Cong. (9th) Tr. II, 1936, 246-252. Disc. 287-289. Summary.
Conditions of the Mouth and Teeth in the Schools of France. Renard-Dannin, A. and Villain, H. Int. Den. Cong. (9th) Tr. II, 1936, 252-260. Disc. 287-289. Summary.
School Dental Hygiene in Spain. Retana, J. Manes. Int. Den. Cong. (9th) Tr. II, 1936, 260-261. Disc. 287-289. Summary.
Methods and Aims of the School Dental Service in Germany. Schrickel, E. Int. Den. Cong. (9th) Tr. II, 1936, 261-269. Disc. 287-289. Summary.
The Problem of School Dental Hygiene in the West Indies and in Central America. Thebaud, J. Int. Den. Cong. (9th) Tr. II, 1936, 269-272. Disc. 287-289. Summary.
The Rational Basis of Children's Dentistry from the School Point of View. Watry, F. M. Int. Den. Cong. (9th) Tr. II, 1936, 273-277. Disc. 287-289. Summary.
The Preservation of the Temporary Denture. Witthaus, C. H. Int. Den. Cong. (9th) Tr. II, 1936, 277-286. Disc. 287-289. Summary.
Resolution of the Commission for Public Dental Service. Int. Den. Cong. (9th) Tr. II, 1936, 289-290.
Mickey and Minnie Stress Good Teeth. Saunders, Mae. Mouth Health Quar., V, 1936, Jan.-Mch. 23-26. Survey, Den., XII, 1936, 368-370.
WPA to the Rescue. (Dental Clinics.) Mouth Health Quar., V, 1936, July-Sept. 19-23.
A Social Worker's Dental Dream. N.Y. Jnl. Dent., VI, 1936, 76-77. Ed.
Mouth Hygiene Is a Public Health Activity. N.Y. Jnl. Dent., VI, 1936, 144-146. Ed.
Peoria—A Shining Light in the Oral Hygiene Field. (An Analysis of a Recent Report by C. Carroll Smith.) McCall, John Oppie. N.Y. Jnl. Dent., VI, 1936, 159-160. Washington Univ. Den. Jnl., III, 1936-37, 57-59.
The Walter G. Zoller Memorial Clinic of Chicago. Rich, William. N.Y. Jnl. Dent., VI, 1936, 261.
The Dental Hygienist in Private Practive. N.Y. Jnl. Dent., VI, 1936, 308-310. Ed.
The Dental Report of the United States Public Health Service. N.Y. Jnl., Dent., VI, 1936, 310-311. Ed.
The Legal Status of the Dental Hygienist. Terry, Minor J. N.Y. Jnl. Dent., VI, 1936, 318-320.
The Establishment of the Eastman Children's Dental Clinics. Burkhart, Harvey J. N.Y.S. Den. Soc. Tr., 1936, 11-14.
Dental Treatment of School Children. N.Z. Den. Jnl., XXXII, 1936, 100-101. Ed.
A Study of Dental Caries in Dunedin. Palmer, H. L., and Halstead, C. D. N.Z. Den. Jnl., XXXII, 1936, 102-112.
Pupil Achievement as Influenced by Physical Defect. (Dental.) Sampson, J. Allan. Oral Health, XXVI, 1936, 73-80.
Canadian Dental Hygiene Council, 1935. Thomson, Harry S. Oral Health, XXVI, 1936, 214-220.
1935 Campaign of the Canadian Dental Hygiene Council in Prince Edward Island. Thomson, Harry S. Oral Health, XXVI, 1936, 262-264.
Educational Moving Picture for Orthodontia. Orthodia. & Oral Surg., Int. Jnl., XXII, 1936, 1091.
Dental Services to All Persons on Relief. Outlook, Den., XXIII, 1936, 121-123. Ed.
School Dental Treatment. Record, Den., LVI, 1936, 322-324, 421-423, 533-536, 726-733.
Scholastic Standing. (Its Relation to Mouth Condition.) Cohen, Joseph T. Survey, Den., XII, 1936, 182-183.
Caries Clinic at Northwestern University. Survey, Den., XII, 1936, 213.

1936-37

The Importance of Healthy Teeth for the School Child. (Radio Talk.) Chi. Den. Soc. Bul., XVII, 1936-37, Aug. 27th, 5-6, 8, 22-23.
The Dental Hygienist in Hospitals and Institutions. McFall, Thomas A. Hygiene Quar. Den., XIII, 1936-37. July 2-5.
Motivating the Dental Health Lesson. Dwyer, H. Shirley. Hygiene Quar. Den., XIII, 1936-37, July 9-11.
White Uniforms Inspire Confidence. Hygiene Quar. Den., XIII, 1936-37, Jan. 1-2. Ed.
Does Dental Charity Pay? (Dental Clinics in the Far North.) Fernald, Adelbert. Harvard Den. Rec. XI, 1936-37, July 10-14. Ed. 19-21.
Review of Unofficial Health Work in New Jersey, the New Jersey State Dental Society's Part. Wisan, J. M. N.J.S. Den. Jnl., VIII, 1936-37, Nov. 17-19.
The School Child. Strusser, Harry W. Washington Univ. Den. Jnl., III, 1936-37, 62-66.

1937

The Guggenheim Dental Clinic. (Data Relating to Its Origin.) Merritt, Arthur H. Am. Coll. Dentists Jnl., IV, 1937, 128-137.
Changing the Course of Human Lives. (re Public School Dentistry.) Slaughter, Nathaniel G. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl., & Den. Cosmos, XXIV, 1937, 141-143.
Mickey Mouse Militiamen. (Do You Wish to Recruit a Battalion?) Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXIV, 1937, 147-149.
St. Paul, Minn., Dental Health Program. Walls, M. D. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXIV, 1937, 156-158.
Teeth Vs. Behavior. Beals, Frank L. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXIV, 1937, 317-319. Austral. Den. Jnl., IX, 1937, 375-376. Selected.
Dental Health Education Activities in Georgia. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXIV, 1937, 322-324.

For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.

Shorewood Dental Health Program. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXIV, 1937, 486-488.
Connecticut Dental Hygiene Program. Erlenbach, F. M. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXIV, 1937, 489-490.
Milwaukee Health Department Dental Hygiene Program Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXIV, 1937, 490-492.
CCC Dental Service. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXIV, 1937, 492-493.
The Lane County Experiment in Dental Hygiene. Moxley, W. W. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXIV, 1937, 644-647.
Fugitives from a Pain Gang. (Relief Work for Children.) Bell, G. G. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXIV, 1937, 647-651.
Health Reactions of San Quentin Inmates to the Treatment of Paradentosis and Gingivitis: Outline of Plan and Its Purposes. Boyens, Paul J. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXIV, 1937, 685-690. Symposium.
Summary of the Experimental Survey in Dental Periclasia at San Quentin. Gobar, I. C. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXIV, 1937, 703-704. Symposium.
Oral Hygiene—Los Angeles County Health Department. Merrick, Hazel. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXIV, 1937, 811-815.
Health Week at De La Salle School. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXIV, 1937, 815-816.
Dental Health Program, Kansas City, Mo. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXIV, 1937, 981-982.
Dental Health Education in Malden, Mass. Turner, C. E. and Marshall, F. G. and Ross, Adelaide R. Am Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXIV, 1937, 1189-1191.
Dental Health Program, Chicago, Ill. Greenwald, Carl. Am. Den Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXIV, 1937, 1191-1194.
The Dental Aspect of Public Health. Kramer, Leon R. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXIV, 1937, 1371-1377.
Department of Oral Hygiene, Cincinnati Public Schools. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXIV, 1937, 1545-1547.
Dental Health for American Youth. Camalier, C. Willard. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl & Den. Cosmos, XXIV, 1937, 1713-1717. Ed. 1697-1699.
Report of the Committee on School Dental Programs for Children of the American Society for the Promotion of Dentistry for Children. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXIV, 1937, 1718-1722.
Third Dental Clinic Survey in New York City. Hanks, John T. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXIV, 1937, 1724-1730.
Are We "Attacking Cavities with a Toothpick"? McCall, John Oppie. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXIV, 1937, 1730-1731.
National Dental Health Poster Contest. (Open to Children in Schools Above Third Grade.) Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXIV, 1937, 1871-1873.
Dental Education in Salt Lake City, Utah. Folsom, D. L. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl & Den. Cosmos, XXIV, 1937, 1874-1876.
A State Health Officer Looks at Public Health Dentistry. Reynolds, Carl V. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXIV, 1937, 1878-1879.
An Analysis of Two Nation-Wide Dental Surveys. Cady, Frank C. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXIV, 1937, 1879-1888.
Dentistry at the Boy Scout Jamboree. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXIV, 1937, 2031-2032.
Dental Hygiene. (re Training of Hygienist.) Murphy, Joseph A. Am. Den. Hyg. Ass. Jnl., XI, 1937, Jan. 11-13.
Technique in Dental Health Education. Fitzgerald, Harriet. Am. Den. Hyg. Ass. Jnl., XI, 1937, April 3-6.
The Dental Hygienist in a Hospital. Holden, Kathleen A. Am. Den. Hyg. Ass. Jnl., XI, 1937, April 7-9.
Co-operation in Dental Education. (Health Program.) Shambaugh, Marguirete. Am. Den. Hyg. Ass. Jnl., XI, 1937, April 10-13.
Oral Hygiene as an Exact Science. (And as It Should Be Taught to the Public.) Brooker, P. D. Am. Den. Hyg. Ass. Jnl., XI, 1937, April 14-22.
Nutrition One Factor in the Health Program. Simmonds, Nina. Am. Den. Hyg. Ass. Jnl., XI, 1937, July 4-11.
Health Education in Elementary Schools. Hefferan, Helen. Am. Den. Hyg. Ass. Jnl., XI, 1937, July 12-22.
Remedial Speech Aids. (For Public Schools.) Rice, Delight. Am. Den. Hyg. Ass. Jnl., XI, 1937, July 23-27.
Hobby-Horses. (For the Hygienists.) Miller, Margaret Clark. Am. Den. Hyg. Ass. Jnl., XI, 1937, July 28-30.
The Dental Hygienist in Public Schools. Bull, F. A. Am. Den. Hyg. Ass. Jnl., XI, 1937, July 31-32.
Dental Health Education. Am. Den. Hyg. Ass. Jnl., XI, 1937, July 36-40. Ed.
Child Behavior. (Management—Dental Hygienist.) Teuscher, George W. Am. Den. Hyg. Ass. Jnl., XI, 1937, Oct. 4-5.
Care of the Teeth. A Unit—Four Weeks. Timmerman, Beulah I. Am. Den. Hyg. Ass. Jnl., XI, 1937, Oct. 8-15.
Educational Requirements for the Dental Hygienist. Burkhart, Harvey J. Am. Den. Hyg. Ass. Jnl., XI, 1937, Oct. 16-19.
The Dental Hygienist with the Orthodontist. Ellis, Esther M. Am. Den. Hyg. Ass. Jnl., XI, 1937, Oct. 20-27.
Meanings, Motives and Habits in Brushing the Teeth. (Teaching of Any Phase of Oral Hygiene.) Shambaugh, Marguirete. Am. Den. Hyg. Ass. Jnl., XI, 1937, Oct. 32-36.
The Advance of Dental Science in Its Relation to the Public Health. Amies, Arthur. Austral'n. Den. Cong. (9th) Tr., 1937, 506-511. Austral'n. Jnl. Dent. XLII, 1938, 161-167.
Fighting Dental Disease in New South Wales. Noble, H. E. Austral'n. Den. Cong. (9th) Tr., 1937, 513-517.
How Victoria Is Improving the Standard of Dental Health. (Clinics.) Skues, Kenneth. Austral'n. Den. Cong. (9th) Tr., 1937, 518-520. Austral'n. Jnl. Den. XLII, 1938. 89-92.
Public Health Aspects of Dental Caries. Howe, Percy R. Austral'n. Den. Cong. (9th) Tr., 1937, 636-638.
Pre-School Children's Dental Clinic. Austral'n. Jnl. Dent., XLI, 1937, 105-107.
The Health of the School Child. Brit. Den. Jnl., LXII, 1937, 97-98.
An Industrial Dental Service. Levi, Joshua. Brit. Den. Jnl., LXII, 1937, 369-371.
City of Leeds. (School Report.) Brit. Den. Jnl., LXII, 1937, 561-563.
Voluntary Hospitals Finance. Brit. Den. Jnl., LXII, 1937, 591-592. Ed.
Public Dental Service. Brit. Den. Jnl., LXII, 1937, 656-657, LXIII, 245-247, 380-382.
A Six Months' Health Campaign. Brit. Den. Jnl., LXIII, 1937, 97-98. Ed.
School Dental Treatment. Brit. Den. Jnl., LXIII, 1937, 437-439, 490-493, 546-548.
The Dental Treatment of the Pre-School Child. (Lack of Facilities.) Brit. Den. Jnl., LXIII, 1937, 470-472. Ed.
Some Notes on Municipal Dentistry in the Provinces of Quebec and Ontario, also in the City of New York. Hall, Arthur E. Brit. Den. Jnl., LXIII, 1937, 700-705.
The Dentist's Responsibility. (Practice Health Service as Well as Preach It.) Davis, William R. Calif. S. Den. Ass. Jnl., XIII, 1937, 78, 133.
Dental Survey of San Francisco Elementary School Children. Sloman, Ernest. Calif. S. Den. Ass. Jnl., XIII, 1937, 199-200. Ed. 197-198.
The Present Needs of the Community in the Care of the Teeth. Johnson, C. N. Can. Den. Ass. Jnl., III, 1937, 63-68.
Report of Public Dental Health Committee of the Canadian Dental Association. Thomson, Harry S. Can. Den. Ass. Jnl., III, 1937, 83-87.
Dental Health Service. Briggs, Walter Emerson. Can. Den. Ass. Jnl., III. 1937, 303-307.
The New Zealand School Dental Nurse. Suanders, J. L. Can. Den. Ass. Jnl., III, 1937, 563-569.
The Dental Assistant, the Dental Hygienist and the Law. Jarvis, Holly C. Den. Assistant, VI, 1937, 26-28.
Relationship of the Dental Assistant and the Dental Hygienist Brain, Minette. Den. Assistant, VI, 1937, 79-80.
The New Zealand School Dental Service. Den. Mag. & Oral Topics, LIV, 1937, 120-124.
The Eastman Dental Clinic Paris. (Opened and Handed Over by Dr. Harvey J. Burkhart.) Den. Mag. & Oral Topics, LIV, 1937, 1000-1011. Ed. 1014-1015.

For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.

The Relation of Children's Dentistry to Public Health. Geiger, E. C. Fla. Den. Jnl., VIII, 1937, Aug. 3-4.
The Need of Adequate Medical and Dental Attention to Promote a Healthy Parole. Alstenberg, N. H. Ill. Den. Jnl., VI, 1937, 89-91.
Mouth Hygiene Council. Ill. Den. Jnl., VI, 1937, 118-119. Ed.
Mouth Hygiene Council of Chicago. Van Minden, F. Ill. Den. Jnl., VI, 1937, 177-180.
Danger from Infections in Children's Teeth. Coolidge, Edward D. Ill. Den. Jnl., VI, 1937, 310-314.
Formulation of a Dental Health Education Program in the Public Schools. Smith, C. Carroll. Ill. Den. Jnl., VI, 1937, 335-339.
Dental Department—Peoria Public Schools Dental Health Education Program for 1937-38. Ill. Den. Jnl., VI, 1937, 348-351.
Indiana Dental Health Program. Westfall, Mary H. Ind. S. Den. Ass. Jnl., XVI, 1937, 5-9.
Institutional Dentistry. Goldstein, George. Items of Int. Den., LIX, 1937, 577-578.
Blush, You Sinners! (re Public School Dentistry.) Leonard, J. P. Items of Int. Den., LIX, 1937, 1140-1145.
Dentistry, Medicine and Public Health. Williams, Huntington. Jnl. Baltimore Coll. Den. Surg., I, 1937, March 5-8.
The Importance of Dental Instruction in the Public Schools. Fowler, Sherman M. Mich. S. Den. Soc. Jnl., XIX, 1937, 14-15.
A Clinic With Difference. Grey, W. A. Mouth Health Quar., VI, 1937, Jan.—Mch. 9-10.
Community Mouth Health. (How Greenfield Solved Its Mouth Health Problem.) Mouth Health Quar., VI, 1937, Jan.-Mch. 42-44.
A New Development in Dental Health Education. N. Y. Jnl. Dent., VII, 1937, 274-275. Ed.
A Comparative Analysis of the Revised Rules Governing Dispensaries. Jacobson, O. N. Y. Jnl. Dent., VII, 1937, 291-292.
Health and Education. (Dental — In Public Schools.) N. Y. Jnl. Dent., VII, 1937, 307-308. Ed.
Dental Clinics in New York City. Hanks, John T. N. Y. Jnl. Dent., VII, 1937, 313-319.
Dental Disease in Relation to Public Health. Taylor, R. M. S. N. Z. Den. Jnl., XXXIII, 1937, 72-82.
Children's Dentistry in 1946. Brauer, John C. Ore. S. Den. Ass. Jnl. VI, 1937, Jan. 1-2.
Division of Oral Health of the Oregon State Board of Health. DeCamp, Floyd H. Ore. S. Den. Ass. Jnl., VI, 1937, Sept. 1, 5-6. Oct. 1, 5. Nov. 1, 8. Vol. VII, 1938, Jan. 1-5, March 1, 6, Apr. 1-2, May 1-2, June 2, July 6, Aug. 6, Oct. 6, Dec. 4.
Orthodontics in Santa Clara County Under the Crippled Children's Act. Sheffer, Will Gross. Orthodia & Oral Surg., Int. Jnl., XXIII, 1937, 993-999.
Random Notes from Here and There. (The Matter of Clinics.) Kobrin, N. Outlook, Den., XXIV, 1937, 82-85.
Give the School Children Dental Service. Outlook, Den., XXIV, 1937, 454-455. Ed.
The Dental Plan for Indigent School Children. Outlook, Den., XXIV, 1937, 552-554.
School Dental Treatment. Record, Den, LVIII, 1937, 32-33, 144-145, 516-519, 577-578, 695-696.
Dental Fitness—The Young. Gilmour, W. H. Record, Den., LVII, 1937, 377-387.
Factors Affecting the Incidents of Dental Caries in Population Groups. Mills, Clarence A. Research Jnl. Den., XVI, 1937, 417-430.
The Murry and Leonie Guggenheim Dental Clinic. McCall, John Oppie. Review of Dent. for Children, IV, 1937, Jan. 12-13.
The Transvaal Provincial Dental Scheme for the Treatment of Indigent School Children. Kessel, A. S. African Den. Jnl., XI, 1937, 54-63.
Public Health Dentistry. Survey, Den., XIII, 1937, 1276-1278. Ed.
Summary of Activities of Dental Hygiene Unit Tennessee Department of Public Health. Tenn. S. Den. Ass. Jnl., XVII, 1937, July 29-37.
Putting Teeth in the Public Health Program in Mississippi. Eyrich, Gladys. Texas Den. Jnl., LV, 1937, 315-319.

1937-38

Dental Health Education. Williams, J. G. Georgia Den. Ass. Jnl., XI, 1937-38, Feb. 20-24.
Dental Treatment Given to Patients at the New Jersey State Hospital, Marlboro, New Jersey. Feinberg, Bernard S. Hudson Co. Den. Soc. Bul., VII, 1937-38, May 4-10.
The Value of Dental Periodical Literature to the Dental Hygienist. McBride, T. F. Hygiene Quar. Den., XIV, 1937-38, July 2-9.
Where Goest Thou? Jaquette, M. M. Hygiene Quar., Den., XIV, 1937-38, April 4-11.
A New Perspective on the Clinics Question. Anderman, S. H. Kings Co. Den. Soc. Bul., IX, 1937-38, Dec. 10-12.
The Origin and History of the Dental Hygienist Movement. Arnold, Sara E. Temple Den. Rev. & Gar., VIII, 1937-38, May 12, 42-43.
Dental Hygiene in Public Health. Blake, Thos. H. W. Va. Den. Jnl., XII, 1937-38, 18-19.

1938

Guarding Frontiers of Public Welfare. (Oral Health Service in Prosthetic Dentistry.) Wright, Walter H. Am. Coll. Dentists Jnl., V, 1938, 253-257.
Community Mouth Hygiene. Dwyer, H. Shirley. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXV, 1938, 144-149.
The American Dental Association National Poster Contest. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXV, 1938, 298-301.
Dental Health Education Program in the Public Schools of Belleville, Ill. Smith, Julian W. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXV, 1938, 302-303.
Findings in Surveys on Vincent's Infection and Mottled Enamel in Kansas. (Cross-Section of the School Children.) Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXV, 1938, 303-304.
Prevalence of Active Untreated Dental Caries by Single Ages. (5,618 female, 6,091 male Illinois School Children.) Deatherage, Charles F. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXV, 1938, 480-488.
May Day—Child Health Day. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXV, 1938, 794-795. Ed.
Dental Health Education for American Youth. Fitzgerald, Harriet. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXV, 1938, 812-814.
Progress of the Oral Health Program in the Schools of Kansas. Kramer, Leon R. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXV, 1938, 814-815.
National Dental Inspection Chart for School Children. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXV, 1938, 818-820.
Great Oaks from Little Acorns Grow. (National Poster Contest.) Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXV, 1938, 982-985.
Dental Health Education in the New York City Schools. Campbell, Harold G. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXV, 1938, 986-988.
Outline of Standards and Policies for a Community Dental Service Program. Walker, Alfred; Salzmann, J. A. and Strusser, Harry. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXV, 1938, 989-991.
Dental Caries in American Indian Children. (Records from Schools.) Klein, Henry, and Palmer, Carroll E. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXV, 1938, 996-998. Selected.
The Dental Health Plan Illegal. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXV, 1938, 999-1000. Abstract.
District Health Centers and Their Dental Programs. Rice, John L. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXV, 1938, 1161-1164.
Outline of Procedure Followed by the Dental Service of the City-County Health Unit, El Paso, Texas. Rodriguez, P. P. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXV, 1938, 1165-1166.
National Dental Health Poster Contest in Pennsylvania. Hollister, C. J. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXV, 1938, 1166-1168.
Community Activities. Horton, Harold S. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXV, 1938, 1345-1351.
New Dental Educational Material. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXV, 1938, 1506-1507.
Dentistry and the Red Cross. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXV, 1938, 1670-1672. Ed.
Thirty Years' Experience in Prophylactic Dentistry. (Corsicana, Texas Orphanage.) Houston, Trim. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXV, 1938, 1688-1695.

For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.

Studies on Dental Caries. 1. Dental Status and Dental Needs of Elementary School Children. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXV, 1938, 1703-1705.
Dental Health Education and Service for the Children in Hawaii. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXV, 1938, 1864-1867.
An Oral Health Program for High Schools. Scopp, Irwin Walter. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXV, 1938, 1871-1872.
The Dental Work Performed at the Connecticut State Prison. Waldman, H. F. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXV, 1938, 1878-1880.
Dental Educational Models—Series C. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXV, 1938, 2048-2050.
Progress, Man's Distinctive Mark Alone. (re the Dental Hygienists.) Miliberry, Guy S. Am. Den. Hyg. Ass. Jnl., XII, 1938, Jan. 3-9.
A Suggested Dental Health Program for Schools. Somerville, Ruth. Am. Den. Hyg. Ass. Jnl., XII, 1938, Jan. 12-13.
The Dental Hygienist in Private Practice. Morton, Harry G. Am. Den. Hyg. Ass. Jnl., XII, 1938, Jan. 17-21.
Service. (Status of the Dental Hygienist.) Waddill, Leslie. Am. Den. Hyg. Ass. Jnl., XII, 1938, Jan. 22-27.
The Work of the Dental Hygienist in Relation to Dentistry. Cross, Marion. Am. Den. Hyg. Ass. Jnl., XII, 1938, April 20-23.
The Status of the Dental Hygienists in Public Health Organizations. Cady, Frank C. Am. Den. Hyg. Ass. Jnl., XII, 1938, April 24-25.
A Study of the Care of the Mouth and Teeth. Am. Den. Hyg. Ass. Jnl., XII, 1938, April 28-35.
Psychological Aspect of Dental Health Program in Grade Schools. Stoll, Frances A. Am. Den. Hyg. Ass. Jnl., XII, 1938, April 36-41.
The Philosophy of Dental Health Education. Gibson, K. R. Am. Den. Hyg. Ass. Jnl., XII, 1938, July 18-30.
Program of Dental Division Pennsylvania State Department of Health. Waas, Milton J. Am. Den. Hyg. Ass. Jnl., XII, 1938, Oct. 34-37.
Lesson on Dental Anatomy and Tooth Decay. (Suitable for Grades Four, Five, and Six.) Fitzgerald, Harriet M. Am. Den. Hyg. Ass. Jnl., XII, 1938, Oct. 42-43.
Bridgeport High School Plan. McCarthy, Mabel. Am. Den. Hyg. Ass. Jnl., XII, 1938, Oct. 44, 46.
Medical and Dental Surveys of School and Pre-School Children of N. S. W. (Nutrition in Relation to Dental Health.) Clements, F. W., and Kirkpatrick, R. M. Austral. Den. Jnl., X, 1938, 339-352, 418-429. Selected.
Post Graduate Training for Dentists. (Eastman Dental Clinic of London.) Endicott, C. L. Brit. Den. Jnl., LXIV, 1938, 3-12.
Co-operation Between the Private Practitioner and the Public Dental Officer. Pilbeam, J. F. Brit. Den. Jnl., LXIV, 1938, 73-79.
A Study of the Diet and Habits of School Children in Relation to Freedom from or Susceptibility to Dental Caries. Read, T. Talmage, and Knowles, E. M. (Miss.) Brit. Den. Jnl., LXIV, 1938, 185-197.
Local Authorities and Dentistry. Brit. Den. Jnl., LXIV, 1938, 330-331. Ed.
Present-Day Dental Politics. Brit. Den. Jnl., LXIV, 1938, 498-499. Ed.
School Dentistry—How It Began. Muncey, E. M. (Miss) Brit. Den. Jnl., LXIV, 1938, 530-536.
Dentistry for the School Child. Tinn, C. A. Brit. Den. Jnl., LXIV, 1938, 536-548. Austral. Den. Jnl., X, 1938, 717-721. Selected.
Borough of Guildford Local Education Authority. Brit. Den. Jnl., LXIV, 1938, 567-569, 633.
Dentistry in Schools. Brit. Den. Jnl., LXV, 1938, 107, 122-124, 191-194, 308-311.
School Clinics. Townend, B. R. Brit. Den. Jnl., LXV, 1938, 216-220.
Public Dental Service. Brit. Den. Jnl., LXV, 1938, 252.
Present Conditions in the School Dental Service. Brit. Den. Jnl., LXV, 372-374. Ed.
The Interpretation of School Dental Statistics. Weaver, Robert. Brit. Den. Jnl., LXV, 1938, 487-493.
The Dental Profession and the Public Health Services Congress, 1938. Lyon, H. J. Brit. Den. Jnl., LXV, 1938, 568-573.
Design for a Travelling Dental Surgery. Millican, Percy. Brit. Den. Jnl., LXV, 1938, 625-629.
The Approach to a National Dental Health Service. Wood, Bryan J. Brit. Den. Jnl., LXV, 1938, 682-687. Ed. 712-714.
Children's Dentistry in Public Health. (With Special Reference to the Palo Alto Plan.) Hannah, E. Pearl. Calif. S. Den. Ass. Jnl., XIV, 1938, 1-4.
School Dental Clinics. Rose, R. S. Can. Den. Ass. Jnl., IV, 1938, 358-360. Ed. 373-375.
Walter G. Zoller Memorial Dental Clinic. Can. Den. Ass. Jnl., IV, 1938, 477-478. Ed.
Health Services to Children Across Canada 1936-1937. Thomson, Harry S. Can. Den. Ass. Jnl., IV, 1938, 622-626.
Maternity and Child Welfare. Thomson, George. Den. Mag. & Oral Topics, LV, 1938, 23-28.
Public Dentistry in a County Area. Towend, B. R. Den. Mag. & Oral Topics, LV, 1938, 40-45.
On Youth Compromise & School Dentistry. Samson, Edward. Den. Mag. & Oral Topics, LV, 1938, 46-49.
A General Purposes Clinic. Den. Mag. & Oral Topics, LV, 1938, 330-331.
The "Five Year Plan" of the New Zealand Dental Service. Den. Mag. & Oral Topics, LV, 1938, 615-616.
Notes on the School Dental Service. Furniss, Austin. Den. Mag. & Oral Topics, LV, 1938, 875-885, 978-985, 1003, 1072-1081, 1091.
The Work of the Dental Hygienist in Relation to Dentistry. Cross, Marion. Fla. Den. Jnl., IX, 1938, Feb. 6-9.
Child Health Day. Harris, Samuel D. Ill. Den. Jnl., VII, 1938, 185-187.
Problems and Possibilities of Dental Health Education in Illinois. Neuhoff, F. A. Ill. Den. Jnl., VII, 1938, 227-230.
Dental Health Education in Illinois. Ill. Den. Jnl., VII, 1938, 406-409.
Dental Inspection of Government and Private Schools in Akola. Mashankar, S. H. Indian Den. Jnl., XIII, 1938, 115-118.
The Rôle of Dentistry in Public Health. Winter, Leo. Items of Int. Den., LX, 1938, 598-604.
Address of the Incoming President. (The Public Dental Health Problem.) Trier, Jerome H. N. Y. Jnl. Dent., VIII, 1938, 44-47. Ed. 48-50.
A Community Dental Health Program. Strusser, Harry. N. Y. Jnl. Dent., VIII, 1938, 51-52.
Dental Care of Compensation Cases. Carr, Malcolm Wallace. N. Y. Jnl. Dent., VIII, 1938, 329-330.
The Function of the School Dental Health Program. Jones, Hiram A. N. Y. (2nd. Dist.) Den. Soc. Jnl., XXIII, 1938, April 9-11. Disc. 11-14.
The Teaching Aspects of a Dental Health Program. Wiecking, Anna M. North-West Dent., XVII, 1938, 103-105.
Dentistry's Seven League Boots. (The Rise of Public Health Dentistry.) Salzmann, J. A. Outlook, Den., XXV, 1938, 511-513, 534.
Dentistry in the Public Health Program in New York City. Strusser, Harry. Outlook, Den., XXV, 1938, 514-515.
Public Health Aspects of Dental Diseases. Cady, F. C. Ore. S. Den. Ass. Jnl., VII, 1938, Dec. 1-3.
School Dental Treatment Record, Den., LVIII, 1938, 106-108, 216-219, 343-344, 469-471, 579-582, 639-640, 689-691.
Public Health Aspect of the First Permanent Molar. Salzmann, J. A. Review of Dent. for Children, V, 1938, April 14.
A Preliminary Report on the Incidence of Dental Caries Among the Bantu in Schools in and on the Outskirts of Pietermaritzburg. Jones, H. Arthur. S. African Den. Jnl., XII, 1938, 115-121.
The Organization, Operation and Administration of the Children's Dental Health Center. Anderson, Robert E. S. Calif. S. Den. Ass. Jnl., V, 1938, 400-402.
The Part the Dentists Play in the Health Program. Harper, C. A. Wis. Den. Rev., XIV, 1938, 24-32.

1938-39

Possibilities for the Dental Hygienist. Cobe, Herbert M. Hygiene Quar. Den., XV, 1938-39, July 4-8.
Caries in School Children. Sloman, Ernest G. Contact Point, XVI, 1938-39, 40-42. Abstract.
Dental Libraries. Contact Point, XVI, 1938-39, 46-50.

For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.

Standardized Address for Dental Hygienists. Reilly, Mada. Hygiene Quar. Den., XV, 1938-39, Oct. 2-6.

The Economic Value of Public Dental Education. Hollister, C. J. Penn. S. Den. Jnl., VI, 1938-39, Oct. 22-25.

Evaluation of Dental Programs for Children. Wisan, J. M. N. J. S. Den. Soc. Jnl., X, 1938-39, Oct. 14-18. Selected.

What Every Dentist in North Carolina Should Know About the Dental Hygienist Law. Taylor, B. C. N. Car. Den. Soc. Bul., XXII, 1938-39, Aug. 153-155. Disc. 156-157.

D073 Dental Literature.

Plans of indexing dental literature.

1935-36

Notes of Dental Bibliography. (From the Librarian, C. P. & S. School of Dentistry.) Contact Point, XIII, 1935-36, 237-240.

1936

Report of Committee on the Dental Index. Am. Ass. Den. Schs. Tr., 1936, 209-210.

Recent Books Worth Borrowing or Buying—from the Library Bureau of the American Dental Association. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl., XXIII, 1936, 522-529, 1173-1181.

Package Libraries. (From the Library Bureau of the American Dental Association.) Am. Den. Ass. Jnl., XXIII, 1936, 1601-1605.

Are You Informed on Office Management, Dental Economics and Social Insurance? (Books on These Subjects May Be Borrowed from the Library Bureau of the American Dental Association.) Am. Den. Ass. Jnl., XXIII, 1936, 2208-2209.

New Book Suggestions from the Library Bureau of the American Dental Association. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl., XXIII, 1936, 2414.

How to Get the Best Out of Dental Literature. Lindsay, Lilian. Brit. Den Jnl., LX, 1936, 109-114.

Dental Literature. Gurley, John E. Den. Assistant, V, 1936, 3-5.

On Professional Reading. Den. Mag. & Oral Topics, LIII, 1936, 270-271. Ed.

An Old Treatise on the Teeth. Lea, Charles H. Den. Mag. & Oral Topics, LIII, 1936, 349-350.

A Survey of Our Dental Bibliographies and Dental Histories. Weinberger, Bernhard Wolf. Int. Den. Cong. (9th) Tr. I, 1936, 297-320.

A Review of Dental Literature Pertaining to Children's Dentistry for 1935. Wilson, C. Wilford. Mich. S. Den. Soc. Jnl., XVIII, 1936, 36-43.

A Review of the Literature on Dental Roentgenography for 1936. Doane, H. F. Mich. S. Den. Soc. Jnl., XVIII, 1936, 119-122.

A Review of the Oral Surgery Literature for 1934-35. Maitland, Gordon R. Mich. S. Den. Soc. Jnl., XVIII, 1936, 139-148.

Review of Orthodontia Literature for 1934-35. Shehan, H. L. Mich. S. Den. Soc. Jnl., XVIII, 1936, 165-172.

1936-37

Preparing Dental Manuscripts. Chi. Den. Soc. Bul., XVII, 1936-37, Nov. 19th, 13. Ed.

1937

They Go—They Come. (Dental Literature and New Writers.) Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXIV, 1937, 124-126.

Dentistry Written Out. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXIV, 1937, 297-299. Ed.

An Early American Poem on Dentistry. Waite, Frederick C. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXIV, 1937, 1154-1158.

Recent Books Worth Borrowing or Buying, from the Library Bureau of the American Dental Association. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXIV, 1937, 1387-1394.

Books Published in 1936-37 Which May Be Borrowed or Purchased from the Library Bureau of the American Dental Association. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXIV, 1937, 2057-2058.

A Notable Collection. (Two Large Volumes of Articles Taken from the Periodic Literature of the Profession. Donated by S. C. G. Watkins.) Johnson, C. N. Bur. XXXVII, 1937, 132-133.

Dental Books: Functional and Scientific. N. Y. Jnl. Dent., VII, 1937, 35-36. Ed.

1937-38

Sources and Resources of Dental Literature. Kirby, Wallace N. Chi. Den. Soc. Bul., XVIII, 1937-38, Oct. 21st, 7-8, 11. Oct. 28th, 7-8. Nov. 18th, 5-6, Nov. 24th, 7-9.

1938

Report of the Dental Index Bureau. Friesell, H. E. Am. Ass. Den. Schs. Tr. 1938, 102-103. Disc. 104-105.

Dean Owre's Biography. Am. Coll. Dentists Jnl., V, 1938, 106-113. Ed.

Books Published in 1936-38. (Which May Be Borrowed or Purchased from the Library Bureau of the American Dental Association.) Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXV, 1938, 1563-1565.

Package Libraries. (Compiled by and Available for Circulation from the Library Bureau of the American Dental Association.) Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXV, 1938, 1722-1725.

The Survival of Literature. (Dental Journalism.) Items of Int. Den., LX, 1938, 167-170. Ed.

Professional Inertia. (re Journalistic Efforts.) Items of Int. Den., LX, 1938, 772-774. Ed.

D08 Libraries, Collections, Museums, Exhibits.

1936

Recent Books Worth Borrowing or Buying—from the Library Bureau of the American Dental Association. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl., XXIII, 1936, 522-529, 1173-1181.

Package Libraries. (From the Library Bureau of the American Dental Association.) Am. Den. Ass. Jnl., XXIII, 1936, 1601-1605.

Are You Informed on Office Management, Dental Economics and Social Insurance? (Books on These Subjects May Be Borrowed from the Library Bureau of the American Dental Association.) Am. Den. Ass. Jnl., XXIII, 1936, 2208-2209.

New Book Suggestions from the Library Bureau of the American Dental Association. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl., XXIII, 1936, 2414.

The First Tooth. (An Oil Painting.) By Hantzsch, Johann Gottlieb 1794-1848. Cosmos, Den., LXXVIII, 1936, opp. 449.

The Charlatan. (Copperplate Reproduction — Franz Maulpersch—1724-1796.) Cosmos, Den., LXXVIII, 1936, opp. 1119.

The Tooth Puller in a Small Roman Town. (Copperplate etching of the early nineteenth century, by Adrian Ludwig Richter—1803-1884.) Cosmos, Den., LXXVIII, 1936, opp. 1227.

The Dental School Library, Its Availability and How to Use It. Ind. S. Den. Ass. Jnl., XV, 1936, March 7-8, 16-17.

Report of Librarian. (First District Dental Society.) Weinberger, Bernhard W. N. Y. Jnl. Dent., VI, 1936, 230-238.

1936-37

The Dentist. (Painting by Gerard (Gerritt) Dou—1613-1675.) Penn. Den. Jnl., XXXIX, 1936-37, frontispiece, March. Alumni Program issue.

Dental Museum. Black, Arthur D. Washington Univ. Den. Jnl., III, 1936-37, 100-106.

1937

Exhibit of the School of Dentistry, Western Reserve University, Great Lakes Exposition. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXIV, 1937, 146-147.

Package Library Service of the American Dental Association. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXIV, 1937, 809-810, 838-841.

Recent Books Worth Borrowing or Buying, from the Library Bureau of the American Dental Association. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXIV, 1937, 1387-1394.

The 1937 Scientific and Health Exhibit Section. Winter, George B. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXIV, 1937, 1542-1545.

The Scientific and Health Exhibits at Atlantic City. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXIV, 1937, 1722-1723.

Books Published in 1936-37 Which May Be Borrowed or Purchased from the Library Bureau of the American Dental Association. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXIV, 1937, 2057-2058.

Exhibits. Austral'n. Den. Cong. (9th) Tr., 1937, 663-665.

The Extraction of Teeth. (By Gerard Dou, Louvre, Paris. Oil Painting.) Jnl. Baltimore Coll. Den. Surg., I, 1937, March 20-21.

Library Notice. (Important Dental Items Added.) Weinberger, B. W. N. Y. Jnl. Dent., VII, 1937, 302-303.

The Management of a Dental Faculty Library. Kennedy, C. A. Oral Health, XXVII, 1937, 103-105.

1937-38

The Columbia Dental School Museum. Gillett, Henry W. Columbia Den. Rev., IX, 1937-38, Jan. 1-3, 6.

Books Published in 1936-38. (Which May Be Borrowed or Purchased from the Library Bureau of the American Dental Association. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXV, 1938, 1563-1565.

Package Libraries. (Compiled by and Available for Circulation from the Library Bureau of the American Dental Association.) Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXV, 1938, 1722-1725.

Progress in Dental Pathology. (Registry of Dental and Oral Pathology at the Army Medical Museum.) Bernier, Joseph L. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXV, 1938, 1804-1806.

Dentistry at the New York World's Fair of 1939. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXV, 1938, 2044-2045.

Dentistry at the Golden Gate Exposition. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXV, 1938, 2045-2046.

Museums. Brit. Den. Jnl., LXIV, 1938, 556-558. Ed.

D09 Histories, Necrology.

1936

The Solar Teeth. Brown, Lawrence Parmly. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl., XXIII, 1936, 262-277.

Medieval Dentistry. Walsh, James J. Apollonian. XI, 1936, 40-44.

The Hudsons, Elder and Younger. Moss, Barnhard H. Apollonian, XI, 1936, 120-123.

A Lantern Lecture Delivered at the Opening of the New Headquarters. (History.) Northcroft, George. Brit. Den. Jnl., LX, 1936, 157-170.

Three Dentists. (Pierre Fauchard, John Tomes, Greene Vardiman Black.) Lindsay, Lilian. Brit. Den. Jnl., LX, 1936, 493-503. N. Z. Den. Jnl., XXXII, 1936, 188-196. Selected.

Romano-British Dentistry. Henderson, P. B. Brit. Den. Jnl., LXI, 1936, 221-223.

Connecticut's Contribution to Dentistry. Anthony, L. Pierce. Cosmos, Den., LXXVIII, 1936, 1-15.

Appellations of the Dental Practitioner. (Part I.) Chiefly Medico-Dental. Brown, Lawrence Parmly. Cosmos, Den., LXXVIII, 1936, 246-258, 378-389, 481-495.

Let Us Now Praise Famous Men. (Dr. Truman William Brophy.) Den. Mag. & Oral Topics, LIII, 1936, 1019, 1025.

Dental Gleanings from Arabian Medicine. Khalifah, Elias S. and Haddad, Sami I. Int. Den. Cong. (9th) Tr. I, 1936, 243-258. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXIV, 1937, 944-955.

A Survey of Our Dental Bibliographies and Dental Histories. Weinberger, Bernhard Wolf. Int. Den. Cong. (9th) Tr. I, 1936, 297-320.

A Report on the Progress of Decay in the Teeth of the Greek Race. Krikos, Alex. Int. Den. Cong. (9th) Tr. I, 1936, 851-860.

Contributions to the History of Dentistry in the Eighteenth Century. Stroemgren, H. Int. Den. Cong. (9th) Tr. Vol. II, 1936, 53-57. Disc. 57-58. Summary.

Influence of the Pioneers of Dentistry. (Cont. from Vol. XX.) Conzett, J. V. Ia. Den. Bul., XXII, 1936, 3-8.

The Development of Dentistry or Reminiscences of a Doctor. Carmichael, J. P. Items of Int. Den., LVIII, 1936, 553-558.

Precious and Other Metals in Earliest Dentistry. Hoover, Hardy. Items of Int. Den., LVIII, 1936, 1054-1056.

History of the Michigan State Dental Society. (Cont.) Dow, Thomas Davidson. Mich. S. Den. Soc. Jnl., XVIII, 1936, 233-234.

Three Score Years of Dentistry in Columbus, Ohio. Mills, Edward C. Ohio S. Den. Soc. Jnl., X, 1936, 126-131.

Pioneer Oregon Dentists. Hayter, Mark. Oregon S. Den. Ass. Jnl., V, 1936, Dec. 5-6, Vol. VI, 1937, Jan. 5, Feb. 5, July 6, Aug. 5, Nov. 6, Dec. 4, Vol. VII, 1938, Feb. 6, Apr. 8, June 3, July 7, Aug. 7-8.

For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.

How It Began. (The Evolution of the Dental Cabinet.) Weinberger, Bernhard Wolf. Survey, Den., XII, 1936, Jan. 45-47. Feb. 49-50.

1936-37

The Background of Modern American Dentistry. Waite, Frederick C. Jnl. Den. Education, I, 1936-37, 91-108.

A Few Recollections in Early Dentistry. Pruden, W. H. N.J.S. Den. Jnl., VIII, 1936-37, April 102-104.

The Starting of the World's Columbian Dental Congress from 1890-1893. Watkins, S.C.G. N.J.S. Den. Jnl., VIII, 1936-37, 107-110.

1937

Some Famous and Less Famous Dental Truants (An Account of American Dentists Who Have Achieved Distinction in Other Fields.) Byrnes, Ralph R. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXIV, 1937, 3-13.

An Early American Poem on Dentistry. Waite, Frederick C. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXIV, 1937, 1154-1158.

Arabian Description of Dental Caries in the Tenth Century. Khalifah, Elias S. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXIV, 1937, 1847-1852.

The Advance of Dental Science in Its Relation to the Public Health. (History.) Amies, Arthur. Austral'n. Den. Cong. (9th) Tr., 1937, 506-511.

A Contribution to Historical Accuracy. Capon, Robert M. Brit. Den. Jnl., LXII, 1937, 423-425.

Sir John Bland-Sutton and the Odontological Society. Lindsay, Lilian. Brit. Den. Jnl., LXII, 1937, 528-532.

The Beginnings of Dentistry. Townend, B. R. Brit. Den. Jnl., LXIII, 1937, 697-700.

History of the New Jersey State Dental Society. Williams, Herbert Ely. Items of Int. Den. LIX, 1937, 617-622.

The History of Dentistry in Missouri. Mo. S. Den. Ass. Jnl., XVII, 1937, 120-125.

Samuel Lee Rymer and the National Dental Hospital. Lindsay, L. (Mrs.) Nat. Den. Hosp. Gaz., IV, 1937, 36-45.

Hullihen, the Oral Surgeon. Armbrecht, Edward C. Orthodia. & Oral Surg., Int. Jnl., XXIII, 1937, 377-386, 511-514, 598-638, 711-739.

John Hunter and Occlusion. Jacobs, Walter H. Orthodia. & Oral Surg., Int. Jnl., XXIII, 1937, 807-809.

Saint Apollonia, the Patron Saint of Dentistry. Prinz, Hermann. Penn Den. Jnl., XXXIX, 1937, 172-175.

George Washington and His Dentist, John Greenwood (1760-1819.) Riethmuller, Richard H. S. Calif. S. Den. Ass. Jnl., IV, 1937, 1284-1287.

How It Began. (The Founder of University Courses for Hygienists and Assistants.) Weinberger, Bernhard Wolf. Survey, Den., XIII, 1937, 45-48.

How It Began. (Evolution of the Extracting Forceps.) Weinberger, Bernhard Wolf. Survey, Den., XIII, 1937, 187-189.

1937-38

Historical Article. (The Filing of Teeth, and Filling Materials.) Denny, R. G. Penn. S. Den. Jnl., V, 1937-38, Nov. 14-16. Dec. 8-13.

1938

For the Record. (Biography of Dean Alfred Owre Without Value as Historical Work.) Annals of Dent., V, 1938, 112-113. Ed.

Saint Apollonia. Synopsis of the Presentation of Collection.) Mestel, M. Apollonian, XIII, 1938, 91-96.

Non-Surgical Removal of Teeth—A Historical Survey. Townend, B. R. Brit. Den. Jnl., LXV, 1938, 617-622.

Progress in Dentistry. Stillman, Paul R. Can. Den. Ass. Jnl., IV, 1938, 627-630.

Oral Magic, Folklore and Tradition. Townend, B. R. Den. Mag. & Oral Topics, LV, 1938, 126-132, 223-229, 320-326, 311. Ed. 238-239. 406-412, 436, 501-507.

Only a Youngster. (How Old Is Dentistry?) Den. Mag. & Oral Topics, LV, 1938, 524-525. Ed.

The Rise and Development of the Cult of St. Apollonia. (Oral Magic, Folklore and Tradition.) Townend, B. R. Den. Mag. & Oral Topics, LV, 1938, 594-601.

The Pierre Fauchard Museum, Paris. Den. Mag. & Oral Topics, LV, 1938, 610-611.

The Story of Dentistry. Bremner, M.D.K. Items of Int. Den., LX, 1938, 322-326, 437-441, 538-542, 657-662, 731-736, 842-846, 1001-1004, 1073-1076, 1167-1170.

A Criticism. (Credit Due Pioneers in Dentistry.) Essig, Norman S. Items of Int. Den., LX, 1938, 456-462.

A Few Remarks on the Development of Extraction Instruments. Van Rippen, Bene. S. African Den. Jnl., XII, 1938, 186-188.

Early American Dental Data—Education—Organization—Literature. Mills, Edward C. Ohio S. Den. Soc. Jnl., XII, 1938, 161-176.

1938-39

Horace Wells Dishonored. Archer, W. Harry. N.Y. (2nd. Dist.) Den. Soc. Jnl, XXIV, 1938-39, 100-105. Abstract.

Notes on Dental History. Rinesmith, Harold. Washington Univ. Den. Jnl., V, 1938-39, 10-26.

D1 Dental Anatomy, Histology and Physiology.

See D1a, Force of Mastication; D101, Comparative Dental Anatomy; D102, Dental Paleontology, Ancient Races of Man; D11, Deciduous Teeth; D12, Permanent Teeth; D13, Anomalies; D14, Tooth Tissues; D15, Supporting Tissues; D16, Dental Embryology; D17, Dentition.

1935-36

Phosphatase in Human Teeth. Berliner, Frieda S. Research Jnl. Den., XV, 1935-36, 243-246.
Hardness Tests on Teeth. Hodge, Harold C. Research Jnl. (Den.) XV, 1935-36, 271-279.

1936

Anatomy of the Tooth Crown: Its Relation to Partial Dentures. Wills, N. G. Digest, Den., XLII, 1936, 156-162.
The Progress of Dental Histo-Pathology in the Past Five Years (1931-1936) Palazzi, S. Int. Den. Cong. (9th) Tr. II, 1936, 19-24. Disc. 24-26. Summary.
The Mouth Tissues. (Anatomy.) N.J.S. Den. Jnl., 1936, Special Issue, 5-16.

1938

The Defensive Resources of the Teeth. (Anatomy.) McNeill, J. C. Brit. Den. Jnl., LXIV, 1938, 141-153. Oral Health, XXVIII, 1938, 486-497.
A New Theory of Nature's Plan for Human Dentition. Linghorne, W. J. Oral Health, XXVIII, 1938, 525-529.

D1a Force of Mastication.

See D3a, Articulation and occlusion of the Teeth, occluding frames; D4a, Normal occlusion.

1936

Gnathodynamics. Klaffenbach, Arthur O. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl., XXIII, 1936, 371-382.
The Anatomic and Physiologic Factors Influencing Denture Arch Form and a Discussion of the Part Played by Each. (Masticatory Muscles.) Newcomb, Morse Ruggles. Angle Orthodist., VI, 1936, 39-46.
The Biologic Basis of Dentistry. Annals of Dent., III, 1936, 207-208.
A Study of Possible Waymarks of Abnormal Occlusion of the Mandible and Maxillae Related to Human Biology and Based on Human Anatomy and Human Physiology. Stein, John Bethune. Cosmos, Den., LXXVIII, 1936, 26-37.
Studies in Mandibular Kinematics. Hildebrand, Y. Cosmos, Den., LXXVIII, 1936, 449-458.
A Comparative Functional Study of the Muscles of Mastication in Human and Monkey. Shapiro, Harry H. Orthodia. & Oral Surg., Int. Jnl., XXII, 1936, 135-138.

1937

A Comparative Analysis of Masticatory Function and Its Relation to Dental Disease in Ancient and Modern Man. Klatsky Meyer. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXIV, 1937, 932-942.
The Temporomandibular Joint and the Occlusal Curve as Factors in Determining Tooth Position. McLean, David W. Angle Orthodist, VII, 1937, 22-31.
The Real Significance of So-Called Balanced Occlusion in Function and Periodontal Disease. McLean, David W. Calif. S. Den. Ass. Jnl., XIII, 1937, 81-83.
Occlusion from the Standpoint of the Fundamental Sciences. Brodie, Allan G. Ill. Den. Jnl., VI, 1937, 6-17. Disc. 17-19.
Movements of the Jaw and How They Are Effected. Lord, Frederic P. Orthodia & Oral Surg., Int. Jnl., XXIII, 1937, 557-571.
A Further Contribution to Mandibular Kinetics. Hildebrand, G. Y. Research Jnl., Den., XVI, 1937, 551-559.

1938

Significance of Root Form as Determined by Occlusal Stress. Kloehn, S. J. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXV, 1938, 1099-1110. Angle Orthodist, VIII, 1938, 213-230.
Physiologic Vs. Pathologic Occlusion. McLean, David W. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXV, 1938, 1583-1594.
Analysis of the Forces of Occlusion. Downs, Wm. B. Ill. Den. Jnl., VII, 426-437. Disc. 478-483. Symposium.
Spherical Congruency. Drew, Alfred J. Ill. Den. Jnl., VII, 1938, 469-478. Disc. 478-483. Symposium.
Discussion of Analysis of the Forces of Occlusion and Spherical Congruency. Brodie, Allan G. Ill. Den. Jnl., VII, 1938, 478-483.
Considering the Mouth as a Functioning Unit as the Basis of a Dental Diagnosis. McCollum, B. B. S. Calif. S. Den. Ass. Jnl., V, 1938, 268-276.

D101 Comparative Dental Anatomy.

Pathological studies of teeth of animals classified here.

1936

Biologic Factors in Dental Disorders. (Evolution.) Rabkin, Samuel. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl., XXIII, 1936, 1932-1945.

The Premaxilla in Man. (Comparative Anatomy.) Ashley-Montagu, M. F. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl., XXIII, 1936, 2043-2057.

Malocclusion in Animals. Bradlaw, Robert. Brit. Soc. Orthodics. Tr., 1936, 437. Disc. 437-440.

Embryological Studies of the Rat Jaws and Teeth. (Histological - Roentgenographical.) Rowe, Arthur Taylor, and Cahn, Lester Richard. Cosmos, Den., LXXVIII, 1936, 696-697.

Studies of the Earliest Mammalian Dentitions. Simpson, George Gaylord. Cosmos, Den., LXXVIII, 1936, 791-800, 940-953.

Man and His Diet. (Man Compared to Carnivora—Meat Eaters — and Herbivora — Vegetarians.) Mayo, Charles W. Mouth Health Quar., V, 1936, Jan.-Mch. 5-10.

Class I Malocclusion, with Pronounced Anterior Open-Bite Induced by Constant Finger Sucking, in a Monkey. Kelsey, Harry E. Orthodia. & Oral Surg., Int. Jnl., XXII, 1936, 1119-1122. Disc. 1122.

Malocclusion in Animals. Bradlaw, Robert. Record, Den., LVI, 1936, 437. Disc. 437-440.

The Handwriting on the Wall. (Evolutionary Changes in the Teeth.) Stein, M. Russell. Survey, Den., XII, 1936, 119-127.

1936-37

A Comparative Study of the Innervation of the Periodontal Membrane. Lewinsky, W., and Stewart, D. Odonto. Sec. Roy. Soc. Med. Tr., XXX, 1936-37, 1355-1366.

1937

The Evolution of the Mouth. Wolfe, L. H. Ill. Den. Jnl., VI, 1937, 172-174. Selected.

Evidence Concerning a Large Fossil Hyrax. Shaw, J. C. Middleton. Research Jnl. Den., XVI, 1937, 37-40.

Anatomical and Histological Examination of the Structure and Development of the Elephant Molar. Triak, Fritz. Research Jnl. Den., XVI, 1937, 73-80.

A Histopathologic and Radiographic Study of the Teeth of Dogs Fed a Rachitogenic Diet. Blackberg, S. N. and Berke, J. D. Research Jnl. Den., XVI, 1937, 443-452.

1938

Genesis of the Periodontium. Beust, Theodore B. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXV, 1938, 114-118.

Significance of Root Form as Determined by Occlusal Stress. Kloehn, S. J. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXV, 1938, 1099-1110. Angle Orthodist, VIII, 1938, 213-230.

Changes in the Incisor Teeth of Rats Following Extraction of the Upper Right First and Second Molars. Arnim, Sumter, S. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXV, 1938, 1807-1817.

Some Notes Concerning the Jaws and Teeth of Fishes. Payne, J. Lewin. Brit. Den. Jnl., LXIV, 1938, 357-370. Disc. 400-401.

Succession of Teeth in Sharks, Selachii. Cawston, F. Gordon. Brit. Den. Jnl., LXV, 1938, 573-580. Den. Mag. & Oral Topics, LV, 1938, 990.

The Relation of the Deciduous and Permanent Molars in the Ox. Marston, Alvan T. Odonto. Sec. Roy. Soc. Med. Tr. XXXI, 1938, 495-496.

The Malocclusion of a Famous Horse. Friel, Sheldon. Record, Den., LVIII, 1938, Dec. 655-660.

Tooth Suspension. A Comparative Study of the Paradental Tissues of Man and of the Guinea Pig. Boyle, Paul E. Research Jnl. Den., XVII, 1938, 37-46.

Growth in the Dental Arches of the Cat. (Daily Study from Birth Through One Year of Development.) Shapiro, Harry H. Research Jnl. Den., XVII, 1938, 349-357.

The Teeth of the South African Fossil Fig and Their Geological Significance. S. African Den. Jnl., XII, 1938, 259.

D102 Dental Paleontology. Ancient Races of Man.

Teeth of different recent races. Racial mutilation of teeth.

1935-36

Incidence of Dental Caries Among Maya and Navajo Indians. Steggerda, Morris, and Hill, Thomas J. Research Jnl. Den., XV, 1935-36, 233-242.

1936

Observations on Precolumbian Indian Skulls Unearthed in New York State. Sedwick, H. Jobe. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl., XXIII, 1936, 764-773.

Dental Caries Among Living Primitive and Other Isolated Peoples. Rosebury, Theodor. Annals of Dent., III, 1936, 84-96.

Observations on the Teeth of Australian Aborigines. Campbell, T. D. and Gray, J. H. Austral'n. Jnl. Dent., XL, 1936, 290-295.

Chimpanzee or Man? The Piltdown Canine Tooth and Mandible Versus the Human Specific Characteristics of the Straight Canine and the Fused Alveolar-Maxillo-Premaxillary Suture. Marston, Alvan T. Brit. Den. Jnl., LXI, 1936, 216-221.

Observations on the Piltdown Canine Tooth. Marston, Alvan T. Brit. Den. Jnl., LXI, 1936, 595-596.

The Teeth of Prehistoric Man. Marston, A. T. Brit. Den. Jnl., LXI, 1936, 619-620. Clinic.

The Shammar Bedouin Dental Survey. Clawson, M. Don. Den. Mag. & Oral Topics, LIII, 1936, 117-130. Ed. 116. 219-239.

The Minute Structure of the Teeth of the Primitive Bantu. Shaw, J. C. Middleton. Den. Mag. & Oral Topics, LIII, 1936, 639.

More About Teeth. (Prophylaxis in the East.) Pollia, Joseph A. Items of Int. Den., LVIII, 1936, 741-745.

A Dentist Among the Mummies. Freeman, E. P. Mich. S. Den. Soc. Jnl., XVIII, 1936, 264-265.

Toothaches of Primitive Man. Markley, Max C. Mouth Health Quar., V, 1936, April-June, 5-8.

Ancient Man. (Cont. from Vol. IV.) Steadman, F. St. J. Roy. Den. Hosp. Mag., V, 1936, 10-21.

Decline of the Human Dentition. Stein, M. Russell. S. African Den. Jnl., X, 1936, 231-236. Selected.

Jaws and Teeth. (Anthropology.) Hrdlicka, Ales. S. African Den. Jnl., X, 1936, 239-242. Disc. 242-243. Selected.

The Strange Case of the Injured Polynesian. (Skull Fractured Jaw.) Lufkin, Arthur W. S. Calif. S. Den. Ass. Jnl., III, 1936, 641-645.

1937

A Comparative Analysis of Masticatory Function and Its Relation to Dental Disease in Ancient and Modern Man. Klatsky, Meyer. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXIV, 1937, 932-942.

Dental Gleanings from Arabian Medicine. Kalifah, Elias S., and Haddad, Sami I. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXIV, 1937, 944-955.

Field Studies Among Primitive Races in Australia and New Zealand. Price, Weston A. Austral'n. Den. Cong. (9th) Tr., 1937, 592-603.

Observations on the Teeth of Australian Aborigines. Campbell, T. D. Austral'n. Jnl. Dent., XLI, 1937, 1-6.

For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.

Malocclusion in the Tasmanian Aborigines. Steadman, F. St.J. Brit. Soc. Orthodics. Tr., 1937, 9-45. Record, Den., LVII, 1937, 213-249.
The Progress of Dental Decay in Greece. (From the Most Ancient Times Down to the Present.) Krikos, Alex. Den. Mag. & Oral Topics, LIV, 1937, 398-409.
Gold Decorated Teeth from the Philippine Islands. Rittershofer, Leslie F. Research Jnl. Den., XVI, 1937, 123-133.
Stress and Tooth Form. (What Is Happening to Teeth Today?) Bradley, A. M. Survey, Den., XIII, 1937, 1270-1272.

1938

Observations on the Teeth of Australian Aborigines. (Cockatoo Creek, Central Australia.) Campbell, T. D. Austral'n. Jnl. Dent., XLII, 1938, 41-47.
Observations on the Teeth of Australian Aborigines, Mt. Liebig, Central Australia. Campbell, T. D. Austral'n. Jnl. Dent., XLII, 1938, 85-89.
Observations on the Teeth of Australian Aborigines, River Diamentina, South Australia. Campbell, T. D. Austral'n. Jnl. Dent., XLII, 1938, 121-125.
Notes on Some Teeth of an Australian Aboriginal Infant. Campbell, T. D. Austral'n. Jnl. Dent., XLII, 1938, 167-168.
Three-Rooted Lower Molars in Man and Their Racial Distribution. Tratman, E. K. Brit. Den. Jnl., LXIV, 1938, 264-274.
Paranthropus Robustus. Marston, A. T. Brit. Den. Jnl., LXV, 1938, 366-367.
Dental Survey of Maori Children. (Gingivitis Present in Almost All Cases.) Den. Mag. & Oral Topics, LV, 1938, 602-605.
Dentistry and Race Dentistry. Price, Weston A. Items of Int. Den., LX, 1938, 921-925.
Strange Dental Customs and Curious Facts. Plafker, Nathan V. Items of Int. Den., LX, 1938, 1171-1173.
Remarks on Certain Neolithic Skulls. Cave, A.J.E. Odonto. Sec. Roy. Soc. Med. Tr., XXXI, 1938, 1373-1381. Record, Den., LVIII, 1938, 660-669.
Investigations into Dental Conditions of About 3,000 Ancient and Modern Greenlanders. Pedersen, P.O. Record, Den., LVIII, 1938, 191-198.
Casual Factors in Shortening Tooth Series with Age. Wood, Horace Elmer. Research Jnl. Den., XVII, 1938, 1-13.

D11 Deciduous Teeth.

Absorption of roots of deciduous teeth.
See also D1.
Diseases and treatment of deciduous teeth, see D602.

1936

The Natural Occurrence of Zinc in Teeth. (Analysis of Temporary Teeth.) Cruickshank. Douglas Barron. Brit. Den. Jnl., LXI, 1936, 530-531.

1937

The Labial Bend of the Apex of the Root of the Human Deciduous Upper Canine. Marston, A. T. Brit. Den. Jnl., LXIII, 1937, 467-468.

1938

Foundation Teeth. (Suggested as an Appropriate Name for the Deciduous Dentition.) Kauffman, Joseph H. Ore. S. Den. Ass. Jnl., VII, 1938, May 1-2. Hygiene Quart. Den., XV, 1938-39, Oct. 10-11.

D12 Permanent Teeth.

Temperaments in relation to the Teeth.
See also D1.
Forms of artificial teeth, see D32.

1936

The Natural Occurrence of Zinc in Teeth. (Analysis of Permanent Teeth.) Cruickshank, Douglas Barron. Brit. Den. Jnl., LXI, 1936, 530-531.
The Upper First Molar. (Terminology and Mechanics.) Stein, M. Russell. Survey, Den., XII, 1936, Jan. 15-21.

1937

Teeth and Personality. Wile, Ira S. Mouth Health Quar., VI, 1937, April-June, 5-11.

D13 Anomalies, of both Dentition and Form. Supernumerary Teeth.

Temporary teeth retained, missing teeth. Enamel drops.
See also D621, Fused Teeth.

1936

Anomaly in Dentition: Report of a Case. Hodgin, O. R. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl., XXIII, 1936, 1308-1310.
Supernumerary Teeth. Cook, Thomas J. Annals of Dent., III, 1936, 140-148.
A Case Report of Congenitally Missing Teeth. Steuer, Irwin F. Cosmos, Den., LXXVIII, 1936, 770-771.
Ectodermal Dysplasia with Complete Anodontia. Battersby, John. Den. Mag. & Oral Topics, LIII, 1936, 427-439.
Supernumerary Teeth. Morgan, George A. Oral Health, XXVI, 1936, 401-402.

1936-37

Specimens from Five Cases of Unusual Structural Abnormalities. Wellings, A. W. Odonto. Sec. Roy. Soc. Med. Tr., XXX, 1936-37, 71-79.

1937

Dental Anomalies. Ettelson, Michael. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXIV, 1937, 791.
Congenital Absence of Twenty-Nine Permanent Teeth. (Report of a Case.) Porter, Chastain G. and Edwards, Ralph W. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl., & Den. Cosmos, XXIV, 1937, 1852-1854.
Hereditary Failure of Eruption of the Permanent Dentition. Lubner, Bernard. Brit. Den. Jnl., LXIII, 1937, 205-209.
Some Cases of Clinical and Pathological Interest. (Geminated Teeth.) Tratman, E. K. Brit. Den. Jnl., LXIII, 1937, 272-277.
Forty-Seven Permanent Teeth. Shaw, J. C. Middleton. Den. Mag. & Oral Topics, LIV, 1937, 724-726.
Supernumerary Upper Central Incisors. Morgan, George A. Oral Health, XXVII, 1937, 351-352.
Extreme Rotation of the Upper Premolars—Sometimes Undetected. Shaw, D. M. Record, Den., LVII, 1937, 315-316.
Inherited Congenital Absence of Six Incisors, Deciduous and Permanent. Dahlberg, A. A. Research Jnl. Den., XVI, 1937, 59-61.

1938

Congenital Absence of Deciduous and Permanent Teeth. (Report of Case.) Gray, Dell S. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXV, 1938, 748-749.
Anodontia: Report of a Case. Schultz, Louis W. Jr. Digest, Den. XLIV, 1938, 212-213.
Off the Beaten Track. (Supernumerary Teeth.) Roberts, G. L. Record, Den., LVIII, 1938, 148-151.

D14 Tooth Tissues.

Methods of preparing specimens.
For articles on enamel, see D141; dentin, D142; cementum, D143; pulp, D144; supporting tissues, D15. Calcium Metabolism in re structure of teeth, see 612.3; food in relation to structure of teeth, see 613.2.

1935-36

An Experimental Investigation of the Lymphatic System of the Teeth and Jaws. MacGregor, Alexander. Odonto. Sec. Roy. Soc. Med. Tr., XXIX, 1935-36, 1237-1272.
Phosphatase in Human Teeth. Berlinger, Frieda S. Research Jnl. Den., XV, 1935-36, 243-246.
Hardness Tests on Teeth. Hodge, Harold C. Research Jnl. Den., XV, 1935-36, 271-279.
Spectrum Analysis of Dental Tissues for "Trace" Elements. Drea, W. F. Research Jnl. Den., XV, 1935-36, 403-406.

1936

Innervation of the Teeth. (Histologic Methods for the Study of Teeth.) Brashear, Alton D. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl., XXIII, 1936, 662-668.
Morphology of Root Canals. Mueller, A. H. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl., XXIII, 1936, 1698-1706.
The Neontal Line in the Enamel and Dentin of the Human Deciduous Teeth and First Permanent Molar. Schour, Isaac. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl., XXIII, 1936, 1946-1955.
Bacterial Toxins and Vitamin C in Relation to Tooth Structure. Swanson, W. F.; King, C. G., and Sigal, A. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl., XXIII, 1936, 2089-2096.
A New Method of Staining the Dental Pulp. Ikeda, M. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl., XXIII, 1936, 2147-2159.
A Simplified Technique for Grinding Tooth and Bone Sections for the Microscope. Gromme, Edward J. Angle Orthodist, VI, 1936, 258-261.
A Case of Submerging Temporary Molars. (Sectioned.) Noyes, Frederick B. Angle Orthodist, VI, 1936, 265-274.
The Innervation of Human Dentine. Allen, Charles E. Austral'n. Jnl. Dent., XL, 1936, 361-410.
The Progress of Our Knowledge of the Innervation of the Dentine. Stewart, David. Brit. Den. Jnl., LX, 1936, 613-619.
X-Rays and Enamel Histology. (Study of Specimens.) Thewlis, J. Brit. Den. Jnl., LXI, 1936, 270-276.
The Natural Occurrence of Zinc in Teeth. Cruickshank, Douglas Barron. Brit. Den. Jnl., LXI, 1936, 530-531.
Enamel—Organic Matter. Pincus, Paul. Brit. Den. Jnl., LXI, 1936, 583-589.
The Roentgen-Ray Absorption Per Unit Thickness of Dentin. Van Huysen, G. Cosmos, Den., LXXVIII, 1936, 272-281.
Embryological Studies of the Rat Jaws and Teeth. (Histological - Roentgenographical.) Rowe, Arthur Taylor, and Cahn, Lester Richard. Cosmos, Den., LXXVIII, 1938, 696-697.
Studies in the Histology and Pathology of Human Enamel. Berke, Joseph D. Cosmos, Den., LXXVIII, 1936, 700-710.
Are There Changes in the Chemical Composition of Human Teeth Due to Physiological Stimuli? LeFevre, Marian L., and Hodge, Harold C. Cosmos, Den., LXXVIII, 1936, 1119-1124.
The Degree of Calcification of Teeth—What It Means and How We Measure It. Hollander, Franklin. Cosmos, Den., LXXVIII, 1936, 1143-1152. N.Y.S. Den. Soc. Tr., 1936, 87-96.
A Study of Dentin and Its Obtundation. Osserman, Harold A. Items of Int., Den., LVIII, 1936, 665-671, 847-855.
Diffusional Channels in the Teeth and Their Relation to the Hartman Desensitizing Fluid. Bödecker, Charles F. N.Y.S. Den. Soc. Tr., 1936, 109-122.

1936-37

Specimens from Five Cases of Unusual Structural Abnormalities. Wellings, A. W. Odonto. Sec. Roy. Soc. Med. Tr., XXX, 1936-37, 71-79.

1937

Minute Structures of an Upper Jaw That Supported a Complete Denture Opposed by Five Natural Mandibular Teeth. Pendleton, Elbert Crosby. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXIV, 1937, 705-724.

The Calcification of Enamel and Dentine. Thewlis, J. Brit. Den. Jnl., LXII, 1937, 303-313.
Nasmyth's Membrane: Structure and Permeability. Pincus, Paul. Brit. Den. Jnl., LXIII, 1937, 139-147.
Microhardness Studies on Transparent Dentine. Hodge, Harold C. Brit. Den. Jnl., LXIII, 1937, 181-192.
The Development of Tooth Germs in Vitro. Glasstone, Shirley. (Miss.) Brit. Den. Jnl., LXIII, 1937, 357-358. Disc. 371-376.
The Natural Occurrence of Zinc in Teeth. Cruickshank, D. Barron. Brit. Den. Jnl., LXIII, 1937, 395-399.
Anatomical and Histological Examination of the Structure and Development of the Elephant Molar. Driak, Fritz. Research Jnl. Den., XVI, 1937, 73-80.
The Chemical Nature of the Inorganic Portion of Fetal Tooth Substance. LeFevre, Marian L. Bale, Wm. F. and Hodge, Harold C. Research Jnl. Den., XVI, 1937, 85-101.
The Cape-Kitchin Modification of the Colloidin Decalcifying Method for Dental Enamel. Bödecker, Charles F. Research Jnl. Den., XVI, 1937, 143-149.
A Technique for the Preparation of Histologic Sections Through Teeth and Jaws for Teaching and Research. Willman, Maurice. Research Jnl. Den., XVI, 1937, 183-190.
Abnormalities Encountered in Dissection of the Head and Neck of an Anencephalic Monster. Bloom, David D. Research Jnl. Den., XVI, 1937, 225-233.
Microscopic Anatomy of the Enamel. Beust, Theo. B. Research Jnl. Den., XVI, 1937, 235-241.
Correlation of Clinical Tests with Microscopic Pathology of the Dental Pulp. Stephan, Robert Marshall. Research Jnl. Den., XVI, 1937, 267-278.
Chemical Analysis of Tooth Samples Composed of Enamel, Dentine and Cementum, II. LeFevre, Marian L. and Hodge, Harold C. Research Jnl. Den., XVI, 1937, 279-287.
The Average Microhardness of Apatite. (re Mineral Phase of Enamel.) Hodge, Harold C., and McKay, J. Harold. Research Jnl. Den., XVI, 1937, 453-461.
Concerning the "Vitality" of the Calcified Dental Tissues. Bödecker, Charles F., and Lefkowitz, Wm. Research Jnl. Den., XVI, 1937, 463-478.

1938

Physicochemical Studies of Enamel. (I) Dye Penetration into Enamel of Adult Human Teeth in Situ. Kanner, Oscar. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXV, 1938, 223-227.
Moisture, Inorganic and Organic Contents of Enamel and Dentin from Carious Teeth. LeFevre, Marion L., and Manly, Richard S. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXV, 1938, 233-242.
Light and the Camera. (Application to Dentistry.) Fischer, Henry. Digest, Den., XLIV, 1938, 15-17.
Experiments on the Solubility of Human Enamel. Klinger, Andrew. Record, Den., LVIII, 1938, 303-320.
Tissue Culture Studies in Tooth Development. Glasstone, S. Miss. Record, Den., LVIII, 1938, 598-606. Disc. 606-610.
Semimicro-Determination of Tooth and Bone Calcium. LeFevre, Marion L., and Nicholson, Eleanor. Research Jnl. XVII, 1938, 31-35.
Grenz Ray Studies on the Calcification of Enamel. Applebaum, Edmund. Research Jnl. Den., XVII, 1938, 181-190.
Study of the Influence of Magnesium and Sodium on the Activity of Fluorides. Schuck, Cecilia. Research Jnl., XVIII, 1938, 387-392.
Possible Relationship Between the Fluorine Content of Enamel and Resistance to Dental Caries. Armstrong, W. D., and Brekhus, P. J. Research Jnl. Den., XVII, 1938, 393-399.
Calcium, Phosphorus and Carbon Dioxide Determinations on All the Dentin from Sound and Carious Teeth. French, Ethel L.; Welch, Eileen A.; Simmons, E. Jeanne; LeFevre, Marian L., and Hodge, Harold C. Research Jnl. Den., XVII, 1938, 401-410.
Concerning the Vitality of the Calcified Dental Tissues. II (The Permeability of Enamel.) Lefkowitz, William, and Bodecker, Charles F. Research Jnl. Den., XVII, 1938, 453-463.
Method for Determining the Specific Gravity of Dentin and Its Application to Permanent and Deciduous Teeth. Boyd, Julian D.; Drain, Charles L., and Deakins, Martin L. Research Jnl. Den., XVII, 1938, 465-469.
Vascularity of the Human Enamel Organ. Jump, Ellis B. Research Jnl. Den., XVII, 1938, 505-518.

D141 Enamel.

See also D14.

1935-36

Spectrum Analysis of Dental Tissues for "Trace" Elements. Drea, W. F. Research Jnl. Den., XV, 1935-36, 403-406.

1936

Increase in Size of the Clinical Crown of Human Teeth with Advancing Age. Kronfeld, Rudolf. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl., XXIII, 1936, 382-392.
The Neontal Line in the Enamel and Dentin of the Human Deciduous Teeth and First Permanent Molar. Schour, Isaac. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl., XXIII, 1936, 1946-1955.
X-Rays and Enamel Histology. (Study of Specimens.) Thewlis, J. Brit. Den. Jnl., LXI, 1936, 270-276.
Enamel—Organic Matter. Pincus, Paul. Brit. Den. Jnl., LXI, 1936, 583-589.
The Roentgen-Ray Absorption Per Unit Thickness of Dentin. Van Huysen, G. Cosmos, Den. LXXVIII, 1936, 272-281.
Studies in the Histology and Pathology of Human Enamel. Berke, Joseph D. Cosmos, Den., LXXVIII, 1936, 700-710.
A Study of Dentin and Its Obtundation. Osserman, Harold A. Items of Int. Den., LVIII, 1936, 665-671, 847-855.

1937

Nasmyth's Membrane: Structure and Permeability. Pincus, Paul. Brit. Den. Jnl., LXIII, 1937, 139-147.
Nasmyth's Membrane. Brit. Den. Jnl., LXIII, 1937, 212-213. Ed.
The Chemical Nature of the Inorganic Portion of Fetal Tooth Substance. LeFevre, Marian L.; Bale, William F., and Hodge, Harold C. Research Jnl. Den., XVI, 1937, 85-101.
Microscopic Anatomy of the Enamel. Beust, Theo. B. Research Jnl. Den., XVI, 1937, 235-241.
The Average Microhardness of Apatite. (re Mineral Phase of Enamel.) Hodge, Harold C., and McKay, J. Harold. Research Jnl. Den., XVI, 1937, 453-461.

1938

Physicochemical Studies of Enamel. (I) Dye Penetration into Enamel of Adult Human Teeth in Situ. Kanner, Oscar. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXV, 1938, 223-227.
Experiments on the Solubility of Human Enamel. Klinger, Andrew. Record, Den., LVIII, 1938, 303-320.
Grenz Ray Studies of the Calcification of Enamel. Applebaum, Edmund. Research Jnl. Den., XVII, 1938, 181-190.
Vascularity of the Human Enamel. Jump, Ellis B. Research Jnl. Den., XVII, 1938, 505-518.

D142 Dentin.

See also D14.

1935-36

Spectrum Analysis of Dental Tissues for "Trace" Elements. Drea, W. F. Research Jnl. Den., XV, 1935-36, 403-406.

1936

Nerves in the Dentin: A Survey of Recent Literature on Dentin Innervation. Kronfeld, Rudolf. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl., XXIII, 1936, 1756-1758.

The Neontal Line in the Enamel and Dentin of the Human Deciduous Teeth and First Permanent Molar. Schour, Isaac. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl., XXIII, 1936, 1946-1955.

The Innervation of Human Dentine. Allen, Charles E. Austral'n. Jnl. Dent., XL, 1936, 361-410.

The Progress of Our Knowledge of the Innervation of the Dentine. Stewart, David. Brit. Den. Jnl., LX, 1936, 613-619.

A Study of Dentin and Its Obtundation. Osserman, Harold A. Items of Int. Den., LVIII, 1936, 847-855.

1937

The Physico-Dynamical Factor in the Elaboration of Dentine: The Eruption of the Tooth, and Caries Dentium. Maddern, C. B. Austral'n. Den. Cong. (9th) Tr., 1937, 601-631.

Microhardness Studies on Transparent Dentine. Hodge, Harold C. Brit. Den. Jnl., LXIII, 1937, 181-192.

1938

Method for Determining the Specific Gravity of Dentin and Its Application to Permanent and Deciduous Teeth. Boyd, Julian D.; Drain, Charles L. and Deakins, Martin L. Research Jnl. Den., XVII, 1938, Dec. 465-469.

D143 Cementum.

See also D14.

1938

The Biology of Cementum. Kronfeld, Rudolf. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXV, 1938, Sept. 1451-1461.

D144 Pulp.

See also D14.

1935-36

The Innervation of Teeth. Bradlaw, Robert. Odonto. Sec. Roy. Soc. Med. Tr., XXIX, 1935-36, 507-517. Disc. 518.

An Experimental Investigation of the Lymphatic System of the Teeth and Jaws. MacGregor, Alexander. Odonto. Sec. Roy. Soc. Med. Tr., XXIX, 1935-36, 1237-1272.

1936

Innervation of the Teeth. Brashear, Alton D. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl., XXIII, 1936, 662-668.

Morphology of Root Canals. Mueller, A. H. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl., XXIII, 1936, 1698-1706.

A New Method of Staining the Dental Pulp. Ikeda, M. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl., XXIII, 1936, 2147-2159.

1937

The Controversy Concerning the Innervation of the Teeth. Brashear, Alton D. Research Jnl. Den., XVI, 1937, 5-17.

1938

Biological Aspects of the Dental Pulp. Gettinger, Raymond. Archives of Clinical Oral Path., II, 1938, 288-307.

An Account of our Present Knowledge of the Innervation of the Teeth and Their Related Tissues. Lewinsky, W., and Stewart D. Brit. Den. Jnl., LXV, 1938, 687-700.

D15 Supporting Tissues.

Gingivae, gum tissues, peridental membrane, periosteum, alveolar process.
See also D4, and subdivisions.

1935-36

An Experimental Investigation of the Lymphatic System of the Teeth and Jaws. MacGregor, Alexander. Odonto. Sec. Roy. Soc. Med. Tr. XXIX, 1935-36, 1237-1272.

1936

Some Aspects of Dental Arch Growth. Lewis, Samuel J. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. XXIII, 1936, 277-294.

Influence of Biologic Factors in Retention of Artificial Dentures. (Anatomy.) Pendleton, Elbert Crosby. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl., XXIII, 1936, 1233-1251.

Anatomy of the Throat, Mylohyoid Region and Mandible in Relation to Retention of Mandibular Artificial Dentures MacMillan, Hugh W. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl., XXIII, 1936, 1435-1442.

The Premaxilla in Man. Ashley-Montagu, M. F. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl., XXIII, 1936, 2043-2057.

The Anatomic and Physiologic Factors Influencing Denture Arch Form and a Discussion of the Part Played by Each. Newcomb, Morse Ruggles. Angle Orthodist, VI, 1936, 39-46.

The Life History of the Normal Denture. Terwilliger, Kenneth F.; Setzer, Ernest M., and Hahn, George W. Angle Orthodist, VI, 1936, 231-247.

Dental Roentgenology. (Re Progress of Normal Development.) Hart, Arthur J. (Major.) Apollonian, XI, 1936, 238-247.

The Nature of the Attachment of the Oral Epithelium to the Enamel. Manley, E. B. Brit. Den. Jnl., LXI, 1936, 265-270.

Changes in the Mucous Membrane of the Human Oral Cavity. (Normal.) Wright, W. H. Cosmos, Den., LXXVIII, 1936, 903-914.
Structure, Function and Pathology of the Human Periodontal Membrane. Kronfeld, Rudolf. N.Y. Jnl. Dent., VI, 1936, 112-122.
The Development of Occlusion. Urban, Waldo O. Northwestern Univ. Den. Res. & Grad. Quar. Bul., 1936, Feb. 3rd, 6-11.
A Study of the Structure of the Maxilla and Mandible as Related to the Application of Local Anesthesia. Freeman, Charles West. Northwestern Univ. Den. Res. & Grad. Quar. Bul., 1936, May 4th, 4-5. Abstract. Ed. 3.
Growth of the Jaws and the Etiology of Malocclusion. (Cont. from Vol. XXI.) Sved, Alexander. Orthodia. & Oral Surg., Int. Jnl., XXII, 1936, 31-39, 114-134, 218-229, 361-368, 483-489, 581-590, 685-690, 776-779.
Development of the Mandible. Charles, S. Wilson. Orthodia. & Oral Surg., Int. Jnl., XXII, 1936, 674-683. Selected. Disc. 683-684.
Form and Dimensions of the Palate During the First Year of Life. Bakwin, Harry, and Bakwin, Ruth Morris. Orthodia. & Oral Surg., Int. Jnl., XXII, 1936, 1018-1024.
Some Aspects of Jaw Growth. Drennan, M. R. S. African Den. Jnl., X, 1936, 364-377.

1936-37

Histological Peculiarities of the Marginal Parodontium. Churchill, H. R. Georgetown Den. Jnl., V, 1936-37, March 9-12.
Pre-Functional and Functional Influences on Bone Growth. Baker, Lawrence W. Harvard Den. Record, XI, 1936-37, Jan. 2-14.
Roentgenographic Variations of the Maxillary Sinus and the Nutrient Canals of the Maxilla and Mandible. Ennis, LeRoy M. N. Car. Den. Soc. Bul., XX, 1936-37, Aug. 21-28. Orthodia. & Oral Surg., Int. Jnl., XXIII, 1937, 173-193.
A Comparative Study of the Innervation of the Periodontal Membrane. Lewinsky, W., and Stewart D. Odonto. Sec. Roy. Soc. Med. Tr., XXX, 1936-37, 1355-1366.

1937

An Experimental Study of Peridental Membrane Reattachment in Healthy and Pathologic Tissue. Skillen, Wm. G., and Lundquist, G. R. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXIV, 1937, 175-185.
The Thickness of the Human Periodontal Membrane. Coolidge, Edgar D. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXIV, 1937, 1260-1270.
The Nutritional Supply to the Mucosa and the Design of Surgical Flaps. (Anatomy of.) Hill, John S. Austral'n. Den. Cong. (9th) Tr. 1937, 53-60.
Growth of the Palate in the Human Fetus. Friband, Benjamin. Research Jnl. Den., XVI, 1937, 103-122.

1938

Genesis of the Periodontium Beust, Theodore B. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXV, 1938, 114-118.
Principal Factors Controlling Development of Mandible and Maxilla. Thoma, Kurt H. Am. Jnl. Orthodics. & Oral Surg., XXIV, 1938, 171-179.
Relationship of Maxillary and Mandibular Gum Pads in the New Born Infant. Sillman, J. H. Am. Jnl. Orthodics. & Oral Surg. XXIV, 1938, 409-424.
An Experimental Study in Growth of the Mandible. Scott, Emmett J. Am. Jnl. Orthodics. & Oral Surg., XXIV, 1938, 925-934.
Growth in the Dental Arches of the Cat. (Daily Study from Birth Through One Year of Development.) Shapiro, Harry H. Research Jnl. Den., XVII, 1938, 349-357.

D16 Dental Embryology.

For articles on development of face, see D45.

1936

New Concept of the Development and Calcification of Teeth. McBeath, E. C. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl., XXIII, 1936, 675-678.
Surgical Significance of the Pterygomandibular Fossa. (re Anatomy of.) MacMillan, Hugh W. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl., XXIII, 1936, 817-822.
The Development of the Denture from the Orthodontist's Point of View. Noyes, Frederick B. Angle Orthodist, VI, 1936, 123-127.
The Life History of the Normal Denture. Setzer, Ernest M.; Terwilliger, Kenneth F., and Hahn, George W. Angle Orthodist, VI, 1936, 231-247.
Dental Roentgenology. (Re Progress of Normal Development.) Hart, Arthur J. (Major.) Apollonian, XI, 1936, 238-247.
The Arrangement of Teeth in the Natural and Artificial Dentures. (re the Architecture of the Maxillary-Mandibular Mechanism.) Waugh, Dorothy B. Cosmos, Den., LXXVIII, 1936, 1125-1135.
Recent Research in Embryology. Norberg, O. Int. Den. Cong. (9th) Tr. II, 1936, 14-19. Summary.
Growth of the Jaws with Special Reference to the Milk Dentition. Chapman, Harold. Record, Den., LVI, 1936, 369-374.

1937

The Physico-Dynamical Factor in the Elaboration of Dentine: The Eruption of the Tooth, and Caries Dentium. (Eruption.) Maddern, C. B. Austral'n. Den. Cong. (9th) Tr. 1937, 603-631.
The Development of Tooth Germs in Vitro. Glasstone, Shirley. (Miss.) Brit. Den. Jnl., LXIII, 1937, 357-358. Disc. 371-376.
Anatomical and Histological Examination of the Structure and Development of the Elephant Molar. Driak, Fritz. Research Jnl. Den., XVI, 1937, 73-80.
Stress and Tooth Form. (What Is Happening to Teeth Today.) Bradley, A. M. Survey, Dean., XXII, 1937, 1270-1272.

1938

The Significance of Root Form as Determined by Occlusal Stress. Kloehn, Silas J. Angle Orthodist, VIII, 1938, 213-230.
Does Resection of the Nerves Supplying the Mandible Affect Tooth Development? Edwards, Linden F, and Kitchin, Paul C. Research Jnl. Den., XVII, 1938, 115-124.

D17 Dentition.

Diseases in connection with dentition and treatment.
For articles on diseases and treatment of children's teeth, see D602.

1936

New Concept of the Development and Calcification of Teeth. (Eruption.) McBeath, E. C. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl., XXIII, 1936, 675-678.
Growth and Dentition. (Eruption.) Harris, H. A. Record, Den., LVI, 1936, 113-125. Disc. 125-126. Selected.

1938

Intrinsic and Extrinsic Factors in the Movements of Teeth. Turner, J. G. Brit. Den. Jnl., LXIV, 1938, 173-185.

D2 Operative Dentistry.

General articles. Incidents of practice. Management of patients.

See D2a, Dentists' Assistants; D21, Instruments and Appliances; D21a, Sterilization, Asepsis; D21b, Control of Saliva; D22, Filling Teeth; D23, Inlays; D24, Pulp Treatment; D25, Preventive Dentistry, Prophylaxis; D26, Bleaching Teeth; D602, Management of Children.

1936

Is Operative Dentistry Failing? Prime, James Mark. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl., XXIII, 1936, 47-58.
The Dentist's Responsibility to the Cardaic Patient. (Handling of.) Boyne, H. N. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl., XXIII, 1936, 1451-1458.
The Relationship of Dentist and Patient. Brown, T. Aylesbury. Austral n. Jnl. Dent., XL, 1936, 163-167.
Incidents and Experiences. Gilmour, W. H. Brit. Den. Jnl., LX, 1936, 425-433.
Aphorisms in Dental Practice. Coleman, Frank. Brit. Den. Jnl., LXI, 1936, 589-591.
Operative Dentistry. Williams, Herbert Ely. Cosmos, Den., LXVIII, 1936, 1084-1093. N. Y. S. Den. Soc. Tr., 1936, 146-155.
The Education of the Dental Patient. (Charts.) Digest, Den., XLII, 1936, 4. Vol. XLIII, 1937, 15. 172, 280.
Fundamental Dental Models. Ackerman, F. Digest Den., XLII, 1936, 46-47, 58.
Psychological Office Routine. Peetz, Alfred J. Minnpls. Dist. Den. Jnl., XIX, 1936, Sept. 12-15.
Instructions to the Patient. Leabo, Walter. Periodontology, Jnl., VII, 1936, 49-50.
Office Management. (Educating the Patient.) Brunk, Walter C. Periodontology, Jnl., VII, 1936, 51-52.
Rank and File. (Of Practical Dentistry.) Sturrock, H. M. Record, Den., LVI, 1936, 395-401.
The Handling of Patients. Jones, Emrys. Record, Den., LVI, 1936, 464-471. Disc. 471-473.
The Practice of Dentistry as of Today. Oursler, W. W. Tenn. S. Den. Ass. Jnl., XVI, 1936, April 5-8, 17.

1937

Inconsistencies in Operative Dentistry. (Fifty Reasons for Using the Rubber Dam.)Prime, James Mark. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXIV, 1937, 82-91.
Visibility in Dentistry. Illumination and Transillumination. (Operative.) Dunn, A. Laurence. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXIV, 1937, 899-912. Disc. 912-913.
What Do Your Patients Know About Dentistry? Ryan, Edward J. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXIV, 1937, 1756-1757. Ed. 1864-1866.
Operative Dentistry's Responsibility in Modern Patient Management. Ide, Burt Belden. Annals of Dent., IV, 1937, 18-23.
Recent Advances in Dental Science in England, Europe and America. (Operative Dentistry.) Kirkpatrick, R. M. Austral. Den. Jnl., IX, 1937, 623-628.
Dentistry with Deference, or the Dental Pain Problem. (Handling Patients.) Best, Elmer S., and Simmons, Knute N. Austral'n. Den. Cong. (9th) Tr., 1937, 317-329. Austral'n. Den. Jnl., IX. 1937, 706-711. Abstract. Vol. X, 1938, 10-14.
The Problem of the Dentist New to Practice. Riordan, M. G. Brit. Den. Jnl., LXIII, 1937, 193-200. Disc. 234.
Patient Management. Hill, Louis R. N. Y. S. Den. Soc. Tr., 1937, 32-44.
Which Is Better—To Preserve or to Destroy? (Operative.) Johnson, C. N. Ohio S. Den. Soc. Jnl., XI, 1937, 159-163.
Present-Day Operative Dentistry and Its Future. Davis, W. Clyde. Outlook, Den., XXIV, 1937, 70-72.
Educating the Public in Medical Matters. (re Handling of Dental Patients.) Outlook, Den., XXIV, 1937, 451-453. Ed.
Notes and Quotes in Practical Dentistry. Abrahams, L. C. S. African Den. Jnl., XI, 1937, 189-196.
Wrinkles in Dentistry. Molyneaux, A. J. S. African Den. Jnl., XI, 1937, 362-366.

1937-38

The Outstanding Sins of Operative Dentistry. Latcham, Harry E. Va. S. Den. Ass. Bul., XIV, 1937-38, Oct. 11-17.

1938

Contingencies. (Operative.) Horn, Joseph R. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXV, 1938, 307-313.
The Education of the Dental Patient. Digest, Den., XLIV, 1938, 146.
Some of the Concrete Essentials of Operative Dentistry. Woodbury, Charles E. Ill. Den. Jnl., VII, 1938, 5-14.
Sixty Years of Operative Dentistry in Retrospect. Lieban, E. Alan. Items of Int. Den., LX, 1938, 902-908.
Sixty Years Development of Dentistry as a Health Service. Lieberthal, Robert H. Items of Int. Den., LX, 1938, 951-963.
Proper Approach and Handling of Patients. N. Y. (2nd. Dist.) Den. Soc. Jnl., XXIII, 1938, April 28-29. Ed.

D2a Dentists' Assistants.

For articles on Dental Nurses and Dental Hygienists, see D0721.

1936

Office Management. (Which the Dental Hygienist Assumes.) Krauser, Mathilde P. Am. Den. Hyg. Ass. Jnl., X, 1936, Jan. 7-10.
The Dental Assistant. True, Harry A. Austral'n. Jnl. Dent., XL, 1936, 53-58.
Address to Montreal Dental Nurses' and Assistants' Association. Franklin, Gerald. Can. Den. Ass. Jnl., II, 1936, 58-60.
Address to Montreal Dental Nurses and Assistants. Jekill, Victor H. T. Can. Den. Ass. Jnl., II, 1936, 161-164.
Personal Efficiency. Whittaker, Beatrice. Den. Assistant, V, 1936, 26-28.
We Are the Master of Our Fates. (More Efficient Dental Assistants.) Ozanne, H. H. Den. Assistant, V, 1936, 30-33.
The Assistant in the Office of the Orthodontist. Salzmann, J. A. Den. Assistant, V, 1936, 74-77.
Enthusiasm. (The Dental Assistant.) Waycross, Paul McGee. Den. Assistant, V, 1936, 84-85.
"Cast Down Your Buckets Where You Are." (The Dental Assistant.) Johnson, Carl W. S. Calif. S. Den. Ass. Jnl., III, 1936, 801-802.

1937

The Orthodontic Patient—Relation to the Dental Assistant. Wood, Claude R. Den. Assistant, VI, 1937, 5-9.
The Dental Assistant, the Dental Hygienist and the Law. Jarvis, Holly C. Den. Assistant, VI, 1937, 26-28.
Educational Trends in Dental Assisting. Dean, Marguerite Taylor. Den. Assistant, VI, 1937, 74-75, 108-109.
Relationship of the Dental Assistant and the Dental Hygienist. Brain, Minette. Den. Assistant, VI, 1937, 79-80.

For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.

When Doctor Takes a Day Off. Kerrigan, Claire K. Den. Assistant, VI, 1937, 88-89.
Design for Living. (Address to the Dental Assistants.) Lum, F. H. Jr. Den. Assistant, VI, 1937, 100-103.
Do's for the Dental Assistant. Johnston, Harry B. Den. Assistant, VI, 1937, 107.
Assisting Oral Surgery. Yoder, Violet. Den. Assistant, VI, 1937, 120.
The Dentist Views the Dental Assistant. Pruden, Kenneth C. Den. Assistant, VI, 1937, 126-138.
The Golden Key to the A. D. A. Brede, Irene. Den. Assistant, VI, 1937, 131-132.
The Dentist's Assistant Modernized. Morrison, G. Archanna. Survey, Den., XIII, 1937, 600-604.

1938

Responsibilities of the Dental Assistant. Sheean, David E. Den. Assistant, VII, 1938, 2-4.
The Business Side of Dentistry from the Dental Assistant's Standpoint. Gilleland, Marguerite. Den. Assistant, VII, 1938, 9-11.
The Psychology of Service. Wendell, Lehman. Den. Assistant, VII, 1938, 30-33.
Value of Organization and Affiliation. Renshaw, Grace B. Den. Assistant, VII, 1938, 34-36.
Some Things a Dental Assistant Should Know. Cole, Janet Pope (Mrs.). Den. Assistant, VII, 1938, 40-41.
Training Course for Dental Assistant. Bullock, Marjorie. Den. Assistant, VII, 1938, 58-59.
"A Complete Education." Inskipp, E. Frank. Den. Assistant, VII, 1938, 80, 86-87.
Reception Room Technique or Why Dental Assistants Turn Gray. Knight, Mabel. Den. Assistant, VII, 1938, 63-65.
The Dental Assistant as the Receptionist. Hoss, Francis. Den. Assistant, VII, 1938, 88-90.
The Assistant in Oral Surgery. Egan, Isabel. Den. Assistant, VII, 1938, 122-123.
The Education of the Dental Assistant. Byrnes, Ralph R. Den. Assistant, VII, 1938, 142-146.
Training the Dental Assistant. Wells, C. Raymond. N. Y. (2nd. Dist.) Den. Soc. Jnl., XXIII, 1938, Feb. 1-2.
Collections. (Advice to the Assistant.) Ritchie, Jessie W. Oral Health, XXVIII, 1938, 262-265.
What Dentists Think About Dental Assistants. (The Fifth Survey of the Thought and Opinion of the Profession.) Survey, Den., XIV, 1938, 944-946.
The Assistant to the Dentist. (The Assistant Handles the X-Rays—Exposure Technic and Dark Room Procedures.) Peel, Frederick F. Survey, Den., XIV, 1938, 1341-1342.

1938-39

What a Good Dental Assistant Can Be. Glick, Herschel S. N. Y. (2nd. Dist.) Den. Soc. Jnl., XXIV, 1938-39, 111.

D21 Instruments and Appliances.

General Articles, Compressed Air in Dentistry. Instruments applicable to a particular procedure, classified with subject.

For articles on sterilization of instruments, see D21a. Office equipment, see D892.

1936

The Speed-Reducing Gear or Slow-Running Handpiece. Coxon, A. C. M. Brit. Den. Jnl., LX, 1936, 287.

1937

New and Original Instruments. Alkin, T. T. Austral'n. Den. Cong. (9th) Tr. 1937, 348-350. Clinic.

D21a Sterilization. Asepsis in Dental Practice.

For articles on surgical asepsis, see D7.

1936

Asepsis in the Dental Office. Cameron, Gordon C. Can. Den. Ass. Jnl., II, 1936, 295-300.

Sterilization of Hands. Turner, Mary W. Den. Assistants, V, 1936, 86-87.

1937

Sterilization Suggestions for the Dental Office. DeFreest, Marion C. Den. Assistant, VI, 1937, 110-111.
Sterilization of Dental Handpieces. McCaughey, S. G. Oral Health, XXVII, 1937, 160-162.

D21b Control of Flow of Saliva.

Rubber dam, clamps, saliva ejectors, etc.

1937

Inconsistencies in Operative Dentistry. (Fifty Reasons for Using the Rubber Dam.) Prime, James Mark. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXIV, 1937, 82-91.

1937-38

The Dam's the Thing. Wolfson, Edward. Hudson Co. Den. Soc. Bul., VII, 1937-38, Feb. 4-5, 10.

1938

A Non-Clogging Saliva Ejector Pipe. Tuma, C. Frank. Digest, Den., XLIV, 1938, 64.

"Fifty-Seven" Reasons for Using the Rubber Dam. Prime, James Mark. Ill. Den. Jnl., VII, 1938, 197-198.

Shall the Patient Be Damned? Adams, Carl W. S. Calif. S. Den. Ass. Jnl., V, 1938, Mch. 88-92.

For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.

D22 Restorations in Teeth. Materials for Restorations. Filing. Separation. Contacts.

See D22a, Cavity Preparation; D22b, Matrices; D22c, Combination Restorations; D221, Gold Foil Restorations; D222, Amalgam; D223, Cements; D224, Gutta-Percha; D225, Tin; D23, Inlays.

1936

Potential Difference Between Various Kinds of Metals Applied in Oral Cavity and Their Physiologic Effects. Wakai, Eijiro. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. XXIII, 1936, 1000-1006.

Electro-Galvanic Phenomena of the Oral Cavity Caused by Dissimilar Metallic Restorations. Lain, Everett S., and Caughron, G. Sherrill. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl., XXIII, 1936, 1641-1652.

Electrochemical Ulcer of the Buccal Mucosa: Report of Case. Roome, Norman W. and Dahlberg, A. A. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl., XXIII, 1936, 1652-1654.

Aids to Operative Dentistry. Wayte, Walter A. Brit. Den. Jnl., LX, 1936, 67-70. Austral. Den. Jnl., VIII, 1936, 244-248. Selected.

Methods of Procedure in Treatment of Overbite in Adult Dentition. (Grinding.) De Van, M. M. Can. Den. Ass. Jnl., II, 1936, 371-380, 429-437, Disc. 437-439.

Inhibitory Factors in Galvanism from Dental Metals. Solomon, H. A., and Reinhard, M. C. Cosmos, Den., LXXVIII, 1936, 1259-1262.

Research on Dental Materials brings Improved Dental Service. Souder, Wilmer. Int. Den. Cong. (9th) Tr., I, 1936, 1231-1244. Vol. II, Disc. 368-370, 380-383, 387.

Investigation of the Hardness of Fusible Alloys. Bennejeant, Ch. Int. Den. Cong. (9th) Tr. II, 1936, 364-368. Disc. 368, 380-385.

Biological Questions in Dental Technology. Wannemacher, E. Int. Den. Cong. (9th) Tr. II, 1936, 371-380. Disc. 380-387. Summary.

Unnecessary Sacrifice of the Human Teeth. (Poor Fillings.) Knapp, Jas. S. Mo. S. Den. Ass. Jnl., XVI, 1936, Nov. 6-9.

The Temporomandibular Joint and Bite Raising. (Grinding as a Correction.) Riesner, Sidney E. N. Y. Jnl. Dent., VI, 1936, 350-351.

1936-37

The Effect of Galvanism on the Oral Mucosa. (From Metallic Restorations.) Nagle, Raymond J. Harvard Den. Rec., XI, 1936-37, Jan. 50-56.

1937

Report of the Research Commission of the American Dental Association, Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXIV, 1937, 269-281.

Physical Properties of Filling Materials. Hollenback, George M. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXIV, 1937, 1080-1089.

Contour of Interproximal Fillings in the Molars and Premolars. (And an Original Matrix for the Accurate Restoration of Tooth Form in Filling Material.) Lawrence, G. O. Austral'n. Den. Cong. (9th) Tr., 1937, 297-306.

What Twelve Hundred Patients Know About Dentistry. (Fillings.) Part III. Digest, Den., XLIII, 1937, 126-131.

Effect of High-Altitude Flying on Human Teeth and Restorations. Armstrong, Harry G. and Huber, Russell G. Digest, Den., XLIII, 1937, 132-134.

Those Interproximal Margins. Nash, E. P. N. Z. Den. Jnl., XXXIII, 1937, 260-261.

Some Practical Considerations in Regard to the Interproximal Contact Point. Braun, Martin. S. African Den. Jnl., XI, 1937, 89-92.

The Electromotive Series. (Its Importance in Clinical Dentistry.) Caughron, G. Sherrill. Survey, Den., XIII, 1937, 462-463.

That Metallic Taste. (Electrical Phenomena in the Mouth.) Dreher, George C. Survey, Den., XIII, 1937, 1404-1408.

Obey the Law of Metals. (Chemical and Electro-Chemical Reaction of Alloys.) Shell, John S. Survey, Den., XIII, 1937, 1409-1413.

1937-38

Historical Article. (The Filing of Teeth, and Filling Materials.) Denny, R. G. Penn. S. Den. Jnl., V, 1937-38, Nov. 14-16. Dec. 8-13.

1938

Research Commission. (List of Certified Products, 1937.) Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXV, 1938, 475-479.

Selecting Dental Materials. (Research Commission.) Lowery, P. C. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXV, 1938, 1139-1145. Ill. Den. Jnl., VII, 1938, 204-211. Ed. 223.

Properties of Dental Materials. Crowell, W. S. Annals of Dent., V, 1938, 74-87.

What Is a Permanent Filling? Abraham, C. S. Brit. Den. Jnl., LXV, 1938, 582-583.

What Interproximal Examination Reveals. Reed, Robert M. Digest, Den., XLIV, 1938, 65-68.

Salivary Influence on Galvanism. Solomon, Harold A.; Reinhard, Melvin C., and Goltz, Hilda Lee. Items of Int. Den., LX, 1938, 1047-1052.

1938-39

Operative Dentistry—Histology—Pathology. (Separation of Teeth in Proximal Cavity Fillings.) Bodecker, Charles F. Jnl. Den. Ed., III, 1938-39, 103-107.

D22a Preparation of Cavities.

See also D21, D22, D221, D222 and D223. For articles on control of pain in cavity preparation, see D611.

1936

Mechanical Principles Involved in the Class II Restoration. (Cavity Preparation.) Gabel, Arthur B. Cosmos, Den., LXXVIII, 1936, 1021-1029. N. Y. S. Den. Soc. Tr., 1936, 137-145.

A Cavity Lining Applicator. Belding, P. H. Digest, Den., XLII, 1936, 22.

Cavity Preparation and Abutment Construction in Bridgework. Schwartz, J. R. Items of Int. Den., LVIII, 1936, 45-59.

Factors Necessary to Minimize Thermal Changes in Tooth Structures from Operative Procedures. Jeserich, Paul H. S. African Den. Jnl. X, 1936, 267-272. Selected.

Silver Nitrate in Cavity Preparation. Baker, C. E. Survey, Den., XII, 1936, 131-135.

1937

Cavity Preparation for the Deciduous Teeth. Morgan, George E. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXIV, 1937, 14-22, 27 illus. Disc. 22-23.

The Elimination of Pain. (In Making Cavity Preparations in Vital Teeth.) Hartman, Leroy L. Am. Den. Soc. Europe Tr., 1937, 22-29.

Painless Cavity Preparation—Treatment of Stomatitis. Gurley, John E. Items of Int. Den., LIX, 1937, 600. Abstract.

1937-38

Injections to Use for Cavity Preparations. Schwartz, Sylvan A. Contact Point, XV, 1937-38, 185-188.

1938

Cavity Preparation for Deciduous Teeth. Wagner, Ralph O. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXV, 1938, 1025-1030. Disc. 1030-1032.

Efficiency in Cavity Preparation. Rule, R. W. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXV, 1938, 1084-1092.

The Avoidance of Pulp Complications in the Treatment of Caries in the Light of Modern Knowledge. Tinn, C. A. Brit. Den. Jnl., LXV, 1938, 32-34.

Orderly Procedures in Cavity Preparation. Schaffer, Jacob. N. Y. Jnl. Dent., VIII, 1938, 359-363.

Arsenic in Dentistry. Messenger, H. L. Oral Health, XXVIII, 1938, Dec. 541-545.

Modern Conservative Methods and Filling Materials. Gratrix, F. Dawson. Record, Den., LVIII, 1938, 498-500.

D22b Matrices.

Matrices for inlays, see D23.

1937

Tailor-Made Matrices. Abernethy, Mark W. Digest, Den. XLIII, 1937, 173-175.

D22c Combination Restorations. Cavity Linings.

1936

Gum Copal Solution for Cavity Lining and Varnish. Gordon, Samuel M. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl., XXIII, 1936, 2374-2375.

1938

The Use of Zinc Oxyphosphate Cement as a Cavity Lining for All Plastic Fillings. Pincus, Cecil. Austral'n. Jnl. Dent., XLII, 1938, 362-365.

D221 Restorations with Gold Foil. Platinum Foil.

See also D22.
For articles on mallets, pluggers, etc., see D221a.

1935-36

Heat Treatment of Gold Alloys. Chi. Den. Soc. Bul., XVI, 1935-36, March 5th. Ed.

1936

Tarnish Resistance in Gold Alloys, Including Some Containing Indium. Crawford, William H. Am. Coll. Dentists Jnl., III, 1936, 174-179.
A Preliminary Report of Tests Made to Determine the Physical Properties and Clinical Values of Gold and Platinum Foil. Rule, R. W. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl., XXIII, 1936, 93-96.
Treatment of Cavities in the Anterior Teeth and Pit and Fissure Cavities in the Posterior Teeth with Gold Foil. Ferrier, Walden I. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl., XXIII, 1936, 355-371.
The Finishing and Polishing of Tooth Restoration. (Gold Fillings.) Wolfson, Edward. Cosmos, Den., LXXVIII, 1936, 268-272.
The Use of Gold Foil in General Practice. Ferrier, W. I. S. Calif. S. Den. Ass. Jnl., III, 1936, 1122-1130.

1936-37

Gold Foil. Testa, Louis D. Georgetown Den. Jnl., V, 1936-37, Dec. 4-12.

1937

A Further Report on Physical Properties and Clinical Values of Platinum-Centered Gold Foil as Compared to Pure Gold Filling Materials. Rule, R. W. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXIV, 1937, 583-595, 1783-1792.
Properties and Microscopic Structure of Gold and Gold-Platinum Foils. Shell, John S. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXIV, 1937, 596-603.
Significance to Dental Practice of the Chemical and Physical Properties of Gold and Chromium Alloys. Shell, John S. Calif. S. Den. Ass. Jnl., XIII, 1937, 137-138, 170.
Quality Standards for Dental Materials. (Gold Alloys.) Kelsey, Harry E. N. Y. Jnl. Den., VII, 1937, 322-324.

1937-38

Indications for Gold Foil and Gold Inlay. True, Harry A. Contact Point, XV, 1937-38, 103-104.

1938

Burnished Gold Foil. Atwood, Leon R. N. Y. Jnl. Dent., VIII, 1938, 101.

D222 Restorations with Amalgam.

See also D22.

1936

Amalgam: A Definite Mode of Manipulation. Cannon, Claude C. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl., XXIII, 1936, 629-641.
Constructing Amalgam Fillings by Reinforcement to Approximate Strength of Cast Gold. Bull, F. A. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl., XXIII, 1936, 1655-1665.
Amalgam Restorations. Viner, F. J. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl., XXIII, 1936, 1682-1689. Apollonian, XI, 1936, 158-166.
A Simple Method of Improving Amalgam Restorations. Bull, Francis A. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl., XXIII, 1936, 1880-1883.
Dental Metallographical Research Laboratory. (Composition of Amalgam Alloys.) Austral'n. Jnl. Dent., XL, 1936, 191-194, 296. XLI, 1937, 200-202.
Research Commission, American Dental Association. (Certified Dental Materials.) Messner, C. T. Austral'n. Jnl. Dent., XL, 1936, 342-345.
Amalgams. Coysh, T. A. Brit. Den. Jnl., LX, 1936, 16-21.
A Preliminary Investigation into the Reaction of the Pulp to Various Filling Materials. (Silver Amalgam.) Manley, E. B. Brit. Den. Jnl., LX, 1936, 321-331.
The Setting of Dental Amalgams. Gayler, Marie L. V. Brit. Den. Jnl., LX, 1936, 605-613. 8 illus. Vol. LXI, 11-18.
List of Certified Products, 1935-36. (Amalgams.) Calif. S. Den. Ass. Jnl., XII, 1936, 173-176.
Amalgam Fillings. Woodbury, Charles E. Calif. S. Den. Ass. Jnl., XII, 1936, 185-189. Disc. 189-190.
The Finishing and Polishing of Tooth Restoration. (Amalgam Fillings.) Wolfson, Edward. Cosmos, Den., LXXVIII, 1936, 268-272.
The Finishing and Polishing of Tooth Restorations. (Amalgam Fillings.) Turner, Everard. Cosmos, Den., LXXVIII, 1936, 1213-1214.
The Plastic Age in Dentistry. (Amalgam.) Brown, Robert K. Cosmos, Den., LXXVIII, 1936, 1265-1274.
The Basic Technical Changes of a Modernized Amalgam Technic. Harper, Wm. E. Ill. Den. Jnl., V, 1936, 273-276.
Investigation of the Hardness of Fusible Alloys. Bennejeant, Ch. Int. Den. Cong. (9th) Tr. II, 1936, 364-368. Disc. 368, 380-385.
The Condensation of Silver Amalgam with the Electric Mallet. Sheppard, I. M. Items of Int. Den., LVIII, 1936, 856.
Mechanical Principles Involved in the Class II Restoration. Gabel, Arthur B. N. Y. S. Den. Soc. Tr., 1936, 137-145.
Improving Amalgam Restorations. Manville, Harry H. Outlook, Den., XXIII, 1936, 79-81.
The Lowly Amalgam. S. Calif. S. Den. Ass. Jnl., III, 1936, 1034-1035. Ed.
Amalgam—An Aid to Better Dentistry. Cannon, Ernest E. S. Calif. S. Den. Ass. Jnl., III, 1936, 1131-1132.
Amalgam Management. Harper, William E. Survey, Den., XII, 1936, Feb. 33-36.
The Amalgam Filling. (Proper Use of the Matrix.) Elam, Arthur M. Survey, Den., XII, 1936, March 25-30.

1937

Behavior of Amalgam and the Technic of Its Use. Hollenback, George M. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXIV, 1937, 386-395.
Alloy pH. Whitman, Orman. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXIV, 1937, 955-956.
The Economic Value of Amalgam in Operative Dentistry and the Technic of Its Use. Hollenback, George M. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl., & Den. Cosmos, XXIV, 1937, 1318-1326.
List of Certified Products, 1936-37. (Dental Materials.) Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXIV, 1937, 1355-1359.
Amalgam Alloys. Marks, Edward. Austral'n. Jnl. Dent., XLI, 1937, 37-40.
The Properties of Dental Amalgams. Worner, Howard K. Austral'n. Jnl. Dent., XLI, 1937, 117-142. Appendix, 143.
Why Do Some Amalgam Fillings Fail? Peisley, W. S. Austral'n. Den. Cong. (9th) Tr., 1937, 361-362. Austral'n. Den. Jnl., X, 1938, 157-158. Clinic.

The Structure and Properties of Dental Amalgams. Greenwood, J. Neill. Austral'n. Den. Cong. (9th) Tr., 1937, 655-659. Austral'n. Jnl. Dent., XLII, 1938, 1-5.
Significance to Dental Practice of the Chemical and Physical Properties of Gold and Chromium Alloys. Shell, John S. Calif. S. Den. Ass. Jnl., XIII, 1937, 137-138. 170.
Manipulation of Amalgam. Coggan, J. G. Can. Den. Ass. Jnl., III, 1937, 189-190.
Retarding the Setting of Amalgam. McCall, John Opple. Can. Den. Ass. Jnl., III, 1937, 569-570.
The Metallurgy and Manufacture of Dental Amalgam. Bagnall, J. Stanley. Can. Den. Ass. Jnl., III, 1937, 587-592.
Increased Strength of Amalgam Restorations. Bull, Francis A. Digest, Den., XLIII, 1937, 289-292.
The Use of an Automatic Mallet in Amalgam Restorations. Wolfson, Edward. Digest, Den., XLIII, 1937, 387-388.
The Plastic Age in Dentistry. Brown, Robert K. Items of Int. Den., LIX, 1937, 1-15. Disc. 15-21.
Amalgam Fillings. Fouhy, T. G. N. Z. Den. Jnl., XXXIII, 1937, 19-22.
An Amalgam Technique. Cannon, Ernest E. S. Calif. S. Den. Ass. Jnl., IV, 1937, 1183-1185.
The Matrix in Amalgam Restorations. McElroy, Donald L. Survey, Den., XIII, 1937, 41-44.
Four-Point Amalgam Restorations. Cannon, Claude C. Survey, Den., XIII, 1937, 308-310.
Amalgam Restorations. Danforth, J. S. Survey, Den., XIII, 1937, 741-742.
Amalgam Technic for High Silver Alloys. Cannon, Claude C. Tenn. S. Den. Ass. Jnl., XVII, 1937, Jan. 11-13.

1937-38

Are There Limitations of Silver Amalgam in Building Restorations? Friesbie, Harry E. Contact Point, XV, 1937-38, 140-141.
Amalgam Manipulation. Cannon, Claude C. N. Car. Den. Soc. Bul., XXI, 1937-38, Aug. 63-68.
Amalgam Technic for High Silver Alloys. Cannon, Claude C. N. Car. Den. Soc. Bul., XXI, 1937-38, Aug. 68-70. Disc. 70-78.

1938

Amalgam: The Necessity for Consideration of Its Physical Properties and a Practical Technic. Cannon, Ernest E. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXV, 1938, 205-215.
Purpose and Procedure in Reinforcing Amalgam. Bull, F. A. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXV, 1938, 885-889.
Survey of Certified Amalgam Alloys. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXV, 1938, 980-981.
Research on the Flow of Dental Amalgam. Skinner, E. W. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXV, 1938, 1651-1660.
Research Commission. List of Certified Dental Materials—Amalgam Alloys. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXV, 1938, 1857-1861. Correction. Vol. XXVI, 1939. 138.
Dental Metallographic Research Laboratory, University of Melbourne. (Report No. 7.) Austral'n. Jnl. Dent., XLII, 1938, 169-171.
Dental Amalgam. Coy, Herbert D. Items of Int. Den., LX, 1938, 135-147.
The Story of Dentistry. (The Development of Amalgam Fillings.) Bremner, M. D. K. Items of Int. Den., LX, 1938, 842-846.
Recent Trends in the Use of Amalgam. Tingley, Harold E. N. Y. Jnl. Dent., VIII, 1938, 56-62.
Amalgam Failures. Crawford, Wm. H. N. Y. Jnl. Dent., VIII, 1938, 256-258.
Report of a Study Concerning Post-Operative Pain Following Restoration with Amalgam. Romnes, A. F., and Skinner, E. W. Northwestern Univ. Den. Res. & Grad. Quar. Bul., 1938, Feb. 7th, 19-22.
Amalgam Failures. Kornfeld, Benjamin. Outlook, Den., XXV, 1938, 503-508.
A New Test for Amalgams. Brown, Robert K. Survey, Den., XIV, 1938, 19-24.
A Dentist Looks at Amalgam. Brown, Robert K. Wis. S. Den. Soc. Jnl., XIV, 1938, 160-167.

D223 Restorations with Cements. Silicate Cements.

See also D22.

1936

Certified Zinc Phosphate Cements. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl., XXIII, 1936, 299.
Esthetics and Optical Illusions in Dentistry. (Synthetic Porcelain Fillings.) Pilkington, E. L. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl., XXIII, 1936, 641-651.
Certain Physical Properties of Zinc Phosphate Cements. Peyton, F. A., and Holmes, W. B. Am. Den. Ass Jnl, XXIII, 1936, 1251-1262.
Effect of Particle Size on the Physical Properties of Silicate Cements. Swanson, Edgar W. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl., XXIII, 1936, 1620-1631.
A Preliminary Investigation into the Reaction of the Pulp to Various Filling Materials. (Cements.) Manley, E. B. Brit. Den. Jnl., LX, 1936, 321-331.
The Finishing and Polishing of Tooth Restorations. (Synthetic Fillings.) Wolfson, Edward. Cosmos, Den., LXXVIII, 1936, 268-272.
Practical Suggestions for the Insertion of Silicate Cement Fillings. Faggart, Harold L. Cosmos, Den., LXXVIII, 1936, 954-956.
The Plastic Age in Dentistry. (Silicate Cements.) Brown, Robert K. Cosmos, Den., LXXVIII, 1936, 1265-1274.
Silicate Cements: Behavior and Technique. Roush, J. W. Digest, Den., XLII, 1936, 424-425, 434.
Physical Properties of the Zinc Phosphate Cements. Paffenbarger, Geo. C., and Souder, Wilmer. Int. Den. Cong. (9th) Tr., I, 1936, 347-376. Vol. II, Disc. 82.
Rational Use of Silicates. Mamlet, Samuel. Items of Int. Den., LVIII, 1936, 273-287.
Silicate Fillings. Seides, Bernard. Outlook, Den., XXIII, 1936, 355-359.
The Silicate Cements in Dentistry. Abrahams, L. C. S. African Den. Jnl. X, 1936, 129-136.
Variables Affecting Dental Cements: Their Control. Kile, C. S. Survey, Den., XII, 1936, 141-145.

1937

Activities of the Research Commission at the National Bureau of Standards. (Cements.) Lowery, P. C. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXIV, 1937, 1351-1355.
List of Certified Products, 1936-37. (Dental Materials.) Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXIV, 1937, 1355-1359.
Histologic Changes in Teeth Due to Plastic Filling Materials. Gurley, W. B., and Van Huysen, Grant. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXIV, 1937, 1806-1816.
American Dental Association Specification No. 8 for Dental Zinc Phosphate Cement. Paffenbarger, George C., and Beall, John R. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXIV, 1937, 2019-2023.
Synthetic Fillings. Turrell, Maurice. Brit. Den. Jnl., LXIII, 1937, 278.
Experiences with Synthetic Porcelains as to Their Lasting Properties and Technique for Their Insertion. Sherwood, Ralph. Impressions, VI, 1937, No. 1, 9-10. No. 2, 16-18.
The Plastic Age in Dentistry. Brown, Robert K. Items of Int. Den., LIX, 1937, 1-15. Disc. 15-21.
Silicates and Their Practical Application. Mamlet, Samuel. Outlook, Den., XXIV, 1937, 395-403.

1938

Dental Silicate Cements: Physical and Chemical Properties and a Specification. Paffenbarger, George C.; Schoonover, Irl C., and Souder, Wilmer. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXV, 1938, 32-87.

Why Do Silicate Restorations Fail? Harris, Clive E. Austral'n. Den. Jnl., X, 1938, 671-675. Disc. 675-680.

Adhesive Porcelain Cement Fillings. Pincus, Cecil. Austral'n. Den. Jnl., X, 1938, 680-682.

Dental Cements. Besford, J. C. P. Brit. Den. Jnl., LXIV, 1938, 82-84.

Properties and Technique of the Silicate Cements. Roush, J. W. Calif. S. Den. Ass. Jnl., XIV, 1938, 5-7.

Treatment of Class IV Cavities: Pin-Lock Inlay and Silicate Restoration. Dent, Ben. Digest, Den., XLIV, 1938, 515-517.

The Use of Temporary Filling Materials. Shapiro, Simon. N. Y. (2nd. Dist.) Den. Soc. Jnl., XXIII, 1938, March 1-3.

Some Effects of Duroism on Silicate Cements and Pulp Irritation. Simon, W. H. Roy. Den. Hosp. Mag., VII, 1938, 24-31.

New Contour, Contact Technic. Any Cavity Can Now Be Successfully Filled with Synthetic Porcelain. Horwitz, H. B. Survey, Den., XIV, 1938, 927-933.

D224 Restorations with Gutta-Percha.

See also D22.

1938

The Use of Temporary Filling Materials. (Gutta Percha and Zinc-Oxide-Eugenol Paste.) Shapiro, Simon. N. Y. (2nd. Dist.) Den. Soc. Jnl., XXIII, 1938, March 1-3.

D23 Inlays.

General articles on porcelain. Cast porcelain.
Porcelain ovens, etc., see D31. For articles on Gold Inlays see D231; Porcelain Inlays, D232.

1936

A Master Model Technique for the Construction of Inlays, Crowns and Bridgework. Bailey, E. E. Digest, Den., XLII, 1936, 79-84, 119-123.

1937

The Physical Qualities of Some of the Dental Porcelains in General Use. van den Berg, E. J. Am. Den. Soc. Europe Tr., 1937, 30-34.

Modification of Cavity Preparation for Inlays. Harris, Robert. Austral'n. Den. Jnl., IX, 1937, 765-772.

The Principles and Technique of Electro-Deposition as Applied to Dental Practice. (Inlays.) Tuckfield, W. J. Austral'n. Den. Cong. (9th) Tr., 1937, 215-235. Austral'n. Jnl. Dent. XLII, 1938, 6-27.

Dental Electroforming. (For Inlays and Porcelain Jacket Crowns.) Levy, Irwin Robert. Digest, Den., XLIII, 1937, 537-540.

Physical Properties of Dental Porcelains. Fitzgerald, P. A. Northwestern Unl. Den. Res. & Grad. Quar. Bul., 1937, Nov. 1st, 5-7.

1938

Research Commission. (List of Certified Products, 1937.) Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXV, 1938, 475-479.

Physical Properties of Dental Porcelains. Skinner, E. W., and Fitzgerald, P. A. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXV, 1938, 861-865.

Silicate Restoration of Incisal Angles: Pin-Lock Inlay and Modification. Dent, Ben. Digest, Den., XLIV, 1938, 418-421.

The Problem of Occlusion. Jentzsch, Richard A. Ill. Den. Jnl., VII, 1938, 387-391.

The Effects of Varying Manipulation upon Certain Physical Properties of a Dental Porcelain. Sayre, Loren Dana. Northwestern Univ. Den. Res. & Grad. Quar. Bul. 1938, May 2nd, 3-11. Abstract.

Electro-Deposition Dyes and Models. (For Inlays.) Robinson, Saul C. Ore. S. Den. Ass. Jnl., VII. 1938, April 1-2.

1938-39

Some Practical Considerations of Dental Porcelain and Its Application to Operative and Restorative Dentistry. Colo. S. Den. Ass. Jnl., XVII, 1938-39, Dec. 8-15. Ed.

Wax Patterns for Gingival Inlays. Schoen, Wm. P. Jr. Chi. Den. Soc. Bul., XIX, 1938-39, Oct. 20th. 5-6.

D231 Gold Inlays. General Articles on Casting.

See also D23.
For articles on Cast Dentures, see D323. For casting in Crown and Bridge Work, see D33, D331, D332.

1936

Operative Procedures Incident to the Construction of the Cast Gold Inlay. Brown, Robert K. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl., XXIII, 1936, 99-109.
Study of the Causes of Discontinuity of Metal in Sprues During Pressure-Casting. Myers, Raymond E. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl., XXIII, 1936, 554-568.
Research Commission, American Dental Association. (Certified Dental Materials.) Messner, C. T. Austral'n. Jnl. Dent., XL, 1936, 342-345.
A Method of Improving the Properties of Dental Casting Alloys. Raper, A. R. and Rhodes, E. C. Brit. Den. Jnl., LXI, 1936, 204-211.
A New Matrix for Taking Impressions in Cervical Cavities for Porcelain and Gold Inlays. Edey, G. Russell. Brit. Den. Jnl., LXI, 1936, 592-594.
List of Certified Products, 1935-36. (Casting Investments and Gold.) Calif. S. Den. Ass. Jnl., XII, 1936, 173-176.
Heat—An Important Factor in Casting Procedure. D'Amico, Angelo. Calif. S. Den. Ass. Jnl., XII, 1936, 191-193.
The Finishing and Polishing of Tooth Restorations. (Gold Inlay.) Wolfson, Edward. Cosmos, Den., LXXVIII, 1936, 268-272.
Beeswax and Patterns. (A Consideration of Some Physical and Chemical Properties.) Epstein, Michael. Cosmos, Den., LXXVIII, 1936, 828-830.
The Advantages and Technique of High-Heat Casting. Henderson, N. R. Den. Mag. & Oral Topics, LIII, 1936, 440-448. Ed. 466-467, 536-546.
Casting Direct to Porcelain Teeth and Facings. Smiley, John H. Digest, Den., XLII, 1936, 48-49.
Compressed Cement Protection in Deep Cavities. (Gold Inlay.) Smothers, I. A. Digest, Den., XLII, 1936, 50-51.
Stone Models for Indirect Castings. Hines, Robert S. Digest, Den., XLII, 1936, 274.
Galvanoplasty in Dentistry. (re Inlay Preparations.) Asher, Harry H. Digest, Den., XLII, 1936, 300-304.
The Investment Expansion Control Method of Correct Casting. (Gold Inlay.) Phillips, David W. Ill. Den. Jnl., V, 1936, 41-49, 79-85.
An Epochal Event in Dentistry. (The Introduction of the Cast Gold Inlay.) Items of Int. Den., LVIII, 1936, 716-721.
Operative Dentistry. (Inlays.) Down, C. H. N. Z. Den. Jnl., XXXII, 1936, 231-233. Clinic.
A Simple Investing Technic. (Inlay Process.) Johnson, Carl W. S. Calif. S. Den. Ass. Jnl., III, 1936, 640.
Large Castings with the Vertical-Throw Centrifugal Casting Machine. Jacobs, B. E. Survey, Den., XII, 1936, 191-196.
Wax Gun Inlay Technic. Armstrong, F. T. Survey, Den., XII, 1936, 320-325.
A Discussion of the Operative and Technical Procedures of Present Day Inlay Construction. Hays, Stuart E. Texas Den. Jnl., LIV, 1936, Jan. 10-16.

1936-37

Complex Inlays. Rodlun, C. N. Georgetown Den. Jnl., V, 1936-37, Oct. 2-5.
Research on Gold Casting. Herbert, W. E., and Thompson, A. R. F. Odonto. Sec. Roy. Soc. Med. Tr., XXX, 1936-37, 245-262.

1937

A Method of Diagnosing and Treating Cases Requiring Repositioning of the Mandible and Rebuilding of the Occlusal Surfaces of the Teeth. Bailey, E. E. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXIV, 1937, 33-50.
Practical Suggestions on Inlay Construction. Scheu, Carl H. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXIV, 1937, 100-105. Oral Health, XXVII, 1937, 310-315. Selected.
A Simple Control for Practical Castings. Sturdevant, R. E. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXIV, 1937, 231-238.
Research Commission of the American Dental Association. (List of Certified Casting Golds, A. D. A. Specification No. 5.) Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXIV, 1937, 808-809.
Changes of Materials and the Technic of Casting with Regard to Accurate Compensation. Goldberg, Maurice A. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXIV, 1937, 1292-1302.
List of Certified Products, 1936-37. (Dental Materials.) Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXIV, 1937, 1355-1359.
Present-Day Precision Inlay Investing and Casting Technic. Phillips, David W. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXIV, 1937, 1470-1479.
Manipulation of Wax! Its Relation to the Casting. (Inlay.) Meyer, F. S. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXIV, 1937, 1655-1662.
The Gold Inlay, Using the Slice Preparation, in Deciduous Teeth. Smith, P. E. Apollonian, XII, 1937, 98-99.
A Technique for the Construction of Inlays by an Indirect Method. Crane, A. Stafford. Austral'n. Den. Cong. (9th) Tr., 1937, 347-348. Clinic.
An Investigation of the Failure of Stainless Steel Inlay Retention Posts. (Gold Inlay.) Down, C. H., and Worner, H. K. Austral'n. Jnl. Dent., XLI, 1937, 73-84.
Complete Inlay Technique by Indirect Method. Fleetwood, C. T. Calif. S. Den. Ass. Jnl., XIII, 1937, 209-211, 230-231.
A Simplified Inlay Technique. Ragatz, Thomas H. Digest, Den., XLIII, 1937, 66-67, 84.
Hydrocolloid Impression Technique for Inlays and Fixed Bridges. Sears, A. W. Digest, Den., XLIII, 1937, 230-234. Texas Den. Jnl., LV, 1937, 34-38. N. Car. Den. Soc. Bul., XXI, 1937-38, Aug. 59-63.
Simplified Technique for Constructing Full Cast Pinledge. Fiero, Charles N. Digest, Den., XLIII, 1937, 247-248.
Direct Pattern Technique on a Flawless Model. Eigen, Morris. Digest, Den., XLIII, 1937, 574-576.
The Gold Inlay and Cast Gold Crown—Practical Methods of Making Same and Their Economic Value. Healey, William John. Impressions, VI, 1937, No. 3, 16-24.
A More Accurate Technique for the Construction of Gold Inlays by the Indirect Method. Mollin, A. D. Items of Int., Den., LIX, 1937, 569-576.
Box-Gingival Slice Preparation for Gold Inlays. Barishman, H. Items of Int. Den., LIX, 1937, 644-653.
Contraction of the Investment Mold During the Casting of an Inlay. Skinner, E. W. Northwestern Univ. Den. Res. & Grad. Quar. Bul., 1937, Nov. 1st, 12-16.
Causes of Failure in Cast Gold Inlays. Tracy, William Dwight. N. Y. Jnl. Dent., VII, 1937, 192-193.
The Composition, Properties and Instructions for the Use of an Expanding Investment Material for Dental Casting. Lott, Frank. Oral Health, XXVII, 1937, 201-208.
Hints for Inlay Work. Fisch, A. S. Outlook, Den., XXIV, 1937, 264.
Gold Inlays. (The Indirect Method.) Torrance, T. A. Record, Den., LVII, 1937, 118-125. Austral'n. Den. Jnl., IX, 1937, 315-319. Selected.
Overcoming Pinledge Difficulties. Heinze, Robert L. Survey, Den., XIII, 1937, 185-186.
Indirect Inlay Technic. Helton, John W. Survey, Den., XIII, 1937, 303-307.
Shifting Mandible. (A Post-Extraction Complication. Correction.) Willer, David H. Survey, Den., XIII, 1937, 311-312.
Ceramics in Dentistry. Uebele, H. M. Wis. Den. Rev., XIII, 1937, 1-8.
A Definite Cavity Preparation for Gold Inlays in Anterior Teeth. Newby, G. W. Wis. Den. Rev., XIII, 1937, 202-206.

1937-38

Indications for Gold Foil and Gold Inlay. True, Harry A. Contact Point, XV, 1937-38, 103-104.

1938

A Further Study of Inlay Problems. Sturdevant, R. E. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXV, 1938, 607-615.
Procedure for Construction of All Cast Pin Onlay. Cutler, Harold J. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXV, 1938, 913-916.
An Investigation of Four Gypsum Materials Used to Prepare Indirect Inlay Models. (Research Commission.) Paffenbarger, George C. and Beall, John R. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXV, 1938, 1146-1149.
Heat Treatment of Dental Gold Alloys. (Casting.) Vines, R. F. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXV, 1938, 1817-1821.
Research Commission List of Certified Dental Materials—Amalgam Alloys. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXV, 1857-1861. Correction Vol. XXVI, 1939, 138.
A System of Cavity Preparation and Wax Manipulation for the Cast Gold Inlay. Brown, Robert K. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXV, 1938, 1974-1982.
Wax Elimination and Casting of Gold Inlays. Nylander, Victor T. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den Cosmos, XXV, 1938, 1982-1986.
Setting and Finishing Gold Inlays. Williams, W. Ira. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXV, 1938, 1986-1989.
Cast Restorations by the Indirect Method. Finemore, Harold M. Austral'n. Den. Jnl., X, 1938, 747-758.
Restoration of the Angle of a Fractured Central Incisor. Pincus, Cecil. Austral'n. Jnl. Dent., XLII, 1938, 267.
The Electrodeposition of Indirect Inlay Models. Ellis, Roy G. Can. Den. Ass. Jnl., IV, 1938, 6-14.
Motor Casting Machine. Whitman, Orman. Can. Den. Ass. Jnl., IV, 1938, 305-307.
Casting Without a Ring. Eigen, Morris. Digest, Den., XLIV, 1938, 257-259.
Treatment of Class IV Cavities: Pin-Lock Inlay and Silicate Restoration. Dent, Ben. Digest, Den., XLIV, 1938, 515-517.
The Gold Inlay and Allied Restorations. Seidner, Leo S. Ill. Den. Jnl., VII, 1938, 343-349.
Empiricism and Rationalism Applied to the Cast Gold Inlay. Bruenn, Anna Rosa. Items of Int. Den., LX, 1938, 338-341.
Indication, Cavity Preparation and Wax Manipulation in the Cast Gold Inlay Process. Thom, L. W. Minneap. Dist. Den. Jnl., XXII, 1938, March 9-18.
Gold Castings. Kornfeld, Max. Mo. S. Den. Ass. Jnl., XVIII, 1938, 118-126.
Indirect Inlay Technique. Jacobs, F. J. N. Z. Den. Jnl., XXXIV, 1938, 271-272.
The Do and Don't in Gold Inlay Technique. Abelson, Louis I. Outlook, Den., XXV, 1938, 548-555.
The Indirect Metal Inlay. Gottlich, S. F. S. African Den. Jnl., XII, 1938, 360-367.
Mastery of the Cast Gold Inlay. Rosenbaum, A. Hall. Survey, Den., XIV, 1938, 713-716.

D232 Porcelain Inlays.

General Articles on Porcelain, see D23. Porcelain Dentures, see D324. Porcelain in Crown and Bridge Work, see D33, D331, D332.

1936

Esthetics and Optical Illusions in Dentistry. (Porcelain Inlays.) Pilkington, E. L. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl., XXIII, 1936, 641-651.
Modern Dental Porcelains. (Inlays.) Felcher, Fred R. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl., XXIII, 1936, 1009-1019.
The Porcelain Inlay: Direct Technic. Goodman, Nye W. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl., XXIII, 1936, 1045-1051. Disc. 1051-1052.
Gold Inlays. Grainger, W. Alan. Austral'n. Den. Jnl., VIII, 1936, 216-219.
A New Porcelain Technique. (Porcelain Inlays.) Polack, J. Austral'n. Jnl. Dent., XL, 1936, 419-423.
Ceramics. (Porcelain Inlay.) Haworth, E. T. Brit. Den. Jnl., LXI, 1936, 517-523.
A New Matrix for Taking Impressions in Cervical Cavities for Porcelain and Gold Inlays. Edey, G. Russell. Brit. Den. Jnl., LXI, 1936, 592-594.
Porcelain Inlays: A Correctable Reinvestment Technique. Citron, Louis. Cosmos, Den., LXXVIII, 1936, 1053-1058.
The Pin-Lock Inlay. Romberg, Frederick A. Cosmos, Den., LXXVIII, 1936, 1236-1239.
A Cavity Preparation for Class Five Porcelain Inlays. McClung, L. Z. Digest, Den., XLII, 1936, 21.
Ceramics. (Inlays.) Bell, R. Benton. N. Z. Den. Jnl., XXXII, 1936, 256-266.
The Porcelain Inlay — A Practical Technique. Ferrier, W. I. S. Calif. S. Den. Ass. Jnl., III, 1936, 1077-1082.
How to Make Anterior Proximal Porcelain Inlays. Fisher, D. D. Survey, Den., XII, 1936, 453-457.

1937

The Baked Porcelain Inlay. Hill, Paul K. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXIV, 1937, 1940-1946.
A New Ceramic Body. McIntosh, A. Marshall. Austral'n. Den. Cong. (9th) Tr., 1937, 409-412.
Porcelain Inlays. Hughes, C. H. Austral'n. Den. Cong. (9th) Tr., 1937, 425-429.
Experiences with the Elcast. (Electric Centrifugal Porcelain Cast.) Ardent, Th. Indian Den. Jnl., XII, 1937, 117-122. XIII, 1938, 35-42.
Porcelain Inlays. (Without a Platinum Matrix.) George, Robert K. Survey, Den., XIII, 1937, 181-184.
The Baked Porcelain Inlay. Hume, Jack. Survey, Den., XIII, 1937, 1273-1275.
Some Practical Considerations of Dental Porcelain and Its Application to Operative and Restorative Dentistry. Hill, Paul K. Texas Den. Jnl., LV, 1937, 78-86.

1938

The Porcelain Inlay—Indirect Method. Clark, E. Bruce. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXV, 1938, 273-278.
Porcelain Inlay Technique Without the Use of a Platinum Matrix. Rosecrans, Jane. Am. Den. Hyg. Ass. Jnl., XII, 1938, Oct. 39-40.
Low-Fusing Porcelain Inlays. Schoen, Wm. P. Jr. Ill. Den. Jnl., VII, 1938, 355-359.
The Porcelain Inlay Without the Use of the Platinum Matrix. Erickson, H. A. Minneap. Dist. Den. Jnl., XXII, 1938, Sept. 30-32.
The Color Problem in Porcelain Inlays. Spring, William A. N. Y. Jnl. Dent., VIII, 1938, 368-369.
The Porcelain Inlay. Haworth, E. T. Record, Den., LVIII, 1938, 384-392. Disc. 392-395.

D24 Pulp Treatment.

General Articles on Pulp Treatment, including articles on the Treatment of Dead Pulps. Pulp Amputation. See also Capping Pulps, D241; Destruction and Removal of Pulps, D242; Root Filling, D243.

For Articles on Systemic Infection from Pulpless Teeth, see D601; Diseases of Pulp, see D63; Electricity in Pulp Treatment, Cataphoresis, etc., see 615.84.

1935-36

An Unerupted Supernumerary Tooth Causing Death of the Pulp of a Central Incisor. Herbert, W. E. Odonto. Sec. Roy. Soc. Med. Tr. XXIX, 1935-36, 1097.

1936

A Comparison of Roentgen Ray, Transillumination and Bacteriologic Examinations of Pulpless and Infected Teeth. Hatton, Edward H.; Jiminez, F.; Lenberg, J. V., and McMurrough, Wallie. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl., XXIII, 1936, 190-194.

Present-Day Evaluation of the Pulpless Tooth. Blayney, J. R. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl., XXIII, 1936, 533-545.

A Preliminary Report on the Use of Azochloramid as a Root Canal Disinfectant. Grossman, Louis I. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl., XXIII, 1936, 774-781.

A Definite and Dependable Therapy for Pulpless Teeth. Walker, Alfred. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl., XXIII, 1936, 1418-1425.

Conservation of Pulp-Involved Teeth. Jasper, E. A. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. XXIII, 1936, 1895-1904.

The Pulpless Deciduous Teeth. Foster, Herbert R. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. XXIII, 1936, 2057-2065.

A Simple Rational Root-Canal Therapy Employed in Conjunction with Apical Resection and Curettage. Colton, Maxwell B. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl., XXIII, 1936, 2128-2132.

Pulp Canal Surgery and Therapy. Davis, W. Clyde. Austral'n. Den. Jnl., VIII, 1936, 207-215.

The Problem of the Pulpless Tooth. Macphee, G. Graham. Brit. Den. Jnl., LX, 1936, 119-125. Disc. 147-148.

The Distribution of Oral Streptococci in the Tissues. (From Dead Pulps.) Fish, E. Wilfred, and Maclean, I. Brit. Den. Jnl., LXI, 1936, 336-362. Disc. 388-393.

A Statistical Study of Root-Canal Therapy. Buchbinder, Maurice. Cosmos, Den., LXXVIII, 1936, 20-26.

Surface Anatomy of Root-Canal Wall. Root-canal Therapy.) Waas, Milton J. Cosmos, Den., LXXVIII, 1936, 107.

Oligodynamic Action of Silver in Root-Canal Antisepsis: Preliminary Report. Strean, Lyon P. Cosmos, Den., LXXVIII, 1936, 241-245.

The Management of Pulpless Teeth Which Have Been Previously Treated. Lieban, E. Alan. Cosmos, Den., LXXVIII, 1936, 1152-1160.

The Relationship of Pulpless Teeth to General Disease. (and Their Treatment with Special Reference to Periapical Rarefaction.) Broderick, F. W. Den. Mag. & Oral Topics, LIII, 1936, 716-725, 747.

The Colloidal System and Its Importance in the Diagnosis, Prognosis and Treatment of Disease. Broderick, F. W. Den. Mag. & Oral Topics, LIII, 1936, 816-826, 1011-1018, 1025.

A Dual Technique in Pulp Therapy. Carmichael, J. P. Digest, Den., XLII, 1936, 74-77.

Clinical and Histological Evidence of Successful Root Canal Treatment. Coolidge, Edgar D. Int. Den. Cong. (9th) Tr. I, 1936, 1017-1038. Vol. II, Disc. 320-326, 332-342.

General Survey of the Problem of Root Treatment. Hellner, E. Int. Den. Cong. (9th) Tr. II, 1936, 302-309. Disc. 320-324, 326-328, 332-342. Summary.

Root Canal Technique. Muller, O. Int. Den. Cong. (9th) Tr. II, 1936, 309-313. Disc. 320-324, 328-330, 332-342. Summary.

Ways and Aims of Root Treatment. A Survey. Rebel, H. H. Int. Den. Cong. (9th) Tr. II, 1936, 313-320. Disc. 320-324, 330-332, 332-342. Summary.

The Present Status of Root-Canal Therapy. Schneer, Jacob B. Items of Int. Den., LVIII, 1936, 108-119, 190-204.

The Pathology of the Devitalised Tooth. Fish, E. Wilfred. Nat. Den. Hosp. Gaz., III, 1936, 124-132.

Bone Regeneration in Apical Abscess Cases. Litchfield, Murray K. N. Z. Den. Jnl., XXXII, 1936, 59-65. Disc. 66.

Salvaging the Pulpless Tooth. Hospers, John H. Survey, Den., XII, 1936, 283-290.

1936-37

The Status of Pulp Canal Therapy. Englander, J. A. N. J. S. Den. Jnl., VIII, 1936-37, Nov. 14-16.

1937

Management of Endangered and Involved Pulps. Davis, W. Clyde. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXIV, 1937, 428-435. Austral'n. Den. Jnl., IX, 1937, 448-451. Selected.

Practical Points in the Pulpless Tooth Problem. Huff, M. D. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXIV, 1937, 575-582.

The Histological and Biological Aspects of the Pulpless Tooth Question. Sharp, George C. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXIV, 1937, 1231-1243.

Our Changing Concept Regarding Pulpless Teeth. Grossman, Louis I. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXIV, 1937, 1928-1934.

Asepsis in Pulp Canal Therapy. Walker, Alfred. Am. Den. Soc. Europe Tr., 1937, 15-20. Disc. 20-21. Den. Mag. & Oral Topics, LV, 1938, 203-209, 221.

Pulp Treatments for the Average Practitioner. Kerr, K. Y. Austral'n. Den. Jnl., IX, 1937, 86-88.

The Problem of the Pulpless Tooth. Ross, W. Stewart. Brit. Den. Jnl., LXIII, 1937, 337-356. Disc. 367-371.

Dental Therapeutics in the Daily Routine of Infirmary Practice. (Pulp Treatment and Removal.) Coolidge, Edgar D. Bur, XXXVII, 1937, 19-31.

Pulpotomy—Its Place in Modern Dentistry. McCall, John Oppie. Can. Den. Ass. Jnl., III, 1937, 177-180.

The Soil and the Seed. (Pulpless Teeth.) Broderick, F. W. Den. Mag. & Oral Topics, LIV, 1937, 25-31, 39.

Bone Rarefaction and Sclerosis. Broderick, F. W. Den. Mag. & Oral Topics, LIV, 1937, 125-129.

The Relation of Arthritis to Dental Sepsis. (Pulpless Teeth.) Broderick, F. W. Den. Mag. & Oral Topics, LIV, 1937, 229-234, 314-320.

Dental Lesions and Their Association with Certain General Disease Conditions. (Pulpless Teeth.) Broderick, F. W. Den. Mag. & Oral Topics, LIV, 1937, 508-513.

The Relation Between Oral Sepsis and Mental Disease. (Pulpless Teeth.) Broderick, F. W. Den. Mag. & Oral Topics, LIV, 1937, 605-612.

Correct Treatment for the Prevention of Dental Caries. The Relationship of Pulpless Teeth to General Disease.) Broderick, F. W. Den. Mag. & Oral Topics, LIV, 1937, 788-796.

Saving and Making Pulpless Teeth. Murray, Ben A. Digest. Den., XLIII, 1937, 330-332.

Let's Solve the Pulp Problem—At Least to the Satisfaction of Those Who Are Interested in Saving Teeth. Carmichael, J. P. Items of Int. Den., LIX, 1937, 41-46. Corres. 46-51.

Progress in the Conservation of the Teeth. Black, Arthur D. Items of Int. Den., LIX, 1937, 623-635. Disc. 635-639.

Daily Do's and Don't's in Dentistry. Carmichael, J. P. Items of Int. Den., LIX, 1937, 1119-1127.

An Additional Report on Further Studies in Electric Pulp Testing. Kaletsky, Theodore, N. Y. Jnl. Dent., VII, 1937, 81-84.

The Development of Pulp Canal Therapy. Blayney, J. R. N. Y. Jnl. Dent., VII, 1937, 150-158.

Fractured Maxillary Central Incisor. (Exposing the Pulp.) Robertson, Chester J. Orthodia. & Oral Surg., Int. Jnl., XXIII, 1937, 509-510.

Results of Experimental Root Canal Therapy. Dixon, C. Merle, and Rickert, U. G. Periodontology, Jnl., VIII, 1937, 19-30.

For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.

The Pulpless Tooth. Moss, M. Record, Den., LVII, 1937, 126-131.
A New Root Canal Therapy. Lennox, J. S. African Den. Jnl., XI, 1937, 82-86.
Root Canal Treatment. (Save the Pulpless Tooth.) Sharp, Geo. C. Survey, Den., XIII, 1937, 989-992.

1938

The Improved Status of the Pulpless Tooth. Johnston, Harry B. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXV, 1938, 429-441. Disc. 441-443.
Clinical Approach to the Problem of Pulp Canal Therapy. Auerbach, Morris B. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXV, 1938, 939-942.
Bacteriologic Tests for Root-Canal Sterility. Yates, Morton F., and Morse, Fred W., Jr. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXV, 1938, 1406-1409.
Histological Verification of Results of Root-Canal Therapy in Experimental Animals. Dixon, C. M., and Rickert, U. G. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXV, 1938, 1781-1803.
The Permeability of Pulpless Teeth. Bödecker, Charles F., and Lefkowitz, Wm. Archives of Clinical Oral Path., II, 1938, 436-448.
The Pathology and Therapeutics of Pulp-Involved Teeth and a Definite Technique for Filling Root Canals. Buckley, J. P. Austral'n. Den. Jnl., X, 1938, 541-548.
The Pathology and Therapeutics of Pulp Involved Teeth and a Definite Technique for Filling Root Canals. Buckley, J. P. Austral'n. Den. Jnl., X, 1938, 616-623.
The Avoidance of Pulp Complications in the Treatment of Caries in the Light of Modern Knowledge. Tinn, C. A. Brit. Den. Jnl., LXV, 1938, 32-34.
Death of the Pulp in a Sound Tooth—Some Observations. Pincus, P. Brit. Den. Jnl., LXV, 1938, 166-168.
How to Utilise Nature's Aid in Root-Canal Work. Bossard, F. J. Den. Mag. & Oral Topics, LV, 1938, 886-893, 919.
Bacteriologic Examination in Root Canal Therapy. Grossman, Louis I. Digest, Den., XLIV, 1938, 377-378.
The Infected Pulpless Tooth. Lieban, E. Alan. Items of Int. Den., LX, 1938, 392-411. Ed. 468-470.
A Review of the Literature on Dental Therapeutics for the Past Sixty Years: with Special Emphasis on the Treatment of the Dental Pulp and Filling Root Canals. Buckley, J. P. Items of Int. Den., LX, 1938, 926-936.
The Correction of Apical Infection. Bantin, B. D. Nat. Den. Hosp. Gaz., V, 1938, 164-167.
Pertinent Facts in Root-Canal Technique. Walker, Alfred. N. Y. Jnl. Dent. VIII, 1938, 62-63.
A Brief History of Root Canal Therapy. Cohn, Charles. Outlook, Den. XXV, 1938, 20-27.
A Preliminary Report on Pulpotomy. Teuscher, George W., and Zander, Helmut A. Northwestern Univ. Den. Res. & Grad. Quar. Bul. 1938, Dec. 5th, 4-8.
Root Canal Diagnosis, Prognosis and Treatment. Marshall, John A. S. Calif. S. Den. Ass. Jnl., V, 1938, 236-242.

D241 Capping Pulps.

See also D24.

1936

Pulp Surgery. (Capping.) Carmichael, J. P. Cosmos, Den., LXXVIII, 1936, 184-185.
A Dual Technique in Pulp Therapy. Carmichael, J. P. Digest, Den., XLII, 1936, 74-77.

1938

Histologic Evidence of the Benefits of Temporary Fillings and the Successful Pulp Capping of Deciduous Teeth. Bodecker, Charles F. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXV, 1938, 777-786. Disc. 786-788.

D242 Destruction and Removal of Pulps.

Pulp Nodules. Arsenic. Pressure Anesthesia. Mummification. Broaches and Root-Canal Reamers.
See also D24.
Articles on Electricity in pulp treatment, see 615.84; on local anesthesia, 615.7816.

1936

Pulp Canal Surgery and Therapy. Davis, W. Clyde. Austral'n. Den. Jnl., VIII, 1936, 207-215.
Pulp Surgery. (Removal of.) Carmichael, J. P. Cosmos, Den., LXXVIII, 1936, 184-185.

1937

A Case of Arsenical Poisoning: A Possible Idiosyncrasy. Curnock, G. Leslie. Brit. Den. Jnl., LXIII, 1937, 209-210.

1938

Fractures of Anterior Teeth. Gardner, Thomas A. Neb. S. Den. Ass. Jnl., XV, 1938, Dec. 8-9.

Arsenic in Dentistry. Messenger, H. L. Oral Health, XXVIII, 1938, 541-545.

"Contact" Anesthesia. (Technic in Root Canal Surgery.) Buchbinder, Maurice. Survey, Den., XIV, 1938, 448-449.

D243 Root Filling. Management of Root Canals.

Different Materials and Technic for Root Filling. Perforated Roots.
See also D24, Pulp Treatment; D242, Broaches and Root Canal Reamers.

1936

The Problem of the Pulpless Tooth. (Root Canal Filling.) Macphee, G. Graham. Brit. Den. Jnl., LX, 1936, 119-125. Disc. 147-148.
A Statistical Study of Root-Canal Therapy. Buchbinder, Maurice. Cosmos, Den., LXXVIII, 1936, 20-26.
Oligodynamic Action of Silver in Root-Canal Antisepsis: Preliminary Report. Strean, Lyon P. Cosmos, Den., LXXVIII, 1936, 241-245.
Filling Root Canals with Silver Points. Grossman, Louis I. Cosmos, Den., LXXVIII, 1936, 679-687, 764-767. Ed.
Clinical and Histological Evidence of Successful Root Canal Treatment. Coolidge, Edgar D. Int. Den. Cong (9th) Tr. I, 1936, 1017-1038. 23 illus. Vol. II, Disc. 320-326, 332-342.
General Survey of the Problem of Root Treatment. Hellner, E. Int. Den. Cong. (9th) Tr. II, 1936, 302-309. Disc. 320-324, 326-328, 332-342. Summary.
Root Canal Technique. Muller, O. Int. Den. Cong. (9th) Tr., II, 1936, 309-313. Disc. 320-324, 328-330, 332-342. Summary.
Ways and Aims of Root Treatment. A Survey. Rebel, H. H. Int. Den. Cong. (9th) Tr. II, 1936, 313-320. Disc. 320-324, 330-332, 332-342. Summary.
The Present Status of Root-Canal Therapy. Schneer, Jacob B. Items of Int. Den., LVIII, 1936, 108-119, 190-204.

1937

Dental Therapeutics in the Daily Routine of Infirmary Practice. (Root Canal Filling.) Coolidge, Edgar D. Bur, XXXVII, 1937, 19-31.
The Development of Pulp Canal Therapy. Blayney, J. R. N. Y. Jnl. Dent., VII, 1937, 150-158.
The Use of Dentin Débris as a Root Canal Filling. Göllmer, L. Orthodia. & Oral Surg., Int. Jnl., XXIII, 1937, 101-102. Selected.
A New Root Canal Therapy. Lennox, J. S. African Den. Jnl., XI, 1937, 82-86.

1937-38

Root Canal Technique. Subin, Edward I. Temple Den. Rev. & Gar., VIII, 1937-38, March 15-16.

1938

Recognition, Interpretation and Management of Periapical Bone Lesions in Dental Health Service. Sommer, Ralph F. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXV, 1938, 595-600.
Root-Canal Treatment for Deciduous Teeth. Gerlach, Elsie. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXV, 1938, 711-715. Disc. 715-717.
Bacteriologic Examination of Pulpless Teeth Before Filling Root Canals. Grossman, Louis I. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXV, 1938, 774-776.
Bacteriologic Tests for Root-Canal Sterility. Yates, Morton F., and Morse, Fred W. Jr. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXV, 1938, 1406-1409.
Histologic Verification of Results of Root-Canal Therapy in Experimental Animals. Dixon, C. M., and Rickert, U. G. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXV, 1938, 1781-1803.
The Pathology and Therapeutics of Pulp Involved Teeth and a Definite Technique for Filling Root Canals. Buckley, J. P. Austral'n. Den. Jnl., X, 1938, 541-548, 616-623.
How to Utilise Nature's Aid in Root-Canal Work. Bossard, F. J. Den. Mag. & Oral Topics, LV, 1938, 886-893, 919.
Broken Instruments in Root Canals. Edwards, Ralph W. and Sawyer, Carl W. Digest, Den., XLIV, 1938, 111-112.
A Review of the Literature on Dental Therapeutics for the Past Sixty Years: with Special Emphasis on the Treatment of the Dental Pulp and Filling Root Canals. Buckley, J. P. Items of Int. Den., LX, 1938, 926-936.
A Method of Handling the Root Canal Work in the Broken Incisors of Children. Adams, Fred R. N. Y. (2nd. Dist.) Den. Soc. Jnl., XXIII, 1938, April 19-23.

D25 Preventive Dentistry. Prophylaxis. Cleaning Teeth.

Periodic Examinations.
For Articles on popular dental education, see D072; Dentistry in Public Schools and Institutions, see D0721; Oral Hygiene, see D5; Removal of Calculus, see D64.

1936

Prevention in Dentistry. Drain, Chas. L. Am. Ass. Den. Schs. Tr., 1936, 373-377.
What's in a Name? (Prophylactic Odontotomy.) Hyatt, Thaddeus P. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl., XXIII, 1936, 346-348.
Diet and Preventive Dentistry. Barborka, Clifford J. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl., XXIII, 1936, 977-985.
Home Care of the Interproximal Spaces. (Prophylaxis.) Gracey, Clayton H. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl., XXIII, 1936, 985-994.
Practical Juvenile and Preventive Dentistry. Hearman, Cecil D. Austral'n. Jnl. Dent., XL, 1936, 451-467.
Preparation of the Human Mouth for Dental Operative Procedures. Webster, A. E. Can. Den. Ass. Jnl., II, 1936, 17.
Prophylactic Odontotomy the Ideal Procedure in Dentistry for Children. Hyatt, Thaddeus P. Cosmos, Den., LXXVIII, 1936, 353-360. Disc. 360-370.
Practical Preventive Dentistry. Cosmos, Den., LXXVIII, 1936, 413-416. Ed.
A Controlled Dental Practice. (Prevention.) Loeb, Morton J. Cosmos, Den., LXXVIII, 1936, 589-594. Ed. 645-647.
Prevention—Control. Cosmos, Den., LXXVIII, 1936, 1099-1102. Ed.
Classification and Treatment of Posterior Teeth. (re Pits and Grooves.) Sweet, Charles A. Digest, Den., XLII, 1936, 14-15.
Preventive Dentistry and Tuberculosis Eradication. N. Y. Jnl. Dent., VI, 1936, 51-53. Ed.
Can the Need for Partial Dentures Be Eliminated? (Preventive Dentistry.) McCall, John Oppie. N. Y. Jnl. Dent., VI, 1936, 214-217.
Oral Hygiene. (Prophylactic Treatment.) Cunningham, W. M. N. Z. Den. Jnl., XXXII, 1936, 251-255.
The Essential Principles of Hygiene. (Re Prevention.) Perkins, W. H. Periodontology, Jnl., VII, 1936, 7-16.
Mechanical Causes of Dental Pathology. (Preventive Dentistry.) McLean, David W. S. Calif. S. Den. Ass. Jnl., III, 1936, 841-844. Symposium.
Preventive Dentistry in Adolescence. Sampson, J. Allan. Survey, Den., XII, 1936, 179-182.
Progress in the Conservation of the Teeth. (Prevention.) Black, Arthur D. Texas Den. Jnl., LIV, 1936, Nov. 2-10. Items of Int. Den., LIX, 1937, 623-635. Disc. 635-639. Oral Health, XXVII, 1937, 504-514. Selected.

1936-37

Prevention of Oral Diseases. Schecter, A. F. Georgetown Den. Jnl., V, 1936-37, Dec. 13-16.

Preventive Operative Dentistry. Wisan, J. M. N.Y. (2nd. Dist.) Den. Soc. Bul., XXII, 1936-37, March 2-4.

1937

Preventive Dentistry for Children. Teich, Isadore. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXIV, 1937, 483-486.
The Part Nutrition Plays in Preventive Dentistry. Howe, Percy R. Apollonian, XII, 1937, 233-238.
The Family Doctor and Dental Disease. (Preventive Dentistry.) Taylor, A. Thornton. Austral. Den. Jnl., IX, 1937, 349-355.
Nutrition and Prophylactic Care of the Periodontium. Badanes, Bernard B., and Parodnek, Clara B. Austral. Den. Jnl., IX, 1937, 411-418.
Some of the Problems in Dentistry. (Prevention.) Alkin, Thomas T. Austral. Den. Jnl., IX, 1937, 419-423.
The Aetiology, Prevention, and Control of Dental Caries: Theoretical and Practical. Hearman, Cecil D. Austral'n. Den Cong. (9th) Tr., 1937, 284-296. 350-352. Clinic.
Oral Prophylaxis. (General.) Lane, Rex P. Austral'n. Den. Cong. (9th) Tr., 1937, 522-525.
The Progress in the Prevention of Dental Disease. Kirkpatrick, R. M. Austral'n. Den. Cong. (9th) Tr., 1937, 632-635.
Juvenile and Preventive Dentistry. (A Reply to Dr. Hearman's Article.) Pincus, Cecil. Austral'n. Jnl. Dent., XLI, 1937, 12-15.
The Prevention of Disease. (Dental) Brit. Den. Jnl., LXII, 1937, 81-83. Ed.
Treatment of Carious Fissures. Kershaw, R. C. Brit. Den. Jnl., LXIII, 1937, 32-33.
Dentistry's Responsibility. (Preventive Dentistry.) Ireland, Ralph L. Calif. S. Den. Ass. Jnl., XIII, 1937, 79-80. 133.
Prophetic Preventive Dentistry. Hyatt, Thaddeus P. Den. Mag. & Oral Topics, LIV, 1937, 812-813.
Save the Teeth! A Toothsome Topic. Ill. Den. Jnl., VI, 1937, 5-6. Ed.
Dentistry a Health Interest. (Prevention.) Ill. Den. Jnl., VI, 1937, 39-40. Ed.
The Toothbrush—Its Use and Abuse. (Enamel Fissures and Pits and Their Correction.) Hirschfeld, Isador. Items of Int. Den., LIX, 1937, 516-523.
The Future of Dentistry. (Preventive.) Pollia, Joseph A. Items of Int. Den., LIX, 1937, 659-661.
Preventive Dentistry. Items of Int. Den., LIX, 1937, 696-699. Ed.
Lest We Forget. (Prevention.) Items of Int. Den., LIX, 1937, 792-795. Ed.
Dentistry—A Health Service. (Prevention.) Ga-Nun, Gordon M. Jnl. Baltimore Coll. Den. Surg., I, 1937, March 1-4.
What Operative Procedures Will Best Secure and Maintain Mouth Health? Hyatt, Thaddeus P. N.Z. Den. Jnl., XXXIII, 1937, 6-11.
The Cradle and the Morgue. (Prevention.) Cox, Norman K. N.Z. Den. Jnl., XXXIII, 1937, 92-95.
Education and Preventive Dentistry. Hewat, R. E. T. N.Z. Den. Jnl., XXXIII, 1937, 291-293.
Prevention Is Greater Than Cure. Feinberg, Jesse. Outlook, Den., XXIV, 1937, 551.
Truth That Hurts. (Prevention.) Allen, S. A. S. Calif. S. Den. Ass. Jnl., IV, 1937, 1377-1378.
Pioneering in Prevention. Prime, James Mark. Tenn. S. Den. Ass. Jnl., XVII, 1937, Oct. 11-14.

1937-38

Dental Prophylaxis. Jasper, Elmer A. Washington Univ. Den. Jnl., IV, 1937-38, 77-81.

1938

Practical Prevention in Pedodontia. McFall, Walter T. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXV, 1938, 1017-1023. Disc. 1023-1024.
Rôle of Oral Hygiene in Preventive Dentistry. Morgan, George E. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXV, 1938, 1425-1432.
Dentistry's Responsibility to Itself and to Health. (Preventive.) Gibbs, Millard D. Arkansas S. Den. Ass. Jnl., IX, 1938, Sept. 5-7.
Preventive Dentistry Made Profitable. Praed, Annie. Austral. Den. Jnl., X, 1938, 473-479.
The Modern Program for Prevention of Dental Disease. McCall, John Oppie. Can. Den. Ass. Jnl., IV, 1938, 615-621.
Preventive Dentistry. (In the Pre-School Period.) Toverud, Guttorm. Den. Mag. & Oral Topics, LV, 1938, 299-310.
A Preventive Operative Procedure. (Prophylactic Odontotomy.) Hyatt, Thaddeus P. Ill. Den. Jnl., VII, 1938, 437-441.
Practical Prevention, Good Will and Publicity. Items of Int. Den., LX, 1938, 63-67. Ed.
Doctor, What Do You Tell Your Patient? (re Prophylaxis.) Nelson, H. A. Items of Int. Den., LX, 1938, 547-552.
Preventive Dentistry. Burt, J. Reid. N.Z. Den. Jnl., XXXIV, 1938, 49-57.
A Successful Operative Procedure for the Prevention of Decay in Certain Parts of the Tooth. (Prophylactic Odontotomy.) Hyatt, Thaddeus P. N.Z. Den. Jnl., XXXIV, 1938, 155-159.
Some Observations on the Prevention of Dental Disease. Boyes, A. H. N.Z. Den. Jnl., XXXIV, 1938, 262-267.
The Newer Concept of Preventive Dentistry. Outlook Den., XXV, 1938, 281-283. Ed.

For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.

D3 Prosthetic Dentistry.

General articles.

See D3a, Articulation and Occlusion; D31, Tools and Appliances; D32, Artificial Dentures; D33, Crowns and Bridges; D34, Surgical Prosthesis, Obturators; D38, Dental Chemistry; D39, Dental Metallurgy.

1936

Incidents and Experiences. Gilmour, W. H. Brit. Den. Jnl., LX, 1936, 425-433.
Patent Office Centenary. Digest, Den., XLII, 1936, 400-402.
Summary of Prosthetic Clinics at the Conference. Hunt. N.Z. Den. Jnl., XXXII, 1936, 227-230.

1937

Dental Prosthetic Service. Wright, Walter H. Am. Coll. Dentists Jnl., IV, 1937, 110-126, 240-255.
Idealism in Prosthetic Service. Paterson, Alexander H. Annals of Dent., IV, 1937, 72-85. Disc. 85-89.
Recent Advances in Dental Science in England, Europe and America. (Prosthetics.) Kirkpatrick, R. M. Austral. Den. Jnl., IX, 1937, 623-628.
Modern Methods of Tooth Replacement. Schwartz, J. R. Items of Int., Den., LIX, 1937, 52-70.

1938

Contingencies. (Prosthetic.) Horn, Joseph R. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXV, 1938, 307-313.
Sixty Years Development of Dentistry as a Health Service. Lieberthal, Robert H. Items of Int. Den. LX, 1938, 951-963.
Sixty Years of Progress in the Field of Prosthodontia. Frahm, Frederick W. Items of Int. Den., LX, 1938, 964-972.
Prosthodontia as an Oral Health Service. Schuyler, Clyde H. N.Y. Jnl. Dent., VIII, 1938, 188-189. Ore. S. Den. Ass. Jnl., VII, 1938, 7.

D3a Articulation and Occlusion of the Teeth, Occluding Frames, Etc.

See also D4a, Normal Occlusion; D1a, Force of Mastication; D32, Artificial Dentures.

1935-36

Centric Jaw Relation. Jordan, Luzerne G. Georgetown Den. Jnl., IV, 1935-36, March 2-3, 23.
Raising the Bite. Waugh, Dorothy B. Temple Den. Rev. & Gar. VI, 1935-36, May 9-11.

1936

The Curved Cusp Posterior Tooth. (re Occlusion.) McGrane, H. F. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl., XXIII, 1936, 1072-1078.
Something New in Cusps and Sulci Analysis, Balanced and Functional Occlusion and Stress Breakers. Meyer, F. S. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl., XXIII, 1936, 1204-1212.
Taking of Registrations for Securing Centric Jaw Relation. Hight, Finis Marlin. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl., XXIII, 1936, 1447-1450.
Tooth Arrangement in Complete Denture Prosthesis. Schlosser, R. O. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl., XXIII, 1936, 2337-2351.
Simple Anatomical Cast Relator. Ellingham, G. H. Brit. Den. Jnl., LX, 1936, 82-84. Clinic.
Articulation Simplified. Roenbuck, L. N. Brit. Den. Jnl., LX, 1936, 393-397. Selected.
Occlusions for Artificial Dentures. French, Felix A. Cosmos, Den., LXXVIII, 1936, 282-292.
Studies in Mandibular Kinematics. Hildebrand, Y. Cosmos, Den., LXXVIII, 1936, 449-458.
Technique for Roentgen-Photographic Registration of Different Condyle Positions in the Temporomandibular Joint. Lindblom, Gösta. Cosmos, Den., LXXVIII, 1936, 1227-1235. Den. Mag. & Oral Topics, LV, 1938, 779-790.
Unbalanced Dental Articulation. Benoist, Emile. Den. Mag. & Oral Topics, LIII, 1936, 726-732, 927-930.
Fundamental Dental Models. Ackermann, F. Digest, Den., XLII, 1936, 46-47, 58.
Extensive Prosthetic Restorations: Raising the Bite. Schweitzer, Jerome M. Digest, Den., XLII, 1936, 112-116.
Checks and Balance in Full Denture Service. (Articulators.) Kelly, E. Byron. Digest, Den., XLII, 1936, 391-396.
Functional Relation Check-bites and Their Interpretation on the Denture Tripod. Stansbery, C. J. Int. Den. Cong. (9th) Tr., I, 1936, 149-170. Vol. II, Disc. 38-40, 46-47.
The Realization of Bio-mechanical Principles for Balancing Full Dentures. Villain, G. Int. Den. Cong. (9th) Tr. II, 1936, 29-37, Disc. 38-40, 46-47. Summary.
Full and Partial Denture Prosthesis. (Establishing Occlusal Contact for Mandibular Teeth Below the Line of Occlusion.) Doxtater, Lee Walter. Items of Int. Den., LVIII, 1936, 40-45.
Whither Are We Drifting? (The Problem of Cusp Control, Cuspal Interference, Attrition and Protrusion.) Schwartz, J. R., and French, Felix A. Items of Int. Den., LVIII, 1936, 794-803.
"Balance Curve" Articulation Arrangement of Teeth. Valbuena, L. Items of Int. Den., LVIII, 1936, 1097-1103.
Comparative Chewing Tests. (Of Artificial Dentures.) Thompson, Morris J. S. Calif. S. Den. Ass. Jnl., III, 1936, 584-589.
Articulators in Full Dentures. (Technic of Adjustment.) Sears, Victor H. Survey, Den., XII, 1936, Feb. 37-46.
The Compensating Plane. (Method of Locating It Prior to Mounting Teeth.) Salazar, Ricardo. Survey, Den., XII, 1936, March 40-42.
Occlusion. Hinds, F. W. Texas Den. Jnl., LIV, 1936, May 2-6.

1937

A Method of Diagnosing and Treating Cases Requiring Repositioning of the Mandible and Rebuilding of the Occlusal Surfaces of the Teeth. Bailey, E. E. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXIV, 1937, 33-50.
Gnathodynamics in Relation to Denture Prosthesis. McLean, David W. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXIV, 1937, 771-785.
Prosthetic Occlusion—A Problem in Mechanics. Pleasure, M. A. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXIV, 1937, 1303-1318.
Articulation and Functional Occlusion. Hughes, C. H. Austral'n. Den. Cong. (9th) Tr., 1937, 154-158. Austral. Den. Jnl. X, 1938, 148-153.
The Relation of Arrangement and Design of Artificial Teeth to Denture Stability. Lott, F. M. Austral'n. Den. Cong. (9th) Tr., 1937, 236-252.
Arranging Artificial Teeth to Eliminate Denture Errors. Colburn, W. A. Remy, C. P. Digest, Den., XLIII, 1937, 333-336.
Precision Technique for the Construction of a Full Upper and Lower Denture That Will Balance Perfectly in Centric and All Other Excursions, Using No Other Mechanical Apparatus Than a Simple Plain Line Articulation. Jaffe, Sidney C. Impressions, VI, 1937, No. 3, 25-31.
A New Method of Making and Articulating Study Models. Mink, Solomon J. Items of Int. Den., LIX, 1937, 163-169. Clinic.
An Engineer's Contribution to Dentistry. Harper, Robert N. Items of Int. Den., LIX, 1937, 861-867.
Fundamentals Underlying Mouth Efficiency. (Study of Occlusion.) Bird, Clement K. Mich. S. Den. Soc. Jnl., XIX, 1937, 178-183.

Jaw Relation and Its Influence on Occlusion. (Denture Prosthesis.) Hæun, B. O. Mo. S. Den. Ass. Jnl., XVII, 1937, 204-206.
The Relation of Cusp Form to Full Denture Stability. Tocker, H. H. N.Z. Den. Jnl., XXXIII, 1937, 345-346. Clinic.
Determination and Registration of the Vertical Dimension and Centric Relation. Campbell, Dayton Dunbar. Outlook, Den., XXIV, 1937, 495-501.
The Setting-Up of Posterior Teeth on a Principle Which Takes Into Consideration the Relation of the Jaws to One Another in the Edentulous Mouth. Zondagh, Geo. S. African Den. Jnl., XI, 1937, 221-222.
Balanced Articulation of One Full Denture Against Natural Teeth. Fisher, Roland D. S. Calif. S. Den. Ass. Jnl., IV, 1937, 1179-1181.
Direct Registration Technic. Kinsley, J. D. Survey, Den., XIII, 1937, 452-456.
Original Articulation. (Technic Employing Natural Teeth.) Bengtsson, H. E. Survey, Den., XIII, 1937, 457-459.
Functional Occlusion. (Correction of Disharmonies.) Ramaker, R. E. Survey, Den., XIII, 1937, 993-997.
Functional Centric Relation. (By the Intra-Oral Method.) Cobb, H. D. Survey, Den., XIII, 1937, 1133-1136.

1937-38

When Is Mouth Reconstruction Indicated? (Balanced Occlusion.) Kingsbury, B. C. Contact Point, XV, 1937-38, 179-181.
Important Steps in Full Denture Construction. Sears, Victor H. N. Car. Den. Soc. Bul., XXI, 1937-38, Aug. 24-30.
The Significance of Physiological Function in Prosthodontia. Essig, Norman. Temple Den. Rev., VIII, 1937-38, Jan. 6-7, 33.
The Sacrifice of Function to Mechanism. Miller, J. Kenneth. Temple Den. Rev. & Gar. VIII, 1937-38, May 4-5, 44.

1938

Effect of Loss of Vertical Dimension of Anatomic Structures of the Head and Neck. Harris, H. L. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXV, 1938, 175-193.
Balanced Occlusion in Relation to Lost Vertical Dimension. Stansbery, C. J. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXV, 1938, 228-233.
Movements and Positional Relations of the Mandible. Denen, Harry E. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXV, 1938, 548-552.
Radiology of the Temporomandibular Articulation with Correct Registration of Vertical Dimension for Reconstruction. Maves, T. W. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXV, 1938, 585-594.
Centric Relation in Full Denture Construction. Furnas, I. Lester. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXV, 1938, 718-727.
Restoring Lost Vertical Dimension. Edmund, Paul A. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXV, 1938, 849-860.
Occlusion in Dentistry. Kurth, L. E. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXV, 1938, 1067-1070.
Practical Full Denture Occlusion. Pleasure, M. A., and Friedman, S. W. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXV, 1938, 1606-1617.
Obtaining the Vertical Relation in Edentulous Cases That Existed Prior to Extraction. Niswonger, M. E. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXV, 1938, 1842-1847.
Gnathodynamometer. Brawley, Robert E., and Sedwick, H. Jobe. Am. Jnl. Orthodics. & Oral Surg., XXIV, 1938, 256-258.
Balanced Occlusion and Partial Dentures. Parker, Geo. Austral. Den. Jnl., X, 1938, 279-281.
The Occlusal Surfaces of Full Dentures. Shepherd, P. Rae. Brit. Den. Jnl., LXIV, 1938, 641-657.
The Problem of the Edentulous Patient. Boyle, Horace H. Brit. Den. Jnl., LXV, 1938, 261-270.
Technique for Roentgen-Photographic Registration. (Of the Different Condyle Positions in the Temporo-mandibular Joint.) Lindblom, Gösta. Den. Mag. & Oral Topics, LV, 1938, 779-790.
An Optical System for the Registration of Mandibular Movements by Means of Light. Miller, James S. Digest, Den., XLIV, 1938, 8-11, 14.
Functional Arrangement of Artificial Teeth from Stone Paths. Colburn, Wm. A., and Arata, Mario F. Digest, Den., XLIV, 1938, 264-266.
The Optical System of Denture Construction. Miller, James S. Digest, Den., XLIV, 1938, 340-344.
Perfect Occlusion a Necessity of Mastication. Ill. Den. Jnl. VII, 1938, 163-164. Ed.
The Problem of Occlusion. Jentzsch, Richard A. Ill. Den. Jnl., VII, 1938, 387-391.
Observations on Occlusal Forms by an Edentulous Dentist. Sobolik, C. F. Items of Int. Den., LX, 1938, 762-771. Austral'n. Jnl. Dent., XLII, 1938, 377-378. Selected.
Lost Vertical Dimension: Causes and Effects: Diagnosis and Various Treatments Recommended. Schopper, A. F. Mo. S. Den. Ass. Jnl., XVIII, 1938, 217-222.
My Technic for Anatomical Articulation. Leisten, A. Outlook, Den., XXV, 1938, 261-262.
Errors Developed by the Use of Central Bearing Point in Adjustment of Articulators. Boucher, Carl O. Research Jnl. Den., XVII, 1938, 91-93.
Considering the Mouth as a Functioning Unit as the Basis of a Dental Diagnosis. McCollum, B. B. S. Calif. S. Den. Ass. Jnl., V, 1938, 268-276.
Intra-Oral Bite Recorder. Shirley, Robert L. Survey, Den., XIV, 1938, 175-178.
Correct Jaw Relations by a New Technic. Coble, L. G. Survey, Den., XIV, 1938, 1195-1198.
The Physiological Benefits Derived from Establishing and Maintaining Normal Vertical Dimension in Full Denture Construction. Curl, W. M. Texas Den. Jnl., LVI, 1938, 178-181.

1938-39

Can the Plane Line Articulator Meet All the Demands of Balanced and Functional Occlusion in All Restorative Work? Meyer, F. S. Colo. S. Den. Ass. Jnl., XVII, 1938-39, Sept. 6-16.

D3b Dental Laboratories.

See D31, Tools, Appliances and Materials used in Prosthetic Dentistry.

1936

Relation of the Dentist to the Commercial Laboratory. Schulyer, Clyde H. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl., XXIII, 1936, 2355-2362.
Laboratory Equipment for Dental Casting. Trigger, T. C. Cosmos, Den., LXXVIII, 1936, 1059-1062.
Equipping the Dentist's Laboratory. White, J. D. Survey, Den., XII, 1936, 405-409.

1937

Laboratory Efficiency. Smith, Florence E. Den. Assistant, VI, 1937, 128-129.

1938

Dental Prosthetic Service. Wright, Walter H. Am. Coll. Dentists Jnl., V, 1938, 52-67.
Dental Prosthetic Service. (Comment on a Section of a Report on This Subject.) Miller, I. Franklin. Am. Coll. Dentists Jnl., V, 1938, 141-144.
On the Relation of Dentists to Technicians and Commercial Dental Laboratories. Am. Coll. Dentists Jnl., V, 1938, 172-177. Ed.
A Simple Dust Collector. Newling, P. Ray. Austral'n. Jnl. Dent., XLII, 1938, 31-32.

D31 Tools, Appliances and Materials used in Prosthetic Dentistry.

Electric and other ovens, electric appliances.
Tools and appliances applicable to a particular procedure, classified with subject.
See D21, General Articles on Compressed Air in Dentistry.
See D3b, Laboratory equipment.

1936

Biological Questions in Dental Technology. Wannenmacher, E. Int. Den. Cong. (9th) Tr. II, 1936, 371-380. Disc. 380-387. Summary.

1937

Report of the Research Commission of the American Dental Association. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXIV, 1937, 269-281.
Various Original Devices. Parker, Geo. Austral'n. Den. Cong. (9th) Tr., 1937, 277-281. Clinic.
Several Uses for the Porcelain Furnace in General Practice. Lloyd, T. Morrison. Austral'n. Den. Cong. (9th) Tr., 1937, 435-437. Clinic, 438-439.
Electric Furnaces. Webb, S. J. F. Brit. Den. Jnl., LXII, 1937, 313-316.
High Temperature Measurement. Atkinson, H. F. Brit. Den. Jnl., LXIII, 1937, 692-697.

1938

Selecting Dental Materials. (Research Commission.) Lowery, P. C. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXV, 1938, 1139-1145.
Properties of Dental Materials. Crowell, W. S. Annals of Dent., V, 1938, 74-87.

D32 Artificial Dentures.

Forms of Artificial Teeth. Special denture attachments, clasps. Defects of speech and hearing due to artificial dentures. Coloring artificial teeth.

See D12 for articles on Temperaments in Relation to the Teeth. D3a, Articulation and Occlusion of the Teeth. D4a, Normal Occlusion.

See also D32a, Plaster of Paris, impressions, bites, models, base plates. Investment Materials, general articles; D32b, Artificial teeth swallowed; D321, Vulcanized dentures; D322, Swaged dentures, Dies; Stainless steel; D323, Fusible metal dentures; D324, Porcelain dentures; D325, Celluloid and Synthetic resin dentures. Surgical Operations as an aid to Denture Prosthesis, see D75.

1936

Esthetics in Full Denture Construction. Furnas, I. L. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl., XXIII, 1936, 3-13.
Immediate Duplicate Denture Service. Miller, Fred D. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl., XXIII, 1936, 83-87. Northwest Jnl. Dent., XXIV, 1936, July 21-24, 29-30. S. African Den. Jnl., X, 1936, 257-262. Selected.
A Safe Temporary Partial Denture. Dunn, A. Laurence. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl., XXIII, 1936, 96-99.
Escaping the Commonplace in Full Denture Construction. Sears, Victor H. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl., XXIII, 1936, 212-215.
Necessity for Endocrine Treatment in Successful Prosthesis. (Stability of Alveolar Ridge.) Page, Melvin E. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl., XXIII, 1936, 439-448.
Artificial Denture Problem, Past and Present: Need of Research in the Immediate Future. Pryor, W. J. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl., XXIII, 1936, 451-460.
Stabilization of Partial Dentures. McLean, David W. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl., XXIII, 1936, 545-553.
Tripping Action of Bar Clasps. Stone, Eugene R. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. XXIII, 1936, 596-617.
Esthetics and Optical Illusions in Dentistry. (Full and Partial Dentures.) Pilkington, E. L. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl., XXIII, 1936, 641-651.
Fundamentals of Partial Denture Design. Tench, R. W. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl., XXIII, 1936, 1087-1092.
The Psychology of Wearing Artificial Dentures. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. XXIII, 1936, 1099-1101. Ed.
The Partial Denture as a Vehicle for Function. McLean, David W. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl., XXIII, 1936, 1271-1278. Northwest Jnl. Dent., XXV, 1937, Jan. 3-7, 10, 21-23, 28.
The Problem of Increased Vertical Dimension in Partial Denture Construction. Hall, Fred H. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl., XXIII, 1936, 1321-1332.
The Use of Glass as a Denture Base. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl., XXIII, 1936, 1356. Ed.
Williams' Classification of Anterior Tooth Forms. Stein, M. Russell. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl., XXIII, 1936, 1512-1518.
Spring Lock and Insertion Pin Lock Attachments in Saddle Designs for Partial Dentures. Neurohr, Ferdinand G. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl., XXIII, 1936, 1530-1543.
Examination and Diagnosis Preliminary to Full Denture Construction. Kingery, R. H. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl., XXIII, 1936, 1707-1713.
Restoration of Lost Facial Dimensions and Contour for the Edentulous Patient. Brown, H. O. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl., XXIII, 1936, 1845-1849.
Importance of Esthetic Factors in Full Restorations. Richey, Earl L. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl., XXIII, 1936, 2065-2074.
Osseous Changes in the Alveolar Process and Their Effect on Partial Dentures. McKevitt, Frank H. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl., XXIII, 1936, 2241-2256.
Selection and Arrangement of Artificial Teeth for Complete Prosthetic Dentures. Wright, Walter H. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl., XXIII, 1936, 2291-2307.
Denture Prosthesis—An Accredited Oral Health Service. Holcomb, H. V. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. XXIII, 1936, 2307-2313.
How Can We Render More Satisfactory Service in Dental Prosthesis? Schuyler, Clyde H. Annals of Dent., III, 1936, 22-31. Disc. 31-32.
The Denture Sore Mouth. Cahn, Lester R. Annals of Dent., III, 1936, 33-36.
Suggested Fundamental Principles for Partial Denture Design. Donovan, E. Harold. Apollonian, XI, 1936, 22-25.
Ammoniacal Burns. (Medico-Dental Research at Tufts.) Article IV, (Beneath a Full Upper Denture.) Apollonian, XI, 1936, 85-88.
Immediate Dentures. Shaw, D. J. Austral'n. Den. Jnl., VIII, 1936, 1-7.
Notes on Denture Stability and Aesthetics. Watson, E. O. Austral'n. Den. Jnl., VIII, 1936, 689-693.
Principles of Full Denture Prosthesis. Fish, E. Wilfred. Austral'n. Jnl. Dent., XL, 1936, 1-11, 39-52, 77-98. Republication. Second edition.
Points in Neo-Hecolith and Tooth Selection. Blogg, Val. Austral'n. Jnl. Dent., XL, 1936, 347-351.
The Design of Partial Dentures. Badcock, J. H. Brit. Den. Jnl., LXI, 1936, 465-470. Disc. 489-491.
A Discussion of Some of the Problems in Full Denture Prosthesis. Gilchrist, H. A. Can. Den. Ass. Jnl., II, 1936, 111-117.
Some Thoughts in Immediate Denture Replacement with Subsequent Corrective Service. Wood, Frank E. Can. Den. Ass. Jnl., II, 1936, 343-345.

Immediate Denture Insertion. Morrison, Reeve. Can. Den. Ass. Jnl. II, 1936, 489-492.
Modern Partial Denture Technique. Sayre, Loren D. Cosmos, Den., LXXVIII, 1936, 38-50.
Some Causes of Instability in Maxillary and Mandibular Dentures. Rowe, Arthur T. Cosmos, Den., LXXVIII, 1936, 58-66.
Increasing the Stability of Lower Dentures. (With Bead of Wax at Periphery.) Svoboda, E. E., and Svoboda, F. J. Cosmos, Den., LXXVIII, 1936, 298-300.
Esthetics in Full Denture Construction. Wendell, Lehman. Cosmos, Den., LXXVIII, 1936, 687-695.
Dental Photography. (Records.) Futterman, M. J. Cosmos, Den., LXVIII, 1936, 711-717.
Prosthetic Problems and Their Treatment in the Case of Enlarged Maxillae. Pigott, James P. Cosmos, Den., LXXVIII, 1936, 841-843.
Immediate Denture Service. Schweitzer, Jerome W. Cosmos, Den., LXXVIII, 1936, 933-937.
Immediate Dentures—An Improved Method. Kazis, Harry. Cosmos, Den., LXXVIII, 1936, 1063-1068.
The Arrangement of Teeth in the Natural and Artificial Dentures. Waugh, Dorothy B. Cosmos, Den., LXXVIII, 1936, 1125-1135.
Anatomy of the Tooth Crown: Its Relation to Partial Dentures. Wills, N. G. Digest, Den., XLII, 1936, 156-162.
Denture Esthetics. Hoelscher, F. J. Digest, Den., XLII, 1936, 202-203.
Stainless Steel Wrought Clasps. Tuma, C. Frank. Digest, Den., XLII, 1936, 225-227.
The Education of the Dental Patient. (The Foundation's the Thing.) Digest, Den., XLII, 1936, 378-379.
Temporary and Permanent Dentures. Digest, Den., XLII, 1936, 397.
Development of the Immediate Denture. Digest, Den., XLII, 1936, 435. Ed.
Immediate Dentures. Denen, Harry E. Florida Den. Jnl., VII, 1936, Jan. 8-12.
The Lingual Surface of the Full Lower Denture. Fish, E. Wilfred. Int. Den. Cong. (9th) Tr. I, 1936, 131-148. Vol. II, Disc. 38-40, 46-47.
Partial Dentures as Seen by a General Practitioner. van den Berg, E. J. Int. Den. Cong. (9th) Tr. I, 1936, 1133-1140. Vol. II, Disc. 343-344, 358-364.
Removable Partial Dentures: The Objective and the Design. Elliott, F. C. Int. Den. Cong. (9th) Tr. I, 1936, 1167-1192. Vol. II, Disc. 358-364.
The Construction of Partial Denture. Elbrecht, A. Int. Den. Cong. (9th) Tr. II, 1936, 345-351. Disc. 358-364.
Full and Partial Denture Prosthesis. Doxtater, Lee Walter. Items of Int. Den., LVIII, 1936, 40-45, 147-152, 225-230, 314-324, 496-502, 600-606, 722-727.
Dental Science Primer No. I. (Prosthetic Dentistry.) Essig, Norman S. Items of Int. Den., LVIII, 1936, 60-66, 152-158, 231-238, 324-330, 413-418, 502-509, 727-732, 786-791, 1090-1097.
Suggestions for Improving the Appearance of Artificial Dentures. Kingery, R. H. Items of Int. Den., LVIII, 1936, 523-531.
Transmission of Stress in Partial Denture Prosthesis. Gueft, Amshel. Items of Int. Den., LVIII, 1936, 804-821.
Partial Dentures for the Masses. Dohan, John S. Items of Int. Den., LVIII, 1936, 908-920.
Prosthetic Restoration Following Surgical Removal of a Portion of the Maxilla. Olinger, Nathaniel A., and Axt, Elvin F. Items of Int. Den., LVIII, 1936, 920-923.
What Can Be Accomplished by a Closer Cooperation Between the Denture Patient, Denture Specialist and the Exodontist. Larned, Claude S. Mich. S. Den. Soc. Jnl., XVIII, 1936, 19-20.
Some Important Factors in Full Denture Service. Munns, Herbert A. Minnpls. Dist. Den. Jnl., XIX, 1936, March 9-17.
Diagnosis in Denture Construction. Turnquist, Herbert E. Minnpls. Dist. Den. Jnl., XIX, 1936, Dec. 9-13.
Esthetics in Denture Constructions. Ohsberg, E. E. Minnpls. Dist. Den. Jnl., XIX, 1936, Dec. 13-19.
Notes on Full Denture Construction. Everett, A. E. Nat. Den. Hosp. Gaz., III, 1936, 21-24.
Treatment of Abnormalities and Pathological Conditions of Edentulous Mouths. Kazanjian, V. H. N. Y. Jnl. Dent., VI, 1936, 83-86.
Can the Need for Partial Dentures Be Eliminated? (Care of Deciduous Teeth.) McCall, John Oppie. N. Y. Jnl. Dent., VI, 1936, 214-217.
Important Phases of Immediate Denture Procedure. Lowery, P. C. N. Y. Jnl. Dent., VI, 1936, 218-223.
Design in Partial Denture Prosthesis. Barr, F. J. Haddin. N. Z. Den. Jnl., XXXII, 1936, 167-173.
The Wire Clasp as a Direct Retainer. Ante, Irvin H. Oral Health, XXVI, 1936, 53-56.
Partial Dentures. Ante, Irwin H. Oral Health, XXVI, 1936, 107-112, 155-158, 211-213, 259-261, 2 illus. 302-304.
The Fetish of Natural Restorations. Oral Health, XXVI, 1936, 193-197. Ed.
Some Prosthetic Hints, and Other Things. (Soft Rubber in Denture and Restoration Work.) Round, H. Record, Den., LVI, 1936, 657-662. Disc. 662-664.
Antique Dentures. S. Calif. S. Den. Ass. Jnl., III, 1936, 1041.
Final Denture Adjustments. (Delivery of Dentures to the Patient.) Sears, Victor H. Survey, Den., XII, 1936, Jan. 35-40.
Preparation of Ridges. (For Immediate Restoration in Full Dentures.) Sears, Victor H. Survey, Den., XII, 1936, March 31-37.
The Suspender Clasp. Flandrick, C. R. Survey, Den., XII, 1936, 291-292.
Immediate Denture Technic. Miller, A. L. Survey, Den., XII, 1936, 307-313.
Scientific and Practical Full Dentures. Bridge, Floyd C. Survey, Den., XII, 1936, 355-360.
Lower Full Denture Construction. (Importance of Anatomical Modelling of the Polished Surface.) Fish, E. Wilfred. Survey, Den., XII, 1936, 389-397, 441-446.
Facts Patients and Dentist Should Know Before Making Dentures. Buckner, Chas. L. Tenn. S. Den. Ass. Jnl., XVI, 1936, 5-8.
Partial Dentures. Simpson, Homer. Texas Den. Jnl., LIV, 1936, Jan. 2-6. Disc. 8-10.
Partial Denture Design. Crabb, L. A. Texas Den. Jnl., LIV, 1936, Jan. 6-8. Disc. 8-10.
The Design and Construction of Cast Retainers (Clasps) for Unit-Cast Partial Dentures. Elliott, F. C. Texas Den. Jnl., LIV, 1936, Mch. 2-8. Disc. 9-10.

1936-37

Some Fundamentals of Partial Denture Construction. Cody, L. Glenn. Colo. S. Den. Ass. Jnl., XV, 1936-37, Sept. 6-11.
The Immediate Insertion of Dentures. Schweikhardt, B. C. J. Georgetown Den. Jnl., V, 1936-37, March 24-26.
Full Denture Construction. Westwater, L. A. Odonto-Chir. Soc. Scotland Tr., 1936-37, 50-51. Disc. 51. Record, Den. LVII, 1937, 541-542. Disc. 542.

1937

Alveolar Bone in Relation to Denture Prosthesis. Smedley, V. C. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXIV, 1937, 23-27. Austral'n. Den. Jnl., IX, 1937, 378-380. Selected.
Reaction of Osseous Tissues to Pressure Under Partial Restorations. MacMillan, Hugh W. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXIV, 1937, 114-118.
Masticatory Efficiency as Related to Cusp Form in Denture Prosthesis. Thompson, Morris J. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXIV, 1937, 207-219.
Art—A Fundamental in Denture Prosthesis. House, M. M. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXIV, 1937, 406-422.
Is It Necessary to Replace Missing Teeth? McCollum, B. B. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXIV, 1937, 442-448.
Cast Preparation for Immediate Restorations. Frahm, F. W. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXIV, 1937, 551-560.
Factors in the Design of Special Occlusal Forms for Artificial Posterior Teeth. Sears, Victor H. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXIV, 1937, 626-631.
Minute Structures of an Upper Jaw That Supported a Complete Denture Opposed by Five Natural Mandibular Teeth. Pendleton, Elbert Crosby. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXIV, 1937, 705-724.
Some Vital Problems in Complete Denture Construction. Little, A. P. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXIV, 1937, 884-894. Austral'n. Jnl. Dent., XLI, 1937, 341-352. Selected.

For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.

Immediate Full Denture Service. Johanson, Benjamin F. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXIV, 1937, 914-921.
The Problem of Tooth Color. Argue, J. E. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXIV, 1937, 1341-1345.
Acromegaly: A Prosthetic Monstrosity. (Report of a Case.) Bodine, Roy L., Jr. Am. Den. Assn. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXIV, 1937, 1681-1687.
Congenital Absence of Twenty-Nine Permanent Teeth. (Report of a Case.) Porter, Chastain G., and Edwards, Ralph W. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXIV, 1937, 1852-1854.
Vindication. (Artificial Substitutes.) Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXIV, 1937, 1861-1863. Ed.
The Construction of Partial Dentures and Removable Bridges Utilizing the Spring-Lock Attachment. Goodman, Nye White. Am. Den. Soc. Europe Tr., 1937, 50-61.
Immediate Denture Service. (Including the Treatment of Facial Deformities.) Hardy, E. A. Am. Den. Soc. Europe Tr., 1937, 90-93. Disc. 93.
Partial Dentures. Meyer, F. S. Austral'n. Den. Jnl., IX, 1937, 44-50. Selected.
Immediate Denture Construction and Its Aesthetic Advantage. Best, J. V. Hall. Austral'n. Den. Cong. (9th) Tr., 1937, 172-185.
Immediate Dentures. Saggers, Gordon F. and Magnus, Everett R. Austral'n. Den. Cong. (9th) Tr., 1937, 185-191.
Model Survey and Design in Partial Denture Construction. Grainger, W. A. Austral'n. Den. Cong. (9th) Tr. 1937, 191-196.
Non Anatomic Tooth Forms. Hunt, H. W. L. Austral'n. Den. Cong. (9th) Tr., 1937, 197-207.
The General Principles of Diagnosis and Prognosis for Partial Dentures. Wilson, John H. Austral'n. Den. Cong. (9th) Tr., 1937, 208-215.
Backings for Steele's and Pin Facings. (For Soldering to Denture.) Lane, Rex P. Austral'n. Den. Cong. (9th) Tr., 1937, 256-258. Clinic.
Laboratory Procedure in Partial Denture Construction. Grosse, E. H. Austral'n. Den. Cong. (9th) Tr., 1937, 258-260. Clinic.
Reinforced Skeleton Partial Dentures in Vulcanite. Hooton, F. G. Austral'n. Den. Cong. (9th) Tr., 1937, 261-262. Clinic.
Selection and Design of Retainers for Partial Dentures. Vyden, Rex K. Austral'n. Den. Cong. (9th) Tr., 1937, 263-269. Clinic.
Building Mouth Personality. Pincus, Charles Leland. Austral'n. Den. Cong. (9th) Tr., 1937, 412-418. Calif. S. Den. Ass. Jnl., XIV, 1938, 125-129.
Radiographic Interpretation in Relation to Partial Denture Construction. Beckett, L. S. Austral'n. Den. Cong. (9th) Tr., 1937, 480-487.
Full Lower Dentures. Merkeley, H. J. Can. Den. Ass. Jnl., III, 1937, 574-583.
Intricate Full Denture Technique Reduced to Simplicity. Lehman, Alexander S. Can. Den. Ass. Jnl., III, 1937, 637-643.
Denture Is as Denture Does. Samson, Edward. Den. Mag. & Oral Topics, LIV, 1937, 894-897.
A Simplified Full Denture Technique. Snoddy, W. H. Digest, Den., XLIII, 1937, 184-185, 190.
What Twelve Hundred Patients Know About Dentistry. (Cause for Need of Artificial Dentures.) Digest, Den., XLIII, 1937, 240-246.
A Laboratory Technique for Denture Construction. Bos, W. S. Vanden. Digest, Den., XLIII, 1937, 343-345.
Immediate Denture Technique Insuring Preservation of Facial Dimensions. Hooper, Bert L. Digest, Den., XLIII, 1937, 475-479.
Complete Procedure for Immediate Dentures. Snoddy, W. H. and Sherman, Dora A. Digest, Den., XLIII, 1937, 582-586.
Loss of Taste. (Dentures Responsible.) Chambers, William T. Digest, Den., XLIII, 1937, 602-603.
Practical and Conservative Preparation of Oral Tissues for Dentures. Wolfe, L. H., and Pike, Geo. C. Ill. Den. Jnl., VI, 1937, 94-96. Abstract.
Modern Methods of Tooth Replacement. Schwartz, J. R. Items of Int. Den., LIX, 1937, 52-70, 142-163, 254-270, 367-377, 473-484, 560-569, 686-695, 773-784, 868-882, 975-982, 1062-1075, 1166-1175. Vol. LX, 1938, 53-62, 157-165, 255-260, 346-356, 463-467, 553-559, 668-674, 757-762, 851-855, 1005-1011, 1082-1088, 1176-1182.
Full and Partial Denture Prosthesis—A Review of the Literature for 1936. Applegate, S. G. Mich. S. Den. Soc. Jnl., XIX, 1937, 137-143.
Temporomandibular Pathology. (Corrective Dentistry.) Lyons, J. Kenneth. Mich. S. Den. Soc. Jnl., XIX, 1937, 236-240.
Stressbreaker. (Partial Dentures.) Jones, R. R. Minnpls. Dist. Den. Jnl., XXI, 1937, Mch. 26-27.
Partial Dentures Designed to Be Physiologic, Efficient and Aesthetic. Baily, E. E. Minnpls. Dist. Den. Jnl., XXI, 1937, June 16-19.
The Home Care of Artificial Teeth. Furnas, I. L. Mouth Health Quar., VI, Apr.-June, 1937, 12-14. Survey, Den., XIII, 1937, 327-329.
Denture Construction: Problem—Approach—Execution. Brown, James P. Nat. Den. Hosp. Gaz., IV, 1937, 9-16.
The Preventive Phase in Prosthesis. (Partial Dentures.) DeVan, M. M. N. Y. Jnl. Dent., VII, 1937, 76-81.
Opening the Bite. Yule, O. J. N. Z. Den. Jnl., XXXIII, 1937, 144-151.
A Study of Artificial Posterior Teeth. Craddock, F. W. N. Z. Den. Jnl. XXXIII, 1937, 227-241.
The Dental Prosthetic Demonstrator. Burtenshaw, G. H. N. Z. Den. Jnl., XXXIII, 1937, 297-306.
A New Classification for Partial Denture Designs. Neurohr, Ferdinand G. Northwest Dent., XVI, 1937, 223-230.
Economic and Practical Balance in Immediate Denture Practice. Ore. S. Den. Ass. Jnl., 1937, Apr. 1, 5-8.
Significance of Yeastlike Organisms in Denture Sore Mouth. Bartels, Henry A. Ortho. & Oral Surg. Int. Jnl., XXIII, 1937, 90-93.
Indications for Bacteriologic Examinations of the Mouth. (Denture Sore Mouth.) Bartels, Henry A. Orthodia. & Oral Surg., Int. Jnl., XXIII, 1937, 1222-1234.
Wrinkles in Dentistry. Molyneaux, A. J. S. African Den. Jnl., XI, 1937, 362-366.
The Spanner Retainer. Stansbery, C. J. Survey, Den., XIII, 1937, 21-25.
Immediate Denture Service Simplified. Gugisburg, A. W. Survey, Den., XIII, 1937, 32-36.
The Peripheral Seal. (re Muscle Attachments.) Zimmer, Morris A. Survey, Den., XIII, 1937, 171-174.
What Is an Adequate Restoration? (New Technic for Partial Denture Construction.) Neurohr, Ferdinand G. Survey, Den., XIII, 1937, 1253-1264.
Abutments for More Difficult Cases. Neurohr, Ferdinand G. Survey, Den., XIII, 1937, 1534-1544.
Are We Doing Justice by Our Edentulous Patients? McMinn, J. M. Texas Den. Jnl., LV, 1937, 238-241. Disc. 241-242.

1937-38

The Selection of Teeth for Artificial Dentures. Wilkins, T. A. N. Car. Den. Soc. Bul., XXI, 1937-38, Aug. 54-56.
Immediate Denture Construction. Larkin, J. D. Houston Den. Soc. Jnl., IX, 1937-38, May 8-11.
The Laboratory Technician and Partial Denture Service. Applegate, Oliver C. Washington Univ. Den. Jnl., IV, 1937-38, 82-86.

1938

An Analysis of Art Factors in Full Denture Construction. Sears, Victor H. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXV, 1938, 3-12.
The Beneficence of Denture Restoration. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXV, 1938, 291-292. Ed.
Partial Dentures That Function—Partial Dentures That Fail. Hardy, Irving R. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXV, 1938, 562-566.
Immediate Dentures. Jordan, Luzerne G. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXV, 1938, 868-884.
Lower Dentures. Niswonger, M. E. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXV, 1938, Sept. 1384-1389.
Eight Years of Immediate Denture Service. Simonson, Alfred W. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXV, 1938, 1660-1669.
Principles and Practical Application Involved in the Survey and Design for Partial Dentures. Willis, N. G. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXV, 1938, 1825-1835.
Immediate Denture Construction and Its Aesthetic Advantages. Best, J. V. Hall. Austral'n. Den. Jnl., X, 1938, 71-86.
Clasps. Campbell, J. Austral'n. Den. Jnl., X, 1938, 656-659. Selected.
Aesthetic Requirements in Full Denture Prosthesis. Rourke, Alastair. Austral'n. Den. Jnl., X, 1938, 739-746.
A Discursive Discussion on Dentures. Best, J. V. Hall. Austral'n. Jnl. Dent., XLII, 1938, 197-207.

For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.

Immediate Insertion of Dentures. Leach, Basil W. Austral'n. Jnl. Dent., XLII, 1938, 357-362.
The Basic Principles of Denture Construction. Waugh, Dorothy B. Austral'n. Jnl. Dent., XLII, 1938, 391-409.
Partial Denture Design. Smith, H. Bryan. Brit. Den. Jnl., LXIV, 1938, 573-580. 6 illus. Disc. 621-625. Austral'n. Den. Jnl., X, 1938, 592-600. Selected.
Immediate Denture Insertion for Radical Cases. Morgan, George A. Can. Den. Ass. Jnl., IV, 1938, 185-187.
A Term to Be Forgotten. (Permanent Dentures.) Den. Mag. & Oral Topics, LV, 1938, 422-423. Ed.
Light as Related to Matching of Shades of Teeth. Mendelsohn, William Arthur. Digest, Den., XLIV, 1938, 12-14.
Partial Lower Denture Design. Hardy, Irving R. Digest, Den., XLIV, 1938, 56-60.
Raising the Bite with Immediate Dentures. Schweitzer, Jerome M., and Schweitzer, Dorothy A. Digest, Den., XLIV, 1938, 104-110.
Correction of Facial Asymmetry in an Adult. Grold, Leo James. Digest, Den., XLIV, 1938, 206-208.
The Construction of Temporary Dentures. Haley, Philip S. Digest, Den., XLIV, 1938, 370-372.
Alveolectomy and Immediate Denture Insertion. Gross, P. Philip. Digest, Den., XLIV, 1938, 422-426.
Education of the Denture Patient. Persisky, Samuel J. Georgetown Den. Jnl., VI, 1938, Jan. 8-10.
Review of Partial Denture Literature for 1937. Haidle, Allison William. Mich. S. Den. Soc. Jnl., XX, 1938, 143-147.
Partial Denture Prosthesis as a Health Service. Elliott, F. C. Mich. S. Den. Soc. Jnl., XX, 1938, 163-169.
The Absurdity of a Popular Theory. (Classification of Tooth Form.) Wendell, Lehman. Minneap. Dist. Den. Jnl., XXII, 1938, March 19-21.
Clasps and Stabilizers for Partial Dentures. Gillett, Henry W. N. Y. Jnl. Dent., VIII, 1938, 17-18.
Full Dentures. Nesbett, Norman B. N. Y. Jnl. Dent., VIII, 1938, 141-148.
Partial Dentures. Maloney, Arthur M. N. Y. Jnl. Dent., VIII, 1938, 402-410.
Fundamental Principles of Esthetics in Full-Denture Prosthesis. Landa, Joseph S. Outlook, Den., XXV, 1938, 7-11.
The Problem of Comfort in Full Denture Prosthesis. Young, H. A. Outlook, Den., XXV, 1938, 107-112. 164-167.
Design of the Partial Denture. Campbell, J. Record, Den., LVIII, 1938, 258-265.
A Plumper for the Correction of Hollow Cheeks. (and Partial Dentures.) Engel, Fritz. Record, Den., LVIII, 1938, 417-419.
Basic Principles of Prescribing Partial Dentures. McLean, David W. S. Calif. S. Den. Ass. Jnl., V, 1938, 338-345.
The Edentulous Mouth. (Meeting Problems in Esthetics and Function.) Boyle, Horace H. Survey, Den., XIV, 1938, 427-432.
More Natural Dentures. Howard, James L. Survey, Den., XIV, 1938, 825-830.
Bilateral Partial Denture Design. Neurohr, Ferdinand G. Survey, Den., XIV, 1938, 1187-1190.
Immediate Denture Service. Wright, Walter H. Texas Den. Jnl., LVI, 1938, 287-296.

D32a Materials for Impressions and Investments. Plaster of Paris.

Impressions, bites, models, base plates.

Investment Materials, general articles; if applied to a particular subject, classified there. Muscle Trimming. Rebasing Dentures.

1936

A Revolutionary Mechanical Principle Utilized to Produce Full Lower Dentures Surpassing in Stability the Best Modern Upper Dentures. Tuller, Charles Shepard, and Fournet, Sidney C. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. XXIII, 1936, 1028-1030. Impressions, VI, 1937, No. 4, 16-20, Ohio S. Den. Soc. Jnl. XI, 1937, 67-76. North-West Dent. XVI, 1937, 77-85. Can. Den. Ass. Jnl. IV, 1938, 144-153.
Gnathodynamics. Klaffenbach, Arthur C. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl., XXIII, 1936, 371-382.
Some of the Physical Properties of Plasters and Stones. Goldberg, Maurice A. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl., XXIII, 1936, 617-621.
Functional Impressions for Rebasing Full Dentures. Sears, Victor H. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. XXIII, 1936, 1031-1035.
Retention and Stability for Full Dentures. Terrell, Wilfrid H. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl., XXIII, 1936, 1194-1204.
Influence of Biologic Factors in Retention of Artificial Dentures. Fendleton, Elbert Crosby. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl., XXIII, 1936, 1233-1251.
Anatomy of the Throat, Mylohyoid Region and Mandible in Relation to Retention of Mandibular Artificial Dentures. MacMillan, Hugh W. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl., XXIII, 1936, 1435-1442.
Impression Taking. Knott, W. Malcolm. Austral'n. Den. Jnl., VIII, 1936, 465-470. Selected.
The "Injector" Method of Plaster Impression Taking. Bunyan, John. Brit. Den. Jnl., LX, 1936, 22.
Determination of the Initial and Final Sets of Plaster of Paris. Ritchie, Stephen G. Can. Den. Ass. Jnl., II, 1936, 69-71.
Simplified Immediate Denture Impressions. Stiker, Amos G. Digest, Den., XLII, 1936, 86-87.
Extensive Prosthetic Restorations: Raising the Bite. Schweitzer, Jerome M. Digest, Den., XLII, 1936, 112-116.
Cast Individual Impression Trays. Fletcher, Leonard S. Digest, Den., XLII, 1936, 272-273.
A Rebasing Technique. Ogle, P. N. Digest, Den., XLII, 1936, 276.
Checks and Balance in Full Denture Service. (Impression Materials and Bites.) Kelly, E. Byron. Digest, Den., XLII, 1936, 391-396.
Functional Relation Check-Bites and Their Interpretation on the Denture Tripod. Stansbery, C. J. Int. Den. Cong. (9th) Tr. I, 1936, 149-170. Vol. II, Disc. 38-40, 46-47.
The Retention of Full Dentures. Wustrow, P. Int. Den. Cong. (9th) Tr. II, 1936, 40-44. Disc. 45-47. Summary.
Impressions, Plate Bases, and Means of Retention of Partial Removable Dentures. Spreng, M. Int. Den. Cong. (9th) Tr. II, 1936, 351-353. Disc. 353-364. Summary.
Dental Science Primer No. 1. (Prosthetic Dentistry.) Essig, Norman S. Items of Int. Den., LVIII, 1936, 606-614.
Partial Dentures for the Masses. (re Impressions.) Dohan, John S. Items of Int. Den., LVIII, 1936, 908-920.
A New Separating Material. Hugel, I. M. Items of Int. Den., LVIII, 1936, 948-949.
Principles Underlying Retention of Dentures. Will, L. F. Minnpls. Dist. Den. Jnl., XIX, 1936, Dec. 19-22.
Impressions for Full Dentures. Tuckfield, W. J. N. Z. Den. Jnl., XXXII, 1936, 309-318.
Plaster and Compound Impressions. Lancet, Benjamin M. Outlook, Den. XXIII, 1936, 33-42. 90-99.
Full Impressions. (Why I Never Use Plaster.) Rose, Walter. S. African Den. Jnl., X, 1936, 4-8.
The Transparent Base. (Installing the Immediate Full Denture.) Sears, Victor H. Survey, Den., XII, 1936, 136-140.
Remodelling and Rebasing. (A Plan for Improving Denture Design.) Sears, Victor H. Survey, Den., XII, 1936, 197-204.
The Lower Plate. (Developing and Refitting.) Sears, Victor H. Survey, Den., XII, 1936, 241-247.

For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.

1937

A Master Mandibular Impression Showing Maximum Retention and Stability and Requiring No Rebasing. Ostrem, Carl T. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXIV, 1937, 604-611.

Retention of Lower Dentures. Paterson, Alexander H. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXIV, 1937, 1057-1063.

Zinc Oxide Impression Pastes and Surgical Packing. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXIV, 1937, 1895-1897.

Production of Large Plaster Models of Teeth. Harris, Robert. Austral'n. Den. Jnl., IX, 1937, 573-574.

Bite-Taking and Rebasing for Partial Denture Construction. Beckett, L. S. Austral'n. Den. Cong. (9th) Tr. 158-171.

A Combination Full Denture Impression and Bite-Taking Technique. Ward, K. C. D. Austral'n. Den. Cong. (9th) Tr. 1937, 1937, 253-254. Clinic.

Simplified Equipment for Pressing Pink Denture Bases. Best, J. V. Hall. Austral'n. Den. Cong. (9th) Tr. 1937, 270-273. Clinic.

Simplified Impression Technique for Full Upper and Lower Dentures. Lawes, A. G. H. Austral'n. Den. Cong. (9th) Tr. 1937, 273-276. Clinic.

Stabilising Lower Dentures. Fenn, H. B. Brit. Den. Jnl., LXIII, 1937, 453-455. Disc. 487-490.

The Difficult Partial Impression. Stedman, James. Digest, Den., XLIII, 1937, 187-190.

Individual Metal Trays. Fletcher, Leonard S. Digest, Den., XLIII, 1937, 522-524, 535.

The New Method of Making and Articulating Study Models. Mink, Solomon J. Items of Int. Den., LIX, 1937, 163-169. Clinic.

A Study of Certain Physical Properties of Colloidal Impression Materials. Kern, W. R. Northwestern Univ. Den. Res. & Grad. Quar. Bul., 1937, Nov. 1st, 8-11. Abstract.

A Discussion of Some Basic Principles Involved in Taking Impressions to Obtain Maximum Stability for Full Dentures. Tuller, Charles Shepard. Ohio S. Den. Soc. Jnl. XI, 1937, 60-66. Ill. Den. Jnl. VII, 1938, 212-219. N. Car. Den. Soc. Bul. XXII, 1938-39, Aug. 52-61, 91-100.

Putting the Cart Before the Horse in the Full Denture Impression-Taking. Colb, M. Outlook, Den., XXIV, 1937, 514-515.

Taking Automatically Equalized Edentulous Impressions and a Method for "Boxing" Them. Colb, Meyer. Outlook, Den., XXIV, 1937, 546-547.

An Impression Technic for Full Dentures. Fisher, Roland D. S. Calif. S. Den. Ass. Jnl., IV, 1937, 1330-1333, 1426-1428. Austral'n. Den. Jnl., IX, 1937, 467-471. Selected.

Specific Impressions When Using the Phenol-Formaldehyde Resins. Pryor, W. J. Wis. Den. Rev., XIII, 1937, 195-201.

1937-38

Important Steps in Full Denture Construction. Sears, Victor H. N. Car. Den. Soc. Bul., XXI, 1937-38, Aug. 24-30.

1938

Sectional Compound Impressions in Partial Denture Construction. Jordan, Luzerne G. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXV, 1938, 401-412.

Dangers in Dental Reconstruction Involving Increase of the Vertical Dimension of the Lower Third of the Human Face. (Opening the Bite.) Tench, Russell Wilford. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXV, 1938, 566-570.

Colloidal Impression Materials. Skinner, E. W., and Kern. W. R. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXV, 1938, 578-584.

Lower Impression Making. Campbell, Dayton Dunbar. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXV, 1938, 917-922.

Lower Dentures. Niswonger, M. E. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXV, 1938, 1384-1389.

Bite-Raking and Rebasing for Partial Denture Construction. Beckett, L. S. Austral'n. Den. Jnl., X, 1938, 205-221.

Calcium. (In Investing Compounds.) Miller, A. Campbell. Austral'n. Jnl. Dent., XLII, 1938, 64-69.

Special Trays for the "Gel" Impression Materials. Lawrence, G. O. Austral'n. Jnl. Dent., XLII, 1938, 207-209.

A Practical Method of Taking Impressions for Full Dentures. Coleman, Thomas C. Brit. Den. Jnl., LXV, 1938, 520-522. Clinic.

Impression Technique for Edentulous Mouth. Ante, Irvin H., and Martin, Frank. Can. Den. Ass Jnl., IV, 1938, 500-505.

An Accurate Impression Technique for Immediate Restorations. Bowen, Sterling T. Digest, Den., XLIV, 1938, 119-121.

The Optical System of Denture Construction. Miller, James S. Digest, Den., XLIV, 1938, 340-344.

Palatine Margins for Dentures. Stealy, E. Rollin. Digest, Den., XLIV, 1938, 346-347. Austral'n. Den. Jnl., X, 1938, 713-716. Selected.

Impression, Outlining and Retention Technique for Ideal Mandibular Dentures. Colburn, William A. and Frank, Leonard. Digest, Den., XLIV, 1938, 374-376.

Technique for Recording the Bite. Griffith, Edmund L. Digest, Den., XLIV, 1938, 427, 431.

Stabilizing Full Lower Dentures. Greenberg, Jacob H. Digest, Den., XLIV, 1938, 474-477.

The Fournet-Tuller Application of New Mechanical Principles to Produce Full Lower Dentures with Stability Surpassing the Best Modern Upper Dentures. Fournet, Sidney C. Ill. Den. Jnl., VII, 1938, 165-175.

A Different Impression Material. Pendleton, E. C. Ill. Den. Jnl., VII, 1938, 226.

Zinc Oxide Paste—An Impression Material. Cotter, Sylvester W. Ill. Den. Jnl., VII, 1938, 392-398.

Study Casts for Immediate Denture Construction. Pike, George C. Ill. Den. Jnl., VII, 1938, 398-399, 422.

A New Method of Partial Denture Retention. Smallen, Harry M. Items of Int. Dent., LX, 1938, 1089-1096.

Bite Raising. Kennedy, Edward. Items of Int. Den., LX, 1938, 1183-1188.

Throat Forms and Their Effect Upon the Retention of Maxillary Dentures. Wright, Corwin R. Mich. S. Den. Soc. Jnl., XX, 1938, 90-92.

Impression Materials for Complete Dentures. Porter, Chastain G. Mo. S. Den. Ass. Jnl., XVIII, 1938, 212-214.

A New Mechanical Principle Using the Application of the Fournet-Tuller Technic to Produce a Lower Denture with Complete Stability and Surpassing the Best Modern Upper Denture. Fournet, Sidney C. North-West Dent., XVII, 1938, 143-149, 178.

Pointers on Automatically Equalized Full Impressions. Colb, Meyer. Outlook, Den., XXV, 1938, 402-405.

Dental Cast Surveying. (Partial Dentures.) Coffin, A. B. Survey, Den., XIV, 1938, 43-48.

Taking the Impression. Records Used in Full Denture Technic.) Green, Maurice L. Survey, Den., XIV, 1938, 161-167.

Lower Modeling Compound Impressions. (Modified Neil Technic for Taking Lower Impressions.) Oakland, I. S. Survey, Den., XIV, 1938, 1175-1180.

For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.

D32b Artificial Teeth Swallowed. Reports of Cases and Treatments.

1937

Dental Prosthesis in the Left Bronchus: Bronchoscopy, Removal. Roy, J. N. Can. Den. Ass. Jnl., III, 1937, 16-18.

D321 Vulcanized Dentures.

See also D32.

1936

Determinations Regarding the Strength of Denture Materials: Vulcanite. Kimball, Horton D. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl., XXIII, 1936, 579-595.

Denture Materials. (Vulcanite.) Hughes, George A. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl., XXIII, 1936, 621-625.

A Progress Report on Denture Base Material (1935). Sweeney, W. T., and Schoonover, Irl C. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl., XXIII, 1936, 1498-1512.

Further Determinations on the Strength of Denture Materials: Condensites and Vulcanites: A Progress Report. Kimball, Horton D. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl., XXIII, 1936, 1904-1913.

Metal Diet Technic for Curing Vulcanite and Thermoplastics. Bailard, Charles S. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl., XXIII, 1936, 2313-2323.

The Improved Terrell Technique. Moxham, Harry. (Sir.) Austral. Den. Jnl., VIII, 1936, 541-546.

Practical Considerations of the Newer Denture Base Materials. Hurst, William W. North-West Dent., XV, 1936, 121-123.

1936-37

A Discussion of a Ridge Preserving Technique for Full Denture Prosthesis. (Vulcanite.) Nesbett, Norman B. N. Car. Den. Soc. Bul., XX, 1936-37, Aug. 39-47.

1937

Temperature Conditions Induced During the Process of Vulcanization. Kimball, Horton D. and Peyton, Floyd A. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXIV, 1937, 1793-1798.

Partial Denture Construction, with Reference to the Use of Vulcanite and Plastic Bases. Beckett, Leonard S. Austral. Den. Jnl., IX, 1937, 211-219.

Reinforced Skeleton Partial Dentures in Vulcanite. Hooton, F. G. Austral'n. Den. Cong. (9th) Tr. 1937, 251-262. Clinic. Austral. Den. Jnl. X, 1938, 153-156.

A Solvent of Crystallised Plaster of Paris Associated with Vulcanisation. Howle, Samuel G. Brit. Den. Jnl., LXII, 1937, 425-426.

Vulcanite Dentures. (Correct Laboratory Procedure.) Jones, C. L. Survey, Den., XIII, 1937, 314-315.

1938

Modern Denture Base Materials, and What to Expect of Them. Kimball, Horton D. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXV, 1938, 243-252.

Internal Porosity in Vulcanite. Dube, Victorien, and Skinner, E. W. Northwestern Univ. Den. Res. & Grad. Quar. Bul. 1938, Dec. 5th, 14-17.

D322 Swaged Dentures. Dies. Stainless Steel.

See also D32.

1936

The Cosmic Spray and Its Application to Prosthetic Dentistry. (Dies.) Chutsian, Kegham. Ill. Den. Jnl., V, 1936, 168-170.

1937

Stainless Steel and Its Application to Dentistry. Greenwood; Adamson; Down, C. H.; Worner, and Wunderly. Austral'n. Jnl. Den., XLI, 1937, 337-340. Disc. 368.

Method and Advantages in Constructing a Simple Dry Cell Battery Machine in Electro-Plating Dental Dies. Bender, I. B. Items of Int. Den., LIX, 1937, 70-78.

Stainless Steel as a Denture Base. King-Turner, E. W. Nat. Den. Hosp. Gaz., IV, 1937, 55-59.

D323 Fusible Metal Dentures

See also D32.

1936

The Cast-Aluminum Base Denture. Campbell, Dayton Dunbar. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl., XXIII, 1936, 1264-1270.
Application of Electro-Deposition of Metals to Laboratory Procedures. Lane, Charles. Ill. Den. Jnl., V, 1936, 2-10.
Contraction and Tensile Strength at High Temperatures. (Cast Dental Prosthesis.) Spanner, J. Int. Den. Cong. (9th) Tr. II, 1936, 484-491. Disc. 491. Summary.
Practical Considerations of the Newer Denture Base Materials. Hurst, William W. North-West Dent., XV, 1936, 121-123.
Large Casting with the Vertical-Throw Centrifugal Casting Machine. Jacobs, B. E. Survey, Den., XII, 1936, 191-196.

1937

The Cast Saddle Partial Denture. Applegate, Oliver C. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXIV, 1937, 1280-1291.
The Principles and Technique of Electro-Deposition as Applied to Dental Practice. (Dentures.) Tuckfield, W. J. Austral'n. Den. Cong. (9th) Tr. 1937, 215-235. N.Z. Den. Jnl., XXXIII, 1937, 83-91. Austral'n. Jnl. Dent., XLII, 1938, 6-27.
One-Piece Casting Master Model Technique. (Partial Dentures.) Cooper, Lionel. Austral'n. Den. Cong. (9th) Tr. 1937, 260-261.
Vitallium, a New Casting Alloy for Full or Partial Dentures. Deck, Ernest F. Austral'n. Den. Cong. (9th) Tr. 1937, 281-282, Clinic.
Cast Metal Denture Work. Battersea, D. C. Paley. Roy Den. Hosp. Mag., VI, 1937, 38-48.
Indexed Mounting Plates. (For Full Denture Casts.) Stansbery, C. J. Survey, Den., XIII, 1937, 887-890.

1938

Heat Treatment of Dental Gold Alloys. (Casting.) Vines, R. F. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXV, 1938, 1817-1821.
Electrodeposition of Nickel Denture Bases and Dental Models. McBain, Wallace W. Oral Health, XXVIII, 1938, 107-115.

D324 Porcelain Dentures.

See also D32. General Articles on Porcelain, D23. Porcelain ovens, D31.

1936

Porcelain Dental Ceramics. McIntosh, A. Marshall. Austral. Den. Jnl., VIII, 1936, 83-85. Clinic.

1938

Building Mouth Personality. Pincus, Charles Leland. Calif. S. Den. Ass. Jnl., XIV, 1938, 125-129.

D325 Celluloid and Synthetic Resin Dentures.

See also D32.

1935-36

Research into a Plastic Base for Dentures. Drury, G. B. Odonto-Chir. Soc. Scotland Tr., 1935-36, 87-95. Record, Den., LVI, 1936, 451-459.

1936

Denture Materials. (Plastics.) Hughes, George A. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. XXIII, 1936, 621-625.
Chemistry of Synthetic Resins. Shell, John S. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl., XXIII, 1936, 860-862.
A Progress Report on Denture Base Material. (1935.) Sweeney, W. T., and Schoonover, Irl C. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl., XXIII, 1936, 1498-1512.
Further Determinations on the Strength of Denture Materials: Condensites and Vulcanites: A Progress Report. Kimball, Horton D. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl., XXIII, 1936, 1904-1913.
Advantages and Disadvantages of the Use of Glass as a Denture Base. Lott, Frank. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl., XXIII, 1936, 1915-1919.
Metal Die Technic for Curing Vulcanite and Thermoplastics. Ballard, Charles S. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl., XXIII, 1936, 2313-2323.
Points in Neo-Hecolith and Tooth Selection. Blogg, Val. Austral. Jnl. Dent., XL, 1936, 347-351.
Research Problems. (Glass as a Denture Base.) McLean, R. Gordon. Brit. Den. Jnl., LXI, 1936, 362-363. Disc. 392-393. Abstract.
Glass as a Denture Base. (A Synopsis of Bulletin No. 23 C.D.R.F.) Lott, Frank M. Can. Den. Ass. Jnl., II, 1936, 386-388.
The Story of the Development of a Technique for the Use of Glass as a Denture Base. Lott, Frank. Oral Health, XXVI, 1936, 397-400.

1937

Activities of the Research Commission at the National Bureau of Standards. (Denture Base Material.) Lowery, P. C. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXIV, 1937, 1351-1355.
Partial Denture Construction, with Reference to the Use of Vulcanite and Plastic Bases. Beckett, Leonard S. Austral. Den. Jnl., IX, 1937, 211-219.
Coloured Glass as a Base in Full Denture Prosthesis. Lott, Frank. Austral'n. Jnl. Dent., XLI, 1937, 84-86. Abstract.
Kallodent. Ellis, G. Brit. Den. Jnl., LXII, 1937, 523-528.
Romance of the Glass Denture Base. McLean, Charles. Can. Den. Ass. Jnl., III, 1937, 312-314.
A Rapid and Accurate Denture Technique. Humphreys Karl J. Digest, Den. XLIII, 1937, 294-295.

1938

Dental Prosthetic Service. (Dental Trade Advertises Directly to the Public—Synthetic Resins.) Wright, Walter H. Am. Coll. Dentists Jnl., V, 1938, 131-140.
Modern Denture Base Materials, and What to Expect of Them. Kimball, Horton D. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXV, 1938, 243-252.
Some Properties of Two Types of Resins Used for Dentures. Schoonover, Irl C., and Sweeney, W. T. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXV, 1938, 1487-1500.
Oil Bath Technique for Thermoplastic Dentures. Tuma, C. Frank. Digest, Den., XLIV, 1938, 472-473.
Immediate Dentures. Stiker, Ames G. Digest, Den., XLIV, 1938, 506-507.

D33 Crowns and Bridges.

Facings. Repairing Crowns and Bridges. See also D32, Coloring Artificial Teeth; D331, Crowns; D332, Bridges.

1936

Esthetics and Optical Illusions in Dentistry. (Crowns; Bridges.) Pilkington, E. L. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl., XXIII, 1936, 641-651.

Modern Dental Porcelains. Felcher, Fred R. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl., XXIII, 1936, 1009-1019.

Porcelain Dental Restorations. (Crown and Bridgework.) Both, H. Spalding. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl., XXIII, 1936, 1279-1287.

An Analytic Study of Modern Abutments. Klaffenbach, Arthur O. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl., XXIII, 1936, 2275-2287.

Abutments. Ante, Irvin H. Can. Den. Ass. Jnl., II, 1936, 249-260.

Casting Direct to Porcelain Teeth and Facings. Smiley, John H. Digest, Den., XLII, 1936, 48-49.

A Master Model Technique for the Construction of Inlays, Crowns and Bridgework. Bailey, E. E. Digest, Den., XLII, 1936, 79-84. 119-123.

The Wax Bite. (Porcelain Jackets, and Small Bridges.) Ellman, I. A. Digest, Den., XLII, 1936, 346.

A Discussion of Crown and Fixed Bridge Prosthesis. Tylman, Stanley D. Int. Den. Cong. (9th) Tr. I, 1936, 409-416. Vol. II, Disc. 90-96.

Contraction and Tensile Strength at High Temperatures. (Cast Dental Prosthesis.) Spanner, J. Int. Den. Cong. (9th) Tr. II, 1936, 484-491. Disc. 491. Summary.

Modern Methods of Tooth Replacement. Schwartz, Jacob R. Items of Int. Den., LVIII, 1936, 1080-1090. Vol. LIX, 1937, 52-70, 142-163, 254-270, 367-377, 473-484, 560-569, 686-695, 773-784, 868-882, 975-982, 1062-1075, 1166-1175. Vol. LX, 1938, 53-62, 157-165, 255-260, 346-356, 463-467, 553-559, 668-674, 757-762, 851-855, 1005-1011, 1082-1088, 1176-1182.

Review of Crown and Bridge Literature for 1935. Bauman, Frank J. Mich. S. Den. Soc. Jnl., XVIII, 1936, 96-98. April v-vii.

Various Uses of the New Reinforcing Materials in Porcelain Crown and Bridgework. Felcher, Fred R. Mo. S. Den. Ass. Jnl., XVI, 1936, July 4-7.

Ceramics. (Crown and Bridgework.) Bell, R. Benton. N.Z. Den. Jnl., XXXII, 1936, 256-266.

1936-37

Partial Crowns for Bridge Attachments. Biggs, Hugh M. Washington Univ. Den. Jnl., III, 1936-37, 145-147.

1937

A Method of Diagnosing and Treating Cases Requiring Repositioning of the Mandible and Rebuilding of the Occlusal Surfaces of the Teeth. Bailey, E. E. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXIV, 1937, 33-50.

Manipulation of Wax: Its Relation to the Casting. (Crown and Bridgework.) Meyer, F. S. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXIV, 1937, 1655-1662.

The Porcelain Jacket with a Gold Shoulder and Its Adaptation to Bridgework. Bastian, Carlisle C. Am. Den. Soc. Europe Tr., 1937, 62-64. Disc. 64.

Types of Attachments Used on Vital Teeth in the Construction of Crown and Bridgework. May, P. J. Austral'n. Den. Cong. (9th) Tr., 1937, 357-360.

The Application of Ceramics in Crown and Bridge Prosthesis. Gill, John Raymond. Austral'n. Den. Cong. (9th) Tr., 1937, 394-409.

A New Ceramic Body. (Crowns and Facings.) McIntosh, A. Marshall. Austral'n. Den. Cong. (9th) Tr., 1937, 409-412.

Building Mouth Personality. Pincus, Charles Leland. Austral'n. Den. Cong. (9th) Tr., 1937, 412-418.

Porcelain Jacket Crown in Fixed Bridgework. Grainger, W. A. Austral'n. Den. Cong. (9th) Tr., 1937, 432-434.

The Treatment of an Adult Open Bite Case. (Crown and Bridgework.) Higgins, A. E. Can. Den. Ass. Jnl., III, 1937, 19-21.

Experiences with the Elcast. (Electric Centrifugal Porcelain Cast.) Ardent, Th. Indian Den. Jnl., XII, 1937, 117-122. Vol. XIII, 1938, 35-42.

Review of Crown and Bridge Literature for 1936. Winans, Donald C. Mich. S. Den. Soc. Jnl., XIX, 1937, 153-156.

Opening the Bite. Yule, O. J. N.Z. Den. Jnl., XXXIII, 1937, 144-151.

Full Porcelain Tooth Restoration. Gottlich, S. F. S. African Den. Jnl., XI, 1937, 184-189.

Abutments for More Difficult Cases. Neurohr, Ferdinand G. Survey, Den., XIII, 1937, 1534-1544.

1938

Crown and Fixed Bridge Prosthesis. Tylman, Stanley D. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXV, 1938, 279-284.

Occlusal Reconstruction. Grubb, H. D. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXV, 1938, 372-383.

The Rôle of Crown and Bridge Prosthesis in the Field of Restorative Dentistry. Klaffenbach, Arthur O. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXV, 1938, 536-548.

Coping and Post in One Piece Casting. Slaff, Samuel. Digest, Den. XLIV, 1938, 202-205.

Restorations with Periodontal Treatment. Nesson, John H. Digest, Den., XLIV, 1938, 511-513.

D331 Crowns.

See also D33.

1936

The All-Porcelain Fused Jacket Crown. Roberts, G. L. Austral. Den. Jnl., VIII, 1936, 15-19.
New Technique for Porcelain Jacket Crown. McIntosh, A. Marshall. Austral. Den. Jnl., VIII, 1936, 294-296.
A New Porcelain Technique. (Jacket Crowns.) Polack, J. Austral'n. Jnl. Dent., XL, 1936, 419-423.
Methods of Procedure in Treatment of Overbite in Adult Dentition. (Restoration Procedure.) De Van, M. M. Can. Den. Ass. Jnl., II, 1936, 371-380. 429-437. Disc. 437-439.
The Molded Porcelain Jacket Crown. Doner, Frederick H. Cosmos, Den., LXXVIII, 1936, 16-19. Survey, Den. XIV, 1938, 1332-1335.
Porcelain Restorations for Hypoplastic Enamel. (Jackets.) Viverito, Joseph A. Cosmos, Den., LXXVIII, 1936, 1080-1082.
The Semidirect Porcelain Jacket Crown. Doner, Frederick H. Digest, Den., XLII, 1936, 146-149.
The Modified Jacket Crown. Laby, Irving E. Digest, Den., XLII, 1936, 184-186, 190.
Stone Models for Indirect Castings. Hines, Robert S. Digest, Den., XLII, 1936, 274.
The Cast Porcelain Veneer Crown. Gleason, James P. Digest, Den., XLII, 1936, 296-299.
Construction of an Accurate Counter Die. (For Jacket Crown.) Padelford, Donald C. Digest, Den., XLII, 1936, 344-345.
A Discussion of Some Basic Principles Underlying Porcelain Crown Procedure. Vehe, William D. Int. Den. Cong. (9th) Tr. I, 1936, 417-434. Vol. II, Disc. 96-99.
Incisal Edges and Three-quarter Crowns—Preparations. Nelson, Earl Allen. Minnpls. Dist. Den. Jnl., XIX, 1936, June 14-15.
Jacket Crowns for the General Practitioner. Nash, E. Hylton. N.Z. Den. Jnl., XXXII, 1936, 13-16.
A Cast Crown. Waterman, S. Outlook, Den., XXIII, 1936, 271-272.
Some Uses of the Platinum-Iridium Pin in Tooth Restorations. Fisch, Abraham S. Outlook, Den., XXIII, 1936, 498-500.
Extensive Porcelain Restorations. (Aesthetic Treatment for Adults—re Irregularities.) Laby, Irving E. Survey, Den., XII, 1936, Jan. 26-30.
Porcelain Jacket Crown Preparation. Back, Philip. Survey, Den., XII, 1936, March 38-40.
The Swaged Gold Crown. Buetell, E. D. Survey, Den., XII, 1936, 146-149.
Wax Gun Inlay Technic. (re Crowns.) Armstrong, F. T. Survey, Den., XII, 1936, 320-325.

1937

Preparation of Vital Teeth for the Reception of Porcelain Jacket Crowns. Squires, William A. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXIV, 1937, 55-59. Austral. Den. Jnl., IX, 1937. 381-386. Selected.
The Restoration of Abraded Anterior Teeth. (A Porcelain Jacket-Crown Technic of Special Utility in Bite-Raising Cases.) Millard, Samuel, and Stein, M. Russell. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXIV, 1937, 1169-1173.
Restoration of a Lost Incisor. Harris, Robert. Austral'n. Den. Cong. (9th) Tr., 1937, 329-340.
Dental Ceramic Technique. (Porcelain Jacket Crown.) Tanner, William F. Austral'n. Den. Cong. (9th) Tr., 1937, 418-420.
The Porcelain Enamelled Gold Crown. Puregger, W. J. Austral'n. Den. Cong. (9th) Tr., 1937, 420-424.
Porcelain Jacket Crowns. Bastian, Carlisle C. Austral'n. Den. Cong. (9th) Tr., 1937, 429-431.
A Systemic Method for the Preparation of Abutment Pieces. Silberhorn, O. W. Can. Den. Ass. Jnl., III, 1937, 454-458.
Platinum Reinforced Porcelain Restorations. Fulcher, Fred R. Digest, Den., XLIII, 1937, 24-27.
Precision in Jacket Crown Construction. Clendenin, E. C. Digest, Den., XLIII, 1931, 68-71.
A Detachable Diet Extension. (For Jacket Crown.) Doner, Frederick. Digest, Den., XLIII, 1937, 138.
Raising the Bite in Extreme Cases. Schweitzer, Jerome M. Digest, Den., XLIII, 1937, 378-381.
Newer Methods in Preparing Vital Teeth for Porcelain Jacket Crowns. Both, H. Spalding. Digest, Den., XLIII, 1937, 481-484.
A Case of Bite-Raising with All Teeth Present. Chaikin, Bernard S. Digest, Den., XLIII, 1937, 531-535.
Dental Electroforming. (For Inlays and Porcelain Jacket Crowns.) Levy, Irwin Robert. Digest, Den., XLIII, 537-540.
The Gold Inlay and Cast Crown—Practical Methods of Making Same and Their Economic Value. Healey, William John. Impressions, VI, 1937, No. 3, 16-24.
Working Models of the Jacket Crown. Iwansson, Robert. Items of Int. Den., LIX, 1937, 754-772.
Porcelain Jacket Crown Preparation. Lemley, Ivan. Survey, Den., XIII, 1937, 743-745.
Partial Crowns on Live Front Teeth. Hirsekorn, H. Record, Den., LVII, 1937, 281-297.
The Loop Wire Crown. Williams, Herbert Ely. Survey, Den., XIII, 1937, 1136-1138.
Ceramics in Dentistry. Uebele, H. M. Wis. Den. Rev., XIII, 1937, Feb. 1-8.

1938

Protection of the Cementation of the Three-Quarter Crown by Effective Application of Mechanics in Its Construction. Jones, Walter E. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXV, 1938, 1369-1384.
Etiology, Treatment and Prevention of Chronic Gingival Irritation Around Porcelain Jacket Crowns. Wheeler, Russell C. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXV, 1938, 1742-1754.
The Gold Crown as You Make It. Ante, Irvin H. Austral. Den. Jnl., X, 1938, 1-9.
Ceramics. (Porcelain Jacket Crowns.) Henderson, G. D. Austral'n. Jnl. Dent., XLII, 1938, 429-435.
Tube Crownwork. Calder, T. R. Brit. Den. Jnl., LXIV, 1938, 581-587.
A Standardized Technique for Crowning. Edey, G. Russell. Brit. Den. Jnl., LXV, 1938, 524. Clinic.
Waxless Cast Crown Restoration. Simonton, James E. Digest, Den., XLIV, 1938, 308-309. Correction 385.
Copper Bands in Construction of Porcelain Jacket Crowns. Padelford, Donald C. Digest, Den., XLIV, 1938, 373, 376.
A Porcelain Technique for the General Practitioner. Bowen, Sterling T. Digest, Den., XLIV, 1938, 478-481.
The Treatment of Fractured Incisors. Thorn, Doran S. Georgetown Den. Jnl., VI, 1938, May 20-23.
The Gold Inlay and Allied Restorations. Seidner, Leo S. Ill. Den. Jnl., VII, 1938, 343-349.
Experiences with Elcast. (Electric Centrifugal Porcelain Cast.) Arendt, Theodor. Indian Den. Jnl., XIII, 1938, 35-42.
Cast Jacket Crown Modified. Eigen, Morris. Items of Int. Den., LX, 1938, 1066-1072.
The English Tube Tooth and Its Uses in Anterior Crown Work. Mackintosh, Harvey G. Record, Den., LVIII, 1938, 176-185. Disc. 185-191.
Porcelain Veneer Crown. (New Method of Making Wax Pattern.) Cowan, W. A. Survey, Den., XIV, 1938, 213-214.
Modified Three-Quarter Crown Preparation. Dietz, William H. Survey, Den., XIV, 1938, 1045.
The Baked Joint Detached Post Porcelain Crown. Sharp, J. Guilford. Tenn. S. Den. Ass. Jnl., XVIII, 1938, Oct. 14-18.

D332 Bridges, Fixed and Removable.

See also D33.

1936

Modern Fixed Partial Restorations. Selberg, Alver. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl., XXIII, 1936, 460-467.
The Spring Lock System of Dental Restoration. Neurohr, Ferdinand G. Annals of Dent., III, 1936, 59-72. Disc. 72-76.
The Re-establishment of Fixed Bridgework. Bricker, Joseph S. Can. Den. Ass. Jnl., II, 1936, 154-160.
Construction of Pontics. Ante, Irvin H. Can. Den. Ass. Jnl., II, 1936, 482-486.
Fixed Restorations. Grubb, H. D. Cosmos, Den., LXXVIII, 1936, 345-352.
Replacing the Anterior Missing Incisor. (Fixed Bridge.) Schweitzer, Jerome M. Cosmos, Den., LXXVIII, 1936, 499-505.
Restoration of the Lower Biscupid. Simpson, D. Hoyt. Digest, Den., XLII, 1936, 191-194.
Restoring the Upper First Biscupid. (Fixed Bridge.) Schweitzer, Jerome M. Digest, Den. XLII, 1936, 270-271.
Immediate Temporary Bridges for Anterior Teeth. Ireland, Ralph L. Digest, Den., XLII, 1936, 340-343.
Ceramics as an Aid in Adult Orthodontia. (Porcelain Bridge.) Stein, S. Harrington. Digest, Den., XLII, 1936, 381-384.
Fixed Bridge Construction for the General Practitioner. Reilly, E. Edmond. Digest, Den., XLII, 1936, 388-390.
Modified Fixed Bridgework. Shooshan, E. D. Digest, Den., XLII, 1936, 436-439.
Fixed Bridge Restorations and Their Place in Dentistry. Sundby, Elmer J. Ill. Den. Jnl., V, 1936, 357-363, 391-398.
Various Methods of Anchoring Bridge-Work to Vital Teeth. Reichenbach, E. Int. Den. Cong. (9th) Tr. II, 1936, 83-88. Disc. 89-96. Summary.
Cavity Preparation and Abutment Construction in Bridgework. (Cont. from Vol. LVII.) Schwartz, J. R. Items of Int., Den., LVIII,, 1936, 45-59.
Porcelain Bridges. Hovestad, Julius F. Items of Int. Den., LVIII, 1936, 239-247, 330-343, 418-429, 509-516, 615-624.
Why the Fixed Bridge? Hinrichs, Ernest H. Items of Int. Den., LVIII, 1936, 305-313.
Educational and Procedural Factors Involved in the Scheme of Dental Restorations. (Bridgework.) Schwartz, J. R. Items of Int. Den., LVIII, 1936, 429-433, 516-522, 624-633, 732-740, 896-908.
Biological Bridgework. Stillman, Paul R. Items of Int. Den., LVIII, 1936, 791-793.
Twenty-Five Years of Fixed Bridgework. Smith Donald E. S. Calif. S. Den. Ass. Jnl., III, 1936, 794-799.
A Quick Bridge Technic. Workhoven, H. N. Survey, Den., XII, 1936, 410-413.

1936-1937

Bridge Abutments from a Practical and Esthetic Standpoint. Hoffer, Carl W. Washington Univ. Den. Jnl., III, 1936-37, 135-145.
A Case Report. (Of Malocclusion That Was Corrected with Surgery and Fixed Bridgework.) Poindexter, J. Bernard. W. Va. Den. Jnl., XI, 1936-37, 94, 102.

1937

Present-Day Precision Inlay Investing and Casting Technic. Phillips, David W. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. and Den. Cosmos, XXIV, 1937, 1470-1479.
The Construction of Partial Dentures and Removable Bridges Utilizing the Spring-Lock Attachment. Goodman, Nye White. Am. Den. Soc. Europe Tr., 1937, 50-61.
Backings for Steele's and Pin Facings. (Casting Integrally with the Bridge.) Lane, Rex P. Austral'n. Den. Cong. (9th) Tr. 1937, 256-258. Clinic.
The Spring-Lock Bridge. White, Norman. Austral'n. Den. Cong. (9th) Tr. 1937, 356-357. Clinic.
The Fundamental Principles, Design and Construction of Bridge Prosthesis. Ante, Irvin H. Can. Den. Ass. Jnl., III, 1937, 237-248.
Modern Developments in Fixed Bridgework. Silberhorn, O. W. Can. Den. Ass. Jnl., III, 1937, 399-403.
A Discussion of Fixed Bridgework. Oxner, Warren C. Can. Den. Ass. Jnl., III, 1937, 410-413.
The Pontic in Fixed Bridgework. Smith, Donald E., and Potter, Harry R. Digest, Den. XLIII, 1937, 16-20.
What Twelve Hundred Patients Know About Dentistry. (Bridgework) Part III. Digest, Den. XLIII, 1937, 126-131.
Hydrocolloid Impression Technique for Inlays and Fixed Bridges. Sears, A. W. Digest, Den., XLIII, 1937, 230-234. Texas Den. Jnl., LV, 1937, 34-38. N. Car. Den. Soc. Bul. XXI, 1937-38, Aug. 59-63.
A New Type of Fixed Bridge. Oppenheimer, Armand M. Digest, Den., XLIII, 1937, 418-422.
A New Cast Bridge Technique. Eigen, Morris. Digest, Den., XLIII, 1937, 430-432.
Fixed Restorations. (Bridge.) Grubb, H. D. Fla. Den. Jnl., VIII, 1937, March 3-5, April 3-4.
Planning Fixed Bridge Work to Protect the Health and Give Service. Mitchell, J. Russell. Fla. Den. Jnl., VIII, 1937, Oct. 3-7.
Abstract from a Discussion on Fixed Bridgework. Hodgson, E. S. Ill. Den. Jnl., VI, 1937, 57-59.
Factors in Fixed Bridge Construction. Tylman, Stanley D. Ind. S. Den. Ass. Jnl., XVI, 1937, June 3-10. Texas Den. Jnl., LV, 1937, 446-455.
Modern Concept of Fixed Bridgework. Rosenbaum, A. Hall. Items of Int. Den., LIX, 1937, 784-791.
A New Type of Porcelain Bridge. Kauffman, Bruno. Items of Int. Den., LIX, 1937, 828-836.
A Pontic for Fixed Bridgework. Shohet, Harmon. Items of Int. Den., LIX, 1937, 1059-1061.
Possibilities and Limitations in the Treatment of Closed-Bites. Mershon, John V. N. Y. Jnl. Dent., VII, 1937, 185-191. Orthodia. & Oral Surg., Int. Jnl., XXIII, 1937, 581-589.
Modern Fixed Bridgework. Sundby, Elmer J. Northwest Dent. XVI, 1937, 211-222.
Some Biological Factors Involved in the Replacement of Lost Teeth by Fixed Removable Restorations. West, Sylvan E. S. Calif. S. Den. Ass. Jnl., IV, 1937, 1641-1644.
Lower Anterior Pontic. (Made with a Modified Tube Tooth.) Adelman, Arthur B. Survey, Den., XIII, 1937, 1415-1417.
Hollow Vulcanite Obturator. Perkins, Clarence. Survey, Den., XIII, 1937, 1553-1557.
Abutments Most Commonly Used. (Bridgework.) Neurohr, Ferdinand G. Survey, Den., XIII, 1937, 1939-1401.

1938

Present Status of Porcelain Bridgework. Squires, William A. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXV, 1938, 570-577.
A Consideration of the Anterior Fixed Replacement: Suggesting a Simplified Method of Making Direct Pinlay Abutments. Schilke, Walter A. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXV, 1938, 765-773.
Precision Attachments and Their Advantages in Respect to Under-Lying Tissues. Weaver, S. Marshall. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXV, 1938, 1250-1259.
Porcelain Pontics. Cooley, Ralph C. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXV, 1938, 1954-1957.
Prosthetic Restoration Following Surgical Removal of Right Maxilla. Softley, J. W. Brit. Den. Jnl., LXIV, 1938, 22-25.
The Solderless Fixed Movable-Joint Bridge. Wachhorst, Newton. Digest, Den., XLIV, 1938, 62-63.
Fixed Bridge Esthetics. Seidner, Leo S. Digest, Den., XLIV, 1938, 198-201.
Practical Application of the Immediate Temporary Bridge. Ireland, Ralph L. Digest, Den., XLIV, 1938, 215-217.
Correction of Cross-Bite. Goldstein, Irving H. Digest, Den., XLIV, 1938, 304-306.
Extensive Prosthetic Restorations: Report of a Case. Schweitzer, Jerome M. Digest, Den., XLIV, 1938, 432-436.
Construction of a Cast Stress-Breaker. Bassman, A. H. Digect, Den. XLIV, 1938, 470-471.

Line of Direction in Paralleling Bridge Abutments. Levington, Herbert. Items of Int., Den., LX, 1938, 148-151.

The Prosthetic Treatment of Cleft Palate. (Types of Appliances.) Christensen, F. G. Items of Int., Den., LX, 1938, 559-572.

Bite Raising. Kennedy, Edward. Items of Int. Den., LX, 1938, 1183-1188.

Fixed Bridgework. Davis, Thomas J. Mo. S. Den. Ass. Jnl., XVIII, 1938, 173-181.

Two Useful Bridge Abutments. Green, C. de Vere. Nat. Den. Hosp. Gaz., V, 1938, 10-15.

A Survey of Various Attachments Used in Fixed Bridgework. Abelson, Louis I. N.Y. Jnl., Dent., VIII, 1938, 323-328. Abstract.

The Biologic Aspect of Restorative Dentistry. Baker, Claude R. North-West, Dent., XVII, 1938, 210-211.

Fixed Bridgework. (A Résumé of Fundamentals and Objectives.) Hoyt, Earle Banks. Outlook, Den., XXV, 1938, 12-19.

The Neurohr Bridge. (Spring Wire and Insertion-Pin Lock System.) Neurohr, Ferdinand G. Survey, Den., XIV, 1938, 31-38.

The Tilt-In and Non-Tilt-In Appliances. Neurohr, Ferdinand G. Survey, Den., XIV, 1938, 171-174.

Broken-Stress Bridge Made in the Mouth. Puckett, B. C. Survey, Den., XIV, 1938, 296-297.

Making the Neurohr Bridge. (The Unilateral Tilt-In Type.) Neurohr, Ferdinand G. Survey, Den., XIV, 1938, 301-307, April 436-441, 573-580, 703-706.

Paralleling Abutment Teeth. Adelman, A. Lincoln. Survey, Den., XIV, 1938, 586-587.

The Insertion Pin Attachment. Neurohr, Ferdinand G. Survey, Den., XIV, 1938, 835-838.

Simplified Pitledge-Pinledge Technic. Kurzrock, A. H., and Taubkin, Milton L. Survey, Den., XIV, 1938, 842-843.

The Distal Extension Spring-Wire Lock Bridge. (Part XI in the Technic of Constructing the Neurohr Bridge.) Neurohr, Ferdinand G. Survey, Den., XIV, 1938, 937-942.

Fixed and Removable Bridge Work. McLean, David W. Texas Den. Jnl., LVI, 1938, 323-330. Abstract.

1938-39

Chayes Movable—Removable Bridgework. Hugel, I. M. Hudson Co. Den. Soc. Bul., VIII, 1938-39, Nov. 4-7, 18.

Casting Fixed Bridges to Balanced and Functional Occlusion. Baker, Stanley C. N. Car. Den. Soc. Bul., XXII, 1938-39, Aug. 28-33.

Review of the Evolution of Porcelain-Gold Pontics. Biggs, Hugh M. Washington Univ. Den. Jnl., V, 1938-39, 43-49.

D34 Surgical Prosthesis. Obturators and Similar Appliances.

Prosthesis in Treatment of fractured jaws, see D713. Articles on Cleft Palate, see D751.

1936

Restorative Prosthesis. Schaefer, Joseph E. Digest, Den., XLII, 1936, 117-118.

Prosthetic Correction of a Nasal Deformity. Edwards, Ralph W. Digest, Den., XLII, 1936, 151.

1936-37

Facial Restoration with the Aid of Dental Prosthesis. (Gillies, Harold. (Sir.) Odonto-Chir. Soc. Scotland Tr., 96-105.

1937

Speech Reconstruction After Prosthesis: Report of a Case. Kimball, Horton D., and Muyskens, John H. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXIV, 1937, 1158-1168.

Immediate Denture Service. (Including the Treatment of Facial Deformities—Prosthetic Appliances.) Hardy, E. A. Am. Den. Soc. Europe Tr. 1937, 90-93. Disc. 93.

Prosthetic Restoration for Large Palatal Defect. Kazanjian, V. H. Apollonian, XII, 1937, 242-246.

Supporting Palatine Prosthesis Contingent to the Removal of Benign Tumours of the Palate. Roy, J. N. Can. Den. Ass. Jnl., III, 1937, 186-188.

Artificial Restoration of Gingival Tissues. Hayley, Philip S. Digest, Den., XLIII, 1937, 124-125.

Prosthodontist to Orthodontist. (re Cleft Palate Treatment.) Fitzgibbon, John J. Orthodia. & Oral Surg., Int. Jnl., XXIII, 1937, 337-346. Disc. 346-350.

1938

Prosthetic Obturators and Vela in the Treatment of Cleft Palates. Metzger, Frederick J. Digest, Den., XLIV, 1938, 159-162.

A Plumper for the Correction of Hollow Cheeks. Engel, Fritz. Record, Den., LVIII, 1938, 417-419.

D38 Dental Chemistry.

1938

pH Clarified. Van Wijk, Alberto. Cosmos, Den., LXXVIII, 1936, 639-642.

1937

Bio-Chemical and Bio-Physical Notes—Made Easy. Clark, L. M. Austral'n. Den. Cong (9th) Tr., 1937, 534-545.

pH. Bilham, Philip. Brit. Den. Jnl., LXII, 1937, 11-17.

D39 Dental Metallurgy.

Soldering. Blow pipes. Tempering metals.
See D41, Soldering in Orthodontia.

1936

Dental Metallographical Research Laboratory. (re Properties of Stainless Arch Wires. Composition of Amalgam Alloys.) Austral'n. Jnl. Dent., XL, 1936, 191-194, 296, 218-219. Ed.

Recent Developments in Dental Metallurgy. Shell, John S. Calif. S. Den. Ass. Jnl., XII, 1936, 49-51.

Facial Restoration with the Aid of Dental Prosthesis. Gillies, Harold. (Sir.) Record, Den., LVI, 1936, 609-618.

Some Prosthetic Hints, and Other Things. (Soft Rubber in Denture and Restoration Work.) Round, H. Record, Den., LVI, 1936, 657-662. Disc. 662-664.

1937

A Further Report on Physical Properties and Clinical Values of Platinum-Centered Gold Foil as Compared to Pure Gold Filling Materials. Rule, R. W. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXIV, 1937, 583-595, 1783-1792.

Properties and Microscopic Structure of Gold and Gold-Platinum Foils. Shell, John S. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXIV, 1937, 596-603.

Electric Soldering Technique. Cole, Bert L. Digest, Den., XLIII, 1937, 326-329.

1938

Use of Indium in Dental Alloys. Williams, Reginald V. Am. Coll. Dentists Jnl., V, 1938, 78-93.

Properties of Dental Materials. Crowell, W. S. Annals of Dent., V, 1938, 74-87.

D4 Orthodontia.

Relation of Orthodontia to Dentistry and other specialties in Medicine. Facial Expressions. Management of Children.

See D4a, Normal Occlusion; D41, Instruments, Appliances, and Materials; D42, Etiology, Diagnosis, Radiology in Orthodontia; D43, Treatment; D44, Retention; D45, Development of Face; D602, Extraction of Children's teeth; D61a, First Permanent Molars.

1936

Dentistry and Orthodontia. Gurley, John E. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl., XXIII, 1936, 1065-1072.
Relation of Orthodontia to Other Fields of Dentistry. Moore, George R. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl., XXIII, 1936, 1292-1298.
Postgraduate Orthodontic Instruction and the Licensing of Specialists. Robison, Homer B. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl., XXIII, 1936, 2136-2140.
Is Orthodontia for the Orthodontist? McFall, Walter T. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl., XXIII, 1936, 2352-2355.
Report of the Committee on Orthodontic Education. Am. Soc. Orthodists. Tr. 1936, xix-xxvii.
Efficient Practice Management as a Means of Increasing the Quality of and Extending the Availability of Orthodontic Service. Gibbin, Floyd E. Am. Soc. Orthodists. Tr., 1936, 76-97. Orthodia. & Oral Surg., Int. Jnl., XXII, 1936, 1126-1147.
A Pediatrician's Viewpoint On Orthodontia. McNeal, Morley D. Angle Orthodist, VI, 1936, 117-122.
Orthodontia of the Future. (Shall It Be a Profession or a Racket?) Angle Orthodist, VI, 1936, 128-129. Ed.
A Redefinition of the Principles of Orthodontic Education. Millberry, Guy S. Angle Orthodist, VI, 1936, 184-191. Disc. 191-197.
Trends in Orthodontia. Callaway, George S. Annals of Dent., III, 1936, 187-188.
Orthodontic Education. Friel, Sheldon. Brit. Den. Jnl., LXI, 1936, 330-336. Disc. 383-388. Ed. 364-366.
Orthodontic Education. Bennett, Norman G. (Sir.) Brit. Den. Jnl., LXI, 1936, 478-480.
The Contribution of Orthodontia to Dentistry. Weinberger, Bernhard Wolf. Cosmos, Den., LXXVIII, 1936, 843-852.
The Assistant in the Office of the Orthodontist. Salzmann, J. A. Den. Assistant, V, 1936, 74-77.
The Last Five Years in Orthodontia in the United States. Brodie, Allan G. Int. Den. Cong. (9th) Tr. I, 1936, 1389-1404. Disc. 436-438, 461, 464, 478.
Review of Orthodontic Literature for 1934-35. Shehan, H. L. Mich. S. Den. Soc. Jnl., XVIII, 1936, 165-172.
Orthodontia in Relation to the General Practice of Dentistry. Pike, J. N. Minnpls. Dist. Den. Jnl., XIX, 1936, June 9-12.
Why Worry? (re Dr. Griffin's Article "Befogging the Issue to the Dental Profession.") Wright, C. F. Orthodia. & Oral Surg., Int. Jnl., XXII, 1936, 193-196.
The Modern Trend of Orthodontic Education. Atkinson, Spencer R., and McLean, David W. Orthodia. & Oral Surg., Int. Jnl., XXII, 1936, 209-217.
Preventive Orthodontia. Watry, F. Orthodia. & Oral Surg., Int. Jnl., XXII, 1936, 591-599.
President's Address. (Orthodontia.) Winston, Louis S. Orthodia. & Oral Surg., Int. Jnl., XXII, 1936, 651-658.
President's Address. (Southern Society of Orthodontists.) Caine, Winston P. Orthodia. & Oral Surg., Int. Jnl., XXII, 1936, 763-765.
President's Address. (American Society of Orthodontists.) Pollock, H. C. Orthodia. & Oral Surg., Int. Jnl., XXII, 1936, 881-887.
A World Orthodontic Tour. Orthodia. & Oral Surg., Int. Jnl., XXII, 1936, 1086-1090. Ed.
What Every Dentist Should Know About Orthodontia. Griffin, Edward M. Outlook, Den., XXIII, 1936, 82-89.
The Faculty of Observation with Particular Reference to Orthodontics. (President's Address.) Bull, F. Bocquet. Record, Den., LVI, 1936, 361-368.
Orthodontia and the General Practitioner. Thomas V. L. S. Calif. S. Den. Ass. Jnl., III, 1936, 740-741.
Orthodontia for General Practitioners. McLean, David W. S. Calif. S. Den. Ass. Jnl., III, 1936, 977-982.
Should the General Practitioner Regulate Teeth? Blass, Edwin J. Wis. Den. Rev., XII, 1936, 139-141.
General Dentistry and Orthodontia. Wahl, Leonard P. Wis. Den. Rev., XII, 1936, 164-167.

1937

On Facial Balance and Harmony. Wuerpel, Edmund H. Angle Orthodist, VII, 1937, 81-89.
Research and Clinical Practice. Angle Orthodist, VII, 1937, 234. Ed.
"The Orthodontic Patient—Relation to the Dental Assistant." Wood, Claude R. Den. Assistant, VI, 1937, 5-9.
Orthodontia. (President's Address.) Cornell, Jay M. Items of Int. Den., LIX, 1937, 346-352.
The Development of Orthodontia and Its Relation to the General Practitioner. Jacobs, Walter H. Items of Int. Den., LIX, 1937, 543-549.
Orthodontia—Its Place in the Undergraduate Curriculum. Hemley, Samuel. Items of Int. Den., LIX, 1937, 579-581.
Review of Orthodontia Literature. Shehan, H. L. Mich. S. Den. Soc. Jnl., XIX, 1937, 280-282. Vol. XX, 1938, 18-19.
Is Orthodontia a Specialty? Noyes, Frederick B. N.Y. Jnl. Dent., VII, 1937, 112-116.
Report of the Committee on Orthodontic Education. Orthodia. & Oral Surg., Int. Jnl., XXIII, 1937, 58-66.
Crumbs from the Orthodontic Table. Taylor, A. Thornton. Orthodia. & Oral Surg., Int. Jnl., XXIII, 1937, 1102-1110.
The Purposes of Orthodontics. Orthodia. & Oral Surg. Int. Jnl., XXIII, 1937, 1157-1163. Ed.
Trends in Orthodontia. Kelsey, Harry E. Orthodia. & Oral Surg., Int. Jnl., XXIII, 1937, 149-155.
Orthodontia. Blumenthal, Fred Ralph. Orthodia. & Oral Surg., Int. Jnl., XXIII, 1937, 217-220.
My Opinion of Orthodontia. Orthodia. & Oral Surg., Int. Jnl., XXIII, 1937, 545. Ed.
Orthodontia. (Presidential Address.) Taylor, John E. Orthodia. & Oral Surg., Int. Jnl., XXIII, 1937, 549-553.
The Charge to the New Members. (re Orthodontia.) McCoy, James D. Orthodia. & Oral Surg., Int. Jnl., XXIII, 1937, 554-556.
President's Address. Spencer, Paul G. Orthodia. & Oral Surg., Int. Jnl., XXIII, 1937, 655-661.
Extending the Scope of Orthodontic Service. Corrigan, C. A. Orthodia. & Oral Surg., Int. Jnl., XXIII, 1937, 786-790.
Orthodontics in General Practice. Capon, P. G. Record, Den., LVII, 1937, 529-537. Disc. 537-540.
Why the General Practitioner Should Not Do Orthodontia. Herring, R. A. Wis. Den. Rev., XIII, 1937, 9-10.
The General Practitioner, Commercial Laboratory and Orthodontics. Gifford, A. C. Wis. Den. Rev., XIII, 1937, 173-175.

1937-38

Development of Orthodontics. Johnston, E. M. Contact Point, XV, 1937-38, 188-191.
Educating the Patient or Prospective Patient to the Importance of Orthodontia. Briggs, C. C. Hygiene Quar. Den., XIV, 1937-38, July 12-15.
The Practice of Orthodontia. Yost, Howard. Neb. S. Den. Ass. Jnl., XIV, 1937-38, March 3-6, 20-21.

1938

Medical Problems Relating to Orthodontia. Weinberger, Bernhard Wolf. Am. Jnl. Orthodics. & Oral Surg., XXIV, 1938, 213-234.
Orthodontic Education. Gies, William J. Am. Jnl. Orthodics. & Oral Surg., XXIV, 1938, 522-525.
Orthodontics. Rogers, Alfred P. Am. Jnl. Orthodics. & Oral Surg. XXIV, 1938, 1003-1005.
C. N. Johnson's Tribute to Orthodontics. Am. Jnl. Orthodics. & Oral Surg., XXIV, 1938, 1108-1109. Ed.

For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.

Another Year in Orthodontia. Angle Orthodist, VIII, 1938, 56-58. Ed.
Office Visiting. (By Orthodontists.) Angle Orthodist, VIII, 1938, 231. Ed.
Orthodontics as a Part of Orthpedics. Bennett, Norman G. (Sir.) Brit. Den. Jnl., LXIV, 1938, 121-128.
Treatment Planning. Digest, Den., XLIV, 1938, 113. Ed.
A Look at Orthodontia. Nash, F. W. Georgetown Den. Jnl., VI, 1938, May 3-4.
Review of Orthodontia Literature for 1937. Anderson, Carl R. Mich. S. Den. Soc. Jnl., XX, 1938, 434-436.
A Discussion of the Place of Orthodontia in the Practice of General Dentistry. DeVries, B. G. Minneap. Dist. Den. Jnl., XXII, 1938, Sept. 9-16.

1938-39

Principles and Obligations of Orthodontic Education. Lischer, B. E. Jnl. Den. Education, III, 1938-39, 20-28.

D4a Normal Occlusion.

See also D3a, Articulation and Occlusion of Teeth; D1a, Force of Mastication.

1936

A Quantitative Study of Dental Occlusion Between Two and Ten Years. (Normal.) Stanton, F. L. and Goldstein, Marcus S. Cosmos, Den., LXXVIII, 1936, 130-140.
Fundamentals Underlying Mouth Efficiency. Bird, Clement K. N.Y. Jnl. Dent., VI, 1936, 352-356.

1937

A Biologic-Mathematical Formula for an Ideal Occlusion. Maxwell, George H. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXIV, 1937, 238-256.
The Structural-Functional Elements of Normal Occlusion. Maxwell, George H. Am. Soc. Orthodist. Tr., 1937, 63-84. Disc. 84-85. Orthodia. & Oral Surg., Int. Jnl., XXIII, 1937, 1182-1203. Disc. 1203-1204.
Occlusion from the Standpoint of the Fundamental Sciences. Brodie, Allan G. Ill. Den. Jnl., VI, 1937, 6-17. Disc. 17-19.
John Hunter and Occlusion. Jacobs, Walter H. Orthodia. & Oral Surg. Int. Jnl., XXIII, 1937, 807-809.

1938

Discussion of Analysis of the Forces of Occlusion and Spherical Congruency. Brodie, Allan G. Ill. Den. Jnl., VII, 1938, 478-483.
Analysis of the Forces of Occlusion. Downs, Wm. B. Ill. Den. Jnl., VII, 1938, 426-437. Disc. 478-483. Symposium.
Spherical Congruency. Drew, Alfred J. Ill. Den. Jnl., VII, 1938, 469-478. Disc. 478-483. Symposium.
What Is Normal as Regards Occlusion. Chapman, Harold. Record, Den., LVIII, 1938, 364-369. Disc. 369-374.

D41 Instruments, Appliances and Materials used in Orthodontia.

Soldering devices for Orthodontia.
See also D43, Treatment of Cases. Records.

1936

Practicability of Chrome Nickel Alloys for Orthodontic Use. Yost, Howard. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl., XXIII, 1936, 798-800.
Technic of Orthodontic Appliance Construction Using Chrome Alloy Metals. Humphrey, William R. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl., XXIII, 1936, 1471-1480.
Soldering Chrome Alloy. Sorrels, T. W. Am. Soc. Orthodists. Tr., 1936, 218-223. Orthodia. & Oral Surg. Int. Jnl. XXIII, 1937, 45-50. Clinic.
An Efficient Simplified Lingual Arch. Glaser, Clifford. Am. Soc. Orthodists Tr., 1936, 224-225. Orthodia. & Oral Surg., Int. Jnl., XXIII, 1937, 55-56. Clinic.
Uses of the Wire Crib Appliance. Stevenson, W. B. Am. Soc. Orthodists. Tr., 1936, 226-228. Clinic.
Advantages of Rhodium Plating for Orthodontic Appliances. Cale-Matthews, G. F. Brit. Soc. Orthodics. Tr., 1936, 564-565. Record, Den., LVI, 1936, 564-565. Selected.
Gold Alloys and Rustless Steel in Orthodontia. Quintero, J. Int. Den. Cong. (9th) Tr. II, 1936, 471-477. Disc. 477-478. Summary.
A Discussion of Orthodontic Materials. Yost, Howard. Orthodia. & Oral Surg., Int. Jnl., XXII, 1936, 84-85. Corres.
Horizontal Tube and Half Round Pin Attachment. Webster, Raymond L. Orthodia. & Oral Surg., Int. Jnl., XXII, 1936, 164-165. Clinic.
The Construction and Application of the Cephalodontometer. Griffin, Edward M., and Hoffman, Meyer. Orthodia. & Oral Surg., Int. Jnl., XXII, 1936, 239-244.
The Truth About Chrome Alloy. Brusse, A. B. Orthodia. & Oral Surg., Int. Jnl., XXII, 1936, 429-431.
Some Facts and Observations Related to the Soldering of Chrome Alloys. Vosmik, Charles J., and Taylor, Philander B. Orthodia. & Oral Surg., Int. Jnl., XXII, 1936, 705-715.
Difficulties in Labial Arch Manipulation and Some Suggestions for Overcoming Them. Fisk, G. Vernon. Orthodia. & Oral Surg., Int. Jnl., XXII, 1936, 1025-1032.
Construction of Stainless Steel Appliances Without Soldering or Electric Welding. Simon, Paul W. Orthodia. & Oral Surg., Int. Jnl., XXII, 1936, 1250-1254.
Orthodontia Bands. Lancet. Benjamin M. Outlook, Den., XXIII, 1936, 314-323.
Stainless Steel Auxiliary Springs. Clinch, Lilah. Record, Den., LVI, 1936, 131-134. Clinic.
A New Auto-Active Orthodontic Appliance. Korkhaus, G. Record, Den. LVI, 1636, 186-190. Selected.
Technique of Lock Construction in Stainless Steel. McKeag, H. T. A. Record, Den., LVI, 1936, 213-216. Clinic.
The Teaching of Appliance Design in Orthodontia. McKeag, H. T. A. Record, Den., LVI, 1936, 260-277. Disc. 277-282.
Some Problems in Stainless Steel Technique. Gray, Norman. Record, Den., LVI, 1936, 293-296. Disc. 296.
Expansion and Contraction. (Device.) Nove, Arnold A. Record, Den., LVI, 1936, 306-308. Clinic.
Concerning Dental Regulation Appliances. Hauptmeyer, Friedrich. Record, Den., LVI, 1936, 613-627.
Removable Appliance—Improved Construction and Use in Orthodontia. Anderson, Ernest W. Survey, Den., XII, 1936, 237-240.

1937

Research Commission. (Certified Wrought Gold Wire Alloys A. D. A. Specification No. 7.) Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXIV, 1937, 1702.
The Chemistry, Mechanics and Metallurgy of Precious Metals Used in Orthodontia. Williams, Reginald V. Am. Soc. Orthodists Tr., 1937, 49-62. Am. Jnl. Orthodics. & Oral Surg. XXIV, 1938, 37-40.
Chrome Alloy Appliances and Soldering Technique. Kadesky, Max R. Am. Soc. Orthodists. Tr. 1937, 126-127. Orthodia. & Oral Surg. Int. Jnl. XXIII, 1937, 1125-1126. Clinic.
Use of Artificial Cingula with Other Appliances. Glaser, Clifford G. Am. Soc. Orthodists. Tr. 1937, 130-135. Clinic.
A Simplified Method of Cleaning Used Bands. Steiner, Cecil C. Angle Orthodist, VII, 1937, 104-106.
Comfortable Molar Bands, Invisible Appliances. Light, Resilient Steel Wires Used in Conjunction with Atkinson Double Channel Brackets; Hints on the Use of Stainless Steel. Wilkinson, W. Stanley. Austral'n. Den. Cong. (9th) Tr., 1937, 465. Clinic.
Lingual Arches. Grosse, J. S. Austral'n. Den. Cong. (9th) Tr. 1937, 465-466. Clinic.
Orthodontics—Simple Appliances for the General Practitioner. Rosenstengel, Bernard L. Austral'n. Den. Cong. (9th) Tr. 1937, 467-477. Clinic.
Stainless Steel and Its Application to Dentistry. Greenwood, Adamson; Down, C. H. Worner, and Wunderly. Austral'n. Jnl. Dent., XLI, 1937, 337-340. Disc. 368.
The Manipulation of Stainless Steel and Its Use in Orthodontia. Barr, J. F. Haddin. N.Z. Den. Jnl., XXXIII, 1937, 348-349. Clinic.
The Solderless Band. Lebow, Morris R. Orthodia. & Oral Surg., Int. Jnl., XXIII, 1937, 353-357. Clinic.
The Value of Orthodontic Appliances Made of Corrosion Resisting Steel (18-8) in Practice. Ohara, Hiroshi. Orthodia. & Oral Surg. Int. Jnl., XXIII, 1937, 482-491.
The Behavior of Arch Wires in Fixed Attachments. Sved, Alexander. Orthodia. & Oral Surg. Int. Jnl. XXIII, 1937, 683-686.
The Grip Tube. Howes, Ashley E. Orthodia. & Oral Surg., Int. Jnl., XXIII, 1937, 909-911.
Labial and Lingual Arches. Lancet, Benjamin M. Outlook, Den., XXIV, 1937, 460-463.

1938

The Orthodontic Case Band. Berkson, Ralph. Am. Jnl. Orthodics. & Oral Surg., XXIV, 1938, 160-162.
A Continuous Reciprocal Auxiliary Spring. Higley, L. B. Am. Jnl. Orthodics. & Oral Surg., XXIV, 1938, 163-164.
Metallurgy and Uses of Chrome Alloy in Orthodontics. Carman, J. Lyndon. Am. Jnl. Orthodics. & Oral Surg., XXIV, 1938, 346-362.
Evolution and Formation of the Ideal Arch Wire. Wahl, Leonard P. Am. Jnl. Orthodics. & Oral Surg., XXIV, 1938, 437-444.
Five Years with Chrome Alloy. Walsh, Leonard T. Am. Jnl. Orthodics. & Oral Surg., XXIV, 1938, 445-458.
The Labial Arch. (Its Forms, Progress, and Adaptability.) Abelson, Josephine M. Am. Jnl. Orthodics. & Oral Surg., XXIV, 1938, 554-5 0.
Principles and Technique of Modified Edgewise Arch Mechanism. Sved, Alexander. Am. Jnl. Orthodics. & Oral Surg., XXIV, 1938, 635-654.
Palatometer. Sedwick, H. Jobe, and Brawley, Robert E. Am. Jnl. Orthodics. & Oral Surg., XXIV, 1938, 673-674.
Band Forming Pliers. Wolfson, A. Am. Jnl. Orthodics. & Oral Surg., XXIV, 1938, 768-769.
New Band Forming Pliers. Atkinson, Spencer R. Am. Jnl. Orthodics. & Oral Surg., XXIV, 1938, 854.
A Consideration of the Bite Plane and Its Development. Kelsey, Harry E. Am. Jnl. Orthodics. & Oral Surg., XXIV, 1938, 944-952.
A Plea for Simplicity in Orthodontic Mechanism. Squires, Franklin A. Am. Jnl. Orthodics. & Oral Surg., XXIV., 1938, 1057-1064.
The Principles and Technique of Electro-Deposition as Applied to Dental Practice. (Orthodontic Casts.) Tuckfield, W. J. Austral'n. Jnl. Den., XLII, 1938, 6-27.
Some Useful Orthodontic Appliances. Rix, R. Ernest. Brit. Den. Jnl., LXIV, 1938, 13-22.
The Norwegian System of Orthodontic Treatment. (Protraction Accommodator.) Grude, Rolf. Record, Den., LVIII, 1938, 529-551.

D42 Etiology, Diagnosis, Classification of Cases, Radiology in Orthodontia.

See also D4. See subdivisions; D421, Heredity; D422, Habits; D423, Nasal Conditions; D424, Extraction of Teeth as a cause of Irregularities.

1936

Some Aspects of Dental Arch Growth. Lewis, Samuel J. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. XXIII, 1936, 277-294.
The Coil Spring. (For Orthodontic Treatment.) Herder, Samuel. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. XXIII, 1936, 345-346. Corres.
Relation of Rickets and Vitamin D to the Incidence of Dental Caries, Enamel Hypoplasia and Malocclusions in Children. Shelling, David H., and Anderson, George M. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl., XXIII, 1936, 840-846.
Coordinating Treatment with Diagnosis. Williams, Joseph H. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. XXIII, 1936, 863-875.
Field Studies Among Some African Tribes on the Relation of Their Nutrition to the Incidence of Dental Caries and Dental Arch Deformities. Price, Weston A. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. XXIII, 1936, 876-890.
Ectopic Eruption of Permanent Teeth as a Factor in Premature Loss of Deciduous Teeth. (Loss of Occlusion.) Lewis, Samuel J. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. XXIII, 1936, 1019-1027.
The Medical Background of the Orthodontic Patient. Noves, Harold J. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. XXIII, 1936, 1426-1435.
A Plea for an Exchange of Thought Between the General Practitioner and the Specialist. (Early Diagnosis of Irregularities.) Oliver, Oren A. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. XXIII, 1936, 2141-2147.
Some Features of the Mandibular Articulation as It Pertains to Otolaryngology. (and Associated Cases of Malocclusion.) Costen, J. B. Am. Soc. Orthodists. Tr. 1936, 40-46. Disc. 46.
Some Studies in Palatography and Their Relation to Speech and Orthodontia. Ramsey, Nena Kate. Am. Soc. Orthodists. Tr. 1936, 98-107, Disc. 107-108. Orthodia. & Oral Surg. Int. Jnl. XXIII, 1937, 109-118. Disc. 118-119.
Growth. (Ossification of the Bone Centers of the Hand as Correlated with General Growth Stages.) Howard, Clinton C. Am. Soc. Orthodists. Tr. 1936, 109-115. Orthodia. & Oral Surg. Int. Jnl., XXII, 1936, 888-894.
Acromegaloid Growth and Dwarfism. (re Its Influence on Malocclusion.) Howard, Clinton C. Am. Soc. Orthodists Tr., 1936, 116-134. Disc. 134. Orthodia. & Oral Surg. Int. Jnl., XXII, 1936, 992-1010. Disc. 1010.
Etiology, Diagnosis and Treatment of Class II, Division I Malocclusion. Franklin, Ferald. Am. Soc. Orthodists. Tr., 1936, 135-154. Orthodia. & Oral Surg. Int. Jnl., XXII, 1936, 1099-1118.
An Orthodontic Diagnosis Based Upon Osseous Structures. Fisk, G. Vernon. Am. Soc. Orthodists Tr. 1936, 155-170. Orthodia. & Oral Surg. Int. Jnl XXII, 1936, 1207-1222.
Obscure Etiology. Anderson, George M. Am. Soc. Orthodists. Tr. 1936, 201-205. Orthodia. & Oral Surg. Int. Jnl., XXII, 1936, 1223-1227.

For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.

A New and Scientific Method of Producing Temporomandibular Articulation Radiograms. Higley, L. B. Am. Soc. Orthodists Tr. 1936, 250-258. Orthodia. & Oral Surg. Int. Jnl., XXII, 1936, 983-991. Clinic.

Record Keeping of Shedding Deciduous Teeth and Eruption of Permanent Teeth. LaGrow, Asa J. Am. Soc. Orthodists Tr., 1936, 259. Clinic.

Miniature Camera Possibilities. Broussard, A. C. Am. Soc. Orthodists Tr. 1936, 265-267. Clinic.

Modelling Compound Impressions with Improved Heater. Furie, W. J. Am. Soc. Orthodists Tr. 1936, 268-271. Orthodia. & Oral Surg. Int. Jnl. XXIII, 1937, 51-54. Clinic.

Diagnostic Chart Protecting the Orthodontist. Robison, Homer B. Am. Soc. Orthodists. Tr. 1936, 272. Orthodia. & Oral Surg. Int. Jnl., XXIII, 1937, 170. Clinic.

The Anatomic and Physiologic Factors Influencing Denture Arch Form and a Discussion of the Part Played by Each. Newcomb, Morse Ruggles. Angle Orthodist., VI, 1936, 39-46.

Photography an Aid in Orthodontics. Sheffer, Will G. Angle Orthodist, VI, 1936, 248-254.

Supernumerary Teeth. Cook, Thomas J. Annals of Dent., III, 1936, 140-148.

A Study of the Incidence and Manifestation of Malocclusion and Irregularity of the Teeth. Cont. from Vol. VII, 1935. Taylor, A. Thornton. Austral'n. Den. Jnl., VIII, 1936, 285-293., 433-442, 619-628, 762-768.

The Faculty of Observation with Particular Reference to Orthodontics. Bull, F. Bocquet. Brit. Soc. Orthodics. Tr., 1936, Preceding 427.

Malocclusion in Animals. Bradlaw, Robert. Brit. Soc. Orthodics. Tr. 1936, 437. Disc. 437-440.

Radiology in Relation to Orthodontics. Imrie, D. A., and Smyth, K. C. Brit. Soc. Orthodics. Tr. 1936, D. 554-563. Record, Den., LVI, 1936, 553-563.

Classification of Cases from the Standpoint of Practical Treatment. Cutler, Robert. Brit. Soc. Orthodics. Tr. 1936, Following 565. Disc. No paging. Record, Den., LVI, 1936, 745-762. Disc. 763-765.

Foreign Orthodontic Literature. (X-Ray Research.) Lindsay, Lilian. Brit. Soc. Orthodics. Tr., 1936, No paging. Disc. Record. Den., LVII, 1937, 97-110. Disc. 110-112.

Roentgenographic and Photographic Survey of Facial Disharmonies Due to Malocclusion of the Teeth. Vik, Jerome J. Bur, XXXVI, 1936, 90-91.

A Study of Possible Waymarks of Abnormal Occlusion of the Mandible and Maxillae Related to Human Biology and Based on Human Anatomy and Human Physiology. Stein, John Bethune. Cosmos, Den., LXXVIII, 1936, 26-27.

A Quantitative Study of Dental Occlusion Between Two and Ten Years. (Abnormal.) Stanton, F. L., and Goldstein, Marcus S. Cosmos, Den., LXXVIII, 1936, 130-140.

Dental Photography. (Records.) Futterman, M. J. Cosmos. Den., LXXVIII, 1936, 711-717.

New Light Obtained by a Study of Primitive Races on Modern Physical Degenerations, Including Dental Caries. (Arch Deformities.) Price, Weston A. Cosmos, Den., LXXVIII, 1936, 853-873. Austral'n. Den. Jnl., IX, 1937, 69-77. 279-288

Orthodontia—Its Relation to the General Practice of Dentistry. (Etiology.) Hemley, Samuel. Cosmos, Den., LXXVIII, 1936, 1044-1053.

Unbalanced Dental Articulation. Benoist, Emile. Den. Mag. & Oral Topics, LIII, 1936, 726-732, 927-930. Translated.

Fundamental Dental Models. Ackermann, F. Digest, Den., XLII, 1936, 46-47, 58.

Recent Knowledge of the Inter-Relationship of Endocrines and Teeth. Schour, Isaac. Int. Den. Cong. (9th) Tr. I, 1936, 107-128. Vol. II. Disc. 26-28.

The Diagnostic Problem of Anomalies of Occlusion. Korkhaus, G. Int. Den. Cong. (9th) Tr. II, 1936, 438-446. Disc. 446-451, 461-464, 478.

The Relationship of Morphology to Therapeutics. Muzj. E. Int. Den. Cong. (9th) Tr. II, 1936, 451-460. Disc. 461-464, 478. Summary.

Talks on Orthodontics. Jardeni, J. Items of Int. Den., LVIII, 1936, 490-493.

The Importance of Proper Differential Diagnosis and Treatment in Class I (Angle's) Where Molars Have Drifted Anteriorly and Appear as in Class II (Angle's). Gerard, E. L. Items of Int. Den., LVIII, 1936, 387-393.

The Genesis of Malocclusions of the Teeth and Malformations of the Jaws. Sved, Alexander. Items of Interest, Den., LVIII, 1936, 1057-1079.

Aids for Simple Orthodontic Diagnosis. Billeter, R. C. Mich. S. Den. Soc. Jnl., XVIII, 1936, 90-94.

Some Observations in Orthodontia with Regard to Arch Form and Development. de Clive-Lowe, W. G. N. Z. Den. Jnl., XXXII, 1936, 17-19.

Temporomandibular Articulation: Its Consideration in Orthodontic Diagnosis. Riesner, Sidney E. Orthodia. & Oral Surg., Int. Jnl., XXII, 1936, 1-28. Disc. 29-30.

Growth of the Jaws of the Etiology of Malocclusion. (Cont. from Vol. XXI.) Sved, Alexander. Orthodia. & Oral Surg., Int. Jnl., XXII, 1936, 31-39, 114-134, 218-229, 361-368, 483-489, 581-590, 685-690, 776-779.

The Construction and Application of the Cephalodontometer. Griffin, Edward M., and Hoffman, Meyer. Orthodia. & Oral Surg., Int. Jnl., XXII, 1936, 239-244.

Scientific and Practical Importance of Facial Teleroentgenography. Korkhaus, G. Orthodia. & Oral. Surg., Int. Jnl., XXII, 1936, 245-246. Clinic.

Diagnosis in Children's Dentistry. (re Irregularities.) Wittlich, H. C. Orthodia. & Oral Surg., Int. Jnl., XXII, 1936, 251-255.

Why Children Have Crooked Teeth. (Radio Talk.) Kohn, Leonard. Orthodia. & Oral Surg., Int. Jnl., XXII, 1936, 256-258.

Integral Growth of the Face. (The Nasal Area.) Todd, T. Wingate. Orthodia. & Oral Surg., Int. Jnl., XXII, 1936, 321-332. Disc. 332-334.

Various Types of Occlusion and Amounts of Overbite in Normal and Abnormal Occlusion Between Two and Twelve Years. Goldstein, Marcus S., and Stanton, Frederick L. Orthodia. & Oral Surg., Int. Jnl., XXII, 1936, 549-569.

Chrome Alloy. (Use in Orthodontia.) Williams, Percy Norman. Orthodia. & Oral Surg., Int. Jnl., XXII, 1936, 643-644.

Orthodontic Research as a Component Part of a Balanced Longitudinal Study of 100 Children. Waldo, Charles M. Orthodia. & Oral Surg., Int. Jnl., XXII, 1936, 659-673.

The Biologic Phase of Orthodontia. Sly, Walter J. Orthodia. & Oral Surg. Int. Jnl., XXII, 1936, 691-698.

A Head Positioner for Scientific Radiographic and Photographic Purposes. Higley, L. B. Orthodia. & Oral Surg., Int. Jnl., XXII, 1936, 699-704.

Parasympathetic Dominance as a Cause of Malocclusion. Broderick, F. W. Orthodia. & Oral Surg., Int. Jnl. XXII, 1936, 815-825. Disc. 825-829. Selected.

Endocrinology as Related to Orthodontia. Heimlich, A. F. Orthodia. & Oral Surg., Int. Jnl., XXII, 1936, 905-911.

Open-Bite. (Etiology.) De Coster, Lucien. Orthodia. & Oral Surg., Int. Jnl., XXII, 1936, 912-938.

Case of Hemiacromegaly. Arnold, E. B. Orthodia. & Oral Surg., Int. Jnl., XXII, 1936, 1228-1233.

Root Resorption Caused by Ectopic Eruption of Maxillary Cuspid. Buchner, H. J. Orthodia. & Oral Surg., Int. Jnl., XXII, 1936, 1236-1238.

Making Photographic Records of Clinical Cases. Ivy, Robert H. Orthodia. & Oral Surg., Int. Jnl., XXII, 1936, 1283-1284.

The Pathology of the Crowded Mouth. Colyer, Frank. (Sir.) Record, Den., LVI, 1936, 89-107. Disc. 107-112. Selected.

Growth and Dentition. Harris, H. A. Record, Den., LVI, 1936, 113-125. Disc. 125-126. Selected.

Favourable and Unfavourable Tendencies in Jaw Development. (Diagnosis.) Korkhaus, G. Record, Den., LVI, 1936, 161-185. Disc. 185-186.

Dento-Facial Malformations. De Coster, Lucien. Record, Den., LVI, 1936, 303-304.

Separation of the Permanent Upper Centrals. (re Finding a Means of Diagnosis.) Chapman, Harold. Record, Den., LVI, 1936, 249-257. Disc. 257-259.

Prenormal Occlusion True and Apparent. (Aetiology and Prognosis of the Condition.) Barber, R. O. Record, Den., LVI, 1936, 283-288. Disc. 289-293.

Dentition of Twins: One, Normal Occlusion: the Other Class I. Chapman, Harold. Record, Den., LVI, 1936, 425-426. Disc. 431-432.

Dentition of Twins. (Irregularity.) Dagger, Thomas. Record, Den., LVI, 1936, 429-430. Disc. 431-432.

For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.

An Inquiry Into the Oral Anatomy of Mental Defectives. (Abnormalities.) Lyne, W. Courtney. Record, Den., LVI, 1936, 512-522. Correction 577.
Jaws and Teeth. (Irregularities.) Hrdlicka, Ales. S. African Den. Jnl., X, 1936, 239-242. Disc. 242-243. Selected.
Some Aspects of Jaw Growth. (Deformities.) Drennan, M. R. S. African Den. Jnl., X, 1936, 364-377.
Our Professional Responsibility to the Child. Gray, Aldys J., and McIntosh, Fred E.; Reese, Ben L., and McCauley, Dallas R. S. Calif. S. Den. Ass. Jnl., III, 1936, 779-788. Symposium.
Preventive Orthodontia. (re Diagnosis.) Bahn, Benjamin E. Survey, Den. XII, 1936, 184-185.
Diagnosis in Orthodontia. Pavey, Nobel T. Survey, Den., XII, 1936, 398-400.

1937

The Patient's Dilemma. (re Different Orthodontic Diagnosis.) Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXIV, 1937, 299-301. Ed.
Dental Articulation as an Orthodontic Aim. Stallard, Harvey. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXIV, 1937, 347-376.
Diagnosis and Treatment of Deficient Mandibular Structures in Children. McCoy, James David. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXIV, 1937, 868-883.
Additional Data on Types of Occlusion in a Sample of the American Population. Stanton, F. L., and Goldstein, M. S. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXIV, 1937, 1327-1335.
Orthodontia and Otolaryngology. Myerson, Mervin C. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXIV, 1937, 1678-1681.
Speech Defects and Related Oral Anomalies. Greene, James Sonnett. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXIV, 1937, 1969-1974.
Diagnosis and Treatment of Neutroclusion Cases. Grieve, George W. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXIV, 1937, 1989-2002.
Is the Profession Meeting Its Responsibility Toward Open-Bite Malocclusion? Hoffman, Henry F. Am. Soc. Orthodists. Tr., 1937, 35-39.
Malocclusion Caused by Macroglossia. Federspiel, Matthew N. Am. Soc. Orthodists. Tr., 1937, 40-48. Ortho. & Oral Surg., Int. Jnl., XXIII, 1937, 1235-1243.
Simple and Inexpensive Method of Making Photographic Records for Orthodontic Cases. Fairchild, Guy B. Am. Soc. Orthodists. Tr. 1937, 136-137. Am. Jnl. Orthodics. & Oral Surg., XXIV, 1938, 60-61. Clinic.
A Method of Showing and Shipping Orthodontic Models. Downs, William B. Angle Orthodist. VII, 1937, 32-37.
Deglutition: With Special Reference to Normal Function and the Diagnosis, Analysis and Correction of Abnormalities. Truesdell, Blaine, and Truesdell, Frank B. Angle Orthodist, VII, 1937, 90-99.
Analysis of Encroachments on the Constitution. Francis, Carl C. Angle Orthodist, VII, 1937, 138-141.
Orthodontic Problems Associated with Allergy. Cohen, Milton B. Angle Orthodist, VII, 1937, 150-154.
Metabolic Variation in Facial Growth. Zuck, T. T. Angle Orthodist, VII, 1937, 155-157.
The Mineralization Problem in Orthodontia. Todd, T. Wingate. Angle Orthodist, VII, 1937, 158-165.
The Face of the Normal Child. (Diagnosis.) Broadbent, B. Holly. Angle Orthodist, VII, 1937, 183-208.
Bolton Standards and Technique in Orthodontic Practice. (Diagnosis.) Broadbent, B. Holly, Angle Orthodist, VII, 1937, 209-233.
New Light on Modern Physical Degenerations Including Dental Caries, Obtained by a Study of Primitive Races. Price, Weston A. Austral. Den. Jnl., IX, 1937, 69-77.
The Anatomical Basis of Occlusion. Seward, T. Austral'n. Den. Cong. (9th) Tr. 1937, 442-450. Angle Orthodist, VIII, 1938, 39-44.
Observations in the Practice of Orthodontics. Donnan, Robert L. Austral'n. Den. Cong. (9th) Tr., 1937, 450-453.
Radiographic and Photographic Aids in Diagnosis and Treatment of Malocclusion. Benson, W. N. Austral'n. Den. Cong. (9th) Tr., 1937, 459-464.
Partial Giantism of Face and Teeth. Rushton, Martin A. Brit. Den. Jnl., LXII, 1937, 572-578.
Malocclusion in the Tasmanian Aborigines. Steadman, F. St. J. Brit. Soc. Orthodics. Tr., 1937, 9-45. Record, Den. LVII, 1937, 213-249.
Notes on Classification, Prognosis and Treatment. Chapman, Harold. Brit. Soc. Orthodics. Tr., 1937, 50-63. Disc. 64-68. Record, Den., LVII, 1937, 345-358. Disc. 359-363.
Some Cases of Defective Development in the Deciduous Dentition. Apperley, H. C. Brit. Soc. Orthodics. Tr., 1937, 75-81. Disc. 82-84. Record, Den. LVIII, 1938, 1-7, Disc. 8-10.
What Twelve Hundred Patients Know About Dentistry. (Re Irregularity.) Digest, Den., XLIII, 1937, 240-246.
Technical Procedures in Children's Dentistry Influencing Normal Growth and Development. Lusterman, Edward A. Items of Int. Den., LIX, 1937, 352-363, 458-472.
Malpositions of the Mandible. Pike, J. N. Minneap. Dist. Den. Jnl., XXI, 1937, June 19-21.
Diagnosis in Relation to Preventive Orthodontia. Dunn, P. M. Minneap. Dist. Den. Jnl., XXI, 1937, Sept. 9-12.
Classification of Malocclusions. Hyde, Walter. Minneap. Dist. Den. Jnl., XXI, 1937, Sept. 12-14.
Radiodontic Examination. DeVries, B. G. Minneap. Dist. Den. Jnl., XXI, 1937, Sept. 15-16.
A Study of the Conditions of the Teeth and Jaws of Sixty Dwarfs. Steeves, James L. Northwestern Univ. Den. Res. & Grad. Quar. Bul. 1937, Feb. 4th, 3-8. Abstract.
A Study of Oral Defects in Patients of the Northwestern University Speech Clinic. Urban, Waldo O. Northwestern Univ. Den. Res. & Grad. Quar. Bul., 1937, May 3rd, 10-12. Abstract.
Submerged Deciduous Molars. Skillen, William O., and Walley, G. A. C. Northwestern Univ. Den. Res. & Grad. Quar. Bul., 1937, Nov. 1st, 17-20. Abstract. Calif. S. Den. Ass. Jnl. XIV, 1938, 8-10.
Diagnosis of Malocclusions and How Fundamentals of Orthodontic Treatment Are Observed by Using Dr. Angle's Edgewise Arch Appliance. Dinham, W. R. Ore. S. Den. Ass. Jnl., VI, 1937, Dec. 1-3. 6-8.
Diagnosis and Treatment of Dental and Mandibular Retroversions. McCoy, James David. Orthodia. & Oral Surg., Int. Jnl., XXIII, 1937, 1-20. Disc. 20-22.
Record Keeping of Shedding of Deciduous Teeth and Eruption of Permanent Teeth. LaGrow, Asa J. Orthodia. & Oral Surg., Int. Jnl., XXIII, 1937, 44. Clinic.
The True Center of the Jaws. Schwarz, A. Martin. Orthodia. & Oral Surg., Int. Jnl., XXIII, 1937, 102-103. Selected.
Miniature Camera Possibilities. (Clinic.) Broussard, A. C. Orthodia. & Oral Surg., Int. Jnl., XXIII, 1937, 167-169.
A New Orthodontic Symmetroscope. Korkhaus, G. Orthodia. & Oral Surg., Int. Jnl., XXIII, 1937, 171-172. Clinic.
An Analysis of the Orthodontic Problem Correlated with Resilient Arch Assemblage as Mechanical Therapy. Griffin, Edward M. Orthodia. & Oral Surg., Int. Jnl., XXIII, 1937, 236-265.
Dental Abnormalities in a Patient with Achondroplasia. Miller, Henry A. Orthodia. & Oral Surg., Int. Jnl., XXIII, 1937, 296-299.
Evolution of a Rational Orthodontic Diagnosis. Scott, Emmett J. Orthodia. & Oral Surg., Int. Jnl., XXIII, 1937, 359-369.
Orthodontic Implications of Physical Constitution in the Child. Todd, T. Wingate. Orthodia. & Oral Surg., Int. Jnl., XXIII, 1937, 791-799.
Facial Growth in Relation to Dental Occlusion. Goldstein, Marcus S., and Stanton, Frederick L. Orthodia. & Oral Surg., Int. Jnl., XXIII, 1937, 859-892.
Facts, Fictions and Fallacies in Orthodontia. Jackson, Andrew F. Orthodia. & Oral Surg., Int. Jnl., XXIII, 1937, 1073-1095.
Factors Which Determine the Esthetic and Functional Positions of Teeth. McLean, David W. Orthodia. & Oral Surg., Int. Jnl., XXIII, 1937, 1096-1101.
Nutrition—One Factor in Orthodontics. Simmonds, Nina. Orthodia. & Oral Surg., Int. Jnl., XXIII, 1937, 1169-1179. Disc. 1180-1181.
The Normal Movement of the Mandibular Teeth and the Crowding of the Incisors as a Result of Growth and Function. Selmer-Olsen, Reider. Record, Den., LVII, 1937, 465-477.
Abnormal Vertical Position Deciduous Molars. Chapman, Harold. Record, Den., LVII, 1937, 546-551.

For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.

The Aetiology of the Open Bite. Nord, Ch. F. L. Record, Den., LVII, 1937, 585-590. Disc. 591-592.
Bread in the Development of the Human Face and in the Prophylaxis of Malocclusion. D'Alise, C. Record, Den., LVII, 1937, 596-604. Disc. 604-605.
Abnormalities Encountered in Dissection of the Head and Neck of an Anencephalic Monster. Bloom, David D. Research Jnl., Den., XVI, 1937, 225-233.

1937-38

Current Conceptions of Dental Anomalies. (Dental Deformities.) Lischer, B. E. Washington Univ. Den. Jnl., IV, 1937-38, 1-5.

1938

The Importance of Maintaining Effective and Normal Occlusal Relations of the Jaws and Teeth in the Developing Child. Strange, Howard E. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXV, 1938, 285-290.
Lingually Malposed Cuspids and Second Bicuspids. Willett, R. C. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den Cosmos, XXV, 1938, 517-529.
Dental Arch Form and Facial Growth Pattern in Healthy Children from Prehistoric Populations. Krogman, Wilton Marion. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXV, 1938, 1278-1289.
Physiologic Vs. Pathologic Occlusion. (Malocclusion.) McLean, David W. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXV, 1938, 1583-1594.
Temporomandibular Reactions to Occlusal Anomalies. Riesner, Sidney E. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXV, 1938, 1938-1953.
Photography for the Orthodontist—A Simple and Expedient Clinical Technic. Carey, C. W. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXV, 1938, 1989-1992.
Problems in Class II Malocclusion. Strange, Howard E. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXV, 1938, 2004-2014.
Relation of Function to Growth and Development of the Lower Half of the Face. Lewis, Samuel J. Am. Jnl. Orthodics. & Oral Surg., XXIV, 1938, 9-17.
Clinical Orthodontic Evidence of Systemic Disease. Noyes, Harold J. Am. Jnl. Orthodics. & Oral Surg., XXIV, 1938, 27-36.
Malocclusion and Associated Dental Deformities. Campbell, David Kenneth. Am. Jnl. Orthodics. & Oral Surg., XXIV, 1938, 337-345.
Profile Radiography. Maxian, Michael J. Am. Jnl. Orthodics. & Oral Surg., XXIV, 1938, 459-462.
Gnathostatic Diagnosis in Orthodontia. Herzberg, B. L. Am. Jnl. Orthodics. & Oral Surg., XXIV, 1938, 463-466.
Orthodontic Model Former and Face Bow. Fischer, Berou. Am. Jnl. Orthodics. & Oral Surg., XXIV, 1938, 543-553.
Limitations. (re Orthodontic Diagnosis.) Anderson, George M. Am. Jnl. Orthodics. & Oral Surg., XXIV, 1938, 655-660.
Orthodontic Procedure Based Upon a Consideration of Individual Differences. Waldo, Charles M. Am. Jnl. Orthodics. & Oral Surg., XXIV, 1938, 737-754.
Diagnosis. Lowy, Richard. Am. Jnl. Orthodics. & Oral Surg., XXIV, 1938, 762-767.
Principles of Orthopedics in Orthodontics. Milch, Henry. Am. Jnl. Orthodics. & Oral Surg., XXIV, 1938, 935-941. Disc. 941-943.
Fundamental Factors in Bodily Growth and Their Relation to the Orthodontic Problem. Pollia, Joseph A. Am. Jnl. Orthodics. & Oral Surg., XXIV, 1938, 953-959.
Case Analysis for Classification. Thompson, Will McLain, Jr. Am. Jnl. Orthodics. & Oral Surg., XXIV, 1938, 960-966.
Rôle of Endocrinology in Orthodontics. Lichwitz, L. Am. Jnl. Orthodics. & Oral Surg., XXIV, 1938, 1009-1018.
Race, Growth and Occlusion. Hughes, Byron O. Am. Jnl. Orthodics. & Oral Surg., XXIV, 1938, 1065-1070.
Relationship of Orthodontics to Oral Pathology. Gettinger, Raymond. Am. Jnl. Orthodics. & Oral Surg., XXIV, 1938, 1124-1161.
Histologic Analysis of the Jaws of a Child with Malocclusion. Kronfeld, Rudolf. Angle Orthodist, VIII, 1938, 21-38.
A Rapid Treatment Technique for Plaster Impressions. (Orthodontic.) Furstman, L. Angle Orthodist, VIII, 1938, 45-47.
A Discussion of the Angle Classification and Its Important Bearing on Treatment. Strang, Robert H. W. Angle Orthodist, VIII, 1938, 182-208.
Nutrition and Bone Growth. Howe, Percy R. Angle Orthodist, VIII, 1938, 209-212.
An Introduction to Teratology. (Malformations of the Head and Jaws.) Hirsh, Joseph. Archives of Clinical Oral Path., II, 1938, 262-287.
The Influence of the Teeth and Jaws on the Architecture of the Skull. Seward, T. Austral'n. Jnl. Dent., XLII, 1938, 277-292. Disc. 295-298.
Teleradiography of the Skull. Logan, W. Russell. Brit. Den. Jnl., LXV, 1938, 609-617.
Development and Structure of Dental Mechanism. Fisk, G. Vernon. Can. Den. Ass. Jnl., IV, 1938, 397-398.
Construction of Study Models. Wolfson, A. Digest, Den., XLIV, 1938, 298-300.
Changes in Facial and Dental Arch Form and Caries Immunity in Native Groups in Australia and New Zealand Following the Adoption of Modernized Foods. Price, Weston A. Items of Int. Den., LX, 1938, 107-125. Ed. 166-167.
Open Bite Malocclusion. Lubowitz, A. H. Items of Int. Den., LX, 1938, 737-745.
Oral Manifestations of Endocrine Dyscrasias. Feinblatt, Henry M. Items of Int. Den., LX, 1938, 1036-1039. Disc. 1040-1046.
Endocrine Consideration of Growth During Infancy and Childhood, with Special Reference to the Teeth. Gordon, Murray B. N.Y. (2nd Dist.) Den. Soc. Jnl., XXIII, 1938, Jan. 22-29. Disc. 29-33.
Orthodontia and Preventive Dentistry. De Vries, B. G. North-West Dent., XVII, 1938, 77-87.
Changes in Occlusion of the Teeth of Diagnostic Importance in Orthodontics. Friel, E. Sheldon. Record, Den., LVIII, 1938, 233-249.
Human Proportions. Lindsay, L. Record, Den., LVIII, 1938, 289-302.
Facial Growth and Postnormal Occlusion as Seen from a Constitutional Point of View. Berger, H. Record, Den., LVIII, 1938, 481-498.
Dentigerous Cysts in Orthodontia. Comte, E. Record, Den., LVIII, 1938, 552-557.
Variation in the Degree of Over-Bite Between Birth and Three Years. Clinch, Lilah. Record, Den., LVIII, 1938, 585-597.
Clinical Studies of the Ontogenetic Development of the Dentition. Korkhaus, G. Record, Den., LVIII, 1938, 641-654.
Occlusal Stress. (A Cause of Malocclusion and Caries.) Bradley, A. M. Survey, Den., XIV, 1938, 1181-1183.

1938-39

The Greater Dental Service. (re Irregularities.) Bumgardner, Amos S. N. Car. Den. Soc. Bul., XXII, 1938-39, Aug. 101-106.

D421 Heredity as a Cause of Dental Irregularities.

See also D42.

1936

Dentition of Twins: One Normal Occlusion: The Other Class I. Chapman, Harold. Brit. Soc. Orthodics. Tr., 1936, pre. 427. Disc. 431-432.
Case of Identical Twins. Visick, H. C. Brit. Soc. Orthodics. Tr., 1936, 427-428. Disc. 431-432. Record, Den., LVI, 1936, 427-428. Disc. 431-432.
Dentition of Twins. Dagger, Thomas. Brit. Soc. Orthodics. Tr., 1936, 429-430. Disc. 431-432.
An Example of Similar Type of Malocclusion in Identical Twins. Macklin, Madge Thurlow, and Moore, Stephen A. Can. Den. Ass. Jnl., II, 1936, 389-395.
The Genesis of Malocclusions of the Teeth and Malformations of the Jaws. (Inherited.) Sved, Alexander. Items of Int. Den., LVIII, 1936, 1057-1079.
The Biologic Phase of Orthodontia. (Heredity.) Sly, Walter J. Orthodia. & Oral Surg., Int. Jnl., XXII, 1936, 691-698.
An Inquiry Into the Oral Anatomy of Mental Defectives. (Abnormalities.) Lyne, W. Courtney. Record, Den., LVI, 1936, 512-522. Correction 577.

1937

On the Mouths of Triplets. Newton, S. B. Brit. Soc. Orthodics. Tr., 1937, 68-73. Record, Den., LVII, 1937, 364-368.
Sagittal Maxillo-Facial Variations and Heredity. Lindsay, L. Brit. Soc. Orthodics. Tr., 1937, 111-132. Disc. 132-133.

1938

Heredity in Relation to Malocclusion. Hyde, Walter. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXV, 1938, 88-98.
Likeness of Dental Arches of Twins and of Persons without Blood Relationship. (Hereditary Factors.) Braun, Milton L. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXV, 1938, 1093-1098.
Heredity in Relation to Size of Teeth. Hyde, Walter. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXV, 1938, 1762-1767.
Constitution, Heredity and Orthodontia. Berger, H. Am. Jnl. Orthodics. & Oral Surg., XXIV, 1938, 136-150.
Hereditary Influence of Malocclusion. Iwagaki, Hirosi. Am. Jnl. Orthodics. & Oral Surg., XXIV, 1938, 328-336.
Congenital Constitutional Factors in Defective Dental Development. Kerley, Charles Gilmore. Am. Jnl. Orthodics. & Oral Surg., XXIV, 1938, 425-427.
Report on Two Cases of Cleidocranial Dysostosis. (Delayed Eruption of the Teeth.) Cooper, Herbert R. Am. Jnl. Orthodics. & Oral Surg., XXIV, 1938, 843-846.
Race, Growth and Occlusion. Hughes, Byron C. Am. Jnl. Orthodics. & Oral Surg., XXIV, 1938, 1065-1070.
Relationship of Orthodontics to Oral Pathology. Gettinger, Raymond. Am. Jnl. Orthodics. & Oral Surg., XXIV, 1938, 1124-1161.
Dentistry for the Quintuplets. Fennelly, William J. Apollonian, XIII, 1938, 49-50.
Development and Structure of Dental Mechanism. Cameron, Gordon C. Can. Den. Ass. Jnl., IV, 1938, 399-401.
Analysis of the Forces of Occlusion. (Hereditary Dental Pattern.) Downs, Wm. B. Ill. Den. Jnl., VII, 1938, 426-437. Disc. 478-483. Symposium.
Discussion of Analysis of the Forces of Occlusion and Spherical Congruency. Brodie, Allan G. Ill. Den. Jnl., VII, 1938, 478-483.
Congenital Absence of Teeth Is a Hereditary Phenomenon: A Clinical Research Problem for the General Dental Practitioner. Zemsky, James L. Outlook, Den., XXV, 1938, 486-498.
Dr. Rubbrecht's Studies on Sagittal Maxillo-Facial Variations and Heredity. Lindsay, L. Record, Den., LVIII, 1938, 113-134. Disc. 134-135.

D422 Habits as Causes of Dental Irregularities.

Mouth Breathing. Thumb Sucking. Sleeping Postures, etc.
See also D42.

1936

Class I Malocclusion, with Pronounced Anterior Open-Bite, Induced by Constant Finger-Sucking, in a Monkey. Kelsey, Harry E. Am. Soc. Orthodist. Tr., 1936, 197-200. Disc. 200. Orthodia. & Oral Surg., Int. Jnl., XXII, 1936, 1119-1122. Disc. 1122.
Mandibular Retainers with Incisor Springs and an Appliance Designed to Assist in Breaking Tongue Habits. Anderson, George M. Orthodia. & Oral Surg., Int. Jnl., XXIII, 1936, 813-814. Clinic.

1937

An Orthodontia Case Caused by an Unusual Habit. Steuer, Irwin F. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXIV, 1937, 1401-1402.
Habits and Their Control During Childhood. Johnson, Leland R. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXIV, 1937, 1409-1421.
Thumb or Fingersucking from the Psychiatric Angle. Levy, David M. Angle Orthodist, VII, 1937, 100-103.
Some Cases of Defective Development in the Deciduous Dentition. (Habits.) Apperley, H. C. Brit. Soc. Orthodics. Tr., 1937, 75-81. Disc. 82-84. Record, Den., LVIII, 1938, 1-7. Disc. 8-10.
Suggestions for Preventing Malocclusion. (Habits.) Crouch, S. Stuart. Can. Den. Ass. Jnl., III, 1937, 621-628.
The Different Sucking-Habits and Their Influence on the Development of Dentition. Haas, Magda. Record, Den., LVII, 1937, 633-653. Disc. 653-655.

1938

Structural and Nervous Effects of Thumb-Sucking. Swinehart, Earl W. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXV, 1938, 736-747.
Preventive Orthodontics. (Habits.) Griffin, John Mason. Am. Den. Hyg. Ass. Jnl., XII, 1938, April 7-11.
Case Report. (Habits.) Kelly, Eugene J. Am. Jnl. Orthodics. & Oral Surg., XXIV, 1938, 155-157.
Relation of Thumb-Sucking to Malocclusion. Swinehart, Earl W. Am. Jnl. Orthodics. & Oral Surg., XXIV, 1938, 509-521.
Control of Habits in Treatment of Malocclusion. Johnson, Leland R. Am. Jnl. Orthodics. & Oral Surg., XXIV, 1938, 909-924.
Orthodontic Paradox. (Thumb Sucking.) Am. Jnl. Orthodics. & Oral Surg., XXIV, 1938, 1214-1215. Ed.

D423 Nasal and Pharyngeal Conditions as Causes of Dental Irregularities.

See also D42. See D422, Habits.

1936

Relation of Respiration to Malocclusion. Johnson, Leland R. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl., XXIII, 1936, 1212-1221.

Some Observations in Orthodontia with Regard to Arch Form and Development. de Clive-Lowe, W. G. N.Z. Den. Jnl., XXXII, 1936, 17-19.

Integral Growth of the Face. (The Nasal Area.) Todd, T. Wingate. Orthodia. & Oral Surg., Int. Jnl., XXII, 1936, 321-332. Disc. 332-334.

1937

Orthodontia and Otolaryngology. Myerson, Mervin C. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXIV, 1937, 1678-1681.

Anatomic Speech Defects. (Nasal Conditions.) Wepman, Joseph M. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXIV, 1937, 1799-1804.

Rhinologic Factors Involved in the Development of the Lower Half of the Face. Neivert, Harry. Am. Soc. Orthodists. Tr., 1937, 16-24. Am. Jnl. Orthodics. & Oral Surg., XXIV, 1938, 18-26.

The General and Dental Effects Obtained by the Control of Breathing. Peacock, H. Maurice, and Cook, C. Cameron. N.Z. Den. Jnl., XXXIII, 1937, 214-226, 280-288, 356-365. Vol. XXXIV, 1938, 5-18.

1938

The Roentgenographic Study of Tongue Position. Thompson, John R. Angle Orthodist, VIII, 1938, 60, 100-125.

D424 Extraction of Teeth as a Cause of Dental Irregularities.

See also D42. Extraction in Treatment, See D43.

1937

Results of Early Extractions. Pringle, Kenneth. Brit. Soc. Orthodics. Tr., 1937, 73-74. Record, Den., LVII, 1937, 483-484. Clinic.

A Study of Malocclusion Accompanying the Loss of the Deciduous Cuspid Prior to the Deciduous First Molar. Asher, Sidney. Northwestern Univ. Den. Res. & Grad. Quar. Bul., 1937, May 3rd, 17-19. Abstract.

Preliminary Report on Tooth Movement After Loss of the First Permanent Molar in 500 Adolescents. Salzmann, J. A. Orthodia. & Oral Surg., Int. Jnl., XXIII, 1937, 662-679. Disc. 670-682.

Shifting Mandible. (A Post-Extraction Complication. Correction.) Willer, David H. Survey, XIII, 1937, 311-312.

1938

A Study of Orthodontic and Facial Changes, and Effects on Dentition Attending the Loss of First Molars in Five Hundred Adolescents. Salzmann, J. A. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXV, 1938, 892-905.

Incidence and Effect of Premature Loss of Deciduous Teeth. Ungar, Alexander L. Am. Jnl. Orthodics. & Oral Surg., XXIV, 1938, 613-621. Disc. 621-625.

Intrinsic and Extrinsic Factors in the Movements of Teeth. Turner, J. G. Brit. Den. Jnl., LXIV, 1938, 173-185.

Lost Vertical Dimension: Causes and Effects: Diagnosis and Various Treatments Recommended. Schopper, A. F. Mo. S. Den. Ass. Jnl., XVIII, 1938, 217-222.

The Relationship of Pre-Normal Occlusion to the Early Loss of Deciduous Molars. Rix, R. Ernest. Odonto. Sec. Roy. Soc. Med. Tr., XXXI, 1938, 959-970. Disc. 970.

Public Health Aspect of the First Permanent Molar. (Extraction as a Cause of Malocclusion.) Salzmann, J. A. Review of Dent. for Children, V, 1938, April 14.

D43 Treatment in Orthodontia.

Appliances used in treatment of Cases. Extraction of Teeth. Prophylaxis. Records.

See also D41, Instruments and appliances; D44, Retention; D71, Surgical Treatment by jaw resection, etc.

1936

Place of Myofunctional Treatment in the Correction of Malocclusion. Rogers, Alfred Paul. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl., XXIII, 1936, 66-78.

Coordinating Treatment with Diagnosis. Williams, Joseph H. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl., XXIII, 1936, 863-875.

Ectopic Eruption of Permanent Teeth as a Factor in Premature Loss of Deciduous Teeth. (Orthodontic Treatment.) Lewis, Samuel J. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl., XXIII, 1936, 1019-1027.

Functional Space Maintenance: Has It a Place in Dentistry for Children? Foster, C. S. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl., XXIII, 1936, 1052-1058.

Biologic Problems in Orthodontia. Orban, Balint. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl., XXIII, 1936, 1849-1870. Translated. Selected.

Adult Orthodontic Therapy: A Practical Aid to the General Practitioner. Lussier, Earl F. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl., XXIII, 1936, 2102-2115.

Preventive Orthodontics. Willett, R. C. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl., XXIII, 1936, 2257-2270.

Diagnosis and Treatment of Dental and Mandibular Retroversions. McCoy, James David. Am. Soc. Orthodists. Tr., 1936, 8-26. Disc. 26-29. Orthodia. & Oral Surg., Int. Jnl., XXIII, 1937, 1-20. Disc. 20-22.

An Introduction to Class III Malocclusion of the Teeth as a Part of the General Problem in Orthodontia. Hellman, Milo. Am. Soc. Orthodists. Tr., 1936, 47-74. Disc. 74-75. Orthodia. & Oral Surg., Int. Jnl., XXIII, 1937, 120-147. Disc. 147-148.

Etiology, Diagnosis and Treatment of Class II Division I Malocclusion. Franklin, Gerald. Am. Soc. Orthodists. Tr., 1936, 135-154. Orthodia. & Oral Surg. Int. Jnl., XXII, 1936, 1099-1118.

Arrested Root Absorption During Orthodontic Treatment. (Value of Medical Cooperation.) Carman, L. Lyndon. Am. Soc. Orthodists. Tr., 1936, 171-175.

Distoclusion. Berkey, H. T. Am. Soc. Orthodists. Tr., 1936, 194-196. Orthodia. & Oral Surg., Int. Jnl., XXII, 1936, 1233-1235.

Treatment of a Unilateral Distoclusion Case with an Extreme Overbite. Smith, Richard A. Am. Soc. Orthodists. Tr., 1936, 206-208. Orthodia. & Oral Surg., Int. Jnl., XXII, 1936, 1148-1150.

Mutilated Case in Which Early Orthodontic Interference Prevented an Otherwise Hopeless Deformity. Tanzey, Hugh Grunn. Am. Soc. Orthodists. Tr., 1936, 209-214. Orthodia. & Oral Surg., Int. Jnl., XXII, 1936, 1151-1156.

Cooperation. (of the Patient.) Bean, Harvey G. Am. Soc. Orthodists Tr., 1936, 215-217. Orthodia. & Oral Surg., Int. Jnl., XXII, 1936, 1123-1125.

Treatment of Maxillary Incisors in Mixed Denture Cases to Prevent Cuspids from Erupting Labially to the Lateral Incisors. Morehouse, H. L. Am. Soc. Orthodists. Tr., 1936, 229-232. Orthodia. & Oral Surg., Int. Jnl., XXIII, 1937, 40-43. Clinic.

Method for Aiding an Imbedded Canine to Erupt without Mutilating or Making Any Attachment to the Tooth. Gifford, Archie C. Am. Soc. Orthodists. Tr., 1936, 233-235. Clinic. Orthodia. & Oral Surg., Int. Jnl., XXIII, 1937, 156-158. Clinic.

Practical Application of Dr. Milo Hellman's Research on the Growth of the Face and the Development of the Dentition. Munblatt, M.A. Am. Soc. Orthodists. Tr., 1936, 236-240. Clinic. Orthodia. & Oral Surg., Int. Jnl., XXII, 1936, 1243-1247. Clinic.

Progress of Treatment. Thompson, A. B. Am. Soc. Orthodists Tr. 1936, 241-244. Orthodia. & Oral Surg. Int. Jnl., XXII, 1936, 1239-1242. Clinic.

Orthodontic Treatment of Some Cleft Palate and Fracture Cases. Cartwright, Frank S. Am. Soc. Orthodists. Tr., 1936, 245-249. Orthodia. & Oral Surg., Int. Jnl., XXIII, 1937, 159-163. Clinic.

Root Resorption Caused by Ectopic Eruption of Maxillary Cuspid. Buchner, H. J. Am. Soc. Orthodists. Tr., 1936, 260-262. Orthodia. & Oral Surg., Int. Jnl., XXII, 1936, 1236-1238. Clinic.

Silver Nitrate as a Protection Against Caries Beneath Anchor Bands. Murlless, Frederic T. Jr. Am. Soc. Orthodists. Tr. 1936, 263-264. Orthodia. & Oral Surg., Int. Jnl., XXII, 1936, 1248-1249. Clinic.

Biologic Orthodontic Therapy and Reality. Oppenheim, Albin. Angle Orthodist, VI, 1936, 5-38. 69-116. 153-183. Vol. VII, 1937, 38-45.

Case Reports. (Malocclusion.) Shelden, Homer M. Angle Orthodist, VI, 1936, 49-51.

Case Reports. (The Importance and Satisfaction Derived from the Use of the Bonwill Method.) Strang, Robert W. Angle Orthodist, VI, 1936, 130-141.

The Application of the Principles of the Edgewise Arch in the Treatment of Class II, Division I, Malocclusion. Tweed, Charles H. Angle Orthodist, VI, 1936, 198-208, 255-257.

Two Unusual Cases of Supernumerary Teeth. (re Orthodontic Treatment.) Brodie, Allan G. Angle Orthodist, VI, 1936, 209-211.

Some Suggestions for Simple Orthodontic Treatment. Taylor, A. Thornton, Austral. Den. Jnl., VIII, 1936, 86-89.

A Case of Lingual Occlusion. Thew, Wilton. Brit. Soc. Orthodics. Tr., 1936, 433-434. Disc. 434-436. Record, Den., LVI, 1936, 433-434. Disc. 434-436. Selected.

Some Controversial Problems. Marsh, L. Russell. Brit. Soc. Orthodics. Tr. 1936, B. Disc. No. paging. Record, Den. LVI, 1936, 497-507. Disc. 507-509.

Entire Lack of Occlusion of Molars and Premolars. Bane, B. Brit. Soc. Orthodics. Tr., 1936, No paging. Disc.

Foreign Orthodontic Literature. Lindsay, Lilian. Brit. Soc. Orthodics. Tr., 1936, No paging. Disc.

Retention of Deciduous Teeth Associated with Absence of Upper Permanent Lateral Incisors and Malposition of Other Permanent Teeth. (Case Report.) Winn, T. Leith. Brit. Soc. Orthodics. Tr. 1936. Disc. no paging. Record, Den. LVII, 1937, 113-116. Disc. 117.

Effects of the Use of a Mouth Shield. (Models of Three Cases.) Morris, C. S. Brit. Soc. Orthodics. Tr., 1936, Disc. No paging. Record, Den. LVII, 1937, 166-168, Disc. 168-171.

Orthodontic Errors. Chapman, Harold. Brit. Soc. Orthodics. Tr. 1936, E. Disc. No paging.

The Orthodontic Problem and Its Relation to Dentistry. McCoy, James David. Calif. S. Den. Ass. Jnl., XII, 1936, 102-114, 135.

Methods of Procedure in Treatment of Overbite in Adult Dentition. De Van, M. M. Can. Den. Ass. Jnl., II, 1936, 371-380. 429-437. Disc. 437-439.

Traumatic Malocclusion: Importance of Early Correction. Stein, S. Harrington. Cosmos, Den., LXXVIII, 1936, 371-374.

Prosthetic Appliances for Pre-School Children. (Space Maintainers.) Mears, Richard C. Cosmos, Den., LXXVIII, 1936, 374-377.

When, Why and How Is Oral Function Impaired or Lost? (Adult Orthodontia.) Ohn, E. Julian. Cosmos, Den., LXXVIII, 1936, 397-399.

An Anomaly of Eruption: Case Report. Haberle, Frederic E. and Freeman, Charles W. Cosmos, Den., LXXVIII, 1936, 424-425.

Case Report of Dento-Facial Orthopedia. Abraham, Samuel. Cosmos, Den., LXXVIII, 1936, 619-623.

Additional Uses of Stainless Steel Coils in Orthodontic Treatment. Herder, Samuel. Cosmos, Den., LXXVIII, 1936, 632-638.

Report of a Case of Maxillary Canine Erupting Distally to First Premolar. (Orthodontic Treatment.) Desnoes, Alfred M. Cosmos, Den., LXXVIII, 1936, 938-940.

Orthodontia—Its Relation to the General Practice of Dentistry. (Treatment.) Hemley, Samuel. Cosmos, Den., LXXVIII, 1936, 1044-1053.

An Analysis of Modern Orthodontia: Its Ideals, Possibilities and Limitations. Strang, Robert H. W. Cosmos, Den., LXXVIII, 1936, 1245-1255.

Surgical Eruption of Abutment Teeth. (Orthodontic Treatment.) Weaver, S. Marshall. Digest, Den., XLII, 1936, 222-224.

Ceramics as an Aid in Adult Orthodontia. Stein, S. Harrington. Digest, Den., XLII, 1936, 381-384.

The Relationship of Morphology to Therapeutics. Muzj, E. Int. Den. Cong. (9th) Tr. II, 1936, 451-460 Disc. 461-464, 478. Summary.

The Necessity of Differentiating Between the Treatment of Neglected and Early Cases. Nord, Ch. F. L. Int. Den. Cong. (9th) T. II, 1936, 465-469. Disc. 446-451, 461-464, 470-471, 478. Summary. Orthodia. & Oral Surg. Int. Jnl., XXIII, 1937, 800-804.

Adult Orthodontia from the Standpoint of the General Practitioner. Burns, W. McGill. Items of Int. Den., LVIII, 1936, 216-224.

Importance of Proper Differential Diagnosis and Treatment in Class I (Angle's) Where Molars Have Drifted Anteriorly and Appear as in Class II (Angle's) Gerard, E. L. Items of Int. Den., LVIII, 1936, 387-393.

When Should Orthodontic Treatment Be Instituted? Futterman, M. J. Items of Int. Den., LVIII, 1936, 872-886, 984-1003.

Anchorage in Orthodontia. Adelman, A. Lincoln. Items of Int. Den., LVIII, 1936, 1003-1005.

Lack of Cooperation, an Obstacle in the Treatment of Malocclusion. Stolzenberg, Jacob. Items of Int. Den., LVIII, 1936, 1006-1010.

Biological Factors of Orthodontia. (re Treatment.) Pike, J. M. Minneap. Dist. Den. Jnl., XIX, 1936, March 17-20.

Is It Worthwhile? (Straightening of Crooked Teeth.) N. J. S. Den. Jnl. Special Issue. 1936, 29-34.

What Stage in the Development of Dentition Is Best Suited for Initiating Orthodontic Treatment? Porter, Lowrie J. N. Y. Jnl. Dent., VI, 1936, 86-88.

The Temporomandibular Joint and Bite Raising. (Orthodontic Correction.) Riesner, Sidney E. N. Y. Jnl. Dent., VI, 1936, 350-351.

Treatment of a Case of Extreme Overbite in Which the Mandibular Incisors Bite Distally to the Rugae. Barber, Henry U., Jr. Orthodia. & Oral Surg., Int. Jnl., XXII, 1936, 40-43.

Simplicity of Appliance Used in Conjunction with Myofunctional Therapy for Treatment of a Mesioclusion Case. Speers, William J. Orthodia. & Oral Surg., Int. Jnl., XXII, 1936, 44-46.

Class III Malocclusion. Howes, Ashley E. Orthodia. & Oral Surg., Int. Jnl., XXII, 1936, 47-48.

Crossed-Bite Associated with Anchyloglossia. Moore, George R. Orthodia. & Oral Surg., Int. Jnl., XXII, 1936, 49-53.

Treatment of Neutroclusion with Mesioclusion of the Maxillary Right First Permanent Molar. Vosmik, C. J. Orthodia. & Oral Surg., Int. Jnl., XXII, 1936, 54-56.

For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.

Bilateral Distoclusion with Deep Overbite. McPhail, John A. Orthodia. & Oral Surg., Int. Jnl., XXII, 1936, 57.
Treatment of Canine Irregularity. Cutler, Robert. Orthodia. & Oral Surg., Int. Jnl., XXII, 1936, 58-60. Disc. 60-61. Selected.
The Rôle of Speech Training in a Program of Orthodontic Treatment. McDowell, Elizabeth. Orthodia. & Oral Surg., Int. Jnl., XXII, 1936, 105-112. Disc. 112-113.
A Laterally Displaced Mandible: Treatment Simplified by the Aid of a Splint. Lussier, Earl F. Orthodia. & Oral Surg., Int. Jnl., XXII, 1936, 139-146.
Simplicity of Appliance Used in Conjunction with Myofunctional Therapy for the Treatment of Distoclusion Complicated by Mouth-Breathing. Speers, William J. Orthodia. & Oral Surg., Int. Jnl., XXII, 1936, 147-149.
Case Reports. (Mutilated Neutroclusion.) Crouch, S. Stuart. Orthodia. & Oral Surg., Int. Jnl., XXII, 1936, 150-154.
An Observation Case Complicated by Partial Impaction of All Deciduous Molars, Fusion of Mandibular Left Lateral Incisor and Canine, and Congenital Absence of Mandibular Left Lateral Incisor. Moore, George R. Orthodia. & Oral Surg., Int. Jnl., XXII, 1936, 159-163.
A Case of Root Resorption. (Orthodontic Treatment.) Lussier, Earl F. Orthodia. & Oral Surg., Int. Jnl., XXII, 1936, 230-238.
Surgical Correction of Deformities of the Jaws and Its Relation to Orthodontia. Kazanjian, V. H. Orthodia. & Oral Surg., Int. Jnl., XXII, 1936, 259-282.
Initiation of Orthodontic Treatment. (Questions and Answers.) Orthodia. & Oral Surg., Int. Jnl., XXII, 1936, 297-304. Selected.
Orthodontic Failure. (An Unusual Case of Mesiocclusion.) Rogers, Alfred Paul. Orthodia. & Oral Surg., Int. Jnl., XXII, 1936, 335-337. Disc. 358-360. Symposium.
Failures. Mershon, John V. Orthodia. & Oral Surg., Int. Jnl., XXII, 1936, 338-342. Disc. 358-360. Symposium.
Failures in Orthodontic Treatment. Hellman, Milo. Orthodia. & Oral Surg., Int. Jnl., XXII, 1936, 343-358. Disc. 358-360. Symposium.
The Middlebury, Vermont Case. (re Identification by Records of Orthodontic Treatment.) Orthodia. & Oral Surg., Int. Jnl., XXII, 1936, 369-372.
Root Resorptions and Their Relation to Pathologic Bone Formation. (Following Orthodontic Treatment.) Becks, Hermann. Orthodia. & Oral Surg., Int. Jnl., XXII, 1936, 445-478. Disc. 478-482.
More About Treatment of the Dedicuous Dentition. (Orthodontic.) Baker, Charles R. Orthodia. & Oral Surg., Int. Jnl., XXII, 1936, 543.
Orthodontic Case Receiving Minimum Treatment. Moore, George R. Orthodia. & Oral Surg., Int. Jnl., XXII, 1936, 570-580.
Treatment of a Bilateral Distoclusion with a Linguoclusion of the Maxillary Buccal Teeth. Vosmik, C. J. Orthodia. & Oral Surg., Int. Jnl., XXII, 1936, 600-602.
Congenitally Missing Maxillary Lateral Incisors. (And Excessive Overbite.) McPhail, John A. Orthodia. & Oral Surg., Int. Jnl., XXII, 1936, 603-604.
Case of Osteomyelitis of the Mandible in a Child with Prevention of Secondary Deformity by Use of Retention Appliances on the Deciduous Teeth. Werther, Raymond. Orthodia. & Oral Surg., Int. Jnl., XXII, 1936, 627-633.
Early Treatment. Humphreys, Wm. R. Orthodia. & Oral Surg., Int. Jnl., XXII, 1936, 754-755.
Bilateral Mesioclusion with Linguoversion of Right Maxilla, with Left Cuspid Occluding with the Mandibular First Molar, Mutilated Case. Parks, Harle L. Orthodia. & Oral Surg., Int. Jnl., XXII, 1936, 766-769.
Report of a Class I Case Which During and After Treatment Developed into a Pronounced Class III Malocclusion Due Probably to an Endocrine Imbalance. Kelsey, Harry E. Orthodia. & Oral Surg., Int. Jnl., XXII, 1936, 770-775.
A Rationale of the Application of Mechanics in the Treatment of Malocclusion. Hemley, Samuel. Orthodia. & Oral Surg., Int. Jnl., XXII, 1936, 780-785.
Simplified Orthodontics. Howe, Horace L. Orthodia. & Oral Surg., Int. Jnl., XXII, 1936, 786-800.
Compromise Treatment in a Distoclusion Case. Hillyer, Norman L. Orthodia. & Oral Surg., Int. Jnl., XXII, 1936, 801-804.
Tissue Development Incident to Orthodontic Treatment. Swinehart, Earl W. Orthodia. & Oral Surg., Int. Jnl., XXII, 1936, 805-808.
Early Treatment of Malocclusion. Perkins, Harry W. Orthodia. & Oral Surg., Int. Jnl., XXII, 1936, 809-812.
Orthodontics in the Field of Maxillofacial Surgery. Fairbank, Leigh C. (Lieut. Col.) Orthodia. & Oral Surg., Int. Jnl., XXII, 1936, 895-903. Disc. 904.
Open-Bite. (Treatment.) De Coster, Lucien. Orthodia. & Oral Surg., Int. Jnl., XXII, 1936, 912-938.
On the Graces and Anxieties of Teeth Straightening. (Written by a Patient.) Orthodia. & Oral Surg., Int. Jnl., XXII, 1936, 1037-1039.
Rôle of the Muscles of Mastication in Production and Correction of Malocclusion. Obrey, Lawrence J. Orthodia. & Oral Surg., Int. Jnl., XXII, 1936, 1095-1098.
Consideration of the Apical Base and the Total Osteological Base in the Treatment of Postnormal Occlusion. Selmer-Olsen, Reidar. Record, Den., LVI, 1936, 1-26. Disc. 27-32. Selected.
The Extraction Question in Relation to Orthodontics. (Treatment.) Levy-Davidsohn, Else. Record, Den., LVI, 1936, 33-55. Disc. 55-56.
A Treated Case. (Mutilated.) Sturridge, M.H.G. Record, Den., LVI, 1936, 127-130.
Tissue Changes During Orthodontic Treatment. Rehak, Rudolph. Record, Den., LVI, 1936, 193-210. Disc. 210-212.
Treatment by Stages, or a Rational Orthodontic Plan. De Coster, Lucien. Record, Den., LVI, 1936, 301-302. Disc. 302-303. Selected.
Early Treatment of Orthodontic Cases with Head Cap and Traction. Lindsay, Lilian. Record, Den., LVI, 1936, 345-346. Disc. 346-347.
Two Case Reports. (Canine Missing and Upper Left Lateral Incisor Loose.) Watkin, H. G. Record, Den., LVI, 1936, 348-355. Disc. 355. Selected.
Case Report. Sturrock, J. Record, Den., LVI, 1936, 356-358. Disc. 358.
Case Report. (Gross Postnormal Occlusion.) Marsh, L. Russell. Record, Den., LVI, 1936, 359. Disc. 360.
Our Professional Responsibility to the Child. Gray, Aldys, J., and McIntosh, Fred E.; Reese, Ben L., and McCauley, Dallas R. S. Calif. S. Den. Ass. Jnl., III, 1936, 779-788. Symposium.
The Stationary Lingual Loop. (New Technique for Its Application.) Byington, Chilton E. Survey, Den., XII, 1936, 491-494.

1937

Experimental Resorption and Regeneration of Dento-Alveolar Tissues. (Orthodontic Case.) Marshall, John Albert. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXIV, 1937, 449-457.
The Strategy of Orthodontic Treatment. Atkinson, Spencer R. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXIV, 1937, 560-574.
Dissemination of Acceptable Orthodontic Information. Tanzey, Hugh Grun. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXIV, 1937, 728-735.
Supervised Eruption. Kelly, W. S. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXIV, 1937, 755-756.
Diagnosis and Treatment of Deficient Mandibular Structures in Children. McCoy, James David. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXIV, 1937, 868-883.
Dental Caries and the Orthodontic Patient. Noyes, Harold J. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXIV, 1937, 1243-1254.
Injuries to the Teeth and Supporting Structures Caused by Various Orthodontic Appliances, and Methods of Preventing These Injuries. Stuteville, O. H. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXIV, 1937, 1494-1507.
Diagnosis and Treatment of Neutroclusion Cases. Grieve, George W. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXIV, 1937, 1989-2002.
Clinical Orthodontic Evidence of Systemic Disease. Noyes, Harold J. Am. Soc. Orthodists. Tr., 1937, 25-34.
Orthodontic Judgment. (Case Reports.) Blumenthal, Fred Ralph. Am. Soc. Orthodists. Tr., 1937, 86-90. Orthodia. & Oral Surg., Int. Jnl., XXIII, 1937, 1000-1004.
Mutilated Bilateral Distoclusion. (Case Report.) Irish, Russell E. Am. Soc. Orthodists. Tr. 1937, 91-94. Orthodia. & Oral Surg., Int. Jnl., XXIII, 1937, 1218-1221.

For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.

Meeting the Problem Created by the Congenital Absence of Maxillary Lateral Incisors. McCoy, John Rush. Am. Soc. Orthodists. Tr., 1937, 95-100. Orthodia. & Oral Surg., Int. Jnl., XXIII, 1937, 1111-1116.

Cases of Class I and II with Endocrine Involvement. Morehouse, H. L. Am. Soc. Orthodists. Tr., 1937, 101-106. Orthodia. & Oral Surg., Int. Jnl., XXIII, 1937, 1212-1217.

Neutroclusion Case Involving Congenitally Absent Teeth. Sly, Walter J. Am. Soc. Orthodists. Tr. 1937, 107-110. Am. Jnl. Orthodics. & Oral Surg., XXIV, 1938, 151-154.

Extraction of All Four Permanent Second Molars to Make Room for Third Molars. Winston, Louis S. Am. Soc. Orthodists. Tr., 1937, 111-116. Orthodia. & Oral Surg., Int. Jnl., XXIII, 1937. 1005-1010.

Treatment of Class I (Angle) Malocclusion. Buchner, Howard J. Am. Soc. Orthodists. Tr., 1937, 117-120.

Class I, or Neutroclusion, Treated with New Edgewise Mechanism. Kregarman, S. L. Am. Soc. Orthodists. Tr., 1937, 121-125. Am. Jnl. Orthodics. & Oral Surg., XXIV, 1938, 55-59.

Case of Unilateral Distoclusion Treated with Minimum of Appliance. Speers, William J. Am. Soc. Orthodists. Tr., 1937, 128-129. Orthodia. & Oral Surg., Int. Jnl., XXIII, 1937, 1014-1015. Clinic.

Use of Artificial Cingula with Other Appliances. Glaser, Clifford G. Am. Soc. Orthodists. Tr., 1937, 130-135. Orthodia. & Oral Surg., Int. Jnl., XXIII, 1937, 903-908. Disc. 908. Clinic.

An Exercise to Restore Normal Lip Function. La Grow, A. J. Am. Soc. Orthodists. Tr., 1937, 138-139. Am. Jnl. Orthodics. & Oral Surg., XXIV, 1938, 158-159. Clinic.

The Application of the Principles of the Edgewise Arch in the Treatment of Class II, Division I Malocclusion. Brodie, Allan G.; Bercea, Mary N.; Gromme, Edward J., and Neff, Clarence W. Angle Orthodist, VII, 1937, 1-14.

A Consideration of the Second Permanent Molars as a Source of Anchorage. Chuck, George C. Angle Orthodist, VII, 1937, 15-21.

The Temporomandibular Joint and the Occlusal Curve as Factors in Determining Tooth Position. McLean, David W. Angle Orthodist, VII, 1937, 23-31.

Case Report. Bryant, Leon D. Angle Orthodist, VII, 1937, 38-45.

Deglutition: With Special Reference to Normal Function and the Diagnosis, Analysis and Correction of Abnormalities. Truesdell, Blaine, and Truesdell, Frank B. Angle Orthodist, VII, 1937, 90-99.

The Case Report Important in Scientific Literature. Angle Orthodist, VII, 1937, 107-108. Ed.

Observation of an Orthodontic Patient Fifteen Years After Treatment. (A Case Report.) Mitchell, Edward L. Angle Orthodist, VII, 1937, 109-114.

Case Report. (Class I.) Newcomb, Morse R. Angle Orthodist, VII, 1937, 115-122.

Bolton Standards and Technique in Orthodontic Practice. (Treatment.) Broadbent, B. Holly. Angle Orthodist, VII, 1937, 209-233.

Building Mouth Personality. Pincus, Charles Leland. Austral'n. Den. Cong. (9th) Tr., 1937, 412-418.

Observations in the Practice of Orthodontics. Donnan, Robert L. Austral'n. Den. Cong. (9th) Tr., 1937, 450-453.

Preventive Orthodontia. (Simple Techniques.) Adamson, Kenneth. Austral'n. Den. Cong. (9th) Tr., 1937, 466-467. Clinic.

Some Practical Uses of Stainless Steel in Typical (Selected) Orthodontic Cases. Taylor, A. Thornton. Austral'n. Den. Cong. (9th) Tr., 1937, 478. Clinic.

Orthodontic Treatment in the Light of Recent Investigations on Aetiology. Begg, P. Raymond. Austral'n. Den. Cong. (9th) Tr., 1937, 453-459.

Radiographic and Photographic Aids in Diagnosis and Treatment of Malocclusion. Benson, W. N. Austral'n. Den. Cong. (9th) Tr., 1937, 459-464.

Research Activities of the Division of Dental Medicine at the George Williams Hooper Foundation for Medical Research—University of California, San Francisco. (Orthodontic Failures.) Becks, Hermann. Austral'n. Den Cong. (9th) Tr. 1937, 638-649.

Day-to-Day Problems in Regulation Treatment. Cutler, Robert. Brit. Den. Jnl., LXII, 1937, 617-629.

The Six Year Old Moral. (Extraction in Treatment.) Marsh, L. Russell. Brit. Soc. Orthodics. Tr., 1937, 46-47. Disc. 47-49 Record, Den. LVII, 1937, 424-425. Disc. 425-428.

Notes on Classification, Prognosis and Treatment. Chapman, Harold. Brit. Soc. Orthodics. Tr., 1937, 50-63. Disc. 64-68.

Failures in Orthodontic Practice. Chapman, Harold and Marsh L. Russell. Brit. Soc. Orthodics. Tr., 1937, 84-100. Disc. 100-103. Record, Den., LVIII, 1938, 57-73. Disc. 73-76.

A Case of Unintentional Movement of the Tooth in an Adult. Ainsworth, N. J. Brit. Soc. Orthodics. Tr., 1937, 104-108. Disc. 109-110. Record, Den., LVIII, 1938, 10-14. Disc. 15-16.

A Case of Open Bite in the Molar Region with Absence of All Premolar Teeth. Clinch, Lilah. Brit. Soc. Orthodics. Tr., 1937, 134-136. Disc. 136.

The Treatment of a Case of Inferior Protrusion with Deficient Development of the Premaxillary Region. Smyth, K. C. Brit. Soc. Orthodics. Tr., 1937, 137-140. Disc. 140-141. Record, Den., LVIII, 1938, 172-175. Disc. 175.

Suggestions for Preventing Malocclusion. (Early Treatment.) Crouch, S. Stuart. Can. Den. Ass. Jnl., III, 1937, 621-628.

Orthodontia and the Impacted Third Molar. Gaston, Robert W. Impressions, VI, 1937, No. 2, 18-19.

The Application of the Russell Attachment with the Ribbon Arch. Stolzenberg, Jacob. Items of Int. Den., LIX, 1937, 363-366.

Dentistry's Pivotal Problem. Goodfriend, David J. Items of Int. Den. LIX, 1937, 485-487.

Physical and Biological Factors in Orthodontia. Jardeni, J. Items of Int. Den., LIX, 1937, 550-559.

Citations of Orthodontic Interpretation of Scientific Investigations to Give Guidance in Operative Procedures. Griffin, Edward M. Items of Int. Den. LIX, 1044-1058, 1154-1165.

Possibilities and Limitations in the Treatment of Closed-Bites. Mershon, John V. N. Y. Jnl. Dent. VII, 1937, 185-191. Orthodia. & Oral Surg. Int. Jnl. XXIII, 1937, 581-589.

Clinical Orthodontic Observations Over a Period of Fifteen Years. Trier, Jerome H. N.Y. Jnl. Dent., VII, 1937, 245-251.

Diagnosis of Malocclusions and How Fundamentals of Orthodontic Treatment Are Observed by Using Dr. Angle's Edgewise Arch Appliance. Dinham, W. R. Ore. S. Den. Ass. Jnl. VI, 1937, Dec. 1-3, 6, 8.

Manifest Evidence of the Cause of Relapse in Many Treated Cases of Malocclusion. Grieve, George W. Orthodia. & Oral Surg. Int. Jnl. XXIII, 1937, 23-24.

Arrested Root Absorption During Orthodontic Treatment. Carman, J. Lyndon. Orthodia. & Oral Surg. Int. Jnl., XXIII, 1937, 35-39.

Record Keeping of Shedding of Deciduous Teeth and Eruption of Permanent Teeth. LaGrow, Asa J. Orthodia. & Oral Surg. Int. Jnl. XXIII, 1937, 44. Clinic.

Uses of the Wire Crip Appliance. (Impacted Maxillary Second Bicuspids and Maxillary Right Cuspid.) Stevenson, W. B. Orthodia. & Oral Surg. Int. Jnl. XXXIII, 1937, 164-166.

Question of the Influence of Erupting or Impacted Third Molars on the Occlusion of Treated and Untreated Cases. Waldron, Ralph. Orthodia. & Oral Surg. Int. Jnl. XXIII, 1937, 221-235. Disc. 235.

An Analysis of the Orthodontic Problem Correlated with Resilient Arch Assemblage as Mechanical Therapy. Griffin, Edward M. Orthodia. & Oral Surg. Int. Jnl. XXIII, 1937, 236-265.

The Technical Phase of Orthodontic Therapy. Franklin, Gerald. Orthodia. & Oral Surg. Int. Jnl. XXIII, 1937, 266-274.

Basic Principles Applicable to Certain Manipulations of the Edgewise Arch Mechanism. Strang, Robert H. W. Orthodia. & Oral Surg. Int. Jnl. XXIII, 1937, 275-280.

Report of Two Open-Bite Cases. Sly, Walter J. Orthodia. & Oral Surg., Int. Jnl., XXIII, 1937, 281-285.

The Advantages of Early Treatment of Malocclusion. Delabarre, Frank A. Orthodia. & Oral Surg., Int. Jnl., XXIII, 1937, 324-327. Disc. 332-336. Symposium.

For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.

The Advantages of Early Treatment of Malocclusion. Eby, Joseph D. Orthodia. & Oral Surg., Int. Jnl., XXIII, 1937, 328-332. Disc. 332-336. Symposium.

Prosthodontist to Orthodontist. (re Cleft Palate Treatment.) FitzGibbon, John J. Orthodia. & Oral Surg. Int. Jnl., XXIII, 1937, 337-346. Disc. 346-350.

Treatment of Extreme Unilateral Buccal Displacement of Maxillary Teeth. Silver, Edward I. Orthodia. & Oral Surg., Int. Jnl., XXIII, 1937, 351-352.

Treatment of Damaged Incisors in Class II, Division I, Cases. Stephens, B. Maxwell. Orthodia. & Oral Surg., Int. Jnl., XXIII, 1937, 370-375. Disc. 375-376. Selected.

Mandibular Changes in Orthodontic Treatment. McCoy, James David. Orthodia. & Oral Surg., Int. Jnl., XXIII, 1937, 437-455.

Phonetics in Orthodontia. Henry, O. Orthodia. & Oral Surg., Int. Jnl., XXIII, 1937, 456-461.

Case Reports. Tisdale, Everett A. Orthodia. & Oral Surg., Int. Jnl., XXIII, 1937, 494-498.

Report of Class II Case with Severe Complications. Spahn, Charles A. Orthodia. & Oral Surg., Int. Jnl., XXIII, 1937, 499-505.

Treatment of a Class III Adult Case with the Use of Vulcanite Bite Blocks. Silver, Edward I. Orthodia. & Oral Surg., Int. Jnl., XXIII, 1937, 506-508.

Myofunctional Therapy. Sly, Walter J. Orthodia. & Oral Surg., Int. Jnl., XXIII, 1937, 572-580.

Orthodontic Treatment of Cleft Palate. Silver, Edward I. Orthodia. & Oral Surg., Int. Jnl., XXIII, 1937, 590-597.

An Experimental Check on Edgewise Arch Computations. Brumfield, R. C. Orthodia. & Oral Surg., Int. Jnl., XXIII, 1937, 687-688. Clinic.

Some Biologic Aspects: Their Implications and Application in Orthodontic Practice. Heliman, Milo. Orthodia. & Oral Surg. Int. Jnl., XXIII, 1937, 761-785.

Orthodontic Treatment at Age Three. Silver, Edward I. Orthodia. & Oral Surg., Int. Jnl., XXIII, 1937, 810-811.

Intermaxillary Elastics. Nolting, Paul R. Orthodia. & Oral Surg., Int. Jnl., XXIII, 1937, 812-813.

The Surgical Correction of Mandibular Protraction, Retraction, and Fractures of the Ascending Rami. (With Pre-Orthodontic Treatment.) Hensel, George C. Orthodia. & Oral Surg., Int. Jnl., XXIII, 1937, 814-839.

Is the Profession Meeting Its Responsibility Toward Open-Bite Malocclusion? Hoffman, Henry F. Orthodia. & Oral Surg., Int. Jnl., XXIII, 1937, 964-968.

Biomechanics of Orthodontic Practice. Grieve, Geo. W. Orthodia. & Oral Surg. Int. Jnl., XXIII, 1937, 969-983.

Orthodontic Suppositions. Woodbury, Wm. W. Orthodia. & Oral Surg., Int. Jnl., XXIII, 1937, 984-991. Disc. 991-992.

Orthodontics in Santa Clara County Under the Crippled Children's Act. Sheffer, Will Gross. Orthodia. & Oral Surg., Int. Jnl., XXIII, 1937, 993-999.

Stationary Anchorage. Lowy, Richard. Orthodia. & Oral Surg., Int. Jnl., XXIII, 1937, 1011-1013.

Facts, Fictions and Fallacies in Orthodontia. Jackson, Andrew F. Orthodia. & Oral Surg., Int. Jnl., XXIII, 1937, 1073-1095.

Case Report. (Overlapping Maxillary Central Incisors and Lack of Space for Lateral Incisors.) Grinnell, Willis H. Orthodia. & Oral Surg., Int. Jnl., XXIII, 1937, 1117-1119. Disc. 1119-1121.

Case of Bilateral Distoclusion. Silver, Edward I. Orthodia. & Oral Surg., Int. Jnl. XXIII, 1937, 1122-1124.

Control of Caries During Orthodontic Treatment. Gibbin, Floyd E. Orthodia. & Oral Surg., Int. Jnl., XXIII, 1937, 1205-1211. Disc. 1211.

The Age Problem in Orthodontia. Singer, S. William. Outlook, Den., XXIV, 1937, 39-43.

Vulcanite Bite-Plates in Orthodontia. Lancet, Benjamin M. Outlook, Den., XXIV, 1937, 539-540.

Entire Lack of Occlusion of Molars and Premolars. Bane, B. Record, Den., LVII, 1937, 58. Disc. 59-60.

Foreign Orthodontic Literature. Lindsay, Lilian. Record, Den., LVII, 1937, 97-100. Disc. 110-112.

Orthodontic Errors. Chapman, Harold. Record, Den., LVII, 1937, 298-307. Disc. 307-308.

Notes on Classification Prognosis and Treatment. Chapman, Harold. Record, Den., LVII, 1937, 345-358. Disc. 359-363.

Malposed Cuspid. Noyes, Frederick B. Survey, Den., XIII, 1937, 51-52.

The Responsibilities Involved in the Treatment of Malocclusion. Baker, Charles R. Texas Den. Jnl., LV, 1937, 390-396. Ed. 402.

1937-38

Age Limitations for Orthodontic Treatment. West, Frederick T. Contact Point, XV, 1937-38, 160-162.

A Consideration of the Deciduous Teeth and the Prevention of Dental Anomalies. Brandhorst, O. W. Washington Univ. Den. Jnl., IV, 1937-38, 45-48.

Traumatic and Functional Injuries Occurring in the Supporting Tissues of Human Teeth. Coolidge, Edgar D. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXV, 1938, 343-357.

Mechanical Treatment of Dental Anomalies. Lischer, B. E. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXV, 1938, 397-401.

Orthodontia for General Practitioners. McLean, David W. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den Cosmos, XXV, 1938, 413-422.

Treatment of a Case of Class II, Division I, Malocclusion. Buchner, Howard J. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXV, 1938, 1221-1223.

Use of Muscle Exercise in Orthodontic Practice. La Grow, Asa J. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXV, 1938, 1409-1424.

Favorable Times for Orthodontic Treatment. Johnson, Leland R. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXV, 1938, 1910-1922.

Problems in Class II Malocclusion. Strange, Howard E. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXV, 1938, 2004-2014.

Coordination—The Final Step in Orthodontic Procedure. Trattner, Henry H. Am. Jnl. Orthodics. & Oral Surg., XXIV, 1938, 1-7. Disc. 7-8.

Treatment of a Class I (Angle) Malocclusion. Buchner, Howard J. Am. Jnl. Orthodics. & Oral Surg., XXIV, 1938, 50-54.

Injuries Caused by Orthodontic Forces and the Ultimate Results of These Injuries. Stuteville, O. H. Am. Jnl. Orthodics. & Oral Surg., XXIV, 1938, 103-116. Disc. 116-119.

Deep Bites in Adults. (Illustrating the Value of Orthodontic Treatment Preliminary to Prosthetic Restorations.) Wolfson, Abraham. Am. Jnl. Orthodics. & Oral Surg., XXIV, 1938, 120-128. Disc. 132-135.

Orthodontia in Relation to Prosthodontia. Schweitzer, Jerome M. Am. Jnl. Orthodics. & Oral Surg., XXIV, 1938, 129-132. Disc. 132-135.

Wind and Wind Instruments. (Therapeutic Use of Wind Instruments for the Correction of Malocclusion.) Am. Jnl. Orthodics. & Oral Surg., XXIV, 1938, 194-196. Ed.

Space Maintenance. Scott, Emmett J. Am. Jnl. Orthodics. & Oral Surg., XXIV, 1938, 235-242.

Review of the Literature on Changes in Bone and Surrounding Tissues During Experimental Movement of Teeth. Toepfer, A. K. Am. Jnl. Orthodics. & Oral Surg., XXIV, 1938, 243-248.

Case Reports. (Malocclusion.) Sly, Walter J. Am. Jnl. Orthodics. & Oral Surg., XXIV, 1938, 247-255.

The Twin-Wire Appliance. Johnson, Joseph E. Am. Jnl. Orthodics. & Oral Surg., XXIV, 1938, 303-327.

Original Appliance for the Treatment of Open-Bite. Stone, Sidney P. Am. Jnl. Orthodics. & Oral Surg., XXIV, 1938, 363-368.

Myofunctional Therapy in the Treatment of a Class III Case of Malocclusion. Schneider, Francis M. Am. Jnl. Orthodics. & Oral Surg., XXIV, 1938, 435-436.

Impacted and Unerupted Teeth and Their Recovery. Lifton, Jacob C. Am. Jnl. Orthodics. & Oral Surg., XXIV, 1938, 526-542.

What Every Orthodontist Knows. (re a Treatment-Planning and Consulting Service.) Am. Jnl. Orthodics. & Oral Surg., XXIV, 1938, 597-599. Ed.

A New Approach of the Unerupted Tooth by Surgery and Orthodontics. Strock, M. S. Am. Jnl. Orthodics. & Oral Surg., XXIV, 1938, 626-634.

Closing of the Space of a Lost Maxillary Central Incisor. Ross, John W. Am. Jnl. Orthodics. & Oral Surg., XXIV, 1938, 665-667.

For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.

Compromise Treatment in a Distoclusion Case. Hillyer, Norman L. Am. Jnl. Orthodics. & Oral Surg., XXIV, 1938, 668-672.
Indications for Early Treatment of Malocclusion. Delabarre, Frank A. Am. Jnl. Orthodics. & Oral Surg., XXIV, 1938, 713-718. Disc. 718. Ed. 806-807.
Bite Plates, Their Application and Action. Hemley, Samuel. Am. Jnl. Orthodics. & Oral Surg., XXIV, 1938, 721-736. Disc. 736.
Agranulocytosis Inducing a Serious Malocclusion, with Treatment Employed. (Part II. Orthodontic Treatment of Resulting Malocclusion.) Kelsey, H. E. Am. Jnl. Orthodics. & Oral Surg., XXIV, 1938, 758-761.
Facts and Fancies in Orthodontics. Hemley, Samuel. Am. Jnl. Orthodics. & Oral Surg., XXIV, 1938, 827-842.
Neutroclusion with Infraversion of the Mandibular Molars and Supraversion of the Mandibular Anterior Teeth. Parks, Harle L. Am. Jnl. Orthodics. & Oral Surg., XXIV, 1938, 847-849.
Case Report. (Impacted Maxillary Central Incisor with Retained Deciduous Central Incisor.) Worthen, John H. Am. Jnl. Orthodics. & Oral Surg., XXIV, 1938, 850-853.
A Consideration of the Bite Plane and Its Development. Kelsey, Harry E. Am. Jnl. Orthodics. & Oral Surg., XXIV, 1938, 944-952.
Mesioclusion of the Maxillary Teeth. Anderson, George M. Am. Jnl. Orthodics. & Oral Surg., XXIV, 1938, 967-972.
Impactions and Pseudoimpactions. Erickson, B. Edwin. Am. Jnl. Orthodics. & Oral Surg., XXIV, 1938, 1019-1027. Disc. 1028-1031.
Preliminary Study of Orthodontic Results as Revealed by Roentgenographic Cephalometric Records. Higley, L. B., and Speidel, T. D. Am. Jnl. Orthodics. & Oral Surg., XXIV, 1938, 1039-1050.
Physiological Aspect of Bone and Muscle as Applied in Muscle Training in Orthodontics. Civen, Oscar I. Am. Jnl. Orthodics. & Oral Surg., XXIV, 1938, 1162-1163.
A Summary Review of Tissue Changes Incident to Tooth Movement. Stuteville, O. H. Angle Orthodist, VIII, 1938, 1-19.
Case Reports. Prewitt, Paul. Angle Orthodist, VIII, 1938, 48-51.
Class II, Division I case—Complicated by a Submerged Upper Right First Molar and a Congenital Absent Upper Left Lateral. Prewitt, George H. Angle Orthodist, VIII, 1938, 51-55.
Mesial Drift. Downs, William B. Angle Orthodist, VIII, 1938, 77-99.
Lessons from Twenty-Five Years of Orthodontic Practice. Noyes, Frederick B. Angle Orthodist, VIII, 1938, 126-139.
Outline of Orthodontic Case Report. Angle Orthodist, VIII, 1938, 140-142.
Case Report. (Class II, Division I, Malocclusion.) Nelson, Beulah G. Angle Orthodist, VIII, 1938, 143-152.
The Malocclusions of Science. Hooton, Earnest A. Angle Orthodist, VIII, 1938, 179-181.
Cephalometric Appraisal of Orthodontic Management of Class I Malocclusions. (Introduction.) Downs, William B. Angle Orthodist, VII, 1938, 266-289.
Cephalometric Appraisal of Orthodontic Results. (Introduction.) Brodie, Allan G. Angle Orthodist, VIII, 1938, 261-265.
Cephalometric Appraisal of Orthodontic Management of Class II Malocclusions. Goldstein, Abraham, and Myer, Ernest. Angle Orthodist, VIII, 1938, 290-329.
Analysis of Changes During and Subsequent to Orthodontic Management of Class III Malocclusions. Brodie, Allan G. Angle Orthodist, VIII, 1938, 330-351.
Orthodontic Problems for the General Practitioner. Blumenthal, Fred Ralph. Apollonian, XIII, 1938, 10-20.
Early Orthodontic Care. Benson, W. N. Austral'n. Den. Jnl., X, 1938, 549-554.
The Influence of the Teeth and Jaws on the Architecture of the Skull. Seward T. Austral'n. Jnl. Dent., XLII, 1938, 277-292. Disc. 295-298.
Practical Orthodontics — the English Method. Hunter, Ranulph B. Brit. Den. Jnl., LXIV, 1938, 426-427. Disc. 451.
Practical Orthodontics — From American Viewpoint. Hunter, G. Brocas. Brit. Den. Jnl., LXIV, 1938, 427-429.
The Orthodontic Treatment of Lingually Placed Upper Incisor Teeth. Clinch, Lilah M. Brit. Den. Jnl., LXV, 1938, 14-21.
A Rare Denticle Associated with Unusual Malocclusion. Markham, L. M., and Wellings, A. W. Brit. Den. Jnl., LXV, 1938, 701-707.
Maintaining the Integrity of the Dental Arch. (From the Viewpoint of the Orthodontist.) Ford, James W. Bur, XXXVIII, 1938, 60-70. Symposium.
Occlusion: Its Effect on the Nose and Face. Pollock, H. C. Digest, Den., XLIV, 1938, 22-27.
Thermoplastic Materials in Orthodontia. Spear, Lawrence E. Digest, Den., XLIV, 1938, 381-383.
Case Report of Dento-Facial Orthopedia. (Deep Overbite and a Receding Chin.) Abraham, Samuel. Items of Int. Den., LX, 1938, 3-13.
Maxillary Fracture by Orthodontia. Spenadel, Irving. Items of Int. Den., LX, 1938, 246-250.
Surgery Versus Orthodontia. Adelman, A. Lincoln. Items of Int. Den., LX, 1938, 442-445.
A New Type of Space Maintainer to Allow for Anterior Lateral Development. Futterman, Max J. Items of Int. Den., LX, 1938, 445-450.
Case Report of Dento-Facial Orthopedia. Abraham, Samuel. Items of Int. Den., LX, 1938, 698-705.
Open Bite Malocclusion. Lubowitz, A. H. Items of Int. Den., LX, 1938, 737-745.
Cooperation—the Byword of Esthetic Mouth Reconstruction Between Orthodontist and General Practitioner. Grold, Leo James. Items of Int. Den., LX, 1938, 826-841.
Dentistry for Children. Cole, L. Olive. Items of Int. Den., LX, 1938, 1145-1156.
The Effects of Orthodontic Appliances on the Gingival Tissues. Skillen, William G., and Krivanek, Frank J. Northwestern Univ. Den. Res. & Grad. Quar. Bul., 1938, May 2nd. 18-22.
Preventive Orthodontia. Barnabe, W. L. Oral Health, XXVIII, 1938, 205-212.
Some Problems in Orthodontia the Dentist Should Know. Hellman, Milo. Outlook, Den., XXV, 1938, 236-254.
Practical Preventive Orthodontics. Futterman, Max J. Outlook, Den. XXV, 1938, 331-340.
When Orthodontic Treatment to Enlarge Arches Is Indicated. (And Other Details of Treatment in Different Classes.) Chapman, Harold. Record, Den., LVIII, 1938, 353-364. Disc. 369-374.
Planned Tooth Movement. Logan, W. Russell. Record, Den., LVIII, 1938, 375-379. Disc. 379-383.
The Late Treatment of Lower Protrusion in the Permanent Dentition (Class III, Angle.) Korkhaus. Record, Den., LVIII, 1938, 420-437.
The Surgical-Orthopaedic Treatment of Lower Protrusion. Hofrath. Record, Den., LVIII, 1938, 437-443.
Congenitally Missing Teeth. Quintero, James T. Record, Den., LVIII, 1938, 473-478.
A Case of Systematic Extraction of the First Molars in Connection with Orthodontic Assistance. Levy-Davidsohn, Else. Record, Den., LVIII, 479-480.
The Norwegian System of Orthodontic Treatment. Grude, Rolf. Record, Den., LVIII, 1938, 529-551.
Quo Vadimus? Marsh, L. Russell. Record, Den., LVIII, 1938, 558-562.

1938-39

A Review of Preventive Orthodontics in 1937. Lusterman, Edward A. N. Y. (2nd. Dist.) Den. Soc. Jnl., XXIV, 1938-39, Nov. 95-100.

For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.

D44 Retention in Orthodontia.

D41, Instruments, appliances, and materials. See D43, Treatment.

1936

Manifest Evidence of the Cause of Relapse in Many Treated Cases of Malocclusion. Grieve, George W. Am. Soc. Orthodists. Tr. 1936, 176-187.

Mandibular Retainers with Incisor Springs and an Appliance Designed to Assist in Breaking Tongue Habits. Anderson, George M. Orthodia. & Oral Surg., Int. Jnl., XXII, 1936, 812-814. Clinic.

1938

A Review and Consideration of the Problem of Retention. Markus, M. B. Am. Jnl. Orthodics. & Oral Surg., XXIV, 1938, 203-212.

D45 Development of the Lower Half of the Face.

See also D16, Dental Embryology.

1936

Some Aspects of Dental Arch Growth. Lewis, Samuel J. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl., XXIII, 1936, 277-294.

Growth. (Ossification of the Bone Centers of the Hand as Correlated with General Growth Stages.) Howard, Clinton C. Am. Soc. Orthodists. Tr., 1936, 109-115. Orthodia. &' Oral Surg., Int. Jnl., XXII, 1936, 888-894.

Acromegaloid Growth and Dwarfism. Howard, Clinton C. Am. Soc. Orthodists. Tr., 1936, 116-134. Disc. 134. Orthodia. & Oral Surg., Int. Jnl., XXII, 1936, 992-1010. Disc. 1010.

The Development of the Denture from the Orthodontist's Point of View. Noyes, Frederick B. Angle Orthodist, VI, 1936, 123-127.

The Life History of the Normal Denture. Terwilliger, Kenneth F.; Setzer, Ernest M., and Hahn, George W. Angle Orthodist, VI, 1926, 231-247.

The Development of Occlusion. Urban, Waldo O. Northwestern Univ. Den. Res. & Grad. Quar. Bul., 1936, Feb. 3rd. 6-11.

Growth of the Jaws and the Etiology of Malocclusion. (Cont. from Vol. XXI.) Sved, Alexander. Orthodia. & Oral Surg., Int. Jnl., XXII, 1936, 31-39, 114-134, 218-229, 361-368, 483-489, 581-590, 685-690, 776-779.

Development of the Mandible. Charles, S. Wilson. Orthodia. & Oral Surg., Int. Jnl., XXII, 1936, 674-683. Selected. Disc. 683-684.

Favourable and Unfavourable Tendencies in Jaw Development. Korkhaus, G. Record, Den., LVI, 1936, 161-185. Selected. Disc. 185-186.

Growth of the Jaws with Special Reference to the Milk Dentition. Chapman, Harold. Record, Den., LVI, 1936, 369-374.

Some Aspects of Jaw Growth. Drennan, M. R. S. African Den. Jnl., X, 1936, 364-377.

1936-37

Pre-Functional and Functional Influences on Bone Growth. Baker, Lawrence W. Harvard Den. Record, XI, 1936-37, Jan. 2-14.

1937

The Mandible and Its Postnatal Development: A Study of Function and Environment as Aids in the Development of the Dental Mechanism. Dunn, Robert. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXIV, 1937, 529-542.

Relation of Function to Growth and Development of the Lower Half of the Face. Lewis, Samuel J. Am. Soc. Orthodists. Tr., 1937, 7-15. Am. Jnl. Orthodics. & Oral Surg., XXIV, 1938, 9-17.

Rhinologic Factors Involved in the Development of the Lower Half of the Face. Neivert, Harry Am. Soc. Orthodists. Tr., 1937, 16-24. Am. Jnl. Orthodics. & Oral Surg., XXIV, 1938, 18-26.

The Constitution of the Normal Child. (Progress in Growth.) Todd, T. Wingate. Angle Orthodist, VII, 1937, 131-137.

Analysis of Encroachments on the Constitution. Francis, Carl C. Angle Orthodist, VII, 1937, 138-141.

Metabolic Variation in Facial Growth. Zuck, T. T. Angle Orthodist, VII, 1937, 155-157.

The Face of the Normal Child. (Development.) Broadbent, B. Holly. Angle Orthodist, VII, 1937, 183-208.

Bolton Standards and Technique in Orthodontic Practice. (Development.) Broadbent, B. Holly. Angle Orthodist, VII, 1937, 209-233.

Manifest Evidence of the Cause of Relapse in Many Treated Cases of Malocclusion. Grieve, George W. Orthodia. & Oral Surg., Int. Jnl., XXIII, 1937, 23-24.

A Study of Dimensional Changes During Growth and Development of the Face. Rittershofer, Leslie F. Orthodia. & Oral Surg., Int. Jnl., XXIII, 1937, 462-481.

Orthodontic Implications of Physical Constitution in the Child. Todd, T. Wingate. Orthodia. & Oral Surg., Int. Jnl., XXIII, 1937, 791-799.

Facial Growth in Relation to Dental Occlusion. Goldstein, Marcus S. and Stanton, Frederick L. Orthodia. & Oral Surg., Int. Jnl., XXIII, 1937, 859-892.

The Normal Movement of the Mandibular Teeth and a Crowding of the Incisors as a Result of Growth and Function. Selmer-Olsen, Reider. Record, Den., LVII, 1937, 465-477.

1938

Dental Arch Form and Facial Growth Pattern in Healthy Children from Prehistoric Populations. Krogman, Wilton Marion. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXV, 1938, 1278-1289.

Principal Factors Controlling Development of Mandible and Maxilla. Thoma, Kurt H. Am. Jnl. Orthodics. & Oral Surg., XXIV, 1938, 171-179.

An Experimental Study in Growth of the Mandible. Scott, Emmett J. Am. Jnl. Orthodics. & Oral Surg., XXIV, 1938, 925-934.

Race, Growth, and Occlusion. Hughes, Byron O. Am. Jnl. Orthodics. & Oral Surg., XXIV, 1938, 1065-1070.

Growth Studies in Orthodontic Science. Angle Orthodist, VIII, 1938, 153-154. Ed.

Facial Growth and Postnormal Occlusion as Seen from a Constitutional Point of View. Berger, H. Record, Den., LVIII, 1938, 481-498.

Variation in the Degree of Over-Bite Between Birth and Three Years. Clinch, Lilah. Record, Den., LVIII, 1938, 585-597.

D5 Oral Hygiene.

Articles on the technic of mouth hygiene.

See D072 for Popular Dental Education. See D0721, Dentistry in Public Schools and State Institutions, Dental Nurses, Dental Hygienists. See D25, Preventive Dentistry, Prophylaxis. See D601 for relation of mouth disease to systemic disease.

1935-36

The Dentifrice Situation. Belding, P. H. Chi. Den. Soc. Bul., XVI, 1935-36, June 25th, 5-8.

A Method of Stomatological Prophylaxis. Binder, Samuel L. N. J. S. Den. Jnl., VII, 1935-36, April 51-55.

1936

Home Care of the Interproximal Spaces. Gracey, Clayton H. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl., XXIII, 1936, 985-994.

Importance of Mouth Brushing. Bricker, Frederick A. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl., XXIII, 1936, 2287-2290.

Advancement of the Toothbrush. Albert, Leo. Cosmos, Den., LXXVIII, 1936, 459-467.

Dentifrices Considered Scientifically. Kurth, L. E. Ill. Den. Jnl., V, 1936, 440-445.

The Toothbrush—Its Use and Abuse. Hirschfeld, Isador. Items of Int. Den., LVIII, 1936, 28-34, 120-128, 205-212, 288-296, 371-378, 453-462, 576-583, 950-959, 1041-1053. Vol. LIX, 1937, 29-36, 107-118, 216-236, 312-325, 420-431, 516-523, 662-671, 927-935, 1128-1136. Vol. LX, 1938, 14-25, 126-134.

Brushing Your Teeth. N. J. S. Den. Jnl., Special Issue, 1936, 23-28.

Oral Hygiene. Cunningham, W. M. N. Z. Den. Jnl., XXXII, 1936, 251-255.

The Essential Principles of Hygiene. Perkins, W. H. Periodontology, Jnl., VII, 1936, 7-16.

1937

Loss of Teeth Through Improper Home Care of the Mouth. Van Der Molen, H. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXIV, 1937, 313-316. Austral'n. Den. Jnl., IX, 1937, 373-375. Selected.

Sodium Alkyl Sulfate as a Detergent in Tooth Paste. Kitchin, Paul C., and Graham, W. C. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXIV, 1937, 736-755.

The Federal Trade Commission Versus Phillips' Milk of Magnesia Tooth Paste, Ipana and Kolynos. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXIV, 1937, 1557.

A Specification for Toothpaste. (In U. S. Government Hospitals and Similar Institutions.) Souder, Wilmer, and Schoonover, Irl C. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXIV, 1937, 1817-1821.

Relative Abrasive Properties of the More Commonly Used Dentifrice Abrasives. Wright, Harold N., and Fenske, Elbert L. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXIV, 1937, 1889-1895.

R Dentifrice. Fitzsimmons, Leslie J. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXIV, 1937, 1966-1968.

What Twelve Hundred Patients Know About Dentistry. (Tooth Paste and Powder.) Digest, Den., XLIII, 1937, 180-183.

Toothbrushing Routine. Hurlstone, Frank J. Digest, Den., XLIII, 1937, 530, 525-529. Ed. 536.

Stimulation of the Oral Mucosa by Means of an Electric Massage Unit. Osserman, Harold A. Items of Int. Den., LIX, 1937, 37-40.

Blush, You Sinners! (re Dentifrices.) Leonard, J. P. Items of Int. Den., LIX, 1937, 1140-1145.

The Home Care of Artificial Teeth. Furnas, I. L. Mouth Health Quar., VI, 1937, April-June 12-14.

A Study of the Bactericidal, Bacteriostatic and Peptizing Action of Certain Dentifrices. Mead, Sterling V. Research Jnl. Den., XVI, 1937, 41-50.

Patients Must Be Taught. (Specific Methods of Home Care.) James, Frederic. Survey, Den., XIII, 1937, 760-762.

1937-38

Doctor, What Dentifrices Should I Use? Gordon, Samuel, and Dufour, Eleanor. Den. Hygiene Quart. IV, 1937-38, 5-11. Selected.

1938

Application of the Toothbrush. Albert, Leo. Austral'n. Den. Jnl., X, 1938, 353-359, 430-436, 491-494.

Notes on the Nature and Uses of Dentifrices. Pedley, G. E. Brit. Den. Jnl., LXIV, 1938, 493-495.

Home Care of the Teeth and Mouth. Calif. S. Den. Ass. Jnl., XIV, 1938, 96-97.

Drugs or Drugs and Dentifrices. Asher, Harry H. Ill. Den. Jnl., VII, 1938, 175-182.

Effects of Daily Use of Flavored Sodium Perborate as a Dentifrice for a Six Months Period. Bodecker, Charles F., and Cahn, Lester R. Research Jnl. Den., XVII, 1938, 161-172.

D6 Dental Pathology. Diagnosis. Treatment.

See D6a, Dental Bacteriology; D6b, Dental Radiology; D601, Systemic Conditions and the Teeth, Oral Sepsis; D602, Diseases of Deciduous Teeth; D61, Diseases of Enamel and Dentin, Caries; D62, Diseases of Cementum; D63, Diseases of Dental Pulp; D64, Diseases of Gingivae and Peridental Membrane; D65, Alveolar Abscess; D66, Diseases of Soft Tissues of Mouth; D67, Dental and Facial Neuralgia; 615, Dental Materia Medica; 615.84, Electro-Therapeutics.

1936

Interpretation of Pain About the Face and Jaws. (Correct Diagnosis.) Reiter, Edward. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl., XXIII, 1936, 2132-2136.
Surgical Principles Applied to General Dental Practice. (Diagnosis.) Wallace, E. Stanley. Austral'n. Den. Jnl., VIII, 1936, 8-12.
The Microscope in Oral Diagnosis. McDermott, L. Emmet. Austral'n. Den. Jnl., VIII, 1936, 487-488.
Aphorisms in Dental Practice. Coleman, Frank. Brit. Den. Jnl., LXI, 1936, 647-644.
Dental Disease. (re Broderick's Principles of Dental Medicine.) Digest, Den., XLII, 1936, 124. Ed.
The Progress of Dental Histo-Pathology in the Past Five Years (1931-1936). Palazzi, S. Int. Den. Cong. (9th) Tr., II, 1936, 19-24. Disc. 24-26. Summary.
The Practice of Oral Surgery and Oral Medicine. Asgis, Alfred J. Items of Int. Den., LVIII, 1936, 67-79.
Consultation in Diseases of the Mouth. Hayes, Louis V. Items of Int. Den., LVIII, 1936, 434-436.
The Examination of the Patient. Blum, Theodor. Items of Int. Den., LVIII, 1936, 559-566. Disc. 566-575.
Review of Oral Hygiene. (Oral Diseases.) Yeretsky, Wills. Mich. S. Den. Soc. Jnl., XVIII, 1936, 43-46.
The Mouth Tissues. (Pathology.) N. J. S. Den. Jnl. Special Issue, 1936, 5-16.
Occupation as a Factor in Dental Diagnosis. N. Y. Jnl. Dent., VI, 1936, 5-6. Ed.
Cooperation of the Medical and Dental Professions in the Treatment of Mouth Lesions. (Diagnosis.) Adams, W. Claude. Northwest Jnl. Dent., XXIV, 1936, March 3-5, 11-12.
Dental Examination and Diagnosis. Outlook, Den., XXIII, 1936, 349-351. Ed.
After Fifty Years. (Our Approach to the Study And Treatment of Oral Diseases In Need of Revision.) Outlook, Den., XXIII, 1936, 537-539. Ed.
The Dentist's Theatre. Bregstein, S. Joseph. S. African Den. Jnl., X, 1936, 2-4.
Decline of the Human Dentition. Stein, M. Russell. S. African Den. Jnl., X, 1936, 231-236. Selected.
A Plea for Better Examinations. Hancock, Harry R. S. Calif. S. Den. Ass. Jnl., III, 1936, 930-932.

1936-37

Oral Diagnosis. Boero, Edw. Contact Point, XIV, 1936-37, 41-45.

1937

Some Criticisms of Haphazard Diagnoses. McDonagh, Andrew J. Can. Den. Ass. Jnl., III, 1937, 69-72.
Dental Examination. Digest, Den., XLIII, 1937, 79. Ed. 94.
Clinical Oral Case Recording. Asgis, Alfred J. Items of Int. Den., LIX, 1937, 306-311.
Examination and Diagnosis. Rasmussen, A. T. Items of Int. Den., LIX, 1937, 378-380.
Principles and Technique of Case Recording as a Foundation for Oral Diagnosis. Asgis, Alfred J. Items of Int. Den., LIX, 1937, 643. Abstract.
Oversight in Oral Diagnosis. Blitzstein, Edward. Items of Int. Den., LIX, 1937, 1033-1035.
General Inspection of the Dental Patient. McBeath, E. C. N. Y. Jnl. Dent., VII, 1937, 215-221.
Lines of Cleavage. (re Diagnosis.) Oral Health, XXVII, 1937, 293-296. Ed.
A Conception of Diagnosis. Loeb, Morton J. Outlook. Den., XXIV, 1937, 126-129.
Dental Disease Versus Dental Therapeutics. Marshall, John Albert. S. Calif. S. Den. Ass. Jnl., IV, 1937, 1462-1467.
Oral Signs and Symptoms. (Dental Significance Realm of Diagnosis.) Armbrecht, Edward C. Survey, Den., XIII, 1937, 176-180.

1937-38

Oral Diagnosis in Relation to Blood Dyscrasias and Systemic Diseases. Koehler, Ira L. Houston Dist. Den. Soc. Jnl., IX, 1937-38. June, 8-12, July 5-11.
Clinical Diagnosis. Ziskin, Daniel E. Jnl. Den. Education, II, 1937-38, 145-151.

1938

Fallacies in Clinical Observations. Grosby, Jerome S. Am. Jnl. Orthodics. & Oral Surg., XXIV, 1938, 989-990.
Relationship of Orthodontics to Oral Pathology. Gettinger, Raymond. Am. Jnl. Orthodics. & Oral Surg., XXIV, 1938, 1124-1161.
Laborotory Tests Useful to the Dentist in the Diagnosis of Oral Disease. McCarthy, Francis P. Apollonian, XIII, 1938, 82-86.
The Examination of the Mouth and Pharynx. Semken, George H. Archives of Clinical & Oral Path., II, 1938, 97-124.
What Report Should a Physician Expect from a Dentist? Morgan, George A. Can. Den. Ass. Jnl., IV, 1938, 295-300.
What Report Should a Dentist Expect from a Physician? Young, George S. Can. Den. Ass. Jnl. IV, 1938, 300-301. Austral'n. Den. Jnl., X, 1938, 661-663. Selected.
Physical Factors to Be Considered in Making a Dental Diagnosis. Swanson, Clayton A. Can. Den. Ass. Jnl., IV, 1938, 506-515.
The Trend of Modern Dentistry. (Diagnosis.) Atkins, A. Paul. Ia. Den. Bul., XXIV, 1938, 139-140.
The Newer Concept in Dental Diagnostic Charting. Lieban, E. Alan. Items of Int. Den., LX, 1938. 37-40.
Diagnosis. Oral Health, XXVIII, 1938, 305-308. Ed.

D6a Dental Bacteriology.

Vaccines. Articles on Bacteriology or Vaccines applied to a particular disease, classified with subject.

1935-36

Some Comparative Studies of Lactobacillus Acidophilus Associated with Dental Caries. Ulicny, Harry P. Research Jnl. Den., XV, 1935-36, 397-402. Abstract.

1936

Cataphoretic Velocity and Localization of Streptococci Isolated from Infected Teeth of Persons Having Systemic Disease. Rosenow, Edward C. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl., XXIII, 1936, 35-46.

Laboratory Evidence of the Antibiotic Relationship of Mouth Inhabiting Bacteria. Lyons, Don Chalmers. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl., XXIII, 1936, 852-854.

Laboratory Findings or Clinical Experience. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. XXIII, 1936, 1096-1098. Ed.

Rôle of Fusospirochetal Organisms in Acute and Chronic Infections of the Mouth. Smith, David T. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl., XXIII, 1936, 1340-1344.

Cultural Studies of Oral Fusospirochetosis Correlated with the Gingival Exudate and Clinical Manifestations. Dean, Richard D., and Dean, Marguerite T. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. XXIII, 1936, 1829-1845.

The Bacteriology of Periodontitis. Kirkpatrick, R. M. Austral'n. Den. Jnl., VIII, 1936, 607-615.

The Distribution of Oral Streptococci in the Tissues. Fish, E. Wilfred, and Maclean, I. Brit. Den. Jnl., LXI, 1936, 336-362. Disc. 388-393.

Streptococci in the Tissues. Brit. Den. Jnl., LXI, 1936, 647-648. Ed.

Distribution of Oral Streptococci in the Tissues. Pickworth, F. A. Brit. Den. Jnl., LXI, 1936, 652-653. Corres.

An Old Menace to Health in New Form. (Bacteria Served with Your Beverages.) Lyons, Don Chalmers. Mouth Health Quar., V, 1936, Apr.-June, 16-18.

Laboratory Examinations in Diagnosis of Dental and Oral Diseases. Thoma, Kurt H. Orthodia. & Oral Surg., Int. Jnl., XXII, 1936, 1195-1196.

1937

Oral Flora. Belding, P. H., and Belding, L. J. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXIV, 1937, 963.

The Action of Mouth Organisms on Certain Carbohydrates. Hansen, Harold L.; Fosdick, Leonard S., and Epple, Charlotte F. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den Cosmos, XXIV, 1937, 1611-1617.

Autovaccination. Hartzell, Thomas B. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXIV, 1937, 1627-1628.

Presence of Bacteria in Pulps of Intact Teeth. Tunnicliff, Ruth, and Hammond, Carolyn. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXIV, 1937, 1663-1666.

A Review of Our Present Knowledge of the Microbiology of the Mouth. Bartels, Henry A. Archives of Clinical Oral Path., I, 1937, 168-193.

Isolation of Streptococci. (In Pure Culture) from Teeth, in a Case of Arthritis and Iridocyclitis. Wood, E. J. Ferguson, and Ellis, David. Austral'n. Jnl. Dent., XLI, 1937, 221-226.

Bacteriology as an Aid to Dentistry. Shuttleworth, C. W. Nat. Den. Hosp. Gaz. IV, 1937, 16-19, 46-50.

A Comparison Between the Bacteriological Examination of Extracted Teeth and the X-ray Film. Lenburg, John V. Northwestern Univ. Den. Res. & Grad. Quar. Bul., 1937. May 3rd, 4-9. Abstract.

Micrology of Gingival Inflammations. Beust, Theo. B. Research Jnl. Den., XVI, 1937, 157-161.

Morphology of the Fusiform Bacillus. Beust, Theo. B. Research Jnl. Den., XVI, 1937, 379-385.

Abscess Production by Fusiform Bacilli in Rabbits and Mice by the Use of Scillaren B or Mucin. Tunnicliff, Ruth, and Hammond, Carolyn. Research Jnl. Den., XVI, 1937, 479-488.

Acidogenic and Aciduric Bacteria of the Mouth and Their Possible Relation to Dental Caries. Anderson, Theodore G., and Rettger, Leo F. Research Jnl. Den., XVI, 1937, 489-506.

Bacteremias Following Dental Extraction. Demonstration of Source of Bacteria by Means of a Non-Pathogen (Serratia Marcesens). Burket, Lester W., and Burn, Caspar G. Research Jnl. Den., XVI, 1937, 521-530.

Effect of Certain Mouthwashes on the Number of Oral Bacteria. Crowley, Mary C., and Rickert U. Garfield. Research Jnl. Den., XVI, 1937, 531-535.

Inhibition in Vitro of Decalcification in Teeth. Osborn, T. W. B.; Noriskin, J. N., and Staz, J. Research Jnl. Den., XVI, 1937, 545-550.

Bacteriology. Pincus, Roy. Den. Hosp. Mag., VI, 1937, 115-126.

1938

Smooth and Rough Greening Streptococci in Pulps of Intact and Carious Teeth and in Carious Dentin. Tunnicliff, Ruth, and Hammond, Carolyn. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXV, 1938, 1046-1052.

Bacteriophage and Lysozyme in Relation to Oral Infection. Sandholzer, L. A. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXV, 1938, 1399-1405.

Bacteriologic Study of Carious Cavities. Bibby, Basil G., and Hine, Maynard K. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXV, 1938, 1934-1937.

Bacterial Infection and Host Resistance. Nelson, Carl T. Items of Int. Den., LX, 1938, 295-310. Ed. 357-359.

Factors Influencing the Kinds and Numbers of Mouth Bacteria. Appleton, J. L. T. Periodontology, Jnl., IX, 1938, 46-47.

How May Bacteria Enter the Pulps of Intact Teeth? Kanner, Oscar. Research Jnl. Den., XVII, 1938, 47-52.

Fusiform Organisms in the Mouth. Tunnicliff, Ruth. Research Jnl. Den., XVII, 1938, 53-56.

Regional Study of Bacteria in Clinically Normal Mouths. Brooke, James W. Research Jnl. Den., XVII, 1938, 57-67.

Determination of Percentage Occurrence of Various Groups of Mouth Bacteria. Bibby, Basil G. Research Jnl. Den., XVII, 1938, 265-272.

A Comparison of the Bacterial-Flora of Different Mouths. Bibby, Basil G. Research Jnl. Den., XVII, 1938, 423-429.

The Bacterial Flora in Different Parts of the Mouth. Bibby, Basil G. Research Jnl. Den., XVII, 1938, 471-476.

The Effect of Saliva on Lactobacillus Acidophilis. Clough, Oliver W.; Bibby, Basil G., and Berry, George P. Research Jnl. Den., XVII, 1938, 493-498.

D6b Dental Radiology.

Radiology applied to a particular subject, classified with subject.

1936

Dental Roentgenology. Hart, Arthur J. (Major.) Apollonian, XI, 1936, 238-247.
Reading of Dental X-Ray Films. Dansey, Geo. F. S. Austral'n. Den. Jnl., VIII, 1936, 80-82.
The Economic Value of Bite Wing Films. Wilson, John H. Austral'n. Den. Jnl., VIII, 1936, 769-772.
Normal Appearance in Radiography Which Simulate Pathological Conditions. Blackman. Brit. Den. Jnl., LX, 1936, 246-247. Disc. 247-249.
Some Technical Points in Dental Radiography. Colyer, Stanley. Brit. Den. Jnl., LXI, 1936, 212-215.
The Apparatus "Dental Film Fix" (D. F. F.) and "Gnatho-Film Fix" (G. F. F.) Constructed for Periodical Identical Intra-Oral and Extra-Oral Roentgen Series. Birch, R. Cosmos, Den., LXXVIII, 1936, 1175-1179.
Technique for Roentgen-Photographic Registration of the Different Condyle Positions in the Temporomandibular Joint. Lindblom, Gösta. Cosmos, Den., LXXVIII, 1936, 1227-1235. Den. Mag. & Oral Topics, LV, 1938, 779-790.
Extra-Oral Roentgenology. (One of the Best Diagnostic Aids.) Matthews, George W. Digest, Den., XLII, 1936, 260-263.
The First Hundred Years. (Series of Roentgenograms.) Tolan, Joseph J. Digest, Den., XLII, 1936, 266-269, 314-317. 356.
Reversing X-Ray Negatives. Fischer, Henry. Digest, Den., XLII, 1936, 358-359.
Presenting Dentistry to the Patient. (An X-Ray Projector.) Mendelsohn, Wm. Arthur. Ill. Den. Jnl., V, 1936, July xvi-xviii.
Progress in Oral Radiography. Parma, C. Int. Den. Cong. (9th) Tr. II, 1936, 149-155. Disc. 160-166. Summary.
X-Ray Diagnosis in Dentistry. Schindler, J. Int. Den. Cong. (9th) tr. II, 1936, 155-159. Disc. 160-166. Summary.
Dental Radiology and Its Importance as a Connecting Link in Medico-Dental Diagnosis. Meistroff, C. L. Items of Int. Den., LVIII, 1936, 403-412.
The Importance of Radiographs. Jones, Cyrus, C. Items of Int. Den., LVIII, 1936, 494-495.
X-Ray Technic and Interpretation of Roentgenograms. Greenfield, A. L. Items of Int. Den., LVIII, 1936, 584-599, 697-710, 769-785.
The Status of Radiodontia. Simpson, Clarence O. Items of Int. Den., LVIII, 1936, 924-927.
A Review of the Literature on Dental Roentgenography for 1936. Doane, H. F. Mich. S. Den. Soc. Jnl., XVIII, 1936, 119-122. Vol. XIX, 1937, 90-94.
Shadow Pictures. (The Story of X-Ray.) Mouth Health Quar., V, 1936, Jan.-Mch. 31-44.
Difficulties of Interpretation of Dental Radiographs. Imrie, D. A. Nat. Den. Hosp. Gaz., III, 1936, 96-99.
X-Rays in Preventive Dentistry. (Diagnosis.) Holliday, Houghton. N. Y. Jnl. Dent., VI, 1936, 251-254.
Tabulation and Analysis of the Results of X-Ray Examinations of Edentulous Mouths. Cheppe, Erwin. Northwestern Univ. Den. Res. & Grad. Quar. Bul., 1936, Feb. 3rd, 12-15. Abstract.
Radiographic Studies of Dental Students. Fosket, Robert R. Northwestern Univ. Den. Res. & Grad. Quar. Bul., 1936, Feb. 3rd. 1936, 16-17. Abstract.
The Austin Pentrometer. Morgan, George A. Oral Health, XXVI, 1936, 65-68.
Pathologic Interpretation of X-Ray Findings. Thoma, Kurt H. Orthodia. & Oral Surg., Int. Jnl., XXII, 1936, 383-386.
Preliminary Report of an Investigation of the Blood Changes in Dental Radiologists. Sinclair, J. A., and Baker, O. C. Periodontology Jnl., VII, 1936, 31-37. Georgia Den. Ass. Jnl., X, 1936-37, Nov. 11-18.
Terms Misused in Radiodontia. Meistroff, C. L. Survey, Den., XII, 1936, 116-117.

1936-37

Roentgenographic Technic. (Intra-Oral and Extra-Oral.) Ennis, LeRoy M. N. Car. Den. Soc. Bul., XX, 1936-37, Aug. 54-62. Clinic.

1937

Practical Application of a New and Scientific Method of Producing Temporomandibular Roentgenograms. Higley, L. B. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXIV, 1937, 222-230.
Alveolar Bone. Its Structure and Behavior Under Various Influences, with Particular Reference to the Roentgenogram. Young, Arthur P. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXIV, 1937, 794-799.
The Dental Roentgenogram: Observations and Comments. Austin, Louie T. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXIV, 1937, 1602-1610.
Bite-Wing Films. Pincus, Cecil. Austral'n. Den. Jnl., IX, 1937, 78-80.
Radiographic Interpretation in Relation to Partial Denture Construction. Beckett, L. S. Austral'n. Den. Cong. (9th) Tr., 1937, 480-487.
Radiography in Periodontia. Cloutier, Roy M. Austral'n. Den. Cong. (9th) Tr., 1937, 487-489.
The Use and Interpretation of Bite-Wing Films. Wilson, John H. Austral'n. Den. Cong. (9th) Tr., 1937, 502.
Extra-Oral Radiography. Saggers, G. F. Austral'n. Den. Cong. (9th) Tr., 1937, 503. Clinic.
Radiographic Differential Diagnosis. Worth, H. M. Brit. Den. Jnl., LXIII, 1937, 389-394. Disc. 428-435. Oral Health, XXVIII, 1938, 131-136.
Dental Roentgenology: A Technical Procedure for Furthering the Advancement Toward Anatomical Accuracy. McCormack, Donald W. Calif. S. Den. Ass. Jnl., XIII, 1937, 89-116.
Oral Diagnosis Stressing X-Ray Examination. Bothwell, John A. Can. Den. Ass. Jnl., III, 1937, 507-517.
Evaluation of Roentgenograms Is a Professional Service. Digest, Den., XLIII, 1937, 28. Ed.
X-Ray as a Diagnostic Aid. Digest, Den., XLIII, 1937, 390-391. Ed.
A Simplified Technique for Finding Angles and Controlling Density in Dental Roentgenography. Frank, Leonard. Digest, Den., XLIII, 1937, 470-474.
The Place of Radiography in a Successful Practice. Simpson, Clarence O. Ill. Den. Jnl., VI, 1937, 261-273.
Faulty Diagnoses and Radiographic Misinterpretation. Ausubel, Herman. Items of Int. Den., LIX, 1937, 237-248.
Fallacies in Dental and Oral Radiography. Meistroff, C. L. Items of Int. Den., LIX, 1937, 539-542.
Interpretations of Roentgenograms. Braun, Louis. Mich. S. Den. Soc. Jnl., XIX, 1937, 191-193.
Radiodontic Examination. DeVries, B. G. Minneap. Dist. Den. Jnl., XXI, 1937, Sept. 15-16.
Radiography of the Temporomandibular Articulation. McQueen, W. W. Minneap. Dist. Den. Jnl., XXI, 1937, Sept. 28-30.
A Comparison Between the Bacteriological Examination of Extracted Teeth and the X-Ray Film. Lenburg, John V. Northwestern Univ. Den. Res. & Grad. Quar. Bul., 1937, May 3rd, 4-9. Abstract.
Radiodontia—Artefacts. Morgan, George A. Oral Health, XXVII, 1937, 299-301.
Sublingual and Submaxillary Calculi. Morgan, George A. Oral Health, XXVII, 1937, 502-503.
Extraoral Radiodontic Technic. Riesner, Sidney E. Orthodia. & Oral Surg., Int. Jnl., XXIII, 1937, 409-413.
Locating Unerupted Teeth and Foreign Bodies. Riesner, Sidney E. Arthodia. & Oral Surg., Int. Jnl., XXIII, 1937, 414-419.
Roentgen Technique for the Mandibular Joint. Riesner, Sidney E. Orthodia. & Oral Surg., Int. Jnl., XXIII, 1937, 740-747.
Depth Determination by the Superimposing Radiographic Technic. Harding, J. C. A. S. Calif. S. Den. Ass. Jnl., IV, 1937, 1509-1511. Résumé. Clinic.
Use and Abuse of the Roentgen Ray. Main, R. L. Texas Den. Jnl., LV, 1937, Jan. 2-6.
Is the X-Ray Imperative in a Dental Office? Martin, Florian J. Wis. Den. Rev., XIII, 1937, 190-194.

For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.

1938

Radiology of the Temporomandibular Articulation with Correct Registration of Vertical Dimension for Reconstruction. Maves, T. W. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXV, 1938, 585-594.

Radiodontia in Children's Dentistry. Simpson, Clarence O. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXV, 1938, 707-709. Disc. 709-711.

The Legal Aspect of Dental Roentgenograms. Sweet, A. Porter S. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXV, 1938, 1679-1687.

Correlating Roentgenograms with Pathologic Lesions of the Oral Cavity. Ennis, LeRoy M. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXV, 1938, 1733-1741.

Periapical Radiodontia. Larson, Robert W. Am. Den. Hyg. Ass. Jnl., XII, 1938, July 8-14.

Improved Detail and Mount for Roentgenologic Diagnosis. Beckwith, J. Holden. Am. Jnl. Orthodics. & Oral Surg., XXIV, 1938, 289-290.

Effect of X-Rays on the Developing Teeth of Rats. (re a Diagnostic Aid in Dentistry—Research.) Smith, Richard A. Am. Jnl. Orthodics. & Oral Surg., XXIV, 1938, 428-434.

A Roentgenographic Study of the Position of the Tongue. Thompson, John R. Angle Orthodist, VIII, 1938, 60.

Consistent Intraoral Roentgenograms. (Case History.) Archives of Clinical Oral Path., II, 1938, 212-214.

Radiographic Appearances of Variations Within the Normal. Worth, H. M. Brit. Den Jnl., LXIV, 1938, 370-376. Disc. 397-398.

Teleradiography of the Skull. Logan, W. Russell. Brit. Den. Jnl., LXV, 1938, 609-617.

The Value of Radiodontic Examinations in Restorative and Preventive Dentistry. Fixott, Henry Cline. Calif. S. Den. Ass. Jnl., XIV, 1938, 37-44.

A Long Distance and Low Penetration Technique for Dental X-Ray Units. Frank, Leonard. Digest, Den., XLIV, 1938, 114-118, 121.

Twenty Reasons for Dental X-Rays. Whitfield, Albert J. Digest, Den., XLIV, 1938, 210-211.

A Home-Made Incubator for Bacteriologic Cultures. Grossman, Louis I. Digest, Den., XLIV, 1938, 508-510.

History and Progress of Radiodontia. Greenfield, A. L. Items of Int. Den., LX, 1938, 947-950.

Use of Elongation in Bringing Out Apical Detail. Meistroff, C. L. Items of Int. Den., LX, 1938, 1174-1175.

A Review of the Literature on Dental Radiography for 1937. Doane, H. F. Mich. S. Den. Soc. Jnl., XX, 1938, 263-268.

Methods in the Production and Use of the Intraoral X-Ray Film, in Connection with Periodontal Conditions. Young, Arthur P. N. Y. Jnl. Dent., VIII, 1938, 364-367.

Dental Radiology. Blue, James A. N. Y. (2nd. Dist.) Den. Soc. Jnl., XXIII, 1938, May 1-3.

An Adequate Standard for Radiodontic Service. Simpson, Clarence O. N. Z. Den. Jnl., XXXIV, 1938, 287-290.

The Roentgen Ray in Dental Surgery. Morgan, George A. Oral Health, XXVIII, 1938, 17-19.

The Dental Profile Roentgenograph. Morgan, George A. Oral Health, XXVIII, 1938, 65-66.

The Maxillary Sinus. (Normal Relationships.) Morgan, George A. Oral Health, XXVIII, 1938, 421-423.

A New Dental X-Ray Focus-Aid. Harrison, Henry H. Outlook, Den., XXV, 1938, 75-77.

Technic for Intra-Oral Radiography of Living Dogs. Koch, William E. Jr. Research Jnl. Den., XVII, 1938, 173-180.

Dentistry and the X-Ray. Survey, Den., XIV, 1938, 581. Ed. Survey of 581-585.

Dental Radiology. Blue, James A. Wis. Den. Rev., XIV, 1938, 109-111.

D601 Systemic Conditions and the Teeth. Oral Sepsis.

Pregnancy. Effects of Drugs and Tobacco.

See D17, Diseases in connection with Dentition; D6a, Dental Bacteriology; D61, Influence of Thyroid gland on dental caries; D64, Gouty and uric acid diathesis, etc.; D661, Systemic Diseases manifested in the mouth; 612.31, Conditions of saliva in relation to the teeth; 613.2, Foods and diet in relation to the teeth.

1935-36

The Relation of Dental Infection to Diseases of the Eye. Ross, H. Justin, and Sussman, Edward A. N. J. S. Den. Jnl., VII, 1935-36. April 42-48.

Further Investigations on Bacteriological Infections of the Mouth. Round, Harold; Kirkpatrick, H. J. R., and Hails, C. G. Odonto. Sec. Roy. Soc. Med. Tr., XXIX, 1935-36, 1552-1556.

A Syndrome of Ear and Sinus Symptoms Dependent Upon Disturbed Function of the Temporomandibular Joint. Costen, James B. Washington Univ. Den. Jnl., II, 1935-36, 85-99. Selected.

1936

Some Problems of Mutual Interest to Dentists and Physicians. (Oral Infections.) Miller, Sydney R. Am. Coll. Dentists Jnl., III, 1936, 11-28. Disc. 28-31.

Cataphoretic Velocity and Localization of Streptococci Isolated from Infected Teeth of Persons Having Systemic Disease. Rosenow, Edward C. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl., XXIII, 1936, 35-46.

Cardiac Diseases and the Dentist. Holmes, Bayard. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl., XXIII, 1936, 118-121.

Relationship of Medicine to Dentistry. (re Systemic Disease.) Allen, Edgar V. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl., XXIII, 1936, 254-260.

Dentistry in Relation to the Blood Dyscrasias. Murphy, Wm. P. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl., XXIII, 1936, 575-578.

Interrelationship of Dental Practice and General Medicine. (Focal Infection.) Williams, John Bell. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl., XXIII, 1936, 737-750.

Deep Neck Infection Secondary to Dental Disease. Alden, Arthur M. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl., XXIII, 1936, 854-860.

Arthritis, with Special Reference to Mouth Manifestations. Finkle, Philip. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl., XXIII, 1936, 1632-1638.

Dental Findings in Three Hundred Eighty-Five Blood Donors. (By a Committee on Community Dental Service of New York.) Am. Den. Ass. Jnl., XXIII, 1936, 1671-1676.

Arthritis, a Dental Problem. O'Brien, George F. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl., XXIII, 1936, 1738-1744.

A New Cure for Arthritis. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl., XXIII, 1936, 1767-1768 Ed.

Oral Sepsis in Childhood. Brennemann, Joseph. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl., XXIII, 1936, 1817-1829.

Incidence of Pulpal Infection in Periodontoclasia. Canby, Clarence P. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl., XXIII, 1936, 1871-1880.

A Study of General Infection from Infected Teeth. Doubleday, F. N. Am. Den. Ass. Tr., 1936, 28-31.

Care of the Teeth in Pregnancy. O'Connor, Cornelius T. Apollonian, XI, 1936, 215-218.

"Dental Infection—Appendicitis." Gibbs, Millard D. Ark. S. Den. Ass. Jnl., VII, 1936, Feb. 3-6.

Practical Observations on the Relationship Between Pathological Conditions of the Oral Cavity and Diseases of the Eye. Helmore, Francis E. Austral'n. Den. Jnl., VIII, 1936, 71-79.

Focal Infection. (Rheumatism.) Wright, W. T. Austral'n. Jnl. Dent., XL, 1936, 424-428.

Those Doctors. (Oral Sepsis.) Samson, Edward. Brit. Den. Jnl., LX, 1936, 619-624.

Those Dentists. (Oral Sepsis.) Lake, H. A. Brit. Den. Jnl., LX, 1936, 624-626.

Oral Affections and General Diseases. Goadby, Kenneth. (Sir.) Brit. Den. Jnl., LXI, 1936, 57-63. Disc. 140-141.

A Comparison of the Diet and Dental Conditions of the English and Dutch, with Special Reference to the Pathogenesis of Carcinoma of the Stomach. Herbert, W. E. and Bruske, J. S. Brit. Den. Jnl., LXI, 1936, 153-159.

Acute Optic Neuritis as a Result of Sepsis of a Dental Origin. Scoggins, Roy. (Flight-Lieut.) Brit. Den. Jnl., LXI, 1936, 645.

Retained Roots. (re Systemic Conditions.) Morgan, George A. Can. Den. Ass. Jnl., II, 1936, 303-306.

When Should Pulpless Teeth Be Removed? (re Systemic Infection.) Miller, William C. Cosmos,, Den., LXXVIII, 1936, 73-75.

The Cooperative Management of Focal Infection of Dental Origin. Kolmer, John A. Cosmos, Den., LXXVIII, 1936, 403-406. Austral'n. Den. Jnl., VIII, 1936, 457-460. Abstract.

Focal Infection and Mental Disease. Kendrick, John L. Cosmos, Den., LXXVIII, 1936, 473-475.

The Relation of Dental to Other Foci of Infection. Solis-Cohen, Meyer. Cosmos, Den., LXXVIII, 1936, 573-588.

The Relation of Mouth Infections to Cardiac and Other Diseases in Children. Walker, Alfred. Cosmos, Den., LXXVIII, 1936, 1030-1038. N. Y. S. Den. Soc. Tr., 1936, 77-85. Disc. 85-86.

The Rôle of Focal Infection in Systemic Disease. Krimsky, Emanuel. Cosmos, Den., LXXVIII, 1936, 1068-1071.

Some Mental Hygiene Aspects of Dentistry. Brown, Fred. Cosmos, Den., LXXVIII, 1936, 1096-1098.

The Rôle of Dental Factors in the Cause and Treatment of Ear Symptoms and Disease. Goodfriend, David J. Cosmos, Den., LXXVIII, 1936, 1292-1310.

Calcium Shortage in Pregnancy. King-Turner, G. E. Den. Mag. & Oral Topics, LIII, 1936, 131, 130.

The Relationship of Pulpless Teeth to General Disease. (And Their Treatment with Special Reference to Periapical Rarefaction.) Broderick, F. W. Den. Mag. & Oral Topics, LIII, 1936, 716-725, 747.

Calcium Metabolism and Its Relation to Dental Disease in Pregnancy. Heughan, Keith. Den. Mag. & Oral Topics, LIII, 1936, 811-815.

The Colloidal System and Its Importance in the Diagnosis, Prognosis and Treatment of Disease. Broderick, F. W. Den. Mag. & Oral Topics, LIII, 1936, 816-826, 1011-1018, 1025.

The Cause of Chronic Sepsis. Broderick, F. W. Den. Mag. & Oral Topics, LIII, 1936, 915-923.

The Teeth and Focal Sepsis. Broderick, F. W. Den. Mag. & Oral Topics, LIII, 1936, 1109-1116.

The Present Clinical Concept of Focal Infection. Schaefer, Joseph E. Digest, Den., XLII, 1936, 230-234.

A Dental Discussion Prompted by an Article on "Neuralgias and Ear Symptoms" in the Medical Literature. (Clinical Comment.) Wescott, R. L. Digest, Den., XLII, 1936, 299, 321-330. Ed. 305.

Elective Localization of Bacteria in Foci of Infection. Karpf, Oscar. Digest. Den., XLII, 1936, 385-387. Vol. XLIII, 1937, 29-32.

Facts and Fallacies in Dental Science. (Pregnancy and Dental Caries.) Hill, Thomas J. Ill. Den. Jnl., V, 1936, 235-242. Disc. 242.

The Relationship of Focal to General Infection. Grumbach, A. Int. Den. Cong. (9th) Tr. II, 1936, 1-7, Disc. 7-13. Summary.

Traumatic Deafness. Lyons, J. Kenneth. Mich. S. Den. Soc. Jnl., XVIII 1936, 88-90.

Mouth Health vs. Disease. Sheinman, Kannon. Mouth Health Quar., V, 1936, July-Sept. 28-30.

Bacteriaemia and Oral Sepsis. Elliott, S. D. Nat. Den. Hosp. Gaz., III, 1936, 64-69.

The Relation Between Antenatal Care and Dentition. Flew, J. D. S. Nat. Den. Hosp. Gaz., III, 1936, 163-166.

Self-Mutilation in Chronic Encephalitis: Avulsion of Both Eyeballs and Teeth. Tanchester, D. N.Y. Jnl. Dent., VI, 1936, 90-92.

Focal Infection and the Dental Profession. N.Y. Jnl. Dent., VI, 1936, 249-250. Ed.

Some Features of the Mandibular Articulation as It Pertains to Otolaryngology. Costen, J. B. Orthodia. & Oral Surg., Int. Jnl., XXII, 1936, 1011-1017. Disc. 1017. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXIV, 1937, 1507-1511.

Should Roentgenographically - Negative Deeply Buried Roots Always Be Removed? (As a Therapeutic Measure.) Zemsky, James L. Outlook, Den., XXIII, 1936, 8-17.

The Toxicogenetic Theory in the Treatment of the Problem of Oral Sepsis. Lukomsky, I. G. Lehman, Alexander S. (Translator.) S. Calif. S. Den. Ass. Jnl., III, 1936, 896-900.

1936-37

Focal Infection and Elective Localization to Systemic Disease Rosenow, Edward C. Colo. S. Den. Ass. Jnl., XV, 1936-37, Dec. 5-14.

The Oral Focus and Its Why and Wherefore. Lusardi, John J. Hudson Co. Den. Soc. Bul., VI, 1936-37, Feb. 8-9.

The Rôle of Dental Foci in Systemic Diseases. Pearson, N. L. Hudson Co. Den. Soc. Bul., VI, 1936-37, March 9-11.

Local and Remote Sequelae of Infection in the Parodontal Sulcus. Fish, E. Wilfred. Odonto. Sec. Roy. Soc. Med. Tr., XXX, 1936-37, 1149-1165.

The Toxicity of Sterile Filtrate from Parodontal Pockets. Graham, J. Wallace. Odonto. Sec. Roy. Soc. Med. Tr., XXX, 1936-37, 1165-1172.

1937

The Edentulous Mouth and Focal Infection. Sweet, A. Porter S. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXIV, 1937, 546-550.

The Changing Concept of Oral Focal Infection. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXIV, 1937, 634-636. Ed.

Paradental Infections as Related to Prostatic Infection: A Preliminary Report. Oviedo, George F. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXIV, 1937, 696-698. Symposium.

Effect of the General Health of Treatment of Paradental Disease by Surgery. Sweigert, Charles F.; Gobar, I. C., and Bartlett, Alexander G. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXIV, 1937, 698-702. Symposium.

Some Features of the Mandibular Articulation as It Pertains to Medical Diagnosis, Especially in Otolaryngology. Costen, James B. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXIV, 1937, 1507-1511.

Oral Sepsis and Its Relation to Orthopedic Conditions. Levinthal, Daniel H. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXIV, 1937, 1618-1627.

Points of Contact Between Dentistry and Neurology. (Dental Sepsis.) Mackay, Roland P. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den Cosmos, XXIV, 1937, 1647-1654.

The Mouth in Relation to Clinical Medicine. Kolmer, John A. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXIV, 1937, 1666-1671.

Importance of Oral Symptoms in Systemic Diseases. Grace, Edwin J., and Redmond, William J. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXIV, 1937, 1804-1805.

Our Changing Concept Regarding Pulpless Teeth. (Focal Infection.) Grossman, Louis I. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXIV, 1937, 1928-1934.

Relationship Between Dental and Cardiovascular Disease. (Focal Infection.) Carr, James G. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXIV, 1937, 1979-1988.

Clinical Orthodontic Evidence of Systemic Disease. Noyes, Harold J. Am. Soc. Orthodists. Tr., 1937, 25-34.

Focal Infection from an Oto-Laryngological Viewpoint. Butler, Edmund J. Apollonian, XII, 1937, 52-57.

The Importance of Cyclic Nervous Disturbance in Female Patients. Kickham, Charles J. Apollonian, XII, 1937, 91-95.

Chronic Focal Intoxication. Fish, E. Wilfred. Austral'n. Den. Cong. (9th) Tr., 1937, 559-573.

Isolation of Streptococci (in Pure Culture) from Teeth in a Case of Arthritis and Iridocyclitis. Wood, E. J. Ferguson, and Ellis, David. Austral'n. Jnl. Dent., XLI, 1937, 221-226.

The Value of Co-operation between the Doctor and the Dentist. (Dental Sepsis.) Pitts, A. T. Brit. Den. Jnl., LXII, 1937, 474-479. Disc. 504-505.

Dental Disease and Affections of the Eye. Whitnall, S. E. Brit. Den. Jnl., LXIII, 1937, 412-418. Abstract.

The Pathology and Treatment of Chronic Dental Sepsis. Campbell, J. Brit. Den. Jnl., LXIII, 1937, 576-588.

The Advantage of Dental Treatment in Its Relationship to Insanity and Nervous Disease. (Dental Sepsis.) Courtney, P. J., and Callaghan, J. V. Brit. Den. Jnl., LXIII, 1937, 645-652.

The Cardiovascular System from the Dentist's Point of View. Brow, G. R. Can. Den. Ass. Jnl., III, 1937, 117-122.

For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.

The Distribution of Oral Streptococci in the Tissues. Bagnall, J. Stanley. Can. Den. Ass. Jnl., III, 1937, 198-200.
Some Aspects of Infection of the Teeth and Jaws in Relation to General Health Clay, John W. Can. Den. Ass. Jnl., III, 1937, 559-562.
The Soil and the Seed. (Oral Sepsis.) Broderick, F. W. Den. Mag. & Oral Topics, LIV, 1937, 25-31, 39.
The Relation of Arthritis to Dental Sepsis. Broderick, F. W. Den. Mag. & Oral Topics, LIV, 1937, 229-234, 314-320, 605-612.
Functional Disease of the Alimentary Tract and Dental Sepsis. Broderick, F. W. Den. Mag. & Oral Topics, LIV, 1937, 427-431.
Dental Lesions and Their Association with Certain General Disease Conditions. Broderick, F. W. Den. Mag. & Oral Topics, LIV, 1937, 508-513.
Correct Treatment for the Prevention of Dental Caries. (The Relationship of Pulpless Teeth to General Disease.) Broderick, F. W. Den. Mag. & Oral Topics, LIV, 1937, 788-796.
What Twelve Hundred Patients Know About Dentistry. (General Health.) Digest, Den., XLIII, 1937, 126-131.
New Aid in Diagnosing Focal Infections of Dental Origin. Sherman, Jacques L. Ill. Den. Jnl., VI, 1937, 54-57. Selected.
The Association of Dental and Neurological Conditions. Anderson, Gilbert C. Impressions VI, 1937, No. 3, 32-42.
Significance of Nephritis to the Dentist. Stumpf, Franz Wilhelm. Items of Int. Den., LIX, 1937, 449-451.
Rheumatoid Arthritis in Relation to Diseases of the Mouth. Goodwin, Maurice R. Items of Int. Den., LIX, 1937, 846-851.
A Comparative Study of the Functional Properties of the Jaw and Ear Blood Vessels in Dog. Schwartz, M. S. Items of Int. Den., LIX, 1937, 852-860.
Focal Infection and Its Relation to Systemic Diseases. Shobin, Jack. Jnl. Baltimore Coll. Den. Surg., I, 1937, March 11-14.
The Rôle of Oral Sepsis as an Aetiological Factor in the Production of Cancer in the Alimentary Canal. Steadman, F. St. J. Nat. Den. Hosp. Gaz., IV, 1937, 106-121.
Is Oral Sepsis a Menace to the Patient? Dudley-Buxton, J. L. Nat. Den. Hosp. Gaz., IV, 1937, 185-192.
The Responsibility of Leadership. (Oral Sepsis.) Brekhus, Peter J. North-West Dent., XVI, 1937, 86-97.
Pericoronal Abscesses. (Important from the Standpoint of Focal Infection.) Morgan, George A. Oral Health, XXVII, 1937, 163-164.
Dental Sepsis and Its Relation to Constitutional Disease. Swan, A Marshall. Oral Health, XXVII, 1937, 225-228.
Bacterial Infestation and Bacterial Infection. Outlook, Den., XXIV, 1937, 199-201. Ed.
Systemic Diseases to Be Considered in Paradentosis. Pope, Saxton T., Jr. Periodontology, Jnl., VIII, 1937, 7-12.
Dental Treatment of Mental Defectives. Harrison, F. E. Record, Den., LVII, 1937, 49-53. Disc. 53-57.
The Effect of Hormonal Treatment on the Gums and Oral Mucosa of Women. Ziskin, Daniel E. Research Jnl. Den., XVI, 1937, 367-368.
Relation of Dental Foci to Urological Affections. Turner, B. Weems. Texas Den. Jnl., LV, 1937, 314-315.

1937-38

Cardiac Disease in Dental Practice. Comroe, Bernard I. Penn. S. Den. Jnl., V, 1937-38, Feb. 9-21.
The Heart in Relation to Dentistry. (Systemic Disease.) Roesler, Hugo. Temple Den. Rev. & Gar., VIII, 1937-38, Jan. 8-11.

1938

The Improved Status of the Pulpless Tooth. (Oral Foci.) Johnston, Harry B. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXV, 1938, 429-441. Disc. 441-443.
The Dentist and Modern Concepts of Heart Disease. Weiss, Morris M. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXV, 1938, 789-791.
Oral Manifestations of Systemic Diseases. Marshall, John A., and Lucia, S. P. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXV, 1938, 943-946.
Neurologic Aspects of Temporomandibular Disorders. (Ear Symptoms.) Chor, Herman. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXV, 1938, 1038-1046.
Smooth and Rough Greening Streptococci in Pulps of Intact and Carious Teeth and in Carious Dentin. Tunnicliff, Ruth, and Hammond, Carolyn. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXV, 1938, 1046-1052.
The Arthritis Problem and Its Relation to the Dentist. O'Brien, George F. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXV, 1938, 1061-1066.
The Closed Bite and Related Clinical Problems. (Ear Affections.) Batson, Oscar V. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXV, 1938, 1191-1196.
The Teeth in Relation to Mental Diseases. Douglas, Charles M. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXV, 1938, 1260-1261.
Ear Disturbance of Temporomandibular Origin. Bleiker, Ross F. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXV, 1938, 1390-1399.
Ten Years' Research of Dental Infections and Their Relations to Systemic Disease. Goldberg, Harry A. Am. Jnl. Orthodics. & Oral Surg., XXIV, 1938, 272-280.
Duodenal Ulcer and Focal Infection. Winslow, R. M. Am. Jnl. Orthodics. & Oral Surg., XXIV, 1938, 495-497.
Ear Involvement from Dental Infection. (Case Report No. 3.) Winslow, R. M. Am. Jnl. Orthodics. & Oral Surg., XXIV, 1938, 497-499. Disc. 499-500.
Endocarditis and Its Dental Inter-Relations. (Infection Following Extraction.) Craig, Philip. Annals of Dent., V, 1938, 100-111.
A Conservative Approach to the Problem of Oral Foci of Infection as It May Be Related to Systemic Disease. Fink, George J. Apollonian, XIII, 1938, 97-101.
Cardiac Failure. (Foci of Infection.) Nin, Louis. Apollonian, XIII, 1938, 109-120.
A Brief Résumé of the Anatomy and Physiology of the Eye, with the Part played by Septic Foci in Causing Eye Diseases. Barnard, H. J. A. Austral'n. Jnl. Dent., XLII, 1938, 256-258.
Alimentary and Other Conditions Associated with Focal Infection. Lawton, F. Blois. Austral'n. Jnl. Dent., XLII, 1938, 323-324.
Dental Sepsis and Its Significance. (Systemic Diseases.) Brit. Den. Jnl., LXIV, 1938, 389-390. Ed.
Dental Sepsis and Chronic Rheumatism. Kersley, G. D. Brit. Den. Jnl., LXIV, 1938, 421-426.
Does Maternal and Infant Welfare Present a Dental Problem? (Mouth of the Pregnant Woman.) McCall, John Oppie. Calif. S. Den. Ass. Jnl., 1938, 79-80.
Chronic Arthritis. Fletcher, A. Almon. Can. Den. Ass. Jnl., IV, 1938, 65-69.
Pregnancy and Dental Health. (Effect on the Dental Tissues.) Higgins, A. E. Can. Den. Ass. Jnl., IV, 1938, 356-358.
What Effect Upon General Health Have Dental and Peridental Lesions? Fletcher, A. Almon. Can. Den. Ass. Jnl., IV, 1938, 401-402.
What Effect Upon General Health Have Dental and Peridental Lesions? Guest, Edmund T. Can. Den. Ass. Jnl., IV, 1938, 403-406.
What Dental Conditions Influence Mental Health? Lewis, E. P. Can. Den. Ass. Jnl., IV, 1938, 443-446.
What Dental Conditions Influence Mental Health? Mitton, Glenn T. Can. Den. Ass. Jnl., IV, 1938, 446-448.
Sense and Sepsis. Samson, Edward. Den. Mag. & Oral Topics, LV, 1938, 107-113, 210-216, 312-319.
The Importance of the Mouth and Teeth. (In the Biological, Physical and Mental Equilibrium of Man.) Benoist, L. Den. Mag. & Oral Topics, LV, 1938, 971-977.
The Relationship of Dental Infections to Diseases of the Eye. Kafka, M. Martyn. Digest, Den., XLIV, 1938, 29-30.
Medical Problems in Dentistry. Dalitsch, Walter W. Ill. Den. Jnl., VII, 1938, 295-301.
Aural Manifestations of Dental Origin. Goodwin, Maurice Roy. Items of Int. Den., LX, 1938, 1157-1161.
Focal Infection: Quarter Century Survey. Bierring, Walter L. Mo. S. Den. Ass. Jnl., XVIII, 1938, 235-243. Selected.

For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.

The Value of Routine Blood Sedimentation Tests in Dental Patients. Rault, Clemmens V. Northwestern Univ. Den. Res. & Grad. Quar. Bul., 1938, Dec. 5th, 9-13. Abstract.

Ocular Manifestations of Dental Disease. Perry, Claude S. Ohio S. Den. Soc. Jnl., XII, 1938, 64-65.

Dental Foci of Infection. Mills, E. C. Ohio S. Den. Soc. Jnl., XII, 1938, 68-69.

Alopecia Areata—An Effect of Focal Infection. Port, Theodor. Oral Health, XXVIII, 1938, 438-440.

Unnecessary Oral Surgery: Cases of Submerged Apices, Hyper-Cementosis, Root Resorption and Osteosclerosis. Zemsky, James L. Outlook, Den., XXV, 1938, 386-401. Correction 436.

Border-Line Surgery or the Otolaryngologist and the Dental Surgeon. Forster, Henry Vincent. Record, Den., LVIII, 1938, 17-24. Disc. 24-29.

Dental Observations in Gaucher's Disease. Bender, I. B. Research Jnl. Den., XVII, 1938, 359-369.

Chronic Focal Intoxication. Fish, E. Wilfred. Roy Den. Hosp. Mag., VII, 1938, 61-79.

Oral Infection in Relation to Constitutional Conditions. Humphreys, Karl J. S. Calif. S. Den. Ass. Jnl., V, 1938, 209-211.

Relationship of Periodontal Infections to Certain Systemic Infections. (With Special Emphasis to the Prostate Gland.) Renger, Harvey. Texas Den. Jnl., LVI, 1938, 363-367.

1938-39

Arthritis in Dental Practice. Comroe, Bernard L. Penn. S. Den. Jnl., VI, 1938-39, Oct. 9-17.

The Case of the Uninfected Pulpless Tooth. Solis-Cohen, Myer. Penn. S. Den. Jnl., VI, 1938-39, Dec. 9-14.

D602 Deciduous Teeth. Care of Children's Teeth.

See D072, Public Dental Education; D0721, Dentistry in Public Schools and State Institutions; D11, Absorption of roots of deciduous teeth; D17, Diseases in connection with dentition; D2, General Articles on Management of Patients; D22, Filling Teeth; D23, Inlays; D24, Pulp Treatment; D25, Preventive Prophylaxis.

1935-36

Studies in Conservation and Serviceable Retention of Deciduous and Early Permanent Teeth. Rosenstein, S. N. Columbia Den. Rev., VII, 1935-36, Mch. 1-4. Austral. Den. Jnl., IX, 1937, 459-461. Selected.

Some Thoughts in the Study of the Psychology of the Management of the Child Patient. Blumstein, Dave. Houston Den. Soc. Jnl., VII, 1935-36, Aug. 4-10.

The Treatment of the Non-Vital Deciduous Teeth. Ritsert, Ernest F. Temple Den. Rev. & Gar., VI, 1935-36, Jan. 17-19.

1936

Care of the First Permanent Molar: Preservation of the Mesial Surface Until the Eruption of the Second Bicuspid. Morgan, George E. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl., XXIII, 1936, 13-17.

Indications, Contraindications and Technic in the Treatment of Infected Deciduous Root Canals. Gurley, John E. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl., XXIII, 1936, 113-118.

Are You Prepared to Meet the Children? Dwyer, H. Shirley. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl., XXIII, 1936, 148-153.

Children's Dental Record Card. Rhobotham. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl., XXIII, 1936, 154-156.

A Statistical Study of Caries in the Deciduous and Permanent Teeth of Children. Cohen, Joseph T. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl., XXII, 1936, 312-325.

The Treatment of Accidents to Anterior Teeth of Young Patients. McBride, Walter C. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl., XXIII, 1936, 755-764.

Dr. Pamby Is Plainly Perplexed. (re Children's Dentistry.) Am. Den. Ass. Jnl., XXIII, 1936, 911-912.

Relation of Rickets and Vitamin D to the Incidence of Dental Caries, Enamel Hypoplasia and Malocclusion in Children. Shelling, David H., and Anderson, George M. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl., XXIII, 1936, 840-846.

Dentistry for Children—What Does It Mean? Am. Den. Ass. Jnl., XXIII, 1936, 1098-1099. Ed.

An Arraignment of Mothers. (re Handling Child Patient.) Am. Den. Ass. Jnl., XXIII, 1936, 1547-1549. Ed.

Operative Procedures for the Deciduous Teeth. Morgan, George E. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl., XXIII, 1936, 1689-1694.

What One May See in a Child's Mouth. McBride, Walter C. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl., XXIII, 1936, 1745-1751.

Oral Sepsis in Childhood. Brenneman, Joseph. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl., XXIII, 1936, 1817-1829.

The Pulpless Deciduous Teeth. Foster, Herbert R. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl., XXIII, 1936, 2057-2065.

The First Permanent Molar. (Treatment.) McBride, Walter C. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl., XXIII, 1936, 2116-2123. Disc. 2123-2124.

Treatment and Restoration of Fractured Permanent Anterior Teeth. (Accidents in Childhood.) Brauer, John C. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl., XXIII, 1936, 2323-2336.

A Case of Submerging Temporary Molars. (Extraction.) Noyes, Frederick B. Angle Orthodist, VI, 1936, 265-274.

Practical Juvenile and Preventive Dentistry. Hearman, Cecil D. Austral'n. Jnl. Dent., XL, 1936, 451-467.

The Treatment of Children. Ingrouille, C. C. Brit. Den. Jnl., LX, 1936, 440-447.

Dental Treatment of Young Children. Acheson, R. C. G. C. Brit. Den. Jnl., LX, 1936, 565-570. Disc. 594-595.

Dentistry for Juvenile Patients. Mason, A. D. A. Brit. Den. Jnl., LXI, 1936, 470-473. Disc. 491-493. Oral Health, XXVII, 1937, 3-6.

For Humanity's Sake. (To Serve Children in a Dental Practice.) McFall, Walter T. Calif. S. Den. Ass. Jnl., XII, 1936, 115-116. Wash. Univ. Den. Jnl., III, 1936-37, 59-62.

Are We Progressing? (Importance of Deciduous Teeth.) Barker, Paul A. Calif. S. Den. Ass. Jnl., XII, 1936, 116. Mich. S. Den. Soc Jnl., XIX, 1937, 43-44.

Serving the Child. Kauffman, Joseph H. Calif. S. Den. Ass. Jnl., XII, 1936, 163, 172. Mich. S. Den. Soc. Jnl., XVIII, 1936, 172-173. Rev. Dent. Children, IV, 1937, April 12-13.

Indications for the Use of General Anesthesia in Operations Upon Children. Hagan, Clarence W. Calif. S. Den. Ass. Jnl., XII, 1936, 194, 202. Mich. S. Den. Soc. Jnl, XVIII, 1936, 194-195. Washington Univ. Den. Jnl., III, 1936-37, 70-73. Minneap. Dist. Den. Jnl., XXI, 1937, Sept. 18-19.

The Pedodontist Contributes to Dental Health. Wisan, J. M. Calif. S. Den. Ass. Jnl., XII, 1936, 219, 231.

Children's Dentistry in 1946. Brauer, John C. Calif. S. Den. Ass. Jnl., XII, 1936, 222, 232. Houston Den. Soc. Jnl., VIII, 1936-37, March 6-10. Washington Univ. Den. Jnl., III, 1936-37, 53-55.

The Child as a Practice Builder. Bierman, Claude W. Can Den. Ass. Jnl., II, 1936, 3-7. Disc. 7-9.

The Medical Management of Dental Caries in Children. Kugelmass, I. Newton. Cosmos, Den., LXXVIII, 1936, 186-196.

Prophylactic Odontotomy the Ideal Procedure in Dentistry for Children. Hyatt, Thaddeus P. Cosmos, Den., LXXVIII, 1936, 353-360. Disc. 360-370.

Prosthetic Appliances for Pre-School Children. (Space Maintainers.) Mears, Richard C. Cosmos, Den., LXXVIII, 1936, 374-377.

The Non-Vital Deciduous Tooth. Lusterman, Edward A. Cosmos, Den., LXXVIII, 1936, 407-411.

The Mechanism of Bleeding in Children. Kugelmass, I. Newton. Cosmos, Den., LXXVIII, 1936, 496-499.

The Significance of Dental Health Practices During Childhood. Wisan, J. M. Cosmos, Den., LXXVIII, 1936, 915-919. N.Y.S. Den. Soc. Tr., 1936, 72-76.

The Relation of Mouth Infections to Cardiac and Other Diseases in Children. Walker, Alfred. Cosmos, Den., LXXVIII, 1936, 1030-1038. N.Y.S. Den. Soc. Tr., 1936, 77-85. Disc. 85-86.

Practical Pedodontia. Geiger, E. C. Fla. Den. Jnl., VII, 1936, Feb. 5-8. Disc. Mch. 12-14.

Operative Dentistry for Children. McFall, Walter T. Fla. Den. Jnl., VII, 1936, Dec. 3-7. Vol. VIII, 1937, Jan. 3-4. Outlook, Den., XXIII, 1936, 224-230.

Prophylactic Measures for the Child's Denture. Bruske, J. S. Int. Den. Cong. (9th) Tr. II, 1936, 230-234. Disc. 287-289. Summary.

Treatment for Deciduous Teeth with Exposed Pulps. Sweet, Charles A. Kans. S. Den. Ass. Jnl., XX, 1936, Dec. 7. Houston Den. Soc. Jnl., VIII, 1936-37, Feb. 12. Washington Univ. Den. Jnl., III, 1936-37, 78-79. Calif. S. Den. Ass. Jnl., XIII, 1937, 186-187, 198. Mich. S. Den. Soc. Jnl., XIX, 1937, 13. Rev. Dent. Children, IV, 1937, Jan 11.

A Review of Dental Literature Pertaining to Children's Dentistry for 1935. Wilson, C. Wilford. Mich. S. Den. Soc. Jnl., XVIII, 1936, 36-43. For 1936, Vol. XIX, 1937, 184-191.

The When and Where of Caries. Cohen, Joseph T. Mouth Health Quar., V, 1936, Oct.-Dec., 27-30.

Pedodontic Operative Procedures. McBride, Walter C. N.Y. Jnl. Dent., VI, 1936, 7-11. Oral Health, XXVI, 1936, 28-33.

Can the Need for Partial Dentures Be Eliminated? (Care of Deciduous Teeth.) McCall, John Opple. N.Y. Jnl. Dent., VI, 1936, 214-217.

Pedodontia. (A Logical Approach to the Problem of the Juvenile Patient.) Jolley, H. M. Oral Health, XXVI, 1936, 254-258.

Indicated Trends in Dentistry for Children. Krasnow, Frances. Orthodia. & Oral Surg., Int. Jnl., XXII, 1936, 247-250.

Diagnosis in Children's Dentistry. Wittich, H. C. Orthodia. & Oral Surg., Int. Jnl., XXII, 1936, 251-255.

The Rôle of the Dentist in Promoting and Conserving Child Health. Neber, L. W. Orthodia. & Oral Surg., Int. Jnl., XXII, 1936, 373-380. Disc. 380-382.

Prevention of Dental Caries in Children. Kugelmass, I. Newton. Orthodia. & Oral Surg., Int. Jnl., XXII, 1936, 490-503.

Fractured and Injured Incisors of Children. Hogeboom, Floyde Eddy. Orthodia. & Oral Surg., Int. Jnl., XXII, 1936, 634-640. S. Calif. S. Den. Ass. Jnl., IV, 1937, 1273-1278.

Dentistry for Children. Outlook, Den., XXIII, 1936, 211-213. Ed.

The Dental Problem of the Toddler. Baly, C. Peyton. Record, Den., LVI, 1936, 510-511.

Among the Clinicians. (Low-Fusing Metal in Restorations for Deciduous Teeth.) Ireland, Ralph L. Survey, Den., XII, 1936, Jan. 31-34.

Dental Service for Children. McFall, Walter T. Survey, Den., XII, 1936, 173-174.

Intra-Oral Roentgenography. (Of Children's Teeth.) Thompson, Walter S. Survey, Den., XII, 1936, 175-178.

The Dental Wafer and Finger Cot. (In Preventive Dentistry for Children.) Badanes, Bernard B. Survey, Den., XII, 1936, 257-258.

The Dentist's Greatest Responsibility. (Dentistry for Children.) Younger, H. B. Texas Den. Jnl., LIV, 1936, 2-4. Feb.

1936-37

Practical Children's Dentistry. McFall, Walter T. Colo. S. Den. Ass. Jnl., XV, 1936-37, Sept. 6-11. 26-28.

The Management of Children in the Dental Office. Lamons, Frank F. Hygiene Den. Quar., XIII, 1936-37. Oct. 2-7.

The Value of Recalls for Children. Finney, Floride W. Houston Den. Soc. Jnl., VIII, 1936-37, Aug. 10-13.

What Can I Do? (Dentistry for Children.) Chivian, Jacob L. N.J.S. Den. Jnl., VIII, 1936-37, Jan. 35-38.

Child Dentistry Vs. Adult Dentistry. Morgan, George E. Washington Univ. Den. Jnl., III, 1936-37, 56-57. Calif. S. Den. Ass. Jnl., XIII, 1937, 116.

Cavity Preparation and Filling Materials Used in the Child's Mouth. Proctor, Minnie M. S. Washington Univ. Den. Jnl., III, 1936-37, 66-70.

The Pedodontist Contributes to Dental Health. Wisan, J. M. Washington Univ. Den. Jnl., III, 1936-37, 75-78.

1937

Cavity Preparation for the Deciduous Teeth. Morgan, George E. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXIV, 1937, 14-22. Disc. 22-23.

Use of Roentgen Rays in the Practice of Children's Dentistry. Fixott, Henry Cline. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXIV, 1937, 91-96.

Is Teen-Age Caries an Endocrine Problem? Hogeboom, Floyde Eddy. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXIV, 1937, 422-426. Disc. 426-428. Austral. Den. Jnl., IX, 1937, 452-453. Selected.

A Study of Dental Changes in a Group of Pueblo Indian Children. Arnim, S. S.;Aberle, S. D., and Pitney, E. H. Am. Den. Ass Jnl & Den Cosmos, XXIV, 1937, 478-480.

Preventive Dentistry for Children. Teich, Isadore. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXIV, 1937, 483-486. Austral. Den. Jnl., IX, 1937, 376-377. Selected.

Effect of Infection of the Deciduous Molar on the Permanent Tooth Germ. Morningstar, C. H. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXIV, 1937, 786-791.

The Child as a Patient. Sweet, Clifford. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXIV, 1937, 1360-1364.

Infection of Deciduous Teeth. Kronfeld, Rudolf. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXIV, 1937, 1400.

Possible Rôle of Retained Deciduous Roots in Etiology of Cysts of the Jaw. Stafne, Edward C. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXIV, 1937, 1488-1493.

Caries Control During Childhood. Teuscher, George W. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXIV, 1937, 1629-1635.

The Application of Dentistry for Children. Martin, Mary. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXIV, 1937, 1821-1828.

Relationship of Pediatrics to Pedodontia. Hippensteel, Russell R. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXIV, 1937, 2024-2029. Disc. 2029-2030.

Teaching Mouth Health to Children in Private Practice. Mikalonis, Mary. Am. Den. Hyg. Ass. Jnl., XI, 1937, Jan. 3-7. Wis Den. Rev., XIII, 1937, Feb. 30-35.

Child Behavior in Relation to Clinical Problems. Anderson, L. Dewey. Angle Orthodist, VII, 1937, 142-149.

The Gold Inlay, Using the Slice Preparation, in Deciduous Teeth. Smith, P. E. Apollonian, XII, 1937, 98-99.

Ethyl Chloride Analgesia for the Extraction of Temporary Teeth in Children. Jacobs, Max H. Apollonian, XII, 1937, 239-241.

Children's Teeth from a General Practitioner's Viewpoint. Wilson, Lindsay G. Austral'n. Den. Cong. (9th) Tr., 1937, 307-316.

The Successful Handling of Children. Lawes, A. G. H. Austral'n. Den. Cong. (9th) Tr., 1937, 340-346.

Practical Treatment of Class II Deciduous Cavities. Assheton-Chin, H. P. E. Austral'n. Den. Cong. (9th) Tr., 1937, 352-355. Clinic.

Juvenile and Preventive Dentistry. (A Reply to Dr. Hearman's Article.) Pincus, Cecil. Austral'n. Jnl. Dent., XLI, 1937, 12-15.

Dental Sepsis and Its Relation to Constitutional Disease. Swan, W. Marshall. Brit. Den. Jnl., LXII, 1937, 362-365.

How Can the Public Know? (Serving the Child Patient.) McFall, Walter T. Calif. S. Den. Ass. Jnl., XIII, 1937, 77.

Dentistry's Responsibility. (Preventive.) Ireland, Ralph L. Calif. S. Den. Ass. Jnl., XIII, 1937, 79-80, 133. Ore. S Den. Ass. Jnl., VI, 1937, Apr. 1-3. Ill. Den Jnl, VII, 1938, 99-102.

Earning a Living from the Practice of Children's Dentistry. Greenhood, Charlotte. Calif. S. Den. Ass. Jnl., XIII, 1937, 146-148, 169.

Dentistry for Children. Sweet, Charles A. Digest. Den., XLIII, 1937, 442-443.

The Value of Recalls for Children. Finney, Floride W. Calif. S. Den. Ass. Jnl., XIII, 1937, 190.

How and When Do You Decide Whether or Not an Infected Deciduous Tooth Should Be Extracted? Franklin, Gerald. Can. Den. Ass. Jnl., III, 1937, 195-198.

For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.

Start with the Young Patients. Den. Mag. & Oral Topics, LIV, 1937, 436-437. Ed.
What Twelve Hundred Patients Know About Dentistry. (Filling of Temporary Teeth.) Digest, Den., XLIII, 1937, 180-183.
Many Factors Operate to Induce the Dental Indifference to Treating Children. Digest, Den., XLIII, 1937, 340. Ed.
Silver Castings for Preservation of Mesio-Distal Relationship of Deciduous Arch. Dyer, Douglass W. Digest, Den., XLIII, 1937, 577-581.
Practical Points in Children's Dentistry. Brauer, John C. Fla. Den. Jnl., II, 1937, Feb. 3-5.
The Child's First Visit to the Dentist—A Message to Parents. Ill. Den. Jnl., VI, 1937, 142-144.
The Management of the Child Patient. Neber, L. W. Ill. Den. Jnl., VI, 1937, 237-241.
Even the Temporary Teeth. Ill. Den. Jnl., VI, 1937, 260-261. Ed.
The Value of Operative Procedures in Deciduous Teeth. Schuessler, E. W. Ill. Den. Jnl., VI, 1937, 274-276.
Danger from Infections in Children's Teeth. Coolidge, Edward D. Ill. Den. Jnl., VI, 1937, 310-314.
Children's Dentistry. McFall, Walter T. Ill. Den. Jnl., VI, 1937, 410-419. Selected.
Technical Procedures in Children's Dentistry Influencing Normal Growth and Development. Lusterman, Edward A. Items of Int. Den. LIX, 1937, 352-363, 458-472.
A Few Phases of Children's Dentistry. McBride, Walter C. Mich. S. Den. Soc. Jnl., XIX, 1937, 274-279.
Milestones in Children's Dentistry. N.Y. Jnl. Dent., VII, 1937, 145-146. Ed.
Clinical Control of Dental Caries in Children. Kugelmass, I. Newton. N.Y. Jnl. Dent., VII, 1937, 278-285.
Child Psychology. Dover, H. N. Z. Den. Jnl., XXXIII, 1937, 294-296.
Psychology and Dentistry. (Training Children.) Paterson, Donald G. North-West Dent., XVI, 1937, 97-99.
Submerged Deciduous Molars. Skillen, Wm. G., and Walley, G. A. C. Northwestern Univ. Den. Res. & Grad. Quar. Bul., 1937, Nov. 1st, 17-20. Abstract. Calif. S. Den. Ass. Jnl. XIV, 1938, 8-10.
Children's Dentistry in 1946. Brauer, John C. Ore. S. Den. Ass. Jnl., VI, 1937, Jan. 1-2.
Dental Anesthesia for Children. Gunter, John H.; Beach, Edward W., and Looby, John P. Orthodia. & Oral Surg., Int. Jnl., XXIII, 1937, 399-403.
Dental Needs of Children and Our Profession. Erwin, R. M. Jr. Orthodia. & Oral Surg., Int. Jnl., XXIII, 1937, 492-493.
Children's Dentistry Jacobsmeyer, E. H. Orthodia. & Oral Surg. Int. Jnl., XXIII, 1937, 704-710.
Dental Fitness—The Young. Gilmour, W. H. Record, Den., LVII, 1937, 377-387.
Some Difficulties Met with in the Treatment of Children. Cooper E. Record, Den., LVII, 1937, 663-664.
For the Children. Johnson, C. N. Rev. Dent. Children, IV, 1937, Oct. 5.
Studies in the Conservation of Deciduous and Early Permanent Teeth. Rosenstein, Solomon N. Research Jnl. Den., XVI, 1937, 29-31.
Children in the General Practice. Harris, Samuel D. Survey, Den., XIII, 1937, 445.
Vincent's Disease in Children. Plafker, Nathan V. Survey, Den., XIII, 1937, 446-448.
Restoring Deciduous Teeth. Thompson, Horace K. Survey, Den., XIII, 1937, 876-881.
Control of Dental Caries in Children. (Chart.) Survey, Den., XIII, 1937, 1546-1547.
Managing the Child Patient. Kennedy, Lawrence T. Tenn., S. Den. Ass. Jnl., XVII, 1937, 17-18, 31-32.
Children's Dentistry. Stegall, E. T. Texas Den. Jnl., LV, 1937, 38-39.
Preventive and Restorative Procedures for the Forgotten Dentist (General Practitioner in the Care of Children.) Hogeboom, Floyde Eddy. Texas Den. Jnl., LV, 1937, 495-505.

1937-38

X-Raying the Child's Teeth. Thompson, Walter S. Colo. S. Den. Ass. Jnl., XVI, 1937-38, March 10-12.
Department of Children's Dentistry and Dental Health Education. Brauer, John C. Georgia Den. Ass. Jnl., XI, 1937-38, Nov. 15-16.
Department of Children's Dentistry and Dental Health Education. (The Economics of Dentistry for Children) Lamons, Frank L. Georgia Den. Ass. Jnl., XI, 1937-38; Feb. 18-20.
Exodontia of Deciduous Teeth. Funkhouser, Wm. L. Georgia Den. Ass. Jnl., XI, 1937-38, May 2-4.
Oral Diagnosis in Relation to Blood Dyscrasias and Systemic Diseases. Koehler, Ira. L. Houston Dist. Den. Soc. Jnl., IX, 1937-38, June 8-12.
Pedodontia. Ireland, Ralph L. Neb. S. Den. Ass. Jnl., XIV, 1937-38, Dec. 19-20.
What Price Deciduous Teeth! Gurley, John E. Penn. S. Den. Jnl., V, 1937-38. May 9-11.
Children's Dentistry—What Will We Do About It? McFall, Walter T. Penn. S. Den. Jnl., V, 1937-38, Oct. 13-18. Nov. 9-13.
The Six Year Old. Orner, Ralph. Temple Den. Rev. & Gar., VIII, 1937-38, March 6-8.

1938

Prolonged Retention: When Should Healthy Deciduous Teeth Be Extracted? Morgan, George E. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXV, 1938, 358-363.
Psychology and Children's Dental Practice. Lamons, Frank E. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXV, 1938, 553-560. Disc. 560-561.
Radiodontia in Children's Dentistry. Simpson, Clarence O. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXV, 1938, 707-709. Disc. 709-711.
Root-Canal Treatment for Deciduous Teeth. Gerlach, Elsie. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXV, 1938, 711-715. Disc. 715-717.
Histologic Evidence of the Benefits of Temporary Fillings and the Successful Pulp Capping of Deciduous Teeth. Bodecker, Charles F. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXV, 1938, 777-786. Disc. 786-788.
Practical Prevention in Pedodontia. McFall, Walter T. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXV, 1938, 1017-1023. Disc. 1023-1024.
Cavity Preparation for Deciduous Teeth. Wagner, Ralph O. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXV, 1938, 1025-1030. Disc. 1030-1032.
Child Management Through Pain Alleviation. Sweet, Charles A. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXV, 1938, 1447-1450.
General Considerations of the Problems in Dentistry for Children. Brauer, John C. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXV, 1938, 1640-1650.
Some Problems of the Child Patient in General Practice. Veasey, Eugene. Am. Den. Hyg. Ass. Jnl., XII, 1938, Oct. 25-27.
The Cast Band, Permanent Restoration for Deciduous Molars and Canines. Wild, Heinrich. Am. Jnl. Orthodics. & Oral Surg., XXIV, 1938, 804-805. Abstract.
Dentistry for the Quintuplets. Fennelly, William J. Apollonian, XIII, 1938, 49-50.
Dentistry for Children. Tebbutt, Gwenyth. Austral'n. Jnl. Dent., XLII, 1938, 210-218.
Private Practice. (Children's Dentistry.) Capon, P. G. Brit. Den. Jnl., LXV, 1938, 211-216.
Maintaining the Integrity of the Dental Arch. (In the Young Child.) Rzeszotarski, Joseph S. Bur, XXXVIII, 1938, 47-53. Symposium.
The Care of the Child. Mowry, D. P. Calif. S. Den. Ass. Jnl., XIV, 1938, 11.
Child Health: Our Nation's Greatest Asset. Brauer, John C. Calif. S. Den. Ass. Jnl., XIV, 1938, 84.
Your Child's Teeth. Calif. S. Den. Ass Jnl, XIV, 1938, 98-100.
Maintenance Dentistry for Pre-School Age Children. Mork, Waldo H. Calif. S. Den. Ass. Jnl., XIV, 1938, 130, 138.
Children's Dentistry for the General Practitioner. Bagnall, J. S. Can. Den. Ass. Jnl., IV, 1938, 3-5.
Dentistry for Children. MacGregor, S. A. Can. Den. Ass. Jnl., IV, 1938, 74-84.
Dentistry for Children. Cole, L. Olive. Can. Den. Ass. Jnl., IV, 1938, 191-198.
Dentistry for Children of Pre-School Age. Marshall, Thomas R. Can. Den. Ass. Jnl., IV, 1938, 555-564.
The Child as the Dental Patient. Digest, Den., XLIV, 1938, 214. Ed.
A Stop Signal for the Child Patient. Lowe, Robert W. Digest, Den., XLIV, 1938, 380, 385.
Children's Dentistry as a Practice Builder. McKee, William A. Ill. Den. Jnl., VII, 1938, 272-273, 288.
Operative Dentistry for Children. Rzeszotarski, J. S. Ill. Den. Jnl., VII, 1938, 312-315.

For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.

The Economic Value of Children's Dentistry. Blackman, Lloyd C. Ill. Den. Jnl., VII, 1938, 490-492.
Dentistry for Children. Cole, L. Olive. Items of Int. Den., LX, 1938, 1145-1156.
Children's Dentistry. McFall, Water T. Mich. S. Den. Soc. Jnl., XX, 1938, 83-90.
The Treatment of Fractured Permanent Anterior Teeth in Children. Bush, James B. Minneap. Dist. Den. Jnl., XXII, 1938, Dec. 14-15.
Some Suggestions on Child Management. Ireland, Ralph L. Neb. S. Den. Soc. Jnl., XV, 1938-39, Sept. 2-5.
Incidence of Dental Caries in Preschool Children by Ages and Its Significance. McCall, John Oppie. N.Y. Jnl. Dent., VIII, 1938, 286-292.
Comment on the Tabulation of Dental Caries in Deciduous Teeth of 4,596 Children Below the Age of Seven. McCall, John Oppie. N.Y. (2nd. Dist.) Den. Soc. Jnl., XXIII, 1938, April 1.
A Method of Handling the Root Canal Work in the Broken Incisors of Children. Adams, Fred R. N.Y. (2nd Dist.) Den. Soc. Jnl., XXIII, 1938, April 19-23.
Operative Procedures in Children's Dentistry. Werther, Raymond. N.Y. (2nd. Dist.) Den. Soc. Jnl., XXIII, 1938, May 4-9. Disc. 9-13.
Preparedness. (of the Child.) Dwyer, H. Shirley. N.Y. (2nd. Dist.) Den. Soc. Jnl., XXIII, 1938, May 25-26.
Those Deciduous Teeth. de Berry, Alvin. N. Z. Den. Jnl., XXXIV, 1938, 97-101.
The Relation of Diabetes and Dental Caries in Children. de Berry, Alvin. N. Z. Den. Jnl., XXXIV, 1938, 134-146.
Dentistry for Children—A Personal Equation. McFall, Walter T. North-West Dent., XVII, 1938, 88-95.
Our Obligation, Children's Teeth and the Principles of Modern Dentistry. Erwin, R. M. Jr. Ore. S. Den. Ass. Jnl., VII, 1938, Feb. 1-3.
Chair-Side Psychology for the Child. Sampson, J. Allan. Ore. S. Den. Ass. Jnl., VII, 1938, July 1-3.
Operative Pedodontia. Raucher, Frederick. Outlook, Den., XXV, 1938, 255-257.
The Management of Children Under General Anesthesia. Edelman, David. Outlook, Den., XXV, 1938, 258-261.
Dentistry for Children. Apfel, Aaron. Outlook, Den., XXV, 1938, 406-409.
Foundation Teeth: A Plea for the Pre-School Child. Kauffman, Joseph H. Outlook, Den., XXV, 1938, 509-511.
Gingival and Periodontal Disease in Children. McCall, John Oppie. Periodontology, Jnl., IX, 1938, 7-15.
The Importance of an Understanding. (The Child Patient.) Morgan, George E. Review of Dent. for Children, V, 1938, Jan. 3-4, 17.
Another Thing. (Obligation of Parent to Child.) Johnson, C. N. Review of Dent. for Children, V, 1938, Jan. 12.
The Care of Children by the Recent Graduate. Johnson, C. N. Review of Dent. for Children, V, 1938, April 28.
What Price Deciduous Teeth! Gurley, John E. Review of Dent. for Children, V, 1938, April 29. July 29-30.
The Problem of the Nervous Child. Graham, J. W. E. S. African Den. Jnl., XXII, 1938, 74-76.
Dental Service During Childhood. Ralston, Melvin E. S. Calif. S. Den. Ass. Jnl., V. 1938, 93-98.
Which Teeth Are Most Important? (Deciduous.) Bedford, W. E. S. Calif. S. Den. Ass. Jnl., V, 1938, opp. 98, 100.
Ethyl Chloride Anesthesia. (For Simple Operations on Children.) Smith, Rowe. Survey, Den., XIV, 1938, 39-41.
What Dentists Think About Children's Dentistry. Survey, Den., XIV, 1938, 444-447. Ed. 443.
Preventive and Restorative Procedures for the Forgotten Dentist (General Practitioner) in the Care of Children. Hogeboom, Floyde Eddy. Wis. Den. Rev., XIV, 1938, 1-13.
Children's Dentistry. Pepp, L. C. Wis. S. Den. Soc. Jnl., XIV, 1938, 180-181.

1938-39

Alloy Restorations and Space Maintainers for Children. Teuscher, George W. Chi. Den. Soc. Bul., XIX, 1938-39, Aug. 25th, 7, 22.
Restoring the Occlusal Surfaces of Broken Down First Permanent Molars with Unexposed Pulps in Children. Rzeszotarski, Joseph S. Chi. Den. Soc. Bul., XIX, 1938-39, Sept. 1st, 8-9.
Review of Progress in Children's Dentistry. Dwyer, H. Shirley, and Peterson, Theodore O. N. Y. (2nd. Dist.) Den. Soc. Jnl., XXIV, 1938-39, Dec. 179-182.
Dentistry for Children. Garrett, Steve. N. Car. Den. Soc. Bul., XXII, 1938-39, Aug. 84-90.
The Greater Dental Service. (To Children.) Bumgardner, Amos S. N. Car. Den. Soc. Bul., XXII, 1938-39, Aug. 101-106.
Presentation of Complete Plan of Children's Dentistry for the General Practitioner. Tassman, Gustav C. N. Y. (2nd. Dist.) Den. Soc. Jnl., XXIV, 1938-39, Oct. 14-19.

D61 Diseases of Enamel and Dentin. Dental Caries.

Prevention of Caries. Silver Nitrate in Treatment. Thyroid gland in relation to caries.

See D22, Filling Teeth; D23, Inlays; D25, Preventive Dentistry, Prophylaxis. D61a, First permanent molars; D611, Sensitive dentin; Obtundents; D612, Secondary Dentin, Pulp nodules; D613, Abrasion; D614, Erosion; D615, Dystrophies, Atrophy, Hypoplasia, White Spots in Enamel; 612.31, Conditions of saliva in relation to the teeth; 613.2, Effect of Foods, including sugars, on the teeth.

1935-36

Civilization's Food as a Possible Origin of Dental Disease. Ingersoll, Wm. B. Georgetown Den. Jnl., IV, 1935-36, May 2-7.

Complete Caries of Erupted Permanent Dentition in a Boy Aged 13 Years. Agenesia of the Enamel. Hankey, George T. Odonto. Sec. Roy. Soc. Med. Tr. XXIX, 1935-36, 1542-1547.

Incidence of Dental Caries Among Maya and Navajo Indians. Steggerda, Morris, and Hill, Thomas J. Research Jnl. Den., XV, 1935-36, 233-242.

Factors in Human Saliva Correlated with the Presence and Activity of Dental Caries. Karshan, Maxwell. Research Jnl. Den., XV, 1935-36, 383-393.

Relation of Dental Caries to Health History, Physical Measurements, and Heredity. Hurme, V. O. Research Jnl. Den., XV, 1935-36, 395-396.

Some Comparative Studies of Lactobacillus Acidophilus Associated with Dental Caries. Ulicny, Harry P. Research Jnl. Den., XV, 1935-36, 397-402. Abstract.

Contact-Point Caries. Beust, Theodore B. Research Jnl. Den., XV, 1935-36, 453-455.

The Pathology of Dental "Caries." James, Frederic. Temple Den. Rev. & Gar., VI, 1935-36, April 15-17, 21. May 20-23.

1936

Dental Caries: Critical Study of Investigations in the Hawaiian Islands. Ker, Alex J. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl., XXIII, 1936, 17-28.

Relation of Endocrine Disorders to Dental Disease. Hutton, James H. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl., XXIII, 1936, 226-236. Wis. Den. Rev., XII, 1936, 158-163.

A Reply to Becks and Simmond's Criticism. (re Dental Caries and Paradental Disturbances.) Jones, Martha R.; Larsen, Nils P., and Pritchard, George P. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl., XXIII, 1936, 295-299.

A Statistical Study of Caries in the Deciduous and Permanent Teeth of Children. Cohen, Joseph T. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl., XXII, 1936, 312-325.

Theoretical Considerations of Carbohydrate Degradation in Relation to Dental Caries. (Saliva.) Fosdick, Leonard S., and Hansen, Harold L. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl., XXIII, 1936, 401-407. Northwestern Univ. Den. Res. & Grad. Quar. Bul. 1937, Aug. 2nd. 17-20.

Eskimo and Indian Field Studies in Alaska and Canada. (Caries.) Price, Weston A. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl., XXIII, 1936, 417-437.

New Data on the Chemotherapy of Incipient Caries. Prime, James Mark. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl., XXIII, 1936, 785-788. Northwest Jnl. Dent., XXV, 1937, Feb. 11-13.

Enamel and Dentin Metabolism Illustrated by Reactions to Caries. Beust, Theodore B. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl., XXIII, 1936, 827-834.

Laboratory Evidence of the Antibiotic Relationship of Mouth Inhabiting Bacteria. Lyons, Don Chalmers. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl., XXIII, 1936, 852-854.

Field Studies Among Some African Tribes on the Relation of Their Nutrition to the Incidence of Dental Caries and Dental Arch Deformities. Price, Weston A. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. XXIII, 1936, 876-890.

Relation of Rickets and Vitamin D to the Incidence of Dental Caries, Enamel Hypoplasia and Malocclusion in Children. Shelling, David H., and Anderson, George M. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl., XXIII, 1936, 840-846.

Civilization—A Disease. (re Caries.) Brekhus, P. J., and Armstrong, W. D. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl., XXIII, 1936, 1459-1469. Disc. 1469-1470.

Lactobacillus Acidophilus in Dental Caries. Johnston, Marion M.; Williams, C. H. M.; Anderson, P. G.; Drake, T. G. H.; Tisdall, F. F., and Kaake, Mildred J. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl., XXIII, 1936, 1493-1497.

Biologic Factors in Dental Disorders. Rabkin, Samuel. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl., XXIII, 1936, 1932-1945.

Bacteriologic Studies of Carious Dentin. Canby, C. P., and Bernier, J. L. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl., XXIII, 1936, 2083-2089.

Silver Nitrate as a Protection Against Caries Beneath Anchor Bands. Murliess, Frederic T., Jr. Am. Soc. Orthodists. Tr., 1936, 263-264. Clinic.

Observations on the Age Incidence of Dental Caries. Moore, Mary M. Annals of Dent., III, 1936, 77-83.

Dental Caries Among Living Primitive and Other Isolated Peoples. Rosebury, Theodor. Annals of Dent., III, 1936, 84-96.

"Carbohydrates" and Dental Caries. Marsh, Thomas L. Apollonian, XI, 1936, 97-102.

Research and the Prevention of Dental Caries. Wallace, J. Sim. Austral'n. Den. Jnl., VIII, 1936, 60-62.

New Light on Modern Physical Degenerations, Including Dental Caries, Obtained by a Study of Primitive Races. Price, Weston A. Austral'n. Den. Jnl., VIII, 1936, 550-558. Vol. IX, 1937, 69-77, 279-288. Cosmos, Den., LXXVIII, 1936, 853-873. N. Y. S. Den. Soc. Tr., 1936, 165-185.

Diathesis as a Factor in the Aetiology of Disease. Broderick, F. W. Brit. Den. Jnl., LX, 1936, 4-16. Disc. 34-35.

Dental Caries: Its Aetiology and Prevention. Shepherd, P. Rae. Brit. Den. Jnl., LX, 1936, 53-64. Austral'n. Den. Jnl., VIII, 1936, 240-244. Selected.

Some Aspects of Dental Research. (re Caries.) Brit. Den. Jnl., LXI, 1936, 77-79. Ed.

A Case of Dental Caries in an Unerupted Lower Third Molar. Tratman, E. K. Brit. Den. Jnl., LXI, 1936, 166-168.

The Dental Problem and Preventive Medicine. (Incidence, Cause and Control of Dental Caries.) Newman, George. (Str.) Brit. Den. Jnl., LXI, 1936, 321-330. Disc. 376-383.

The Composition of Enamel, Dentine and Root in Caries and Pyorrhea. Murray, M. M., and Bowes, J. H. Brit. Den. Jnl., LXI, 1936, 473-477.

Is the "Local Theory" Impermeable? Campbell, J. Menzies. Can. Den. Ass. Jnl., II, 1936, 105-110.

Non-Dietary Considerations in Dental Disease. Wexler, Bernard. Cosmos, Den., LXXVIII, 1936, 91-94.

The Roentgen-Ray Absorption Per Unit Thickness of Dentin. Van Huysen, G. Cosmos, Den., LXXVIII, 1936, 272-281.

Biochemical Analysis of Saliva in Relation to Caries. Krasnow, Frances. Cosmos, Den., LXXVIII, 1936, 301-310.

Bacteria—Dental Orphans. (re Caries.) Belding, P. H., and Belding, L. J. Cosmos, Den., LXXVIII, 1936, 506-513.

Studies in the Histology and Pathology of Human Enamel. Berke, Joseph D. Cosmos, Den., LXXVIII, 1936, 700-710.

Food and Food Mastication as External Environmental Factors in the Causation and Prevention of Dental Caries. Klatsky, Meyer. Cosmos, Den., LXXVIII, 1936, 814-822.

Significant Non-Dietary Factors in Disease of the Dental Structures. Wexler, Bernard. Cosmos, Den., LXXVIII, 1936, 831-840.

Further Reports on the Use of Non-Specific Protein Injections in the Treatment of Oral Infections; Effect on Decay. Plafker, Nathan V. Cosmos, Den., LXXVIII, 1936, 1082-1083.

The Etiology of Dental Caries, with Special Reference to the Structure of the Teeth and Their Susceptibility to Mechanical Injury. King, J. D. Cosmos, Den., LXXVIII, 1936, 1192-1204.

English Theories of the Causes of Dental Caries, 1800-1850. Cohen, R. A. Den. Mag. & Oral Topics, LIII, 1936, 523-531, 624-629.

For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.

A Theory of Dental Caries: Its Clinical Application. Fisher, Winfield S. Digest, Den., XLII, 1936, 6-13.
Why Dental Caries with Modern Civilization? Price, Weston A. Digest, Den., XLII, 1936, 52-56, 89-96.
Caries. (re "Man the Unknown" Dr. Carrel's book.) Digest, Den., XLII, 1936, 85. Ed.
The Education of the Dental Patient. (Diseases of Teeth and Trees.) Digest, Den., XLII, 1936, 228-229.
Disclosing Stains for Dental Caries. Gilbert, Arthur A. Digest, Den., XLII, 1936, 343.
Facts and Fallacies in Dental Science. (re Caries.) Hill, Thomas J. Ill. Den. Jnl., V, 1936, 235-242. Disc. 242.
Dental Caries, a Public Health Problem. Jay, Philip. Ill. Den. Jnl., V, 1936, 445-446. Abstract. Vol. VI, 1937, 198-206. Calif. S. Den. Ass. Jnl., XIII, 1937, 177-178. S. Calif. S. Den. Ass Jnl., IV, 1937, 1638-1640.
A Consideration of Some of the Dental Diseases Which May Be Advantageously Influenced by Proper Diet. Tuller, Charles Shepard. Impressions, V, 1936, No. 3, 22-26, No. 4, 11-12.
Recent Knowledge of the Inter-Relationship of Endocrines and Teeth. Schour, Isaac. Int. Den. Cong. (9th) Tr., I, 1936, 107-128. Disc. II, 26-28.
Report of the Michigan Group Researches on Dental Caries. Bunting, Russell W. Int. Den. Cong. (9th) Tr., I, 1936, 323-334. II, Disc. 59-60, 74-82.
The Relative Importance of Various Factors in the Etiology of Caries. Weaver, Robert. Int. Den. Cong. (9th) Tr. I, 1936, 377-394. II, Disc. 70-82.
A Report on the Progress of Decay in the Teeth of the Greek Race. Krikos, Alex. Int. Den. Cong. (9th) Tr. I, 1936, 851-860.
Tissue Dysfunction—A Cause of Dental Caries. Bregstein, S. J. Items of Int. Den., LVIII, 1936, 15-24. S. African Den. Jnl., X, 1936, 161-168.
Comments on Dental Caries and the Degeneration of Mouth Tissues. Buckley, T. Andrew. Items of Int. Den., LVIII, 1936, 91-107, 179-190.
The Prime Cause of Dental Decay Is an Unbalanced Diet. (Reply to Thaddeus P. Hyatt.) Philpots, George E. Payne. Items of Int. Den., LVIII, 1936, 484-489.
The Effect of Metabolic Disturbances on Teeth. Schour, Isaac. Items of Int. Den., LVIII, 1936, 753-764. Abstract.
The When and Where of Caries. Cohen, Joseph T. Mouth Health Quar., V, 1936, Oct.-Dec. 27-30.
The Progress of Dental Science. (The Incidence of Dental Decay and Diet.) Pitts, A. T. Nat. Den. Hosp. Gaz., III, 1936, 132-137.
The Degree of Calcification of Teeth—What It Means and How We Measure It. Hollander, Franklin. N. Y. S. Den. Soc. Tr., 1936, 87-96.
Preventive Treatment of Dental Caries in General Practice. Broderick, F. W. N. Z. Den. Jnl., XXXII, 1936, 20-29. Selected.
A Study of Dental Caries in Dunedin. Palmer, H. L., and Halstead, C. D. N. Z. Den. Jnl., XXXII, 1936, 102-112.
Prevention of Dental Caries in Children. Kugel-Mass, I. Newton. Orthodia. & Oral Surg., Int. Jnl., XXII, 1936, 490-503. N. Y. Jnl. Dent., VII, 1937, 278-285.
Diet and Caries. Cowen, A. S. African Den. Jnl., X, 1936, 353-356.
Endocrine Aspects of Some Dental Abnormalities. Glass, S. J. S. Calif. S. Den. Ass. Jnl., III, 1936, 883-886. Symposium.
Results of Dental Caries Index. (Progress in an Important Research Problem.) Bodecker, Charles F. Survey, Den., XII, 1936, Feb. 26-32.
Prevent and Control Dental Caries. (Importance of Home Care.) Dietter, L. F. Survey, Den., XII, 1936, 511-513.
Progress in the Conservation of the Teeth. (Caries.) Black, Arthur D. Texas Den. Jnl., LIV, 1936, Nov. 2-10. Items of Int. Den., LIX, 1937, 623-635. Disc. 635-639. Oral Health, XXVII, 1937, 504-514. Selected.

1936-37

A Few Interesting Factors in Relation to Caries. McGonigle, William I. L. N. J. S. Den. Jnl., VIII, 1936-37, Jan. 18-21.
A Study of the Etiological Factors Governing Dental Caries. Barrett, M. T.; Steinberg, Arthur, and Shubin H. Penn. S. Den. Jnl., IV, 1936-37, Jan. 9-14.

1937

Dental Proceedings of the Ninety-Eighth Meeting of the American Association for the Advancement of Science. (Abstracts re Caries.) Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXIV, 1937, 96-100.
Is Teen-Age Caries an Endocrine Problem? Hogeboom, Floyde Eddy. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXIV, 1937, 422-426. Disc. 426-428.
Effect of Infection of the Deciduous Molar on the Permanent Tooth Germ. Morningstar, C. H. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXIV, 1937, 786-791.
Dentistry's Nemesis. (Causation of Dental Caries.) Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXIV, 1937, 802-806. Ed.
A Comparative Analysis of Masticatory Function and Its Relation to Dental Disease in Ancient and Modern Man. Klatsky, Meyer. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXIV, 1937, 932-942.
Dental Caries and the Orthodontic Patient. Noyes, Harold J. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXIV, 1937, 1243-1254.
Enamel Decalcification by Mouth Organisms and Dental Caries: A Suggested Test for Caries Susceptibility. Fosdick, Leonard S.; Hansen, Harold L., and Epple, Charlotte. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXIV, 1937, 1275-1280.
The Reductase Activity of Various Mouth Organisms. (Etiology of Dental Caries.) Fosdick, Leonard S.; Hansen, Harold L., and Wessinger, George D. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXIV, 1937, 1445-1452.
The Salivary Factor in Dental Caries. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXIV, 1937, 1527-1529. Ed.
Caries Control During Childhood. Teuscher, George W. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXIV, 1937, 1629-1635.
Arabian Description of Dental Caries in the Tenth Century. Khalifah, Elias S. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXIV, 1937, 1847-1852.
Controlling Dental Caries. Prime, James Mark. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXIV, 1937, 1950-1961. Digest, Den., XLIV, 1938, 250-256.
Dental Caries—An Unsolved Question. Sirianni, Mary. Am. Den. Hyg. Ass. Jnl., XI, 1937, Jan. 8-10.
Current Research in Dental Caries. Hatton, Edward H. Am. Den. Soc. Europe Tr., 1937, 81-88. Disc. 88-89.
The Mechanism of Dental Caries. Rosebury, Theodor. Annals of Den., IV, 1937, 205-212. Abstract.
Stimulus and Response. (To Dental Caries.) Cooke, John. Apollonian, XII, 1937, 110-111.
Causation of Dental Caries. Macphee, G. Graham. Austral'n. Den. Jnl., IX, 1937, 262-265. Selected.
Contribution to a Symposium on Dental Caries. Wallace, J. Sim. Austral'n. Den. Jnl., IX, 1937, 139-145. Symposium.
Recent Advances in Dental Science in England, Europe and America. (re Caries.) Kirkpatrick, R. M. Austral'n. Den. Jnl., IX, 1937, 699-705.
The Aetiology, Prevention and Control of Dental Caries: Theoretical and Practical. Hearman, Cecil D. Austral'n. Den. Cong. (9th) Tr., 1937, 284-296, 350-352. Clinic.
The Blood Picture and Its Association with the Condition of the Tissues to the Constitutional Aspect of Dental Disease. Hume, L. B. Austral'n. Den. Cong. (9th) Tr., 1937, 546-555.
Caries Research. Pincus, Paul. Austral'n. Den. Cong. (9th) Tr., 1937, 555-559.
Field Studies Among Primitive Races in Australia and New Zealand. Price, Weston A. Austral'n. Den. Cong. (9th) Tr., 1937, 592-603.
The Physico-Dynamical Factor in the Elaboration of Dentine; the Eruption of the Tooth and Caries Dentium. Maddern, C. B. Austral'n. Den. Cong. (9th) Tr., 1937, 603-631.
The Sterilisation of Dentine. (Silver Nitrate.) Barker, J. N. Austral'n. Den. Cong. (9th) Tr., 1937, 649-654.
The Progress in the Prevention of Dental Disease. Kirkpatrick, R. M. Austral'n. Den. Cong. (9th) Tr., 1937, 632-635. Austral'n. Den. Jnl. X, 1938, 227-232.
Public Health Aspects of Dental Caries. Howe, Percy R. Austral'n. Den. Cong. (9th) Tr., 1937, 636-638.
The Trend of Dental Research Development in Queensland. Helmore, F. E. Austral'n. Den. Cong. (9th) Tr., 1937, 659-666.

For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.

A Study of the Osmotic Pressure and Viscosity of Saliva and Their Relation to Common Oral Conditions. Willsmore, N. M. Austral'n. Jnl. Dent., XLI, 1937, 161-195.

The Failure of Teeth and the Future. (Caries.) James, W. Warwick. Brit. Den. Jnl., LXII, 1937, 4-11.

The Relation of Vitamin D to Dental Caries. Broderick, F. W. Brit. Den. Jnl., LXII, 1937, 17-27.

The Rôle of Nutrition as a Factor in Resistance to Dental Caries. Mellanby, May. Brit. Den. Jnl., LXII, 1937, 241-252. Disc. 277-281. Orthodia. & Oral Surg., Int. Jnl. XXIII, 1937, 951-954. Selected.

The Rôle of Nutrition as a Factor in Resistance to Dental Caries. Young, Matthew. Brit. Den. Jnl., LXII, 1937, 252-259. Disc. 277-281.

Experiment and Experience. (Caries.) Ryle, John A. Brit. Den. Jnl., LXIII, 1937, 257-266. Disc. 300-309.

Caries: Attack on Enamel Protein in an Alkaline Medium. Pincus, Paul. Brit. Den. Jnl., LXIII, 1937, 511-514.

The Structure of Dental Tissues with Special Reference to Some Stages in the Development of Normal and Hypoplastic Enamel. Mellanby, May. Brit. Den. Jnl., LXIII, 1937, 557-568.

Endicronopathies That Demand Dental Recognition. Canelo, C. Kelly. Calif. S. Den. Ass. Jnl., XIII, 1937, 143-145.

Dental Caries. (Discussion of Doctor Jay's Paper.) Simmonds, Nina. Calif. S. Den. Ass. Jnl., XIII, 1937, 217-219.

Dental Caries. Calif. S. Den. Ass. Jnl., XIII, 1937, 220-221. Ed.

The Prevention of Dental Caries. Bunting, Russell W. Can. Den. Ass. Jnl., III, 1937, 180-185.

Dental Caries. Buylea, H. E. Can. Den. Ass. Jnl., III, 1937, 308-311.

Is Dental Caries a Disease, or but a Symptom? Morrison, J. F. Can. Den. Ass. Jnl., III, 1937, 632-637.

The Progress of Dental Decay in Greece. (From the Most Ancient Times Down to the Present.) Krikos, Alex. Den. Mag. & Oral Topics, LIV, 1937, 398-409.

Investigation into the Dental Condition of the People of Ceylon. Balendra, W. Den. Mag. & Oral Topics, LIV, 1937, 779-787, 889-893, 981-986.

Correct Treatment for the Prevention of Dental Caries. Broderick, F. W. Den. Mag. & Oral Topics, LIV, 1937, 788-796.

What Twelve Hundred Patients Know About Dentistry. (re Caries.) Digest, Den., XLIII, 1937, 72-78.

The Buffer Value of the Saliva and Its Relation to Dental Caries. Hanke, Milton T. Digest, Den., XLIII, 1937, 235-238, 252-256.

Caries and Research. Digest, Den., XLIII, 1937, 480. Ed.

The Etiology of Dental Caries. Reed, J. J. Items of Int. Den., LIX, 1937, 432-443. Oral Health, XXVII, 1937, 327-336. Selected.

Accessory Food Factors, Vitamins, Dental Caries and Rickets. Wallace, J. Sim. Items of Int. Den., LIX, 1937, 672-684. N. Z. Den. Jnl., XXXIII, 1937, 101-104. Selected.

The Toothbrush—Its Use and Abuse. Hirschfeld, Isador. Items of Int. Den. LIX, 1937, 516-523.

Daily Dos and Don'ts in Dentistry. Carmichael, J. P. Items of Int. Den. LIX, 1937, 1119-1127.

A Preliminary Report Announcing the Discovery of an Additional Link in the Etiologic Chain of Dental Caries. Belding, P. H., and Belding, L. J. Items of Int. Den., LIX, 1937, 1137-1139.

The Prevention of Dental Caries. Bunting, Russell W. Mich. S. Den. Soc. Jnl., XIX, 1937, 65-69.

Saliva and Its Effect on the Teeth. Atkins, J. D. Nat. Den. Hosp. Gaz., IV, 1937, 20-25.

Occupational Affections of the Mouth and Face. Levy, A. R. Nat. Den. Hosp. Gaz., IV, 1937, 84-89, 125-135.

Procedures for Preventing Some Types of Dental Caries and Periodontal Disease. Sorrin, Sidney. N. Y. Jnl. Dent., VII, 1937, 222-225.

A Dietetic Factor in Dental Decay. Tennent, A. A. N. Z. Den. Jnl., XXXII, 1937, 12-18.

Dental Disease in Relation to Public Health. Taylor, R. M. S. N. Z. Den. Jnl., XXXIII, 1937, 72-82.

The Prevention of Dental Caries. Thomson, George. N. Z. Den. Jnl., XXXIII, 1937, 182-186. Selected.

The Retention of Reducing Sugars in the Saliva After the Mastication of Carbohydrates. (re Caries.) Teuscher, George W., and Fosdick, Leonard S. Northwestern Univ. Den. Res. & Grad. Quar. Bul., 1937, Feb. 4th, 17-21.

Introduction and Preview of the Studies Reported. Black, Arthur D. Northwestern Univ. Den. Res. & Grad. Quar. Bul., 1937, Aug. 2nd. 5-8. Report on, 4.

The Action of Sugar Solutions of Saliva on Human Enamel. Fosdick, Leonard. Northwestern Univ. Den. Res. & Grad. Quar. Bul., 1937, Aug. 2nd. 8-11.

Clinical Examination for Susceptibility to Dental Caries. Blackwell, Robert E. Northwestern Univ. Den. Res. & Grad. Quar. Bul., 1937, Aug. 2nd. 11-12.

The Test for Susceptibility to Dental Caries. Hatton, Edward H., and Fosdick, L. S. Northwestern Univ. Den. Res. & Grad. Quar. Bul., 1937, Aug. 2nd. 13-16.

The Action of Mouth Organisms on Carbohydrates. (re Dental Caries.) Hansen, Harold L. Northwestern Univ. Den. Res. & Grad. Quar. Bul., 1937, Aug. 2nd. 21-23.

The Phosphatase Activity of Various Mouth Organisms. (re Dental Caries.) Fosdick, L. S. Northwestern Univ. Den. Res. & Grad. Quar. Bul., 1937, Aug. 2nd. 23-25.

The Phosphatase Activity of Oral Tissues. (re Caries.) Shafer, Zenas M. Northwestern Univ. Den. Res. & Grad. Quar. Bul., 1937, Aug. 2nd. 26-27.

The Reductase Activity of Mouth Organisms. Wessinger, George D., and Fosdick, L. S. Northwestern Univ. Den. Res. & Grad. Quar. Bul., 1937, Aug. 2nd. 27.

Dental Caries a Recurrent Problem. Northwest Jnl. Dent., XXV, 1937, Feb. 9-10. Ed.

Human Salivary Reactions in the Oral Vestibule and Oral Cavity Proper. (Caries.) Box, Harold Keith. Oral Health, XXVII, 1937, 403-412.

The Present-Day Concept of Caries Based on Clinical and Experimental Data and the Most Fruitful Approach to the Prevention and Control of the Condition. Arnim, Sumter, S. Orthodia. & Oral Surg. Int. Jnl., XXIII, 1937, 1045-1056.

Control of Caries During Orthodontic Treatment. Gibbin, Floyd E. Orthodia. & Oral Surg., Int. Jnl., XXIII, 1937, 1205-1211. Disc. 1211.

A Review of Recent Advances in Oral Pathology. (Nutrition in Caries Prophylaxis.) Thoma, Kurt H. Orthodia. & Oral Surg., Int. Jnl., XXIII, 1937, 1247-1251.

The Effect of Silver Nitrate in the Prevention of Dental Caries. Hill, Thomas J., and Arnold, Francis A. Research Jnl. Den., XVI, 1937, 23-28.

Variations in the Lesions and Activity of Dental Caries. Bödecker, Charles F. Research Jnl. Den., XVI, 1937, 51-58.

The Relation Between the Shape of the Occlusal Surfaces of Molars and the Prevalence of Decay, II. Bossert, Walter A. Research Jnl. Den., XVI, 1937, 63-67.

The Cape-Kitchin Modification of the Colloidin Decalcifying Method for Dental Enamel. Bödecker, Charles F. Research Jnl. Den., XVI, 1937, 143-149.

Salivary Cholesterol. (re Caries.) Krasnow, Frances, and Oblatt, Edith B. Research Jnl. Den., XVI, 1937, 151-155.

A Comparison of Crude and Refined Sugar and Cereals in Their Ability to Produce in Vitro Decalcification of Teeth. Osborn, T. W. B.; Noriskin, J. N., and Staz, J. Research Jnl., Den., XVI, 1937, 165-171.

Influence of Parathormone on the Production of Dental Caries in Rats. Blackberg, S. N., and Berke, J. D. Research Jnl. Den., XVI, 1937, 191-201.

Cranial Structural Variations and Their Association with Dental Conditions. Rabkin, Samuel. Research Jnl. Den., XVI, 1937, 203-224.

Abnormalities Encountered in Dissection of the Head and Neck of an Anecephalic Monster. (Pigmentation of the Enamel Caps.) Bloom, David D. Research Jnl. Den., XVI, 1937, 225-233.

The Incidence of Unilateral Dental Caries in 516 Cases. Bödecker, Charles F., and Ewen, Sol. Research Jnl. Den., XVI, 1937, 401-408.

Factors Affecting the Incidence of Dental Caries in Population Groups. Mills, Clarence A. Research Jnl. Den., XVI, 1937, 417-430.

For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.

The Relation Between Diet and Caries in the South African Bantu. Osborn, T. W. B., and Noriskin, J. N. Research Jnl. Den., XVI, 1937, 431-441.
A Histopathologic and Radiographic Study of the Teeth of Dogs Fed a Rachitogenic Diet. Blackberg, S. N., and Berke, J. D. Research Jnl. Den., XVI, 1937, 443-452.
Concerning the "Vitality of the Calcified Dental Tissues. Bödecker, Charles F., and Lefkowitz, Wm. Research, Jnl. Den., XVI, 1937, 463-478.
Acidogenic and Aciduric Bacteria of the Mouth and Their Possible Relation to Dental Caries. Anderson, Theodor G., and Rettger, Leo F. Research Jnl. Den., XVI, 1937, 489-506.
Effects of Pregnancy, Mouth Acidity, and Age on Dental Caries. Ziskin, Daniel E., and Hotelling, Harold. Research Jnl. Den., XVI, 1937, 507-519.
Inhibition in Vitro of Decalcification in Teeth. Osborn, T. W. B.; Noriskin, J. N., and Staz, J. Research Jnl. Den., XVI, 1937, 545-550.
A Comparison Between the Diets of the Present Inhabitants of the T'Zitzikama Area and the Original Strandlopers. (With Special Reference to the Incident of Dental Caries.) Schoeman, H. J. S. African Den. Jnl., XI, 1937, 145-151.
Dental Caries in South Africa. S. African Den. Jnl., XI, 1937, 183. Ed.
Dental Caries as a Sign of Degeneration in Man To-day. Jones, H. Arthur. S. African Den. Jnl., XI, 1937, 229-234.
Research in Dental Caries. S. African Den. Jnl., XI, 1937, 355-361. Ed.
Nutrition and Dental Disease. Mackay, Eaton M. S. Calif. S. Den. Ass. Jnl., IV, 1937, 1504-1507.
Incidence of Dental Caries. Cohen, Joseph T. Survey, Den., XIII, 1937, 448-451.

1937-38

Emotions: Their Effect on the Dental Machine and Their Control. (Factor in Caries.) Libby, Arthur A. Harvard Den. Rec. XII, 1937-38, Jan. 1-3.
General Semantics and Dentistry. Barrett, Louis G. Harvard Den. Rec., XII, 1937-38, June 11-17.
How to Make, and Few Suggestions in the Use of Howe's Ammoniacal Silver Nitrate Solution. Prime, James Mark. Odonto. Soc. W. Penn. Bul., XVII, 1937-38, Nov. no paging.
The Medical Rather Than the Surgical Approach to Dental Problems. Caries. Broderick, Frederick W. Washington Univ. Den. Jnl., IV, 1937-38, 103-123.

1938

Physicochemical Studies of Enamel. (I) Dye Penetration into Enamel of Adult Human Teeth in Situ. Kanner, Oscar. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXV, 1938, 223-227.
Moisture, Inorganic and Organic Contents of Enamel and Dentin from Carious Teeth. LeFevre, Martin L., and Manly, Richard S. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXV, 1938, 233-242.
Prevalence of Active Untreated Dental Caries by Single Ages. (5,618 Female, 6,091 Male Illinois School Children.) Deatherage, Charles F. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXV, 1938, 480-488.
Incidence of Dental Defects in Adults. (Data.) Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXV, 1938, 659-664.
Dental Caries and Paradental Disturbances. II. The Seasonal Incidence of Dental Caries. Erpf, Stanley F. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXV, 1938, 681-693.
An Open Letter from the Advisory Committee on Research in Dental Caries. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXV, 1938, 979-980.
"Physician and Dentist": A Cooperative Stand Against Disease. Wescott, F. Howard. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXV, 1938, 1071-1076.
Practical Observations Concerning the Etiology of Dental Caries. Scrivener, C. A. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXV, 1938, 1111-1114.
Tissue Changes in Dental Caries. Applebaum, Edmund. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXV, 1938, 1223-1235.
The Antibacterial Action of Human Saliva. Bibby, Basil G.; Hine, Maynard K., and Clough, Oliver W. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXV, 1938, 1290-1302.
Relation of Diet to Oral Health. Koehne, Martha. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXV, 1938, 1767-1780.
Changes in the Incisor Teeth of Rats Following Extraction of the Upper Right First and Second Molars. Arnim, Sumter S. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXV, 1938, 1807-1817.
Studies on Dental Caries. VIII. Relative Incidence of Caries in the Different Permanent Teeth. Knutson, John W.; Klein, Henry, and Palmer, Carroll E. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXV, 1938, 1923-1934.
Bacteriologic Study of Carious Cavities. Bibby, Basil G., and Hine, Maynard K. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXV, 1938, 1934-1937.
Can Decay of the Teeth Be Prevented? McFall, Walter T. Am. Jnl. Orthodics. & Oral Surg., XXIV, 1938, 294-296. Ed. Den. Assistant, VII, 1938, 36-37, 62.
Biological Aspects of the Dental Pulp. Gettinger, Raymond. Archives of Clinical Oral Path., II, 1938, 288-307.
A General Dental Survey of the Island of Mauru, Central Pacific. Bedkober, Lincoln. Austral'n. Den. Jnl., X, 1938, 624-631.
The Interacting Factors in the Aetiology of Dental Caries. Hearman, Cecil D. Austral'n. Jnl. Dent., XLII, 1938, 47-61.
Points Demonstrated at the Operative and Table Clinic on the Prevention and Control of Dental Caries. Hearman, Cecil D., and Woodcock, B. Miss. Austral'n. Jnl. Dent., XLII, 1938, 61-64.
Progress Report on Observations on Attrition of the Teeth in Its Relation to Pyorrhoea and Tooth Decay. Begg, P. Raymond. Austral'n. Jnl. Dent., XLII, 1938, 315-320.
Causes of Dental Disease. Toller, J. R. Brit. Den. Jnl., LXIV, 1938, 255-264.
Caries. Ellis, George G. Brit. Den. Jnl., LXIV, 1938, 319-325.
Open Letter. (To All Investigators, Throughout the World, in the Field of Dental Caries—April 18, 1938.) Calif. S. Den. Ass. Jnl., XIV, 1938, 133-134.
Ammoniacal Silver Nitrate Solution. Daniels, T. C. Calif. S. Den. Ass. Jnl., XIV, 1938, 189-190.
Development and Structure of Dental Mechanism. Fisk, G. Vernon. Can. Den. Ass. Jnl., 1938, 397-398.
Can Decay of the Teeth Be Prevented? McFall, Walter T. Den. Assistant, VII, 1938, 36-37, 62.
Some New Aspects of Caries Research. Hatton, Edward H. Introduction by, Black, Arthur D. Den. Mag. & Oral Topics, LV, 1938, 11-22.
Dental Caries. Hatton, Edward H. Den. Mag. & Oral Topics, LV, 1938, 395-405. Disc. 436.
Dental Caries and Civilisation. Towend, B. R. Den. Mag. & Oral Topics, LV, 1938, 986-989, 1013.
Periodontal Disease and Dental Caries. (Colloidal Theory of Treatment.) Digest, Den., XLIV, 1938, 263. Ed.
Colloidal Equilibrium—re Dental Caries and Periodontal Disease. Digest, Den., XLIV, 1938, 307. Ed.
Dental Caries. Digest, Den., XLIV, 1938, 389. Ed.
Dental Caries Expresses Itself Differently in Every Person. Digest, Den., XLIV, 1938, 437. Ed.
Report on the Action of a Sclerosing Agent for Carious Dentine. (Tiransal.) Baum, Theodor. Digest, Den., XLIV, 1938, 466-469.
Tests to Indicate the Potential Caries Susceptibility. Digest, Den., XLIV, 1938, 482. Ed.
Research Commission of the American Dental Association—Open Letter, to All Investigators in the Field of Dental Caries. Ill. Den. Jnl., VII, 1938, 191-193.
The Effect of Vitamins on the Susceptibility to Dental Caries. Fosdick, Leonard S., and Hatton, Edward H. Ill. Den. Jnl., VII, 1938, 302-303, 321.
Studies on Dental Caries. (On the Comparative Calcium Contents of Carious and Non-Carious Teeth.) Mabalay, Epifanio B. Items of Int. Den., LX, 1938, 32-36.
Changes in Facial and Dental Arch Form and Caries Immunity in Native Groups in Australia and New Zealand Following the Adoption of Modernized Foods. Price, Weston A. Items of Int. Den., LX, 1938, 107-125. Ed. 166-167.

For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.

Dental Caries. Belding, P. H., and Belding, L. J. Items of Int. Den., LX, 1938, 412-422.
Dental Caries. Reed, J. J. Items of Int. Den., LX, 1938, 422-426.
What Dentists Have Learned About Diet in the Past Sixty Years. Hanke, Milton H. Items of Int. Den., LX, 1938, 942-946.
Oral Manifestations of Endocrine Dyscrasias. Feinblatt, Henry M. Items of Int. Den., LX, 1938, 1036-1039. Disc. 1040-1046.
The Etiology of Dental Caries. Swinehart, D. R. Jnl. Baltimore Coll. Den. Surg., II, 1938, March 8-9. Abstract.
On Dental Caries. Zernov, M. Nat. Den. Hosp. Gaz., V, 1938, 64-71.
Nutrition and Diet in Relation to Preventive Dentistry. McBeath, E. C. N. Y. Jnl. Dent., VIII, 1938, 217-221.
Food Deficiencies and Dental Decay. Cotton, Waite A. N. Y. Jnl. Dent., VIII, 1938, 212-214.
Incidence of Dental Caries in Preschool Children by Ages and Its Significance. McCall, John Oppie. N. Y. Jnl. Dent., VIII, 1938, 286-292.
Endocrine Consideration of Growth During Infancy and Childhood with Special Reference to the Teeth. Gordon, Murray B. N. Y. (2nd. Dist.) Den. Soc. Jnl., XXIII, 1938, Jan. 22-29. Disc. 29-33.
Comment on the Tabulation of Dental Caries in Deciduous Teeth of 4,596 Children Below the Age of Seven. McCall, John Oppie. N. Y. (2nd. Dist.) Den. Soc. Jnl., XXIII, 1938, April 1.
Field Studies Among Primitive Races in Australia and New Zealand. Price, Weston A. N. Z. Den. Jnl., XXXIV, 1938, 76-86.
Dental Caries Research. Hewat, Robert E. T. N. Z. Den. Jnl., XXXIV, 1938, 87-91.
The Dental Condition and Diet of the Maoris of Maungapohatu Village. Saunders, J. Ll., and Taylor, R. M. S. N. Z. Den. Jnl., XXXIV, 1938, 92-96.
The Relation of Diabetes and Dental Caries in Children. de Berry, Alvin. N. Z. Den. Jnl., XXXIV, 1938, 134-146.
Civilisation and the Prevalence of Dental Caries. Wallace, J. Sim. N. Z. Den. Jnl., XXXIV, 1938, 342-350. Selected.
Production and Characteristics of Synthetic Mucin Plaques. (The Effective Agent in Dental Caries.) Campaigne, E. E., and Fosdick, L. S. Northwestern Univ. Den. Res. & Grad. Quar. Bul., 1938, May 2nd. 14-17.
Experiments on the Solubility of Human Enamel. Klinger, Andrew. Record, Den., LVIII, 1938, 303-320.
Saliva and Enamel Decalcification. Gore, J. T. Research Jnl. Den., XVII, 1938, 69-74.
Decalcification Versus Mechanical Injury in Caries. Applebaum, Edmund, and Adam, T. Holland. Research Jnl. Den., XVII, 1938, 95-100.
Hydrogen Ion Concentration of the Dental Plaque. Stephan, Robert M. Research Jnl. Den., XVII, 1938, 251-256. Correction Aug. following p. 348.
Possible Relationship Between the Fluorine Content of Enamel and Resistance to Dental Caries. Armstrong, W. D., and Brekhus, P. J. Research Jnl. Den., XVII, 1938, 393-399.
Calcium, Phosphorus and Carbon Dioxide Determinations on All the Dentin from Sound and Carious Teeth. French, Ethel L.; Welch, Eileen A.; Simmons, E. Jeanne; LeFevre, Marian L., and Hodge, Harold C. Research Jnl. Den., XVII, 1938, 401-410.
Saliva and Enamel Decalcification. Gore, J. T. Research Jnl. Den., XVII, 1938, 411-421.
Clinical Study of Arresting Dental Caries. Anderson, Bert G. Research Jnl. Den., XVII, 1938, 443-452.
Concerning the Vitality of the Calcified Dental Tissues. II. (The Permeability of Enamel.) Lefkowitz, William and Bödecker, Charles F., Research Jnl. Den., XVII, 1938, 453-463.
Destruction of Tooth Enamel by Acidified Candies. West, Edward S., and Judy, Frederick R. Research Jnl. Den., XVII, 1938, 499-504.
Diet, Nutrition and Dental Caries. Rogers, D. H. Roy. Den. Hosp. Mag., VII, 1938, 90-99.
A Remarkable Survey on Caries in Teeth of the Jewish Youth of Palestine. Gottlich, S. F. S. African Den. Jnl., XII, 1938, 181-185.
Dental Caries in South Africa. Staz, J. S. African Den. Jnl., XII, 1938, 260-263. Selected.
The Clinical and Histopathologic Aspects of Neglected Dental Caries. Marshall, J. A. S. Calif. S. Den. Ass. Jnl., V, 1938, 332-335.
Prevention of Dental Caries. Thornton, Andrew J. S. Calif. S. Den. Ass. Jnl., V, 1938, 417-420.
Nutrition and Dental Caries. (What We Know About Their Relationship.) East, Bion R. Survey, Den., XIV, 1938, 289-295.
Silver Nitrate Saves Teeth. (For Preventing and Inhibiting Tooth Decay.) Baker, C. E. Survey, Den., XIV, 1938, 839-840.
Occlusal Stress. (A Cause of Malocclusion and Caries.) Bradley, A. M. Survey, Den., XIV, 1938, 1181-1183.

1938-39

How Do You Manage a Mouth with Rampant Caries? Graham, Earl E. Chi. Den. Soc. Bul., XIX, 1938-39, Aug. 25th, 5-6.
Caries in School Children. Sloman, Ernest G. Contact Point, XVI, 1938-39, 40-42. Abstract.
Emotions as the Controlling Factor in Dental Caries. Briggs, E. Fred. Harvard Den. Rec., XIII, 1938-39, Oct. 1-5.
Some Thoughts on the Relationship of Diet to Dental Disease. Edelman, Martin. Kings Co. Den. Soc. Bul., X, 1938-39, Dec. 19, 23.
Some Ideas Regarding New Approach to the Treatment of Dental Caries. (Sealing Without Removing Carious Areas.) Marjerison, Howard M. Tufts Den. Outlook, XII, 1938-39, Oct. 22-25.
Dental Caries. Washington Univ. Den. Jnl., V, 1938-39, 32-34. Ed.

D61a First Permanent Molars.

See also D61.

1936

Care of the First Permanent Molar: Preservation of the Mesial Surface Until the Eruption of the Second Bicuspid. Morgan, George E. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl., XXIII, 1936, 13-17.

The First Permanent Molar. McBride, Walter C. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl., XXIII, 1936, 2116-2123. Disc. 2123-2124.

1937

Consideration and Treatment of the First Permanent Molar. Sweet, Charles A. Calif. S. Den. Ass. Jnl., XIII, 1937, 186-187, 198.

D611 Sensitive Dentin.

Obtundents.
See D22a, Cavity Preparation; 615.781 and subdivisions, Anaesthesia; 615.84, Electricity in Treatment.

1935-36

A New and Effective Means for Dentin Desensitization. Hartman, Leroy L. Chi. Den. Soc. Bul., XVI, 1935-36, Jan. 30th, 4-11, 19-20. Ed. 13. Feb. 6th, 13. Disc. Feb. 27th, 8-10. N.Y. (2nd. Dist.) Den. Soc. Bul., XXI, 1935-36, Feb. 11-20. N.Y. Jnl. Dent., VI, 1936, 39-50. Digest, Den., XLII, 1936, 42-45, 56. Selected. Ed. 57. S. African Den. Jnl., X, 1936, 103-116. Selected.

1936

The Hartman Obtundent. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl., XXIII, 1936, 480-483. Ed. Annals of Dent., III, 1936, 55-56. Cosmos, Den., LXXVIII, 1936, 200-201, 537-540. Eds. Ill. Den. Jnl., V, 1936, 38-39. Ed. N.Y. Jnl. Dent., VI, 1936, 71-73. Ed. Orthodia. & Oral Surg., Int. Jnl., XXII, 1936, 307-308. Ed. Outlook, Den., XXIII, 1936, 74-75. Wis. Den. Rev., XII, 1936, 9-11. Ed.

A Discussion of the Action of Dr. Hartman's Solution. Hill, Thomas J. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl., XXIII, 679-682.

Report on a New Formula for Desensitising Teeth. (Dr. Leroy Hartman's) Kirkpatrick, R. M. Austral. Den. Jnl., VIII, 1936, 161-162.

Hartman's Desensitiser. Woodhouse, W. B. Austral'n. Jnl. Dent., XL, 1936, 297-298.

Paraform as an Obtundent for Sensitive Dentine. Payne, J. Lewin. Brit. Den. Jnl., LX, 1936, 300-304. Clinic.

The Significance of Pain in Dental Practice. Rickert, U. G. Calif. S. Den. Ass. Jnl., XII, 1936, 161-162. Mich. S. Den. Soc. Jnl., XVIII, 1936, 157-159. Mo. S. Den. Ass. Jnl, XVI, 1936, Aug. 9-11. Ore. S. Den. Ass. Jnl, V, 1936, Dec 1-2, 6. N.J.S. Den. Jnl., VIII, 1936-37, Nov. 20-23. Minneap. Dist. Den. Jnl., XXII, 1938, Dec. 15-17. Washington Univ. Den. Jnl., III, 1936-37, 49-53.

A Clinical Report on the Use of Hartman's Solution. Dobbs, Edward C. Cosmos, Den., LXXVIII, 1936, 548.

Diffusional Channels in the Teeth and Their Relation to the Hartman Desensitizing Fluid. Bodecker, Charles F. Cosmos, Den., LXXVIII, 1936, 1161-1174. N.Y.S. Den. Soc. Tr., 1936, 109-122.

The Education of the Dental Patient—V. Action of the Hartman Solution. (A Desensitizer, Not an Anesthetic.) Digest, Den., XLII, 1936, 198-199.

The Toothbrush—Its Use and Abuse. (Abnormalities of the Tooth Surface Induced by the Toothbrush.) Hirschfeld, Isador. Items of Int. Den., LVIII, 1936, 28-34.

Obtundant to Sensitive Dentine. Osserman, Harold A., and Saul, Levy, Assistant. Items of Int. Den., LVIII, 1936, 213-215.

The Hartman Solution. Bregstein, S. Joseph. Items of Int. Den., LVIII, 1936, 248-252.

A Study of Dentin and Its Obtundation. Osserman, Harold A. Items of Int. Den., LVIII, 1936, 665-671. 847-855.

1936-37

The Elimination of Pain in Cavity Preparation. Petrie, J. Mudie. Odonto-Chir. Soc. Scotland Tr., 1936-37, 20-30. Disc. 30-35. Record, Den., LVII, 1937, 409-419. Disc. 419-424.

1937

Use of Obtundent in Operative Dentistry. Hartman, Leroy L. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXIV, 1937, 106-114.

The Elimination of Pain. (In Making Cavity Preparations in Vital Teeth. Hartman, Leroy L. Am. Den. Soc. Europe Tr., 1937, 22-29.

The Therapeutics of Hypersensitive Dentine. Buckley, J. P. Austral. Den. Jnl., IX, 1937, 755-764.

Pain and Its Control in Operative Dentistry. Thom, L. W. Minneap. Dist. Den. Jnl., XXI, 1937, Mch. 9-17.

The Choice of Drugs Employed in the Control of Pain in a Dental Practice. Gyllenborg, Lloyd C. Minneap. Dist. Den. Jnl., XXI, 1937, June 9-15.

Report of the Committee on Study of the Hartman Solution. Cotton, Waite A. N.Y. Jnl. Dent., VII, 1937, 51-52. Abstract. 33-35. Ed.

Report of Sub-Committee on Study of Statistical Evidence Regarding the Hartman Solution. N.Y. Jnl. Dent., VII, 1937, 84-88.

A New Dentine Densensitizer. Lukomsky, I. Outlook, Den., XXIV, 1937, 537-538.

1937-38

Certain Clinical Observations on the Use of Dentine Desensitizers. Ross, Norman F. Temple Den. Rev. & Gar., VIII, 1937-38, Jan. 12-15.

1938

Causes and Treatment of Hypersensitive Dentine. (An Outline.) Digest, Den., XLIV, 1938, 70-71.

A Clinical Investigation of the Effectiveness of Hartman's Solution. Romnes, Arne F. Northwestern Univ. Den. Res. & Grad. Quar. Bul., 1938, Feb. 7th, 3-10. Abstract.

The Essential Oils in the Treatment and Sterlization of Live Dentine. Petrie, J. Mudie. Record, Den., LVIII, 1938, 250-257.

Osserman's Desensitizer. (Found to be 80 Per Cent Effective.) Survey, Den., XIV, 1938, 157-159. Ed. 170.

Painting Pain Away. (A New Effective Topical Anesthesia.) Osserman, Harold A. Survey, Den., XIV, 1938, 695-701.

Pain Control in Modern Practice. (The Seventh Survey of the Thought and Opinion of the Profession.) Survey, Den., XIV, 1938, 1458-1461.

D612 Secondary Dentin. Pulp Nodules.

See D613, Abrasion; D614, Erosion; D63, Diseases of Pulp; D24, Pulp Treatment.

1935-36

A Case of Tooth Fracture, with Special Emphasis on Tissue Repair and Adaptation Following Traumatic Injury. Kronfeld, Rudolf. Research Jnl. Den., XV, 1935-36, 429-446.

1936

Relation of Rickets and Vitamin D to the Incidence of Dental Caries, Enamel Hypoplasia and Malocclusion in Children. Shelling, David H., and Anderson, George M. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl., XXIII, 1936, 840-846.

Pulp-Stones in Every Tooth in a Girl of 13 Years. Hitchin, A. D. Brit. Den. Jnl., LXI, 1936, 539-541.

The Bacteriology of Dental Pulp Stones. (A Preliminary Report.) Kretschmer, Otto A., and Seybold, John W. Cosmos, Den., LXXVIII, 1936, 292-297.

The Degree of Calcification of Teeth—What It Means and How We Measure It. Hollander, Franklin. Cosmos, Den., LXXVIII, 1936, 1143-1152.

Pulp Stones. (An Unusual Case.) Lloyd, E. G. Den. Mag. & Oral Topics, LIII, 1936, 924-926.

A Case of Generalized Osteitis Fibrosa Demonstrating the Effect of Hyperparathyroidism on Tooth Development. (Dentin Imperfections.) Thoma, Kurt H. Orthodia. & Oral Surg., Int. Jnl., XXII, 1936, 400-407.

The Rôle of Calcium Metabolism. (In the Formation of Visceral Calculi.) Lehman, Alexander S. Survey, Den., XII, 1936, 504-513.

1937

Are Pulps and Investing Tissues of Completely Embedded Teeth Infected? (Pulp Nodules.) Logan, Wm. H. G. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXIV, 1937, 853-867.

Histologic and Clinical Study of Hereditary Opalescent Dentin. Skillen, William G. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXIV, 1937, 1426-1433.

Histologic Changes in Teeth Due to Plastic Filling Materials. (Secondary Dentin.) Gurley, W. B., and Van Huysen, Grant. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXIV, 1937, 1806-1816.

The Calcification of Enamel and Dentine. Thewlis, J. Brit. Den. Jnl., LXII, 1937, 303-313.

Microhardness Studies on Transparent Dentine. Hodge, Harold C. Brit. Den. Jnl., LXIII, 1937, 181-192.

Pulp Nodules. Morgan, George A. Oral Health, XXVII, 1937, 113-115.

1938

The Defensive Resources of the Teeth. (Secondary Dentine.) McNeill, J. C. Brit. Den. Jnl., LXIV, 1938, 141-153. Oral Health, XXVIII, 1938, 486-497.

An Histological Study of the Investing Tissues of the Tooth, the Dentine and Dental Pulp. Stones, H. H. Brit. Den. Jnl., LXV, 1938, 737-769.

The Dental Tissues in Osteitis Deformans. Rushton, Martin A. Record, Den., LVIII, 1938, 611-618. Selected.

1938-39

Pulp Stones and Their Significance. Boyne, Harry N. Neb. S. Den. Soc. Jnl., XV, 1938-39, Sept. 6-8.

D613 Abrasion.

See D612, Secondary dentin; D22, Filling operations.

1936

The Physiological Movement of Teeth. (Abrasion.) Bodecker, Charles F. Items of Int. Den., LVIII, 1936, 129-134.

1937

The Relation of Attrition to Impaction of the Lower Third Molar. (The Evidence of Ancient Egyptian Mandible.) Curtis, Harold F. Den. Mag. & Oral Topics, LIV, 1937, 898-908. Disc. 908-909, 922.

A Quantitative Roentgeno-Densitometric Study of the Changes in Teeth Due to Attrition. Van Huysen, Grant; Hodge, Harold C., and Warren, Stafford L. Research, Jnl. Den., XVI, 1937, 243-265.

1938

Progress Report on Observations on Attrition of the Teeth in Its Relation to Pyorrhoea and Tooth Decay. Begg, P. Raymond. Austral'n. Jnl. Dent., XLII, 1938, 315-320.

Maintaining the Integrity of the Dental Arch. (In Adult Life.) Willman, Warren, Bur, XXXVIII, 1938, 53-60. Symposium.

The Seven Ages of a Molar. (Effect of Attrition upon Occlusion.) Stein, M. Russell. Survey, Den., XIV, 1938, 1315-1320.

D614 Erosion.

See 612.31, Conditions of saliva in relation to erosion.

1936

The Strange Case of the Injured Polynesian. (Fractured Jaw—Attrition.) Lufkin, Arthur W. S. Calif. S. Den. Ass. Jnl., III, 1936, 641-645.

1937

Decalcification of Teeth as a Result of Obstipation with Long Continued Vomiting: Report of a Case. (Erosion.) Bargen, J. Arnold, and Austin, Louie T. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXIV, 1937, 1271-1273.

Human Salivary Reactions in the Oral Vestibule and Oral Cavity Proper. (Erosion.) Box, Harold Keith. Oral Health, XVII, 1937, 403-412.

1938

A Most Severe Case of Erosion. Harris, Bill J. Wis. Den. Rev. XIV, 1938, 39-41.

D615 Dystrophies of Enamel and Dentin.

Atrophy, Hypoplasia, Mottled Teeth, White Spots in Enamel. Hutchinson Teeth.
See also D661.

1935-36

Dietary Factors in Relation to Mottled Enamel. Smith, Margaret Cammack. Research Jnl. Den., XV, 1935-36, 281-290.
Permeability of Placenta to Fluoride. (re Mottled Enamel.) Knouff, Ralph A.; Edwards, Linden F.; Kitchin, Paul C., and Preston, Donald W. Research Jnl. Den., XV, 1935-36, 291-294.

1936

Fluorine in Relation to Bone and Tooth Development. DeEds, Floyd. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl., XXIII, 1936, 568-574.
A Study of Twenty-Four Cases of Mottled Enamel in a Fluorine-Free-Water District. Smith, R. Reed. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl., XXIII, 1936, 1725-1729.
Dental Hypoplasia: Its Occurrence, Histopathology and Etiology. Marshall, John Albert. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl., XXIII, 1936, 2074-2082.
A Chemical Study of "Mottled Teeth" from Maldon, Essex. Bowes, J. H., and Murray, M. M. Brit. Den. Jnl., LX, 1936, 556-562.
Research Problems. (Resorption.) McLean, R. Gordon. Brit. Den. Jnl., LXI, 1936, 362-363. Disc. 392-393. Abstract.
Normal Urinary Fluorine Excretion and the Problem of Mottled Enamel. Machle, Willard F. Cosmos, Den., LXXVIII, 1936, 612-615.
Symptoms of Syphilis in the Oral Cavity. Stumpf, Franz Wilhelm. Cosmos, Den., LXXVIII, 1936, 698-700.
Mottled Enamel. Applebaum, Edmund. Cosmos, Den., LXXVIII, 1936, 969-980. N.Y.S. Den. Soc. Tr., 1936, 97-108.
Mottled Enamel. Geiger, E. C. Fla. Den. Jnl., VII, 1936, Nov. 4-5.
The Effect of Metabolic Disturbances on Teeth. Schour, Isaac. Items of Int. Den., LVIII, 1936, 753-764. Abstract.

1937

A Study of Dental Changes in a Group of Pueblo Indian Children. (Mottled Enamel.) Arnim, S. S. Aberle, S. D., and Pitney, E. H. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXIV, 1937, 478-480.
Removing Stains from Mottled Enamel. Ames, J. Wilson. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXIV, 1937, 1674-1677.
Mottled Teeth and Mottled Ethics. Kurth, L. E. Annals of Dent., IV, 1937, 90-92. Ed. 106.
Fluorine Mottling of the Teeth of Two Australian Communities. Clements, F. W. Austral. Den. Jnl., IX, 1937, 568-572.
The Fluorine Content of Some Chinese Food Materials. (Mottled Enamel.) Brit. Den. Jnl., LXII, 1937, 143. Selected.
Mottled Enamel in Alberta. Walker, Osman James. Can. Den. Ass. Jnl., III, 1937, 503-506.
Mottled Enamel. Kerr, B. H. Minneap. Dist. Den. Jnl., XXI, 1937, June 25-27.
Histopathologic Studies in Congenital Syphilis. Burket, Lester W. Orthodia. & Oral Surg., Int. Jnl., XXIII, 1937, 1016-1031.
A Summary of the Epidemiology of Chronic Endemic Dental Fluorosis. (Mottled Enamel.) Dean, H. Trendley. Texas Den. Jnl., LV, 1937, 86-93.

1938

Findings in Surveys on Vincent's Infection and Mottled Enamel in Kansas. (Cross-Section of the School Children.) Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXV, 1938, 303-304.
Hereditary Aplasia of the Enamel. Olson, J. J. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXV, 1938, 830-831.
Hereditary Opalescent Dentin. I. An Analysis of the Literature on Hereditary Anomalies of Tooth Color. Finn, Sidney B. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXV, 1938, 1240-1249.
Mottled Teeth in Children. Graham, W. C. Am. Den. Hyg. Ass. Jnl., XII, 1938, Oct. 3-8.
Findings of Surveys on Vincent's Infection and Mottled Enamel Just Completed in Kansas. Kramer, Leon R. Kans. S. Den. Ass. Jnl., XXII, 1938, Jan. 12.
Chemical Composition of Enamel and Dentin. II. Fluorine Content. Armstrong, W. D., and Brekhus, P. J. Research Jnl. XVII, 1938, 27-30.
Study of the Influence of Magnesium and Sodium on the Activity of Fluorides. Schuck, Cecilia. Research Jnl. Den., XVII, 1938, 387-392.
Possible Relationship Between the Fluorine Content of Enamel and Resistance to Dental Caries. Armstrong, W. D., and Brekhus, P. J. Research Jnl. Den., XVII, 1938, 393-399.
The Management of Mottled Enamel Teeth. McMurray, Crawford A. Texas Den. Jnl., LVI, 1938, 50-52.

D621 Excementosis. Hypercementosis.

1937

Ankylosis of Teeth in Man. Pritchard, G. B. Brit. Den. Jnl., LXIII, 1937, 13-30.

1938

The Dental Tissues in Osteitis Deformans. Rushton, Martin A. Record, Den., LVIII, 1938, 611-618. Selected.
Coronal Cementum and Coronal Resorption. Kronfeld, Rudolf. Research Jnl. Den., XVII, 1938, 151-159.
Bone in Pulp Chamber. Aisenberg, M. S. Research Jnl. Den., XVII, 1938, 371-379.

D622 Absorptions of Roots of Permanent Teeth.

See D11, Absorptions of roots of deciduous Teeth. See D43, Absorptions of roots as a result of orthodontic treatment.

1936

A Comparative Study in Root Resorption in Permanent Teeth. Rudolph, C. E. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl., XXIII, 1936, 822-826.

Report of an Unusual Case of Root Resorption in the Mixed Dentition. Kletsky, Benjamin. Orthodia. & Oral Surg., Int. Jnl., XXII, 1936, 192-193.

Root Resorption and Their Relation to Pathologic Bone Formation. Becks, Hermann. Orthodia. & Oral Surg., Int. Jnl., XXII, 1936, 445-478. Disc. 478-482.

1937

Experimental Resorption and Regeneration of Dento-Alveolar Tissues. Marshall, John Albert. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos XXIV, 1937, 449-457.

A Case of Resorption of Middle Third of a Root. Klatsky, Meyer. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXIV, 1937, 1735.

Ankylosis of Teeth in Man. (Absorption.) Pritchard, G. B. Brit. Den. Jnl., LXIII, 1937, 13-20.

Internal Resorption of Teeth—A Case History. Soifer, Max E. Items of Int. Den., LIX, 1937, 119-129.

1938

The Biology of Cementum. (Resorption.) Kronfeld, Rudolf. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXV, 1938, 1451-1461.

Coronal Cementum and Coronal Resorption. Kronfeld, Rudolf. Research Jnl. Den., XVII, 1938, 151-159.

D63 Diseases of Dental Pulp.

See D24, Pulp Treatment; D601, Systemic conditions and the teeth; D612, Pulp Nodules; D622, Absorption of Dentin by Pulp; D65, Alveolar Abscess.

1935-36

The Innervation of Teeth. Bradlaw, Robert. Odonto. Sec. Roy. Soc. Med. Tr., XXIX, 1935-36, 507-517. Disc. 518.

1936-37

Classification and Detection of Septic Pulps. Monahan, Walter G., and Valente, A. F. Contact Point, XIV, 1936-37, 185-188.

1937

Presence of Bacteria in Pulps of Intact Teeth. Tunnicliff, Ruth, and Hammond, Carolyn. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXIV, 1937, 1663-1666.

Correlation of Clinical Tests with Microscopic Pathology of the Dental Pulp. Stephan, Robert Marshall. Research Jnl. Den., XVI, 1937, 267-278.

Significance of Toothache. James, Frederick. Survey, Den., XIII, 1937, 441-443.

1938

Biological Aspects of the Dental Pulp. Gettinger, Raymond. Archives of Clinical Oral Path., II, 1938, 288-307.

How Our Ancestors "Cured" Toothache. (Pulpitis.) Lea, Charles H. Den. Mag. & Oral Topics, LV, 1938, 896-808.

Bone in Pulp Chamber. Aisenberg, M. S. Research Jnl. Den., XVII, 1938, 371-379.

D64 Diseases of Investing Tissues of the Teeth; Gingivae, Peridental Membrane, Alveolar Process.

Gouty and uric acid Diathesis. Salivary Calculus. Serumal Calculus. Traumatic Occlusion. Stains on the teeth. Resection of Gums.

See D25, Preventive Dentistry, Prophylaxis; D601, Systemic conditions and the teeth; D66, Diseases of Soft Tissues of the Mouth, including the Tongue. Acute Ulcerous Gingivitis, Vincent's infection. D661, Systemic diseases manifested in the mouth; D73, Replantation in treatment of disease of peridental membrane; 615.84, Electric medication; 616.31, Calculi and diseases of salivary glands and ducts.

1935-36

Discussion of a Rational Approach in Treating Periodontoclasia. McGavock, R. J. Georgia Den. Ass. Jnl., IX, 1935-36, May 2-11.

Chronic Diffuse Alveolar Atrophy. Weinmann, Isadore. N. J. S. Den. Jnl., VII, 1935-36, Jan. 14-18.

A Method of Stomatological Prophylaxis. Binder, Samuel L. N. J. S. Den. Jnl., VII, 1935-36, April 51-55.

Effects of Subcutaneous Injections of Estrogenic and Gonadotropic Hormones on Gums and Oral Mucous Membranes of Normal and Castrated Rhesus Monkeys. Ziskin, Daniel E.; Blackberg, Solon N., and Slanetz, Charles A. Research Jnl., Den., XV, 1935-36, 407-428.

1936

Cold and Heat Therapy in Dental Inflammations. Podolin, Matthew. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl., XXIII, 1936, 61-65. S. African Den. Jnl., X, 1936, 262-267. Selected.

Periodontia as Based on Facts, Not Fads, in Practice. Allen, Hunter S. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl., XXIII, 1936, 87-92. Northwest Jnl. Dent., XXIV, 1936, June 20-27.

A Reply to Becks and Simmonds' Criticism. (re Dental Caries and Paradental Disturbances.) Jones, Martha R.; Larsen, Nils P., and Pritchard, George P. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl., XXIII, 1936, 295-299.

Increase in Size of the Clinical Crown of Human Teeth with Advancing Age. (Recession.) Kronfeld, Rudolf. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl., XXIII, 1936, 382-392.

Safeguarding the Foundation. Johnson, C. N. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl., XXIII, 1936, 994-999. N. Z. Den. Jnl., XXXII, 1936, 182-187. Selected.

Status of Periodontia in the Dental College Curriculum. Rich, Celia. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl., XXIII, 1936, 1079-1086.

Diagnosis and Evaluation of Treatment in Periodontoclasia. Yeretsky, Willa. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl., XXIII, 1936, 1185-1194. Austral'n. Den. Jnl., IX, 1937, 266-270. Selected.

Rôle of Fusospirochetal Organisms in Acute and Chronic Infections of the Mouth. Smith, David T. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl., XXIII, 1936, 1340-1344.

Incidence of Pulpal Infection in Periodontoclasia. Canby, Clarence P. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl., XXIII, 1936, 1871-1880.

Significance of Fusiform Bacillia and Spirilla in Gingival Tissue. Tunnicliff, Ruth; Fink, E. B., and Hammond, Carolyn. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl., XXIII, 1936, 1959-1965.

Gingivitis. Spalding, Grace Rogers. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl., XXIII, 1936, 2021-2027. Symposium.

Periodontoclasia. Leonard, Harold J. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl., XXIII, 1936, 2032-2043. Symposium.

Problems in the Study of Salivary Calculus. Rosebury, Theodor, and Karshan, Maxwell. Annals of Dent., III, 1936, 37-49.

Allergy as an Etiological Factor in Acute, Chronic and Recurring Forms of Periodontal Disease. Daley, Francis H.; Healy, James C., and Sweet, Marian H. Apollonian, XI, 1936, 75-85.

Chromic Acid and Gingival Lesions. Daley, Francis H.; Healy, James C., and Sweet, Marian H. Apollonian, XI, 1936, 219-222.

The Aetiology of Gingivitis. Kirkpatrick, R. M. Austral'n. Den. Jnl., VIII, 1936, 141-147.

Pyorrhoea Alveolaris. Krauss, Reginald. Austral'n. Den. Jnl., VIII, 1936, 148-155.

Treatment Technique of Pyorrhoea. Nesson, John H. Austral'n. Den. Jnl., VIII, 1936, 259-263. Selected.

The Diagnosis of Gingivitis. Kirkpatrick, R. M. Austral'n. Den. Jnl., VIII, 1936, 475-486.

The Bacteriology of Periodontitis. Kirkpatrick, R. M. Austral'n. Den. Jnl., VIII, 1936, 607-615.

Indications for Extraction in Periodontia. Martin, David J. Austral'n. Den. Jnl., VIII, 1936, 743-756. Disc. 756-761.

Parodontal Disease: The Pathology and Treatment of Chronic Gingivitis. Fish, E. Wilfred. Austral'n. Jnl. Dent., XL, 1936, 194-217, 235-250. Selected.

Diathesis as a Factor in the Aetiology of Disease. Broderick, F. W. Brit. Den. Jnl., LX, 1936, 4-16. Disc. 34-45.

The Distribution of Oral Streptococci in the Tissues. (From Pyorrhea.) Fish, E. Wilfred, and Maclean, I. Brit. Den. Jnl., LXI, 1936, 336-362. Disc. 388-393.

The Composition of Enamel, Dentin and Root in Caries and Pyorrhea. Murray, M. M., and Bowes, J. H. Brit. Den. Jnl., LXI, 1936, 473-477.

Some New Periodontal Findings of Practical Importance to the General Practitioner. Williams, Chas. H. M. Can. Den. Ass. Jnl., II, 1936, 333-342.

The Relation of Endocrinopathies and Calcium Metabolism to Abnormal Conditions of the Teeth, Especially Paradentosis. Lisser, H., and Shepardson, H. Clare. Cosmos, Den., LXXVIII, 1936, 67-73.

What the Patient Should Know About Pyorrhea. Nesson, John H. Cosmos, Den., LXXVIII, 1936, 123-129.

The Dental Finger Cot vs. the Toothbrush in Gingival Massage. Badanes, Bernard B. Cosmos, Den., LXXVIII, 1936, 173-177.

A Review of the Treatment of Periodontal Disease, with Special Emphasis on Conservative Methods. Sorrin, Sidney. Cosmos, Den., LXXVIII, 1936, 225-231.

Periodontia and the Common Weal. Mowry, D. Prescott. Cosmos, Den., LXXVIII, 1936, 478-480.

Bacteria—Dental Orphans. (re Pyorrhea.) Belding, P. H., and Belding, L. J. Cosmos, Den., LXXVIII, 1936, 506-513.

The Blood Sedimentation Curve as Observed During Treatment of Paradentosis with Phenol. Haley, Philip S. Cosmos, Den., LXXVIII, 1936, 623-625.

Changes in the Mucous Membrane of the Human Oral Cavity. (Traumatic Conditions.) Wright, W. H. Cosmos, Den. LXXVIII, 1936, 903-914. N. Y. S. Den. Soc. Tr., 1936, 186-197.

Alveolar Resorption in Diabetes Mellitus. Sheppard, Irving M. Cosmos, Den., LXXVIII, 1936, 1075-1079.

Vibro-Massage. (In the Treatment of Gum Conditions.) Biggs, Hugh Miller. Den. Mag. & Oral Topics, LIII, 1936, 935-930.

An Unusual Massive Formation of Salivary Calculus. Olech, Eli. Digest, Den., XLII, 1936, 15.

Surgical Flap and Semiflap Technique in Periodontal Surgery. Kirklald, Olin. Digest, Den., XLII, 1936, 125-129.

Roentgenographic Observation of Periodontal Calcific Reaction. Meistroff, C. L. Digest, Den., XLII, 1936, 188-190.

Atrophic Changes in Periodontal Diagnosis. Nesson, John H. Digest, Den., XLII, 1936, 236-240.

Wisdom Teeth and Pyorrhea. Conway, W. J. Fla. Den. Jnl., VII, 1936, Nov. 3-4.

Periodontoclasia. Sherwood, Clyde C. Ill. Den. Jnl., V, 1936, 156-167. Disc. 167-168.

The Challenge of Periodontia. Irwin, Vernon D. Ill. Den. Jnl., V, 1936, 429-438.

A Consideration of Some of the Dental Diseases Which May Be Advantageously Influenced by Proper Diet. Tuller, Charles Shepard. Impressions, V, 1936, No. 3, 22-26, No. 4, 11-12.

For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.

Occlusal Trauma as an Etiological Factor in Paradontosis. Barory, N. C. Indian Den. Jnl., XI, 1936, 97-101.

Pathology and Treatment of Marginal Parodontopathies. (So-Called Alveolar Pyorrhoea) in the Light of Recent Investigations. Entin, D. A. Int. Den. Cong. (9th) Tr. II, 1936, 188-196. Disc. 196-200, 222-228. Summary.

Chronic Marginal Gingivitis and Paradental Disease. Haupl, K. Int. Den. Cong. (9th) Tr. II, 1936, 200-206. Disc. 218-228. Summary.

Static Disturbances in Alveolar Pyorrhoea or Para-Dentose and Their Treatment. Roy, M. Int. Den. Cong. (9th) Tr. II, 1936, 206-209. Disc. 209-211, 222-228.

Paradentopathies and Paradentose. Weski, O. Int. Den. Cong. (9th) Tr. II, 1936, 212-218. Disc. 218-228.

Comments on Dental Caries and Degeneration of Mouth Tissues. Buckley, T. Andrew. Items of Int. Den., LVIII, 1936, 91-107. 179-190.

The Toothbrush—Its Use and Abuse. (Gingival Recession.) Hirschfeld, Isador. Items of Int. Den., LVIII, 1936, 120-128, 205-212, 371-378, 950-959. Vol. LIX, 1937, 216-236, 312-325, 420-431, 927-935.

The Physiological Movement of Teeth. (Gomphosis.) Bodecker, Charles F. Items of Int. Den., LVIII, 1936, 129-134.

Periodontia: Some Biologic and Clinical Factors Which Determine a Prognosis. Tishler, Benjamin. Items of Int. Den., LVIII, 1936, 463-468.

A Neglected Opportunity. (re Periodontoclasia.) Tishler, Benjamin. Items of Int. Den., LVIII, 1936, 634-635.

The Treatment of a Chronic Hypertrophic Gingivitis with Diathermy. Frieberg, M. Items of Int. Den., LVIII, 1936, 672-678.

So You Have Pyorrhea! Daniel, Hugh McCall. Mouth Health Quar., V, 1936, Jan.-Mch. 16-19.

Bleeding Gums. Davis, Wm. R. N. J. S. Den. Jnl. Special Issue, 1936, 39-41.

Structure, Function and Pathology of the Human Periodontal Membrane. Kronfeld, Rudolf. N.Y. Jnl. Dent., VI, 1936, 112-122.

The Surgical Eradication of Oral Infection. McFarland, Harry M. North-West Dent., XV, 1936, 189-192.

Home Care Increases Dentistry. (re Paradentology.) O'Donnell, J. E. Northwest Jnl. Dent., XXIV, 1936, 5-7, 19-20.

Is Periodontoclasia Curable? Merritt, Arthur H. Northwest Jnl. Dent., XXIV, 1936, May, 20-21.

"Oral or Exter and Inter-Periodontal Therapy." Hutton, Hubert McP. Northwest Jnl. Dent., XXIV, 1938, June 3-7, 16-19. July 3-7, 16-20. Aug. 5-7, 15-21, 30.

Postextraction Infections: Preliminary Report on Oral Flora. (re Specific Gingivitis.) Belding, P. H., and Belding, L. J. Northwest Jnl. Den., XXIV, 1936, Nov. 22-28.

Pyorrhoea Alveolaris. Mills, E. C. Ohio S. Den. Soc. Jnl., X, 1936, 65-68.

The Dunlop Method in Periodontal Treatment. Hayden, W.Y. Oral Health, XXVI, 1936, 201-205.

Treatment of Paradentosis. (Cont. from Vol. IV.) Boyens, Paul J. Ore. S. Den. Ass. Jnl., V, 1936, Jan. 2-3.

Bacterial Allergy (Hyperergy) in Relation to Paradontal Disease. Daley, Francis H.; Healy, James C., and Sweet, Marian H. Orthodia. & Oral Surg., Int. Jnl., XXII, 1936, 1078-1082.

A Consideration of Certain Factors Contributing to Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Klein, Joseph A. Outlook, Den., XXIII, 1936, 457-459.

Facts, Fads, and Fancies in Dietary Science, with Special Reference to the Application to Periodontology. Radusch, Dorothea F. Periodontology, Jnl., VII, 1936, 22-30.

Gingivitis. Merritt, Arthur H. Periodontology, Jnl., VII, 1936, 54-57.

Immunizing Mouth Tissue, Both Hard and Soft to Infection by Correct Stimulation with the Tooth Brush. Charters, W. J. S. Calif. S. Den. Ass. Jnl., III, 1936, 1037-1041.

Pyorrhea and a Surgical Treatment. Charters, W. J. S. Calif. S. Den. Ass. Jnl., III, 1936, 1042-1044. Survey, Den, XII, 1936, March 54-56.

Individual Occlusal Requirements. (In Relation to Periodontal Influences.) Morton, H. G. Survey, Den., XII, 1936, 341-348.

Treatment of Pyorrhea. (Non-Surgical Pack Method.) Goodfriend, S. H. Survey, Den., XII, 1936, 349-354.

Surgical Eradication of Pyorrhea. Fortier, E. L. Survey, Den., XII, 1936, 401-404.

Errors in Occlusal Grinding. Van Ark, Albertus. Survey, Den., XII, 1936, 425-440.

Periodontia for the General Practitioner. Alford, W. C. Tenn. S. Den. Ass. Jnl., XVI, 1936, Apr. 9-12. 19-31.

The Etiology and Diagnosis of Periodontoclasia. Parks, S. R. Texas Den. Jnl., LIV, 1936, June 2-9. Disc. 9-11.

Treatment of Periodontoclasia. Wade, Juanita. Texas Den. Jnl., LIV, 1936, Oct. 9-13.

Progress in the Conservation of the Teeth. (Pyorrhea.) Black, Arthur D. Texas Den. Jnl., LIV, 1936, Nov. 2-10. Items of Int. Den., LIX, 1937, 623-635. Disc. 635-639.

1936-37

The Present Status of Pyorrhea and the Responsibility of the General Practitioner in the Prevention of Periodontal Disease. Snapp, Ralph B. Georgetown Den. Jnl., V, 1936-37, March 13-23.

Experimental Scurvy in Guinea Pigs and Its Relation to Diffuse Alveolar Atrophy in Human Subjects. Boyle, Paul E. Harvard Den. Rec., XI, 1936-37, July 5-9.

Instrumentation. Grace, Linwood G. Hygiene Quar. Den., XIII, 1936-37, July 6-9.

The Toxicity of Sterile Filtrate from Parodontal Pockets. Graham, J. Wallace. Odonto, Sec. Roy. Soc. Med. Tr., XXX, 1936-37, 1135-1172.

Local and Remote Sequelae of Infection in the Parodontal Sulcus. Fish, E. Wilfred. Odonto. Sec. Roy. Soc. Med. Tr., 1936-37, 1149-1165.

1937

Possibilities and Limitations of Various Modes of Paradental Treatment. Blanquie, Raoul H. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXIV, 1937, 27-32.

The Individual Missing Tooth: A Factor in Dental and Periodontal Disease. Hirschfeld, Isador. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXIV, 1937, 67-82.

A Review of Periodontal Diseases. Bettman, M. Monte. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXIV, 1937, 118-123.

An Experimental Study of Peridental Membrane Reattachment in Healthy and Pathologic Tissue. Skillen, William G., and Lundquist, G. R. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXIV, 1937, 175-185.

Diet in Relation to Gingivitis: Field Observations in New Guinea. Kirkpatrick, R. M. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXIV, 1937, 197-206. Austral. Den. Jnl. IX, 1937. 12-15.

Diagnosis and Reconstruction Technic for the Treatment of Interarticular and Peridental Trauma and Disuse Atrophy. (Grinding.) Bignell, Kenneth A. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXIV, 1937, 256-269.

"Pyorrhea Cannot Be Cured." Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXIV, 1937, 458-460. Ed.

Health Reactions of San Quentin Inmates to the Treatment of Paradentosis and Gingivitis: Outline of Plan and Its Purposes. Boyens, Paul J. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXIV, 1937, 685-690. Symposium.

Studies of the Blood Picture in Paradental Infections. Marquez, Hilario G. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXIV, 1937, 691-695. Symposium.

Paradental Infections as Related to Prostatic Infections: A Preliminary Report. Oviedo, George F. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XIV, 1937, 696-698. Symposium.

Effects on the General Health of Treatment of Paradental Disease by Surgery. Sweigert, Charles F.; Gobar, I. C., and Bartlett, Alexander G. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXIV, 1937, 698-702. Symposium.

Summary of the Experimental Survey in Dental Periclasia at San Quentin. Gobar, I. C. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXIV, 1937, 703-704. Symposium.

Alveolar Bone, Its Structure and Behavior Under Various Influences with Particular Reference to the Roentgenogram. Young, Arthur F. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXIV, 1937, 794-799.

A Comparative Analysis of Masticatory Function and Its Relation to Dental Disease in Ancient and Modern Man. Klatsky, Meyer. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXIV, 1937, 932-942.

For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.

Factors in Human Saliva Correlated with the Occurrence of Salivary Calculus. Tenebaum, Benjamin, and Karshan, Maxwell. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXIV, 1937, 1255-1259.

The Thickness of the Human Periodontal Membrane. Coolidge, Edgar D. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXIV, 1937, 1260-1270.

Surgical Eradication of Periodontoclasia Method of Applying Surgical Pack and Postoperative Treatment. Hitzelberger, A. C. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXIV, 1937, 1273-1274.

The Influence of Emotional States Upon Tartar Accretion. Badanes, Bernard B., and Parodneck, Clara B. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXIV, 1937, 1421-1425.

Connective Tissue Changes Associated with Variable Occlusal Stresses. Lundquist, G. R. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXIV, 1937, 1577-1587.

Treatment of Peridental Inflammation Coordinated with Physiological Reactions of the Tissues. Black, Arthur D. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXIV, 1937, 1587-1595.

Autovaccination. Hartzell, Thomas B. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXIV, 1937, 1627-1628.

Experimental Production of the Diffuse Alveolar Bone Atrophy Type of Periodontal Disease by Diets Deficient in Ascorbic Acid. (Vitamin C.) Boyle, Paul E.; Bessey, Otto, and Wolbach, S. Burt. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXIV, 1937, 1768-1777.

Classification and Histopathology of Parodontal Disease. Thoma, Kurt H., and Goldman, Henry M. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXIV, 1937, 1915-1928.

Etiologic Factors in Periodontoclasia. Merritt, Arthur H. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXIV, 1937, 1977-1979.

Occlusal Habit Neuroses. Tishler, Benjamin. Apollonian, XII, 1937, 100-106.

The Treatment of Pyorrhoea. Merritt, Arthur H. Am. Den. Soc. Europe T., 1937, 43-47. Disc. 47-49.

The Assessment and Treatment of Chronic Oral Infection. Fish, E. Wilfred. Am. Den. Soc. Europe Tr., 1937, 65-78. Disc. 78-80.

Pyorrhoea, a Specific Disease: Cause and Cure. Belding, P. H., and Belding, L. J. (Lieut.) Austral'n. Den. Jnl., IX, 1937, 1-11.

Dissertation on Periodontia. Mowry, D. P. Austral. Den. Jnl., IX, 1937, 153-156.

The Question of Reattachment. Martin, D. J. Austral. Den. Jnl., IX, 1937, 250-251.

Prevention in Periodontia. Cloutier, Roy M. Austral'n. Den. Jnl. IX, 1937, 288-292.

The Changes of the Blood Associated with Pyorrhoea Alveolaris. Martin, David J. Austral. Den. Jnl., IX, 1937, 488-493.

Co-operation of the Patient in Peridental Disease. Richards, S. A. Austral'n. Den. Cong. (9th) Tr., 1937, 364-366.

Coutt's Acetic-Acid Treatment for Diseased Gums. Clark, Percy. Austral'n. Den. Cong. (9th) Tr., 1937, 366-368.

Pyorrhoea Gingivae: A Survey and a Plea. Lewis, J. Monahan. Austral'n. Den. Cong. (9th) Tr. 1937, 368-379. Austral'n. Jnl. Dent., XLII, 1938, 125-136.

The Modern Conception of the Pathology of So-Called Pyorrhoea Alveolaris and Its Bearing on Treatment. Martin, David J. Austral'n. Den. Cong. (9th) Tr., 1937, 379-388. Austral. Den. Jnl., X, 1938, 683-694.

Periodontia. Withycombe, G. Morse. Austral'n. Den. Cong. (9th) Tr., 1937, 389-391.

Surgical Procedures in Periodontia. Cloutier, R. M. Austral'n. Den. Cong. (9th) Tr., 1937, 391-392. Clinic.

Radiography in Periodontia. Cloutier, Roy M. Austral'n. Den. Cong. (9th) Tr., 1937, 487-489.

The Blood Picture and Its Association with the Condition of the Tissues of the Oral Cavity with Reference to the Constitutional Aspect of Dental Disease. Hume, L. B. Austral'n. Den. Cong. (9th) Tr., 1937, 546-555.

Chronic Focal Intoxication. (Parodontal Infection.) Fish, E. Wilfred. Austral'n. Den. Cong. (9th) Tr., 1937, 559-573.

A Résumé of Periodontia. (Etiology and Pathological Changes.) Sealey, Vernon T. Austral. Jnl. Dent., XLI, 1937, 293-300.

A Discussion of the Various Methods Used in the Treatment of Conditions Associated with Inflammation of the Peridental Membrane. Williams, R. G. Austral. Jnl. Den., XLI, 1937, 300-308.

The Failure of Teeth and the Future. (Pyorrhea.) James, W. Warwick. Brit. Den. Jnl., LXII, 1937, 4-11.

A Case of Gingivitis Secondary to Leukaemia. Taylor, G. E. Brit. Den. Jnl., LXII, 1937, 29-30.

The Surgical Approach to Dental Disease. Taylor, R. S. Brit. Den. Jnl., LXII, 1937, 66-70.

Gingivectomy: Conclusions Drawn from Post-Operative Results. Schofield, Eric. Brit. Den. Jnl., LXII, 1937, 517-522.

Pyorrhoea: A Short Survey of Some Suggested Names. Boyes, John. Brit. Den. Jnl., LXII, 1937, 578-582. Oral Health, XXVII, 1937, 368-371.

Experiment and Experience. (Periodontal Infection). Ryle, John A. Brit. Den. Jnl., LXIII, 1937, 257-266. Disc. 300-309.

The Pathology and Treatment of Chronic Dental Sepsis. Campbell, J. Brit. Den. Jnl., LXIII, 1937, 576-588.

Modern Theories of Pyorrhea and Its Treatment. Besford, J. C. P. Brit. Den. Jnl., LXII, 1937, 461-473.

Dental Therapeutics in the Daily Routine of Infirmary Practice. Coolidge, Edgar D. Bur, XXXVII, 1937, 80-94.

The Real Significance of So-Called Balanced Occlusion in Function and Periodontal Disease. McLean, David W. Calif. S. Den. Ass. Jnl., XIII, 1937, 81-83.

Periodontia from the Evolutionary Standpoint. Lufkin, Arthur W. Calif. S. Den. Ass. Jnl., XIII, 1937, 179-185.

The Highlights in Periodontia at the Annual Midwinter Meeting of the Chicago Dental Society. McDonagh, Andrew J. Can. Den. Ass. Jnl., III, 1937, 300-302.

Electro-Coagulation as an Adjunct in the Treatment of Periodontoclasia. Snell, C. Alvin. Can. Den. Ass. Jnl., III, 1937, 366-367.

What Twelve Hundred Patients Know About Dentistry. (re Pyorrhea.) Digest, Den., XLIII, 1937, 72-78.

Differential Diagnosis Between Periapical and Periodontal Abscesses. Hyman, Milton. Digest, Den., XLIII, 1937, 118-120.

Pyorrhea Treatment by Electro-Incision. Chapman, E. Digest, Den. XLIII, 1937, 121-123.

Artificial Restoration of Gingival Tissues. Haley, Philip S. Digest, Den., XLIII, 1937, 124-125.

Control of Periodontal Disease by Electro Coagulation. Powers, H. H. Digest, Den., XLIII, 1937, 337-339.

A Physiological Basis for the Treatment of So-Called Pyorrhea. Lundquist, G. R. Ill. Den. Jnl., VI, 1937, 188-194.

Fifty Thousand Dental Systems and a Periodontal Verity. Goldstein, Harold. Jnl. Baltimore Coll. Den. Surg., I, 1937, March 9-10.

Stimulation of the Oral Mucosa by Means of an Electric Massage Unit. Osserman, Harold A. Items of Int. Den., LIX, 1937, 37-40.

Periodontoclasia: A Possible Factor in Edemata Often Classified as Allergic or Angioneurotic in Type. Burns, Robert Jr. Items of Int. Den., LIX, 1937, 325-327.

A Review of Oral Hygiene. (Periodontoclasia.) Yeretsky, Willa. Mich. S. Den. Soc. Jnl., XIX, 1937, 116-119.

Periodontoclasia. Johnson, Raymond E. Minneap. Dist. Den. Jnl., XXI, 1937, Dec. 9-15.

The Prevention and Cure of Pyorrhea. Wright, J. A. S. Nat. Den. Hosp. Gaz., IV, 1937, 192-195.

Procedures for Preventing Some Types of Dental Caries and Periodontal Disease. Sorrin, Sidney N. Y. Jnl. Den., VII, 1937, 222-225.

Dento-Medical. (Gingivitis.) Ribble, Roy Dufford. N. Y. Jnl. Dent., VII, 1937, 259.

Pyorrhea. Merritt, Arthur H. N. Y. Jnl. Dent., VII, 1937, 286-287.

Chemical Determination of Vitamin C Deficiency as Related to Gingival Disease. N. Y. Jnl. Dent., VII, 1937, 290.

Dental Disease in Relation to Public Health. Taylor, R.M.S. N.Z. Den. Jnl., XXXIII, 1937, 72-82.

Gingivitis, Stomatitis and Pyorrhea. Anderson, H. N. N. Z. Den. Jnl., XXXIII, 1937, 152-162

For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.

A Histo-Pathological Study of the Alveolar Bone Adjacent to Periodontal Pockets Associated with Chronic Suppurative Pericementitis. Rowell, A. Gordon. Northwestern Univ. Den. Res. & Grad. Quar. Bul., 1937, Feb. 4th, 9-16, Abstract.
Periodontia. Miller, Samuel Charles. North-West Dent., XVI, 1937, 143-150.
Pyorrhoea and Public Health. North-West Dent., XVI., 1937, 160-161. Ed.
The Dunlop Method of Insufflation in Periodontal Therapeutics. Box, Harold Keith. Oral Health, XXVII, 1937, 447-456.
Plastic Pyorrhea Operations. Zemsky, James L. Outlook, Den., XXIV, 1937, 10-21.
Diagnosis and Evaluation of Treatment in Periodontoclasia. Yeretsky, Willa. Outlook, Den., XXIV, 1937, 75-82, 85.
Modern Ideas Regarding the Etiology and Treatment of Periodontal Disease. Gassen, N. M. Outlook, Den., XXIV, 1937, 116-125.
The Electric Pulp Tester as an Aid in Determining the Prognosis and Treatment of Teeth in Periodontal Disease. Kaletsky, Theodore. Periodontology, Jnl., VIII, 1937, 97-98.
The Use of Drugs, Instruments and Packs in the Treatment of Paradentosis. Oulliber, V. John. Periodontology, Jnl., VIII, 1937, 99-101.
A Case of Reattachment? Bell, Dickson, G. Periodontology, Jnl., VIII, 1937, 30-32.
Radiology in Prevention, Diagnosis and Treatment of Periodontoclasia. Warner, George R. Periodontology, Jnl., VIII, 1937, 33-38.
The Prevention of Periodontoclasia. Weeks, Haidee. Periodontolgy, Jnl., VIII, 1937, 47-51.
Indication and Contraindication for Subgingival Curettage in the Treatment of Paradentosis. Bell, Dickson G., Periodontolgy, Jnl., VIII, 1937, 55-58.
Micrology of Gingival Inflammations. Beust, Theo. B. Research Jnl., Den., XVI, 1937, 157-161.
Cranial Structural Variations and Their Association with Dental Conditions. Rabkin, Samuel. Research Jnl., Den., XVI, 1937, 203-224.
The Effect of Hormonal Treatment on the Gums and Oral Mucosa of Women. Ziskin, Daniel E. Research Jnl. Den., XVI, 1937, 367-378.
Paradontosis. Anderson, T. S. S. African Den. Jnl., XI, 1937, 43-53.
Treatment of Pyorrhea. Webb, G. Farrell, and Warnock, John C. Survey, Den., XIII, 1937, 605-607.
Treat Pyorrhea—Not Its Symptoms. Hawkins, Harold F. Survey, Den., XIII, 1937, 751-754.
Phenol for Paradentosis. Haley, P. S., Survey, Den., XIII, 1937, 883-886.
Treat Single Pocket. Drum, H. A. Survey, Den., XIII, 1937, 1006-1009.
Pyorrhea Patients. (Cure Depends on Home Care.) Sanders, Albert E. Survey, Den., XIII, 1937, 1140-1142.
Treatment of Gum Diseases. Nesson, John H. Survey, Den., XIII, 1937, 1527-1531.
The Patient's Part. (Convalescence in Periodontia.) Disraeli, I. Survey, Den., XIII, 1937, 1548-1551.
Periodontia. Oden, Guy R. Texas Den. Jnl., LV, 1937, 139-143, Disc. 143-145.
Radical Treatment of Periodontoclasia. (By the Resection Method.) Ray, Marshall. Texas Den. Jnl., LV, 1937, 242-244.

1937-38

Periodontia in General Practice. Towers, Justin D. Georgia Den. Ass. Jnl., XI, 1937-38, Feb. 2-7.
Electro-Coagulation in Conjunction with Gum Resection. Murphy, R. H. Georgia Den. Ass. Jnl., XI, 1937-38, Feb. 12-13.
A Note of Functional Occlusion. Binder, Samuel L. Hudson Co. Den. Soc. Bul., VII, 1937-38, Dec. 10-11.
Scaling. Nat. Den. Hosp. Gaz., IV, 1937-38, 215-216.
The Etiology of Periodontal Disease. Fitzsimmons, Leslie J. N. J. S. Den. Jnl., IX, 1937-38, July 25-26.
The Conservative Gum Resection in the Treatment of Advanced Periodontal Pockets. Hoffer, Carl W. N. Car. Den. Soc. Bul., XXI, 1937-38, Aug. 47-50. Disc. 51-53.
Periodontia. Sorrin, Sidney. Temple Den. Rev. & Gar., VIII, 1937-38, Nov. 9.
The Medical Rather Than the Surgical Approach to Dental Problems. (Pyorrhea.) Broderick, Frederick W. Washington Univ. Den. Jnl., IV, 1937-38, 103-123.
A Brief on Periodontology. Timmins, W. D. Temple Den. Rev. & Gar., VIII, 1937-38, March 9-10, 16.

1938

Preventive Measures in Periodontology. Aiguier, James E. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXV, 1938, 13-20.
What Is Surgery's Place in Periodontia? Garvin, M. H. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXV, 1938, 28-31.
Dietary Factors in Periodontal Disturbances. Leonard, Harold J. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXV, 1938, 102-114.
Chemical Determination of Vitamin C Deficiency as Related to Gingival Disease. Lyons, Don C. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXV, 1938, 119-122.
Traumatic and Functional Injuries Occurring in the Supporting Tissues of Human Teeth. Coolidge, Edgar D. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den Cosmos, XXV, 1938, 343-357.
How to Educate the Family Dentist in Periodontia. Tishler, Benjamin. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXV, 1938, 383-390.
Effects of Certain Hormones on Gingival and Oral Mucous Membranes. Ziskin, Daniel E. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXV, 1938, 422-426.
Importance of Early Recognition and Treatment of Periodontoclasia. Salvas, J. Clarence. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXV, 1938, 444-451.
Gingival Infection and Resistance. Belding, P. H., and Belding, L. J. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXV, 1938, 529-535.
Occlusion—Traumatic and Otherwise. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXV, 1938, 630-632. Ed.
The Etiology of Periodontal Diseases. Spalding, Grace Rogers. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXV, 1938, 730-735.
Dietary Deficiencies as a Factor in the Etiology of Diffuse Alveolar Atrophy. Boyle, Paul E. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXV, 1938, 1436-1446.
Non-Surgical Treatment of Pyorrhoea. Lundquist, G. R. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXV, 1938, 1571-1582.
Elimination of the Periodontal Pocket in the Treatment of Pyorrhea. Coolidge, Edgar D. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXV, 1938, 1627-1639.
Receding Gums. Merritt, Arthur H. Am. Den. Hyg. Ass. Jnl., XII, 1938, April 41-42.
Types of Resorption of Alveolar Bone Found in Parodontal Disease. Goldman, Henry M., and Thoma, Kurt H. Am. Jnl. Othodics. & Oral Surg., XXIV, 1938, 62-71.
Endocrine Disturbances as Related to Periodontal Disease. Ingersoll, Wm. B. Am. Jnl. Orthodics. & Oral Surg., XXIV, 1938, 867-874.
Gum Resection. Drum, H. A. Am. Jnl. Orthodics. & Oral Surg., XXIV, 1938, 994.
Diagnosis of Parodontal Diseases. Thoma, Kurt H. and Goldman, Henry M. Am. Jnl. Orthodics. & Oral Surg., XXIV, 1938, 1071-1082.
The Classification and Differential Diagnosis of Periodontal Diseases. Merritt, Arthur H. Annals of Dent., V, 1938, 65-73.
Periodontal Disease: Bacteriology. Appleton, J. L. T. Annals of Dent., V, 1938, 195-205.
Gingival Disease of Systemic Origin. Lyons, Don Chalmers. Austral. Den. Jnl., X, 1938, 222-226.
The Progress in the Prevention of Dental Disease. Kirkpatrick, R. M. Austral. Den. Jnl., X, 1938, 227-232.
Subgingival Scaling. Hayden, W. Y. Austral'n. Den. Jnl., X, 1938, 271-278.
The Modern Conception of the Pathology of So-called Pyorrhea Alveolaris and Its Bearing on Treatment. Martin, David J. Austral. Den. Jnl. X, 1938, 683-694.
To What Extent Does Operative Dentistry Cause or Prevent Pyorrhoea? Harris, Robert. Austral. Den. Jnl., X, 1938, 758-765.
Progress Report on Observations on Attrition of the Teeth in Its Relation to Pyorrhoea and Tooth Decay. Begg, P. Raymond. Austral'n. Jnl. Dent., XLII, 1938, 315-320.
Electrocoagulation and Gingivectomy. Krusin, F. S. Brit. Den. Jnl., LXIV, 1938, 433.
The Defensive Resources of the Teeth. (Periodontal Disease.) McNeill, J. C. Brit. Den. Jnl., LXIV, 1938, 141-153.

For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.

Result of Gingivectomy. Tavenner, R. W. H. Brit. Den. Jnl., LXIV, 1938, 434. Clinic.
Clinical Review of Pyorrheoa. Turner, J. G. Brit. Den. Jnl., LXV, 1938, 73-98. Ed. 104.
A Review of the Aetiology and Treatment of Pyorrhea. Bulleid, Arthur. Brit. Den. Jnl., LXV, 1938, 494-498. Disc. 532-534.
An Histological Study of the Investing Tissues of the Teeth, the Dentine and Dental Pulp. Stones, H. H. Brit. Den. Jnl., LXV, 1938, 737-769.
Maintaining the Integrity of the Dental Arch. (In Adult Life.) Willman, Warren. Bur, XXXVIII, 1938, 53-60. Symposium.
Better Health for the Gums. Boyens, Paul J. Calif. S. Den. Ass. Jnl., XIV, 1938, 89-90.
The Future of Periodontia for the General Practitioner. Cripps, S. Can. Den. Ass. Jnl., IV, 1938, 253-257.
The Treatment of Pyorrhoea. Merritt, Arthur H. Den. Mag. & Oral Topics, LV, 1938, 587-593.
How to Treat Periodontal Conditions. Morrison, W. A. Den. Mag. & Oral Topics, LV, 1938, 690-697.
Alveolar Destruction Due to Traumatic Malocclusion. Cohen, Meyer. Digest, Den., XLIV, 1938, 73-74.
Periodontal Disease and Dental Caries. (Colloidal Theory of Treatment.) Digest, Den., XLIV, 1938, 263. Ed.
Acute Diffuse Osteomyelitis Following Instrumentation in Treatment of Pyorrhea. Miller, Harry L. Digest, Den., XLIV, 1938, 301-303.
Colloidal Equilibrium—re Dental Caries and Periodontal Disease. Digest, Den., XLIV, 1938, 307. Ed.
Restorations with Periodontal Treatment. Nesson, John H. Digest, Den., XLIV, 1938, 511-513.
Treatment of Periodontoclasia. Johnson, Raymond E. Ill. Den. Jnl., VII, 1938, 253-261.
Surgery and Its Significance in the Treatment of Pyorrhea. Clark, James S. Ill. Den. Jnl., VII, 1938, 350-355.
Electro-Coagulation and Surgery in the Treatment of Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Siegrist, Bernhardt J. Ill. Den. Jnl., VII, 1938, 380-387.
A Plea for Periodontia in General Practice. Barkann, Lillian. Impressions, VII, 1938, No. 3, 15-18.
Our Knowledge of Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Indian Den. Jnl., XIII, 1938, 92-94. Ed.
Oral Diseases and Their Treatment with Non-Specific Protein Therapy. Plafker, Nathan V. Items of Int. Den., LX, 1938, 197-202.
The Effect of Sodium Perborate on Oral Tissues—A New Method for Determining Chemical Irritability on Oral Mucous Membranes. Schroff, Joseph. Items of Int. Den., LX, 1938, 203-216.
A Coordinated System for the Treatment of Paradentosis in Its Various Phases. Boyens, Paul J. Items of Int. Den., LX, 1938, 605-622.
Prevention and Treatment of Periodontal Disease. Blass, J. Lewis. Items of Int. Den., LX, 1938, 622-634.
Paradentosis. Items of Int. Den, LX, 1938, 675-677. Ed.
History of Periodontology for the Past Sixty Years. Williams, Jesse L. Items of Int. Den., LX, 1938, 988-993.
Parodontal Disease—Its Chemical Causation and Cure. Torrens, R. G. Items of Int. Den., LX, 1938, 1053-1060.
Causes, Diagnosis and Treatment of Periodontal Lesions. (Traumatic Occlusion.) Hilden, E. R. Minneap. Dist. Den. Jnl., XXII, 1938, June 9-13.
Correcting of Traumatic Occlusion. Hilden, E. R. Minneap. Dist. Den. Jnl., XXII, 1938, Sept. 17-22.
Vaccine Therapy in the Treatment of Gum Conditions. Hodgson, R. Nat. Den. Hosp. Gaz., V, 1938, 15-19.
Methods in the Production and Use of the Intraoral X-Ray Film, in Connection with Periodontal Conditions. Young, Arthur P. N. Y. Jnl. Dent., VIII, 1938, 364-367.
Periodontal Disease—Periodontoclasia. Peterson, Theodore O. N. Y. (2nd. Dist.) Den. Soc. Jnl., XXIII, 1938, Feb. 2-3.
A Résumé of Our Present Knowledge of the Pathology of Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Middlemass, W. G. N. Z. Den. Jnl., XXXIV, 1938, 19-29. Symposium.
Diagnosis and Treatment of Pyorrhea. Tait, C. H. N. Z. Den. Jnl., XXXIV, 1938, 29-39. Symposium.
Etiology of Chronic Periodontitis. (Pyorrhea.) Cunningham, W. M. N. Z. Den. Jnl., XXXIV, 1938, 40-48. Symposium.
The Effects of Orthodontic Appliances on the Gingival Tissues. Skillen, William G., and Krivanek, Frank J. Northwestern Univ. Den. Res. & Grad. Quar. Bul., May 2nd. 18-22.
A Comparison of the Results of the Flap Operation and Gingivectomy in Pocket Elimination. Brenes-Espinach, Fernando J. Northwestern Univ. Den. Res. & Grad. Quar. Bul., 1938, Dec. 5th, 18. Abstract.
A Clinical and Histological Analysis of the Results of Gingivectomy. Siccardi, Louis F. Northwestern Univ. Den. Res. & Grad. Quar. Bul. 1938, Dec. 5th, 19-21. Abstract.
An Experimental Investigation into the Association of Traumatic Occlusion with Parodontal Disease. Stones, H. H. Odonto. Sec. Roy. Med. Tr., XXXI, 1938, 479-495.
A Discussion of Some Aspects of Periodontal Therapy. Christensen, F. G. Oral Health, XXVIII, 1938, 157-165.
The Defensive Resources of the Teeth. McNeill, J. G. Oral Health, XXVIII, 1938, 486-497.
Off the Beaten Track. Roberts, G. L. Oral Health, XXVIII, 1938, 547-549.
The Use of Heat and Cold in Dental Practice. Harris, Leon. Outlook, Den., XXV, 1938, 31-33.
The Hormone Therapy of Pyorrhea. Wissotsky, A. Outlook, Den., XXV, 1938, 64-74.
Drugs of Use in the Treatment of Periodontal Disease. Weisman, Joseph A. Outlook, Den., XXV, 1938, 160-163.
The Value of Correlation and Coordination of All Established Facts Concerning Periodontal Disease for Their Rational and Most Effective Management. Miller, I. S. Outlook, Den., XXV, 1938, 287-291.
Gingival and Periodontal Disease in Children. McCall, John Oppie. Periodontology, Jnl., IX, 1938, 7-15.
Report of a Study on the Etiology of Bleeding Gums. Pelzer, Rudolph H. Periodontology, Jnl., IX, 1938, 25-39.
Salivary Calculus. Rosebury, Theodor. Periodontology, Jnl., IX, 1938, 40-42. Abstract.
Endocrine Therapy in Atrophic Periodontoclasia. Yeretsky, Willa. Periodontology, Jnl., IX, 1938, 59.
Localized Hypertrophic Gingivitis Due to Tongue Habits. Aiguier, James E. Periodontology, Jnl., IX, 1938, Jan. 59-60.
Cooperation of the General Practitioner, Periodontist, and Patient. Towner, Justin D. Periodontology, Jnl., IX, 1938, 48-49.
Advantages and Disadvantages of Surgical Periodontia. Ball, Edward L. Periodontology, Jnl., IX, 1938, 71-77.
Subgingival Curettage. Rule, R. W. Periodontology, Jnl., IX, 1938, 77-84.
Systemic and Blood Findings in Parodontosis. Goldstein, Harold. Research Jnl., XVII, 1938, 15-18.
Pathogenic Importance of the Endocrine Glands in Parodontal Disease. Boenheim, Felix. Research Jnl., XVII, 1938, 19-25.
Study of Ascorbic Acid Blood Levels in Dental Patients. Weisberger, David; Young, Arthur P., and Morse, Fred W. Research Jnl. Den., XVII, 1938, 101-105.
Endocrine Therapy of Parodontosis. Boenheim, Felix. Research Jnl. Den., XVII, 1938, 107-113.
Chemical Investigation of Salivary Calculus. Glock, Gertrude E., and Murray, Margaret M. Research Jnl. Den., XVII, 1938, 257-264.
The Bucky (Grenz) Ray in the Treatment of Oral Tuberculosis Lesions and Periodontoclasia. Brodsky, Ralph Howard. Research Jnl. Den., XVII, 1938, 381-386.
Diagnosis, Including Visual and Instrumental Examination and Differential Diagnosis Treatments Indicated. Kaiser, Frank S. S. Calif. S. Den. Ass. Jnl., V, 1938, 366-368. Symposium.
A Method of Treatment for Periodontosis with a Discussion of the Etiological Factors. Dixon, Maxwell M. S. Calif. S. Den. Ass. Jnl., V, 1938, 374-377. Symposium.
Radical Surgery and Mixed Treatment. Humphreys, Karl J. S. Calif. S. Den. Ass. Jnl., V, 1938, 377-379. Symposium.
Nutrition and Periodontium. Nelson, Esther S. S. Calif. S. Den. Ass. Jnl., V, 1938, 379-382.
Oxygen Therapy in Periodontia. Wilson, Wilfred R. Survey, Den., XIV, 1938, 832-834.

For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.

Sulfanilamide in Dentistry. Sinclair, J. A. Survey, Den., XIV, 1938, 935-936.

Pyorrhea in Modern Dental Practice. (Sixth Survey of the Opinion of the Profession.) Survey, Den., XIV, 1938, 1191-1194.

Fundamentals of Periodontal Treatment: Function, Hygiene and Nourishment. Neil, L. A. Texas Den. Jnl., LVI, 1938, 219-220.

Relationship of Periodontal Infections to Certain Systemic Infections (With Special Emphasis to the Prostate Gland.) Renger, Harvey. Texas Den. Jnl., LVI, 1938, 363-367.

Pyorrhea or Paricementoclasia. (Its Etiology, Diagnosis and Prognosis, Together with a Definite Method of Its Eradication.) Howell, P. A. Wis. S. Den. Soc. Jnl., XIV, 1938, 201-204, 213.

1938-39

An Approach to the Etiology and Treatment of Periodontoclasia. Binder, Samuel L. Hudson Co. Den. Soc. Bul., VIII, 1938-39, Nov. 8-9, 17.

Oral Pathology and Pyorrhea. Donahoe, Lawrence A. Neb. S. Den. Ass. Jnl., XV, 1938-39, 3-8.

The Two Point Contact Instruments and Their Care. Rose, E. D. N. J. S. Den. Soc. Jnl., X, 1938-39, Oct. 11-13.

Technic of Periodontia Practice. Ball, Edward L. N. Car. Den. Soc. Bul., XXII, 1938-39, Aug. 111-121.

Stridor Dentium, with Report of a Case. Oltman, Jacob. Penn. S. Den. Jnl., VI, 1938-39, Dec. 17-18.

Periodontoclasia. (Case Report and Discussion.) Glickman, Irving. Tufts Den. Outlook, XII, 1938-39, Oct. 3-21.

D65 Alveolar Abscess.

Resection of Roots. Root Cysts. Granuloma.
See D73, Replantation in treatment.

1936

A Simple Rational Root-Canal Therapy Employed in Conjunction with Apical Resection and Curettage. Colton, Maxwell B. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl., XXIII, 1936, 2128-2132.

The Indications for Apicoectomy, with Report of Cases. Federspiel, Matthew N. Cosmos, Den., LXXVIII, 1936, 726-731.

The Management of Pulpless Teeth Which Have Been Previously Treated. Lieban, E. Alan. Cosmos, Den., LXXVIII, 1936, 1152-1160.

Roentgenographic Observation of Periodontal Calcific Reaction. Meistroff, C. L. Digest, Den., XLII, 1936, 188-190.

The Present Status of Root Canal Therapy. (re Acute Abscesses.) Schneer, Jacob. Items of Int. Den., LVIII, 1936, 190-204.

A New Method for Dense Closure of Root Canals During Apical Resection in Difficult Cases. Schupfer. Items of Int. Den., LVIII, 1936, 367-370.

Operation on a Cyst on the Root of the Upper Left Lateral Incisor. Hecht, Hans. Items of Int. Den., LVIII, 1936, 679-683.

Oral Surgical Problems of Interest to the General Practitioner. (Apicoectomy.) Doherty, Joseph A. Items of Int. Den., LVIII, 1936, 683-696.

The Pathology of the Devitalized Tooth. Fish, E. Wilfred. Nat. Den. Hosp. Gaz., III, 1936, 124-132.

Bone Regeneration in Apical Abscess Cases. Litchfield, Murray K. N. Z. Den. Jnl., XXXII, 1936, 59-65. Disc. 66.

Swellings of the Jaws—Their Differential Diagnosis. Hyde, Wm. H. Outlook, Den., XXIII, 1936, 540-547.

Root Amputation for the General Practitioner. Blumenthal, E. Survey, Den., XII, 1936, Feb. 19-23.

1937

The Rational Therapeutic Use of Thermal Agents with Special Reference to Heat and Cold. Moose, Sanford M. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXIV, 1937, 185-196.

Structural Changes in Periapical and Other Oral Infectious Processes and Their Significance. Hatton, Edward H. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXIV, 1937, 1749-1756.

Hilton's Method of Opening an Abscess. Cahn, Lester Richard. Archives of Clinical Oral Pathology, I, 1937, 244-245.

The Nutritional Supply to the Mucosa and the Design of Surgical Flaps. (Apicoectomy.) Hill, John S. Austral'n. Den. Cong. (9th) Tr., 1937, 53-60.

Chronic Focal Intoxication. (Apical Infection.) Fish, E. Wilfred. Austral'n. Den. Cong. (9th) Tr., 1937, 559-573.

The Epithelium in Chronic Apical Periodontitis. Kronfeld, Rudolf. Austral'n. Den. Cong. (9th) Tr., 1937, 578-592.

The Problem of the Pulpless Tooth. (Resection of Roots.) Ross, W. Stewart. Brit. Den. Jnl., LXIII, 1937, 337-356. Disc. 367-371.

Differential Diagnosis Between Periapical and Periodontal Abscesses. Hyman, Milton. Digest, Den., XLIII, 1937, 118-120.

Fistulas of the Face and Neck. Straith, Floyd E. Digest, Den., XLIII, 1937, 226-229. Ed. 239.

Interesting Root Amputation Cases. Morgenstern, Bernard. Items of Int. Den., LIX, 1937, 534-538.

The Practical Application of the Symptoms, Fever, Pulse, and Toxicity in the Treatment of Dental Infections. Podolin, Mathew. Items of Int. Den., LIX, 1937, 724-740.

Infection Following the Extraction of Teeth. Podolin, Mathew. Items of Int. Den., LIX, 1937, 936-951, 1021-1028.

Infection About the Teeth and Jaws. Harris, Leon. Outlook, Den., XXIV, 1937, 33-36.

Fistulous Openings on the Face and Their Treatment. Calman, M. S., and Calman, J. S. Outlook, Den., XXIV, 1937, 37-38.

Technique for Apicoectomy. Friedman, Robert. Outlook, Den., XXIV, 1937, 168-169.

Result of Root Resection. Herbert, W. E. Record, Den., LVII, 1937, 250-257.

The Clinical Importance of Root Granulomata. Szabo, Joseph. Record, Den., LVII, 1937, 593-595.

Abscess Production by Fusiform Bacilli in Rabbits and Mice by the Use of Scillaren B or Mucin. Tunnicliff, Ruth, and Hammond, Carolyn. Research Jnl. Den., XVI, 1937, 479-488.

1938

Recent Studies Relating to Periapical Infection, Including Data Obtained from Human Necropsy Studies. Burket, Lester W. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXV, 1938, 260-272.

Correlating Roentgenograms with Pathologic Lesions of the Oral Cavity. Ennis, Le Roy M. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXV, 1938, 1733-1741.

Dens in Dente Partialis. (Apical Granuloma.) Archives of Clinical & Oral Path., II, 1938, 188-191.

The Dental Therapeutics of Cold and Heat. (Abscess.) Middleburgh, H. Brit. Den. Jnl., LXIV, 1938, 80-82.

Differential Diagnosis of the Swellings of the Mouth. Riordan, M. G. Brit. Den. Jnl., LXIV, 1938, 525-529.

Dental Infections and Their Mode of Spread to Soft Tissues. Kennon, R. Brit. Den. Jnl., LXV, 1938, 142-155.

Incision for Drainage of Well Circumscribed Alveolar Abscess. Morgenstern, Bernard P. Digest, Den., XLIV, 1938, 69.

Root Amputation. Blumenthal, Emanuel. Fla. Den. Jnl., IX, 1938, April 3-5. N. Y. (2nd. Dist.) Den. Soc. Jnl., XXIII, 1938, March 3-7.

Hot or Cold Applications—Which? Kelleher, Charles P. Impressions, VII, 1938, No. 1, 1938, 17-18.
Moist Heat and Streptococcal Infections. Novitzky, Josef. Items of Int. Den., LX, 1938, 635-636.
The Dental Aspect of Inflammation. Fish, E. Wilfred. Nat. Den. Hosp. Gaz., V, 1938, 27-37, 75-84.
The Correction of Apical Infection. Bantin, B. D. Nat. Den. Hosp. Gaz., V, 1938, 164-167.
The Use of Heat and Cold in Dental Practice. (Inflammation.) Harris, Leon. Outlook, Den., XXV, 1938, 31-33.

D66 Diseases of Soft Tissues of Mouth, Including the Tongue.

Leucoplakia, Stomatitis, Actinomycosis, Cancrum Oris, Acute Ulcerous Gingivitis. Vincent's Infection, so-called Trench-Mouth.

See D64, Diseases of gingivae and peridental membrane; D661, Systemic diseases manifested in the mouth, Tuberculosis, Syphilis. Hypertrophy of the Gums, see D782.

1935-36

Relation of Oral Infection in Malignant Neutropenia. Kaiser, J. H. Research, Jnl. Den., XV, 1935-36, 447-451.

1936

Periodontia as Based on Facts Not Fads, in Practice. (Vincent's Infection.) Allen, Hunter S. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl., XXIII, 1936, 87-92.
Treatment of Traumatic Ulcers. Dobbs, Edward C. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl., XXIII, 1936, 260-261.
Angioneurotic Edema of Lower Jaw: Report of Case. Epstein, J. Leo., and Gindea, A. Edward. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl., XXIII, 1936, 477-478.
Mapharsen, a New Therapeutic Agent for Vincent's Infection. Duehr, P. A.; Weissmiller, L. L.; McIntosh, R. L.; Cooper, G. A., and Tatum, A. L. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl., XXIII, 1936, 652-655.
Bleeding from the Oral Tissues: Causes and Differentiation. Birch, Carroll L. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl., XXIII, 1936, 750-754.
Ulcerative Stomatitis Following the Therapeutic Use of Mercury and Bismuth. Akers, Lawrence H. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl., XXIII, 1936, 781-785.
Rôle of Fusospirochetal Organisms in Acute and Chronic Infections of the Mouth. Smith, David T. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl., XXIII, 1936, 1340-1344.
Vincent's Infection. Clark, D. R. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl., XXIII, 1936, 1345-1349.
Diagnosis and Treatment of Vincent's Infection. Nesson, John H. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl., XXIII, 1936, 1483-1493.
Lesions of the Mouth from Sensitization to Base Plate Material. Rattner, Herbert. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl., XXIII, 1936, 1519-1523.
Electrogalvanic Phenomena of the Oral Cavity Caused by Dissimilar Metallic Restorations. (Lesions of Soft Tissues.) Lain, Everett S., and Caughron, G. Sherill. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl., XXIII, 1936, 1641-1652.
Electrochemical Ulcer of the Buccal Mucosa: Report of Case. Roome, Norman W., and Dahlberg, A. A. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl., XXIII, 1936, 1652-1654.
Diseases of the Mouth Due to Fungi. Fisher, Virginia. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl., XXIII, 1936, 1665-1671.
Oral Sepsis in Childhood. (Vincent's Infection.) Brennemann, Joseph. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl., XXIII, 1936, 1817-1829.
Cultural Studies of Oral Fusospirochetosis Correlated with the Gingival Exudate and Clinical Manifestations. Dean, Richard D., and Dean, Marguerite T. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl., XXIII, 1936, 1829-1845.
Vincent's Infection. Merritt, Arthur H. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl., XXIII, 1936, 2027-2032. Symposium.
Canker Sores (Aphthous Stomatitis): Preliminary Report. Grace, James D. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl., XXIII, 1936, 2082.
Vincent's Infection. Goodrow, W. E. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl., XXIII, 1936, 2159-2163. Northwest Jnl. Dent., XXV, 1937, Feb. 6-7, 19-20.
Vincent's Infection and the Red Cross. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl., XXIII, 1936, 2166-2168. Ed.
Oral and Cutaneous Manifestation of Interest to Dental Hygienists. Thurmon, Francis M. Am. Den. Hyg. Ass. Jnl., X, 1936, Apr. 5-8.
Vincent's Infection, Its Diagnosis, Treatment and Prevention. Rose, E. D. Am. Den. Hyg. Ass. Jnl., X, 1936, Apr. 15-19.
Diseases of the Gums and Their Manifestations and Interpretations. Bulleid, Arthur. Brit. Den. Jnl., LXI, 1936, 523-530.
A Case of Recurrent Aphthous Stomatitis. Holmes, L. Barry. Brit. Den. Jnl., LXI, 1936, 594-595.
The Oral Manifestations of the Blood Dyscrasias. Fink, E. B. Bur, XXXVI, 1936, 15-22.
A Saner Approach to Vincent's Infection of the Gums. Oldfield, Stuart K. Can. Den. Ass. Jnl., II, 1936, 538-540.
The Histopathology of Some Common Oral Mucous Membrane Lesions. Cahn, Lester Richard. Cosmos, Den., LXXVIII, 1936, 51-57.
The General Practitioner's Misconception of Vincent's Infection. Tishler, Benjamin. Cosmos, Den., LXXVIII, 1936, 178-180.
Agranulocytosis, Following Anti-Luetic Treatment: Report of a Case. Plafker, Morris. Cosmos, Den., LXXVIII, 1936, 181-184.
Affections of the Tongue. Podolin, Mathew. Cosmos, Den., LXXVIII, 1936, 231-240.
Leukemia Lesions in Stomatology. Love, Andrew A. Cosmos, Den. LXXVIII, 1936, 1011-1020.
Further Reports on the Use of Non-Specific Protein Injections in the Treatment of Oral Infections; Effect on Decay. Plafker, Nathan V. Cosmos, Den., LXXVIII, 1936, 1082-1083.
A Case of Cancrum Oris. Morrison, W. A. Den. Mag. & Oral Topics, LIII, 1936, 619-623.
The Public Health Significance of Vincent's Infection. Lyons, Don Chalmers. Digest, Den., XLII, 1936, 150, 154.
Glossodynia. Digest, Den., XLII, 1936, 275. Ed.
Glossodynia. (To the Editor.) Merkeley, H. J. Digest, Den., XLII, 1936, 384. Corres.
Vincent's Infection—Diagnosis and Treatment. Hamm, B. N. Fla. Den. Jnl., VII, 1936, July 3-6. Disc. Aug. 15-22.
Mucous Membrane Color Changes as a Guide to the Mineral Needs of the Patient. Jarvis, D. C. Items of Int. Den., LVIII, 1936, 1-15.
Oral Surgical Problems of Interest to the General Practitioner. (Vincent's Infection.) Doherty, Joseph A. Items of Int. Den., LVIII, 1936, 683-696.
Specific or Fuso-Spirochetal Gingivitis. Belding, P. H., and Belding, L. J. Items of Int. Den., LVIII, 1936, 959-966.
Vincent's, Its Incidence and Control. White, John H., Jr. Items of Int. Den., LVIII, 1936, 967-972.
The Importance of the Study of Blood in Relation to Oral Lesions. Reznikoff, Paul. N. Y. Jnl. Dent., VI, 1936, 279-282.
Differential Swellings of the Face and Jaws. Feldman, M. Hillel. N. Y. Jnl. Dent., VI, 1936, 282-285.
What the Mouth Reveals. Lane, W. Arbuthnot. (Sir.) Mouth Health Quar., V, 1936, Oct.-Dec. 22-25.
Nonspecific Membranous Stomatitis. Cahn, Lester Richard. Orthodia. & Oral Surg., Int. Jnl., XXII, 1936, 869-871.
Bacterial Allergy (Hyperergy) in Relation to Parodontal Disease. (Vincent's Infection.) Daley, Francis H.; Healy, James C., and Sweet, Marian H. Orthodia. & Oral Surg., Int. Jnl., XXII, 1936, 1078-1082.
Actinomycosis, the Need for Early Diagnosis. Hayes, Louis V. Outlook, Den., XXIII, 1936, 124-127.

Allergy and the Oral Cavity. (re Vincent's Organisms.) Downs, William G., Jr. Outlook, Den., XXIII, 1936, 127-128.
Acute Infection of the Floor of the Mouth. Wisoff, Julius. Outlook, Den., XXIII, 1936, 405-411.
Swellings of the Jaws—Their Differential Diagnosis. Hyde, Wm. H. Outlook, Den., XXIII, 1936, 540-547.
Vincent's Infection. Bulleid, Arthur. Royal Den. Hosp. Mag., V, 1936, 4-9.
700 Cases of Vincent's Infection. (Analysis and Treatment.) Downs, William G. J. Survey, Den., XII, 1936, March 50-53.
Mouth Lesions Resulting from Vitamin Deficiency. Rein, Charles Robert, and Feldman, M. Hillel. Survey, Den., XII, 1936, 251-256. Abstract.

1937

A Review of Periodontal Diseases. Bettman, M. Monte. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXIV, 1937, 118-123.
Diet in Relation to Gingivitis: Field Observations in New Guinea. (Vincent's Infection.) Kirkpatrick, R. M. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den.. Cosmos, XXIV, 1937, 197-206.
Acute Oral Infections—When Not to Extract Teeth. Frew, A. L. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXIV, 1937, 440-442.
Review of the Leukoplakia Problem as Related to the Mouth. Becker, S. William. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXIV, 1937, 1453-1458.
Allergic Manifestations in the Oral Mucosa. White, Cleveland J. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXIV, 1937, 1521-1524.
Ludwig's Angina: Report of a Case. Kussy, Joseph. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXIV, 1937, 1736-1737.
Structural Changes in Periapical and Other Oral Infectious Processes and Their Significance. Hatton, Edward H. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXIV, 1937, 1749-1756.
The Assessment and Treatment of Chronic Oral Infection. (Vincent's Infection.) Fish, E. Wilfred. Am. Den. Soc. Europe Tr., 1937, 65-78. Disc. 78-80.
Pemphigus. (A Clinico-Pathological Study.) Carr, Malcolm Wallace. Annals of Dent., IV, 1937, 129-148.
Blood Dyscrasias in Dental Practice. Comroe, Bernard I. Annals of Dent., IV, 1937, 189-198.
Rational Methods of Diagnosis and Treatment of Vincent's Infection. Daley, Francis H.; Healy, James C., and Sweet, Marian H. Apollonian, XII, 1937, 28-44.
Stomatitis from Local Irritants. Downing, John G. Apollonian, XII, 1937, 228-232.
What Do You Consider the Best Treatment for Vincent's Infection? Lufkin, Arthur W. Austral. Den. Jnl., IX, 1937, 330-332. Selected.
Some Medical Conditions of Dental Interest (Agranulocytosis.) Lowe, E. Cronin. Brit. Den. Jnl., LXII, 1937, 122-129.
Case of Extensive Gangrenous Stomatitis Secondary to Severe Anaemia. Salama, Nasif. Brit. Den. Jnl., LXIII, 1937, 419.
Dental Therapeutics in the Daily Routine of Infirmary Practice. Coolidge, Edgar D. Bur, XXXVII, 1937, 80-94.
Ulcerative Gingivitis. (Vincent's Infection.) Bell, Dickson G. Calif. S. Den. Ass. Jnl., XXII, 1937, 139-142, 169.
How Do You Treat Vincent's Infection? Mowry, D. P. Can. Den. Ass. Jnl. III, 1937, 131. Symposium.
Ultra-Violet Radiation in Dental Diseases. Furniss, Austin. Den. Mag. & Oral Topics, LIV, 1937, 683-691.
Treatments Used in the Control of Vincent's Infection. Lyons, Don C. Digest, Den., XLIII, 1937, 425-429.
Differential Oral Diagnosis in Blood Dyscrasias. Winter, Leo. Items of Int. Den., LIX, 1937, 271-272.
Infection Following the Extraction of Teeth. Podolin, Mathew. Items of Int. Den., LIX, 1937, 936-951, 1021-1028.
Occupational Affections of the Mouth and Face. Levy, A. R. Nat. Den. Hosp. Gaz., IV, 1937, 84-89, 125-135.
Allergy as an Etiological Factor in Acute Chronic and Recurring Forms of Periodontal Disease. Healy, James C. N. Y. Jnl. Dent., VII, 1937, 38-43.
Gingivitis, Stomatitis and Pyorrhoea. Anderson, H. N. N. Z. Den. Jnl., XXXIII, 1937, 152-162.
Lesions of the Tongue and Their Importance. Fitzgerald, H. Walden. N. Z. Den. Jnl., XXXIII, 1937, 366-369.
Significance of Yeastlike Organisms in Denture Sore Mouth. Bartels, Henry A. Orthodia. & Oral Surg., Int. Jnl., XXIII, 1937, 90-93.
Oral Diseases of Medical-Dental Interest. Feldman, Samuel. Orthodia. & Oral Surg. Int. Jnl., XXIII, 1937, 387-398.
Membranous Stomatitis (Nonspecific). (A Case Report.) Thoma, Kurt H. Orthodia. & Oral Surg., Int. Jnl., XXIII, 1937, 404-405.
Differential Diagnosis of Lesions in and About the Oral Cavity. Parounagian, Mihran B. Orthodia. & Oral Surg., Int. Jnl., XXIII, 1937, 534-543.
Use of Zinc Peroxide in Oral Surgery. Meleney, Frank L. Orthodia. & Oral Surg., Int. Jnl., XXIII, 1937, 932-940.
Ludwig's Angina. Bell, John H. Orthodia. & Oral Surg., Int. Jnl., XXIII, 1937, 941-950.
Actinomycosis of the Jaws and Diseases with Similar Symptoms. Matheis, Franz S. Orthodia. & Oral Surg., Int. Jnl., XXIII, 1937, 1032-1044.
Indications for Bacteriologic Examinations of the Mouth. (Actinomycosis.) Bartels, Henry A. Orthodia. & Oral Surg., Int. Jnl., XXIII, 1937, 1222-1234.
The Effect of Medicaments on the Motility of the Oral Flora with Special Reference to the Treatment of Vincent's Infection. Rosenthal, S. Leonard. Periodontology, Jnl., VIII, 1937, 71-80.
Intravenous Administration of Arsphenamine in the Treatment of Advanced Fusospirochetal Disease of the Oral Cavity and Contiguous Tissues. Carr, Malcolm Wallace. Research Jnl., Den., XVI, 1937, 1-3.
The Bacteriological Diagnosis of Vincent's Infection. Zobell, Claude E. S. Calif. S. Den. Ass. Jnl., IV, 1937, 1594-1600.
Vincent's Disease in Children. Piafker, Nathan V. Survey, Den., XIII, 1937, 446-448.
Treatment of Gum Diseases. Nesson, John H. Survey, Den., XIII, 1937, 1527-1531.
The Importance of Early Diagnosis and Treatment of the Fungus Infections in the Oral Cavity; the Significance of Persistent Local Symptoms and Its Relation to the Possible Mortality of Our Patient. Hardgrove, T. A. Wis. Den. Rev., XIII, 1937, 244-248.

1937-38

The Importance of Recognizing Early Symptoms of Blood Dyscrasias by the Dental Surgeon. Boyer, Morris J. N. J. S. Den. Jnl., IX, 1937-38, Nov. 34-39.
Vincent's Infection. Clark, I. C. N Car. Den. Soc. Bul., XXI, 1937-38, Aug. 111-116.

1938

Surgical Lesions of the Mouth in Relation to the General Health. (Leucoplakia.) Curtis, Lawrence. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXV, 1938, 98-101.
Vincent's Infection. Parks, S. R. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXV, 1938, 427-429.
Acute Lymphatic Leukemia: Report of Case. Stumpf, Franz Wilhelm, and Daggett, Woodridge. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXV, 1938, 828-830.
A Case of Unusual Susceptibility to Gingivitis and General Stomatitis. Tishler, Benjamin. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXV, 1938, 865-867.
Bacteriophage and Lysozyme in Relation to Oral Infection. Sandholzer, L. A. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXV, 1938, 1399-1405.
Tumors of the Mouth. Stuart, Carroll W. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXV, 1938, 1754-1761.
Hydrogen Peroxide and Sodium Perborate: Their Comparative Oral Irritant Action. Miller, Samuel Charles; Sorrin, Sidney; Greenhut, William H., and Pelzer, Rudolph H. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXV, 1938, 1957-1973.
Vincent's Infection. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXV, 1938, 2026-2031.
Actinomycosis. McLaughlin, William J. Am. Jnl. Orthodics. & Oral Surg., XXIV, 1938, 85-86.
Blood Dyscrasias from a Dental Point of View. Cook, Thomas J. Am. Jnl. Orthodics. & Oral Surg., XXIV, 1938, 467-476, 580-586, 687-693.

For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.

Agranulocytosis Inducing a Serious Malocclusion, with Treatment Employed. (Part I. Etiology and Treatment of Pathologic Manifestations.) Coriell, L. D. Am. Jnl. Orthodics. & Oral Surg., XXIV, 1938, 755-757.
Case Reports. Crosby, Jerome S. Am. Jnl. Orthodics. & Oral Surg., XXIV, 1938, 887-888.
Case Reports Nos. 19-21. (Angioneurotic Edema.) Cook, Thomas J. Am. Jnl. Orthodics. & Oral Surg., XXIV, 1938, 1208-1211.
The Classification and Differential Diagnosis of Periodontal Diseases. Merritt, Arthur H. Annals of Dent., V, 1938, 65-73.
Important Lesions of the Oral Mucous Membrane. Rosen, Isadore. Archives of Clinical Oral Path., II, 1938, 5-25.
Hyperkeratosis. (Case History.) Archives of Clinical Oral Path., II, 1938, 39-41.
Silver Pigmentation of the Gums. Archives of Clinical Oral Path., II, 1938, 41-44.
Lichen Planus. Halperin, H. M. Archives of Clinical Oral Path., II, 1938, 49-53.
Agranulocytosis. (Case History.) Archives of Clinical Oral Path., II, 1938, 61-64.
Pemphigus Vegetans. Archives of Clinical Oral Path., II, 1938, 65-69.
Chronic Granulomatous Inflammation. Archives of Clinical Oral Path., II, 1938, 70-73.
Hairy Tongue. Archives of Clinical Oral Path., II, 1938, 73-75.
Lichen Planus. Archives of Clinical Oral Path., II, 1938, 75-79.
Fordyce's Disease. Fordyce, John A. Archives of Clinical Oral Path., II, 1938, 82-87. Abstract. Case Report, 44-46.
Ludwig's Angina. (Case History.) Archives of Clinical Oral Path., II. 1938, 196-211.
Ludwig's Angina. (Putrid Abscess of the Floor of the Mouth.) Neuhof, Harold. Archives of Clinical Oral Path., II, 1938, 449-451.
Swelling of the Gums and Monocytic Leuchaemia. Hume, Leslie B. Austral. Den. Jnl., X, 1938, 95-96.
Vincent's Disease of the Mouth. Krauss, Reginald. Austral. Den. Jnl., X, 1938, 607-612. Disc. 612-616.
Black Hairy Tongue: Preliminary Observations on Two Cases. Pincus, Paul, and Boyd-Cooper, Brian. Brit. Den. Jnl., LXV, 1938, 271-276.
Death from Pimple Infection: Report of Case. Schaefer, Joseph E. Digest, Den. XLIV, 1938, 112.
Vincent's Beyond the Mouth. Haygood, Marvin F. Items of Int. Den., LV, 1938, 25-31.
Oral Diseases and Their Treatment with Non-Specific Protein Therapy. Plafker, Nathan V. Items of Int. Den., LX, 1938, 197-202.
The Effect of Sodium Perborate on Oral Tissues—A New Method for Determining Chemical Irritability on Oral Mucous Membranes. Schroff, Joseph. Items of Int. Den., LX, 1938, 203-216.
Vincent's Angina Spreads Like Wild Fire Following Extraction. Long, Marie X. Items of Int. Den., LX, 1938, 216-217.
Clinical Studies of Oral Surgical Cases. Borchardt, J. J. Items of Int. Den., LX, 1938, 311-319.
Oral Diseases in Relation to Public Health. Hayes, Louis V. Items of Int. Den., LX, 1938, 994-1000.
Diagnosis and Treatment of Vincent's Infection. Templeton, J. W. Mo. S. Den. Ass. Jnl., XVIII, 1938, 58-61.
Vaccine Therapy in the Treatment of Gum Condition. Hodgson, R. Nat. Den. Hosp. Gaz., V, 1938, March 15-19.
Diagnosis and Treatment of the More Common Diseases of the Oral Mucous Membrane. Geschickter, Charles F. N. Y. Jnl. Dent., VIII, 1938, 96-100.
Drugs of Use in the Treatment of Periodontal Disease. Weisman, Joseph A. Outlook, Den., XXV, 1938, 160-163.
A Differential Diagnosis of Swellings of the Jaws. Hyde, William H. Outlook, Den., XXV, 1938, 437-445.
Résumé of Report of Pathologic Conditions Associated with the Use of Sodium Perborate Observed by Members of the American Academy of Periodontology. Hirschfeld, I. Periodontology, Jnl., IX, 1938, 54-55.
Apparent Selection of Similar Areas Other Than the Gingival Crevice by Spirochetes and Fusiform Bacilli in Five Related Cases of Infection. Tishler, Benjamin. Periodontology, Jnl., IX, 1938, 56-57.
Stomatitis—Caused by Chemical Burns Due to the Use of Pure Sodium Perborate. Jones, Martha E. Periodontology, Jnl., IX, 1938, 57-58.
Evaluation of the Oral Smear in Vincent's Infection. Grosby, Jerome S. Periodontology, Jnl., IX, 1938, 85-86.
Effects of Daily Use of Flavored Sodium Perborate as a Dentifrice for a Six Months Period. Bödecker, Charles F., and Cahn, Lester R. Research Jnl. Den., XVII, 1938, 161-172.
The Etiology, Diagnosis and Treatment of Vincent's Infection. Lufkin, Arthur W. S. Calif. S. Den. Ass. Jnl., V, 1938, 369-374. Symposium.
Vitamin A and B a Possible Primary Factor in Producing Non-Healing Lesions of the Mouth Manifested by Secondary and Re-Occurring Vincent's Infection. Sinclair, J. A., and Barker, O. C. Tenn. S. Den. Ass. Jnl., XVIII, 1938, Oct. 5-13.

1938-39

Agranulocytosis. (re Pain-Relieving Drugs.) Kracke, Roy R. N. Car. Den. Soc. Bul., XXII, 1938-39, Aug. 75-81.
Scurvy: A Dental Medical Problem. Davis, Perk Lee, and Zimmerman, L. W. Penn. S. Den. Jnl., VI, 1938-39, Nov. 10-13.

D661 Systemic Diseases Manifested in the Mouth. Tuberculosis. Syphilis.

See D601, Systemic conditions and the teeth; D615, Dystrophies; D64, Diseases of gingivae and peridental membrane; D66, Diseases of the soft tissues of the mouth, including the tongue.

1935-36

Manifestations of Venereal Diseases in the Mouth and Face. Assinder, E. W. Odonto. Sec. Roy. Sec. Med. Tr., XXIX, 1935-36, 503-505. Abstract.

1936

Dentistry and Tuberculosis. Wahl, Leonard P. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl., XXIII, 1936, 478-479. Northwest Jnl. Dent., XXIV, 1936, Nov. 13-14.

Significance of Syphilis to the Dentist. O'Leary, Paul A. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl., XXIII, 1936, 1523-1529.

Tuberculoma Involving an Upper Molar Tooth: Report of Case. Stafne, Edward C. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl., XXIII, 1936, 1694-1698.

An Intraoral Diagnostic Sign of Aortic Coarctation. Healy, James C.; Daley, Francis H., and Sweet, Marian H. Apollonian, XI, 1936, 167-175.

Diseases of the Gums and Their Manifestations and Interpretations. Bulleid, Arthur. Brit. Den. Jnl., LXI, 1936, 523-530.

Symptoms of Syphilis in the Oral Cavity. Stumpf, Franz Wilhelm. Cosmos, Den., LXXVIII, 1936, 698-700.

Alveolar Resorption in Diabetes Mellitus. (Oral Manifestations of Systemic Diseases.) Sheppard, Irving M. Cosmos, Den., LXXVIII, 1936, 1075-1079.

Oral Manifestations of Anemia. Stumpf, Franz Wilhelm. Cosmos, Den., LXXVIII, 1936, 1094-1095. Symposium.

Oral Manifestations in a Typical Case of Schuller-Christian's Disease. Cohen, Joseph T., and Thomas, B. O. A. Minneap. Dist. Den. Jnl., XIX, 1936, Sept. 9-11.

Oral Manifestations in Alcoholism. Miller, Samuel Charles. N. Y. Jnl. Dent., VI, 1936, 321-223.

Oral Manifestations of Pellagra. Kirkland, Olin. Orthodia. & Oral Surg., Int. Jnl., XXII, 1936, 1172-1176.

Oral Manifestations in Leprosy. Prejean, Bernard M. Orthodia. & Oral Surg., Int. Jnl., XXII, 1936, 1189-1194.

Pemphigus. (Manifested in the Mouth.) Sagall, Barnard. Orthodia. & Oral Surg., Int. Jnl., XXII, 1936, 1271-1277.

Tuberculosis as Seen by the Dentist. Schuman, Charles. Outlook, Den., XXIII, 1936, 268-270.

Oral Manifestations of Venereal Diseases. Scheinman, Kannon. Outlook, Den., XXIII, 1936, 304-307.

Acrodynia. (Oral Manifestation.) Knight, H. M. Periodontology, Jnl., VII, 1936, 52-54.

1936-37

Syphilis: The Modern Scourge. Chi. Den. Soc. Bul., XVII, 1936-37, July 29th, 5-7, 19-20.

Pigmentation of the Oral Mucosa. (Visible Indications of Pathology.) Weisbrod, Lewis. Georgetown Den. Jnl., V, 1936-37, Oct. 6-7.

The Effects of General Disease on the Oral Mucosa. Miner, Leroy M. S. Harvard Den. Rec., XI, 1936-37, Jan. 46-50.

Syphilis—A Public Health Problem. Hamilton, John H. N. Car. Den. Soc. Bul., XX, 1936-37, Aug. 89-94.

Oral Symptoms of Diabetes Mellitus. Preston, Elmer H. Penn Den. Jnl., XXXIX, 1936-37, 3-7.

1937

Bejel—The Childhood Syphilis of the Bedouins: Oral Manifestations. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXIV, 1937, 219-222.

The Anti-Syphilis Crusade. (re Syphilitic Lesions in the Oral Cavity.) Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXIV, 1937, 461-462. Ed.

Chancre of the Gingivae: Review of the Literature Since 1921; Report of a Case. Straith, Floyd E. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXIV, 1937, 926-931.

The Mouth in Relation to Clinical Medicine. Kolmer, John A. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXIV, 1937, 1666-1671.

Acrodynia. (Report of a Case.) Bernard, Frank J. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXIV, 1937, 1858-1860.

The Rôle of the Dentist in the Control of Syphilis. Vonderlehr, R. A. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXIV, 1937, 1935-1940.

Blood Dyscrasias in Dental Practice. Comroe, Bernard I. Annals of Dent., IV, 1937, 189-198.

A Few Observations on Tuberculosis of Interest to the Dentist. Keyes, Frederick A. Apollonian, XII, 1937, 14-24.

Paget's Disease of Bone. (Manifested in the Mouth.) Archives of Clinical Oral Path., I, 1937, 137-140.

Atrophic Glossitis. McLean, Ian. Austral'n. Jnl. Dent., XLI, 1937, 263. Clinic.

A Case of Epileptiform Fits Due to Dental Conditions. Still, W. H. Roland. Brit, Den. Jnl., LXIII, 1937, 468.

Syphilis and Dentistry. (With Especial Reference to Prophylaxis and to the Recognition of Infectious Lesions.) Cormia, Frank E. Can. Den. Ass. Jnl., III, 1937, 448-453.

The Non-Venereal Syphilis of the Bedouin Nomads: Its Oral Manifestations. Clawson, M. Don., and Hudson, E. H. Den. Mag. & Oral Topics, LIV, 1937, 1068-1074.

Mouth Lesions in Two Cases of Blood Dyscrasia. Peterson, Don L. Impressions, VI, 1937, No. 3, 43-46. Disc. 46-47.

Statistical Investigation of Loss of Teeth in Chronic Diseased and "Normal" Patients. Salman, Irving. Items of Int. Den., LIX, 1937, 914-926.

A Preliminary Report on Dental Lesions in Relation to Pulmonary Tuberculosis (Their Clinical Significance). Tanchester, David, and Sorrin, Sidney. N. Y. Jnl. Dent., VII, 1937, 44-47.

Syphilis Prevention in Dentistry. N. Y. Jnl. Dent., VII, 1937, 310-312. Ed.

Oral Diseases of Medical-Dental Interest. Feldman, Samuel. Orthodia. & Oral Surg., Int. Jnl., XXIII, 1937, 387-398.

Differential Diagnosis of Lesions in and About the Oral Cavity. Parounagian, Mihran B. Orthodia. & Oral Surg., Int. Jnl., XXIII, 1937, 534-543.

Dental Lesions in Relation to Pulmonary Tuberculosis. Tanchester, David, and Sorrin, Sidney. Research Jnl. Den., XVI, 1937, 69-72.

1937-38

Manifestation of Syphilis in the Mouth. Frumess, Gerald M. Colo. S. Den. Ass. Jnl., XVI, 1937-38, March 5-9.

Report of Two More Cases of Blood Dyscrasia. Boyer, M. J. Hudson Co. Den. Soc. Bul., VII, 1937-38, March 9-10.

Syphilis: The Modern Scourge. Hillenbrand, Harold. Odonto. Soc. W. Penn. Bul., XVII, 1937-38, Sept. No. paging.

1938

Rôle of the Dentist in the Program to Stamp Out Syphilis. Sharon, James P. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXV, 1938, 2040-2044.

Diagnostic Importance of the Tongue in Internal-Medicine. Comroe, Bernard I. Am. Jnl. Orthodics. & Oral Surg., XXIV, 1938, 373-377. Selected.

The Teeth in Diabetes—A Problem in Nutrition Ralli, Elaine P. Annals of Dent., V, 1938, 129-136. Disc. 137-140.

Present Day Views of Diabetes Mellitus. Flynn, John M. Apollonian, XIII, 1938, 79-81.

Tuberculosis of the Mouth and Pharynx. Ornstein, George G. Archives of Clinical Oral Path., II, 1938, 26-38.

Syphilis. (Case Histories.) Archives of Clinical Oral Path., II, 1938, March 54-57.

Tuberculosis. (Case History.) Archives of Clinical Oral Path., II, 1938, 57-61.

Technical Procedures in the Diagnosis and Treatment of Syphilis. (As It Affects the Oral Mucous Membrane.) Hollander, Lester. Digest, Den., XLIV, 1938, 246-249.

For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.

A Case of Acute Myeloid Leukaemia. (Manifested in the Mouth.) Sprawson, Evelyn. Odonto. Sec. Roy. Soc. Med. Tr., XXXI, 1938, 397-398.
Infectious Mononucleosis. (Manifestations in Mouth.) Cottrell, James E. Periodontology, Jnl., IX, 1938, 15-25.
Syphilis with Special Reference to Mouth Conditions. Macaulay, R. P. A. Record, Den., LVIII, 1938, 30-34.
The Oral Manifestations of General Disease. Gooch, J. Nat. Den. Hosp. Gaz., V, 1938, 3-9.
The Bucky (Grenz) Ray in the Treatment of Oral Tuberculous Lesions and Periodontoclasia. Brodsky, Ralph Howard. Research Jnl. Den., XVII, 1938, 381-386.
Consideration to Dental Care in the Treatment of Tuberculosis. Wahl, Leonard P. Wis. S. Den. Soc. Jnl., XIV, 1938, 177-179.

D67 Dental and Facial Neuralgia and Reflected Pain.

Tic Douloureux.
See D63, Diseases of Dental Pulp; D77, Surgical treatment of facial neuralgia.

1936

Interpretation of Pain About the Face and Jaws. Reiter, Edward. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl., XXIII, 1936, 2132-2136.
Consideration of Some of the Etiologic Factors in Tic Douloureux. Aubertine, Don J. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl., XXIII, 1936, 2271-2275.
Trigeminal Neuralgia. Merkeley, H. J. Can. Den. Ass. Jnl., II, 1936, 307-308.
Atypical Facial Neuralgia. (Case Report.) Bender, I. B. Cosmos, Den., LXXVIII, 1936, 475-477.
Obscure Head Pains of Oral Origin. Fischer, Robert M. Cosmos, Den., LXXVIII, 1936, 800-811.
Pain. (Referred Pain of Dental Origin.) Cahn, Lester Richard. Cosmos, Den., LXXVIII, 1936, 1239-1244. N. Y. S. Den. Soc. Tr., 1936, 123-128.
A Dental Discussion Prompted by an Article on "Neuralgias and Ear Symptoms" in the Medical Literature. (Clinical Comment.) Wescott, R. L. Digest, Den., XLII, 1936, 299, 321-330. Ed. 305.

1937

Some Features of the Mandibular Articulation as It Pertains to Medical Diagnosis, Especially in Otolarngylogy. Costen, James B. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXIV, 1937, 1507-1511.
Diagnosis and Treatment of Facial Pain of Non-Dental Origin. Rowe, Stuart N. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXIV, 1937, 1635-1639.
Points of Contact Between Dentistry and Neurology. Mackay, Roland P. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXIV, 1937, 1647-1654.
Neuralgia Caused by Cementome. Pickett, H. Horton. Brit. Den. Jnl., LXII, 1937, 28-29.

1938

Neurological Aspects of Temporomandibular Disorders. Chor, Herman. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXV, 1938, 1033-1046.
The Closed Bite and Related Clinical Problems. Batson, Oscar V. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXV, 1938, 1191-1196.
Referred Pain from Unerupted Teeth. Gregory, G. Thaddeus. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den Cosmos, XXV, 1938, 1822-1825.
Neuralgic Pains and Some of Their Causes. Ogus, Wm. Irving. Am. Jnl. Orthodics. & Oral Surg., XXIV, 1938, 378-382.
The Examination of the Mouth and Pharynx. Semken, George H. Archives of Clinical Oral Path., II, 1938, 97-124.
A Cause of Obscure Neuralgia. Tavenner, R. W. H. Brit. Den. Jnl., LXIV, 1938, 434-437. Clinic.
Atypical Facial Neuralgia. Lyerly, J. G. Fla. Den. Jnl., IX, 1938, April 6-7.
Oral Manifestations in Allergy. Ramirez, Maximilian A. Items of Int. Den., LX, 1938, 803-812. Disc. 812-816.
Aural Manifestations of Dental Origin. Goodwin, Maurice Roy. Items of Int. Den., LX, 1938, 1157-1161.
Prolonged Neuralgia and Oncoming Deafness Relieved by Opening Bite with Immediate Dentures. Weiss, Harry D. N. Y. (2nd. Dist.) Den. Soc. Jnl., XXIV, 1938, Oct. 20.

D7 Oral Surgery.

General articles on Oral Surgery. Surgical Asepsis.

See D71, The Maxillae; D711, Periostitis; Osteomyelitis; Necrosis; D712, Chronic Osteitis; D713, Fractures; D714, Dislocations; D715, Fixations; D72, Extraction of Teeth; D721, Hemorrhage following extraction; D73, Replantation of Teeth; D74, Unerupted and Malposed Teeth; D75, Plastic Operations, Bone Transplants, Alveolectomy. Labia Fraenum Operation; D751, Cleft Palate and Hare-lip; D76, Sinuses of Face; D77, Surgical Treatment of Neuralgia; D78, Tumors of Mouth and Face.

1936

Oral Surgical Procedures. (Notes on a Natural Color Motion Picture.) Field, Harry J., and Ackerman, Alfred A. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl., XXIII, 1936, 1956-1959.

Surgical Principles Applied to General Dental Practice. Wallace, E. Stanley. Austral. Den. Jnl., VIII, 1936, 8-12.

Oral Surgical Procedure as Influenced by Radiography. Wallace, E. Stanley. Austral'n. Den. Jnl., VIII, 1936, 275-284.

Dentist and Patient. (Whether the Dental Practitioner Is Justified in the Performance of a More Drastic Operation Than That of Which He Has Given the Patient Due Notice.) Brit. Den. Jnl., LXI, 1936, 170-171. Ed.

Aphorisms in Dental Practice. Coleman, Frank. Brit. Den. Jnl., LXI, 1936, 589-591, 643-644. Vol. LXIII, 1937, 30-31.

Diagnosis in Its Relation to Oral Surgery. Kemper, J. W. Cosmos, Den., LXXVIII, 1936, 961-968. N. Y. S. Den. Soc. Tr., 1936, 129-136.

The Practice of Oral Surgery and Oral Medicine. Asgis, Alfred J. Items of Int. Den., LVIII, 1936, 67-70.

Oral Surgical Problems of Interest to the General Practitioner. Doherty, Joseph A. Items of Int. Den., LVIII, 1936, 683-696.

A Review of the Oral Surgery Literature for 1934-35. Maitland, Gordon R. Mich. S. Den. Soc. Jnl., XVIII, 1936, 139-148.

Practical Consideration of the General Practitioner's Oral Surgical Problems. Blum, Theodor. N. Y. Jnl. Den., VI, 1936, 152-156.

Photography for Dental Surgery. Mead, Sterling V. Orthodia. & Oral Surg., Int. Jnl., XXII, 1936, 1278-1282.

A Topical Anaesthetic for Oral Tissues, and a Lancet in a New Form Especially for Oral Uses. Murliess, F. T. Jr. Record, Den., LVI, 1936, 135-136. Clinic.

1937

Importance of Surgical Details After Operation or the Care of Surgical Wounds in the Mouth. Kent, Harold A. Apollonian, XII, 1937, 219-227.

Pre-Operative Diagnosis. (re a Surgical Operation.) Healy, James C.; Daly, Francis H., and Sweet, Marion H. Apollonian, XII, 1937, 247-251.

Sterilisation of Materials and Instruments Used in Oral Surgery. Hewlett, E. F. Austral'n. Den. Cong. (5th) Tr., 1937, 98-103.

Dental Medicine Versus Dental Surgery. Torrens, R. G. Brit. Den. Jnl., LXII, 1937, 57-66.

Diagnosis and Treatment in Oral Surgery for Children. Jacobs, Max H. N. Y. (2nd. Dist.) Den. Soc. Bul., 1937, Nov. 30-37.

1938

Contingencies. (Oral Surgery.) Horn, Joseph, R. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXV, 1938, 307-313.

Factors Influencing Choice of Anesthesia and Hospitalization. Conran, Wilson R. Am. Jnl. Orthodics. & Oral Surg., XXIV, 1938, 675-679.

Significant Developments That Have Contributed to the Advancement of Oral and Maxillo-Facial Surgery. Carr, Malcolm Wallace. Annals of Dent., V, 1938, 206-212.

Preoperative Care of the Mouth. Archives of Clinical Oral Path., II, 1938, 260-261.

Pre-Operative Treatment, Operative Technique and Post-Operative Treatment for Minor Oral Surgery. Nodine, Alonzo Milton. Brit. Den. Jnl. LXIV, 1938, 26-28.

Jaw Clinics. (Dislocation; Hare Lip and Cleft Palate.) Gerrie, J. W. Can. Den. Ass. Jnl., IV, 1938, 188-190.

Accidents in Oral Surgery and How to Prevent Them. Miner, Leroy M. S. Ill. Den. Jnl., VII, 1938, 85-95.

Moist Heat and Dental Surgery Success. Novitzky, Josef. Items of Int. Den., LX, 1938, 240-241.

Clinical Studies of Oral Surgical Cases. Borchardt, J. J. Items of Int. Den., LX, 1938, 311-319.

The Development of Oral Surgery in the United States of America During the Last Sixty Years. Thoma, Kurt H. Items of Int. Den., LX, 1938, 909-920.

Sixty Years Development of Dentistry as a Health Service. Lieberthal, Robert H. Items of Int. Den., LX, 1938, 951-963.

Review of Oral Surgery Literature for 1937. Maitland, Gordon R. Mich. S. Den. Soc. Jnl., XX, 1938, 191-197, 213-215.

Minor Oral Surgery in General Practice. Gaudin, John A. N. Z. Den. Jnl., XXIV, 1938, 290-300.

Speed and Dental Surgery Are Not Compatible. Roy. Den. Hosp. Mag. VII, 1938, March 2-3. Ed.

D71 The Maxillae and Mandible.

Reports of cases of injuries of face and jaws which cannot be classified under other subdivisions of D7. Gunshot wounds of face and jaws. Resection of mandible. Operations involving jaw bones.

See also D711, Periostitis, Osteomyelitis, Necrosis; D712, Chronic Osteitis; D713, Fractures; D714, Dislocations; D715, Fixations; D75, Plastic operations, Bone Transplants.

1935-36

A Case of Tooth Fracture, with Special Emphasis on Tissue Repair and Adaptation Following Traumatic Injury. Kronfeld, Rudolf. Research Jnl. Den., XV, 1935-36, 429-446.

1936

Resection of Mandible: Report of Case. Seeman, George F. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl., XXIII, 1936, 890-891.

A Clear Instance of Repair of Fractured Root: Report of Case. Svoboda, Esther E., and Svoboda, F. J. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl., XXIII, 1936, 1546.

Treatment and Restoration of Fractured Anterior Teeth. Brauer, John C. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl., XXIII, 1936, 2323-2336.

Case of Hemiacromegaly. Arnold, E. B. Am. Soc. Orthodists. Tr., 1936, 188-193. Orthodia. & Oral Surg., Int. Jnl., XXII, 1936, 1228-1233.

Prosthetic Restoration Following Surgical Removal of a Portion of the Maxilla. Oilnger, Nathaniel A., and Axt, Elvin F. Items of Int. Den., LVIII, 1936, 920-923.

Surgical Correction of Deformities of the Jaws and Its Relation to Orthodontia. Kazanjian, V. H. Orthodia. & Oral Surg., Int. Jnl., XXII, 1936, 259-282.

Surgical Care of Injuries and Deformities of the Nose, Lip and Premaxilla. (With Report of Cases.) Federspiel, Matthew N. Orthodia. & Oral Surg., Int. Jnl., XXII, 1936, 1054-1068.

1936-1937

The Effect of Skeletal Diseases on the Jaws and Teeth. (Acromegaly.) Thoma, Kurt H. Harvard Den. Rec., XI, 1936-1937, Jan. 35-45.

1937

Acromegaly: A Prosthetic Monstrosity. (Report of a Case.) Bodine, Roy L. Jr. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXIV, 1937, 1681-1687.

Hospital Department for Maxillary Diseases: Development and Field of Activity. Pichler, Hans, and Hofer, Otto. Annals of Dent., IV, 1937, 199-204.

Research Activities of the Division of Dental Medicine at the George Williams Hooper Foundation for Medical Research—University of California, San Francisco. (Pathologic Bone Formation.) Becks, Hermann. Austral'n. Den. Cong. (9th) Tr., 1937, 638-649.

Report of Treatment of Fractured Root of Upper Incisor. Crome, Henry F. Austral'n. Jnl. Dent., XLI, 1937, 458-460.

Partial Ginantism of Face and Teeth. Rushton, Martin A. Brit. Den. Jnl., LXII, 1937, 572-578.

Bone Rarefaction and Sclerosis. Broderick, F. W. Den. Mag. & Oral Topics, LIV, 1937, 125-129.

War Surgery and Automobile Injuries. Dunning, Henry Sage. N. Y. Jnl. Dent., VII, 1937, 15-16.

Early Local Care of Face Injuries. Blair, Vilray P.; Brown, James Barret, and Byars, Louis T. Orthodia. & Oral Surg., Int. Jnl., XXIII, 1937, 515-532. Disc. 532-533. Selected.

1938

Recognition, Interpretation and Management of Periapical Bone Lesions in Dental Health Service. Somner, Ralph F. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXV, 1938, 595-600.

Opening the Bite. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXV, 1938, 954-956. Ed.

Bayonet Incision for Temporomandibular Arthrotomy. Milch, Henry. Am. Jnl. Orthodics. & Oral Surg., XXIV, 1938, 287-288.

Correction of Bird's Face. (Resection of Maxilla.) Esser, J. F. S. Am. Jnl. Orthodics. & Oral Surg., XXIV, 1938, 791-794.

Rôle of Endocrinology in Orthodontics. Lichtwitz, L. Am. Jnl. Orthodics. & Oral Surg., XXIV, 1938, 1009-1018.

Prosthetic Restoration Following Surgical Removal of Right Maxilla. Softley, J. W. Brit. Den. Jnl., LXIV, 1938, 22-25.

Double Resection of the Mandible. Pickerill, H. P. N. Z. Den. Jnl., XXXIV, 1938, 210-215.

The Surgical-Orthopaedic Treatment of Lower Protrusion. Hofrath. Record, Den., LVIII, 1938, 437-443.

Dental Observations in Gaucher's Disease. Bender, I. B. Research Jnl. Den., XVII, 1938, 359-369.

D711 Necrosis of Maxillae and Mandible.

Periostitis, osteomyelitis.

See also D71.

See D65, Alveolar Abscess; D661, Systemic Diseases manifested in Mouth; D712, Chronic Osteitis.

1936

Cold and Heat Therapy in Dental Inflammations. Podolin, Mathew. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl., XXIII, 1936, 61-65. S. African Den. Jnl., X, 1936, 262-267. Selected.

Fulminating Osteomyelitis of the Mandible with Pathologic Fracture. Field, Harry J., and Ackerman, Alfred A. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl., XXIII, 1936, 448-450.

Osteonecrosis of the Maxilla: Report of Case. Kelly, Oather A. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl., XXIII, 1936, 1035-1039.

The Premaxilla in Man. (Diseases.) Ashley-Montagu, M. F. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl., XXIII, 1936, 2043-2057.

Necrosis of the Whole of the Mandibular Alveolus. Hitchin, A. D. Brit. Den. Jnl., LX, 1936, 232-235.

Acute Infective Osteomyelitis. Read, T. Talmage. Brit. Den. Jnl., LX, 1936, 373-384.

A Case of Sloughing and Local Necrosis. (Following Extraction of Right Lower Molar: Impacted.) Silverston, David. Brit. Den. Jnl., LXI, 1936, 173-174.

A New Treatment for Acute Osteomyelitis of the Mandible. Darcissac, Marcel. Garvin, Elizabeth C. (Translator.) Can. Den. Ass. Jnl., II, 1936, 216-220.

Sterile Surgical Maggots. Irwin, Douglas H. Digest, Den., XLII, 1936, 426-431, 434.

Inflammation of the Jaws and Surrounding Parts. (A Report on Osteomyelitis and Residual Infection.) Round, Harold. Int. Den. Cong. (9th) Tr., I, 1936, 1311-1386. Disc. Vol. II, 416-434. Orthodia. & Oral Surg., Int. Jnl., XXII, 1936, 69-80. Selected.

Conservative Surgery in the Treatment of Osteomyelitis of the Mandible. (Acute.) Winter, Leo. Items of Int. Den., LVIII, 1936, 1035-1040.

Swellings of the Jaws—Their Differential Diagnosis. (Osteomyelitis, Acute.) Hyde, Wm. H. Outlook, Den., XXIII, 1936, 540-547.
A Composite Odontome. LaTouche, A. C. S. Calif. S. Den. Ass. Jnl., III, 1936, 975-976.

1936-37

Post-Operative Procedures, Complications Frequent and Unusual. (Post-Operative Osteomyelitis.) Morgan, Walter M. Georgia Den. Ass. Jnl., X, 1936-37, Nov. 2-10.
Two Cases of Osteomyelitis of Mandible. (Acute.) Hankey, George T. Odonto Sec. Roy. Soc. Med. Tr., XXX, 1936-37, 1244-1246.

1937

Oral Sepsis and Its Relation to Orthopedic Conditions. (Acute Osteomyelitis.) Levinthal, Daniel H. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXIV, 1937, 1618-1627.
Diseases of Bone with Special Reference to the Jaws. Jacobson, Sheldon A. Archives of Clinical Oral Path., I, 1937, 57-99.
Clinical Experiences with Osteomyelitis of the Jaws. Blum, Theodor. Archives of Clinical Oral Path., I, 1937, 156-167.
Osteomyelitis Following the Removal of an Unerupted Mandibular Third Molar. Davidson, James B. Archives of Clinical Oral Path., I, 1937, 194-198.
Osteomyelitis Following Surgical Trauma. Archives of Clinical Oral Path., I, 1937, 199-202.
Arsenical Necrosis. Archives of Clinical Oral Path., I, 1937, 212-214.
Osteomyelitis with Pathologic Fracture. Archives of Clinical Oral Path., I, 1937, 215-217.
Osteomyelitis of Maxilla with Antrum Involvement. Archives of Clinical Oral Path., I, 1937, 220-223.
Osteomyelitis Associated with Diabetes. Archives of Clinical Oral Path., I, 1937, 223-225.
Osteomyelitis Following Periconal Infection. Archives of Clinical Oral Path., I, 1937, 225-226.
Osteomyelitis Following Furuncle on Chin. Archives of Clinical Oral Path., I, 1937, 226-229.
Osteomyelitis Following Irradiation. Archives of Clinical Oral Path., I, 1937, 229-236.
Syphilitic Osteomyelitis. Archives of Clinical Oral Path., I, 1937, 236-240.
Osteomyelitis Following Prophylaxis. Archives of Clinical Oral Path., I, 1937, 241-243.
Observations on Acute Osteomyelitis of the Mandible. Magnus, Everett R. Austral. Den. Jnl., IX, 1937, 220-231, 557-567.
Pathological and Bacteriological Examinations in Oral Surgery. (Acute Osteomyelitis.) Hewlett, E. F. Austral'n. Den. Cong. (9th) Tr., 1937, 60-72.
A Case of Unintentional Movement of the Tooth in an Adult. (Radium Necrosis.) Ainsworth, N. J. Brit. Soc. Orthodics. Tr., 1937, 104-108. Disc. 109-110.
A Case of Unintentional Movement of the Tooth in an Adult. (Radium Necrosis.) Ainsworth, N. J. Record, Den., LVIII, 1938, 10-14. Disc. 15-16.
Osteomyelitis: Sequestrum Formation at Mandibular Border. Schweitzer, Jerome M. Digest, Den., XLIII, 1937, 80-84.
Postoperative Complications. Bell, Welden E. Digest, Den., XLIII, 1937, 485-487.
Occupational Affections of the Mouth and Face. Levy, A. R. Nat. Den. Hosp. Gaz., IV, 1937, 84-89, 125-135.
Necrosis of the Mandible Associated with Radiation Therapy. Salman, Irving and Kaufman, Wm. Orthodia. & Oral Surg., Int. Jnl., XXIII, 1937, 94-100.
Healing of Bone Following Injury. Sinclair, James A., and Barker, O. C. Orthodia. & Oral Surg., Int. Jnl., XXIII, 1937, 300-306.
The Surgical Correction of Mandibular Protraction, Retraction, and Fractures of the Ascending Rami. Hensel, George C. Orthodia. & Oral Surg., Int. Jnl., XXIII, 1937, 814-839.
Use of Allantoin in Treatment of Osteomyelitis of the Mandible. (Acute.) Gordon, Irving. Orthodia. & Oral Surg., Int. Jnl., XXIII, 1937, 840-843.
Necrosis of the Jaws Following the Internal Use of Radioactive Preparations. Dechaume, M. Record, Den., LVII, 1937, 445-446. Selected.
Classification and Treatment of Common Post Operative Complications. Bell, Welden E. Texas Den. Jnl., LV, 1937, 145-151.

1938

Scurvy Complicated by Osteomyelitis of the Symphysis of the Mandible: Report of Case. Mark, Henry A. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXV, 1938, 922-925.
Osteomyelitis of the Jaws. Aison, Emil L. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXV, 1938, 1261-1277.
Healing Bone Lesion(?) Archives of Clinical Oral Path., II, 1938, 336-342.
Case Report on the Use of Streptocide in Mandibular Osteomyelitis. (Acute.) Ellis, David. Austral'n. Jnl. Dent., XLII, 1938, 231-232.
Dental Infections and Their Mode of Spread to Soft Tissues. Kennon, R. Brit. Den. Jnl., LXV, 1938, 142-155.
Osteomyelitis (Necrosis) of the Jaws—Its Pathology and Treatment. Hankey, George T. Brit. Den. Jnl., LXV, 1938, 549-561.
Infection of the Jaws. (Acute.) Risdon, Fulton. Can. Den. Ass. Jnl., IV, 1938, 239-243.
Acute Diffuse Osteomyelitis Following Instrumentation in Treatment of Pyorrhea. Miller, Harry L. Digest, Den., XLIV, 1938, 301-303.
Hypercirculation Induced by Moist Heat. Novitzky, Josef. Items of Int. Den., LX, 1938, 317-320.
Osteomyelitis of the Jaws. (Acute and Chronic.) Curtis, Lawrence. N. Y. Jnl. Dent., VIII, 1938, 148-152.
A Differential Diagnosis of Swellings of the Jaws. (Osteomyelitis and Tuberculosis.) Hyde, William H. Outlook, Den., XXV, 1938, 556-561.
The Conquest of an Occupational Disease: Phosphorus Poisoning in Lucifer Match Making. Oliver, Thomas. (Sir.) Record, Den., LVIII, 1938, 621-626.

1938-39

Sulphanilamide in the Treatment of Oral Infection. Lanier, William Dickson. N. Car. Den. Soc. Bul., XXII, 1938-39. Aug. 147-152.
Osteomyelitis and Cellulitis of the Cervico-Facial Region. Whitehead, Ross, and Robinson, Hamilton, B. G. Washington Univ. Den. Jnl., V, 1938-39, 41-43.

D712 Chronic Osteitis.

See also D71.
See D711, Periostitis, Osteomyelitis, Necrosis.

1935-36

Osteomyelitis of the Jaw Bones. Pearson, N. L. Hudson Co. Den. Soc. Bul., V, 1935-36, March 9-11.
Bilateral Perforation of the Antrum and Nose into the Mouth, Following Chronic Destructive Osteomyelitis of the Maxilla. Hankey, George T. Odonto. Sec. Roy. Soc. Med. Tr., XXIX, 1935-36, 1099-1100. Record, Den., LVIII, 1937, 10-11. Selected.
Osteomyelitis of Mandible, Complicated by Septicaemia and Secondary Abscesses of Elbow and Hip. Hankey, George T. Odonto. Sec. Roy. Soc. Med. Tr., XXIX, 1935-36, 1102-1105.

1936

A Radical Treatment for Chronic Osteomyelitis. Lyons, Don Chalmers. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl., XXIII, 1936, 1092-1095.
Schuller-Christian Disease (Skeletal Xanthomatosis). Schroff, Joseph. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl., XXIII, 1936, 2096-2102.
Interpretation of Pain About the Face and Jaws. (Osteomyelitis.) Reiter, Edward. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl., XXIII, 1936, 2132-2136.
Effect of General Osseous Dystrophies and Disturbances on the Bones of the Jaws. Cahn, Lester R. Annals of Dent., III, 1936, 149-152.
Osteomyelitis: Report of a Case. Irwin, Douglas H. Digest, Den., XLII, 1936, 187.
Inflammation of the Jaws and Surrounding Parts. (A Report on Osteomyelitis and Residual Infection.) Round, Harold. Int. Den. Cong. (9th) Tr. I, 1936, 1311-1386. II, Disc. 416-434.
A Case of Generalized Osteitis Fibrosa Demonstrating the Effect of Hyperparathyroidism on Tooth Development. Thoma, Kurt H. Orthodia. & Oral Surg., Int. Jnl., XXII, 1936, 400-407.
Drains and Dressings in Oral Surgery and Exodontia. Canavan, Wm. H. Orthodia. & Oral Surg., Int. Jnl., XXII, 1936, 420-422.
A Case of Generalized Osteomyelitis with Interesting Jaw Involvement Leading to Formation of Parodontal Cyst. Thoma, Kurt H. Orthodia. & Oral Surg., Int. Jnl., XXII, 1936, 516-520.
A Case of Osteomyelitis of the Mandible, in a Child, with Prevention of Secondary Deformity by Use of Retention Appliances on the Deciduous Teeth. Werther, Raymond. Orthodia. & Oral Surg., Int. Jnl., XXII, 1936, 627-633.
Osteomyelitis with Special Reference to the Mandible. Stanger, J. K. Record, Den., LVI, 1936, 441-446. Disc. 446-448.
The Radiographic Appearance of the Edentulous Jaw with Special Reference to Residual Infection. (Osteitis.) Humble, B. H. Record, Den., LVI, 1936, 697-710.

1936-37

Three Cases of Osteomyelitis. Humphreys, H. F. Odonto. Sec. Roy. Soc. Med. Tr., XXX, 1936-37, 1241-1243.

1937

The Rational Therapeutic Use of Thermal Agents with Special Reference to Heat and Cold. Moose, Sanford M. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXIV, 1937, 185-196.
The Surgical Treatment of Deformities of the Mandible Resulting from Osteomyelitis. Kazanjian, V. H. Apollonian, XII, 1937, 9-13.
Two Cases of Hyperparathyroidism. (Bone Disease.) Ottenberg, Reuben. Archives of Clinical Oral Path., I, 1937, 41-57.
Calcium, Phosphorus and Phosphatase. Gettinger, Raymond. Archives of Clinical Oral Path., I, 1937, 100-123.
Paget's Disease of Bone. Cahn, Lester Richard. Archives of Clinical Oral Path., I, 1937, 141-144.
Von Recklinghausen's Disease of Bone. Cahn, Lester Richard. Archives of Clinical Oral Path., I, 1937, 145-153.
Haematogenous Osteomyelitis from a Primary Lesion in the Femur. (Chronic.) Archives of Clinical Oral Path, I, 1937, 203-212.
Osteomyelitis: Sequestrum Formation at Mandibular Border. Schweitzer, Jerome M. Digest, Den., XLIII, 1937, 80-84.
Osteomyelitis of the Jaw. Potts, Herbert A. Ill. Den. Jnl., VI, 1937, 42-47.
Insulin in the Treatment of Fractures and Osteomyelitis. Seldin, Reubin. Items of Int. Den., LIX, 1937, 130-134.
Allantoin. (Treatment of Osteomyelitis.) Sussman, Samuel. Items of Int. Den., LIX, 1937, 510-515.
The Practical Application of the Symptoms, Fever, Pulse and Toxicity in the Treatment of Dental Infections. Podolin, Mathew. Items of Int. Den., LIX, 1937, 724-740.
A Case Report. (Osteomyelitis.) Seldin, S. Daniel. Items of Int. Den., LIX, 1937, 748-751.
Sclerotic Bone. Morgan, George A. Oral Health, XXVII, 1937, 63-65.
Infection About the Teeth and Jaws. Harris, Leon. Outlook, Den. XXIV, 1937, 35-36.

1938

Surgical Lesions of the Mouth in Relation to the General Health. Curtis, Lawrence. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXV, 1938, 98-101.
Biopsy in Oral Surgery. Gettinger, Raymond. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Como, XXV, 1938, 451-467.
A Study of Roentgenograms in Cases of Paget's Disease (Osteitis Deformans), Osteitis Fibrosa Cystica and Osteoma. Stafne, Edward C., and Austin, Louie T. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXV, 1938, 1202-1214.
Bacteriophage and Lysozyme in Relation to Oral Infection. Sandholzer, L. A. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXV, 1938, 1399-1405.
Correlating Roentgenograms with Pathologic Lesions of the Oral Cavity. Ennis, Le Roy M. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXV, 1938, 1733-1741.
A Case of Osteomyelitis of Mandible Followed by Sequestration of the Whole Mandible. Tratman, E. K. Brit. Den. Jnl., LXV, 1938, 367-369.
Paget's Disease. (Osteitis Deformans.) Morgan, George A. Oral Health, XXVIII, 1938, 168-169.
An Unusual Case of Regeneration. Newlove, R. A. Oral Health, XXVIII, 1938, 476-477.
Bone Regeneration. (A Criticism and Analysis of a Case Presented by Dr. R. A. Newlove, Saskatoon.) Leslie, Samuel W. Oral Health, XXVIII, 1938, 537-540.

D713 Fractures of Maxillae and Mandible.

See also D71, Where war injuries of jaws are classified.

1935-36

Blood Supply of the Lower Jaw. (When It Has Been Fractured.) Howkins, C. H. Odonto. Sec. Roy. Soc. Med. Tr., XXIX, 1935-36, 506-507.

1936

Fractures of the Mandible and Maxillae. Risdon, Fulton. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl., XXIII, 1936, 1639-1641. Austral'n. Den. Jnl., IX, 1937, 57-60. Selected.

Gentle Means for Reducing Fracture. Morgenthaler, Carl F. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl., XXIII, 1936, 1736-1738.

Orthodontia in the Field of Maxillofacial Surgery. (Fractures.) Fairbank, Leigh C. (Lieut. Col.) Am. Soc. Orthodists. Tr., 1936, 30-38. Disc. 39. Orthodia. & Oral Surg., Int. Jnl., XXII, 1936, 895-903. Disc. 904.

The Practical Co-operation of Dentist and Surgeon. (Fractures and Dislocations.) Flynn, Richard. Austral'n. Den. Jnl., VIII, 1936, 343-356.

Partial Fracture of the Mandible With Partial Avulsion of the Incisors. Dempsey, Joseph E., and Saghirian, Levon M. Cosmos, Den., LXXVIII, 1936, 82-83.

The Treatment and Complications of Ordinary Mandibular Fractures—Case Reports. Addison, Paul I. Cosmos, Den., LXXVIII, 1936, 1136-1142.

Complicated Jaw Fracture: A Case Report. Bisnoff, Harry L. Cosmos, Den., LXXVIII, 1936, 1287-1291.

Fractures of the Jaws. Ivy, Robert H. Int. Den. Cong. (9th) Tr. I, 1936, 1297-1310. II, Disc. 410-416.

Fracture of the Edentulous Mandible: Circumferential Wiring. Bender, E. Gordon. N. Z. Den. Jnl., XXXIII, 1936, 247-250.

Jaw Fractures. Armbrecht, Edward C. Orthodia. & Oral Surg., Int. Jnl., XXII, 1936, 957-975.

Facial Restoration with the Aid of Dental Prosthesis. (Fractures.) Gillies, Harold. (Sir.) Record. Den., LVI, 1936, 609-618.

1936-37

Fractures of the Mandible. Connolly, George I. Georgetown Den. Jnl., V, 1936-37, March 6-8.

The Basis of Treatment of Fractured Facial Bones. Fennelly, Wm. A. N. Y. (2nd Dist.) Den. Soc. Bul., XXII, 1936-37, May 6-11.

Roentgenographic Technic (Intra-Oral and Extra-Oral). Fractures. Ennis, LeRoy M. N. Car. Den. Soc. Bul., XX, 1936-37, Aug. 54-62. Clinic.

1937

Report of Cases in Oral Surgery. (Transverse Fracture.) McFarland, Harry M. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXIV, 1937, 292-293.

Avertin in the Reduction of Fractured Facial Bones. Fennelly, Wm. A. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXIV, 1937, 1089-1104.

Healing of Fractures of the Mandible and Zygoma. Grimson, K. S. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXIV, 1937, 1458-1469.

Diet of a Patient with a Fractured Jaw. Weisengreen, H. H. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXIV, 1937, 1855-1857. Oral Health, XXVIII, 1938, 161-164.

Occlusal Reduction in Jaw Fracture Management. Wright, Chester F. Angle Orthodist, VII, 1937, 67-80.

Deformities of the Mandible Following Fracture. Kazanjian, V. H. Apollonian, XII, 1937, 85-90.

A Preliminary Report of a Case with Multiple Fractures of the Mandible. Connolly, George I. Apollonian, XII, 1937, 107-109.

Fracture of the Edentulous Mandible. Kazanjian, V. H. Apollonian, XII, 1937, 146-148.

Mandibular Fractures. Doherty, Joseph A. Apollonian, XII, 1937, 159-163.

Fractures. Saggers, Gordon F. Austral'n. Den. Cong. (9th) Tr., 1937, 24-27.

Jaw Fractures. Ziele, W. Stewart. Austral'n. Den. Cong. (9th) Tr., 1937, 47-50.

Major Oral Surgery. (Fractures.) Flynn, Richard. Austral'n. Den. Cong. (9th) Tr., 1937, 51-53.

Fracture of Mandible. Kennedy, John. Austral'n. Jnl. Dent., XLI, 1937, 265-266. Clinic.

The Surgical Approach to Dental Disease. Taylor, R. S. Brit. Den. Jnl., LXII, 1937, 66-70.

A Fracture of the Mandible. Collins, W. J. Brit. Den. Jnl. LXII, 1937, 78-79.

Fractures of the Jaw—Principles of Treatment. Steadman, F. St. J. Brit. Den. Jnl., LXII, 1937, 327-328. Vol. LXV, 1938, 530-531. Clinic.

Treatment of Fractures by Interdental Wiring. Wood, J. T. (Surgeon Commander.) Brit. Den. Jnl., LXII, 1937, 79-80.

Some Cases of Clinical and Pathological Interest. (Fracture.) Tratman, E. K. Brit. Den. Jnl., LXIII, 1937, 272-277.

Fractures of Edentulous Jaws. Schaefer, Joseph E. Digest, Den. XLIII, 1937, 21-23.

Simplified Treatment of Fractured Maxilla: Report of a Case. Futterman, M. J. Digest, Den., XLIII, 1937, 178-179.

A Modified Kingsley Splint. Hogan, Wm. J. Digest, Den., XLIII, 1937, 391.

The Healing of Bone Following Injury. (Fracture.) Sinclair, J. A., and Barker, O. C. Fla. Den. Jnl., VIII, 1937, June 3-6. July 3-4.

Insulin in the Treatment of Fractures and Osteomyelitis. Seldin, Reubin. Items of Int. Den., LIX, 1937, 130-134.

Fractures of the Jaw. (Radiodontia.) Morgan, George A. Oral Health, XXVII, 1937, 419-420.

Orthodontic Treatment of Some Cleft Palate and Fracture Cases. Cartwright, Frank S. Orthodia. & Oral Surg., Int. Jnl., XXIII, 1937, 159-163.

Early Local Care of Face Injuries. Blair, Vilray P.; Brown, James Barrett, and Byars, Louis T. Orthodia. & Oral Surg., Int. Jnl., XXIII, 1937, 515-532. Disc. 532-533. Selected.

The Influence of a Local Excess of Tri-Calcium Phosphate in Controlling Hemorrhage and Healing of Bone Following Injury. Sinclair, J. A., and Barker, O. C. Periodontology, Jnl., VIII, 1937, 13-18.

Treatment of Delayed Union. (In Mandibular Fracture.) Flickinger, H. M. Survey, Den., XIII, 1937, 27-31.

Jaw-and-Face Fracture. (A Case Report.) Bisnoff, Harry L. Survey, Den., XIII, 1937, 312-313.

1938

Early Management of Facial Injuries. Gingrass, R. P. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXV, 1938, 693-699.

Treatment of Non-Union and Loss of Substance in Fracture of an Edentulous Mandible. Addison, Paul I. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXV, 1938, 1081-1084.

Bilateral Fracture of the Maxillae: Report of a Case. Cressler, E. P., Sr., and Cressler, E. P. II. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den Cosmos, XXV, 1938, 1720.

Fracture and Displacement of the Hamular Process. (Report of Case.) Voss, Harry G. W. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXV, 1938, 1598-1599.

Fractures of the Jaws. Doherty, Joseph A. Am. Jnl. Orthodics. & Oral Surg., XXIV, 1938, 165-170.

Traumatic Injury of the Condyloid Process of the Mandible. Thoma, Kurt H. Am. Jnl. Orthodics. & Oral Surg., XXIV, 1938, 774-790. Selected.

Methods of Immobilization of the Fractured Mandible. Richards, Russell L. Am. Jnl. Orthodics. & Oral Surg., XXIV, 1938, 973-979. S. Cal. S. Den. Ass. Jnl., V, 1938, 204-208.

Maxillary Fracture by Orthodontia. Spanadel, Irving. Items of Int. Den., LX, 1938, 246-250.

Careful Procedures in Oral Surgical Treatment to Obviate a Fracture. Korkes, S. Items of Int. Den., LX, 1938, 516-521.

Three Cases Showing Late Results of Pedicle Bone-Graft for Fractured Mandible. Cole, Percival. Odonto. Sec. Roy. Soc. Med. Tr., XXXI, 1938, 1131-1134.

Fractured Mandible. Crich, W. Aubrey. Oral Health, XXVIII, 1938, 125-126.

For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.

Save the Fractured Bone. (A New Technic in Fractured Tuberosity.) Field, Harry J., and Ackerman, Alfred. Survey, Den., XIV, 1938, 1327-1329.

1938-39

Fractures of the Jaws and Their Complications. (Cont.) Platt, Gaston M. Houston Dist. Den. Soc. Jnl., X, 1938-39, Dec. 10-12.

Practical Considerations of Fractures of the Jaws. Peters, Chas. M. N. J. S. Den. Soc. Jnl., X, 1938-39, Oct. 19-21.

Fractures of the Jaws. Parker, Douglas B. N. Y. (2nd. Dist.) Den. Soc. Jnl., XXIV, 1938-39, 183-185.

Jaw and Facial Injuries in War-Time. Parrott, Arthur H. Odonto. Sec. Roy. Soc. Med. Tr. XXXII, 1938-39, 53-58.

D714 Dislocations of Mandible.

Subluxation of mandible.
See also D71.

1936

Some Features of the Mandibular Articulation as It Pertains to Otolaryngology. (And Associated Cases of Malocclusion.) Costen, J. B. Am. Soc. Orthodists. Tr., 1936, 40-46. Disc. 46.

The Practical Co-operation of Dentist and Surgeon. (Dislocations.) Flynn, Richard. Austral'n. Den. Jnl., VIII, 1936, 343-356.

The Rôle of Dental Factors in the Cause and Treatment of Ear Symptoms and Disease. Goodfriend, David J. Cosmos, Den., LXXVIII, 1936, 1292-1310.

1937

Practical Application of a New and Scientific Method of Producing Temporomandibular Roentgenograms. Higley, L. B. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXIV, 1937, 222-230.

A Curative Treatment for Subluxation of the Temporomandibular Joint or of Any Joint. Schultz, Louis W. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXIV, 1937, 1947-1950. Digest, Den., XLIII, 1937, 423-425.

Temporomandibular Pathology. (Displacement.) Lyons, J. Kenneth. Mich. S. Den. Soc. Jnl., XIX, 1937, 236-240.

1938

Ear Disturbance of Temporomandibular Origin. Bleiker, Ross F. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXV, 1938, 1390-1399.

Temporomandibular Reactions to Occlusal Anomalies Riesner, Sidney E. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXV, 1938, 1938-1953.

Traumatic Injury of the Condyloid Process of the Mandible. Thoma, Kurt H. Am. Jnl. Orthodics. & Oral Surg., XXIV, 1938, 774-790. Selected.

Bilateral Dislocation of the Mandible. Holland, D. S., Jr. Apollonian, XIII, 1938, 44-45.

Repositioning the Mandible. (Malposition—Occlusal Disharmony.) Miller, Samuel Charles. N. Y. (2nd. Dist.) Den. Soc. Jnl., XXIII, 1938, March 15-19.

D715 Fixations of Temporo-Maxillary Articulation.

Trismus, Ankylosis, Arthritis, Etc.
See also D71.
See D74, Fixations on account of impacted third molars.

1937

The Surgical Correction of Prognathism. (Bowback Angle in Neck of the Condyloid Process.) Pettit, Joseph A. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXIV, 1937, 1837-1842.

Ankylosis of Temporomandibular Joint. Bay, Robert P. Jnl. Baltimore Coll. Den. Surg., I, 1937, March 15-17.

1938

The Arthritis Problem and Its Relation to the Dentist (Osteo-Arthritis.) O'Brien, George F. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXV, 1938, 1061-1066.

Principal Factors Controlling Development of Mandible and Maxilla. (Ankylosis.) Thoma, Kurt H. Am. Jnl. Orthodics. & Oral Surg., XXIV, 1938, 171-179.

Suppuration of the Temporomandibular Joint with Fatal Outcome. (Trismus.) Christiansen, George W. Am. Jnl. Orthodics. & Oral Surg., XXIV, 1938, 188.

Principles of Orthopedics in Orthodontics. Milch, Henry. Am. Jnl. Orthodics. & Oral Surg., XXIV, 1938, 935-941. Disc. 941-943.

Ankylosis of the Temporomandibular Joint. Kazanjian, V. H. Am. Jnl. Orthodics. & Oral Surg., XXIV, 1938, 1181-1206.

Fibrous Ankylosis of Mandible: Postinfective Arthritis and Peri-Arthritis. Packham, A. L. Odonto. Sec. Roy. Soc. Med. Tr., XXXI, 1938, 1134-1135.

Arthritis in Dental Practice. Comroe, Bernard I. Penn. S. Den. Jnl., VI, 1938-39, Oct. 9-17.

D72 Extraction of Teeth.

See D424, Extraction as a cause of irregularities; D43, Extraction in orthodontia treatment; D601, Systemic conditions and the Teeth; D721, Hemorrhage following extraction; D74, Unerupted and malposed teeth; 615.781, Anesthetics; 615.84, Electricity in Extraction.

1936

Cold and Heat Therapy in Dental Inflammations. Podolin, Mathew. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl., XXIII, 1936, 61-65. S. African Den. Jnl., X, 1936, 263-267. Selected.

Healing of Disturbed and Undisturbed Extraction Wounds. Claflin, Roland S. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl., XXIII, 1936, 945-959.

Thorax Involvement Following Extraction of Teeth. Ziele, W. Stewart. Austral'n. Den. Jnl., VIII, 1936, 13-14.

Apical Root Forceps. Coleman, Frank. Brit. Den. Jnl., LX, 1936, 286.

Incidents and Experiences. Gilmour, W. H. Brit. Den. Jnl., LX, 1936, 425-433.

Fractured Roots and Their Surgical Removal. Exner, George G. Brit. Den. Jnl., LXI, 1936, 68-74.

Pre-Operative Considerations in the Extraction of Teeth. Morgan, George A. Can. Den. Ass. Jnl., II, 1936, 10-15. Portrait. Oral Health, XXVI, 1936, 295-301.

Clinical Oral Surgery. MacMillan, Hugh W. Can. Den. Ass. Jnl. II, 1936, 147-153.

Retained Roots. Morgan, George A. Can. Den. Ass. Jnl., II, 1936, 303-306.

Postoperative Pain and its Control by the General Practitioner. Orlean, S. L. Cosmos, Den., LXXVIII, 1936, 743-749.

The Etiology, Prediction and Treatment of Dry Socket. Podolin, Mathew. Cosmos, Den., LXXVIII, 1936, 1038-1043.

The Advantage of Short-Beaked Forceps. Leeming, A. Den. Mag. & Oral Topics, LIII, 1936, 733-735.

A Planned Engineering Technique for the Removal of Teeth. Levy, D. D. Den. Mag. & Oral Topics, LIII, 1936, 907-914.

The Removal of Fractured Roots Approximating the Maxillary Sinus. Edwards, Ralph W. Digest, Den., XLII, 1936, 78.

The Postoperative Care of the Dental Alveolus. Feldman, M. Hillel. Digest, Den., XLII, 1936, 200-201.

Exodontia and Oral Surgery from a General Practitioner's Standpoint. Engel, Arthur C. Ill. Den. Jnl., V, 1936, 49-52.

Dental Surgery in Everyday Practice. Levy, Leopold L. Impressions, V, 1936, No. 4, 8-10. Vol. VI, 1937, No. 1, 12-15.

Investigation in the Use of Medicated Gauze as a Socket Dressing in Oral Surgery. Meistroff, C. L. Items of Int. Den., LVIII, 1936, 24-27.

Accessories, Their Importance in the Administration of Nitrous-Oxid-Anesthesia, Exodontia and Oral Surgery. Hildebrand, Philo F. Items of Int. Den., LVIII, 1936, 469-475.

Surgical Principles Involved in Odontectomy. Rasmussen, A. T. Items of Int. Den., LVIII, 1936, 941-947.

Considerations in the Treatment of Dental Pain. (re Extractions.) Eman, Vernor H. Mich. S. Den. Soc. Jnl., XVIII, 1936, 16-19.

Oral Surgery and Dental Practice. N. Y. Jnl. Dent., VI, 1936, 147-148. Ed.

So-Called Dry Socket. Pell, Glenn J. Northwest Jnl. Dent., XXIV, 1936, Feb. 24-27.

Dental Extraction in Hemophilia. Dalitsch, Walter William. Northwest Jnl. Dent., XXIV, 1936, March 23-28.

Exodontia Relevant to the General Practitioner. Williams, A. P. Northwest Jnl. Dent., XXIV, 1936, April, 21-23. May, 22-29. Selected.

Postextraction Infections; Preliminary Report on Oral Flora. Belding, P. H., and Belding, L. J. Northwest Jnl. Dent., XXIV, 1936, Nov. 22-28.

Tabulation and Analysis of the Results of X-Ray Examinations of Edentulous Mouths. Cheppe, Erwin. Northwestern Univ. Den. Res. & Grad. Quar. Bul., 1936, Feb. 3rd. 12-15. Abstract.

Drains and Dressings in Oral Surgery and Exodontia. Canavan, William H. Orthodia. & Oral Surg., Int. Jnl., XXII, 1936, 420-422.

Flaps and Incisions. Kent, Harold A. Orthodia. & Oral Surg., Int. Den. Jnl., XXII, 1936, 1069-1077.

Should Roentgenographically-Negative Deeply Buried Roots Always Be Removed? Zemsky, James L. Outlook, Den., XXIII, 1936, 8-17.

Some Salient Considerations in the Removal of Teeth. Berger, Adolph. Outlook, Den., XXIII, 1936, 22-28.

Practical Aids in Oral Surgery. Feldman, M. Hillel. Outlook, Den., XXIII, 1936, 214-223.

Fundamental Problems in Exodontia for the General Practitioner. Feldman, M. Hillel. Outlook, Den., XXIII, 1936, 258-265.

An Instrument Designed for the Effective Removal of Broken Down Mandibular Molars. Ausubel, Herman. Outlook, Den., XXIII, 1936, 452-456.

The Radiographic Appearance of the Edentulous Jaw with Special Reference to Residual Infection. Humble, B. H. Record, Den., LVI, 1936, 697-710.

Dry Socket. Gibson, J. Lusk. Record, Den., LVI, 1936, 711-713.

The Etiology, Prevention and Treatment of Postoperative Pain in Exodontia. Seelingsohn, D. I. S. African Den. Jnl., X, 1936, 206-211.

Post-Extraction Complications. (Causes and Treatment.) Paine, W. S. Survey, Den., XII, 1936, 447-452.

Root Elevator Technic. Feldman, M. Hillel. Survey, Den., XII, 1936, 499-501.

Exodontia Is a Surgical Procedure. Noetzel, A. J. Wis. Den. Rev., XII, 1936, 198-205.

1936-37

Post-Operative Procedures, Complications Frequent and Unusual. Morgan, Walter M. Georgia. Den. Ass. Jnl., X, 1936-37, Nov. 2-10.

Historical Articles. Denny, R. E. Penn. S. Den. Jnl., IV, 1936-37, March 26-29.

1937

The Rational Therapeutic Use of Thermal Agents with Special Reference to Heat and Cold. Moose, Sanford M. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXIV, 1937, 185-196.

Acute Oral Infections—When Not to Extract Teeth. Frew, A. L. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXIV, 1937, 440-442.

Management of Soft Tissues in Oral Operations. Sorensen, Hans W. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXIV, 1937, 543-546.

Advantages of a Definite Technic in the Extraction of Teeth. Woodward, C. Maynard. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXIV, 1937, 757-763. Austral'n. Jnl. Dent., XLI, 1937, 353-359. Selected.

Incidence of Dry Socket. Krogh, Harold W. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXIV, 1937, 1829-1836.

Infection of Gasserian Ganglion Following Tooth Extraction. Koepf, Sheldon W.; Rosedale, Raymond S., and Learn, G. Emerson. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXIV, 1937, 1843-1846.

Zinc Oxide Impression Pastes and Surgical Packing. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXIV, 1937, 1895-1897.

Fractured Apices, Their Removal by the Novitsky Technique with Some Surgical Complications. Curtin, R. V. Austral'n. Den. Cong. (9th) Tr., 1937, 27-29.

Full Upper and Lower Extraction and Preparation of the Mouth for Dentures. West, Roy F. Austral'n. Den. Cong. (9th) Tr., 1937, 29-34.

Post-Operative Pain (Trauma—Dry Socket.) Magnus, Everett R. Austral'n. Den. Cong. (9th) Tr., 1937, 73-81.

Report on Post-Operative Sequelae, with Suggestions for a More Careful Technique During General Anaesthesia for Oral Operations. Heath, Noel E. E. Austral'n. Den. Cong. (9th) Tr., 1937, 81-97.

Hand Pressure Bone-Cutting Instruments in Oral Surgery. Clipsham, Paul. Austral'n. Den. Cong. (9th) Tr., 1937, 133-135. Austral'n. Den. Jnl., X, 1938, 144-147. Clinic.

A Simple Method of Retaining a Gauze Dressing Over the Mouth of a Tooth Socket That Opens into the Antrum. Blum, Theodor. Archives of Clinical Oral Path., I, 1937, 37.
Post-Operative Treatment of Oral Wounds. Saghirian, Levon M. Austral'n. Den. Jnl., IX, 1937, 232-234.
The Surgical Approach to Dental Disease. Taylor, R. S. Brit. Den. Jnl., LXII, 1937, 66-70.
An Inexpensive Dental Syringe for Irrigating Septic Sockets—for the Patient's Own Use. Carnaghan, John. Brit. Den. Jnl., LXII, 1937, 77-78.
Post-Extractional Care. Silverston, David. Brit. Den. Jnl., LXII, 1937, 353-362. Austral'n. Den. Jnl., IX, 1937, 395-399. Selected. N. Z. Den. Jnl., XXXIII, 1937, 173-181. Selected. Oral Health, XXVIII, 1938, 530-535.
Prontosil Album (Internal Treatment.) Livingston, Alexander. Brit. Den. Jnl., LXII, 1937, 638-639.
Handles of Tooth Forceps and Elevators. Coleman, Frank. Brit. Den. Jnl., LXXIII, 1937, 148.
A Radiographic Study of the Healing of Sockets After the Extraction of the Teeth. Manley, E. B., and Stewart, D. Brit. Den. Jnl., LXIII, 1937, 400-412.
Toil and Trouble. Robinson, Leslie G. Can. Den. Ass. Jnl., III, 1937, 74-83.
The Uses of Hyposulphate of Soda in Dentistry. Sproule, A. O. Can. Den. Ass. Jnl., III, 1937, 252-253.
Opening the Maxillary Sinus During Extraction. Gerrie, J. W. Can. Den. Ass. Jnl., III, 1937, 414-417.
The Novitzky Technique for the Removal of Infected Teeth. Nodine, Alonzo Milton. Den. Mag. & Oral Topics, LIV, 1937, 214-223. Austral'n. Den. Jnl., IX, 1937, 257-261. Selected.
A New Conception in Extraction Technique. Gratrix, F. Dawson. Den. Mag. & Oral Topics, LIV, 1937, 971-980.
What Twelve Hundred Patients Know About Dentistry. (Extractions.) Digest, Den., XLIII, 1937, 126-131.
The Removal of Anterior Maxillary Roots. Edwards, Ralph W. Digest, Den., XLIII, 1937, 136-137.
Fistulas of the Face and Neck. (Following Extractions.) Straith, Floyd E. Digest, Den., XLIII, 1937, 226-229. Ed. 239.
Prevention of Dry Socket. Bell, K. L. Digest, Den., XLIII, 1937, 342.
Postoperative Complications. Bell, Welden E. Digest, Den., XLIII, 1937, 485-487.
The Healing of Bone Following Injury. (In Dry Socket.) Sinclair, J. A., and Barker, O. C. Fla. Den. Jnl., VIII, 1937, June 3-6. July 3-4.
Post-Operative Treatment in Exodontia. Aleman, S. C. Impression, VI, 1937, No. 4, 21-22.
Extraction Addenda. Freedman, Paul J. Items of Int. Den., LIX, 1937, 139-141. Austral'n. Den. Jnl., IX, 1937, 328-330. Selected.
Present Status of Exodontia. Winter, George B. Items of Int. Den., LIX, 1937, 170-173.
The Practical Application of the Symptoms, Fever, Pulse and Toxicity in the Treatment of Dental Infections. Podolin, Mathew. Items of Int. Den., LIX, 1937, 724-740.
Prevention of Post Operative Pain. Stumpf, Franz Wilhelm. Items of Int. Den., LIX, 1937, 751-753. Oral Health, XXVII, 1937, 421-423.
Infection Following the Extraction of Teeth. Podolin, Mathew. Items of Int. Den., LIX, 1937, 936-951, 1021-1028.
Causes for the Extraction of Teeth: A Statistical Study. (Caries and Pyorrhea.) Montigny, Gerard de. Northwestern Univ. Den. Res. & Grad. Quar. Bul., 1937, May 3rd. 13-16.
Locating Retained Pathological Conditions. Morgan, George A. Oral Health, XXVII, 1937, 251-253.
Technic for the Removal of Freshly Fractured Mandibular Roots. Sweet, A. Porter S. Orthodia. & Oral Surg., Int. Jnl., XXIII, 1937, 406-408.
Use of Zinc Peroxide in Oral Surgery. Meleney, Frank L. Orthodia. & Oral Surg., Int. Jnl., XXIII, 1937, 932-940.
Infection About the Teeth and Jaws. Harris, Leon. Outlook, Den., XXIV, 1937, 33-36.
Some Random Thoughts on Specific Problems in Exodontia. Feldman, M. Hillel. Outlook, Den., XXIV, 1937, 456-460.
Bacteremias Following Dental Extraction. (Demonstration of Source of Bacteria by Means of a Non-Pathogen. (Serratia Marcesens.) Burket, Lester W., and Burn, Caspar G. Research Jnl. Den., XVI, 1937, 521-530.
The Complications of Extractions. Riddett, S. A. Roy. Den. Hosp. Mag., VI, 1937, 50-63. Abstract.
How It Began. (Evolution of the Extracting Forceps.) Weinberger, Bernhard Wolf. Survey, Den., XIII, 1937, 187-189.
Post Extraction Care. (Immediate Socket Closure.) Brusletten, L. C. Survey, Den., XIII, 1937, 316-318.
Forceps Technic. Hamilton, E. E. Survey, Den., XIII, 1937, 460-461.
Broken Root Tips. (A Simple Extracting Technic.) Moore, C. A. Survey, Den., XIII, 1937, 746-748.
Root Extractors. Cox, George E. Survey, Den., XIII, 1937, 890.
A Consideration of Trauma in Exodontia Procedures. Rounds, Frank W. Tenn. S. Den. Ass. Jnl., XVII, 1937, Jan. 5-10, 35-41.
Classification and Treatment of Common Post-Operative Complications. Bell, Welden E. Texas Den. Jnl., LV, 1937, 145-151.
Surgical Principles and Procedures. Granlof, Samuel. Wis. Den. Rev., XIII, 1937, 219-226.

1937-38

Effective Treatment of Septic Alveoli. (Dry Sockets.) Woehl, H. J. Contact Point, XV, 1937-38, 155-157.
Septic Socket. (Extractions—Oral Cavity & Associated Passages.) Harrison, B. J. Nat. Den. Hosp. Gaz., IV, 1937-38, 233-236.
The Dry Socket. Renton, Gordon L. Odonto. Soc. W. Penn. Bul., XVII, 1937-38, Nov. no paging.

1938

Dental Surgery and Endocarditis. Petersen, William F., and Nedzel, A. J. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXV, 1938, 1462-1464.
Practice of Exodontia. (Postoperative Complications and Some Means of Preventing Them.) Smith, A. Malcolm. Am. Jnl. Orthodics. & Oral Surg., XXIV, 1938, 281-284. Fla. Den. Jnl., IX, 1938, July 3-5.
Treatment of Complications of Surgical Diseases of the Mouth. (Dry Socket.) Ivy, Robert H. Am. Jnl. Orthodics. & Oral Surg., XXIV, 1938, 483-489.
Surgical Procedures in Exodontia. Grosse, S. Francis. Am. Jnl. Orthodics. & Oral Surg., XXIV, 1938, 770-773.
Endocarditis and Its Dental Inter-Relations. (Infection Following Extraction.) Craig, Philip. Annals of Dent. V, 1938, 100-111.
The Management of Problems in Exodontia. Doherty, Joseph A. Apollonian, XIII, 1938, 102-108.
Full Upper and Lower Extraction and Preparation of the Mouth for Dentures. West, Roy F. Austral'n. Den. Jnl., X, 1938, 282-288.
Oral Surgery of Interest to the General Practitioner. Clipsham, Paul. Austral'n. Den. Jnl., X, 1938, 407-413. Disc. 414-417.
Dry Socket. Hearman, C. D. Austral'n. Jnl. Dent., XLII, 1938, 437-438.
The Teaching of Extractions. Swan, W. Marshall. Brit. Den. Jnl., LXV, 1938, 333-337. Disc. 382-394. Symposium.
Extraction by Forceps. Lindsay, Lilian. Brit. Den. Jnl., LXV, 1938, 337-342. Disc. 382-394. Symposium.
Complications and Sequelae of Extraction. Parfitt, J. B. Brit. Den. Jnl., LXV, 1938, 355-356. Disc. 382-394. Symposium.
Surgical Extractions. Taylor, R. S. Brit. Den. Jnl., LXV, 1938, 342-355. Disc. 382-394. Symposium.
Non-Surgical Removal of Teeth—A Historical Survey. Townend, B. R. Brit. Den. Jnl., LXV, 1938, 617-622.
Erysipelas Following Tooth Extraction. George, I. B. Den. Mag. & Oral Topics, LV, 1938, 137-138.
Bloodless Tooth Extraction with Thumb and Finger. Den. Mag. & Oral Topics, LV, 1938, 903.
Exodontia for the General Practitioner. Frank, Victor H. Digest, Den., XLIV, 1938, 18-21.
Dental Surgical Incisions. Morgan, George A. Digest, Den., XLIV, 1938, 334-336, 344.

For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.

Factors Influencing Choice of Anesthesia and Hospitalization. (Extractions.) Conran, Wilson R. Georgetown Den. Jnl., VI, 1938, May 13-15.
Every Day Problems in Extraction. Kanthak, Frank F. Ill. Den. Jnl., VII, 1938, 261-265.
Operative Care for Exodontia Patients, and Treatment for Persistent Hemorrhage. Hava, Walter C. Impressions, VII, 1938, No. 1, 16-17.
Hot or Cold Applications—Which? Kelleher, Charles P. Impressions, VII, 1938, No. 1, 17-18.
Surgery Versus Orthodontia. Adelman, A. Lincoln. Items of Int. Den., LX, 1938, 442-445.
Thoughts on Exodontia. Jones, Cyrus C. Items of Int. Den., LX, 1938, 532-534.
Odontectomy. Rasmussen, A. T. Items of Int. Den., LX, 1938, 720-725.
Management of Abnormal and Pathologic Conditions of the Mouth. Miller, Howard C. N. Y. (2nd. Dist.) Den. Soc. Jnl., XXIII, 1938, Feb. 5-10. Disc. 11.
Grief in Exodontia. Wilkie, Charles A. N. Y. (2nd. Dist.) Den. Soc. Jnl., XXIII, 1938, March 12-14.
Pre-Operative and Post-Operative Treatment. Wells, C. Raymond. N. Y. (2nd. Dist.) Den. Soc. Jnl., XXIII, 1938, March 22-28.
Elevator Technique in Exodontia. Ivory, James J. N. Y. (2nd. Dist.) Den. Soc. Jnl., XXIII, 1938, March 29.
The Removal of Teeth and the Handling of the Complications That May Follow. Seldin, Harry M. N. Y. (2nd. Dist.) Den. Soc. Jnl., XXIII, 1938, April 2-8.
Proper Technique in Exodontia. Jones, Cyrus C. N. Y. (2nd. Dist.) Den. Soc. Jnl., XXIII, 1938, April 17-18.
Rest: Its Importanct in the Pre- and Post-Operative Treatment of Exodontia Patients. Conner, Thomas. N. Y. (2nd. Dist.) Den. Soc. Jnl., XXIII, 1938, April 24-26.
The Incidence of Tooth Extraction. Salisbury, Paul C. Northwestern Univ. Den. Res. & Grad. Quar. Bul., 1938, Feb. 7th, 16-19.
Pre- and Post-Operative Treatment in Exodontia. Becker, John P. Ohio S. Den. Soc. Jnl., XII, 1938, 80-82.
The Medico-Legal Aspects of Dental Practice. (A Survey of a Number of Cases Which Have Resulted in Legal Complications—Accidents.) Pitts, A. T. Oral Health, XXVIII, 1938, 424-437.
Interesting Phases in Exodontia and Oral Surgery. Goldman, Aaron. Outlook, Den., XXV, 1938, 148-159, 194-209.
Unnecessary Oral Surgery: Cases of Submerged Apices, Hyper-Cementosis, Root Resorption and Osteosclerosis. Zemsky, James L. Outlook, Den., XXV, 1938, 386-401. Correction 436.
Psychiatry and Dental Extraction. Henry. Roy. Den. Hosp. Mag. VII, 1938, 38-49.
Post Extraction Treatment. Shepherd, P. Rae. Roy. Den. Hosp. Mag. VII, 1938, 150-152.
Removing Root Tips More Simply. Meistroff, C. L. Survey, Den., XIV, 1938, 716-718.
Sulfanilamide in Dentistry. (Dry Sockets.) Sinclair, J. A. Survey, Den., XIV, 1938, 935-936.
Silenced Nerves. West, Roy F. Survey, Den., XIV, 1938, 1051-1054.
Extraction Problems. Lando, H. E. Wis. S. Den. Soc. Jnl., XIV, 1938, 197-200.

1938-39

Post-Operative Treatment in Extraction Cases. Freeman, Charles W. Chi. Den. Soc. Bul., XIX, 1938-39, Sept. 22nd, 5-6, 20.
Contraindications for Extraction. Molt, Frederick F. Chi. Den. Soc. Bul., XIX, 1938-39, Oct. 6th, 5-6, 14.
Sulphanilamide in the Treatment of Oral Infection. Lanier, William Dickson. N. Car. Den. Soc. Bul., XXII, 1938-39, Aug. 147-152.

D721 Hemorrhage Following Extraction of Teeth. Hemophilia.

Hemorrhage from Soft Tissues of Mouth.
See D72, Extraction of Teeth.

1935-36

Snake Venom and Its Use in Dental Haemorrhage. Cambrook, J. Draper. Odonto. Sec. Roy. Soc. Med. Tr., XXIX, 1935-36, 281-282.

1936

Bleeding from the Oral Tissues: Causes and Differentiation. Birch, Carroll L. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl., XXIII, 1936, 750-754.
The Oral Manifestations of the Blood Dyscrasias. (Hemophilia.) Fink, E. B. Bur, XXXVI, 1936, 15-22.
Treatment of Persistent Haemorrhage from a Socket. Walsh, A. L. Can. Den. Ass. Jnl., II; 1936, 492-493.
The Mechanism of Bleeding in Children. Kugelmass, I. Newton. Cosmos, Den., LXXVIII, 1936, 496-499.
A Comprehensive Study of the Control of Intra-Oral Hemorrhages. Friedman, Robert. Outlook, Den., XXIII, 1936, 308-313, 360-364. Items of Int. Den., LX, 1938, 636-656.
Control of Dental Hemorrhage. (Preventive Preliminary Medication.) Granelli, Victor A. Survey, Den., XII, 1936, 128-130.

1937

Causes and Treatment of Hemorrhage. Fitzgerald, Leslie M. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXIV, 1937, 615-620.
Use of Potassium Chloride as a Hemostatic Agent: Report of Two Cases. Higgins, John A. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXIV, 1937, 1047-1048.
The Use of Snake Venom in Dental Practice. Peck, Samuel M. Archives of Clinical Oral Pathology, I, 1937, March 5-8.
Dental Haemorrhage. Hogg, Owen S. B. Austral'n. Den. Cong. (9th) Tr., 1937, 127-133. Austral'n. Den. Jnl., X, 1938, 137-144. Clinic.
An Unusual Case of Bleeding. Capon, Philip G. Brit. Den. Jnl. LXII, 1937, 414-422.
The Coagulability of the Blood and the Clinical Significance of Errors of Coagulation. Watson, E. M. Can. Den. Ass. Jnl., III, 1937, 293-300.
Prevention and Treatment of Bleeding in Oral Surgery. Winter, Leo. Orthodia. & Oral Surg., Int. Jnl., XXIII, 1937, 203-210. Austral'n. Den. Jnl., IX, 1937, 325-327. Selected.
The Influence of a Local Excess of Tri-Calcium Phosphate in Controlling Hemorrhage and Healing of Bone Following Injury. Sinclair, J. A., and Barker, O. C. Periodontology, Jnl., VIII, 1937, 13-18.

1937-38

The Control of Post-Operative Hemorrhage. Fontaine, S. B. Contact Point, XV, 1937-38, 158-159.

1938

Hemostatic Effects of Administration of Calcium, Viosterol, Styptysate, and Ceanothyn by Mouth. Tainter, M. L., and Throndson, A. H. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXV, 1938, 638-646.
Acute Lymphatic Leukemia: Report of Case. (Frequent Hemorrhage.) Stumpf, Franz Wilhelm, and Daggett, Woodridge. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXV, 1938, 828-830.
Hemorrhage of the Mouth: Causes and Treatment. Epstein, Casper M. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXV, 1938, 889-891.
Treatment of Complications of Surgical Diseases of the Mouth. Ivy, Robert H. Am. Jnl. Orthodics. & Oral Surg., XXIV, 1938, 483-489.

Blood Dyscrasias from a Dental Point of View. Cook, Thomas J. Am. Jnl. Orthodics. & Oral Surgery, XXIV, 1938, 467-476, 580-586, 687-693.
Complications and Sequelae of Extraction. Parfitt, J. B. Brit. Den. Jnl., LXV, 1938, 355-366. Disc. 382-394. Symposium.
Hemorrhage After Extraction of Teeth. Bail, M. R. Indian Den. Jnl., XIII, 1938, Dec. 119-121.
Control of Hemorrhage. Minneap. Dist. Den. Jnl., XXII, 1938, Mch. 26. Ed.
An Unusual Case of Bleeding. Capon, Philip G. Record, Den., XVIII, 1938, 77-85.
The Causation and Treatment of Haemorrhage Following Dental Extraction. Walker, D. Greer. Roy. Den. Hosp. Mag., VII, 1938, 144-149.
Dental Haemorrhage. Reenan, F. Van. S. African Den. Jnl., XII, 1938, 185-186.

D73 Replantation, Transplantation, Implantation.

1936

A Case of Replantation. Pincus, Paul. Brit. Den. Jnl., LX, 1936, 341-342.

1938

An Interesting Case of Replantation. Clark, Harry E. Brit. Den. Jnl., LXIV, 1938, 326-327.

D74 Unerupted and Malposed Teeth. Third Molars.

See D43, Treatment in Orthodontia; D72, Extraction of Teeth.

1935-36

Two Unusual Cases of Impacted Mandibular Third Molars. Doubleday, F. N. Odonto. Sec. Roy. Soc. Med. Tr., XXIX, 1935-36, 282-284.
Third Molar Behind the Orbit. Doubleday, F. N. Odonto. Sec. Roy. Soc. Med. Tr., XXIX, 1935-36, 1541-1542.

1936

Impacted and Malposed Teeth. Wahl, J. P. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl., XXIII, 1936, 1316-1320.
Malposed Lower Third Molar: Report of Case. Landsman, Ned. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl., XXIII, 1936, 1350.
Surgical Technic for Removal of Impacted and Hypercementosed Teeth. Blue, James A. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl., XXIII, 1936, 1480-1483.
Reflex Sneezing and Other Symptoms Associated with an Impacted Premolar. Rosenthal, S. Leonard. Annals of Dent., III, 1936, 137-139.
Surgical Problems of Interest to the General Practitioner. (Impactions.) Baird, John S. Austral'n. Den. Jnl., VIII, 1936, 675-686. Disc. 686-688.
Acute Dental Infections. (Pericoronal Abscess.) Bell, J. C. R. Austral'n. Jnl. Dent., XL, 1936, 250-257.
Simple Extraction of Difficult Teeth. (Impaction.) Torrens, R. G. Brit. Den. Jnl., LX, 1936, 271-278.
Impacted Wisdom Tooth Causing Reflex Irritation of the Lungs. Balendra, W. L. Brit. Den. Jnl., LX, 1936, 339-341.
A Case of Dental Caries in an Unerupted Lower Third Molar. Tratman, E. K. Brit. Den. Jnl., LXI, 1936, 166-168.
Misplaced Lower Molar with Abnormal Growth of Alveolus. Merry, C. Henry. Brit. Den. Jnl., LXI, 1936, 223-226.
Impacted Upper Central Incisors. Hitchin, A. D., and Daniels, J. E. Brit. Den. Jnl., LXI, 1936, 430-431.
Impacted Teeth. Tinn, Charles A. Brit. Den. Jnl., LXI, 1936, 542-543.
The Lower Wisdom Tooth and the General Practitioner. Barwise, H. B. Brit. Den. Jnl., LXI, 1936, 578-583. Disc. 621.
Case Report of an Impacted Upper Third Molar in the Right Maxillary Sinus Causing Loss of Sight and Hearing on the Affected Side. Seldin, Harry M. Cosmos, Den., LXXVIII, 1936, 395-396.
Our Third Molar Teeth, Their Eruption, Presence and Absence. Hellman, Milo. Cosmos, Den., LXXVIII, 1936, 750-762.
Os-Scalpella (Bone Knife) as Applied to Oral Surgery. Bosworth, L. Lawrence. Cosmos, Den., LXXVIII, 1936, 1279-1282.
The Aetiology and Treatment of Misplaced Third Molars. Henry, C. Bowdler. Den. Mag. & Oral Topics, LIII, 1936, 263-264. Abstract.
A Planned Engineering Technique for the Removal of Teeth. (Impacted Molars.) Levy, D. D. Den. Mag. & Oral Topics, LIII, 1936, 907-914.
The Management of Soft Tissue in Dental Operations. Woodard, Don E. Digest, Den., XLII, 1936, 16-19.
Oral Surgery: Report of Cases. Bradford, Harry, and Matthews, George W. Digest, Den., XLII, 1936, 152-154.
The Management of the Mandibular Third Molar. Feldman, M. Hillel. Fa. Den. Jnl., VII, 1936, Jan. 5-6.
Unerupted and Impacted Teeth. Amies, A. N. Z. Den. Jnl., XXXII, 1936, 226. Clinic.
Pathologic Conditions of Mandibular Third Molar. Wakefield, Bernard G. Orthodia. & Oral Surg., Int. Jnl., XXII, 1936, 65-68.
Pre- and Post-operative Management of Impacted Third Molars. Rounds, Frank W. Orthodia. & Oral Surg., Int. Jnl., XXII, 166-171.

1936-37

A Classification of Impacted Mandibular Third Molars. Pell, Glenn J., and Gregory G. Thaddeus. Jnl. Den. Education, I, 1936-37, 157-160. Impressions, VI, 1937, No. 3, 47-50.

1937

Are Pulps and Investing Tissues of Completely Embedded Teeth Infected? Logan, William H. G. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXIV, 1937, 853-867.
An Anomaly and Its Treatment: Report of a Case. (Two Impacted Molars.) Caplan, Julius. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXIV, 1937, 942-943.
Impacted Upper Third Molar Involving the Antrum and Complicated by Syphilis: Report of a Case. Bisnoff, Harry L. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXIV, 1937, 964-966.
A Method of Bringing Impacted Teeth into Normal Position. Moffitt, J. J. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXIV, 1937, 1139-1141.
Removal of Impacted Teeth. Blue, James A. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXIV, 1937, 2007-2008.
Should Impacted Teeth Be Removed? Sweet, A. Porter S. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXIV, 1937, 2009.
Case Report of Multiple Impacted Teeth. Canavan, William H. Apollonian, XII, 1937, 96-97.
Death Following Infection Arising in the Soft Tissues Surrounding the Crown of a Partially Erupted Mandibular Third Molar. (Case Report.) Archives of Clinical Oral Path., I, 1937, 28-31.
Infection About Totally Impacted Teeth. Harris, Leon. Austral'n. Den. Jnl., IX, 1937, 332-333. Selected.

The Nutritional Supply to the Mucosa and the Design of Surgical Flaps. (Removal of Impacted & Unerupted Teeth.) Hill, John S. Austral'n. Den. Cong. (9th) Tr., 1937, 53-60.
Surgical Anatomy of the Mandibular Third Molar. Bell, James C. R. Austral'n. Den. Cong. (9th) Tr., 1937, 104-115.
Surgical Aspects of the Unerupted Lower Third Molar. Helmore, F. E. Austral'n. Den. Cong. (9th) Tr., 1937, 116-123.
Oral Surgery. Fernon, S. O. Austral'n. Den. Cong. (9th) Tr., 1937, 136-137. Clinic.
Hereditary Failure of Eruption of the Permanent Dentition. Lubner, Bernard. Brit. Den. Jnl., LXIII, 1937, 205-209.
Effects of Impacted Third Molar. Wilkerson, E. C. Brit. Den. Jnl., LXIII, 1937, 420.
Operation for the Removal of Impacted Third Mandibular Molars. James, W. Warwick. Brit. Den. Jnl., LXIII, 1937, 450-453. Disc. 484-485.
The Failure of Eruption in Cleido-Cranial Dysostosis. Rushton, Martin A. Brit. Den. Jnl., LXIII, 1937, 641-645. Record, Den., LVII, 1937, 554-561.
Longitudinal Division of Horizontally Impacted Lower Third Molars as an Aid to Their Removal. Gwinn, C. Dudley. Calif. S. Den. Ass. Jnl., XIII, 1937, 191-192.
The Impacted Mandibular Third Molar. Morgan, George A. Can. Den. Ass. Jnl., III, 1937, 353-357. Digest, Den., XLIV, 1938, 428-431. Oral Health, XXVIII, 1938, 266-267.
The Relation of Attrition to Impaction of the Lower Third Molar. (The Evidence of Ancient Egyptian Mandible.) Curtis, Harold F. Den. Mag. & Oral Topics, LIV, 1937, 898-908. Disc. 908-909, 922.
Special Operative Technique for the Impacted Cuspid. Howard, Menifee R. Digest, Den., XLIII, 1937, 374-377.
Orthodontia and the Impacted Third Molar. Gaston, Robert W. Impressions, VI, 1937, No. 2, 18-19.
A Classification and Technique for Removal of Impacted Mandibular Third Molars. Pell, Glenn J. Impressions, VI, 1937, No. 3, 47-50. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXV, 1938, 1594-1597.
Treatment of Pockets Under Third Molar Flaps. Frew, A. L. Items of Int. Den., LIX, 1937, 601.
"What Price Third Molars?" Machat, Bertram B. Items of Int. Den., LIX, 1937, 741-748. Oral Health, XXVII, 1937, 493-499.
Case History of a Lower Left Cuspid Erupting Externally on the Face. Bryant, Samuel H. Jnl. Baltimore Coll. Den. Surg., I, 1937, March 18-19.
Question of the Influence of Erupting or Impacted Third Molars on the Occlusion of Treated and Untreated Cases. Waldron, Ralph. Orthodia. & Oral Surg., Int. Jnl., XXIII, 1937, 221-255. Disc. 235.
Treatment of Oral Soft Tissue Flaps and Their Dangers in Oral Surgery. Gordon, Irving. Orthodia. & Oral Surg., Int. Jnl., XXIII, 1937, 312-314.
Locating Unerupted Teeth and Foreign Bodies. Riesner, Sidney E. Orthodia. & Oral Surg., Int. Jnl., XXIII, 1937, 414-419.
Localisation in Oral Surgery. (Buried Roots—Impactions.) Hitchin, A. D. Record, Den., LVII, 1937, 309-314. Disc. 374-377.
Surgical Extractions. (Impactions.) Daniels, J. E. Record, Den., LVII, 1937, 369.
The Significance of Unerupted and Impacted Teeth. Kaplan, S. Lewis. S. African Den. Jnl., XI, 1937, 110-123, 151-160.

1937-38

Impacted Mandibular Third Molars. Banks, E. L. Georgia. Den. Ass. Jnl., XI, 1937-38, May 5-6.

1938

The Impacted Lower Third Molar. Field, Harry J., and Ackerman, Alfred A. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXV, 1938, 1053-1060.
Further Roentgenographic Study of Mandibular Third Molars. Main, L. R. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXV, 1938, 1993-1997.
Prophylactic Odontectomy of the Developing Mandibular Third Molar. Henry, C. Bowdler. Am. Jnl. Orthodics. & Oral Surg., XXIV, 1938, 72-84.
Importance of Early Diagnosis and Removal of Mandibular Third Molar. Scharff, Earl U. Am. Jnl. Orthodics. & Oral Surg., XXIV, 1938, 369-372.
Relationship of Posterior Mandibular Teeth to Mandibular Alveolar Canal. Davis, Wilbur McL. Am. Jnl. Orthodics. & Oral Surg., XXIV, 1938, 383-392.
Pericoronal Infection Leading to Cavernous Sinus Thrombosis. (re Third Molars.) Hyde, William H. Am. Jnl. Orthodics. & Oral Surg., XXIV, 1938, 393-394. Disc. 394-395.
Impacted and Unerupted Teeth and Their Recovery. Lifton, Jacob C. Am. Jnl. Orthodics. & Oral Surg., XXIV, 1938, 526-542.
Effects Produced by Impacted Third Molar. (Case Reports.) Brooks, H. M. Am. Jnl. Orthodics. & Oral Surg., XXIV, 1938, 587-589. Disc. 589-590.
A New Approach to the Unerupted Tooth by Surgery and Orthodontics. Strock, M. S. Am. Jnl. Orthodics. & Oral Surg., XXIV, 1938, 626-634.
Supernumerary Bicuspids. Field, Harry J., and Ackerman, A. A. Am. Jnl. Orthodics. & Oral Surg., XXIV, 1938, 694-695.
Impactions and Pseudoimpactions. Erickson, B. Edwin. Am. Jnl. Orthodics. & Oral Surg., XXIV, 1938, 1019-1027. Disc. 1028-1031.
Some Aspects of Wisdom Teeth and Their Impaction. Hellman, Milo. Archives of Clinical Oral Path., II, 1938, 125-141.
Contents of the Mandibular Canal Passing Through the Mesial Root of an Unerupted and Impacted Mandibular Third Molar. (Case History.) Archives of Clinical Oral Path., II, 1938, 192-195.
Removal of Unerupted and Impacted Third Molars. Neuhof, Harold. Archives of Clinical Oral Path., II, 1938, 452-457.
The Dental Therapeutics of Cold and Heat. (Impacted Teeth.) Middleburgh, H. Brit. Den. Jnl., LXIV, 1938, 80-82.
Bacteriology of the Misplaced Wisdom Tooth in the Adult. Taylor, R. S. Brit. Den. Jnl., LXIV, 1938, 471-476. Disc. 506-508. Bacteriological report, 473-474.
An Aberrant Molar Tooth in the Vertical Ramus of the Jaw. (Case Report and Comment.) Marsh, L. Russell, and Willway, W. Wilfred. Brit. Den. Jnl., LXIV, 1938, 490-493.
Unerupted and Partially Calcified Impacted Third Molar. Petrie, Mudie. Brit. Den. Jnl., LXV, 1938, 98-99.
A Case of Multiple Supernumerary Teeth. Salama, N. Brit. Den. Jnl., LXV, 1938, 171-172.
Impaction of a Second Lower Molar Under the Third Molar. Gentleman, B. E. Brit. Den. Jnl., LXV, 1938, 581.
A Technique for Sectional Removal of Impactions. Bell, Welden E. Digest, Den., XLIV, 1938, 294-297.
A New Classification of Impacted Teeth. McDaniel, Donald J. Digest, Den., XLIV, 1938, 337-339.
Correction of Marked Maxillary Protrusion with Immediate Denture. Morgan, George A. Digest, Den., XLIV, 1938, 386-388.
The Impacted Wisdom Tooth. Banerji, Anilanganath. Indian Den. Jnl., XIII, 1938, 75-82.
Impacted Molars: A New and Conservative Method in Their Removal. Machat, Bertram B. Items of Int. Den., LX, 1938, 327-337.
Removal of Isolated Third Molar. Osborn, U. C. Items of Int. Den., LX, 1938, 729-730.
Delayed Eruption Caused by Supernumerary Teeth. Crich, W. Aubrey. Oral Health, XXVIII, 1938, 369-371.
Off the Beaten Track. Roberts, G. L. Oral Health, XXVIII, 1938, 547-549.
The Influence of the Upper Third Molar. Cassidy, Paul. Ohio S. Den. Soc. Jnl., XII, 1938, 160-161.
Surgical Preparation for Dentures. Rosen, Michael M. Outlook, Den., XXV, 1938, 341-345.
The Impacted Mandibular Third Molar. Henry, C. Bowdler. Record, Den., LVIII, 1938, 321-322. Disc. 322-329.
Technique for Removal of Impacted Third Mandibular Molars. James, W. Warwick. Roy. Den. Hosp. Mag., VII, 1938, 123-126.
Save the Second Molar. (Technic for Removing Third Molars.) Greenhouse, J. A. Survey, Den., XIV, 1938, 563-571.

For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.

D75 Plastic Operations on Mouth and Face. Bone Transplants.

Alveolectomy. Labial Fraenum Operation.

1935-36

Alveolectomy for Immediate Denture Service and the Surgical Eradication of Oral Infections. McFarland, Harry M. Colo. S. Den. Ass. Jnl., XIV, 1935-36, March 5-12. North-West Dent., XV, 1936, 189-196.

Facial Restoration with the Aid of Dental Prosthesis. Gillies, Harold. (Sir.) Odonto—Chir. Soc. Scotland Tr., 1935-36, 96-105.

1936

Plastic Surgery of the Head, Face and Neck; the Psychic Reactions. Blair, Vilray P. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl., XXIII, 1936, 236-240.

Surgical Preparation of the Mouth for the Reception of Artificial Dentures. Suddarth, C. S. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl., XXIII, 1936, 468-473.

Surgery of the Soft Tissues of the Mouth. Woodard, Don E. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl., XXIII, 1936, 1676-1682. Digest, Den., XLII, 1936, 16-19.

Surgery for the Denture Patient. Dean, O. T. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl., XXIII, 1936, 2124-2128. Northwest Jnl. Dent., XXIV, 1936, Nov. 3-5, 10-12.

Osseous Changes in the Alveolar Process and Their Effect on Partial Dentures. McKevitt, Frank H. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. XXIII, 1936, 2241-2257.

Surgical Treatment of the Deformities of the Mandible. (Bone Transplants.) Kazanjian, V. H. Apollonian, XI, 1936, 226-231.

Clinical Oral Surgery. (Surgical Preparation of the Jaws for Full Dentures.) MacMillan, Hugh W. Can. Den. Ass. Jnl., II, 1936, 147-153.

Agranulocytosis as a Complicating Factor in Anesthesia; Operation Under Nitrous Oxide-Oxygen Anesthesia, with a Successful Result. (Double Alveolectomy.) Harms, B. H. Cosmos, Den., LXXVIII, 1936, 258-262.

Surgical Eruption of Abutment Teeth. (Reduction of Alveolus.) Weaver, S. Marshall. Digest, Den., XLII, 1936, 222-224.

Tack Operation. (For Eliminating Unsatisfactory Muscle and Scar Tissue Attachments.) Gilbert, Lloyd I. Digest, Den., XLII, 1936, 432-434.

Cosmetic Oral Surgery. (Plastic Surgery.) Blaustein, Samuel. Items of Int. Den., LVIII, 1936, 866-871.

Reconstructing Surgery in Nose and Mouth Regions. Kilner, T. Pomfret. Nat. Den. Hosp. Gaz., III, 1936, 4-9.

Consideration of Abnormalities, Deformities and Pathologic Conditions of Edentulous Mouths. (re Alveolectomy.) Kazanjian, V. H. Orthodia. & Oral Surg., Int. Jnl., XXII, 1936, 735-745. N. Y. Jnl. Dent., VI, 1936, 83-86.

Cheiloplasty for Cancer of the Lip. Padgett, Earl C. Orthodia. & Oral Surg., Int. Jnl., XXII, 1936, 939-947.

The Correction of Microgenia. (Insertion of a Transplant Under the Skin and Resting on the Mandible.) Tamerin, Joseph. Outlook, Den., XXIII, 1936, 266-267.

Further Studies on Bone Generation with the Use of Boiled Heterogeneous Bone. (Transplants.) Beube, Frank E., and Silvers, Herbert F. Periodontology, Jnl., VII, 1936, 17-21.

Preparation of Ridges. (Alveolectomy.) Sears, Victor H. Survey, Den., XII, 1936, March 31-37.

1936-37

Heterogeneous Bone Powder as an Aid in Bone Generation and Regeneration. Beube, Frank E., and Silvers, Herbert F. Columbia Den. Rev., VIII, 1936-37, Nov. 1-4, 12.

1937

Reconstructive Plastic and Oral Surgery. Smith, Arthur E., and Johnson, James B. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXIV, 1937, 1142-1153.

Experimental Alveolectomy. Claflin, Roland S. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXIV, 1937, 1433-1444.

Surgical Preparation of the Mouth for Full Dentures. Droba, Henry J. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. &. Den. Cosmos, XXIV, 1937, 1687-1693.

Anatomic Speech Defects. (Tongue-Tie and Frenum Clippings.) Wepman, Joseph M. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXIV, 1937, 1799-1804.

The Surgical Preparation of the Mouth for Full Denture Reception. Millar, Howard C. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXIV, 1937, 1962-1966.

Immediate Denture Service. (Including the Treatment of Facial Deformities—Syphilitic Nose.) Hardy, E. A. Am. Den. Soc. Europe Tr., 1937, 90-93. Disc. 93.

The Surgical Treatment of Deformities of the Mandible Resulting from Osteomyelitis. (Anthroplasty of the Temporomandibular Joint.) Kazanjian, V. H. Apollonian, XII, 1937, 9-13.

Full Upper and Lower Extraction and Preparation of the Mouth for Dentures. West, Roy F. Austral'n. Den. Cong. (9th) Tr., 1937, 29-34.

Partial Alveolectomy. Carberry, Frank J. Austral'n. Den. Cong. (9th) Tr., 1937, 143-145. Clinic.

Immediate Dentures. (Alveolectomy.) Saggers, Gordon F., and Magnus, Everett R. Austral'n. Den. Cong. (9th) Tr., 1937, 185-191.

Practical and Conservative Preparation of Oral Tissues for Dentures. Wolfe, L. H., and Pike, Geo. C. Ill. Den. Jnl., VI, 1937, 94-95. Abstract.

Indications for Surgical Preparation of the Mouth for Prosthetic Restorations. Salman, Irving. Items of Int. Den., LIX, 1937, 206-215.

Surgical Preparation of the Maxillae for Full Dentures. Schier, Mayer B. A. Items of Int. Den., LIX, 1937, 328-339.

The Functional Principle in the Surgical Treatment of the So-Called Rat Bite. Hayes, Louis V. Items of Int. Den., LIX, 1937, 412-419.

Surgical Consideration of Abnormal Frena. Parker, Douglas B. Orthodia. & Oral Surg., Int. Jnl., XXIII, 1937, 1141-1147. Disc. 1148.

Surgery to Enlarge Edentulous Ridges. Sanders, Albert E. S. Calif. S. Den. Ass. Jnl., IV, 1937, 1420-1423.

Evolution of Tooth Extraction Technics: Aids in Prosthesis. (Aveolectomy.) Lucas, Carl D. S. Calif. S. Den. Ass. Jnl., IV, 1937, 1688-1693.

The Peripheral Seal. (re Muscle Attachments.) Zimmer, Morris A. Survey, Den., XIII, 1937, 171-174.

Surgical Preparation for Full Dentures. Stark, Jacob. Survey, Den., XIII, 1937, 733-740.

Pre-Denture Surgery. (Correction of Minor Abnormalities.) McPike, J. Donald. Survey, Den., XIII, 1937, 999-1005.

Don't Extract the Second Molar. (Case of Impacted Third Molar.) Van Valin, Ralph W. Survey, Den., XIII, 1937, 1265-1268.

A Case Report. (Of Malocclusion That Was Corrected with Surgery and Fixed Bridge Work.) Poindexter, J. Bernard. W. Va. Den. Jnl., XI, 1937, 94, 102.

The Importance of Surgical Preparation of the Edentulous Mouth for Artificial Dentures. Maeth, Harry. Wis. Den. Rev., XIII, 1937, 226-228.

1937-38

"To Trim or Not to Trim—That's the Problem." Coleman, Bertram F. Contact Point, XV, 1937-38, 177-178.

Alveolectomy. Mayer, Frank A. Hudson Co. Den. Soc. Bul., VII, 1937-38, Nov. 4-5.

1938

Preparation of the Ridges for Fixed and Removable Restorations. Molt, Frederick F. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXV, 1938, 21-27. 1077-1080.

The Frenum Labii Superioris. (Abnormal. Treatment.) Shirazy, Enayat. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXV, 1938, 761-762.

Surgical Preparation of the Mouth for Artificial Dentures. Bellinger, Don. H. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXV, 1938, 1617-1626.

Epithelial Inlay in Dentistry. Esser, J. F. S. Am. Jnl. Orthodics. & Oral Surg., XXIV, 1938, 1083-1090.

Full Upper and Lower Extraction and Preparation of the Mouth for Dentures. West, Roy F. Austral. Den. Jnl., X, 1938, 282-288.

Alveolectomy and Immediate Denture Insertion. Gross, P. Philip. Digest, Den., XLIV, 1938, 422-426.

For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.

Surgical Preparation and Conservation of the Dental Ridge for Dentures. Meyer, F. P. Fla. Den. Jnl., IX, 1938, May 3-7.

The Maxillary Frenum. Anderson, George M. Jnl. Baltimore Coll. Den. Surg., II, 1938, March 5-7.

Management of Abnormal and Pathologic Conditions of the Mouth. Miller, Howard C. N. Y. (2nd. Dist.) Den. Soc. Jnl., XXIII, 1938, Feb. 5-10. Disc. 11.

Surgical Preparation for Dentures. Rosen, Michael M. Outlook, Den., XXV, 1938, 341-345. Austral. Den. Jnl., X, 1938, 707-712. Selected.

Diagnosis, Including Visual and Instrumental Examination and Differential Diagnosis Treatments Indicated. Kaiser, Frank S. S. Calif. S. Den. Ass. Jnl., V, 1938, 366-368. Symposium.

Exploratory (Alveolectomy). Technic to Be Used in Edentulous Areas. Shipman, L. H. Survey, Den., XIV, 1938, 27-30.

D751 Cleft Palate and Hare-lip.

See D34, Obturators, Artificial Vela; 616.87 Impediments of Speech.

1936

Orthodontic Treatment of Some Cleft Palate and Fracture Cases. Cartwright, Frank S. Am. Soc. Orthodists. Tr., 1936, 245-249. Orthodia. & Oral Surg., Int. Jnl., XXIII, 1937, 159-163. Clinic.

Correction of Cleft Lip and Cleft Palate. Frew, A. L. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl., XXIII, 1936, 29-34.

Radical Uranoplasty (Limberg): A New Operation for Closure of a Cleft Palate. Schultz, Louis. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl., XXIII, 1936, 407-415.

Surgery for the Denture Patient. (Cleft Palate.) Dean, O. T. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl., XXIII, 1936, 2124-2128. Northwest Jnl. Dent., XXIV, 1936, Nov. 3-5, 10-12.

Surgical Correction of Deformities of the Jaws and Its Relation to Orthodontia. Kazanjian, V. H. Orthodia. & Oral. Surg., Int. Jnl., XXII, 1936, 259-282.

The Dieffenbach-Warren Operation for Closure of the Congenitally Cleft Palate. Blair, Vilray P., and Brown, James Barrett. Orthodia. & Oral Surg., Int. Jnl., XXII, 1936, 853-868. Selected.

Surgical Care of Injuries and Deformities of the Nose, Lip and Premaxilla. (With Report of Cases.) Hare Lip and Cleft Palate. Federspiel, Matthew N. Orthodia. & Oral Surg. Int. Jnl., XXII, 1936, 1054-1068.

Facial Restoration with the Aid of Dental Prosthesis. (Cleft Palate.) Gillies, Harold. (Sir.) Record, Den. LVI, 1936, 609-618.

1936-37

Unilateral Secondary Facial Cleft with Excess Tooth and Bone Formation. Rushton, Martin A., and Walker, F. A. Odonto. Sec. Roy. Soc. Med. Tr., XXX, 1936-37, 79-82. Record Den., LVII, 1937, 66-69. Selected.

Cleft Palate. Hardy, E. A. Odonto. Sec. Roy. Soc. Med. Tr., XXX, 1936-37, 1253.

Elongation of the Partially Cleft Palate. Brown, James Barrett. Washington Univ. Den. Jnl., III, 1936-37, 127-134. Selected.

1937

Reconstructive Plastic and Oral Surgery. Smith, Arthur E., and Johnson, James B. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXIV, 1937, 1142-1153.

Anatomic Speech Defects. (Re Cleft Palate and Hare-Lip.) Wepman, Joseph M. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXIV, 1937, 1799-1804.

Speech Defects and Related Oral Anomalies. (Cleft Palate.) Greene, James Sonnett. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXIV, 1937, 1969-1974.

Major Oral Surgery. (Cleft Palate.) Flynn, Richard. Austral'n. Den. Cong. (9th) Tr., 1937, 51-53.

Cleft Palate. Colville, H. C. Austral'n. Jnl. Dent., XLI, 1937, 264. Clinic.

Adult Cleft Palate. (A New Method of Treatment.) Pickerill, H. P. N. Z. Den. Jnl., XXXIII, 1937, 289-290.

Prosthodontist to Orthodontist. (re Cleft Palate Treatment.) FitzGibbon, John J. Orthodia. & Oral Surg. Int. Jnl., XXIII, 1937, 337-346. Disc. 346-350.

Orthodontic Treatment of Cleft Palate. Silver, Edward I. Orthodia. & Oral Surg., Int. Jnl., XXIII, 1937, 590-597.

Review of Recent Literature on Cleft Lip and Palate Surgery. Ivy, Robert H. Orthodia & Oral Surg., Int. Jnl., XXIII, 1937, 844-849.

Dental Aspects of Cleft Palate. Hardy, E. A. Survey, Den., XIII, 1937, 165-170.

1938

Cleft-Lip and Cleft Palate Correction. Stumpf, Franz Wilhelm. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXV, 1938, 1196-1201.

Treatment of Complications Arising from Cleft Palate. Urban, Walter G. Am. Jnl. Orthodics. & Oral Surg., XXIV, 1938, 87-89.

Elongation of the Partially Cleft Palate. Brown, James Barrett. Am. Jnl. Orthodics. & Oral Surg., XXIV, 1938, 878-883.

Cooperation Necessary in the Treatment of Cleft Palate. Fitz-Gibbon, John J. Annals of Dent., V, 1938, 143-153.

An Introduction to Teratology. (Malformations of the Head and Jaws.) Hirsh, Joseph. Archives of Clinical Oral Path., II, 1938, 262-287.

A Case of Unilateral Micrognathia, Aural Atresia and Macrostoma. (and Facial Cleft.) Rushton, Martin A. Brit. Den. Jnl., LXIV, 1938, 549-550.

The Prosthetic Treatment of Cleft Palate. Christensen, F. G. Items of Int. Den., LX, 1938, 559-572.

The Dental Aspect of Cleft Palates. Hardy, E. A. Roy. Den. Hosp. Mag., VII, 1938, 8-19.

D76 Sinuses of Face: Diseases and Treatment.

See also D78.

1935-1936

Some Considerations of the Pathology and Treatment of Dental Infections of the Antrum. Strong, C. N. Odonto. Sec. Roy. Soc. Med. Tr., XXIX, 1935-36, 1547-1552.

The Maxillary Sinus. Ventura, A. Temple Den. Rev. & Gar., VI, 1935-36, May 16-19.

1936

Variations of the Maxillary Sinus as Seen in the Roengenogram. Ennis, LeRoy M., and Batson, Oscar. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl., XXIII, 1936, 201-212.

Bilateral Sinusitis: Report of Case. Branower, Edmund. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl., XXIII, 1936, 1913-1914.

Removal of Root Ends and Foreign Bodies from the Antrum of Highmore. Hennessy, Thomas. Apollonian, XI, 1936, 89-96.

Surgical Problems of Interest to the General Practitioner. (Antral Complications.) Baird, John S. Austral. Den. Jnl., VIII, 1936, 675-686. Disc. 686-688.

A Dental Safeguard—Study of Dental Roentgenograms for Evidence of Antral Disease. Fineman, S. Cosmos, Den., LXXVIII, 1936, 607-612.

The Anatomical and Pathological Aspects of the Antrum of Highmore. Sleigh, A. Crofton. Den. Mag. & Oral Topics, LIII, 1936, 255-257.

Mucous Membrane Color Changes as a Guide to the Mineral Needs of the Patient. Jarvis, D. C. Items of Int. Den., LVIII, 1936, 1-15.

Antrum Infection of Dental Origin. Amies, A. N. Z. Den. Jnl., XXXII, 1936, 225. Clinic.

Sinusitis of Dental Origin. Love, Andrew A. S. Calif. S. Den. Ass. Jnl., III, 1936, 1038-1033.

Plastic Closure of the Maxillary Sinus. Whitfield, Albert J. Survey, Den., XII, 1936, 485-490.

1936-37

Roentgenographic Variations of the Maxillary Sinus and the Nutrient Canals of the Maxilla and Mandible. Ennis, LeRoy M. N. Car. Den. Soc. Bul., XX, 1936-37, Aug. 21-28. Austral'n. Den. Cong. (9th) Tr., 1937, 490-501. Orthodia. & Oral Surg., Int. Jnl., XXIII, 1937, 173-193. Austral'n. Den. Jnl., X, 1938, 480-490.

1937

Suggested Cooperation Between the Dentist and the Oral Surgeon in Complicated Antrum Cases. Straub, Harry E. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXIV, 1937, 436-440.

Empyema of the Maxillary Sinus: Operation and Treatment. Lucas, Carl D. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXIV, 1937, 620-625. Disc. 625.

Rhinologic Factors Involved in the Development of the Lower Half of the Face. Neivert, Harry. Am. Soc. Orthodists. Tr., 1937, 16-24.

Dental Disease and the Maxillary Sinus. Cahn, Lester Richard. Archives of Clinical Oral Path., I, 1937, 9-18.

Infection of the Maxillary Sinus. Hurd, Lee M. Archives of Clinical Oral Path., I, 1937, 18-20.

Intra-Oral Protrusion of an Antral Polyp. (Case Report.) Archives of Clinical Oral Path., I, 1937, 25-27.

Visualization of the Maxillary Sinus of the Dental Roentgenogram. Fineman, S. Archives of Clinical Oral Path., I, 1937, 32-34.

The Antrum of Highmore. (Historical.) Cahn, Lester Richard. Archives of Clinical Oral Path., I, 1937, 38-39.

Intra-Oral Antrum Approach. Blum, Theodor. Archives of Clinical Oral Path., I, 1937, 35-36. N. Y. Jnl. Dent., VII, 1937, 320-321.

The General and Dental Results Obtained by the Control of Breathing. Peacock, H. Maurice, and Cook, C. Cameron. N. Z. Den. Jnl., XXXIII, 1937, 214-226.

Maxillary Sinusitis of Dental Origin. Goldman, Aaron. Outlook, Den., XXIV, 1937, 249-258.

Bilateral Perforation of the Antrum and Nose into the Mouth Following Chronic Destructive Osteomyelitis of the Maxilla. Hankey, George T. Record Den., LVIII, 1937, 10-11. Selected.

Prevent Sinusitis. (Infected Teeth Source of Danger.) Kafka, M. Martyn. Survey, Den., XIII, 1937, 1129-1132.

Cooperation Between the Rhinologist and Oral Surgeon. Mitchell, Gatlin. Texas Den. Jnl., LV, 1937, 94-99.

1938

Associated Maxillary Sinus and Dental Diseases. Nyman, John Egbert. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXV, 1938, 600-606.

Molar Root in Antrum—Twelve Years' Duration. Kazanjian, V. H. Apollonian, XIII, 1938, 25-27.

Intro-Oral Roentgenography of Foreign Body in Maxillary Sinus. Morgenstern, Bernard P. Digest, Den., XLIV, 1938, 384-385.

Foreign Body (Root) in Maxillary Sinus—Report of a Case. Morgenstern, Bernard P. Items of Int. Den., LX, 1938, 725-729.

Surgical Procedure of the Dental Involvements of the Antrum. Petrie, Francis Joseph. N. Y. Jnl. (2nd. Dist.) Den. Soc. Jnl., XXIII, 1938, Feb. 12-14.

The Infections and Some Other Pathological Conditions Affecting the Maxillary Sinus. Rutherford, Ian M. N. Z. Den. Jnl., XXIV, 1938, 215-221.

Interesting Phases in Exodontia and Oral Surgery. Goldman, Aaron. Outlook, Den., XXV, 1938, 194-209.

Border-Line Surgery or the Otolaryngologist and the Dental Surgeon. Forster, Henry Vincent. Record, Den., LVIII, 1938, 17-24. Disc. 24-29.

D77 Surgical Treatment of Dental and Facial Neuralgia.

See D67, Pathology and Medical Treatment; 615.84, Electro Therapeutics.

1936

Facial Neuralgia Relieved by Phrenic Nerve Block: Report of a Case. Banyai, Andrew L. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl., XXIII, 1936, 625-626.

Consideration of Some of the Etiologic Factors in Tic Douloureux. Aubertine, Don J. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl., XXIII, 1936, 2271-2275.

Tic Douloureux of the Trigeminal Nerve. (A Syllabus for Dental Students and Dental Surgeons.) Hahn, E. Vernon. Ind. S. Den. Ass. Jnl., XV, 1936, March, 3-5. April, 3-5. May, 4-6.

Tic Douloureux. Rabkin, Samuel. Items of Int. Den., LVIII, 1936, 135-146.

1937

Trifacial Neuralgia. Loomis, Byron E. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXIV, 1937, 50-54.

Diagnosis and Treatment of Facial Pain of Non-Dental Origin. Rowe, Stuart N. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXIV, 1937, 1635-1639.

Treatment of Trigeminal Pain. Phillips, Gilbert. Austral'n. Den. Cong. (9th) Tr., 1937, 149-151. Clinic.

The Association of Dental and Neurological Conditions. (Trigeminal Neuralgia.) Anderson, Gilbert C. Impressions, VI, 1937, No. 3, 32-42.

Some Considerations Relative to Nerve Regeneration in the Oral Operator's Field. Cook, William A. Items of Int. Den., LIX, 1937, 135-138.

The Facial Neuralgias. Peet, Max Minor. Mich. S. Den. Soc. Jnl., XIX, 1937, 229-235.

Diagnosis and Palliative Treatment of Trifacial Neuralgia. Crich, W. Aubrey. Oral Health, XXVII, 1937, 541-548.

The Dental Aspect of Tic Douloureux. Graham, J. W. E. S. African Den. Jnl., XI, 1937, 222-229.

1938

A Case of Tic Douloureux Successfully Treated by the Use of Typhoid Vaccine. Hardgrove, T. A. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXV, 1938, 369-371.

Neurological Aspects of Temporomandibular Disorders. Chor, Herman. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXV, 1938, 1033-1046.

Tic Douloureux. Brandt, Sidney. Am. Jnl. Orthodics. & Oral Surg., XXIV, 1938, 1207.

Two Cases Illustrating the Treatment of Trigeminal Neuralgia. Coates, A. E. Austral'n. Jnl. Dent., XLII, 1938, 324-326. Clinic.

The Diagnosis and Treatment of Trigeminal Neuralgia. Cooke, H. Hamilton. Fla. S. Den. Soc. Jnl., IX, 1938, Sept. 3-6.

The Surgical Treatment of Facial Pain. Rowe, Stuart N. Items of Int. Den., LX, 1938, 1061-1065.

D78 Tumors of Mouth and Face.

See also D71.

See D66, Diseases of Soft Tissues of the Mouth; D781, Malignant; D782, Benign, Epulis; D783, Cysts, Odontomes; D784, Aneurisms, Naevi; D785, Ranula; 616.31, Calculi in Salivary Ducts.

1936

Effect of General Osseous Dystrophies and Disturbances on the Bones of the Jaws. Cahn, Lester R. Annals of Dent., III, 1936, 149-152.

Differential Swellings of the Face and Jaws. Feldman, M. Hillel. N. Y. Jnl. Dent., VI, 1936, 282-285.

Pathologic Interpretation of X-Ray Findings. (re Tumors.) Thoma, Kurt H. Orthodia. & Oral Surg., Int. Jnl., XXII, 1936, 383-386.

Electrosurgical Treatment of Mouth Tumors and Mouth Hygiene. Asgis, Alfred J. Outlook, Den., XXIII, 1936, 28-32.

1937

Diseases of Bone with Special Reference to the Jaws. Jacobson, Sheldon A. Archives of Clinical Oral Path., I, 1937, 57-99.

Calcium, Phosphorus and Phosphatase. Gettinger, Raymond. Archives of Clinical Oral Path., I, 1937, 100-123.

Pathological and Bacteriological Examinations in Oral Surgery. (New Growths.) Hewlett, E. F. Austral'n. Den. Cong. (9th) Tr., 1937, 60-72.

1938

Oral Surgery and Radiation Therapy in Tumors of the Mouth. Quick, Douglas. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXV, 1938, 201-204.

The Examination of the Mouth and Pharynx. Semken, George H. Archives of Clinical Oral Path., II, 1938, 97-124.

Medical Problems in Dentistry. Dalitsch, Walter W. Ill. Den. Jnl., VII, 1938, 295-301.

Diagnosis and Treatment of the More Common Diseases of the Oral Mucous Membrane. Geschickter, Charles F. N. Y. Jnl. Dent., VIII, 1938, 96-100.

A Differential Diagnosis of Swellings of the Jaws. Hyde, William H. Outlook, Den., XXV, 1938, 437-445, 556-561.

Oral Tumors. (A Plea for More Careful Diagnosis.) Bird, R. V. S. African Den. Jnl., XII, 1938, May 145-148.

D781 Malignant Tumors of Mouth and Face.

See also D78.

1935-36

Cancer of the Buccal Cavity. Hamm, W. G. Georgia Den. Ass. Jnl., IX, 1935-36, May 11-18.

1936

Malignant Diseases of the Mouth. Figi, Frederick A. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl., XXIII, 1936, 216-224.
Neoplastic Jaw Diseases: Carcinoma of Maxilla: Report of Case. Gilkinson, Conrad C. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl., XXIII, 1936, 437-439.
Malignant Tumors of the Mouth. Stuart, Carroll W. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl., XXIII, 1936, 810-817.
Neurogenic Sarcoma of the Mandible: Report of a Case. Bell, Welden E. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl., XXIII, 1936, 1351.
The Rôle of Dentistry in the Control of Cancer. Helwig, Ferdinand C. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl., XXIII, 1936, 1759-1761.
Squamous Cell Carcinoma of the Tongue as a Sequel to Leukoplakia. Carr, Malcolm Wallace. Annals of Dent., III, 1936, 189-197. Abstract.
The Practical Co-operation of Dentist and Surgeon. (Tumors of the Maxilla.) Flynn, Richard. Austral. Den. Jnl., VIII, 1936, 419-432.
Cancer. (The Importance of Early Diagnosis.) Gerrie, John W. Can. Den. Ass. Jnl., II, 1936, 487-489, 535-537.
Fibrosarcoma of the Mandible. Gullifer, W. Harry. Cosmos, Den., LXXVIII, 1936, 167-173.
Affections of the Tongue. (Cancer.) Podolin, Mathew. Cosmos, Den., LXXVIII, 1936, 231-240.
The Dentist and Cancer of the Mouth. Clarke, B. Earl. Cosmos, Den., LXXVIII, 1936, 311-315.
Tumors of the Palate. (Malignant.) Stout, Arthur Purdy. Cosmos, Den., LXXVIII, 1936, 400-403.
Tumors of the Jaws. Axhausen, G. Int. Den. Cong. (9th) Tr. II, 1936, 388-397. Disc. 398-409. Summary.
Cancer of the Cheek and Neighboring Bone. Blair, Vilray P.; Brown, James Barrett, and Byars, Louis T. Orthodia. & Oral Surg. Int. Jnl., XXII, 1936, 183-188. Selected.
Oral Epidermoid Carcinoma. Padgett, Earl C. Orthodia. & Oral Surg., Int. Jnl., XXII, 1936, 283-293.
Cancer of the Lip. Padgett, Earl C. Orthodia. & Oral Surg., Int. Jnl., XXII, 1936, 387-394.
Oral Cancer. Padgett, Carl C. Orthodia. & Oral Surg., Int. Jnl., XXII, 1936, 504-515.
Cancer of the Pharynx. Padgett, Earl C. Orthodia. & Oral Surg. Int. Jnl., XXII, 1936, 605-620.
Principles Pertinent to the Radiation Therapy of Oral Cancer with Methods of Calculating Dosage. Padgett, Earl C. Orthodia. & Oral Surg., Int. Jnl., XXII, 1936, 716-734.
Radium Application in Oral Surgery. Padgett, Earl C. Orthodia. & Oral Surg. Int. Jnl., XXII, 1936, 830-847.
Some Observations about Initial Lesion of Oral Carcinoma. Thoma, Kurt H. Orthodia. & Oral Surg., Int. Jnl., XXII, 1936, 848-852.
Chieloplasty for Cancer of the Lip. Padgett, Earl C. Orthodia. & Oral Surg. Int. Jnl., XXII, 1936, 939-947.
Cancer of the Lip, Tongue and Mouth. Friedman, Harry F. Orthodia. & Oral Surg. Int. Jnl., XXII, 1936, 948-956.
Operations for Cancer in and About the Oral Cavity. Padgett, Earl C. Orthodia. & Oral Surg., Int. Jnl., XXII, 1936, 1040-1053.
Management of Lymphatic Areas Tributary to Oral Cancer. Padgett, Earl C. Orthodia. & Oral Surg., Int. Jnl., XXII, 1936, 1157-1171.
Osteodysplasia with Multiple Mesenchymal Tumors: Fibroma, Exostoses, and Osteomas. Thoma, Kurt H. Orthodia. & Oral Surg. Int. Jnl., XXII, 1936, 1177-1188.
Results and Prognosis of Cancer in and About the Oral Cavity. Padgett, Earl C. Orthodia. & Oral Surg. Int. Jnl., XXII, 1936, 1255-1267.

1936-37

Malignant Disease of the Mouth. Fraser, John. Odonto-Chir. Soc. Scotland Tr., 1936-37, 10-16. Disc. 16-19. Record, Den., LVII, 1937, 171-177. Disc. 177-180.
Eight Cases Shown. (Carcinoma.) James, Warwick. Odonto. Sec. Roy. Soc. Med. Tr., XXX, 1936-37, 1246-1252.

1937

Diagnosis and Treatment of Malignancy of the Oral Cavity. Fitzgerald, Leslie M. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXIV, 1937, 763-770. Oral Health, XXVII, 1937, 458-466.
Metastatic Carcinoma of Upper Jaw from a Primary Bronchogenic Tumor: Report of a Case. Gottlieb, Manuel. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXIV, 1937, 1075-1079.
Radium and X-Rays in the Treatment of Malignant Oral Lesions. Solomon, Harold A., and Reinhard, Melvin C. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXIV, 1937, 1595-1601.
Epulides—With an Experimental Study of Their Etiology. (Malignant.) Amies, Arthur. Austral'n. Den. Cong. (9th) Tr., 1937, 2-23.
What Every One Should Know About Cancer of the Mouth. Hollander, Lester. Apollonian, XII, 1937, 75-84, 135-145.
Myxoma of the Right Maxilla. (Case Reports.) Archives of Clinical Oral Path., I, 1937, 21-25.
Von Recklinghausen's Disease of Bone. Cahn, Lester Richard. Archives of Clinical Oral Path., I, 1937, 145-153.
Oral Sepsis and Malignancy. Handley, W. Sampson. Brit. Den. Jnl., LXIII, 1937, 501-511.
Cancer. (III. Some Features of Mouth Malignancies.) Gerrie, John W. Can. Den. Ass. Jnl., III, 1937, 11-13. Austral. Den. Jnl. IX, 1937, 334-336. Selected.
Neoplasms of the Mouth and Jaw Bones. Dunning, Henry S. Digest, Den., XLIII, 1937, 176-177.
Fistulas of the Face and Neck. Straith, Floyd E. Digest, Den., XLIII, 1937, 226-229. Ed. 239.
Biopsy: Part of the Dentist's Armamentarium in Cancer Control. Solomon, Harold A., and Burke, Eugene M. Digest, Den., XLIII, 1937, 588-589.
Lesions of the Tongue and Their Importance. Fitzgerald, H. Walden. N. Z. Den. Jnl., XXXIII, 1937, 366-369.
Diagnosis and Treatment of Malignancy of the Oral Cavity. Fitzgerald, Leslie M. Oral Health, XXVII, 1937, 458-466.
Management of Cancer in and About the Oral Cavity. Padgett, Earl C. Orthodia. & Oral Surg., Int. Jnl., XXIII, 1937, 73-82.
Differential Diagnosis of Lesions in and About the Oral Cavity. Parounagian, Mihran B. Orthodia. & Oral Surg. Int. Jnl., XXIII, 1937, 534-543.
Round Cell Sarcoma of the Mandible. Kitchin, Paul C., and Doan, Charles A. Research Jnl. Den., XVI, 1937, 135-141.

1937-38

Tumors, Anomalies and Cysts of Dental Origin. Robinson, Hamilton B. G. Washington Univ. Den. Jnl., IV, 1937-38, 35-45.

1938

Biopsy in Oral Surgery. Gettinger, Raymond. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXV, 1938, 451-467.
Cancer of the Mouth. Hopkins, Charles B. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXV, 1938, 513-516.
Lymphosarcoma of the Jaws and Palate. Christiansen, George W. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXV, 1938, 728-730.
Tumors of the Mouth. Stuart, Carroll W. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXV, 1938, 1754-1761.
Adenocystic Basal-Cell Carcinoma. Hyde, William H. Am. Jnl. Orthodics. & Oral Surg., XXIV, 1938, 698-701.
Report of Case of Myeloma of Mandible. Seeman, George F. Am. Jnl. Orthodics. & Oral Surg., XXIV, 1938, 889-891.
Carcinoma of the Mandible. (Case Report.) Thoma, Kurt H. Am. Jnl. Orthodics. & Oral Surg., XXIV, 1938, 995-999.
Mixed Tumor of the Palate. (Case History.) Archives of Clinical Oral Path., II, 1938, 176-187.

The Plummer-Vinson Syndrome Facies: An Oral Pre-Cancerous Sign. Cahn, Lester R. Archives of Clinical Oral Path., II, 1938, 308-311.

Differential Diagnosis of the Swellings of the Mouth. Riordan, M. G. Brit. Den. Jnl., LXIV, 1938, 525-529.

Clinical Studies of Oral Surgical Cases. (Carcinoma.) Borchardt, J. J. Items of Int. Den., LX, 1938, 311-319.

Oral Diseases in Relation to Public Health. Hayes. Louis V. Items of Int. Den., LX, 1938, 994-1000.

Adamantinoma of Right Maxilla. Adcock, A. H. Odonto. Sec. Roy. Soc. Med. Tr., XXXI, 1938, 1135-1136.

Three Unusual Affections of the Jaws. (Fibro-Myxo-Sarcoma of Mandible.) Hankey, George T. Odonto. Sec. Roy. Soc. Med. Tr. XXXI, 1938, 1137-1141.

Focal Osteitis Fibrosa of the Mandible, Simulating Osteogenetic Sarcoma. Hankey, G. T. Odonto. Sec. Roy. Soc. Med. Tr. XXXI, 1938, 1141-1144.

1938-39

Why Cancer Is a Dental Problem. Mandelbaum, Abraham. Georgetown Den. Jnl., VII, 1938-39, Nov. 4-8.

The Dentist and Intra-Oral Cancer. Hoffman, William. J. N. Y. (2nd. Dist.) Den. Soc. Jnl., XXIV, 1938-39, 93-94.

D782 Benign Tumors of Mouth and Face. Epulis.

Hypertrophy of the Gums.
See also D78.
See 616.31, Calculi in Salivary Ducts.

1935-36

Tumors of the Alveolar Processes. (Epulis.) Jorstad, Louis H. Washington Univ. Den. Jnl., II, 1935-36, 105-109.

1936

Mixed Tumor of the Palate: Report of Case. Rein, Charles R., and Feldman, M. Hillel. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl., XXIII, 1936, 1310-1312.

Tumors of the Palate. (Benign.) Stout, Arthur Purdy. Cosmos, Den., LXXVIII, 1936, 400-403.

Benign Giant-Cell Bone Tumors—Central Type. Seldin, Harry M., and Darlington, Charles G. Cosmos, Den., LXXVIII, 1936, 594-600.

Tumors of the Jaws. Axhausen, G. Int. Den. Cong. (9th) Tr., II, 1936, 388-397. Disc. 398-409. Summary.

1936-37

Fibrous Hypertrophy of Maxilla. Gordon, Herbert. Odonto. Sec. Roy. Soc. Med. Tr., XXX, 1936-37, 1252.

1937

Tumor in Palate: Report of Case. Williams, E., and Williams, J. E. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXIV, 1937, 295.

Diffuse Fibroma of the Gums. (Report of Two Cases.) Buchner, Howard J. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXIV, 1937, 2003-2007.

Malocclusion Caused by Macroglossia. (Dermoid Cyst.) Federspiel, Matthew N. Am. Soc. Orthodists. Tr., 1937, 40-48.

Giant Cell Tumor of the Mandible Associated with a Parathyroid Adenoma. Archives of Clinical Oral Path., I, 1937, 124-133.

Central Giant Cell Tumor of the Mandible. (Localized.) Archives of Clinical Oral Path., I, 1937, 133-137.

Epulides — With an Experimental Study of Their Etiology. (Benign.) Amies, Arthur. Austral'n. Den. Cong. (9th) Tr., 1937, 2-23. Austral'n. Jnl. Dent., XLI, 1937, 425-441.

Supporting Palatine Prosthesis Contingent to the Removal of Benign Tumours of the Palate. Roy, J. N. Can. Den. Ass. Jnl., III, 1937, 186-188.

Neoplasms of the Mouth and Jaw Bones. Dunning, Henry S. Digest, Den., XLIII, 1937, 176-177.

The Toothbrush—Its Use and Abuse. Hirschfeld, Isador. Items of Int. Den., LIX, 1937, 420-431.

X-Ray Changes Following Treatment in Osteofibrosis. Sorrin, Sidney. Items of Int. Den., LIX, 1937, 818-827.

Torus Palatinus. Thoma, Kurt H. Orthodia. & Oral Surg., Int. Jnl., XXIII, 1937, 194-202.

Epulis. Miller, Julius F. Outlook, Den., XXIV, 1937, 73-74. Abstract.

1938

Osteitis Fibrosa and Associated Lesions of the Jaws. Gullifer, W. Harry. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXV, 1938, 253-260.

Tumors of the Mouth. Stuart, Carroll W. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXV, 1938, 1754-1761.

Central Giant-Cell Tumors of the Jaws. Major, Glenn. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXV, 1938, 1901-1909.

Papilloma. Gullifer, W. Harry. Am. Jnl. Orthodics. & Oral Surg., XXIV, 1938, 884-886.

Cellular Osteitis Fibrosa of Mandible. Archives of Clinical Oral Path., II, 1938, 349-359.

Mixed Tumor of the Palate. Webster, Fred W. Archives of Clinical Oral Path., II, 1938, 458-461.

The Occurrence of Cartilage in the Mouth. Pincus, P. Brit. Den. Jnl., LXV, 1938, 168-169.

A Case of Endosteal Fibromata of the Right Mandible. Salama, N. Brit. Den. Jnl., LXV, 1935, 169-170.

Papilloma of Mucoperiosteum. Brit. Den. Jnl., LXV, 1938, 280-281.

Giant Cell Tumors. Morgan, George A. Oral Health, XXVIII, 1938, 121-122.

D783 Cysts of Oral Region. Odontomes.

See also D78.
See 616.31, Calculi in Salivary Ducts. See D65, Root cysts.

1935-36

Swellings in Palate: Case for Diagnosis. (Dental Cyst.) Riddett, S. A. Odonto. Sec. Roy. Soc. Med. Tr., XXIX, 1935-36, 1105-1106.

1936

Radicular Cyst: Report of Case. Robinson, Thomas O. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl., XXIII, 1936, 58-61.
A Dentigerous Cyst Containing Thirty-Three Small Teeth. Chung, P., and Boots, J. L. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl., XXIII, 1936, 225-226.
Median Anterior Maxillary Cysts. Stafne, Edward C.; Austin, Louie T., and Gardner, Boyd S. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl., XXIII, 1936, 801-809. Vol. XXIV, 1937, 957-963.
Tuberculoma Involving an Upper Molar Tooth: Report of Case. Stafne, Edward C. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl., XXIII, 1936, 1694-1698.
Conservative Management of Bone Cysts in Children and Adults. Russell, A. Y. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl., XXIII, 1936, 1719-1725.
Metastasis of Tumor of the Rectum to the Mandible. Ivy, Robert H., and Curtis, Lawrence. Annals of Dent., III, 1936, 133-137.
Dentigerous Cysts Involving the Maxillary Sinus. Kazanjian, V. H. Apollonian, XI, 1936, 26-30.
The Surgical Treatment of Dental Cysts Involving the Mandible. Kazanjian, V. H. Apollonian, XI, 1936, 154-157.
The Practical Co-operation of Dentist and Surgeon. (Cysts.) Flynn, Richard. Austral. Den. Jnl., VIII, 1936, 343-356, 419-432.
Surgical Problems of Interest to the General Practitioner. (Cysts.) Baird, John S. Austral. Den. Jnl., VIII, 1936, 675-686. Disc. 686-688.
Acute Dental Infections. (Cementoma.) Bell, J. C. R. Austral'n. Jnl. Dent., XL, 1936, 250-257.
Dentigerous Cysts Treated Conservatively: Case Reports. Dahlberg, A. A., and Danreiter, C. P. Bur, XXXVI, 1936, 83-86.
Tumors of the Palate. (Cysts.) Stout, Arthur Purdy. Cosmos, Den., LXXVIII, 1936, 400-403.
Cyst of the Maxilla—Report of a Case, with Discussion of Pulp Test. Morgenstern, Bernard. Cosmos, Den., LXXVIII, 1936, 995-996.
Adamantinoma? Gullifer, W. Harry. Cosmos, Den., LXXVIII, 1936, 1256-1259.
Oral Surgery: Report of Cases. (Odontoma.) Matthews, George W., and Bradford, Harry. Digest, Den., XLII, 1936, 152-154.
Odontoma: A Rare Type: Report of a Case. Straith, Floyd E. Digest, Den., XLII, 1936, 196-197.
Tumors of the Jaws. Axhausen, G. Int. Den. Cong. (9th) Tr. II, 1936, 388-397. Disc. 398-409. Summary.
Cysts of the Jaws. Winter, Leo. N. Y. Jnl. Dent., VI, 1936, 255-257. Orthodia. & Oral Surg., Int. Jnl., XXII, 1936, 408-419.
Radicular Cysts of the Upper Jaw: Their Diagnosis, Operation, and Treatment. Bender, E. Gordon. N. Z. Den. Jnl., XXXII, 1936, 7-12.
Odontomes. Morgan, George A. Oral Health, XXVI, 1936, 447-448.
The Cementoma. Morgan, George A. Oral Health, XXVI, 1936, 552-554.
A Case of Generalized Osteomyelitis with Interesting Jaw Involvement Leading to Formation of Parodontal Cyst. Thoma, Kurt H. Orthodia. & Oral Surg., Int. Jnl., XXII, 1936, 516-520.
Cyst of the Papilla Palatina. Thoma, Kurt H., and Brackett, Charles A. Orthodia. & Oral Surg., Int. Jnl., XXII, 1936, 521-525.
Incisive Canal Cyst of Edentulous Maxilla. Cohen, M. Michael, and Levine, Julius. Orthodia. & Oral Surg., Int. Jnl., XXII, 1936, 526-529.
Case of Odontogenesis in an Ovarian Teratoma. Churchill, H. R. Orthodia. & Oral Surg., Int. Jnl., XXII, 1936, 621-626.
Osteodysplasia with Multiple Mesenchymal Tumors: Fibroma, Exostoses, and Osteomas. Thoma, Kurt H. Orthodia. & Oral Surg., Int. Jnl., XXII, 1936, 1177-1188.
Adamantinoma. Winter, Leo. Outlook, Den., XXIII, 1936, 18-21, 56.
Some Dilated Composite Odontomes. Rushton, Martin A. Record, Den., LVI, 1936, 766-774. Selected.
Pearls. (Odontomes.) La Touche, A. C. S. Calif. S. Den. Ass. Jnl., III, 1936, 892-895. 933-934.
Cysts of the Jaws. Gingrass, R. P. Wis. Den. Rev., XII, 1936, 150-153.

1936-37

The Effect of Skeletal Diseases on the Jaws and Teeth. Thoma, Kurt H. Harvard Den. Rec., XI, 1936-37, Jan. 35-45.
Eight Cases Shown. (Cyst.) James, Warwick. Odonto. Sec. Roy. Soc. Med. Tr., XXX, 1936-37, 1246-1252.

1937

Supernumerary Teeth in Cyst: Report of Case. Axel, Albert L. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXIV, 1937, 457.
Multiple Dentigerous Cysts: Report of Case. Bennett, Paul H. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXIV, 1937, 894-898.
Possible Rôle of Retained Deciduous Roots in Etiology of Cysts of the Jaw. Stafne, Edward C. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXIV, 1937, 1488-1493.
Malocclusion Caused by Macroglossia. (Cysts.) Federspiel, Matthew N. Am. Soc. Orthodists. Tr., 1937, 40-48. Orthodia. & Oral Surg. Int. Jnl., XXIII, 1937, 1235-1243. 16 illus.
Osteomyelitis Following Irradiation. Archives of Clinical Oral Path., I, 1937, 229-236.
Major Oral Surgery. (Cysts.) Flynn, Richard. Austral'n. Den. Cong. (9th) Tr., 1937, 51-53.
Odontomes. Sprawson, Evelyn. Brit. Den. Jnl., LXII, 1937, 177-201. Ed. 209-210.
A Relationship Between Pulp Polypus and Dentigerous Cysts. Friel, G. Brit. Den. Jnl., LXII, 1937, 297-303.
A Collection of Dilated Composite Odontomes. Rushton, Martin A. Brit. Den. Jnl., LXIII, 1937, 65-86.
A Complex Composite Odontome. Corless, Arthur, and Pritchard, G. B. Brit. Den. Jnl., LXII, 1937, 584-587.
A Case of Multilocular Cyst. Salama, Nasif. Brit. Den. Jnl., LXIII, 1937, 94-95.
Cysts of Dental Interest. Morgan, George A. Can. Den. Ass. Jnl. III, 1937, 404-409. Oral Health, XXVII, 1937, 9-11.
Neoplasms of the Mouth and Jaw Bones. Dunning, Henry S. Digest, Den., XLIII, 1937, 176-177.
Permanent Drainage of Large Bone Cysts. Schaefer, Joseph E. Digest, Den., XLIII, 1937, 382-386.
Differential Diagnosis of Oral Tumors with Special Reference to Adamantinomata. Hayes, Louis V. Items of Int. Den., LIX, 1937, 641-642.
Cysts of the Maxillary Bones. Rosen, Michael Max. Items of Int. Den., LIX, 1937, 837-841.
A Mandibular Cyst—The Technique for Its Removal. Hermann, Leo., and Balustein, Samuel. Items of Int. Den., LIX, 1937, 841-845.
Median Anterior Maxillary Cysts. Morgan, George A. Oral Health, XXVII, 1937, 467-468.
Adamantinoma. Morgan, George A. Oral Health, XXVII, 1937, 549-550.
Facial Cleft or Fissural Cysts. Thoma, Kurt H. Orthodia. & Oral Surg., Int. Jnl., XXIII, 1937, 83-89.
Adamantinoma Developing from Odontogenic Cyst. Thoma, Kurt H., and Proctor, Charles M. Orthodia. & Oral Surg., Int. Jnl., XXIII, 1937, 307-311.
Traumatic Cyst in the Mandible. Smith, Charles J., and Barrows, Albert A. Orthodia. & Oral Surg., Int. Jnl., XXIII, 1937, 748-750.
Fibrous Osteoma of the Jaws. Phemister, Dallas B., and Grimson, Keith S. Orthodia. & Oral Surg., Int. Jnl., XXIII, 1937, 912-931.
Cementoblastoma. Thoma, Kurt H. Orthodia. & Oral Surg., Int. Jnl., XXIII, 1937, 1127-1137.
Report of Four Follicular Cysts—Dentigerous. Seeman, George F. Orthodia. & Oral Surg., Int. Jnl., XXIII, 1937, 1138-1140.
The Dental Condition in Cleido-Cranial Dysostosis. Rushton, Martin A. Record, Den., LVII, 1937, 554-561.

For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.

Incipient Dental Tumor Involving Pulp and Parodontium. Thuringer, Jos. M. Research Jnl. Den., XVI, 1937, 387-399.

1937-38

Tumors, Anomalies and Cysts of Dental Origin. Robinson, Hamilton B. G. Washington Univ. Den. Jnl., IV, 1937-38, 35-45.

1938

Osteitis Fibrosa and Associated Lesions of the Jaws. Gullifer, W. Harry. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXV, 1938, 253-260.

Multiple Dentigerous Cysts in Four Members of One Family. Beyrent, J. Reese. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXV, 1938, 623-625.

Central Osteomas and Cementomas: Diagnosis and Treatment. Thoma, Kurt H. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXV, 1938, 750-761.

Studies in Adamantinoma. Cahn, Lester R. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXV, 1938, 1114-1119.

Cyst. McLaughlin, William J. Am. Jnl. Orthodics. & Oral Surg., XXIV, 1938, 189.

Large Cyst of Left Mandible. (Case Report.) Eman, Vernor H. Am. Jnl. Orthodics. & Oral Surg., XXIV, 1938, 285-286.

Cysts of the Jaws Involving Impacted Teeth. (Dentigerous.) Harpole, H. James. Am. Jnl. Orthodics. & Oral Surg., XXIV, 1938, 477-482.

Cysts of the Jaws. Gross, Louis. Am. Jnl. Orthodics. & Oral Surg., XXIV, 1938, 565-579.

Adamantinoma. Hyde, William H. Am. Jnl. Orthodics. & Oral Surg., XXIV, 1938, 696-698.

Facial Cleft or Fissural Cysts. Silva, Cyro A. Am. Jnl. Orthodics. & Oral Surg., XXIV, 1938, 801-803.

Odontoma, Gullifer, W. Harry. Am. Jnl. Orthodics. & Oral Surg., XXIV, 1938, 795-800.

Follicular Cyst of Mandible. (Case Report.) Feldman, M. Hillel. Am. Jnl. Orthodics. & Oral Surg., XXIV, 1938, 892.

Multiple Fissural Cysts. (Case Report.) Hyde, William H. Am. Jnl. Orthodics. & Oral Surg., XXIV, 1938, 893-894. Disc. 895.

Incisive Canal Cysts. (Case Reports—Nos. 16-18.) Hyde, William H. Am. Jnl. Orthodics. & Oral Surg., XXIV, 1938, 1093-1097.

Large Odontoma of the Mandible with Impacted Lower Third Molar, and Alveolar Abscess. Kazanjian, V. H. Apollonian, XIII, 1938, 87-90.

Dermoid Cyst (?) Case Report. Archives of Clinical Oral Path., II, 1938, 47-49.

Solid Adamantinoma with Recurrence. (Case History.) Archives of Clinical Oral Path., II, 1938, 142-149.

Cystic Adamantinoma with Recurrence. (Case History.) Archives of Clinical Oral Path., II, 1938, 150-164.

Odontogenic Cyst with Recurrence. (Case History.) Archives of Clinical Oral Path., II, 1938, 165-175.

Cystic Adamantinoma (Recurrent). Case Histories. Archives of Clinical Oral Path., II, 1938, 312-336.

Fibrous Osteitis (Traumatic Bone Cyst?) of Mandible. Archives of Clinical Oral Path, II, 1938, 342-348.

Giant Cell Tumor of Mandible. (Osteoclastoma.) Archives of Clinical Oral Path., II, 1938, 360-370.

Mixed Tumor of the Palate. Archives of Clinical Oral Path., II, 1938, 371-374.

Polyostotic Fibrous Dysplasia. Archives of Clinical Oral Path., II, 1938, 374-395.

Follicular Cyst Originating from an Unerupted Malposed, Mandibular Third Molar. (Case History.) Archives of Clinical Oral Path., II, 1938, 462-464.

Follicular Cyst Originating from the Unerupted and Impacted Maxillary Second and Third Molars. (Case History.) Archives of Clinical Oral Path., II, 1938, 464-468.

Follicular Cyst Associated with Unerupted Mandibular Third Molar. (Case History.) Archives of Clinical Oral Path., II, 1938, 468-474.

Follicular Cyst in Mandible with the Involved Tooth in the Process of Eruption. (Case History.) Archives of Clinical Oral Path., II, 1938, 475-477.

Follicular and Paradental Cyst Associated with a Fully Erupted Mandibular Third Molar. (Case History.) Archives of Clinical Oral Path., II, 1938, 478-483.

A Follicular Cyst Associated with a Fully Erupted Mandibular Third Molar. (Case History.) Archives of Clinical Oral Path., II, 1938, 483-488.

Recurrent Follicular Cyst. (Case History.) Archives of Clinical Oral Path., II, 1938, 488-500.

An Interesting Dentigerous Cyst. Collinge, J. S. Hilton. Brit. Den. Jnl., LXIV, 1938, 202-203.

A Cyst of the Mandible. Besford, J. C. P. Brit. Den. Jnl., LXV, 1938, 30-32.

A Complex Type of Odontome. Wilkinson, F. C. Brit. Den. Jnl., LXV, 1938, 99-102.

A Complex Composite Odontome in the Lower Right Third Molar Region. Salama, N. Brit. Den. Jnl., LXV, 1938, 172-173.

Cysts of Developmental Origin in the Premaxillary Region, with Special Reference to Their Diagnosis. Roper-Hall, H. T. Brit. Den. Jnl., LXV, 1938, 405-434. Disc. 445-451. Ed. 438-439.

A Large Multilocular Dental Cyst of the Mandible. Nodine, Alonzo Milton. Den. Mag. & Oral Topics, LV, 1938, 491-499.

Careful Procedures in Oral Surgical Treatment to Obviate a Fracture. (Odontoma.) Korkes, S. Items of Int. Den., LX, 1938, 516-521.

The Infections and Some Other Pathological Conditions Affecting the Maxillary Sinus. Rutherford, Ian M. N. Z. Den. Jnl., XXXIV, 1938, 215-221.

A Practical Consideration of Dental Cysts. Wilkinson, Herbert S. N. Z. Den. Jnl., XXXIV, 1938, 273-274.

Localised Osteitis Fibrosa of the Jaw. Harkness, G. N. Z. Den. Jnl., XXXIV, 1938, 322-324.

Three Unusual Affections of the Jaws. Hankey, George T. Odonto. Sec. Roy. Soc. Med. Tr. XXXI, 1938, 1137-1141.

A Review of the Literature on Adamantinomata of the Jaw and Presentation of Lakeside and City Hospital Cases 1938. Barr, J. Crin. Ohio S. Den. Soc. Jnl., XII, 1938, 124-129.

Fibroma. Morgan, George A. Oral Health, XXVIII, 1938, 169-171.

Immense Cyst of the Body of the Mandible. Crich, W. Aubrey. Oral Health, XXVIII, 1938, 177-179.

A Large Cyst Involving the Ramus and Angle of the Mandible. Crich, W. Aubrey. Oral Health, XXVIII, 1938, 259-261.

Osteomas of the Maxilla and Mandible. Morgan, George A. Oral Health, XXVIII, 1938, 318-319.

An Improved Method of Obtaining Better Drainage when Operating in the Oral Cavity. (Removal of Cysts.) Calman, M. S., and Calman, J. S. Outlook, Den., XXV, 1938, 28-30.

Interesting Phases in Exodontia and Oral Surgery. Goldman, Aaron. Outlook, Den., XXV, 1938, 194-209.

Off the Beaten Track. (Cysts.) Roberts, G. L. Record, Den., LVIII, 1938, 148-151.

Dentigerous Cysts in Orthodontia. Comte, E. Record, Den., LVIII, 1938, 552-557.

1938-39

Cystic Tumors of the Jaws. Hechout, R. J. Neb. S. Den. Soc. Jnl., XV, 1938-39, Sept. 8-13.

D784 Aneurisms. Naevi.

See also D78.

1936

Multiple Chondroma: Report of Case. Henneberger, L. P., and Bimestefer, L. W. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl., XXIII, 1936, 416-417.

1937

Report of Cases in Oral Surgery. (Transverse Fracture: Cavernous Angioma.) McFarland, Harry M. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXIV, 1937, 292-293.

Congenital Bilateral Hemangioma of the Cervico-Facial Area. Bancroft, Frederic W.; Garber, C. Zent, and Carr, Malcolm W. Research Jnl. Den., XVI, 1937, 81-83.

D8 Dental Jurisprudence, Ethics, Economics.

Ethics of Patents. Advertising. Quackery. Personality in Practice Building. Consultations.

See D81, Dental Laws; D82, Examining Boards; D83, Litigations; D84, Army and Navy Dentists; D841, Dentistry in War Service; D85, Dental Protective Associations; D86, Dental Relief, Health Insurance; D87, Dental Service for Organized Groups. Industrial Dentistry and Health Insurance Service; D89, Dental Economics.

1935-36

Frontiers, Pioneers and Racketeers. Phillips, Herbert E. Neb. S. Den. Soc. Jnl., XII, 1935-36, March, 7-9, 22-23. Outlook, Den., XXIII, 1936, 233-236. Ill. Den. Jnl., VI, 1937, 158-162.
The Public and the Dental Profession Today. (Advertising.) Brandhorst, O. W. N. Car. Den. Soc. Bul., XIX, 1935-36, Jan. 14-15.
Dental Ethics. Casto, Theodore Demetrius. Temple Den. Rev., VI, 1935-36, April 5-6, 24.

1936

Advertising and Advertising. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl., XXIII, 1936, 134-136. Ed.
The Mail Order Racket. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl., XXIII, 1936, 485-486. Ed.
The Young Fellows. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl., XXIII, 1936, 894-896. Ed.
Time Wasted. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl., XXIII, 1936, 1354-1356. Ed.
We Need Both. (The Technic of Dentistry and Ethics.) Am. Den. Ass. Jnl., XXIII, 1936, 1970-1972. Ed.
The Philosophy of Professional Obligation. MacMillan, Hugh W. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl, XXIII, 1936, 2225-2232.
Cultural Background and Professional Success. Annals of Dent., III, 1936, 101-103. Ed.
An Honest Inheritance. Cooke, John W. Apollonian, XI, 1936, 232-233.
Ethics. Chapman, Arthur. Austral'n. Jnl., Dent., XL, 1936, 153-160. Ed. 168-169.
Five Pertinent Declarations. (Professional Standards.) Calif. S. Den. Ass. Jnl. XII, 1936, 75-76, 86. Ed.
State Problems and National Problems. Johnson, C. N. Can. Den. Ass. Jnl., II, 1936, 99-101.
"Professions" and Business. Stewart, Herbert L. Can. Den. Ass. Jnl., II, 1936, 243-246.
Patent Office Centenary. Digest, Den., XLII, 1936, 400-402.
Thorns in Our Side. (Advertising—Newspaper and Radio.) Ill. Den. Jnl., V, 1936, 76-78. Ed.
Our Obligation to Humanity. Ill. Den. Jnl., V, 1936, 118-119. Ed.
Personality Psychology. (In Practice Building.) Sweet, A. Porter. Items of Int. Den., LVIII, 1936, 891-895
Dental Advertising. Johnson, C. N. Kans. S. Den. Ass. Jnl., XX, 1936, Dec. 12.
The Problem of the Advertiser in Dentistry. Winslow, Max. Mich. S. Den. Soc. Jnl., XVIII, 1936, 163-164.
The Code of Ethics. N.Y. Jnl. Dent., VI, 1936, 73-74. Ed. 100-102.
A Civic Opportunity. N. Y. Jnl. Dent., VI, 1936, 110-111. Ed.
The Threat of Dental Quackery. Walker, Alfred. N.Y. Jnl. Dent., VI, 1936, 277-278.
Ethics and Jurisprudence. Reilly, E. B. N.Z. Den. Jnl., XXXII, 1936, 53-55, 113-115, 177-179.
Use and Abuse of Words. Wendell, Lehman. Northwest Jnl. Dent., XXIV, 1936, Feb. 5-7, 11.
Individuality in Professional Life. Oral Health, XXVI, 1936, 531-536. Ed.
Orthodontists and Mail Order Diagnosis. Orthodia. & Oral Surg., Int. Jnl., XXII, 1936, 90-95. Ed.
Seeing Ourselves as Others See Us. (Personality.) Levy, S. J. Outlook, Den., XXIII, 1936, 553-558.
What Price Carelessness? Adams, C. W. S. Calif. Den. Ass. Jnl., III, 1936, 688-692.
Ethics, Economics and Education. Johnson, Carl W. S. Calif. S. Den. Ass. Jnl., III, 1936, 693-696.
Yourself, the Dentist. Boelsche, Ralph A. Texas Den. Jnl., LV, 1937, 354-356.
Our Success or Failure Lies Within Ourselves. Goodman, Nye, W. Survey, Den., XII, 1936, Feb. 16-17.

1936-37

Change the Eternal Verities. Brach, Louis. Hudson Co. Den. Soc. Bul., VI, 1936-37, Oct. 4-6.
Commercialism and Professionalism. Kurth, L. S. Chi. Den. Soc. Bul., XVII, 1936-37, Nov. 19th, 9-11.

1937

Ideals Make the Profession. Wallace, James J. Am. Coll. Dentists Jnl., IV, 1937, 66-69.
Ethical Publicity. Lane, Edmund T. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXIV, 1937, 481-483.
Does Our Code of Ethics Mean Anything? Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXIV, 1937, 632-633. Ed.
The Pity of It. (When a Lay Publication Attempts a Pronouncement on a Scientific Subject.) Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXIV, 1937, 800-802. Ed.
The Ideal Dentist. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXIV, 1937, 967-969. Ed.
The Incentive of September. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXIV, 1937, 1525-1527. Ed.
United States Patents Applicable for Pertaining to Dentistry Issued During October 1937. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXIV, 1937, 2061.
Ethics on the Rack. (re Dental Journalism.) Thomas, Newton G. Annals of Dent., IV, 1937, 65-72.
Mottled Teeth and Mottled Ethics. Kurth, L. E. Annals of Dent., IV, 1937, 90-92. Ed. 106.
Professional Ethics. Apollonian, XII, 1937, 121-122. Ed.
Ethics. Tebbutt, C. O. Austral'n. Jnl. Dent., XLI, 1937, 6-12.
Professional Relationships. Brit. Den. Jnl., LXII, 1937, 318-319. Ed.
International Relationships. (Professional Ethics.) Brit. Den. Jnl., LXIII, 1937, 657-658. Ed.
Do You Believe in Signs? McLean, David W. Calif. S. Den. Ass. Jnl., XIII, 1937, 229-230.
Chairside Psychology. (Why Only Three Dentists Out of 10 Are Successful.) Clapp, George Wood. Can. Den. Ass. Jnl., III, 1937, 123-126.
Noble Profession. Samson, Edward. Can. Den. Ass. Jnl., XIII, 1937, 249-252.
Illuminated Signs. Can. Den. Ass. Jnl., III, 1937, 597-598. Ed.
Advertising and All That. Den. Mag. & Oral Topics, LIV, 1937, 624-625. Ed.
Should a Dentist Advertise? Ill. Den. Jnl., VI, 1937, 162-164.
Guilty as Charged. Ill. Den. Jnl., VI, 1937, 185-186. Ed.
T'Aint Ethical! Leonard, J. P. Ia. Den. Bul., XXIII, 1937, 76-77, 98-99, 116-117, 134-135. Vol. XXIV, 1938, 28-29.
The Art of Living. Peale, Norman Vincent. N. Y. S. Den. Soc. Tr. 1937, 8-15.
Dentistry in the Headlines. N. Y. Jnl. Dent., VII, 1937, 37. Ed.
Dental Institute of America. (re Advertising.) N.Y. Jnl. Dent., VII, 1937, 213-214. Ed.
Dentists in Politics. N.Y. Jnl. Dent., VII, 1937, 273-274. Ed.
Show Window Dental Offices. N.Y. Jnl. Dent., VII, 1937, 276. Ed.
Business Ethics in Dentistry. Tate, W. I. Ohio S. Den. Soc. Jnl., XI, 1937, 30-33.
I Wonder if I Am Ungracious. Johnson, C. N. Oral Health, XXVII, 1937, 231-232.
Report of Judicial Council (Regarding Provisions of the Code of Ethics.) Wells, C. Raymond. Ore. S. Den. Ass. Jnl., VI, 1937, Sept. 1-3.
Longing for the Fleshpots of Egypt. (Anti-Advertising Law.) Levy, S. J. Outlook, Den., XXIV, 1937, 219-220.
Life, Liberty and the Pursuit of Happiness Is the Concern of All. Outlook, Den., XXIV, 1937, 489-491. Ed.
The Price of Professional Progress. Periodontology, Jnl., VIII, 1937, 58-60. Ed.

1937-38

As Others See Us. Brach, Louis. Hudson Co. Den. Soc. Bul., VII, 1937-38, Nov. 8-10.

For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.

Dental Advertising. Hudson Co. Den. Soc. Bul., VII, 1937-38, April 6-8. Ed.
Obligation of the General Practitioner and the Exodontist in Handling the Referred Patient. Adams, C. R. W. Va. Den. Jnl., XII, 1937-38, 118-119.
What Do I Owe? (To My Practice.) Batson, W. Ross. W. Va. Den. Jnl., XII, 1937-38, 128-129.

1938

Dental Prosthetic Service. (Dental Trade Advertises Directly to the Public.) Wright, Walter H. Am. Coll. Dentists Jnl. V., 1938, 131-140.
Dental Ethics. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXV, 1938, 628-630. Ed.
Our Detractors. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXV, 1938, 952-954. Ed.
Let Us Nip It in the Bud. (Advertising—Commercial Exploitation.) Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXV, 1938, 1306-1307. Ed.
The Taint of Commercialism. Cooke, John. Apollonian, XIII, 1938, 121-122.
Advertising. Austral'n. Jnl. Dent., XLII, 1938, 259. Ed.
Service. Austral'n. Jnl. Dent., XLII, 1938, 414-417. Ed.
Some Aspects, Ethical and Otherwise, of Dental Practice. Fallas, M. N. G. Brit. Den. Jnl., LXIV, 1938, 377-384.
Speech Personality of the Dentist. Krefting, Clara E. Ill. Den. Jnl., VII, 1938, 449-453.
Success. Items of Int. Den. LX, 1938, 251-252.
Ethics. Oral Health, XXVIII, 1938, 198-202. Ed.
Sowing Dragon's Teeth. (Personal Qualifications.) Oral Health, XXVIII, 1938, 519-522. Ed.
The "False Teeth by Mail" Business. Patterson, A. B. Texas Den. Jnl., LVI, 1938, 296-298.

1938-39

Unfair. (Competition.) N. Y. (2nd. Dist.) Den. Soc. Jnl., XXIV, 1938-39, 206. Ed.

D81 Dental Laws.

Laws of States and Foreign countries. Reciprocity. Prosecutions for Violation. Unregistered Practitioners Malpractice Suits. Fradulent Diplomas.

See D84, Army and Navy Bills; D82, Examining Boards; 615.96, Narcotic Laws.

1936

A Most Satisfactory Dental Law. (New South Wales Dental Act.) Am. Den. Ass. Jnl., XXIII, 1936, 892-894. Ed.
Oregon and Utah Legislation on Advertising of Interest to Dentists. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl., XXIII, 1936, 2366-2367. Ed.
Utah Referendum on Dental Anti-Advertising Law. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl., XXIII, 1936, 2398-2399.
The Oregon Dental Practice Act—What It Has Accomplished—What It Means and Its Limitations. Harris, Lawrence T. (Judge.) Am. Den. Ass. Tr., 1936, 20-28.
The Ways of the Law. Austral. Den. Jnl., VIII, 1936, 302-305. Ed.
Negligent Advice. Ash, Percy A. Austral'n. Den. Jnl., VIII, 1936, 559-561.
The Dental Surgeon and the Law. Sprawson, Evelyn. Brit. Den. Jnl., LX, 1936, 265-271.
Legal Responsibilities and Liabilities. Brit. Den. Jnl., LX, 1936, 345-346. Ed.
The Dental Practice Act. (Which Deals with Authorizing Dental Mechanics to Assist in Constructing Dental Restorations.) Nesbitt, Kenneth I. Calif. S. Den. Ass. Jnl., XII, 1936, 146-148.
Board of Dental Examiners of California. (Criminal Prosecutions re the Practice of Dentistry Without a License for Many Years.) Nesbitt, Kenneth I. Calif. S. Den. Ass. Jnl., XII, 1936, 201-202.
Judicial Construction of Diagnosis as Constituting Practice of Operative or Mechanical Dentistry. Childs, Leslie. Cosmos, Den., LXXVIII, 1936, 411-412.
Application of "Res Ipsa Loquitur" Doctrine to Liability for Death of Patient While Under Anesthetic. Childs, Leslie. Cosmos, Den., LXXVIII, 1936, 643-644.
Limitation of Actions for Malpractice. Childs, Leslie. Cosmos, Den., LXXVIII, 1936, 1072-1074.
Validity of Legislative Regulation of Dental Advertising. Childs, Leslie. Cosmos, Den., LXXVIII, 1936, 1186-1189.
Dentistry and Legislation. Hillenbrand, Harold. Ill. Den. Jnl., V., 1936, 55-56.
Status of Our Present Dental Legislation—What We Can Expect from It. Mayer, William E. Ill. Den. Jnl., V, 1936, 364-366.
The Supreme Court Decision on the Iowa Dental Practice Act. Ia. Den. Bul., XXI, 1936, 115-119.
The Doctor and the Law. (re Anesthetics.) Mich. S. Den. Soc. Jnl., XVIII, 1936, 183-188. Selected.
Dento-Legal Complications in Oral-Surgery. Shea, Bernard F. N. Y. Jnl. Dent., VI, 1936, 312-317. Abstract.
The Legal Status of the Dental Hygienist. Terry, Minor J. N.Y. Jnl. Dent., VI, 1936, 318-320.
An Important Milestone. Dentists' Amendment Bill.) N.Z. Den. Jnl., XXXII, 1936, 283-285. Ed.
A Stringent Dental Law. Northwest Jnl. Dent., XXIV, 1936, Nov. 8-10. Ed.
The Control of Dentistry in Great Britain. Campbell, J. Menzies. Oral Health, XXVI, 1936, 345-348.
Dental Board: Transactions. (Infamous Conduct.) Record, Den., LVI, 1936, 335-338.
The Origin of Dental Liabilities. Miller, Frank E. Oral Health, XXVI, 1936, 221-226.
How It Began. (Legal Instrument for Binding an Apprentice.) Weinberger, Bernhard Wolf. Survey, Den., XII, 1936, Feb. 49-50.
Dental Jurisprudence. Street, Arthur L. H. Survey, Den., XII, 1936, Jan. 60. Feb. 5-8. 167, 220, 429, 476. Vol. XIII, 1937, 206, 632.

1936-37

An Outline of Dental Legislation in New Jersey from 1873 to 1934. Forsyth, John C. N.J.S. Den. Jnl., VIII, 1936-37, April 83-101.
You Can't Tell Which Way a Bullfrog Will Jump. (re Licensed Dentistry.) Howle, Eugene B. N. Car. Den. Soc. Bul., XX, 1936-37, Aug. 47-53.
The New Dental Bill. (No. 136—An Act.) Penn. S. Den. Jnl., IV, July 7-12.

1937

Iowa Supreme Court Decision. (Limitations on Advertising in the Practice of Dentistry.) Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXIV, 1937, 320-322.
German Dental Law. (A Correction.) Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXIV, 1937, 659.
Committee on Legislation. (Brief Survey of Recent Dental Legislation and Court Action.) Patterson, A. B. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXIV, 973-979. 1183-1185.
Legislative Committee. Dental Practice Acts. Etc. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXIV, 1937, 1867-1868. Selected.
Practice of Dentistry Under Assumed Name Unlawful. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXIV, 1937, 1869-1870. Selected.
Discussion of the Biemiller Bills Presented at the Last Wisconsin Legislature. Moen, O. H. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXIV, 1937, 2016-2019.
The Arkansas Dental Law. Ark. S. Den. Ass. Jr. VIII, 1937, Feb. 3-13.
Legal Actions Against Dentists. Austral. Den. Jnl., IX, 1937, 89-92. Ed.
The Story of Oregon Legislation. Bain, Neil. Calif. S. Den. Ass. Jnl., XIII, 1937, 212-216.

The Dental Assistant, the Dental Hygienist and the Law, Jarvis, Holly C. Den. Assistant, VI, 1937, 26-28.
Committee on Legislation. Ill. Den. Jnl., VI, 1937, 371-373.
Report of the Committee on Infraction of Laws. Ill. Den. Jnl., VI, 1937, 373-378.
Dentistry and the Social Security Act. Mich. S. Den. Soc. Jnl., XIX, 1937, 176-177.
Report of the Committee on Economics on the Capper Bill No. S-855, at the Annual Meeting of the Missouri State Dental Association, Kansas City, Mo. Mo. S. Den. Ass. Jnl., XVII, 1937, 96-99.
A Bird's-Eye View of the New Dental Law and Pertinent Comparisons with the Old Law. Owen, E. B. Mo. S. Den. Ass. Jnl., XVII, 1937, 157-162.
A Vital Problem. (Dental Mechanic Practicing Illegally.) Rosenblum, Morris. N. J. S. Den. Jnl., VIII, 1937, April 36-39.
The Expert Witness. Blum, Theodor. N.Y. Jnl. Dent., VII, 1937, 181-182.
Expert Testimony. (Malpractice Suits.) N.Y. (2nd. Dist.) Den. Soc. Bul., XXIII, 1937, Dec. 17-19.
Prosecutions Under the New Dental Law. Northwest Dent., XVI, 1937, 164-165.
Missouri Dental Law. Orthodia. & Oral Surg., Int. Jnl., XXIII, 1937, 424-425.
This Is O-N-L-Y the Beginning. (re Advertising and the Dental Practice Act.) Abelson, Louis I. Outlook, Den., XXIV, 1937, 90-93.
The Attorney General's Contribution to the Progress of Dental Legislation. Ullman, Sol. Outlook, Den., XXIV, 1937, 163-167.
The Dentist Before the Law. Hayes, Michael A. Outlook, Den., XXIV, 1937, 263-267, 303-307.
Dentist Practice Act and Its Evolution. Ullman, Sol. Outlook, Den., XXIV, 1937, 343-350.
The Origin and Prevention of Malpractice Suits. Ogus, Charles. Outlook, Den., XXIV, 1937, 351-354.
Whither? (Registered Dentists.) Young, Wm. Ritchie. Record, Den., LVII, 1937, 1-9.
The Medico-Legal Aspects of Dental Practice. Pitts, A. T. Record, Den., LVII, 1937, 485-497. Disc. 497-499.
Illicit Dental Practice. S. African Den. Jnl., XI, 1937, 381-384.
Copy of the Dental Bill as Signed by the Governor. (Act. H. B. No. 36.) Texas Den. Jnl., LV, 1937, 293-297.

1937-38

The Text of Supreme Court Decision Upholding Conviction of Dubin. Chi. Den. Soc. Bul., XVIII, 1937-38, Nov. 4th, 8-9, 14.
Liability Insurance Rates. (Malpractice Suits.) Klein, William Paul. N. J. S. Den. Jnl., IX, 1937-38, Nov. 28-29.

1938

Safeguarding the Public Through Dental Laws. Hodgkin, W. N. Am. Coll. Dentists Jnl., V, 1938, 238-240.
Committee on Legislation. (Mail Order Denture.) Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXV, 1938, 141-142.
Power to Regulate Practice. (Laws re.) Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXV, 1938, 806.
Legislative Committee. (Survey in Various States.) Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXV, 1938, 1482-1486.
Legislative Committee. (The Maryland Dental Practice Act.) Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXV, 1938, 1687.
Texas Dental Law. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXV, 1938, 1861-1862.
Power of State to Restrict Ownership of Dental Offices to Licensed Dentists. Childs, Leslie. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXV, 1938, 1862-1863.
Committee on Legislation. Patterson, A. B. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXV, 1938, 2039-2040. Calif. S. Den. Ass. Jnl., XIV, 1938, 169, 187.
Report of the Committee on Socio-Economics and the Committee on Legislation. (American Association of Orthodontists.) Am. Jnl. Orthodics. & Oral Surg., XXIV, 1938, 855-866.
Malpractice. Austral. Den. Jnl., X, 1938, 159-161.
Violators of the Dental Law. Mueller, A. H. Ill. Den. Jnl., VII, 1938, 231-232.
An "Obnoxious" Decision. Ill. Den. Jnl., VII, 1938, 266-267. Ed. Heininger Decisions, 277-282.
Minor Violators of the Dental Law. Ill. Den. Jnl., VII, 1938, 443-444. Ed.
How Can Unlicensed Practitioners Be Apprehended and Adequately Punished? Schuyler, Clyde H. N.Y. Jnl. Dent., VIII, 1938, 278-279.
Statutory Prohibitions of Advertising by Dentists. Stein, Nathan. N.Y. Jnl. Dent., VIII, 1938, 374.
Law for the Dentist. Frazer, William N. N.Y. (2nd Dist.) Den. Soc. Jnl., XXIII, 1938, April, 15-16.
Avoid Malpractice Suits. Brist, F. Manley. North-West Dent., XVII, 1938, 215-216.
The Medico-Legal Aspects of Dental Practice. (A Survey of a Number of Cases Which Have Resulted in Legal Complications—Accidents. Pitts, A. T. Oral Health, XXVIII, 1938, 424-437.
Legislation Enforced Through Ethics. Weeks, Arthur F. Ore S. Den. Ass. Jnl., VII, 1938, Jan. 1-3, 6.
Ethical Standards and the Law. Lusk, Hall S. Ore. S. Den. Ass. Jnl., VII, 1938, Nov. 1-3, 6.
The Tragedy of an Illegal Practitioner. Abelson, Louis I. Outlook, Den., XXV, 1938, 34-36.
Dentists and the Dental Practice Act. Ullman, Sol. Outlook, Den., XXV, 1938, 317-324.
The Evolution of the Law Enforcement Agency in New York State. Terry, Minor J. Outlook, Den., XXV, 1938, 566-568.
Legislative Problems Confronting the Dental Profession. Brewster, F. N. S. Calif. S. Den. Ass. Jnl., V, 1938, 172-174.

1938-39

You Too, Can Help. (The Prosecution of Illegal Dental Practitioners in New Jersery.) Quirk, Pierce A. Hudson Co. Den. Soc. Bul., VIII, 1938-39, Nov. 2-3, 18. Ed. 10-11.
Avoiding Malpractice Suits. Ogur, Charles. Kings Co. Den. Soc. Bul., X, 1938-39, Nov. 16-18.
The Prevention of Malpractice Actions. Hyde, William H. Kings Co. Den. Soc. Bul., X, 1938-39, Dec. 13-15.
The Judas of Dental Malpractice. Harris, Leon, N.Y. (2nd. Dist.) Den. Soc. Jnl., XXIV, 1938-39, 25-28.
Fundamental Rules to Avoid Malpractice Suits. N. Y. (2nd. Dist.) Den. Soc. Jnl., XXIV, 1938-39, 118-119. Ed.

D82 Examining Boards of States and Foreign Countries. Examinations for Licensure.

See D81, Dental Laws.

1936

National Board of Dental Examiners; Successful Candidates, Parts I & II. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl., XXIII, 1936, 1165-1167, 2163-2165. Vol. XXV, 1938, 1153-1154.

Postgraduate Orthodontic Instruction and the Licensing of Specialists. Robison, Homer B. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl., XXIII, 1936, 2136-2140.

Dental Boards' Reports. (New South Wales, Victoria, South and Western Australia.) Austral. Den. Jnl., VIII, 1936, 69-70, 138-140, 205-206, 272-274, 341-342, 406-408, 473-474, 538-540, 603-606, 672-674, 740-742, 800-802. Vol. IX, 1937, 68, 136-138, 208-210, 247-248, 277-278, 402-406, 476-478, 621-622, 686-688, 809-810. Vol. X, 1938, 69-70, 132-136, 268-269, 336-338, 404-406, 472, 537-540, 604-606, 669-670. Austral'n. Jnl. Dent., XL, 1936, 15, 38, 69-76, 110-115, 152, 184-189, 223-234, 274-278, 358-359, 411-412, 446-449, 490-492, Vol. XLI, 1937, 34-35, 69-73, 113-116, 159-160, 218-219, 255-256, 336-337, 467, 501-503. Vol. XLII, 1938, 36-40, 77-84, 118-120, 195-196, 313, 348-351, 385-389, 427-428, 469-470.

Australian Degrees in Dentistry. (Recognized for for Registration in England.) Austral. Den. Jnl., VIII, 1936, 705-708. Ed.

Dental Board Cases. (Advertising and Canvassing —The Warning Notice of the Board, Etc.) Brit. Den. Jnl., LXI, 1936, 676-684.

Dental Board of the United Kingdom. Brit. Den. Jnl., LX, 1936, 44-48, 90, 104, 360-363, 481-486. Vol. LXI, 1936, 51-53, 181-189, 297-303, 667-676, 737-739. Vol. LXII, 1937, 47-51, 165-171, 336-340, 389-396, 658-661. Vol. LXIII, 1937, 54-60, 168-172, 673-677, 733-738. Vol. LXIV, 1938, 109-112, 404-412, 456-462, 634-636. Vol. LXV, 1938, 65-67, 125-129, 195-199. Record, Den., LVI, 1936, 526-533, 591-599, 651-654. Vol. LVII, 1937, 81-83, 148-150, 270-273, 338-341, 509-511, 519-520, 568-569. Vol. LVIII, 1938, 461-462.

National Board of Dental Examiners of the United States. Mich. S. Den. Soc. Jnl., XVIII, 1936, 196-198.

1936-37

An Account of the Dental Board. Acland, Francis D. (Rt. Hon. Sir.) Odonto-Chir. Soc. Scotland Tr., 1936-37, 54-65. Disc. 65-67.

1937

The National Board of Dental Examiners. (An Outline of Procedures.) Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXIV, 1937, 1180-1182.

National Board of Dental Examiners. (A Change in the Requirements of the National Board.) Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXIV, 1937, 1701.

Regulations of the Dental Board of New South Wales Relating to Advertising. Austral. Den. Jnl., IX, 1937, 407-410.

The Registers. Brit. Den. Jnl., LXIII, 1937, 279-281. Ed.

The Dental Board and Its Work. Rilot. Brit. Den. Jnl., LXIII, 1937, 668-669. Disc. 669-672.

Activities of the Board of Dental Examiners of California. Nesbitt, Kenneth I. Calif. S. Den. Ass. Jnl., XIII, 1937, 123, 126.

National Board of Dental Examiners—a Review of Its Stormy Career and Present Status. Nat. Ass. Den. Ex. Tr., 1937, 45-57.

Report of Committee on Foreign Colleges. (Requirements for Licensure.) Nat. Ass. Den. Ex. Tr., 1937, 135-143.

The Responsibility of the Examining Board. Weeks, Arthur F. Nat. Ass. Den. Ex. Tr., 1937, 160-166. Disc. 166-174.

An Account of the Dental Board Acland, Francis D. Rt. Hon. Sir. Record, Den., LVII, 1937, 428-439. Disc. 439-441.

1938

Recognized Certificates. (To Practice in New South Wales.) Austral'n. Den. Jnl., X, 1938, May 293-295. Ed.

Masters in Our Own House. Brit. Den. Jnl., LXV, 1938, 772-773. Ed.

Board of Dental Examiners of California—Report of the Secretary. Nesbitt, Kenneth I. Calif. S. Den. Ass. Jnl., XIV, 1938, 142-143.

Dental Registration in Bengal. Indian Den. Jnl., XIII, 1938, 125-127. Ed.

The National Board of Dental Examiners. Gillis, Robert R. Minneap. Dist. Den. Jnl., XXII, 1938, June 26-27. N. Y. (2nd. Dist.) Den. Soc. Jnl., XXIII, 1938, May 20-21.

1938-39

The Relations of Licensure and Dental Education. Jnl. Den. Education, III, 1938-39, 93-96. Ed.

Dental Education and State Dental Licensing Boards. Bödecker, Charles F. Jnl. Den. Education, III, 1938-39, 97-102.

The Licensure Examination. Thomas, R. P. Jnl. Den. Education, III, 1938-39, 108-115.

D83 Litigations.

See D8, Ethics of Process Patents.

1936

Broken Appointments. (re Recovered Fees.) Austral'n. Den. Jnl., VIII, 1936, 503-505. Ed.

Canon and Another v. The British Dental Association and Another. Brit. Den. Jnl., LXI, 1936, 30-39, 98-140.

A Root in the Lung Following Extraction of Teeth. (Jones vs. Parry.) Brit. Den. Jnl., LX, 1936, 312-315.

Supreme Court Upholds Michigan State Board of Dentistry. Mich. S. Den. Soc. Jnl., XVIII, 1936, 251-252.

The Medico-Legal Aspects of Dental Practice. Pitts, A. T. Odonto. Chir. Soc. Scotland, Tr., 1936-37, 35-47. Disc. 47-49.

1937

Legal Actions Against Dentists. Austral'n. Den. Jnl., IX, 1937, 718-720. Ed.

1938

District Court of the United States for the District of Columbia re Heininger. (Committee on Legislation.) Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXV, 1938, 1149-1152. Abstract.

1938-39

You Too, May Be Picketed! Solow, Daniel J. Kings Co. Den. Soc. Bul., X, 1938-39, 15-17.

D84 Army and Navy Dentists.

Army and Navy Dental Bills.
See D841, Dentistry in War Service.

1936

Legislative History of the Dental Corps of the Navy. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl., XXIII, 1936, 483-484. Ed.
The Services' Revised Conditions. Brit. Den. Jnl., LX, 1936, 73-75. Ed.
The Royal Naval Dental Service. Osborne, L. B. (Surgeon Lieut. Commander.) Brit. Den. Jnl., LXI, 1936, 1-11.
New Zealand Dental Corps. Hunter, T. A. Col. Brit. Den. Jnl., LXI, 1936, 159-166.
The Royal Naval Dental Service. Nat. Den. Hosp. Gaz., III, 1936, 69-78.
The Army Dental Corps. Nat. Den. Hosp. Gaz., III, 1936, 142-145. N.Z. Den. Jnl., XXXIII, 1937, 169-172, 370-371.

1936-37

Personal Experiences in the Army Dental Corps. Stone, Frank P. Washington Univ. Den. Jnl., III, 1936-37, 119-127

1937

The Army Dental Corps (Sadly Undermanned.) Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXIV, 1937, 1176-1177. Ed.
Army Dental Corps Legislation. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXIV, 1937, 2012-2014. Ed.
The Status of Dental Officers in the Royal Australian Navy. Austral'n. Jnl. Dent., XLI, 1937, 59. Ed.
Committee on Legislation Report. (The Army Corps Bill H.R. 3491.) Ill. Den. Jnl., VI, 1937, 85-86, 77. Ed.

1938

Army Dental Corps Legislation. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXV, 1938, 296-297.
Dental Health Service in the Army. (Re Act to Increase Dental Corps.) Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXV, 1938, 470-472. Ed.
The New Army Dental Bill. Am. Jnl. Orthodics. & Oral Surg., XXIV, 1938, 594-596. Ed.
The Achievement and Maintenance of Dental Health and Its Importance to an Army Officer. Cowey, D. Austral'n. Den. Jnl., X, 1938, 766-768.
The Rôle of Dental Services in Peace and War. Male, Lindsay G. Austral'n. Jnl. Dent., XLII, 1938, 320-322.
The Evolution of the Dental Corps in the Services. Brit. Den. Jnl., LXV, 1938, 587-588. Ed.
Perspective. (Dental Profession and the National Emergency.) Brit. Den. Jnl., LXV, 1938, 636-637. Ed.
Report of the Military Committee of the Canadian Dental Association. Can. Den. Ass. Jnl., IV, 1938, 573-582.
War Dental Surgery in China. Den. Mag. & Oral Topics, LV, 1938, 1088-1089.

1938-39

The Dentist and the National Guard. Taylor, Harry Edwards. Hudson Co. Den. Soc. Bul., VIII, 1938-39, 4-5, 12.
An Outline of Dentistry in the British Army, 1626-1938. Woods, S. H. (Major.) Odonto. Sec. Roy. Soc. Med. Tr. XXXII, 1938-39, 99-112.

D841 Dentistry in War Service.

Conditions of Soldiers' Teeth.
See also D84, Army and Navy Dentists.

1937

Disqualifying Dental Defects. (In the Navy.) Bruening, E. H. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXIV, 1937, 150-153.
Dental Defects Among Navy Applicants. Templeton, H. D. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXIV, 1937, 1209.
The Dental Health and an Army: Its Need and Suggested Methods of Attainment and Maintenance. Currie, N. L. Austral'n. Den. Jnl., IX, 1937, 146-152.
Dental Caries in the Royal Australian Navy. Woolcott, A. R., Surgeon Commander. Austral'n. Den. Cong. (9th) Tr., 1937, 573-577.

D86 Relief and Health Insurance for Dentists.

See D85, Dental Protective Associations, Liability Insurance.

1936

The Aftermath. (re the Christmas Seals.) Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. XXIII, 1936, 131-134. Ed.
Again the Christmas Seals. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl., XXIII, 1936, 2363-2365. Ed.

1937

Again the Christmas Seals. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXIV, 1937, 126-127. Ed.
Relief Commission of the American Dental Association. (Rules and Regulations.) Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXIV, 1937, 638-639.
Relief Commission of the American Dental Association. (Relief to Dentists in the Ohio and Mississippi River Valleys.) Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXIV, 1937, 807.
A.D.A. Group Insurance. (Report of Committee.) Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXIV, 1937, 1186.
Per Capita Contribution of States to Dental Relief Fund. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXIV, 1937, 1541.
The Christmas Seals. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXIV, 1937, 2010-2012. Ed.
The Kind of Insurance the Dentist Needs. Lieberman, B. A. Items of Int. Den., LIX, 1937, 1042.

1938

A $5,000 Legacy to the Relief Fund. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmso, XXV, 1938, 1124-1126. Ed.
A.D.A. Christmas Seals. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXV, 1938, 2021-2022. Ed.
General Insurance for Dentists North-West Dent., XVII, 1938, 216-217.
Dentists' Equity Plan. Reagan, Charles A. S. Calif. S. Den. Ass. Jnl., V, 1938, 406-408.

1938-39

American Dental Association Insurance. Weakley, A. D. N. Car. Den. Soc. Bul., XXII, 1938-39, Aug. 34-36.

D87 Dental Service for Organized Groups.

Health Insurance. Industrial Dentistry.
See D86, Dentists' Health Insurance.

1936

The Dental Problem and Preventive Medicine. (The Principles of a National Scheme.) Newman, George. (Sir.) Brit. Den. Jnl., LXI, 1936, 321-330. Disc. 376-383. Can. Den. Ass. Jnl., II, 1936, 423-427. Abstract.
National Health Insurance in Great Britain and the British Dental Association's Capitation Scheme. Warner, R. G. Heegard. Brit. Den. Jnl., LXI, 1936, 461-464. Disc. 493-498.
Terms and Conditions of the Public Dental Service. Brit. Den. Jnl., LXI, 1936, 481-482. Ed.
Dentistry and the Public Health. Fish, E. Wilfred. Brit. Den. Jnl., LXI, 1936, 535-537.
The Dental Service of the British National Health Insurance Organization. Parfitt, J. B. Can. Den. Ass. Jnl., II, 1936, 301-302.
Cooperation Between Our Profession and Our Civic Government. Marshall, T. R. Can. Den. Ass. Jnl., II, 1936, 381-384.
A Report on the Economic Situation of European Dentists and Physicians under Insurance Control. Clapp, George Wood. Ind. S. Den. Ass. Jnl., XV, 1936, Aug. 3-6.
Dental National Service: Its Objects, Aims and Method of Completion. Cox, Norman K. N. Z. Den. Jnl., XXXII, 1936, 56-58.
Health Insurance Dentistry. Gaudin, J. A. N. Z. Den. Jnl., XXXII, 1936, 237-243.
A Report on European Dental Service. Wherry, Arthur C. North-West Dent., XV, 1936, 69-78. Ed. 94-95.
Insurance Dentistry as Practiced in England. Birnberg, Frederick. Outlook, Den., XXIII, 1936, 133-146, 189-194, 199.
Dentistry in England Under National Health Insurance. Sterne, Lincoln. Outlook, Den., XXIII, 1936, 231-232.
Dental Impressions of Europe. (Bird's-Eye View of Health Insurance in Countries Visited.) Griffin, John M. S. Calif. S. Den. Ass. Jnl., III, 1936, 634-639.

1937

Insurance Notes and News. (Scottish Reference Committees.) Brit. Den. Jnl., LXII, 1937, 447-452.
Dental Fitness—The Adult. Gilmour, W. H. Brit. Den. Jnl., LXIII, 1937, 1-13.
Dentistry for Necessitous Persons. Brit. Den. Jnl., LXIII, 1937, 35-36. Ed.
The Dentist and the State. Oliver, C. H. Brit. Den. Jnl., LXIII, 1937, 266-271. Disc. 310-315.
Balances of Approved Societies. Brit. Den. Jnl., LXIII, 1937, 593-594. Ed.
The National Health Insurance Bill. Brit. Den. Jnl., LXIII, 1937, 707-708. Ed.
A First-Hand Study of Legislative Health Control in European Countries. Clapp, G. W. Can. Den. Ass. Jnl., III, 1937, 14-16.
Women and Children First. (National Health Betterment.) Samson, Edward. Den. Mag. & Oral Topics, LIV, 1937, 992-995.
Maternity and Child Welfare Dental Services. Radcliffe, A. Mary. Den. Mag. & Oral Topics, LIV, 1937, 1075-1079.
Report on Proposed National Dental Health Association. Den. Mag. & Oral Topics, LIV, 1937, 1100-1103. Ed. 1096-1097.
Increase Illness Under the Panel System. Ill. Den. Jnl., VI, 1937, 78-79. Ed.
National Health Insurance. (re Health Needs.) N. Z. Den. Jnl. XXXIII, 1937, 1-5. Ed.
Whither? Young, Wm. Ritchie. Record, Den., LVII, 1937, 1-9.
National Health Insurance for Africa. S. African Den. Jnl., XI, 1937, 109-110.

1938

Dental Services in Great Britain. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXV, 1938, 992-995. Abstract.
Co-operation Between the Private Practitioner and the Public Dental Officer. Pilbeam, J. F. Brit. Den. Jnl., LXIV, 1938, 73-79.
Progress of the National Health Campaign. Brit. Den. Jnl., LXIV, 1938, 205-206. Ed.
Present-Day Dental Politics. Brit. Den. Jnl., LXIV, 1938, 498-499. Ed.
The Scale of Fees. (Dental Benefit Council.) Brit. Den. Jnl., LXV, 1938, 175-176. Ed.
The Public Dental Officer and the Private Practitioner. Dawe, W. W. F. Brit. Den. Jnl., LXV, 1938, 220-223.
The Dental Profession and the Public Health Services Congress, 1938. Lyon, H. J. Brit. Den. Jnl., LXV, 1938, 568-573.
The Approach to a National Dental Health Service. Wood, Bryan J. Brit. Den. Jnl., LXV, 1938, 682-687. Ed. 712-714.
National Health Insurance. N. Z. Den. Jnl., XXXIV, 1938, 160-178. Ed. 131-133.

A Glance at Dentistry in Europe. (Under Government Control.) Goodman, Nye White. S. Calif. S. Den. Ass. Jnl., V, 1938, 52-57.
Observations on European Systems of Socialized Dentistry. (British Panel System.) Southworth, F. W. Wis. S. Den. Soc. Jnl., XIV, 1938, 182-183.

1938-39

Insurance Dentistry in Great Britain. Nodine, Alonzo Milton. N. Y. (2nd. Dist.) Den. Soc. Jnl., XXIV, 1938-39, 3-13.

D89 Dental Economics. Investments. Supply Houses.

See D891, Dental Notation, Bookkeeping. D892, Offices and Equipment. See D87, Dental Service for Organized Groups.

1935-36

Dentistry as a Career. Blauch, L. E. Chi. Den. Soc. Bul., XVI, 1935-36, June 11th, 7-15. 28. Ed. 17. June 18th, 5-13.
Dental Economics. Warner, George R. Neb. S. Den. Soc. Jnl., XII, 1935-36, March 3-6, 19-22.
Cry of "Politics" Should Not Deter Profession from Civic Duties. Cole, J. F. Neb. S. Den. Soc. Jnl., XII, 1935-36, March 12-13.

1936

Medico-Dental Relationships. (Opportunities for Dental Health Activities Under the Provisions of the Social-Security Act.) Messner, C. T. Am. Coll. Dentists Jnl., III, 1936, 36-46. Symposium.
Medico-Dental Relationships. (Relationship of Dentistry and Medicine in Socio-Economic Problems.) Rudolph, C. E. Am. Coll. Dentists Jnl., III, 1936, 46-52. Symposium.
Dental Economics. (Are the Science and Art of American Dentistry to Be Sacrificed to a False Panacea?) Wherry, Arthur C. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl., XXIII, 1936, 158-164.
The Way Out of Economic Chaos. Garrett, Ross. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl., XXIII, 1936, 326-337.
The "Washington Plan." (re Menace of Dental Clinics.) Watsky, Seymour A. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl., XXIII, 1936, 338-339.
A Discussion of the Social Security Act, with Special Reference to the Health Clauses. Messner, C. T. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl., XXIII, 1936, 703-711.
The Social Security Act. Voyles, E. E. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl., XXIII, 1936, 917-923.
Building a Practice at Sixty. Dace, J. Walton. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl., XXIII, 1936, 1111-1115.
Don Quixote. Belding, P. H. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl., XXIII, 1936, 1116-1122.
The Committee on Economics Needs Facts. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl., XXIII, 1936, 1123. Ed.
What the Economics Committee of the American Dental Association Is Doing. Morrey, Lon W. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl., XXIII, 1936, 1579-1587.
Phases of a Community Dental Credit Bureau. Meyer, H. D. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl., XXIII, 1936, 1588-1591.
Can Rural Dental Service Be Given at Reasonable Cost? Gibson, Kenneth R. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl., XXIII, 1936, 1774-1782.
Responsibility of Government in Relationship to Dental Practice. Wherry, Arthur C. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl., XXIII, 1936, 1791-1799.
Efficient Practice Management as a Means of Increasing the Quality of and Extending the Availability of Orthodontic Service. Gibbin, Floyd E. Am. Soc. Orthodiasts. Tr., 1936, 76-97. Orthodia. & Oral Surg. Int. Jnl., XXII, 1936, 1126-1147. Can. Den. Ass. Jnl., III, 1937, 3-11. Abstract.
Medical and Dental Relief—Policies and Results. Sinai, Nathan. Annals of Dent., III, 1936, 1-12. Disc. 12-16.
Health-Service Socio-Economics. (Ontario Health Program.) Sinai, Nathan. Annals of Dent., III, 1936, 201-203. Vol. IV, 1937, 25-27, 220-222.
Fees as Determined by Tradition and Competition. Kerr, K. Y. Austral'n. Den. Jnl., VIII, 1936, 616-618.
The New Scale of Fees. Warner, R. G. Heegaard. Brit. Den. Jnl., LX, 1936, 39-40.
Income Tax and Accountancy in Connection with Dental Practice. Adams, J. H. R. Brit. Den. Jnl., LX, 1936, 278-283.
The Cash Problem. Pryor, Alvin. Brit. Den. Jnl., LX, 1936, 284-285.
Successful Practice. Brit. Den. Jnl., LX, 1936, 628-629. Ed.
Health Security: An Inventory. Oppice, Harold W., and Hillenbrand, Harold. Bur, XXXVI, 1936, 72-80.
The Problem of Dentistry's Future. McLean, David W. Calif. S. Den. Ass. Jnl., XII, 1936, 1-5.
Insurance to Practice. Moose, Sanford M. Calif. S. Den. Ass. Jnl., XII, 1936, 130-131.
A Statement Made to the Interim Assembly Committee on Health Insurance. Sloman, Ernest G. Calif. S. Den. Ass. Jnl., XII, 1936, 143-145.
Self-Preservation. (Socialization of the Profession.) Petray, Henry C. Calif. S. Den. Ass. Jnl., XII, 1936, 167.
Our Social Problems. Moose, Sanford M. Calif. S. Den. Ass. Jnl., XII, 1936, 217-218, 231.
The Business Conduct of an Ethical Practice. Geddes, Howard. Can. Den. Ass. Jnl., II, 1936, 165-169.
An Alternative to State Dentistry. Can. Den. Ass. Jnl., II, 1936, 175-177. Ed.
Looking Ahead. Coburn, J. Gordon. Can. Den. Ass. Jnl., II, 1936, 471-474.
Dental Service Plans. Cosmos, Den., LXXVIII, 1936, 205-206.
The Dental Relief Project in New York City. Strusser, Harry. Cosmos, Den., LXXVIII, 1936, 626-631.
Health: Toward Economic Security. Gross, Solomon. Cosmos, Den., LXXVIII, 1936, 874-876.
The Next Decade in Dental Education and Practice. Horner, Harlan H. Cosmos, Den., LXXVIII, 1936, 924-932. N. Y. S. Den. Soc. Tr., 1936, 156-164.
The Deterrents to Adequate Health Care. O'Brien, Paul F. Cosmos, Den., LXXVIII, 1936, 1180-1185. Ed. 1205-1208. N. Z. Den. Jnl., XXIII, 1937, 28-34. Selected.
The Practical Side of Practice. Den. Mag. & Oral Topics, LIII, 1936, 564-565. Ed.
Direct and Indirect Health Service. Digest, Den., XLII, 1936, 195. Ed.
Broken Appointments. Digest, Den., XLII, 1936, 347. Ed.
Health Insurance Debate. Ewbank, H L. (Introduction.) Foster, Wm. Trufant; Aly, Bower; Fishbein, Morris, and Leland, R. G. Ill. Den. Jnl., VI, 1936, 28-33, 106-109, 202-211.
Two and Two Make Five: The New Mathematics. ("The Patient's Dilemma." A Critical Review of.) Hillenbrand, Harold. Ill. Den. Jnl., VI, 1936, 174-177.
Is Health Insurance a Probability? Ryan, Edward J. Ill. Den. Jnl., VI, 1936, 398-402.
Influences of Social Legislation (in Particular of Social Insurance) on Dental Practice, and Other Professional Questions. Weinlander, G. Int. Den. Cong. (9th) Tr. II, 1936, 291-301. Summary.
Present Economic Status and Future Trends in Dentistry. Moss, Harry M. N. Y. Jnl. Dent., VI, 1936, 78-82.
Child Welfare Services Under the Social Security Act. N. Y. Jnl. Dent., VI, 1936, 179-181. Ed.
The Approach of Medicine to Social Change. (re Dentistry.) N. Y. Jnl. Dent., VI, 1936, 209-212. Ed.
All Is Not Gold. N. Y. Jnl. Dent., VI, 1936, 306-308. Ed.
Public Dental Health Under the Social Security Act. N. Y. Jnl. Dent., VI, 1936, 343-344. Ed.

Some Arguments Against State Dentistry. Tait, C. H. N. Z. Den. Jnl., XXXIII, 1936, 116-121.
A Message on Service. Hudson, Alden. Northwest Jnl Dent., XXIV, 1936, April 3-5, 16.
A Report on European Dental Service. (re Socialization of the Profession.) Wherry, Arthur C. North-West Dent., XV, 1936, 69-78. Ed. 94-95.
Report of the University Relations Committee. (Economic Status of the Dentist in Minnesota.) Washburn, H. B. North-West Dent., XV, 1936, 79-88.
Practice Building and Dental Economics. Wright, Walter E. Ohio S. Den. Soc. Jnl., X, 1936, 119-121.
Predicting by the Milt. Oral Health, XXVI, 1936, 243-246. Ed.
Economic Status of Dentistry. Winter, Geo. Ore. S. Den. Ass. Jnl., V, 1936, March 1-3, 6.
A Plan for Providing a Public Dental Health Service for All Children from Two to Fifteen Years of Age. Wirt, Landis H. Orthodia. & Oral Surg., Int. Jnl., XXIII, 1936, 62-64.
A Proposal for the Solution of the Problem of So-Called "Socialized Dental Service." Wirt, Landis H. Orthodia. & Oral Surg., Int. Jnl., XXII, 1936, 155-158.
Looking Ahead. (re Socialized Dentistry.) Orthodia. & Oral Surg., Int. Jnl., XXII, 1936, 1201-1204. Ed.
A Health Service Plan Successfully Directed by Physicians and Dentists Themselves. Orthodia. & Oral Surg., Int. Jnl., XXII, 1936, 1293-1296. Ed.
Jones Beach—An Example in Socialization. (Applied to Dentistry.) Harris, Leon. Outlook, Den., XXIII, 1936, 43-47.
Now That Socialization Is with Us. Levy, S. J. Outlook, Den., XXIII, 1936, 48-52.
The Coordinating Clinics Committee. Outlook, Den., XXIII, 1936, 71-74. Ed.
The Management of a Dental Office. (Practice Building.) Shapiro, Simon. Outlook, Den., XXIII, 1936, 180-188.
A Health Profession Meets Social Trends. Phillips, Herbert E. Outlook, Den., XXIII, 1936, 273-285.
Turning the Coveted Corner. (Dental Economics.) Outlook, Den., XXIII, 1936, 301-303. Ed.
Facts Are Stubborn Things. (Socioeconomic Dental Research.) Outlook, Den., XXIII, 1936, 352-354. Ed.
Schemes of Man. (Socio-dental Research.) Outlook, Den., XXIII, 1936, 401-404. Ed.
A Plea for the Reduction of High Price for Dental Merchandise. Birnberg, Frederick. Outlook, Den., XXIII, 1936, 466-467.
Why Health Insurance? Ratner, S. P. Outlook, Den., XXIII, 1936, 501-504.
A Letter from a Successful Doctor of Dentistry to His Son. (Collection of Strategy.) S. Calif. S. Den. Ass. Jnl., III, 1936, 938-939.
Ramblings in Economics. Harris, Leon. Outlook, Den., XXIII, 1936, 548-552.
Practice Management. Kent, Edwin N. Survey, Den., XII, 1936, Jan. 41-44. Feb. 47-48. March 57-58, 150-151, 205-206, 259-260, 326-327, 371-372, 414-415, 460-461, 514-515. Vol. XIII, 1937, 49-50, 190-191, 337-338, 464-465, 763-764, 891, 1012-1014, 1145, 1279.
Time and Tide. (Socialized Dentistry.) Caraballo, C. J. Survey, Den., XII, 1936, 227-229.

1936-37

Columbia Survey Sets Value of Dentist's Career at $95,400. Chi. Den. Soc. Bul., XVII, 1936-37, Aug. 5th, 12.

1937

The Abomination and the Blessing of the Small Taxes. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXIV, 1937, 128-129. Ed.
Doctors, Dentists and Dollars. Hanks, John T. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXIV, 1937, 154-155.
Federal Social Security Act and Dentists. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXIV, 1937, 159.
Exerpts from Dental Economic Reports. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXIV, 1937, 653-659.
Progress Report on the 1924 Survey of Dental Practice in the Commonwealth of Kentucky. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXIV, 1937, 820-823.
$293,983.85 Income: Are We Getting Our Money's Worth? Bruening, E. H. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXIV, 1937, 984-998.
The Newer Plans for Community Dentistry. Walker, Alfred. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXIV, 1937, 1064-1075.
Health Service as a Governmental Obligation to the Citizen. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXIV, 1937, 1177-1179. Ed.
A Quarter Century of Dental Practice. (Dental Economics.) Kolter, J. H. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXIV, 1937, 1196-1209.
Dental Economics (Report by Districts and States.) Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXIV, 1937, 1548-1555.
State Medicine and Social Security. Fishbein, Morris. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXIV, 1937, 1672-1674.
A Fortunate Blunder. (re Building a Social Security Program.) Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXIV, 1937, 1694-1697. Ed.
Are We "Attacking Cavities with a Toothpick"? McCall, John Oppie. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXIV, 1937, 1730-1731.
Next Steps in Public Health. (Medical & Dental Services.) Parran, Thomas, Jr. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXIV, 1937, 1778-1783.
Educating Ourselves to Educate the Public. (Measuring Success.) Clapp, George Wood. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXIV, 1937, 2034-2041.
The Business Side of Dentistry. Idler, Percy B. D. Am. Den. Soc. Europe Tr., 1937, 35-40. Disc. 40-42.
Report of Committee on Socio-Economics. Am. Soc. Orthodists. Tr., 1937, xviii-xxxii.
Unemployment Insurance and Health Insurance. Sinai, Nathan. Annals of Dent., IV, 1937, 93-94.
Compulsory Health Insurance. Annals of Dent., IV, 1937, 95-106. Ed.
Excursions into Finance. Charlton, P. Chater. Austral. Den. Jnl., IX, 1937, 629-632.
Fees for Examination and Advice. Austral. Den. Jnl., IX, 1937, 779-781. Ed.
Dentistry in the Country. Austral'n. Jnl. Dent., XLI, 1937, 400-402. Ed.
Depreciation and Its Effect on Income Taxation. Austral'n. Jnl. Dent., XLI, 1937, 446-447. Ed.
The Problem of the Dentist New to Practice. Riordan, M. G. Brit. Den. Jnl., LXIII, 1937, 193-200. Disc. 234.
Dental Economics. Can. Den Ass. Jnl., III, 1937, 37-39. Ed.
A Survey of Dental Practice. McLennan, William G. S. Can. Den. Ass. Jnl., III, 1937, 363-366.
Nineteen Thirty-Seven. Oldfield, Stuart K. Can. Den. Ass. Jnl., III, 1937, 523-525.
What Is Ahead? Marshall, Thomas R. Can. Den. Ass. Jnl., III, 1937, 651-653. Ed.
Mother and Child. (Dental Economics—Good and Bad.) Samson. Edward. Den. Mag. & Oral Topics, LIV, 1937, 1084-1087.
Is Health Insurance to Be Regarded as a Fantastic Impossibility by Organized Medicine and Dentistry? Digest, Den., XLIII, 1937, 186, 190. Ed.
Can We Preserve the Values That We hold High While New and Modified Methods of Distribution Are Instituted? Digest, Den., XLIII, 1937, 587. Ed.
The Shame of It. (Credit.) Ill. Den. Jnl., VI, 1937, 40-41. Ed.
A Cooperative Idea. Ill. Den Jnl., VI, 1937, 153-154. Ed.
Now Open for Business. Russell, Fred A. Ill. Den. Jnl., VI, 1937, 300-308.
What Do You Charge? Ill. Den. Jnl., VI, 1937, 333-334.
Practitioner—Patient—Economics. Loeb, Morton J. Items of Int. Den., LIX, 1937, 654-658.
"Dentists Who Fail." Nelson, H. A. Items of Int. Den., LIX, 1937, 707-710.
Things to Think About. (re President C. Willard Camalier's article on "Dental Health for American Youth.") Items of Int. Den., LIX, 1937, 1176-1177. Ed.
Socialized Dentistry. Johnson, Harriet M. Minneap. Dist. Den. Jnl., XXI, 1937, Mch. 18-25.
Dental Economics and Your Future. Hartung, W. J. Minneap. Dist. Den. Jnl., XXI, 1937, Dec. 16-18.
Building a Social Security Program. Altmeyer, Arthur J. Mo. S. Den. Ass. Jnl., XVII, 1937, 136-144.
Dental Economics. (Hospital Care for Family Units —Dental Health Officers.) Rich, William. N.Y. Jnl. Dent., VII, 1937, 55-56.

For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.

What I Think About Adult Health Insurance. Hanks, John T. N.Y. Jnl. Dent., VII, 1937, 117-120.
The American Foundation on Study in Medical Care. (re Dentistry and Public Health Service.) N.Y. Jnl., VII, 1937, 177-182. Ed.
Attacking Cavities with a Tooth-Pick. (State Dentistry.) N.Y. Jnl. Dent., VII, 1937, 238-239. Ed.
Forward March. (re Distribution of Dental Service Under Government Auspices.) N.Y. Jnl. Dent., VII, 1937, 242-243. Ed.
We Can't Have Our Cake and Eat It. Walker, Alfred. N.Y. (2nd Dist.) Den. Soc. Bul., XXIII, 1937, Nov. 9-10.
Practice Building: Practical Suggestions for the Development and Retention of a Desirable Practice. Hill, Louis R. N. Y. S. Den. Soc. Tr., 1937, 52-64.
Recent Developments in Dental Economics. Epstein, Irwin A. North-West Dent., XVI, 1937, 37-47.
Economic Aspects of Dental Practice. Stillson, W. C. Ohio S. Den. Soc. Jnl., XI, 1937, 101-110. Can. Den. Ass. Jnl. IV, 1938, 583-584.
Criticisms of So-Called Economy. Pallen, R. L. Ore. S. Den. Ass. Jnl., VI, 1937, March 1-2.
Report of Committee on Socio-Economics. (American Society of Orthodontists.) Orthodia. & Oral Surg., Int. Jnl., XXIII, 1937, 689-703.
State of Colorado Taxes Dentists. Orthodia. & Oral Surg., Int. Jnl., XXIII, 1937, 856. Ed.
The Developments in Health Service. (National Policy.) Orthodia. & Oral Surg., Int. Jnl., XXIII, 1937, 1252-1253. Ed.
The Next Four Years in Dentistry. Ratner, S. P. Outlook, Den., XXIV, 1937, 44-45.
Let's Learn from the Lawyers. Outlook, Den., XXIV, 1937, 67-69. Ed.
Proprietary Dental Literature Changes the Cooperative Movements into the Proverbial Red Herring. Outlook, Den., XXIV, 1937, 111-113. Ed.
Economic Security to Profit Society. Outlook, Den., XXIV, 1937, 114-115.
A Consideration of Economic Trends. Harris, Leon. Outlook, Den., XXIV, 1937, 212-216.
A Plea for Progressive Leadership. (Its Social and Economic Responsibilities.) Outlook, Den., XXIV, 1937, 246-248. Ed.
Discount, Please Dr. Heyd! (re Socialization of Medicine & Dentistry.) Calman, M. S. Outlook, Den., XXIV, 1937, 270-271.
Commanding the Tide to Recede. Outlook, Den., XXIV, 1937, 289-291. Ed.
Government Health Control to the Fore. Levy, S. J. Outlook, Den., XXIV, 1937, 308-309.
A Ray of Hope. (re Costs of Medical Care.) Outlook, Den., XXIV, 1937, 389-391. Ed.
The Publicity Hounds. Outlook, Den., XXIV, 1937, 391-392. Ed.
Organized Dentistry and the New Deal. Ratner, S. P. Outlook, Den., XXIV, 1937, 465-467.
Social Security Act Affecting the Dentist. Outlook, Den., XXIV, 1937, 467-468.
It Should Be Tried. (Allied Dental Council Dental Health Plan.) Outlook, Den., XXIV, 1937, 492-493. Ed.
Lights and Shadows of Dentistry. (re Economic Problems.) Harris, Leon. Outlook, Den., XXIV, 1937, 512-513.
A Call for Independent Organization. Ausubel, Herman. Outlook, Den., XXIV, 1937, 516-518.
What Is Adequate Dental Service? (Socialization.) Outlook, Den., XXIV, 1937, 535-536.
Dentistry as a Business as Well as a Profession. Balfe, H. S. African Den. Jnl., XI, 1937, 292-295.
Dental and Medical Fees in Australia. S. African Den. Jnl., XI, 1937, 394-396.
The Social Security Act. How Will It Affect the Practice of Dentistry? Millberry, Guy S. S. Calif. S. Den. Ass. Jnl., IV, 1937, 1171-1178.
Bringing Up a Practice. Wallace, J. W. Survey, Den., XIII, 1937, 589-591.
What 565 California Dentists Do About Fees. Survey, Den., XIII, 1937, 1558-1559.
The American Dental Association and the Public Health. Camalier, C. Willard. Tenn. S. Den. Ass. Jnl., XVII, 1937, Oct. 5-10.
Estimates for Dental Services. Moen, O. H. Wis. Den. Rev., XIII, 1937, 37-39.
What Has the Depression Done for You? Wahl, Leonard P. Wis. Den. Rev., XIII, 1937, 135-139.
Ways and Means of Providing Greater Economies to Our Individual Membership Through Dental Organization. Rickert, U. Garfield. Wis. Den. Rev., XIII, 1937, 181-187. Fla. S. Den. Soc. Jnl. IX, 1938, Oct. 3-8.

1937-38

Complexities of Income Tax Procedure Outlined in Authoritative Manner. Chi. Den. Soc. Bul., XVIII, 1937-38, Jan. 13th, 5-7. Kans. S. Den. Ass. Jnl., XXII, 1938, Jan. 20-22. Selected.
The Individual in a Free Society. Pettengill, Samuel B. Chi. Den. Soc. Bul., XVIII, 1937-33, March 10th, 5-13, 19-21. Abstract.
Design for Federalization. Hillenbrand, Harold. Chi. Den. Soc. Bul., XVIII, 1937-38, Mch. 17th, 12-13.
Government Invasion of Health Care Becomes Reality as Conference Ponders Ten-Year Plan. Chi. Den. Soc. Bul., XVIII, 1937-38, Aug. 4th, 5-9, 18-20. Ed. 12-13.
Dental Economics—Some Things I Believe. Mason, R. Holmes. Georgia Den. Ass. Jnl., XI, 1937-38, Aug. 4-13.
Some Random Thoughts on the Economics of Dental Practice. Klein, William P. N.J.S. Den. Jnl., IX, 1937-38, Jan. 24-25..
Address. (re Socialization of Dentistry.) Fairbanks. (Brig. General.) N.J.S. Den. Jnl., IX, 1937-38, July 10-13.
$3.54 Per Year for Dental Service. (Health Insurance Promises.) Wisan, J.M. N.J.S. Den. Jnl., IX, 1937-38, Nov. 26-27.
Treatment Planning. (Economics.) Sissman, Isaac. Odonto. Soc. W. Penn. Bul., XVII, 1937-38, March. No Paging.
Cost Determination and the Planning of Office Time for Its Efficient Use. Walton, C. B. Odonto. Soc. W. Penn. Bul., XVII, 1937-38, March. No paging.
Business Arrangements with the Patient. Peiffer, Glenn. Odonto. Soc. W. Penn. Bul., XVII, 1937-38, April. No paging.
Recall Methods and Records. Patton, H. T. Odonto. Soc. W. Penn. Bul., XVII, 1937-38, April. No paging.
Practice Building Hints. (Industrial Community.) Burbridge, I.R. Odonto. Soc. W. Penn. Bul., XVII, 1937-38, May. No paging.
Practice Building Hints. (City Practice.) Shonfield, Leo. Odonto. Soc. W. Penn. Bul., XVII, 1937-38, May. No paging.
Present Trends in Socio-Economic Problems. Walls, Raymond M. Penn. S. Den. Jnl., V, 1937-38, May 26-47.
A Formula for Progressive Practice Procedure. (Dental Economics.) North, H. I. W. Va. Den. Jnl., XII, 1937-38, 21-24, 54-60.

1938

State Medicine. Am. Coll. Dentists Jnl., V, 1938, 157-160. Ed.
Our Socio-Economic Problems. Wilson, George W. Am. Coll. Dentists Jnl., V, 1938, 243-253.
Some Factors That Should Be Considered in Any Plan for Dental Service for the Masses. Brandhorst, O. W. Am. Coll. Dentists Jnl., V, 1938, 273-288.
Deduction of Medical-Dental Expense from Income Tax. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXV, 1938, 142-143.
Report of a Survey of 25,222 Dentists Showing the Percentage Employing Assistants, Hygientists and Technicians. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXV, 1938, 491-493.
The Need for a National Health Program. (Dental Care in Nation Wide Survey.) Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXV, 1938, 665.
A Study of Dental Care in Detroit, Michigan. Britten, Rollo H. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXV, 1938, 821-826.
Fees. Horn, Joseph R. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXV, 1938, 1169-1176.
Integration of the Dental Profession. (Socialization.) Porter, Franklin. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXV, 1938, 1318-1321.
Health Service and Social Security. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXV, 1938, 1468-1472. Ed.
National Health Conference. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXV, 1938, 1508-1511.
Dental Practice in Chicago. Ryan, Edward J. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXV, 1938, 1512-1519.

For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.

Excerpts from Economic Committee Reports. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXV, 1938, 1705-1706.
Dentistry and Socialized Health Service. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXV, 1938, 2015-2018. Ed.
Action of the American Dental Association House of Delegates on the National Health Problem. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXV, 1938, 2037-2039.
Dentistry's Position in a Changing Social Order. Morrey, Lon W. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXV, 1938, 2051-2059.
Social Economic Problems as They Pertain to Public Health. O'Brien, William A. Am. Ass. Den. Schs. Tr., 1938, 150-160.
Report of the Committee on Social Trends in Professional Relations. Am. Ass. Den. Schs. Tr., 1938, 190-193.
Report and Recommendation of the Economic Committee of the Missouri State Dental Association. Am. Jnl. Orthodics. & Oral Surg., XXIV, 1938, 561-564.
Problems in an Orthodontic Office. (re Socialized Dentistry.) McKenna, Paul J. Am. Jnl. Orthodics. & Oral Surg., XXIV, 1938, 661-664.
Cooperation or Regimentation—Which? (re Socialized Dentistry.) Am. Jnl. Orthodics. & Oral Surg., XXIV, 1938, 705-706. Ed.
Report of the Committee on Socio-Economics and the Committee on Legislation. (American Association of Orthodontists.) Am. Jnl. Orthodics. & Oral Surg., XXIV, 1938, 855-866.
The Need for a National Health Program. Sinai, Nathan. Annals of Dent., V, 1938, 23-27.
Should Dentistry Sponsor a Change from the Status Quo? Rudolph, Charles E. Annals of Dent., V, 1938, 88-99.
"Charity Work" by Physicians and Dentists. Annals of Dent., V, 1938, 215-218. Ed.
Fee for Remodelling Dentures. Austral. Den. Jnl., X, 1938, 635-637. Ed.
An Address Before the National Health Conference. Camalier, C. Willard. Calif. S. Den. Ass. Jnl., XIV, 1938, 162-163.
Horizons Beyond. Gibbin, Floyd E. Calif. S. Den. Ass. Jnl., XIV, 1938, 164-165.
The Forgotten Man in Dentistry. (re Practice of.) Can. Den. Ass. Jnl., IV, 1938, 101-103. Ed.
A Submission to the Royal Commission on Dominion-Provincial Relations, Canada 1938. (By the Canadian Dental Association.) Can. Den. Ass. Jnl., IV, 1938, 244-252.
It Can't Happen Here? (re Socialization.) McCaughey, S. G. Can. Den. Ass. Jnl., IV, 1938, 257-258.
A Treatise on Dental Office Practice. Miller, W. N. Can. Den. Ass. Jnl., IV, 1938, 308-311, 361-363, 407-410, 454-457.
Problems in Dental Practice. (Economics.) McLennan, William G. S. Can. Den. Ass. Jnl., IV, 1938, 448-449.
Social Trends in Oral Health Service. (Dento Governmental Relationships.) Bruening, E. H. Conf. S. Soc. Officers, 1938, 36-48. Disc. 48-50.
Good Ethics and Good Business to Do the Necessary Things and to Be Properly Paid for Them. Digest, Den., XLIV, 1938, 28. Ed.
Group Practice. Digest, Den., XLIV, 1938, 75. Ed.
National Health Conference. (re Socialized Dentistry.) Digest, Den., XLIV, 1938, 358-360.
The Missouri Proposal for a Wider Distribution of Dental Care. Hillenbrand, Harold. Ill. Den. Jnl., VII, 1938, 316-317.
The National Health Conference. Morrey, Lon W. Ill. Den. Jnl., VII, 1938, 318-321.
Social Trends During the Past Eight Years and Their Influence Upon Dentistry. Morrey, Lon W. Ill. Den. Jnl., VII, 1938, 366-370.
A.D.A. Offers Cooperation to Federal Government. Hillenbrand, Harold. Ill. Den. Jnl., VII, 1938, 442-443.
Important Actions of the American Dental Association House of Delegates. (re the National Health Problem.) Ill. Den. Jnl., VII, 1938, 454-455.
The Economic Value of Children's Dentistry. Blackman, Lloyd C. Ill. Den. Jnl., VII, 1938, 490-492.
Our New Relations. (Socialized Dentistry.) Schoeny, Leo J. Impressions, VII, 1938, No. 3, 29-33.
Many Men Many Minds. Leonard, J. P. Ia. Den. Bul., XXIV, 1938, 116-117.
The Dentist and His Control of Practice. Bregstein, S. Joseph. Items of Int. Den., LX, 1938, 50-52, 152-156, 252-254, 342-345, 451-455, 543-546, 663-667, 746-749, 847-849, 1077-1081, 1162-1166.
The Dentist in Recession. Items of Int. Den., LX, 1938, 575-576. Ed.
The Rôle of Dentistry in Public Health. Winter, Leo. Items of Int. Den., LX, 1938, 598-604.
Professional Success in Theory and Practice. Wolfson, Abraham. Items of Int. Den., LX, 1938, 749-756.
A Plea for Better Understanding. (re Tolerable Income.) Items of Int. Den., LX, 1938, 856-858. Ed.
National Health Conference. (State Dentistry.) Items of Int. Den., LX, 1938, 869-872. Ed. 860-861.
The Economic Trend in Dentistry. Bregstein, S. Joseph. Items of Int. Den., LX, 1938, 937-941.
A Need for Dental Statistics. (National Health Conference.) Items of Int. Den., LX, 1938, 1097-1099. Ed.
Report of the Special Committee of the House of Delegates to Consider the Recommendations on Medical Care Presented to the National Health Conference in Washington D.C. Items of Int. Den., LX, 1938, 1188-1191.
Strange Waters. (Federalized Health Service.) Items of Int. Den., LX, 1938, 1192-1193. Ed.
National Health Program Approved by the American Dental Association. Items of Int. Den., LX, 1938, 1194-1195. Ed.
The Washington Health Conference and Its Relation to Dentistry. Phillips, Herbert E. Mich. S. Den. Soc. Jnl., XX, 1938, 240-245.
The American Dental Association's Pronouncement Concerning a National Health Program. Mich. S. Den. Soc. Jnl., XX, 1938, 255-256.
Is There a Solution to the Economic Problems of the Dental Profession? William, Maurice. Minneap. Dist. Den. Jnl., XXII, 1938, 14-22.
The Missouri Plan. Dickson, Wm. A. Minneap. Dist. Den. Jnl., XXII, 1938, 23-25.
Regarding the Missouri Plan. O'Brien, Paul F. Mo. S. Den. Ass. Jnl., XVIII, 1938, 198-200.
Dentistry and Socialism. Nat. Den. Hosp. Gaz., V, 1938, 159-162. Ed.
Building a Social Security Program as the Government Sees It. N.Y. Jnl. Dent., VIII, 1938, 6-7. Ed.
Social Trends in Oral Health Service. Rudolph, C. E. N.Y. Jnl. Dent., VIII, 1938, 8-14. Disc. 14-16.
Contract Practice. Jacobson, O. N.Y. Jnl. Dent., VIII, 1938, 20-22.
Dentistry in the First "Health Census." N.Y. Jnl. Dent., VIII, 1938, 89-90. Ed.
An Approach to Public Dental Health. (Socialized Dentistry.) N.Y. Jnl. Dent., VIII, 1938, 92-94. Ed.
The Need for a National Health Program. Strusser, Harry. N.Y. Jnl. Dent., VIII, 1938, 190-192.
Social Trends in Oral Health Service. (Dento-Governmental Relationships.) Bruening, E. H. N.Y. Jnl. Dent., VIII, 1938, 249-256.
Who Goes to the Dentist? Demand vs. Need. Salzmann, J. A. N.Y. Jnl. Dent., VIII, 1938, 259-260.
The National Health Conference. (Socialization.) N.Y. Jnl. Dent., VIII, 1938, 275-277. Ed.
National Health and Dentistry. N.Y. Jnl. Dent., VIII, 1938, 351-353. Ed.
One of Dentistry's Problems. (Services in Demand.) N.Y. Jnl. Dent., VIII, 1938, 357. Ed.
Socialized Medicine and Dentistry. N.Y. (2nd. Dist.) Den. Soc. Jnl., XXIII, 1938, 12-13. Ed.
The Business Approach. N.Y. (2nd. Dist.) Den. Soc. Jnl., XXIII, 1938, 33-35. Ed.
Health Insurance and Social Security. N.Z. Den. Jnl., XIV, 1938, 319-321. Ed.
Economics. Rose, Fred W. North-West Dent., XVII, 1938, July 180-182. Absract.
Status of Dentistry at the National Health Conference. Phillips, Herbert E. North-West Dent., XVII, 1938, 203-209.
A Call of Concerted Action. (For Economic Betterment.) Outlook, Den., XXV, 1938, 3-5. Ed.
Socialization of Health Service—It Is Happening Here. Outlook, Den., XXV, 1938, 101-105. Ed.
Is Contract Practice Legal? Outlook, Den., XXV, 1938, 145-147. Ed.
A Call for Responsible Leadership. (Dental Health Service.) Outlook, Den., XXV, 1938, 189-191. Ed.

For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.

The Future of Medicine and Dentistry. (Socialization.) Ausubel, Herman. Outlook, Den., XXV, 1938, 267-269.
The Brownsville Plan. (re Dentistry for Indigents.) Anderman, S. H. Outlook, Den., XXV, 1938, 271-273.
Contract Practice Becomes a National Issue. Outlook, Den., XXV, 1938, 381-383. Ed.
We Must Go to the People. (Socialization.) Ratner, S. P. Outlook, Den., XXV, 1938, 410-412.
The National Health Conference. (Socialization.) Schoenfeld, Morris. Outlook, Den., XXV, 1938, 413-417.
Dentistry's Seven League Boots. (The Rise of Public Health Dentistry.) Salzmann, J. A. Outlook, Den., XXV, 1938, 511-513, 534.
The Other Side of the Story. (Dental Health Service.) Periodontology, Jnl. IX, 1938, 87. Ed.
Whither Away? McLean, David W. S. Calif. S. Den. Ass. Jnl., V, 1938, 46-51.
The Question of Dental Fees. Survey, Den. XIV, 1938, 707. Ed. 708-711. Survey.
The Dental Shopper. Rachels, W. F. Tenn. S. Den. Ass. Jnl., XVIII, 1938, Jan. 9-10, 25.
Medical and Dental Economics. Fishbein, Morris. Texas Den. Jnl., LVI, 1938, 247-257.
Dentistry—Its Social Responsibility. (A Health and Welfare Problem.) Elliott, F. C. Texas Den. Jnl., LVI, 1938, 412-416.
Dentists Alone Determine the Destiny of Dentistry. Morrey, Lon W. Texas Den. Jnl., LVI, 1938, 456-465.

1938-39

Address of President of American Dental Association to National Health Group in Washington. Camalier, C. Willard. Chi. Den. Soc. Bul., XIX, 1938-39, Sept. 1st, 6-7, 19.
Cost of Dental Care Under Health Insurance Is Revealed in Study Just Published by Society. Swanish, Peter T. Chi. Den. Soc. Bul., XIX, 1938-39, Dec. 22nd. 5-9, 20. Ed. 12-13.
Economic Factors in the Management of the Dental Office. Lawrence, C. R. Georgia Den. Ass. Jnl., XII, 1938-39, Aug. 5-10.
Dentistry and the National Health Conference. Phillips, Herbert E. Kings Co. Den. Soc. Bul., X, 1938-39, Nov. 10-15.
Political Issues vs. Dental Attitudes. Phillips, Herbert E. N.Y. (2nd. Dist.) Den. Soc. Jnl., XXIV, 1938-39, 87-92.
Public Opinion Is One of the Newer Arts. Keller, Peter. N.Y. (2nd. Dist.) Den. Soc. Jnl., XXIV, 1938-39, 199-200.
The Business Side of Dentistry. Davies, Leo P. N.Z. Den. Jnl., XIV, 1938, 325-341.
Current Activities of the American Dental Association. (re Socialized Dentistry.) Camalier, C. Willard. N. Car. Den. Soc. Bul., XXII, 1938-39, 41-50.

D891 Dental Notation. Records. Bookkeeping.

See D89, Dental Economics.

1936

Identification by Dental Means. Rogers, Alfred Paul. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl., XXIII, 1936, 181-189. Ed. 300-302.
Record Keeping as an Asset to Practice. Brandhorst, O. W. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl., XXIII, 1936, 1919-1932.
The Middlebury, Vermont Case. (re Identification by Records of Orthodontic Treatment.) Orthodia. & Oral Surg., Int. Jnl., XXII, 1936, 369-372.

1937

Identification Through Dental Records. Ryan, Edward J. Austral'n. Jnl. Dent., XLI, 1937, 475-478.
Clinical Oral Case Recording. Asgis, Alfred J. Items of Int. Den., LIX, 1937, 306-311.
Book-keeping. Fielder, D. H. Nat. Den. Hosp. Gaz., IV, 1937, 51-55.

1938

Do You Recognize This Denture? (To Ascertain the Identity of a Body.) Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXV, 1938, 143.
A Simplified Bookkeeping System for the Dental Practitioner. FitzGerald, Leslie M. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXV, 1938, 1355-1358.
An All Purpose Dental Camera Stand. (For Records.) Stein, S. Harrington. Digest, Den., XLIV, 1938, 260-262.
Dental Records. West, Clyde C. Ill. Den. Jnl., VII, 1938, 310-311.

D892 Dental Offices and Equipment.

See D89, Dental Economics.

1936

How It Began. (The Evolution of the Dental Cabinet.) Weinberger, Bernhard Wolf. Survey, Den., XII, 1936, Jan. 45-47.
Equipping the Dentist's Laboratory. White, J. D. Survey, Den., XII, 1936, 405-409.

1937

Dental Equipment. Can. Den. Ass. Jnl., III, 1937, 327-330. Ed.
Gadgets. McCaughey, S. G. Can. Den. Ass. Jnl., III, 1937, 459-461.
The Saga of Cleanliness. (re the Dental Office.) Johnson, C. N. North-West Dent., XVI, 1937, 231-232.
Air Conditioning. (A Summer Practice Builder.) Albinson, Reuben N. Survey, Den., XIII, 1937, 593-599.
Lighting the Dental Office. Mendelsohn, Wm. Arthur. Survey, Den., XIII, 1937, 611-614.
Modernistic Dental Office. (Of Dr. Frederick A. Trevor.) Survey, Den., XIII, 1937, 1010-1011.

1937-38

Rôle of Dental Evidence in Identification. Donahoe, L. A. Neb. S. Den. Ass. Jnl., XIV, 1937-38, March 9-11.

1938

My Surgery. Lewis, J. Clifford. Brit. Den. Jnl., LXIV, 1938, 548-549.
Equipment for Practices. (Essentials.) Brit. Den. Jnl., LXV, 1938, 36-37. Ed.
The Kingsworth Lamp—Shadowless Surgery. Warner, N. S. Heegaard. Brit. Den. Jnl., LXV, 1938, 709-710.
The Dark Room Problem in the Small Office. Pittman, Ralph. Digest, Den., XLIV, 1938, 164-166.
How Is the Lighting in Your Office? North-West Dent., XVII, 1938, 45-47.
Air Conditioning a Dental Office. North-West Dent., XVII, 1938, 99-101.
Modernistic Office. Survey, Den., XIV, 1938, 168-169.

Subjects Classified Under General Medicine.

The following subjects, comprising the remainder of the Classified Index, are not included in the special classification for Dentistry. The numbers are those of the medical classification of the Dewey Decimal Index and include all of the articles published in the dental literature which could not be properly classified in the special groupings for dentistry. These are regularly indexed on the pink sheets.

610. Medicine.
611. Anatomy and Histology.
612. Physiology.
613. Hygiene, Gymnastics, Training.
614. Public Health.
615. Materia Medica. Therapeutics.
616. Pathology, Diseases, Treatment.
617. Surgery.
618. Diseases of Women and Children.
619. Comparative Medicine. Veterinary.

575 Evolution. Heredity. Environment.

1937

Inherited Congenital Absence of Six Incisors, Deciduous and Permanent. Dahlberg, A. A. Research Jnl., Den., XVI, 1937, 59-61.

1938-39

The Scientific Basis of Evolution. Hackh, Ingo. Hygiene Quar. Den., XV, July 13-16.

576 Origin and Beginnings of Life.

1937-38

The Origin of Life. Heckh, Ingo. Contact Point, XV, 1937-38, 97-102.

1938

How Cells Manage Their Social Problems. Cowdry, E. V. Am. Coll. Dentists Jnl., V, 1938, 194-214.

578 Microscopy.

1936

Making Photographic Records of Clinical Cases. Ivy, Robert H. Orthodia. & Oral Surg., Int. Jnl., XXII, 1936, 1283-1284.

610 Medicine.

1936

Medicine and Social Changes. Leland, R. G. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl., XXIII, 1936, 506-507.

A Certain Amount of Muck-Raking. (re Socialized Medicine.) Am. Den. Ass. Jnl., XXIII, 1936, 685-687. Ed.

A Critique on "The Patient's Dilemma." (Chapter II) Socialized Medicine. Ochsner, Edward H. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl., XXIII, 1936, 711-715.

Recent Trends in Medical Economics. Borzell, F. F. Cosmos, Den., LXXVIII, 1936, 84-90.

1936-37

Man as Director of Human Evolution. (Future Evolution Through Medical Science.) Hooton, Ernest A. Harvard Den. Rec., XI, 1936-37, Jan. 60-74.

The American Foundation Looks into Medicine. Levy, S. J. Outlook, Den., XXIV, 1937, 268-269.

1938

History of Medicine. Leggett, T. H. Can. Den. Ass. Jnl., IV, 1938, 127-133.

What the Dentist Should Know About Medicine. McCall, John Oppie. Items of Int. Den., LX, 1938, 502-515.

For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.

611 Anatomy. Histology.

1936

Cystic Swellings in the Neck. (Anatomy.) Nodine, Alonzo Milton. Den. Mag. & Oral Topis, LIII, 1936, 11-26.

612.1 Blood and Circulation. Blood Pressure.

1936

The Dentist's Responsibility to the Cardiac Patient. Boyne, H. N. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl., XXIII, 1936, 1451-1458.

612.3 Digestion. Absorption. Nutrition.

Mastication, influence on the teeth. Relations of digestion, etc., to dentition.
See also D61, Dental Caries; 613.2, Foods, Dietetics.

1936

Dental Phases of Orthopedic Surgery. (re Calcium and Phosphorus Metabolism.) Chandler, Fremont A. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl., XXIII, 1936, 109-112.

Calcium and Phosphorus Compounds in Dentistry. (Council on Dental Therapeutics.) Am. Den. Ass. Jnl., XXIII, 1936, 139-147.

Factors in Tissue Repair and Resistance to Infection. (Nutrition.) Keeton, Robert W. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl., XXIII, 1936, 194-201.

Necessity for Endocrine Treatment in Successful Prosthesis. (Calcium Phosphorus Metabolism.) Page, Melvin E. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl., XXIII, 1936, 439-448.

Fluorine in Relation to Bone and Tooth Development. (Nutrition.) DeEds, Floyd. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl., XXIII, 1936, 568-574.

Field Studies Among Some African Tribes on the Relation of Their Nutrition to the Incidence of Dental Caries and Dental Arch Deformities. Price, Weston A. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl., XXIII, 1936, 876-890.

Significance of Calcium Phosphorus and Endocrine Metabolism in Dentistry. Bloom, Charles James. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl., XXIII, 1936, 1332-1339.

Diet as a Factor in Healing. (re Calcium and Phosphorus Metabolism.) Molt, Frederick F. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl., XXIII, 1936, 1442-1446.

Progress in Nutrition. Klein, Jacob E. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl., XXIII, 1936, 1751-1755. Northwest Jnl. Dent., XXV, 1937, Feb. 14-18.

Bacterial Toxins and Vitamin C in Relation to Tooth Structure. Swanson, W. F.; King, C. G., and Sigal, A. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl., XXIII, 1936, 2089-2096.

Osseous Changes in the Alveolar Process and Their Effect on Partial Dentures. (Calcium Metabolism.) McKevitt, Frank H. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl., XXIII, 1936, 2241-2257.

The Part That Food and the Elimination of Waste Products Plays in Building and Preserving Good Mouth Health. (re Nutrition.) Moore, Esther A. Am. Den. Hyg. Ass. Jnl., X, 1936, Jan. 3-6.

Vitamin D in Calcium and Phosphorus Metabolism. Sirianni, Mary. Am. Den. Hyg. Ass. Jnl., X, 1936, Apr. 20-23.

Calcium Metabolism. Bruce, R. H. Austral. Den. Jnl., VIII, 1936, 694-699.

The Relation of Endocrinopathies and Calcium Metabolism to Abnormal Conditions of the Teeth, Especially Paradentosis. Lisser, H; Shepardson, H. Clare. Cosmos, Den., LXXVIII, 1936, 67-73.

Metabolic Effects of the Alkalotic Diet in Dentistry. Badanes, Bernard B., and Parodneck, Clara B. Cosmos, Den., LXXVIII, 1936, 467-472.

Food and Food Mastication as External Environmental Factors in the Causation and Prevention of Dental Caries. Klatsky, Meyer. Cosmos, Den., LXXVIII, 1936, 814-822.

New Light Obtained by a Study of Primitive Races on Modern Physical Degenerations, Including Dental Caries. (Nutrition.) Price, Weston A. Austral. Den. Jnl., VIII, 1936, 550-558. Vol. IX, 1937, 69-77, 279-288. Cosmos, Den., LXXVIII, 1936, 853-873. N.Y.S. Den. Soc. Tr., 1936, 165-185.

Are There Changes in the Chemical Composition of Human Teeth Due to Physiological Stimuli? (Well-Defined Chewing Habits.) Hodge, Harold C., and LeFevre, Marian L. Cosmos, Den., LXXVIII, 1936, 1119-1124.

Calcium Metabolism and Its Relation to Dental Disease in Pregnancy. Heughan, Keith. Den. Mag. & Oral Topics, LIII, 1936, 811-815.

Sun's Rays as a Method of Improving the Calcium-Phosphorus Metabolism. Digest, Den., XLII, 1936, 235. Ed.

Eat to Live. (Nutrition Table.) Digest, Den., XLII, 1936, 306-313, 348-355.

Mucous Membrane Color Changes as a Guide to the Mineral Needs of the Patient. Jarvis, D. C. Items of Int. Den., LVIII, 1936, 1-15.

A Medico-Dental Problem. (Mastication.) McCall, John Oppie. Items of Int. Den., LVIII, 1936, 159-161.

A Résumé of the Factors Interfering with Normal Tooth Development. (Calcium-Phosphorus Metabolism.) Churchill, H. R. Items of Int. Den., LVIII, 1936, 765-768.

Unnecessary Sacrifice of the Human Teeth. (Mastication.) Knapp, Jas. S. Mo. S. Den. Ass. Jnl., XVI, 1936, Nov. 6-9.

The Relation Between Antenatal Care and Dentition. Flew, J. D. S. Nat. Den. Hosp. Gaz., III, 1936, 163-166.

Facts, Fads and Fancies in Dietary Science with Special Reference to the Application to Periodontology. (Nutrition.) Radusch, Dorothea F. Periodontology, Jnl., VII, 1936, 22-30.

Modern Views on the Effects of Diet on Metabolism. Roaf, H. E. Record, Den., LVI, 1936, 459-461. Disc. 461-464.
Calcium Metabolism. Gunther, Lewis. S. Calif. S. Den. Ass. Jnl., III, 1936, 830-840. Symposium.
Misconceptions of Calcium Metabolism. Askev, John Martin. S. Calif. S. Den. Ass. Jnl., III, 1936, 880-883. Symposium.
The Rôle of Calcium Metabolism. (In the Formation of Visceral Calculi.) Lehman, Alexander S. Survey, Den., XII, 1936, 504-513.

1936-37

Nutrition and Oral Health. Howe, Percy R. Harvard Den. Rec., XI, 1936-37, Jan. 15-17.
The Chemistry of the Vitamins and Their Rôle in Cell Physiology. Bessey, Otto A. Harvard Den. Rec., XI, 1936-37, Jan. 18-27.
The Rôle of Vitamins in the Formation and Maintenance of Dental Structures. Boyle, Paul E. Harvard Den. Rec., XI, 1936-37, Jan. 28-32.
The Pathology of the Vitamin Deficiencies. Wolbach, S. Burt. Harvard Den. Rec., XI, 1936-37, Jan. 32-34.
Man as Director of Human Evolution. (Nutrition.) Hooton, Earnest A. Harvard Den. Rec., XI, 1936-37, Jan. 60-74.

1937

Diet in Relation to Gingivitis: Field Observations in New Guinea. Kirkpatrick, R. M. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXIV, 1937, 197-206. Austral. Den. Jnl., IX, 1937, 12-15.
The Relation of Metabolic Diseases to Dentistry. Keeton, Robert W. Am. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXIV, 1937, 1336-1341.
Influence of Diet on the Jaws and Face of the American Eskimo. (Nutrition.) Waugh, L. M. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXIV, 1937, 1640-1647.
Experimental Production of the Diffuse Alveolar Bone Atrophy Type of Periodontal Disease by Diets Deficient in Ascorbic Acid (Vitamin C). Boyle, Paul E.; Besseu, Otto, and Wolbach, S. Burt. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXIV, 1937, 1768-1777.
Diet of a Patient with a Fractured Jaw. (That Will Promote Bone Healing.) Weisengreen, H. H. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXIV, 1937, 1855-1857.
Relationship of Pediatrics to Pedodontia. (re Nutrition.) Hippensteel, Russell R. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXIV, 1937, 2024-2029. Disc. 2029-2030.
Nutrition One Factor in the Health Program. Simmonds, Nina. Am. Den. Hyg. Ass. Jnl., XI, 1937, July 4-11.
The Mineralization Problem in Orthodontia. Todd, T. Wingate. Angle Orthodist, VII, 1937, 158-165.
Accessory Food Substances. Healy, James C. Sweet, Marion H., and Daley, Francis H. Apollonian, XII, 1937, 149-158.
Calcium, Phosphorus and Phosphatase. Gettinger, Raymond. Archives of Clinical Oral Path., I, 1937, 100-123.
Nutrition and Prophylactic Care of the Periodontium. Badanes, Bernard B., and Parodnek, Clara B. Austral. Den. Jnl., IX, 1937, 411-418.
Sidelights on Nutrition. Kent, R. W. W. Austral'n. Jnl. Den., XLI, 1937, 469-475.
Calcium Therapy in Dental Practice. Tomey, E. Vaughan. Brit. Den. Jnl., LXIII, 1937, 514-527.
Accessory Food Factors, Vitamins, Dental Caries and Rickets. Wallace, J. Sim. Items of Int. Den., LIX, 1937, 672-684.
Summary of Daily Requirement. Oral Health, XXVII, 1937, 379-381.
Nutrition—One Factor in Orthodontics. Simmonds, Nina. Orthodia. & Oral Surg., Int. Jnl., XXIII, 1937, 1169-1179. Disc. 1180-1181.
Nutrition and Malnutrition from the Laboratory and Clinical Aspects. Marshall, John Albert. Periodontology, Jnl., VIII, 1937, 39-44.
Bread in the Development of the Human Face and in the Prophylaxis of Malocclusion. D'Alise, C. Record, Den., LVII, 1937, 596-604. Disc. 604-605.
An Essay on Diet. (Human Nutrition.) Smith, L. W. S. African Den. Jnl., XI, 1937, 255-262.

1937-38

Vitamins and Dental Health. Bowes, Anna DePlanter. Hygiene Quar. Den., XIV, 1937-38, April 11-15.
Nature's Lessons on Diet Problem. Thomas, E. A. Neb. S. Den. Ass. Jnl., XIV, 1937-38, Dec. 9-10, 20.
The Use of Calcium and the Choice of a Calcium Salt. Aub, Joseph C. N.J.S. Den. Jnl., IX, 1937, April 63-70.
Report of the Committee on Dental Science and Literature. McGonigle, Wm. I. L. N.J.S. Den. Jnl., IX, 1937-38, July 14-24.
Vitamins. Prinz, Hermann. Penn. S. Den. Jnl., V, 1937-38, March 9-15.

1938

Dietary Factors in Periodontal Disturbances. Leonard, Harold J. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXV, 1938, 102-114.
Chemical Determination of Vitamin C Deficiency as Related to Gingival Disease. Lyons, Don C. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXV, 1938, 119-122.
The Nutrition History and Its Relation to Dental Problems. Simmonds, Nina. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXV, 1938, 926-937. Disc. 937-938.
Effect of Calcium-Phosphorus Deficient Diets During Pregnancy and Lactation on Vitality and Resistance to Decay. Lyons, Don Chalmers. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXV, 1938, 1214-1220.
Dietary Deficiencies as a Factor in the Etiology of Diffuse Alveolar Atrophy. Boyle, Paul E. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXV, 1938, 1436-1446.
Nutritional Factors in Dental Development. Butler, Craig D. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXV, 1938, 1599-1605.
Bone and Vitamin C. Am. Jnl. Orthodics. & Oral Surg., XXIV, 1938, 503-504. Ed.
The Record of Metabolism Imprinted on the Skeleton. Todd, T. Wingate. Am. Jnl. Orthodics. & Oral Surg., XXIV, 1938, 811-826.
Fundamental Factors in Bodily Growth and Their Relation to the Orthodontic Problem. Pollia, Joseph A. Am. Jnl. Orthodics. & Oral Surg., XXIV, 1938, 953-959.
Nutrition and Bone Growth. Howe, Percy R. Angle Orthodist, VIII, 1938, 209-212.
The Teeth in Diabetes—A Problem in Nutrition. Raili, Elaine P. Annals of Dent., V, 1938, 129-136. Disc. 137-140.
Balanced Diets for Children. Wilmot, Betty. Austral. Jnl. Den., XLII, 1938, 409-413.
Calcium. (Metabolism.) Miller, A. Campbell. Austral'n. Jnl. Dent., XLII, 1938, 64-69.
Calicum. Wishart, George M. Brit. Den. Jnl., LXIV, 1938, 129-141. 5 tables.
Pregnancy and Dental Health. Graham, Wallace. Can. Den. Ass. Jnl., IV, 1938, 351-355.
Pregnancy and Dental Health. Higgins, A. E. Can. Den. Ass. Jnl., IV, 1938, 356-358.
Development and Structure of Dental Mechanism. Cameron, Gordon C. Can. Den. Ass. Jnl., IV, 1938, 399-401.
What Is the Dentist's Responsibility in Regard to His Patient's Nutrition? Marsh, T. L. Can. Den. Ass. Jnl., IV, 1938, 439-441.
What Is the Dentist's Responsibility in Regard to His Patient's Nutrition? Tisdall, Frederick F. Can Den. Ass. Jnl., IV, 1938, 441-442.
Nutrition Today with Special Reference to the Vitamins. Segard, Christian P. Can Den. Ass. Jnl., IV, 1938, 564-572.
Nutrition. Digest, Den., XLIV, 1938, 518. Ed.
Food, Masticatory Function and Hygiene in the Control of Oral Disorders. Badanes, Bernard B., and Parodneck, Clara B. Items of Int., Den., LX, 1938, 522-531.
Spinach as a Food. Cotton, Waite A. N.Y. Jnl. Dent., VIII, 1938, 55.
"Calcium Metabolism and Teeth." N.Y. Jnl. Dent., VIII, 1938, 176-178. Ed.
The Effect of Defective Calcium Metabolism as Observed in the Teeth of a Gastrectomized Dog. Freeman, Smith, and Hatton, Edward H. Northwestern Univ. Den. Res. & Grad. Quar. Bul., 1938, May 2nd, 12-13.
Studies on the Chemistry of Mixed Human Saliva. (Composition—Secretion.) Brown, J. B.; Wright, H. D., and Limbacher, H. P. Research Jnl. Den., XVII, 1938, 191-196.

For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.

Human Saliva. (Former Phosphorus Studies.) Becks, H., and Wainwright, W. W. Research Jnl. Dent., XVII, 1938, 197-215.
Human Saliva. (Former Studies of Phosphorus Distribution.) Becks, H. Research Jnl. Den., XVII, 1938, 217-234.
Human Saliva. (Phosphorus Determination; Method.) Wainwright, W. W. Research Jnl. Den., XVII, 1938, 235-250. 5 tables.

Accessory Nutritional Food Factors—The Medical School of Thought. Wallace, J. Sim. S. African Den. Jnl., XII, 1938, 402-408.
Vitamin A and B a Possible Primary Factor in Producing Non-Healing Lesions of the Mouth Manifested by Secondary and Re-Occurring Vincent's Infection. Sinclair, J. A., and Barker, O. C. Tenn. S. Den. Ass. Jnl., XVIII, 1938, Oct. 5-13.

612.31 The Saliva. Physiological Chemistry of the Saliva.

Oral Secretions. Saliva in relation to dental caries. Sulfocyanates in saliva. Plaques on the teeth. See also D61, Dental Caries.

1935-36

Salivary Ammonia and Its Relation to Dental Caries. Youngberg, Guy E. Research Jnl. Den., XV, 1935-36, 247-264.
Studies on the Potassium and Calcium Contents of Human Saliva. Wach, Ed. C. Research Jnl. Den., XV, 1935-36, 265-269.
Factors in Human Saliva Correlated with the Presence and Activity of Dental Caries. Karshan, Maxwell. Research Jnl. Den., XV, 1935-36, 383-393.

1936

Theoretical Considerations of Carbohydrate Degradation in Relation to Dental Caries. (Saliva.) Fosdick, Leonard S., and Hansen, Harold L. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. XXIII, 1936, 401-407.
Problems in the Study of Salivary Calculus. Karshan, Maxwell, and Rosebury, Theodor. Annals of Dent., III, 1936, 37-49.
Some Observation on the Reaction of Saliva. Martin, David J. Austral. Den. Jnl., VIII, 1936, 409-415.
Biochemical Analysis of Saliva in Relation to Caries. Krasnow, Frances. Cosmos, Den., LXXVIII, 1936, 301-310. Survey, Den., XII, 1936, 363-366. Selected.
Comments on Dental Caries and the Degeneration of Mouth Tissues. (re Salivary Secretions.) Buckley, T. Andrew. Items of Int. Den., LVIII, 1936, 179-190.

1937

Factors in Human Saliva Correlated with the Occurrence of Salivary Calculus. Tenenbaum, Benjamin, and Karshan, Maxwell. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXIV, 1937, 1255-1259.
The Salivary Factor in Dental Caries. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXIV, 1937, 1527-1529. Ed.
A Consideration of the Osmotic Pressure and Viscosity of Saliva. Willsmore, N. M. Austral'n. Den. Cong. (9th) Tr., 1937, 530-533. Austral'n. Jnl. Dent., XLI, 1937, 161-195.
Research Activities of the Division of Dental Medicine at the George Williams Hooper Foundation for Medical Research, University of California, San Francisco. (Salivary Composition.) Becks, Hermann. Austral'n Den. Cong. (9th) Tr., 1937, 638-649.
The Buffer Value of the Saliva and Its Relation to Dental Caries. Hanke, Milton T. Digest, Den., XLIII, 1937, 235-238, 252-256.
Saliva and Its Effect on the Teeth. Atkins, J. D. Nat. Den. Hosp. Gaz., IV, 1937, 20-25.
Human Salivary Reactions in the Oral Vestibule and Oral Cavity Proper. Box, Harold Keith. Oral Health, XXVII, 1937, 403-412.
Studies on the Chemistry of Mixed Human Saliva. Brown, J. B., and Klotz, N. J. Research Jnl. Den., XVI, 1937, 19-22.
Salivary Cholesterol. Krasnow, Frances, and Oblatt, Edith B. Research Jnl. Den., XVI, 1937, 151-155.
Calcium Content of Stimulated and Unstimulated Saliva. Jonsgar, Signe. Research Jnl. Den., XVI, 1937, 173-177.
Some Observations on the pH of Saliva. Grossman, Louis I., and Brickman, Bernard M. Research Jnl. Den., XVI, 1937, 179-182, 409-416.
Treat Pyohhrea—Not Its Symptoms. (Nutrition Most Important Factor.) Hawkins, Harold F. Survey, Den., XIII, 1937, 751-754.

1938

Routine Diet and Salivary Analysis at the Guggenheim Dental Clinic. Krasnow, Frances. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXV, 1938, 216-222.
The Antibacterial Action of Human Saliva. Bibby, Basil G.; Hine, Maynard K., and Clough, Oliver W. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXV, 1938, 1290-1302.
Salivary Influence on Galvanism. Solomon, Harold A.; Reinhard, Melvin C., and Goltz, Hilda Lee. Items of Int. Den., LX, 1938, 1047-1052.
Production and Characteristics of Synthetic Mucin Plaques. Campaigne, E. E., and Fosdick, L. S. Northwestern Univ. Den. Res. & Grad. Quar. Bul., 1938, May 2nd. 14-17.
Salivary Analysis of Patients Subject to Wastings: Abrasions and Erosions. Krasnow, Frances; Oblatt, Edith B., and Hirschfeld, Isador. Periodontology, Jnl., IX, 1938, 42-45.
Saliva and Enamel Decalcification. Gore, J. T. Research Jnl. Den., XVI, 1938, 69-74, 411-421.
Hydrogen Ion Concentration of the Dental Plaque. Stephan, Robert M. Research Jnl. Den., XVII, 1938, 251-256. Correction. Aug. following p. 348.
Studies Concerning the Oral Cavity and Saliva. Brawley, Robert E., and Sedwick, H. Jobe. Research Jnl. Den., XVII, 1938, 477-492.
The Effect of Saliva on Lactobacillus Acidophilus. Clough, Oliver W.; Bibby, Basil G., and Berry, George P. Research Jnl. Den., XVII, 1938, 493-498.

612.4 Secretion. Excretion. Thyroid Gland.

1936

Factors in Tissue Repair and Resistance to Infection. (Thyroid Extract.) Keeton, Robert W. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl., XXIII, 1936, 194-201.

Relation of Endocrine Disorders to Dental Disease. Hutton, James H. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl., XXIII, 1936, 226-236. Wis. Den. Rev., XII, 1936, Oct. 158-163.

Acromegaloid Growth and Dwarfism. (re Glands and Effects on Growth.) Howard, Clinton C. Am. Soc. Orthodists. Tr., 1936, 116-134. Disc. 134.

The Relation of Endocrinopathies and Calcium Metabolism to Abnormal Conditions of the Teeth, Especially Paradentosis. Lisser, H., and Shepardson, H. Clare. Cosmos, Den., LXXVIII, 1936, 67-73.

Recent Knowledge of the Inter-Relationship of Endocrines and Teeth. Schour, Isaac. Int. Den. Cong. (9th) I, 1936, 107-128. Vol. II, 26-28.

The Significance of Endocrine Glands from the Point of View of Dentistry. McQuarrie, Irvine. Minneap. Dist. Den. Jnl., XIX, 1936, Dec. 29. Abstract.

Endocrinology as Related to Orthodontia. Heimlich, A. F. Orthodia. & Oral Surg., Int. Jnl., XXII, 1936, 905-911.

Endocrine Aspects of Some Dental Abnormalities. Glass, S. J. S. Calif. S. Den. Ass. Jnl., III, 1936, 883-886. Symposium.

The Endocrine Glands in Dentistry Morgenstern, Bernard P. Survey, Den., XII, 1936, Jan. 22-25.

1937

The Influence of Emotional States Upon Tartar Accretion. Badanes, Bernard B., and Parodneck, Clara B. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXIV, 1937, 1421-1425.

Endocrinopathies That Demand Dental Recognition. Canelo, C. Kelly. Calif. S. Den. Ass. Jnl., XIII, 1937, 143-145.

Endocrinology in Dentistry. Badanes, Bernard B. Items of Int. Den., LIX, 1937, 960-967.

A Study of the Conditions of the Teeth and Jaws of Sixty Dwarfs. Steeves, James L. Northwestern Univ. Den. Res. & Grad. Quar. Bul., 1937, Feb. 4th, 3-8. Abstract.

1937-38

Report of the Committee on Dental Science and Literature. McGonigle, Wm. I. L. N. J. S. Den. Jnl., IX, 1937-38, July 14-24.

1938

Effects of Certain Hormones on Gingival and Oral Mucous Membranes Ziskin, Daniel E. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXV, 1938, 422-426.

"Physician and Dentist": A Cooperative Stand Against Disease. Westcott, F. Howard. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXV, 1938, 1071-1076.

Endocrinology. Swiney, Juliana C. Am. Den. Hyg. Ass. Jnl., XII, 1938, Oct. 28-33.

Rôle of Endocrinology in Orthodontics. Lichtwitz, L. Am. Jnl. Orthodics. & Oral Surg., XXIV, 1938, 1009-1018.

Oral Manifestations of Endocrine Dyscrasias. Feinblatt, Henry M. Items of Int. Den., LX, 1938, 1036-1039. Disc. 1040-1046.

Endocrine Consideration of Growth During Infancy and Childhood, with Special Reference to the Teeth. Gordon, Murray B. N. Y. (2nd. Dist.) Den. Soc. Jnl., XXIII, 1938, Jan. 22-29. Disc. 29-33.

Pathogenic Importance of the Endocrine Glands in Parodontal Disease. Boenheim, Felix. Research Jnl. XVII, 1938, 19-25.

612.8 Nervous System.

1937

The Problem of Mental Disorder. Kendrick, John L. Austral'n. Den. Jnl., IX, 1937, 356-361.

613 Personal Hygiene, Relaxation, Vacations.

The Health of the Dentist. Rest. Exercise. Posture. Care of the Eyes. Personal Cleanliness. Care of the Hands. Offensive Breath.

1936

Cardiac Diseases and the Dentist. Holmes, Bayard. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl., XXIII, 1936, 118-121.

Standing vs. Sitting. (Operating Position.) Williams, Herbert Ely. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl., XXIII, 1936, 627-628.

Cardiac Arteriosclerosis: What It Means to the Dentist. Hartzell, Thomas B. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl., XXIII, 1936, 1288-1291.

The Eyes of the Dentist and of His Patients. Gifford, Sanford R. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl., XXIII, 1936, 1713-1719.

The Outside Interest. (Hobbies.) Den. Mag. & Oral Topics, LIII, 1936, 160-161. Ed.

Make Dentistry Your Hobby. Battersby, John. Den. Mag. & Oral Topics, LIII, 1936, 367-368.

Etching. (Hobby for Dentist.) Townsend, B. R. Den. Mag. & Oral Topics, LIII, 1936, 652-657.

Practical Psychology as a Hobby. Waddell, E. Den. Mag. & Oral Topics, LIII, 1936, 1026-1027, 1030.

The Mortality and Occupational Diseases of Dentists. Digest, Den., XLII, 1936, 20. Ed.

Hobby. Ohio S. Den. Soc. Jnl., X, 1936, 64-65. Ed.

The Dentist's Health. (Presidential Address.) Meeson, Alan E. Record, Den., LVI, 1936, 386-391. Disc. 391-394.

1937

The Dentist's Health. Pincus, Cecil. Austral'n. Den. Jnl., IX, 1937, 497-501.

How to Be Healthy While Practising Dentistry. Pincus, Cecil. Austral'n. Jnl. Dent., XLI, 1937, 245-248.

The Story of a Dentist's Garden. (Dr. Albert Beischer's, of Bendigo, Victoria, Australia.) Den. Mag. & Oral Topics, LIV, 1937, 321-326.

A Dentist's Vacation. Items of Int. Den., LIX, 1937, 995-997.

My Summer Vacation. Johnson, C. N. Oral Health, XXVII, 1937, 430-431.

For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.

Chromotherapy in the Dentist's Consulting Room. Priester, Erich. S. African Den. Jnl., XI, 1937, 234-237.

1937-38

Health—and the Dentist. Sinclair, Alfred J. C. Nat. Den. Hosp. Gaz., IV, 1937-38, 210-214.

Personal Hygiene of the Dentist. Prinz, Hermann. Penn. S. Den. Jnl., V, 1937-38, June 10-16.

1938

Care of the Dentist's Eyes. Bower, Richard L. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXV, 1938, 1236-1239.

Ocular Care in Dentistry. Donahue, Hugh C. Apollonian, XIII, 1938, 46-48.

Relaxation. Brit. Den. Jnl., LXIV, 1938, 590-591.

The Change and the Rest. Samson, Edward. Den. Mag. & Oral Topics, LV, 1938, 704-707, 713.

The Dentist's Health. O'Brien, William A. North-West Dent., XVII, 1938, 42-45.

613.2 Food. Dietetics.

Relation of Foods to the Teeth and to Dental Caries. Candy. Sugars.
See also D16, Dental Caries, 612.3, Digestion. Mastication.

1935-36

Diet in Dental Health. Kahn, Ruth. Washington Univ. Den. Jnl., II, 1935-36, 127-134.

1936

Theoretical Considerations of Carbohydrate Degradation in Relation to Dental Caries. (Diet.) Fosdick, Leonard S., and Hansen, Harold L. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl., XXIII, 1936, 401-407.

Eskimo and Indian Field Studies in Alaska and Canada. (Diet.) Price, Weston A. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl., XXIII, 1936, 417-437.

Observations on Relationship of Lactobacillus Acidophilus to Dental Caries in Children During Experimental Feeding of Candy. Jay, Philip; Hadley, Faith P.; Koehne, Martha, and Bunting, R. W. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl., XXIII, 1936, 846-851.

Field Studies Among Some African Tribes on the Relation of Their Nutrition to the Incidence of Dental Caries and Dental Arch Deformities. Price, Weston A. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl., XXIII, 1936, 876-890.

Diet and Preventive Dentistry. Barborka, Clifford. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl., XXIII, 1936, 977-985.

Diet and Nutrition in Relation to Children's Teeth. Kinberger, F. J. Am. Den. Hyg. Ass. Jnl., X, 1936, Apr. 9-14.

"Carbohydrates" and Dental Caries. Marsh, Thomas L. Apollonian, XI, 1936, 97-102.

Correct Food Will Give Healthy Strong Teeth Anywhere. Alkin, Thomas T. Austral'n. Den. Jnl., VIII, 1936, 547-549.

Dietetics and Dentistry. Cooper, Eric L. Austral'n. Jnl. Dent., XL, 1936, 281-290. Disc. 304-314.

Drinking Water and Teeth. (re Caries.) Williams, Eric C. Erskine. Brit. Den. Jnl., LX, 1936, 177-178.

Calcium Metabolism. (Diet and the Teeth.) Simpson, J. V. A. Brit. Den. Jnl., LX, 1936, 385-392.

A Comparison of the Diet and Dental Conditions of the English and Dutch, with Special Reference to the Pathogenesis of Carcinoma of the Stomach. Herbert, W. E., and Bruske, J. S. Brit. Den. Jnl., LXI, 1936, 153-159.

Diet in Relation to Teeth. Pybus, R. Brit. Den. Jnl., LXI, 1936, 708-718.

Nutrition and the Dietary Factors Having a Peculiar Dental Significance. Marsh, T. L. Can. Den. Ass. Jnl., II, 1936, 213-215.

The Medical Management of Dental Caries in Children. (Diet.) Kugelmass, I. Newton. Cosmos, Den., LXXVIII, 1936, 186-196.

The Etiology of Dental Caries, with Special Reference to the Structure of the Teeth and Their Susceptibility to Mechanical Injury. (Diet.) King, J. D. Cosmos, Den., LXXVIII, 1936, 1192-1204.

Nutrition and Decay of the Teeth. (Researches in Hawaii.) Larsen. Den. Mag. & Oral Topics, LIII, 1936, 50-52.

Why Dental Caries with Modern Civilizations? Price, Weston A. Digest, Den., XLII, 1936, 52-56, 89-96.

Damage to the Teeth by Diet. Euler, H. Int. Den. Cong. (9th) Tr. II, 1936, 61-66. Disc. 66-70, 74-82. Summary.

Comments on Dental Caries and the Degeneration of Mouth Tissues. (Diet.) Buckley, T. Andrew. Items of Int. Den., LVIII, 1936, 91-107, 179-190.

The Prime Cause of Dental Decay Is an Unbalanced Diet. (Reply to Thaddeus P. Hyatt.) Philpots, George E. Payne. Items of Int. Den., LVIII, 1936, 484-489.

The Ballyhoo About Acidosis. (Balanced Diet.) Podolin, Mathew. Items of Int. Den., LVIII, 1936, 973-983.

Calcium Consciousness. (re Well-Balanced Diet.) Thomas, Newton G. Items of Int. Den., LVIII, 1936, 1017-1019.

Eating Your Way to Sound Teeth. Salzmann, J. A. Mouth Health Quar., V, 1936, Jan.-Mch. 20-22.

The Progress of Dental Science. (The Incidence of Dental Decay and Diet.) Pitts, A. T. Nat. Den. Hosp. Gaz., III, 1936, 132-137.

Food, Teeth and Health. (By Committee on Science and Literature.) N. J. S. Den. Jnl. Special Issue, 1936, 17-22.

Food Facts—A Synthesis of Recent Papers on Foods. Cowling, Thomas. Oral Health, XXVI, 1936, 159-163.

A Study of Diet in Relation to Oral Conditions. Berry, Doris P. J. Oral Health, XXVI, 1936, 249-253.

Indicated Trends in Dentistry for Children. (Diet and Dental Health,) Krasnow, Frances. Orthodia. & Oral Surg., Int. Jnl., XXII, 1936, 247-250.

Innutritious Cellulose or "Roughage." Cowen, A. S. African Den. Jnl., X, 1936, 326-327.

Diet and Caries. Cowen, A. S. African Den. Jnl., X, 1936, 353-356.

Misconceptions of Calcium Metabolism. (Diet and Dental Caries.) Askey, John Martin. S. Calif. S. Den. Ass. Jnl., III, 1936, 880-883. Symposium.

Diet and Dental Health. (A Biochemical Analysis.) Krasnow, Frances. Survey, Den., XII, 1936, 363-366. Selected.

1937

Influence of Diet on the Jaws and Face of the American Eskimo. (re Caries.) Waugh, L. M. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXIV, 1937, 1630-1647.

Dental Caries—An Unsolved Question. Sirianni, Mary. Am. Den. Hyg. Ass. Jnl., XI, 1937, Jan. 8-10.

The Part Nutrition Plays in Preventive Dentistry. (Diet.) Howe, Percy R. Apollonian, XII, 1937, 233-238.

Contribution to a Symposium on Dental Caries. (Diet.) Wallace, J. Sim. Austral. Den. Jnl., IX, 1937, 139-145. Symposium.

The Aetiology, Prevention and Control of Dental Caries: Theoretical and Practical. (Diet.) Hearman, Cecil D. Austral'n. Den. Cong. (9th) Tr. 1937, 284-296, 350-352. Clinic.

Problems in Dental Dietetics. Alkin, Thomas T. Austral'n. Den. Cong. (9th) Tr., 1937, 521-522. Austral'n. Den. Jnl., X, 1938, 87-89.

Field Studies Among Primitive Races in Australia and New Zealand. Price, Weston A. Austral'n. Den. Cong. (9th) Tr. 1937, 592-603.

The Trend of Dental Research Development in Queensland. Helmore, F. E. Austral'n. Den. Cong. (9th) Tr., 1937, 659-666.
The Relation of Vitamin D to Dental Caries. Broderick, F. W. Brit. Den. Jnl., LXII, 1937, 17-27.
The Rôle of Nutrition as a Factor in Resistance to Dental Caries. Mellanby, May. Brit. Den. Jnl., LXII, 1937, 241-252. Disc. 277-281.
The Rôle of Nutrition as a Factor in Resistance to Dental Caries. Young, Matthew. Brit. Den. Jnl., LXII, 1937, 252-259. Disc. 277-281.
Nutrition. (Diet and Caries.) Brit. Den. Jnl., LXII, 1937, 264-265. Ed.
Experiment and Experience. Ryle, John A. Brit. Den. Jnl., LXIII, 1937, 257-266. Disc. 300-309.
The Natural Occurrence of Zinc in Teeth. Cruickshank, D. Barron. Brit. Den. Jnl., LXIII, 1937, 395-399.
The Structure of Dental Tissues with Special Reference to Some Stages in the Development of Normal and Hypoplastic Enamel. (Diet.) Mellanby, May. Brit. Den. Jnl., LXIII, 1937, 557-568.
Dangers of Overdosage of Synthetic Vitamin D in Relation to Teeth. Dawson, Augusta R. Calif. S. Den. Ass. Jnl., XIII, 1937, 188-189, 196-197. Ed.
Nutritional Control of Dental Caries. Cowell, Stuart J. Den. Mag. & Oral Topics, LIV, 1937, 987. Abstract.
Vitamin D for Strong Bones and Teeth. Mouth Health Quar., VI, 1937, Jan.-Mch. 5-8.
Accessory Food Factors, Vitamins, Dental Caries and Rickets. Wallace, J. Sim. Items of Int. Den., LIX, 1937, 672-684.
Dietary Fads and Fallacies. Haggard, Howard W. N. Y. Jnl. Dent., VII, 1937, 9-15.
Clinical Control of Dental Caries in Children. Kugelmass, I. Newton. N. Y. Jnl. Dent., VII, 1937, 278-285.
A Dietetic Factor in Dental Decay. Tennent, A. A. N. Z. Den. Jnl., XXXIII, 1937, 12-18.
The Action of Sugar Solutions of Saliva on Human Enamel. Fosdick, Leonard. Northwestern Univ. Den. Res. & Grad. Quar. Bul., 1937, Aug. 2nd. 8-11.
Sugar Retention in the Mouth. Teuscher, George W. Northwestern Univ. Den. Res. & Grad. Quar. Bul., 1937, Aug. 2nd. 17. Abstract.
The Present Day Concept of Caries Based on Clinical and Experimental Data and the Most Fruitful Approach to the Prevention and Control of the Condition. Arnim, Sumter S. Orthodia. & Oral Surg. Int. Jnl., XXIII, 1937, 1045-1056.
A Review of Recent Advances in Oral Pathology. (Nutrition in Caries Prophylaxis.) Thoma, Kurt H. Orthodia. & Oral Surg., Int. Jnl., XXIII, 1937, 1247-1251.
A Comparison of Crude and Refined Sugar and Cereals in Their Ability to Produce in Vitro Decalcification of Teeth. Osborn, T. W. B.; Noriskin, J. W., and Staz, J. Research Jnl. Den., XVI, 1937, 165-171.
Influence of Parathormone on the Production of Dental Caries in Rats. Blackberg, S. N., and Berke, J. D. Research Jnl. Den., XVI, 1937, 191-201.
The Relation Between Diet and Caries in the South African Bantu. Osborn, T. W. B., and Noriskin, J. N. Research Jnl. Den. XVI, 1937, 431-441.
A Histopathologic and Radiographic Study of the Teeth of Dogs Fed a Rachitogenic Diet. Blackberg, S. N., and Berke, J. D. Research Jnl. Den., XVI, 1937, 443-452.
A Comparison Between the Diets of the Present Inhabitants of the T'Zitzikama Area and the Original Stradlopers. (With Special Reference to the Incident of Dental Caries.) Schoeman, H. J. S. African Den. Jnl., XI, 1937, 145-151.
Nutrition and Dental Disease. Mackay, Eaton M. S. Calif. S. Den. Ass. Jnl., IV, 1937, 1504-1507.
What Nutrition Means to Dentistry. (Diet and Dental Disease.) Walsh, Michael J. S. Calif. S. Den. Ass. Jnl., IV, 1937, 1601-1607.
Control of Dental Caries in Children. (High Calcium Diet. Survey, Den., XIII, 1937, 1546-1547.

1938

Diet During Childhood. Radusch, Dorothea F. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXV, 1938, 122-133.
Routine Diet and Salivary Analysis at the Guggenheim Dental Clinic. Krasnow, Frances. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXV, 1938, 216-222.
Effect of Calcium-Phosphorus Deficient Diets During Pregnancy and Lactation on Vitality and Resistance to Decay. Lyons, Don Chalmers. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXV, 1938, 1214-1220.
Relation of Diet to Oral Health. Koehne, Martha. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXV, 1938, 1767-1780.
Diet and Its Effect Upon Blood Formation. Robbins, Frieda S. Am. Den. Hyg. Ass. Jnl., XII, 1938, Oct. 18-22.
A General Dental Survey of the Island of Nauru, Central Pacific. Bedkober, Lincoln. Austral'n. Den. Jnl., X, 1938, Oct. 624-631.
The Achievement and Maintenance of Dental Health and Its Importance to an Army Officer. Cowey, D. Austral'n. Den. Jnl., X, 1938, 766-768.
Diet in Relation to the Teeth and Jaws. Sprawson, Evelyn. Brit. Den. Jnl., LXIV, 1938, 245-255. Disc. 289-292.
Nutritional Influence on Teeth. (Diet.) Krasnow, Frances. Can. Den. Ass. Jnl., IV, 1938, 135-143.
The Effect of Vitamins on the Susceptibility to Dental Caries. Fosdick, Leonard S., and Hatton, Edward H. Ill. Den. Jnl., VII, 1938, 302-303, 321.
Changes in Facial and Dental Arch Form and Caries Immunity in Native Groups in Australia and New Zealand Following the Adoption of Modernized Foods. Price, Weston A. Items of Int. Den., LX, 1938, 107-125. Ed. 166-167.
What Dentists Have Learned About Diet in the Past Sixty Years. Hanke, Milton T. Items of Int. Den., LX, 1938, 942-946.
Food Deficiencies and Dental Decay. Cotton, Waite A. N. Y. Jnl. Dent., VIII, 1938, 212-214.
Nutrition and Diet in Relation to Preventive Dentistry. McBeath, E. C. N. Y. Jnl. Dent., VIII, 1938, 217-221.
Field Studies Among Primitive Races in Australia and New Zealand. Price, Weston A. N. Z. Den. Jnl., XXXIV, 1938, 76-86.
The Dental Condition and Diet of the Maoris of Maungapohatu Village. Saunders, J. Ll., and Taylor, R. M. S. N. Z. Den. Jnl., XXXIV, 1938, 92-96.
Health We Have Not—Why Not? Taylor, R. M. S. N. Z. Den. Jnl., XXXIV, 1938, Sept. 281-287.
Civilisation and the Prevalence of Dental Caries. Wallace, J. Sim. N. Z. Den. Jnl., XXXIV, 1938, 342-350. Selected.
The Teeth as an Index of Nutrition. (re Caries.) Boyd, J. D. North-West Dent., XVII, 1938, 156-157.
Destruction of Tooth Enamel by Acidified Candies. West, Edward S., and Judy, Frederick R. Research Jnl. Den., XVII, 1938, 599-504.
Diet, Nutrition and Dental Caries. Rogers, D. H. Roy. Den. Hosp. Mag., VII, 1938, 90-99.
Nutrition and Dental Caries. (What We Know About Their Relationship.) East, Bion R. Survey, Den., XIV, 1938, 289-295.

1938-39

Some Thoughts on the Relationship of Diet to Dental Disease. Edelman, Martin. Kings Co. Den. Soc. Bul., X, 1938-39, Dec. 19, 23.

614 Public Health.

Public Sanitation. Preventive Medicine.

1936

Public Health Legislation. Brit. Den. Jnl., LX, 1936, 237-238. Ed.
Preventive Medicine. (Public Health.) Orthodia. & Oral Surg., Int. Jnl., XXII, 1936, 874-875.

1937

If the Government Shut Down. (Re Pure Food.) Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXIV, 1937, 1346-1348. Ed.
The Prevention of Disease. Brit. Den. Jnl., LXII, 1937, 81-83. Ed.
The Public Health. Brit. Den. Jnl., LXIII, 1937, 422-423. Ed.
Health and Physical Fitness for All. Brit. Den. Jnl., LXIII, 1937, 531-532. Ed.

1938

The Student Board of Health. Carlson, Mabel E. Ill. Den. Jnl., VII, 1938, 15-17.

615 Materia Medica and Therapeutics. Prescription Writing.

See 615.778, Antiseptics; 615.781, Anesthetics; 615.84, Electro-Therapeutics; 615.85, Mind and Faith Cures; 615.88, Proprietary remedies; 615.9, Toxicology; 615.96, Narcotic poisons.

1936

Medico-Dental Relationships. (Relation of the Council on Dental Therapeutics to the Profession and the Public.) Luckhardt, Arno B. Am. Coll. Dentists Jnl., III, 1936, 52-57. Symposium.
Council on Dental Therapeutics. (re Calcium and Phosphorus Compounds in Dentistry.) Am. Den. Ass. Jnl., XXIII, 1936, 139-147.
Council on Dental Therapeutics. (Accepted and Non-Accepted Remedies.) Am. Den. Ass. Jnl., XXIII, 1936, 308-309, 490-494, 693-696, 899-902, 1103-1106, 1363-1369, 1770-1773, 1974-1977, 2172-2176, 2370-2373. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXIV, 1937, 132-140, 306-312, 468-477, 660-665, 825-830, 999-1006, 1210-1219, 1378, 1556, 1732, 2042-2043. Vol. XXV, 1938, 161-162, 314-315, 496-497, 803-805, 962-964, 1134-1136, 1480-1481, 1675-1678, 1852-1856, 2025-2026. Calif. S. Den. Ass. Jnl., XII, 1936, 78-79, 86.
Recent Advances in the Knowledge of Drugs and Their Application in Modern Dental Health Service. McGehee, William H. O. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl., XXIII, 1936, 1222-1231. Disc. 1231-1232.
Council on Dental Therapeutics. (Annual Meeting.) Am. Den. Ass. Jnl., XXIII, 1936, 1553-1566.
Drugs, Dentists and Promoters. Gordon, Samuel M. Annals of Dent., III, 1936, 163-185. Disc. 185-186.
Unaccepted Dental Remedies. (Is Anacin Free of Danger?) Kurth, L. E. Annals of Dent., III, 1936, 198-200. Vol. IV, 1937, 24-25, 217-219. Vol. V, 1938, 22.
Prescriptions for Use in Dental Practice. Tonkin, Cyril. Austral'n. Jnl. Dent., XL, 1936, 413-419.
The Pharmacy and Poisons Act, 1933. Its Importance to the Dentist. Roper-Hall, H. T. Brit. Den. Jnl., LX, 1936, 337-339.
Council on Dental Therapeutics. Gordon, Samuel M. Calif. S. Den. Ass. Jnl., XII, 1936, 138-141.
The Dental Medicine Cabinet. Rickert, U. Garfield. Can. Den. Ass. Jnl., II, 1936, 195-202. Abstract. Mich. S. Den. Soc. Jnl., XX, 1938, 285-290. Selected.
Medication, How and What to Prescribe. Schicks, George C. Cosmos, Den., LXXVIII, 1936, 981-986.
Council on Dental Therapeutics. Ill. Den. Jnl., V, 1936, 338-342.
Dental Discoveries. (Remedies.) Northwest Jnl. Dent., XXIV, 1936, Feb. 8-9. Ed.
The Drugs Used in Dentistry. Blass, J. Lewis. Outlook, Dent., XXIII, 1936, 76-79.
Prologue. (The Principles of Dental Medicine.) Broderick, F. W. Washington Univ. Den. Jnl., II, 1936, 134-155.

1937

Drugs—Their Use and Abuse. Gurley, John E. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXIV, 1937, 395-406.
Annual Meeting of the Council on Dental Therapeutics. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXIV, 1937, 1378-1386.
Unaccepted Dental Remedies. (Dentifrices and Advertising.) Kurth, L. E. Annals of Dent., IV, 1937, 217-219.
Dental Medicine versus Dental Surgery. Brit. Den. Jnl., LXII, 1937, 57-66.
Council on Dental Therapeutics. (Acceptable Dentifrices.) Gordon, Samuel M. Calif. S. Den. Ass. Jnl., XIII, 1937, 201.
Non-Proprietary Drugs. Hill, Thomas J. Ill. Den. Jnl., VI, 1937, 342-348.
Practical Therapeutics. Gordon, Samuel M. N. Y. (2nd. Dist.) Den. Soc. Bul., XXIII, 1937, Dec. 24-32.
Non-Proprietary Drugs. Hill, Thomas J. Mich. S. Den. Soc. Jnl., XIX, 1937, 132-137.

1937-38

Practical Therapeutics. Timmons, Gerald D. Va. S. Den. Ass. Bul., XIV, 1937-38, Oct. 3-10.

1938

Council on Dental Therapeutics. (Annual Meeting.) Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXV, 1938, 1314-1317.
Dangerous Drugs Under the New Federal Laws. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXV, 1938, 1678.
Council on Dental Therapeutics, A.D.A. Hansen, Harold L. Calif. S. Den. Ass. Jnl., XIV, 1938, 135-136.
Drug Allergy. Archives of Clinical Oral Path., II, 1938, 81.
Chemotherapy of Streptococcal Infections and Its Application in Dentistry. Hilton, N. P. Brit. Den. Jnl., LXIV, 1938, 275-276.
The Dentist and the Allergic Patient. (re Administration of Drugs.) Prickman, Wm. R., Jr., and Prickman, Louis E. Fla. S. Den. Soc. Jnl., IX, 1938, Oct. 8-11.
Drugs or Drugs and Dentifrices. Asher, Harry H. Ill. Den. Jnl., VII, 1938, 175-182.
Dental Medicine. Timmons, Gerald D. Mich. S. Den. Soc. Jnl., XX, 1938, 169-171. Aug. 182-190.
Dental Medication. Clark, Stanley W. Northwestern Univ. Den. Res. & Grad. Quar. Bul., 1938, Feb. 7th, 11-15.
The Dentist and the Allergic Patient. (re Advisability of Administering Drugs. Prickman, Wm. R., Jr., and Prickman, Louis E. Survey, Den., XIV, 1938, 1041-1044.
Dental Medicine: A Neglected Field. Burwell, C. Sidney. Tenn. S. Den. Ass. Jnl., XVIII, 1938, Jan. 5-8.

615.71 Drugs Acting on Circulatory System.

1937

A Preliminary Report on the Local Use of Sulfanilamide in the Treatment of Oral Lesions. Sinclair, J. A. Can. Den. Ass. Jnl., III, 1937, 571-573.

The Use of Sulfanilamide in Postoperative Acute Cellulitis. Raper, Howard R., and Manser, J. G. Digest, Den., XLIII, 1937, 434-437. Ed. 433.

1937-38

Drugs and the Dentist. (Sulfanilamide.) Washington Univ. Den. Jnl., IV, 1937-38, 87-89.

1938

Sulfanilamide: A Review of the Clinical and Experimental Work on Its Therapeutic Properties. Kanthak, Frank F., and Pickering, Paul P. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. Den. Cosmos, XXV, 1938, 1474-1480.

Preliminary Report on Local Use of Sulfanilamide in Treatment of Oral Lesions. (Sinclair, J. A., and Barker, O. C. Am. Jnl. Orthodics. & Oral Surg., XXIV, 1938, 266-271.

Sulfanilamide—A Caution. Archives of Clinical Oral Path., II, 1938, 96. Ed.

Sulfanilamide. Davis, Julius C. Fla. Den. Jnl., IX, 1938, March 21-22.

The Use of Sulfanilamide in Severe Dental Infections. Miller, Alfred E. Mich. S. Den. Soc. Jnl., XX, 1938, 211-212.

Sulfanilamide in Dentistry—A Preliminary Study. Weiss, Louis R. Minneap. Dist. Den. Jnl., XXII, 1938, Dec. 9-13.

1938-39

Sulphanilamide in the Treatment of Oral Infection. Lanier, William Dickson. N. Car. Den. Soc. Bul., XXII, 1938-39, Aug. 147-152.

615.77 External Agencies.

1936

Studies in Topical Anesthesia. I. The Efficacy of Certain Common Anesthetics When Used on the Gums. Tainter, M. L., and Moose, S. M. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl., XXIII, 1936, 244-250.

The Practical Value and Limitations of Topical Anesthesia in Oral Surgery. Tainter, M. L., and Moose, S. M. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl., XXIII, 1936, 309-311.

Procaine Hydrochloride as a Surface Anesthetic. Dobbs, Edward C. Cosmos, Den., LXXVIII, 1936, 812-814.

Topical Anesthetics. Adams, Elmer V. Fla. Den. Jnl., VII, 1936, March 5. Disc. 5-6.

1937

Application of Heat or Cold. Saunders, F. W. Can. Den. Ass. Jnl., III, 1937, 72-73.

The Uses of Hyposulphite of Soda in Dentistry. Sproule, A. O. Can. Den. Ass. Jnl., III, 1937, 252-253.

1938

The Effect of Sodium Perborate on Oral Tissues—A New Method for Determining Chemical Irritability on Oral Mucous Membranes. Schroff, Joseph. Items of Int. Den., LX, 1938, 203-216.

615.778 Antiseptics. Germicides. Disinfectants.

1936

Antiseptics for Use in the Mouth of Denture Patient. Pryor, W. J. Apollonian, XI, 1936, 147-153.

1937

Allantoin. Sussman, Samuel. Items of Int. Den., LIX, 1937, 510-515.

Effect of Certain Mouthwashes on the Number of Oral Bacteria. Crowley, Mary C., and Rickert, U. Garfield. Research Jnl. Den., XVI, 1937, 531-535.

1938

Hydrogen Peroxide and Sodium Perborate: Their Comparative Oral Irritant Action. Miller, Samuel Charles; Sorrin, Sidney; Greenhut, William H., and Pelzer, Rudolph H. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXV, 1938, 1957-1973.

Ammoniacal Silver Nitrate Solution. Daniels, T. C. Calif. S. Den. Ass. Jnl., XIV, 1938, 189-190.

615.78 Drugs Acting on Nervous System.

1936

Evaluation of the Normal Patient. (re Toleration of an Anesthetic.) Brown, Charles L. Cosmos, Den., LXXVIII, 1936, 956-960.

Premedication in the Field of Dentistry. Abel, Irwin. Items of Int. Den., LVIII, 1936, 711-715.

The Significance of Pain in Dental Practice. Rickert, U. G. Mo. S. Den. Ass. Jnl., XVI, 1936, Aug. 9-11.

Anesthesia—the Story of Surgical Sleep. Mouth Health Quar., V, 1936, April-June 29-43.

Selection of the Anesthetic Agent for Procedures in Oral Surgery and Exodontia. Lynch, Daniel F. Orthodia. & Oral Surg., Int. Jnl., XXII, 1936, 172-178.

1937-38

Fear. (Control of—re Pre-medication.) Nat. Den. Hosp. Gaz., IV, 1937-38, 217-219.

Pre-Operative Pain Prevention. (Nembutal.) Greenhouse, J. A. Survey, Den., XIV, 1938, 1453-1454.

For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.

615.781 Anesthetics. General Articles.

See 615.7811, Nitrous Oxide; 615.7812, Chloroform; 615,7813, Ether; 615.7815, Other general anesthetics; 615.7816, Local anesthetics.

1936

Intravenous Method of Reversing the Process of Anesthesia. MacGilvra, Walter V. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl., XXIII, 1936, 668-673. Disc. 673-674.
Dental Anaesthesia in Pulmonary Tuberculosis: A Survey of 186 Cases. Lask, M. Brit. Den. Jnl., LX, 1936, 228-232.
Professor Haldane and Respiration. (Anaesthetic Methods.) Brit. Den. Jnl., LX, 1936, 401-402. Ed.
General Anaesthesia and the Patient's Welfare. Karn, Reginald. Brit. Den. Jnl., LX, 1936, 434-440.
Indications for the Use of General Anesthesia in Operations Upon Children. Hagan, Clarence W. Calif. S. Den. Ass. Jnl., XII, 1936, 194, 202.
The Biological Nature of General Anesthesia. Lodholz, Edward. Cosmos, Den., LXXVIII, 1936, 513-530.
Some Physiological and Pharmacological Aspects of Anesthesia. Schmidt, Carl F. Cosmos, Den., LXXVIII, 1936, 717-725. Oral Health, XXVI, 1936, 495-505. Selected.
Inhalation Anesthetic Agents. Waters, Ralph M. Cosmos, Den., LXXVIII, 1936, 823-828.
Anesthesia in Cardiac Patients. Reichert, Philip. Cosmos, Den., LXXVIII, 1936, 1275-1278.
General Anesthesia. Battersby, John. Den. Mag. & Oral Topics, LIII, 1936, 1099-1105.
Anaesthesia in America. Macintosh, R. R. Nat. Den. Hosp. Gaz., III, 1936, 166-173.
General Anesthesia in Dental and Oral Surgery. Seldin, Harry M. Northwest Jnl. Dent., XXIV, 1936, Dec. 20-23. Vol. XXV, 1937, Jan. 24-27.
Red and Green Lights in Anesthesia. Rounds, Frank W. Orthodia. & Oral Surg., Int. Jnl., XXII, 1936, 395-399.
Anaesthetic Reflections. Phillips, William J. Record, Den., LVI, 1936, 375-385. Disc. 385.
Analgesia in Dentistry—A Plea for Sanity. Laver, R. Rayner. S. African Den. Jnl., X, 1936, 289-290.
Some Aspects of Heart Disease of Importance to Dentists. (re Surgical Risk and Anesthesia.) Murphy, Francis D. Wis. Den. Rev., XII, 1936, 185-191.

1936-37

Anaesthetic Methods. Middleton, D. S. Odonto. Chic. Soc. Scotland Tr., 1936-37, 5-9. Disc. 9. Record, Den., LVII, 1937, 61-65. Disc. 65.

1937

Improved Methods of General Anaesthesia for Dental and Oral Surgery. Marshall, S. V. Austral'n. Den. Cong. (9th) Tr. 1937, 35-42. Clinic, 125. Austral'n. Den. Jnl., IX, 1937, 689-698.
Prolonged Anaesthesia in Dental and Oral Surgery. Doherty, Joseph A. Austral'n. Jnl. Dent., XLI, 1937, 360-365. Selected.
The Administration of Anaesthetics for Dental Operations. Marston, Archibald D. Brit. Den. Jnl., LXIII, 1937, 569-575. Vol. LXV, 1938, 156-161. Disc. 185-186.
General Anesthesia in Dental Surgery: New Anesthetic Agents. Anderson, L. F. Digest, Den., XLIII, 1937, 281-288.
General Anesthesia. Digest, Den., XLIII, 1937, 293. Ed.
Report of Post-Operative Sequelae, with Suggestions for a More Careful Technique During General Anaesthesia for Oral Operations. Heath, Noel E. E. Austral'n. Den. Cong. (9th) Tr., 1937, 81-97.
Pertinent Principles of General Anesthesia for Dental Patients. Mecca, Anthony S. Items of Int. Den., LIX, 1937, 21-28.
Premedication and General Anesthesia. Bush, James B. Minneap. Dist. Den. Jnl., XXI, 1937, Mch. 35-37, 39.
General Anesthesia in Dental and Oral Surgery. Jacobs, Max H. N. Y. Jnl. Dent., VII, 1937, 347-352.
Complications in General Anesthesia. Friedman, Robert. Outlook, Den., XXIV, 1937, 206-211.
Local and General Anesthesia. Feldman, M. Hillel. Outlook, Den., XXIV, 1937, 292-302. Oral Health, XXVIII, 1938, 3-16.
Deaths Under Anaesthetics. S. African Den. Jnl., XI, 1937, 79-81.
Progress in Anaesthesia. Keates, G. H. W. S. African Den. Jnl., XI, 1937, 372-379.
A Review of General Anesthetics. Tholen, E. F. S. Calif. S. Den. Ass. Jnl., IV, 1937, 1470-1471.

1938

Pain and Its Prevention. (Anesthesia.) Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXV, 1938, 792-794. Ed.
General Anesthesia in Major Dental Surgery. Chipman, Cline N. Am. Jnl. Orthodics. & Oral Surg., XXIV, 1938, 180-187.
Factors Influencing Choice of Anesthesia and Hospitalization. Conran, Wilson R. Am. Jnl. Orthodics. & Oral Surg., XXIV, 1938, 675-679.
The Principles of Anesthesia Related to the Practice of Oral Surgery. Carr, Malcolm Wallace. Annals of Dent., V, 1938, 1-21.
The Dangers of General Anaesthesia in Dental Practice. Downie, Ewen. Austral'n. Jnl. Dent., XLII, 1938, 239-245.
General Anaesthesia for Certain Dental Patients. Austin, Louie T., and Lundy, John S. Fla. Den. Jnl., IX, 1938, Mch. 3-6. North-West Dent., XVII, 1938, 35-38.
General Anesthesia with Specific Reference to Analgesia for Use in Dental Practice. Mecca, Anthony S. Items of Int. Den., LX, 1938, 99-106.
Post-Operative Pain Control. (Nausea After Any Kind of Anesthesia.) Henahan, Joseph P. Survey, Den., XIV, 1938, 1446.
Anesthesia for Special Cases. (Endotracheal Intubation Technic.) Christiansen, George W. Survey, Den., XIV, 1938, 1455-1457.
Death Under an Anaesthetic for Extraction of Teeth. McCardie, W. J. Brit. Den. Jnl., LXV, 1938, 499-500.

615.7811 Nitrous Oxide. Nitrous Oxide and Oxygen.

Analgesia.
See also 615.781.

1936

Prolonged Modified Nitrous Oxide-Oxygen Anesthesia: Psychologic and Technical Factors in Its Successful Application in Major Oral Surgery. Beckwith, J. Holden. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl., XXIII, 1936, 393-401.
General Anesthesia in Dental and Oral Surgery. Seldin, Harry M. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl., XXIII, 1936, 1040-1044.
General Anesthesia as It May Interest the General Practitioner, with Special Consideration of Nitrous Oxide-Oxygen and Ethyl Chloride. Jacobs, Max H. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl., XXIII, 1936, 1729-1736.
Fundamentals of Nitrous Oxide-Oxygen Anesthesia. Christiansen, George W. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl., XXIII, 1936, 2232-2240.
Nitrous Oxide-Oxygen in Dental Surgery. Doherty, Joseph A. Apollonian, XI, 1936, 31-39.
Some Refinements in Dental Anaesthesia. (Nitrous Oxide.) Slaughter, E. V. Brit. Den. Jnl., LX, 1936, 23-24.
Psychological Aspects of Nitrous Oxide Anesthesia. Frank, Victor H. Cosmos, Den., LXXVIII, 1936, 105-107. Austral'n. Den. Jnl., VIII, 1936, 235-238. Selected.
Agranulocytosis as a Complicating Factor in Anesthesia; Operation Under Nitrous Oxide-Oxygen Anesthesia, with a Successful Result. Harms, B. H. Cosmos, Den., LXXVIII, 1936, 258-262.
Are There Any Contraindications to Nitrous Oxide-Oxygen in the Dental Office? Jacobs, Max H. Cosmos, Den., LXXVIII, 1936, 390-394.
General Anesthesia in Oral Surgery. Rockett, Joseph B. Cosmos, Den., LXXVIII, 1936, 877-880.
Nitrous Oxide as a Universal Anaesthetic in Dental Surgery. de Caux, F. P. Int. Den. Cong. (9th) Tr. I, 1936, 589-610. Vol. II, Disc. 173-178, 180-186.
Consideration of the Administration of General Anesthetics for the Removal of Teeth. Feldman, M. Hillel. Items of Int. Den., LVIII, 1936, 297-304, 394-402.
Accessories, Their Importance in the Administration of Nitrous-Oxid-Anesthesia, Exodontia and Oral Surgery. Hildebrand, Philo. Items of Int. Den., LVIII, 1936, 469-475.
Nitrous Oxide and Oxygen Analgesia—A Logical Desensitizer. Rubinstein, Murray N. Items of Int. Den., LVIII, 1936, 475-483.
Some Vital Questions and Their Answers Pertaining to the Administration of Nitrous-Oxid Oxygen Anesthesia in Dental and Oral Surgery. Hildebrand, Philo F. Items of Int. Den., LVIII, 1936, 857-866.
Gas Anesthesia, Minor Matters of Major Importance. McCarthy, K. C. N. Y. Jnl. Dent., VI, 1936, 182-185.
Nitrous Oxide and Oxygen by the Nasal Route. Roberts, H. C. Record, Den., LVI, 1936, 569-572.
Endotracheal Gas and Oxygen. Minnitt, R. J. Record, Den., LVI, 1936, 572-574. Disc. 574-577.
Some Notes on Nitrous Oxide. Mushin, William W. Roy. Den. Hosp. Mag., V, 1936, 117-121.
Dental Gas Oxygen Anaesthesia as Administered with Modern Machines. van der Post, C. W. H. S. African Den. Jnl., X, 1936, 357-364.

1936-37

Gas-Oxygen Anesthesia in Dental Surgery. Seldin, Harry M. N. Y. (2nd. Dist.) Den. Soc. Bul., XXII, 1936-37, April 15-17.

1937

Technic for the Administration of Nitrous Oxide and Oxygen Seybold, John W. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXIV, 1937, 725-728.
Carbon Dioxide, a Respiratory Stimulant in Nitrous Oxide-Oxygen Anesthesia. Gerlach, Lester A. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXIV, 1937, 1975-1976.
Pre-Medication for Nitrous Oxide Anaesthesia. Gardner, H. Bellamy. Brit. Den. Jnl., LXIII, 1937, 466.
The Administration of Nitrous Oxide and Oxygen Anaesthesia. Jarman, Frank. Can. Den. Ass. Jnl., III, 1937, 127-130.
Circulatory Effects of Nitrous Oxid-Oxygen Anesthesia. Seldin, Harry M. Items of Int. Den., LIX, 1937, 339-345.
A Rational Technique for the Administration of Gas-Oxygen in Dental and Oral Surgery. Hildebrand, P. F. Items of Int. Den., LIX, 1937, 524-534. Oral Health, XXVII, 1937, 516-524. Selected.
The Grief in Anesthesia. (Gas-Oxygen.) Seldin, Harry M. Items of Int. Den., LIX, 1937, 1029-1033.
Gas Oxygen Anesthesia with the Use of Respiratory Indicator. O'Connell, Harold V. Items of Int. Den., LIX, 1937, 952-960.
Useful Hints on Nitrous Oxide Oxygen Anesthesia. Rosen, Michael Max. Outlook, Den., XXIV, 1937, 202-205.
The Use of Resuscitative Agents in Operative and Post-Operative Collapse of Reactions. (Local Anesthesia.) Tainter, M. L. Contact Point, XV, 1937-38, 137-139.

1938

General Anesthesia in Office Practice. Christiansen, George W. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXV, 1938, 194-201.
Better Nitrous Oxide-Oxygen Anesthesia. McCarthy, K. C. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXV, 1938, 763-765.
A Procedure for Nitrous Oxide Anesthesia. Straub, Harry E. Am. Jnl. Orthodics. & Oral Surg., XXIV, 1938, 490-494.
Concerning Nitrous Oxide and Oxygen. Gaynor, Frank J. Am. Jnl. Orthodics. & Oral Surg., XXIV, 1938, 680-682.
Consideration of the Patient for Dental Analgesia and Anesthesia. Arcara, F. R. Am. Jnl. Orthodics. & Oral Surg., XXIV, 1938, 991-993.
Analgesia. (Nitrous Oxide.) Shultis, J. M. Can. Den. Ass. Jnl., IV, 1938, 21-24.
Important Points in Gas-Oxygen Anesthesia for the Oral Surgeon. Okun, Joseph. Items of Int. Den., LX, 1938, 235-240.
A Comparison of the Functional Value of the Various Dental Analgesia Apparatuses Employing Nitrous Oxide Gas. Hendler, Julius L. Items of Int. Den., LX, 1938, 534-537.
Analgesia. Henegan, James F. Items of Int. Den., LX, 1938, 1137-1144.
Examination of the Patient for Nitrous Oxide Oxygen Anesthesia in Oral Surgery. Birenbach, Samuel. N. Y. Jnl. Dent., VIII, 1938, 293-299.
The How of N_2O and O_2 Anaesthesia. Alper, Jacob J. Outlook, Den., XXV, 1938, 78-79.
Nitrous Oxide Oxygen Anaesthesia. Hyde, William H. Outlook, Den., XXV, 1938, 292-305.
General Anesthesia in Dental Practice. Harris, Leon, and Gwathmey, James T. Outlook, Den., XXV, 1938, 306-310.
Signposts of Analgesia. (Important Guiding Signs in the Use of N_2O_2.) Hildebrand, P. F. Survey Den., XIV, 1938, 433-435.
Preparation of the Patient. (Before Nitrous Oxid-Oxygen Anesthesia.) Henahan, Joseph P. Survey, Den., XIV, 1938, 1055-1058.
Nitrous Oxid-Oxygen for Anesthesia and Analgesia. (Primary Considerations in Administration.) Feldman, M. Hillel. Survey, Den., XIV, 1938, 1147-1453.

1938-39

Mental Reactions to Nitrous Oxide Anesthesia. Bell, Aaron. N. Y. (2nd. Dist.) Den. Soc. Jnl., XXIV, 1938-39, 193-199.

615.7815 General Anesthetics, Other Than Nitrous Oxide, Chloroform and Ether.

Ethyl Chloride. Chloral-hydrate. Bichloride of Methylene, Ethylene.
See also 615.781.

1935-36

Evipal Anaesthesia in Dental Surgery. McNelis, Philip J., and Adams, Cecil R. W. Va. Den. Jnl., X, 1935-36, 86-87.

1936

General Anesthesia in Dental and Oral Surgery. Seldin, Harry M. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. XXIII, 1936, 1040-1044.

General Anesthesia as It May Interest the General Practitioner, with Special Consideration of Nitrous Oxide-Oxygen and Ethyl Chloride. Jacobs, Max H. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. XXIII, 1936, 1729-1736.

Tribromethyl Alcohol (Avertin) Anesthesia in Oral Surgery. Doherty, James A. Cosmos, Den., LXXVIII, 1936, 76-81.

Vinyl Ether (Vinethene) Inhalation Anesthetic—Clinical Use in Oral Surgery. Saghirian, Levon M. Cosmos, Den., LXXVIII, 1936, 531-536.

General Anesthesia in Oral Surgery. Rockett, Joseph B. Cosmos, Den., LXXVIIII, 1936, 877-880.

Administration of Ethyl Chloride Anesthesia. Greenhouse, Julius A. Digest, Den., XLII, 1936, 264-269, 271.

Consideration of the Administration of General Anesthetics for the Removal of Teeth. Feldman, M. Hillel. Items of Int. Den., LVIII, 1936, 297-304, 394-402.

Use of Vinyl Ether as a Dental Anesthetic. Gunter, John H. Beach, Edward W., and Looby, John P. Orthodia. & Oral Surg., Int. Jnl., XXII, 1936, 746-750.

The Importance of Carbon-Dioxide in General Anesthesia. Friedman, Robert. Outlook, Den., XXIII, 1936, 173-179.

Evipan in Dentistry. Halton, J. Record, Den., LVI, 1936, 566-569.

1936-37

Vinyl Ether for Dental Anaesthesia. Goldman, Victor. Odonto. Sec. Roy. Soc. Med. Tr., XXX, 1936-37, 891-894.

1937

Demonstration of Oral Surgery Under Intravenous Anaesthesia at the Dental Hospital of Sydney (Pentothal Sodium — Appropriate Dosages.) Hill, J. S. Austral'n. Den. Cong. (9th) Tr. 1937, 126. Clinic.

Vinethyl (Vinyl Ether), Its Administration and Use in Dentistry. Feldman, M. Hillel, and Cartin, Samuel. Outlook, Den., XXIV, 1937, 504-508.

1937-38

Ethyl Chloride General Anesthesia. Poer, Norman C., Jr. Georgia Den. Ass. Jnl., XI, 1937-38, Nov. 2-5.

1938

Vinyl Ether (Vinethene) for Dental Surgery: A Report on Experiences with Five Hundred Cases. Feldman, M. Hillel, and Cartin, Samuel. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXV, 1938, 616-622.

Vinethene: Its Use in the Dental Office. (A Study of One Hundred Cases.) Rosamilia, Peter A. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXV, 1938, 1465-1467.

Intravenous Anesthesia in Oral Surgery. Wyckoff, Barkley S. Am. Jnl. Orthodics. & Oral Surg., XXIV, 1938, 875-877.

The Technique of Open-Drop Administration of Vinyl-Ether. Saghirian, Levon M. Digest, Den., XLIV, 1938, 148-150, 162.

The Essential Relationship of Carbon-Dioxide to General Anesthesia for Exodontia and Oral Surgery. Friedman, Robert. Items of Int. Den., LX, 1938, 427-436.

Ethyl Chloride Anesthesia. (For Simple Operations on Children.) Smith, Rowe. Survey, Den., XIV, 1938, 39-41.

Vinethene-Oxygen-Air. (New General Dental Anesthetic.) Bosworth, L. Lawrence. Survey, Den., XIV, 1938, 1065-1066.

615.7816 Local Anesthetics.

Novocain Dermatitis. Cocain. Novocain. Conductive Anesthesia. Block Anesthesia.

1935-36

Local Versus General Anesthesia. Pearson, N. L. Hudson Co. Den. Soc. Bul., V, 1935-36, Jan. 12-13.

Further Investigations on Bacteriological Infections of the Mouth. Round, Harold; Kirkpatrick, H. J. R., and Hails, C. G. Odonto. Sec. Roy. Soc. Med. Tr., XXIX, 1935-36, 1552-1556.

1936

Broken Needles in Mandibular Blocking. Schwarz, H. J. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl., XXIII, 1936, 130.

Administration of Local Anesthetics in Dentistry. Puterbaugh, P. G. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl., XXIII, 1936, 241-243. Northwest Jnl. Dent., XXIV, 1936, Oct. 14-16, 28.

Research in Local Anesthesia and Its Clinical Application. Clark, Stanley W. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl., XXIII, 1936, 251-254.

Pharmacologic and Clinical Study of B-Benzoyloxy-B-Phenyl-Ethyl-Dimethylamine - Hydrochloride: A New Local Anesthetic. Ferber, Erwin William. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl., XXIII, 1936, 788-798.

Surgical Significance of the Pterygo-Mandibular Fossa. (re Injections.) MacMillan, Hugh W. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl., XXIII, 1936, 817-822.

Additional Studies in the Clinical Application of Available Local Anesthetics. Cooley, Ralph Clarkson. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. XXIII, 1936, 972-976. Tenn. S. Den. Ass. Jnl., XVII, 1937, Apr. 5-9.

Effect of Administration of Epinephrine on Procaine Toxicity. Zaus, Earl A., and Moody, Leonard W. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl., XXIII, 1936, 1006-1009.

Localization of a Broken Needle in the Maxillary Region. Whitfield, Albert J. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl., XXIII, 1936, 1262-1264.

Relationship of Hydrogen Ion Concentration to the Efficiency and Toxicity of Local Anesthetic Solutions. Gwinn, C. D., and Ferber, R. W. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl., XXIII, 1936, 1298-1308.

Comparative Merits of Vasoconstrictors in Local Anesthetic Solutions: Their Practical Application. Miller, Howard C., and Stuart, Carroll W. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl., XXIII, 1936, 1883-1895. Den. Mag. & Oral Topics, LIV, 1937, 299-313. Selected.

Local Anaesthesia. Priestley, Henry. Austral'n. Den. Jnl., VIII, 1936, 357-362. Abstract.

History of Local Anaesthesia. Leatherbarrow, W. Brit. Den. Jnl., LX, 1936, 115-118.

Local Anaesthesia. Campbell, John. Brit. Den. Jnl., LX, 1936, 332-336.

Facial Paralysis Following Local Anesthesia of the Inferior Dental Nerve. Humphreys, H. F. Brit. Den. Jnl., LX, 1936, 570-571.
Neurotrophic Ulcer Following Mandibular Block Anesthesia. Johnston, R. Douglas. Brit. Den. Jnl., LXI, 1936, 75.
The Linguo-Inferior Alveolar Nerve Block and Buccinator Nerve Injection. Steinfelder, Louis J. Cosmos, Den., LXXVIII, 1936, 141-159, 263-267.
Novocaine-Cobefrin Solution, Formula 336, in Local Anesthesia in Dentistry. Riethmuller, Richard H. Cosmos, Den., LXXVIII, 1936, 920-924. Den. Mag. & Oral Topics, LIV, 1937, 491-498. Selected.
Intraseptal Anesthesia. Schmitt, Eugene. Cosmos, Den., LXXVIII, 1936, 1190-1192.
A New Technique for Mandibular Block. Idleman, Lloyd D. Digest, Den., XLII, 1936, 380, 387.
On Local Anaesthesia by Injection Methods. Simon, B. V. Int. Den. Cong. (9th) Tr. II, 1936, 166-173. Disc. 173-186. Summary.
A Study of the Structure of the Maxilla and Mandible as Related to the Application of Local Anesthesia. Freeman, Charles West. Northwestern Univ. Den. Res. & Grad. Quar. Bul., 1936, May 4th, 4-5. Abstract. Ed. 3.
Method of Determining Anesthetic Efficiency by the Use of Goldfish. Dailey, Harold T., and Benedict, H. Courtney. Northwestern Univ. Den. Res. & Grad. Quar. Bul., 1936, May 4th, 6. Selected.
Physical Properties and Anesthetic Efficiency of Some Procaine Type Anesthetics. Dailey, Harold T.; Benedict, H. Courtney, and Arnim, S. S. Northwestern Univ. Den. Res. & Grad. Quar. Bul., 1936, May 4th, 6-7. Selected.
Relative Toxicity of Local Anesthetics. Dailey, Harold T. Northwestern Univ. Den. Res. & Grad. Quar. Bul. 1936, May 4th, 7-8.
Report of the Clinical Use of Procaine Borate in Dental Operations. Freeman, Charles W. Northwestern Univ. Den. Res. & Grad. Quar. Bul., 1936, May 4th, 8. Selected.
A Study of the Products of Metabolism of Procaine Hydrochloride. Fosdick, Leonard S., and Hansen, Harold L. Northwestern Univ. Den. Res. & Grad. Quar. Bul., 1936, May 4th, 9. Selected.
The Variation of Anesthetic Efficiency with Procaine Hydrochloride and Procaine Borate with pH. Fosdick, Leonard S.; Hansen, Harold L., and Dragstedt, Carl A. Northwestern Univ. Den. Res. & Grad. Quar. Bul. 1936, May 4th, 10. Selected.
A Clinical Study of Alkaline Procaine Solutions for Dental Operations. Smith, Joseph C. Northwestern Univ. Den. Res. & Grad. Quar. Bul., 1936, May 4th, 11-12. 4 tables. Abstract.
The Anterior Extra-Oral Infra-Orbital Injection for Local Anesthesia. von Deilen, Arthur W. Northwestern Univ. Den. Res. & Grad. Quar. Bul., 1936, May 4th, 13-14. Abstract.
A Comparison of the Reactions on White Mice of Freshly Prepared Procaine Solutions and Stock Procaine Solutions. Waite, Sheridan C. Northwestern Univ. Den. Res. & Grad. Quar. Bul., 1936, May 4th, 15-16. Abstract.
The Hemolytic Action of Local Anesthetic Solutions. Maguire, John F. Northwestern Univ. Den. Res. & Grad. Quar. Bul., 1936, May 4th, 17. Abstract.
The Comparative Local Anesthetic Effects of Cocaine, Procaine, and Nupercaine. Deyton, Charles DeWitt, and Wilson, John W. Northwestern Univ. Den. Res. & Grad. Quar. Bul., 1936, May 4th, 18-19. Abstract.
A Study to Determine the Applicability of Panthesin as a Local Anesthetic in Dental Surgery. Sulsberger, J. Diehl. Northwestern Univ. Den. Res. & Grad. Quar. Bul., 1936, May 4th, 20-21. Abstract.
Clinical Study of Thiocaine Borate. Fray, Loren M. Northwestern Univ. Den. Res. & Grad. Quar. Bul., 1936, May 4th, 22. Abstract.
The Degrees of Hydrolysis of Aqueous Solutions of Procaine Hydrochloride, Procaine Acetate, and Procaine Borate, Determined from a Study of the Distribution Coefficient Between Benzene and Water. Salisbury, Paul C. Northwestern Univ. Den. Res. & Grad. Quar. Bul., 1936, Nov. 2nd, 4-10. Abstract.
The Duration of Procaine Anesthesia Compared with the Duration of Anesthesia Induced by Other Drugs. Levy, Leopold Leonard. Northwestern Univ. Den. Res. & Grad. Quar. Bul., 1936, Nov. 2nd, 11-12. Abstract.
The Applicability of Neo-Synephrine When Used in Conjunction with Local Anesthetic Solutions. Stokoe, James S. Northwestern Univ. Den. Res. & Grad. Quar. Bul., 1936, Nov. 2nd, 13-14. Abstract.
A Clinical Comparison of Buffered Solutions with Isotonic Solutions for Dental Operations. Hamilton, Buford B. Northwestern Univ. Den. Res. & Grad. Quar. Bul., 1936, Nov. 2nd, 15-16. Abstract.
Brief Report on Various Local Anesthetic Solutions Used by Dentists in London and Throughout England. Clark, Stanley W. Northwestern Univ. Den. Res. & Grad. Quar. Bul., 1936, Nov. 2nd, 17.
The Use of Glucose as a Substitute for Epinephrine in Local Anesthetic Solutions. Plankeel, Frederick J. Northwestern Univ. Den. Res. & Grad. Quar. Bul., 1936, Nov. 2nd, 18-19. Abstract.
The Significance of Pain in Dental Practice. Rickert, U. G. Ore. S. Den. Ass. Jnl., V, 1936, Dec. 1-2, 6.
Selections of the Anesthetic Agent for Procedures in Oral Surgery and Exodontia. Lynch, Daniel F. Orthodia. & Oral Surg. Int. Jnl., XXII, 1936, 172-178.
Problems in Local Anesthesia. Steinfelder, Louis J. Outlook, Den., XXIII, 1936, 169-172.
A Topical Anaesthetic for Oral Tissues and a Lancet in a New Form Especially for Oral Uses. Murlless, F. T., Jr. Record, Den., 135-136. Clinic.
The Toxicology of Local Anesthesia. Thienens, C. H. S. Calif. S. Den. Ass. Jnl., III, 1936, 972-974.
Less Pain, More Patients. (Anesthesia and Analgesia in Cavity Preparation.) Entwhistle, Frank. Survey, Den., XII, 1936, 234-236.
Local Anesthesia in Dentistry. Pendery, H. H. Texas Den. Jnl., LIV, 1936, Apr. 2-8.
Local Anesthetic Solutions. Freeman, Charles W. Wash. S. Den. Ass. Jnl., Feb. 6-7, 24.
The Removal of a Needle Broken During Mandibular Injection with a Report of Forty-One Cases. Federspiel, Matthew N. Wis. Den. Rev., XII, 1936, 1-5.

1937

Comparison of Procaine Hydrochloride and Procaine Borate (Borocaine) as Local Anesthetics. Tainter, M. L.; Throndson, A. H., and Moose, S. M. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXIV, 1937, 376-386
Clinical Reactions to Various Anesthetic Solutions. Miller, Howard C. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXIV, 1937, 515-528.
Sterility of Local Anesthetic Solutions in Ampules. Grossman, Louis I., and Appleton, J. L. T. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXIV, 1937, 611-614.
Studies in Topical Anesthesia. II. Further Observations on the Efficacy of the More Common Local Anesthetics When Used on the Gums and Oral Mucosa. Tainter, M. L.; Throndson, A. H., and Moose, S. M. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXIV, 1937, 1480-1487.
The pH of Stock Procaine Solutions. Grossman, Louis I. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXIV, 1937, 1558-1564.
Ethyl Chloride Analgesia for the Extraction of Temporary Teeth in Children. Jacobs, Max H. Apollonian, XII, 1937, 239-241.
Local and Conduction Anaesthesia. Kemp, Haddon R. Austral'n. Den. Jnl., IX, 1937, 479-487.
Infiltration and Nerve Block Anesthesia. Kemp, H. R. Austral'n. Den. Cong. (9th) Tr., 1937, 42-47. Austral'n. Den. Jnl., X, 1938, 90-94.
Block Anesthesia. Cash, H. Roy. Austral'n. Jnl. Dent., XLI, 1937, 259-262. Clinic.
Dilation of Pupil and Blanching of Face Following an Inferior Dental Injection. Coleman, F., and MacGregor, Alexander. Brit. Den. Jnl., LXIII, 1937, 589-591.
Manual of Local Anaesthesia. Schmitt, Eugene. Den. Mag. & Oral Topics, LIV, 1937, 107-119, 203-213, 338-343, 410-413, 518-525, 596-604, 692-703.

The Effects of Local Anaesthesia. Winter, Leo. Den. Mag. & Oral Topics, LIV, 1937, 875-887. Outlook, Den., XXIV, 1937, 22-32.
The Extra-Oral Injections in Dental Practice. Salman, Irving. Items of Int. Den., LIX, 1937, 445-449.
Pain and Its Control in Operative Dentistry. (Local Anesthetic.) Thom, L. W. Minneap. Dist. Den. Jnl., XXI, 1937, Mch. 9-17.
The Posterior Palatine Second Division Injection. West, Roy F. Ore. S. Den. Ass. Jnl., VI, 1937, Oct. 1-2.
Extraoral Method of Regional Anesthesia in the Superior Maxilla. Novick, Joel N., and Saghirian, Levon M. Orthodia. & Oral Surg., Int. Jnl., XXIII, 1937, 286-295.
Local and General Anesthesia. Feldman, M. Hillel. Outlook, Den. XXIV, 1937, 292-302. Oral Health, XXVIII, 1938, 3-16.
Osmotic Pressure of Local Anaesthetic Solutions. Ellingham, Guy. Record, Den., LVII, 1937, 478-483.
Toxaemia Following an Injection of Novocain. Westwater, L. A. Record, Den., LVII, 1937, 543-545. Disc. 545.
Conduction Anesthesia. (Mandibular Block with Curved Needle.) Temple, R. D. Survey, Den., XIII, 1937, 615-616.
Better Anesthesia. (Palatal Second Division Block.) Gillam, C. G. Survey, Den., XIII, 1937, 871-875.

1937-38

The Use of Resuscitative Agents in Operative and Post-Operative Collapse of Reactions. (Local Anesthesia.) Tainter, M. L. Contact Point, XV, 1937-38, 137-139.

1938

Local Anesthetics and Vasoconstrictors as They Pertain to Dentistry. Miller, Howard C. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXV, 1938, 391-396.
Pain Control in Dentistry. (Monocaine.) Adams, Fred R. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXV, 1938, 906-912. S. African Den. Jnl., XII, 1938, 369-376. Selected.
Influence of Vasoconstrictors on the Toxicity of Procaine Anesthetic Solutions. Tainter, M. L., and Throndson, A. H. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXV, 1938, 966-979.
Vasoconstrictors on the Clinical Effectiveness and Toxicity of Procaine Anesthetic Solutions. Tainter, M. L.; Throndson, A. H., and Moose, S. M. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXV, 1938, 1321-1334.
Practical Phases of Local Anesthesia. Miller, Howard C. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXV, 1938, 1432-1435.
General Anesthesia in Major Dental Surgery. Chipman, Cline N. Am. Jnl. Orthodics. & Oral Surg., XXIV, 1938, 180-187.
Block Anesthesia for the Maxilla. Peckham, R. Noble. Am. Jnl. Orthodics. & Oral Surg., XXIV, 1938, 683-686. S. African Den. Jnl., XII, 1938, 409-412. Selected.
Procaine in Local Anesthesia. Storz, Leon A., and Gullifer, W. Harry. Am. Jnl. Orthodics. & Oral Surg., XXIV, 1938, 980-988.
The Principles of Anesthesia Related to the Practice of Oral Surgery. Carr, Malcolm Wallace. Annals of Dent., V, 1938, 1-21.
Novocaine Anesthesia in Hypothyroid and Hyperthyroid Cases. Jones, Raymond D. Apollonian, XIII, 1938, 37-43.
Aspiration Before Injection. (Technique and Procedure—Injecting Local Anesthesia.) Archives of Clinical Oral Path., II, 1938, 80-81.
Infiltration and Nerve Block Anaesthesia. Kemp, H. R. Austral'n. Den. Jnl., X, 1938, 90-94.
Local Anaesthetics with Reference to Post Operative Complications. Eustace, J. L. Austral'n. Jnl. Dent., XLII, 1938, 353-357.
An Improved Procaine Solution for Anaesthesia. Williamson, A. T.; Dalby, R. R., and Ellison, Charles. Brit. Den. Jnl., LXIV, 1938, 85-91.
Observations on Dental Local Anaesthetic Solutions Wilson, S. L.; Macdonald, A. D., and Bullock, K. Brit. Den. Jnl., LXIV, 1938, 301-308.
Apparent Paralysis of the Upper Eyelid Following Injections of the Posterior Superior Alveolar Nerve. Balderston, William B. Brit. Den. Jnl., LXV, 1938, 630.
Anatomical Studies of Some Misadventures with Conduction Anesthesia. Fouser, Ralph H. Bur, XXXVIII, 1938, 17-22.
The Development and Clinical Application of the Alkaline Local Anaesthetic Solutions. Ahrens, A. C. Can. Den. Ass. Jnl., IV, 1938, 199-205.
Pain Control in Dentistry. Fisher, Winfield S. Digest, Den., XLIV, 1938, 151-158.
Local Anesthesia in the Presence of Inflammation of the Jaws. Stoller, Samuel. Items of Int. Den., LX, 1938, 820-825.
Broken Hypodermic Needles—Technique for Removal. Wahl, J. P. Impressions, VII, 1938, No. 3, 19-21.
A Report of Clinical Investigation of Acid and Alkaline Novocain Anesthetic Solutions. Rosado, G. O. Impressions, VII, 1938, No. 3, 22-28.
Infiltration Anesthesia for Deciduous Teeth. Brown, Stanley. Mich. S. Den. Soc. Jnl., XX, 1938, 295-296.
The Development and Fallacies of Local Anesthesia in the Last Quarter of a Century. Nevin, Mendel. Outlook, Den., XXV, 1938, 562-565.
Dimensional and Positional Variations of the Ramus of the Mandible. (re Procedure of Block Anesthesia.) Simon, Bela, and Kömives, Oscar. Research Jnl. Den., XVII, 1938, 125-149.
Observations on Peripheral Nerves Following Local Injections of (1) Isotonic Solutions of Varying pH and (2) "Ipso-pH" Solutions of Varying Tonicity. Weaver, H. M., and Kitchin, P. C. Research Jnl. Den., XVII, 1938, 341-442.
The Hamulus of the Pterygoid and the Pterygo-Mandibular Raphe as Landmarks in Mandibular Block Anesthesia. Horii, Masaru M. S. Calif. S. Den. Ass. Jnl., V, 1938, 364-365.
Silenced Nerves. West, Roy F. Survey, Den., XIV, 1938, 1051-1054.
Short Needle Technic. Hopkins, Charles B. Survey, Den., XIV, 1938, 1059-1063.
Curved Needle Technic. (Mandibular Block Anesthesia Made Painless.) Cox, George E. Survey, Den., XIV, 1938, 1067-1068.
Pain Control in Modern Practice. (The Seventh Survey of the Thought and Opinion of the Profession.) Survey, Den., XIV, 1938, 1458-1461.
Procaine Solutions with Special Emphasis on Alkaline or So-Called Buffered Types. Noetzel, A. J. Wis. S. Den. Soc. Jnl., XIV, 1938, 184-185. A. 5.

615.782 Hypnotics.

1935-36

The Barbiturates: Their Chemistry, Action, and Toxicology. Roper-Hall, H. T. Odonto. Sec. Roy. Soc. Med. Tr., XXIX, 1935-36, 275-281.

1936

Recently Introduced Drugs. (Barbituric Acid Derivatives.) Hardwick, F. G. Austral'n. Den. Jnl., VIII, 1936, 416-418. Abstract.
The Use of Sedatives in Dentistry and Oral Surgery. (Barbiturates.) Marvin, Frank W. Orthodia. & Oral Surg., Int. Jnl., XXII, 1936, 530-538.

1937

The Choice of Drugs Employed in the Control of Pain in a Dental Practice. (Hypnotics.) Gyllenborg, Lloyd C. Minneap. Dist. Den. Jnl., XXI, 1937, June 9-15.

For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.

615.83 Light Therapy.

1937

The Rational Therapeutic Use of Thermal Agents with Special Reference to Heat and Cold. Moose, Sanford M. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXIV, 1937, 185-196.

The Choice of Drugs Employed in the Control of Pain in a Dental Practice. (Analgesics.) Gyllenborg, Lloyd C. Minneap. Dist. Den. Jnl., XXI, 1937, June 9-15.

Chromotherapy in the Dentist's Consulting Room. Priester, Erich. S. African Den. Jnl., XI, 1937, 234-237.

615.84 Electricity. Electro-Therapeutics.

Electricity in Extracting Teeth. Ultra-Violet Ray. Diathermy.

1935-36

Dental Electro-Coagulation. Beatty, Wm. A. Houston Den. Soc. Jnl., VII, 1935-36, May 3-5.

1936

The Present Mode of Deep-X-Ray Therapy of Intra-Oral Lesions. O'Brien, Frederick W. Apollonian, XI, 1936, 223-225.

Ionic Medication with Application to Root-Canal Therapy. Baker, D.C. Austral'n. Jnl. Dent., XL, 1936, 323-325.

Actinotherapy in Dental Surgery. Talbot, F. Brit. Den. Jnl., LX, 1936, 503-510. Disc. 536-538.

Further Studies on the Reliability of Various Types of Electric Pulp Testers. Kaletsky, Theodore, and Furedi, Anna. Cosmos, Den., LXXVIII, 1936, 732-742. Archives of Clinical Oral Path., I, 1937, 34-35. N.Y. Jnl. Dent., VII, 1937, 81-84.

The Uses of Electro-Therapy in Dentistry. Leaver, Robert. Int. Den. Cong. (9th) Tr. I, 1936, 1521-1540. II, Disc. 481-484.

Localization and Individual Tolerance in Dental Light Therapy. Kieffer, J. Int. Den. Cong. (9th) Tr. II, 1936, 479-480. Disc. 480-481. Summary.

Physical Therapy in Dental Practice. Lieberthal, Robert H. Items of Int. Den., LVIII, 1936, 344-346.

The Treatment of a Chronic Hypertrophic Gingivitis with Diathermy. Frieberg, M. Items of Int. Den., LVIII, 1936, 672-678.

I Accuse! (Electro-Therapy.) Voelkel, C. M. Items of Int. Den., LVIII, 1936, 887-890.

Principles Pertinent to the Radiation Therapy of Oral Cancer with Methods of Calculating Dosage. Padgett, Earl C. Orthodia. & Oral Surg., Int. Jnl., XXII, 1936, 716-734.

Radium Application in Oral Surgery. Padgett, Earl C. Orthodia. & Oral Surg., Int. Jnl., XXII, 1936, 830-847.

Heliotherapy and the Treatment of Dental Conditions. Lieberthal, Robert H. Outlook, Den., XXIII, 1936, 128-132, 160.

The Radio Knife in Dentistry. (The Technic of Surgical Endotherapy.) Zimmer, Morris A. Survey, Den., XII, 1936, 277-282.

1937

Radium and X-Rays in the Treatment of Malignant Oral Lesions. Solomon, Harold A., and Reinhard, Melvin C. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXIV, 1937, 1595-1601.

Ultra-Violet Radiation in Dental Diseases. Furniss, Austin. Den. Mag. & Oral Topics, LIV, 1937, 587-595, 683-691, 797-798.

Pyorrhea Treatment by Electro-Incision. Chapman, E. Digest, Den., XLIII, 1937, 121-123.

Control of Periodontal Disease by Electrocoagulation. Powers, H. H. Digest, Den., XVIII, 1937, 337-339.

Physical Treatment of Periodontoclasia. Hitzelberger, A. C. Fla. Den. Jnl., VIII, 1937, Sept. 3-5.

New Aid in Diagnosing Focal Infections of Dental Origin. (re Ionization.) Sherman, Jacques L. Ill. Den. Jnl., VI, 1937, 54-57. Selected.

X-Ray Changes Following Treatment in Osteofibrosis. Sorrin, Sidney. Items of Int. Den., LIX, 1937, 818-827.

Psychology and Visual Patient Education in Connection with the Webb Electro-Coagulative Technique. Powers, H. H. Items of Int. Den., LIX, 1937, 970-974.

Physical Medicine in Oral and Dental Therapeutics. Barail, Louis C. Items of Int. Den., LIX, 1937, 1011-1020, 1107-1118.

Ultra-Violet Irradiation Treatment of Oral Lesions. Lucas, Carl D. Ore S. Den. Ass. Jnl. VI, 1937, Aug. 1-3, 6.

Necrosis of the Mandible Associated with Radiation Therapy. Salman, Irving, and Kaufman, William. Orthodia. & Oral Surg. Int. Jnl., XXIII, 1937, 94-100.

Light Treatment in Dentistry. Mandiwall, H. Record, Den., LVII, 1937, 157-164. Disc. 165-166.

Treatment of Pyorrhea. (The Electro-Coagulation Method.) Webb, G. Farrell, and Warnock, John C. Survey, Den., XIII, 1937, 605-607.

1937-38

Ultra-Violet and Dentistry. Levy, Alvin T. Contact Point, XV, 1937-38, 183-185.

Electro-Coagulation in Conjunction with Gum Resection. Murphy, R. H. Georgia. Den. Ass. Jnl., XI, 1937-38, Feb. 12-13.

1938

The Pulp Tester in the Conservative Management of Oral Surgical Lesions. Kaletsky, Theodore. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXV, 1938, 700-706.

The Pitfalls of Electrocoagulation. Phillips, David W. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den, Cosmos, XXV, 1938, 947-951.

Electro-Therapy in Dentistry. May, Frank. Austral'n. Jnl. Dent., XLII, 1938, 245-255.

Radium Therapy in Dentistry. Levy, Max. Brit. Den. Jnl., LXIV, 1938, 476-489.

Electro-Coagulation and Surgery in the Treatment of Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Siegrist, Bernhardt J. Ill. Den. Jnl., VII, 1938, 380-387.

Diatheramy in Dentistry. Baklor, M. K. Items of Int. Den., LX, 1938, 218-226. Disc. 226-234.

Observation on Electrical Pulp Testing. Ziskin, Daniel E., and Wald, Arthur. Research Jnl. Den., XVII, 1938, 79-89.

The Bucky (Grenz) Ray in the Treatment of Oral Tuberculous Lesions and Periodontoclasia. Brodsky, Ralph Howard. Research Jnl. Den., XVII, 1938, 381-386.

Infra-Red Rays Stop Pain. Smith, Harold G. Survey, Den., XIV, 1938, 1064.

615.85 Mind Cures. Faith Cures. Influence of Mind on Body.

Hypnotism. Mesmerism. Suggestive Therapeutics.

1936

Hypnotic Anaesthesia in Dental Surgery. Lovatt, W. F. Nat. Den. Hosp. Gaz., III, 1936, 9-13. Roy. Den. Hosp. Mag., V, 1936, 22-26.

Seeing Ourselves as Others See Us. (Psycho-Analysis.) Levy, S. J. Outlook, Den., XXIII, 1936, 505-510.

1937

Dentistry and Psychiatry. Goldstein, George. Items of Int. Den., LIX, 1937, 967-969.

A Few Illustrations of Psychological Illness. Lovatt, William F. Nat. Den. Hosp. Gaz., IV, 1937, 76-81.

Patient Management. Hill, Louis R. N. Y. S. Den. Soc. Tr., 1937, 32-44.

1937-38

Psychology in Dental Practice. de Ovies, Raimundo. Georgia Den. Ass. Jnl., XI, 1937-38, Aug. 14-17.

1938

The Psychology of Fear in Dentistry. McFarlane, D. W. Brit. Den. Jnl., LXV, 1938, 22-30.

Uses and Limitations of Hypnosis in Dental Treatment. Wookey, E. E. Brit. Den. Jnl., LXV, 1938, 562-563.

Applied Psychology. Oral Health, XXVIII, 1938, 251-256. Ed.

Remove Fear Stimuli. Woodman, John B. Survey, Den., XIV, 1938, 1454.

615.88 Proprietary Remedies.

1937

Proprietary Medicines. Gordon, Samuel M. Mich. S. Den. Soc. Jnl., XIX, 1937, 157-167.

1938

Proprietary Medicaments. Swan, W. Marshall. Brit. Den. Jnl., LXIV, 1938, 197-202.

615.9 Toxicology. Poisons.

1937

Poisons—With Some Reference to Poisoning Hazards Under Modern Conditions. Hill, H. E. Austral'n. Jnl. Dent., XLI, 1937, 87-99.

616.2 Diseases of Respiratory System.

Nose. Throat. Pharynx. Tonsils. Adenoids.
See D423, Nasal conditions in orthodontia.

1936

Bilateral Congenital Cartilaginous Rest in the Neck. Boyne, Harry M. Orthodia. & Oral Surg., Int. Jnl., XXII, 1936, 1268-1270.

616.31 Diseases of Salivary Glands. Calculi in Salivary Glands.

1936

Calculus of the Submaxillary Gland. Berger, Adolph, and Berke, Joseph D. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl., XXIII, 1936, 1397-1418.

Salivary Calculi. Ivy, Robert H., and Curtis, Lawrence. Orthodia. & Oral Surg., Int. Jnl., XXII, 1936, 179-182.

1937

Salivary Calculus: Report of a Case. Jones, W. I. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXIV, 1937, 1736.

An Interesting Salivary Calculus. Collinge, J. S. Brit. Den. Jnl., LXII, 1937, 583.

Some Cases of Clinical and Pathological Interest. (Suppuration of the Salivary Glands.) Tratman, E. K. Brit. Den. Jnl., LXIII, 1937, 272-277.

Calcification in External Maxillary Artery. Morgestern, Bernard P. Digest, Den., XLIII, 1937, 341-342.

Partial Obstruction of Stenson's Duct by a Foreign Body. Mitchell, Joseph. Items of Int. Den., LIX, 1937, 248-253.

Salivary Calculus in a Boy of Nine. Westwater, L. A. Record, Den., LVII, 1937, 543. Disc. 545.

1938

Calculus in Submaxillary Gland and Wharton's Duct. Palmer, Thomas R. Am. Jnl. Orthodics. & Oral Surg., XXIV, 1938, 1091-1092.

Infection of the Salivary Glands. Payne, Reginald T. Odonto. Sec. Roy. Soc. Med. Tr. XXXI, 1938, 398-417.

616.5 Dermatology. Skin Diseases.

1936

Pemphigus. (Cutaneous Disease.) Sagall, Barnard. Orthodia. & Oral Surg., Int. Jnl., XXII, 1936, 1271-1277.

1937

Report of a Case of Streptococcal Infection of the Skin. Battersby, John. Den. Mag. & Oral Topics, LIV, 1937, 499-502.

Industrial Dermatitis. Forman, L. Oral Health, XXVII, 1937, 210-214.

1938

Dermatitis Due to Permafix: Case Report. Zeller, Michael. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXV, 1938, 1719-1720.

617.21 Shock. Fright. Syncope.

1936

A Consideration of Heart Disease and Syncope in the Practice of Dentistry. Capps, Joseph A. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl., XXIII, 1936, 1543-1546.

1938

The Rôle of the Dental Practitioner in a Cardiac Crisis. Kincaid, Clement J. Digest, Den., XLIV, 1938, 514.

Syncope, Shock and Collapse—Causes and Treatment. Wahl, J. P. Impressions, VII, 1938, No. 1, 18-20.

XUM

Author Index

TO THE DENTAL PERIODICAL LITERATURE PUBLISHED IN THE ENGLISH LANGUAGE FOR THE YEARS 1936-1938.

This author index includes for each individual a memorandum of books, papers, and clinics before dental societies, biographical sketches and other items of value for future reference. The list of names is alphabetically arranged.

The first and last pages are given for each reference, thus indicating the length of the article.

Titles of books are printed in heavy type. A complete list of books published during the year covered by this Index, 1936-1938, will be found on page 3. For each book, references are given to the reviews in the several journals.

A **Classified Index** of all articles will be found preceding the pink sheets.

A

ABEL, IRWIN. Premedication in Field of Dentistry. Items of Int. Den., LVIII, 1936, 711-715.

ABELSON, JOSEPHINE M. The Labial Arch. (Its Forms, Progress, and Adaptability.) Am. Jnl. Orthodics. & Oral Surg., XXIV, 1938, 554-560.

ABELSON, LOUIS I. Such Popularity Must Be Deserved. (Of the Allied Dental Council Societies.) Outlook, Den., XXIII, 1936, 57-60.

Allied Dental Council. (Annual Meeting.) Outlook, Den., XXIII, 1936, 324-330, 341.

This is O-N-L-Y the Beginning. (re Advertising and the Dental Practice Act.) Outlook, Den., XXIV, 1937, 90-93.

A Survey of Various Attachments Used in Fixed Bridgework. N. Y. Jnl. Dent., VIII, 1938, 323-328. Abstract.

The Tragedy of an Illegal Practitioner. Outlook, Den., XXV, 1938, 34-36.

The Do and Don't in Gold Inlay Technique. Outlook, Den., XXV, 1938, 548-555.

ABERLE, S. D. (Pitney, E. H., and Arnim, S. S.) A Study of Dental Changes in a Group of Pueblo Indian Children. (Mottled Enamel.) Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXIV, 1937, 478-480.

ABERNETHY, MARK W. Tailor-Made Matrixes. Digest. Den., XLIII, 1937, 173-175.

ABRAHAM, C. S. What Is a Permanent Filling? Brit. Den. Jnl., LXV, 1938, 582-583.

ABRAHAM, SAMUEL. Case Report of Dento-Facial Orthopedia. Cosmos, Den. LXXVIII, 1936, 619-623.

Case Report of Dento-Facial Orthopedia. (Deep Overbite and a Receding Chin.) Items of Int. Den., LX, 1938, 3-13.

Case Report of Dento-Facial Orthopedia. Items of Int. Den., LX, 1938, 698-705.

ABRAHAMS, L. C. The Silicate Cements in Dentistry. S. African Den. Jnl., X, 1936, 129-136.

Notes and Quotes in Practical Dentistry. S. African Den. Jnl., XI, 1937, 189-196.

ACHESON, R. C. G. C. Dental Treatment of Young Children. Brit. Den. Jnl., LX, 1936, 565-570. Disc. 594-595.

ACKERMAN, ALFRED A. (and Field, Harry J.) Fulminating Osteomyelitis of the Mandible with Pathologic Fracture. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl., XXIII, 1936, 448-450.

(and Field, Harry J.) Oral Surgical Procedures. (Notes on a Natural Color Motion Picture.) Am. Den. Ass. Jnl., XXIII, 1936, 1956-1959.

(and Field, Harry J.) The Impacted Lower Third Molar. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXV, 1938, 1053-1060.

(and Field, Harry J.) Supernumerary Bicuspids. Am. Jnl. Orthodics. & Oral Surg., XXIV, 1938, 694-695.

(and Field, Harry J.) Save the Fractured Bone. (A New Technic in Fractured Tuberosity.) Survey, Den., XIV, 1938, 1327-1329.

ACKERMANN, F. Fundamental Dental Models. Digest. Den., XLII, 1936, 46-47, 58.

ACLAND, FRANCIS DYKE. (Rt. Hon. Sir.) Chairman's Address. 29th Session. Record Den., LVI, 1936, 63-70. 30th Session of the Dental Board of the United Kingdom. Brit. Den. Jnl., LX, 1936, 553-556. Record, Den., LVI, 1936, 477-480. 31st Session. Brit. Den. Jnl., LXI, 1936, 633-635. 32nd Session Brit. Den. Jnl., LXII, 1937, 569-571. Record, Den., LVII, 1937, 446-448. 33rd Session Brit. Den. Jnl., LXII, 1937, 637-641. Record, Den., LVII, 1937, 681-685.

An Account of the Dental Board. Odonto-Chir. Soc. Scotland Tr. 1936-37, 54-65. Disc. 65-67. Record, Den., LVII, 1937, 428-439. Disc. 439-441.

ADAM, T. HOLLAND. (and Applebaum, Edmund.) Decalcification Versus Mechanical Injury in Caries. Research Jnl. Den., XVII, 1938, 95-100.

ADAMS, BERTRAM. A Journey in Lower Namaqualand Among the River People. S. African Den. Jnl., X, 1936, 67-70.

ADAMS, CECIL R. (and McNelis, Philip J.) Evipal Anaesthesia in Dental Surgery. W. Va. Den. Jnl., X, 1935-36, 86-87.

Obligation of the General Practitioner and the Exodontist in Handling the Referred Patient. W. Va. Den. Jnl., XXII, 1937-38, 118-119.

ADAMS, C. W. What Price Carelessness? S. Calif. S. Den. Ass. Jnl., III, 1936, 688-692.

Shall the Patient Be Damned? S. Calif. S. Den. Ass. Jnl., V, 1938, 88-92.

ADAMS, ELMER V. Topical Anesthetic. Fla. Den. Jnl., VII, 1936, March 5-6.

ADAMS, FRED R. Pain Control in Dentistry. (Monocaine.) Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXV, 1938, 906-912. S. African Den. Jnl., XII, 1938, 369-376. Selected.

A Method of Handling the Root Canal Work in the Broken Incisors of Children. N. Y. (2nd. Dist.) Den. Soc. Jnl., XXIII, 1938, 19-23.

ADAMS, J. H. R. Income Tax and Accountancy in Connection with Dental Practice. Brit. Den. Jnl., LX, 1936, 278-283.

ADAMS, JOHN GENNINGS CURTIS. Presentation of His Portrait. Can. Den. Ass. Jnl., III, 1937, 584-586.

ADAMS, W. CLAUDE. Cooperation of the Medical and Dental Professions in the Treatment of Mouth Lesions. (Diagnosis.) Northwest Jnl. Dent., XXIV, 1936, Mar. 3-5, 11-12.

ADAMSON, KENNETH. Preventive Orthodontia. (Simple Techniques.) Austral'n. Den. Cong. (9th) Tr., 1937, 466-467. Clinic.

ADAMSON. Stainless Steel and Its Application to Dentistry. Austral'n. Jnl. Dent., XLI, 1937, 339-340. Disc. 368.

ADCOCK, A. H. Adamantinoma of Right Maxilla. Odonto. Sec. Roy. Soc. Med. Tr. XXXI, 1938, 1135-1136.

ADDISON, PAUL I. The Treatment and Complications of Ordinary Mandibular Fractures. Case Reports. Cosmos, Den., LXXVIII, 1936, 1136-1142.

Treatment of Non-Union and Loss of Substance in Fracture of an Edentulous Mandible. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXV, 1938, 1081-1084.

ADELMAN, A. LINCOLN. Anchorage in Orthodontia. Items of Int. Den., LVIII, 1936, 1003-1005.

Surgery Versus Orthodontia. Items of Int. Den., LX, 1938, 442-445.

Paralleling Abutment Teeth. Survey, Den., XIV, 1938, 586-587.

ADELMAN, ARTHUR B. Lower Anterior Pontic. (Made with a Modified Tube Tooth.) Survey, Den., XIII, 1937, 1415-1417.

AGNEW, THOMAS J. In Memoriam. Annals of Dent., IV, 1937, 60-61.

AHMED, R. Dentistry in India. Can. Den. Ass. Jnl., III, 1937, 357-358.

Dental Progress in India. Den. Mag. & Oral Topics, LV, 1938, 683-689.

AHRENS, A. C. The Development and Clinical Application of the Alkaline Local Anaesthetic Solutions. Can. Den. Ass. Jnl., IV, 1938, 199-205.

A'GUIER, JAMES E. Preventive Measures in Periodontology. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXV, 1938, 13-20.

Localized Hypertrophic Gingivitis Due to Tongue Habits. Periodontology, Jnl., IX, 1938, 59-60.

AINSWORTH, N. J. A Case of Unintentional Movement of the Tooth in an Adult. (Radium Necrosis.) Brit. Soc. Orthodics. Tr., 1937, 104-108. Disc. 109-110. Record, Den., LVIII, 1938, 10-14. Disc. 15-16.

AISENBERG, M. S. Bone in Pulp Chamber. Research Jnl. Den., XVII, 1938, 371-379.

AISON, EMIL L. Osteomyelitis of the Jaws. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXV, 1938, 1261-1277.

AKERS, LAWRENCE H. Ulcerative Stomatitis Following the Therapeutic Use of Mercury and Bismuth. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl., XXIII, 1936, 781-785.

ALBERT, LEO. Advancement of the Toothbrush. Cosmos, Den., LXXVIII, 1936, 459-467.

Application of the Toothbrush. Austral. Den. Jnl., X, 1938, 353-359, 430-436, 491-494.

ALBINSON, REUBEN N. Air-Conditioning. (A Summer Practice Builder.) Survey, Den., XIII, 1937, 593-599.

ALDEN, ARTHUR M. Deep Neck Infection Secondary to Dental Disease. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl., XXIII, 1936, 854-860.

ALEMAN, S. C. Post-Operative Treatment in Exodontia. Impressions, VI, 1936-37, No. 4, 21-22.

ALFORD, W. C. Periodontia for the General Practitioner. Tenn. S. Den. Ass. Jnl., XVI, 1936, Apr. 9-12, 19-31.

ALKIN, THOMAS T. Correct Food Will Give Healthy Strong Teeth Anywhere. Austral. Den. Jnl., VIII, 1936, 547-549.

Some of the Problems in Dentistry. (Prevention.) Austral. Den. Jnl., IX, 1937, 419-423.

Problems in Dental Dietetics. Austral'n. Den. Cong. (9th) Tr. 1937, 521-522. Austral. Den. Jnl., X, 1938, 87-89.
New and Original Instruments. Austral'n. Den. Cong. (9th) Tr., 1937, 348-350. Clinic.
ALLEN, ARTHUR G. Gabell's Prosthetic Dentistry. London: Oxford Univ. Press. 2nd. Ed. 1936.
ALLEN, CHARLES E. The Innervation of Human Dentine. Austral'n. Jnl. Dent., XL, 1936, 361-410.
ALLEN, EDGAR V. Relationship of Medicine to Dentistry. (re Systemic Disease.) Am. Den. Ass. Jnl., XXIII, 1936, 254-260.
(and Gardner, Boyd S.) What the Physician Should Know About Dentistry. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl., XXIII, 1936, 1059-1065.
ALLEN, HUNTER S. Periodontia as Based on Facts, Not Fads, in Practice. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl., XXIII, 1936, 87-92. Northwest Jnl. Dent., XXIV, 1936, June 20-27.
ALLEN, S. A. Truth That Hurts. (Prevention.) S. Calif. S. Den. Ass. Jnl., IV, 1937, 1377-1378
ALPER, JACOB J. The How of N_2O and O_2 Anesthesia. Outlook, Den., XXV, 1938, 78-79.
Obituary. N. Y. (2nd. Dist.) Den. Soc. Jnl., XXIII, 1938, March 41. Outlook, Den., XXV, 1938, 126.
ALSTENBERG, N. H. The Need of Adequate Medical and Dental Attention to Promote a Healthy Parole. Ill. Den. Jnl., VI, 1937, 89-91.
ALTMEYER, ARTHUR J. Building a Social Security Program. Mo. S. Den. Ass. Jnl., XVII, 1937, 136-144.
ALY, BOWER. Health Insurance Debate. Ill. Den. Jnl., VI, 1936, 202-205, 210-211.
AMES, J. WILSON. Removing Stains from Mottled Enamel. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXIV, 1937, 1674-1677.
AMIES, ARTHUR. The Dental Treatment of School Children. (President's Address.) Austral'n. Jnl. Dent., XL, 1936, 115-126.
Antrum Infection of Dental Origin. N. Z. Den. Jnl., XXXII, 1936, 225. Clinic.
Unerupted and Impacted Teeth. N. Z. Den. Jnl., XXXII, 1936, 226. Clinic.
Epulides—With an Experimental Study of Their Etiology. (Malignant and Benign.) Austral'n. Den. Cong. (9th) Tr. 1937, 2-23. Austral'n. Jnl. Dent., XLI, 1937, 425-441.
The Advance of Dental Science in Its Relation to the Public Health. Austral'n. Den. Cong. (9th) Tr. 1937, 5-6-511. Austral'n. Jnl. Dent., XLII, 1938, 161-167.
Appendix to Mr. Worner's Work. (The Properties of Dental Amalgams.) Austral'n. Jnl. Dent., XLI, 1937, 143.
ANDERMAN, S. H. A New Perspective on the Clinic Question. Kings Co. Den. Soc. Bul., IX, 1937-38, Dec. 10-12.
The Brownsville Plan. (re Dentistry for Indigents.) Outlook, Den., XXV, 1938, 271-273.
ANDERSON, BERT G. The Dental Study Unit at Yale. Am. Coll. Dentists Jnl., IV, 1937, 1-5.
Clinical Study of Arresting Dental Caries. Research Jnl. Den., XVII, 1938, 443-452.
ANDERSON, CARL R. Review of Orthodontia Literature for 1937. Mich. S. Den. Soc. Jnl., XX, 1938, 434-436.
ANDERSON, ERNEST W. Removable Appliance—Improved Construction and Use in Orthodontia. Survey, Den., XII, 1936, 237-240.
ANDERSON, GEO. M. (Revised by.) **Practical Orthodontia.** Dewey, Martin. St. Louis: C. V. Mosby Co. London: Henry Kimpton. Fifth edition. 1935.
(and Shelling, David H.) Relation of Rickets and Vitamin D to the Incidence of Dental Caries, Enamel Hypoplasia and Malocclusion in Children. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl., XXIII, 1936, 840-846.
Obscure Etiology. Am. Soc. Orthodists. Tr., 1936, 201-205. Orthodia. & Oral Surg., Int. Jnl., XXII, 1936, 1223-1227.
Mandibular Retainers with Incisor Springs and an Appliance Designed to Assist in Breaking Tongue Habits. Orthodia. & Oral Surg. Int. Jnl., XXII, 1936, 813-814. Clinic.
(Darlington, Charles G.; Wilson, George W.; Miller, Howard C., and Lane, Charles.) **The 1936 Year Book of Dentistry.** Chicago: Year Book Publishers. 1937. For 1937, Chicago: Year Book Publishing Co. 1938.
Limitations. (re Orthodontic Diagnosis.) Am. Jnl. Orthodics. & Oral Surg., XXIV, 1938, 655-660.
Mesioclusion of the Maxillary Teeth. Am. Jnl. Orthodics. & Oral Surg., XXIV, 1938, 967-972.
The Maxillary Frenum. Jnl. Baltimore Coll. Den. Surg., II, 1938, March 5-7.
ANDERSON, GILBERT C. The Association of Dental and Neurological Conditions. (Trigeminal Neuralgia.) Impressions, VI, 1937, No. 3, 32-42.
ANDERSON, H. N. Gingivitis, Stomatitis and Pyorrhoea. N. Z. Den. Jnl., XXXIII, 1937, 152-162.
ANDERSON, L. DEWEY. Child Behavior in Relation to Clinical Problems. Angle Orthodontist, VII, 1937, 142-149.
ANDERSON, L. F. General Anesthesia in Dental Surgery: New Anesthetic Agents. Digest, Den., XLIII, 1937, 281-288.
ANDERSON, P. G. (Drake, T. G. H.; Tisdall, F. F.; Kaake, Mildred J.; Johnston, Marion M., and Williams, C. H. M.) Lactobacillus Acidophilus in Dental Caries. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl., XXIII, 1936, 1494-1497.
ANDERSON, ROBERT E. The Organization, Operation and Administration of the Children's Dental Health Center. S. Calif. S. Den. Ass. Jnl., V, 1938, 400-402.
ANDERSON, THEODORE G. (and Rettger, Leo F.) Acidogenic and Aciduric Bacteria of the Mouth and Their Possible Relation to Dental Caries. Research Jnl. Den., XVI, 1937, 489-506.
ANDERSON, T. S. Paradentosis. S. African Den. Jnl., XI, 1937, 43-53.
ANDRESEN, VIGGO. (and Haupl, Karl.) **Functional Orthodontic Therapy.** Leipzig: Hermann Meusser. 1936.
ANEMA, R. D43, Int. Den. Cong. (9th) Tr. 1936, II, 470-471.
ANTE, IRVIN H. Abutments. Canadian Den. Ass. Jnl., II, 1936, 249-260.
Construction of Pontics. Can. Den. Ass. Jnl., II, 1936, 482-486.
The Wire Clasp as a Direct Retainer. Oral Health, XXVI, 1936, 53-56.
Partial Dentures. Oral Health, XXVI, 1936, 107-112, 155-158, 211-213, 259-261, 302-304.
The Fundamental Principles, Design and Construction of Bridge Prosthesis. Can. Den. Ass. Jnl., III, 1937, 237-248.
The Gold Crown as You Make It. Austral'n. Den. Jnl., X, 1938, 1-9.
(and Martin, Frank.) Impression Technique for Edentulous Mouth.) Can. Den. Ass. Jnl., IV, 1938, 500-505.
ANTHONY, L. PIERCE. Connecticut's Contribution to Dentistry.) Cosmos, Den., LXXVIII, 1936, 1-15. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXIV, 1937.
Testimonial Dinner to. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXIV, 1937, 166.
Tribute to Dr. Charles N. Johnson. Bur., XXXVIII 1938, 130-132.
APFEL, AARON. Dentistry for Children. Outlook, Den., XXV, 1938, 408-409.
APPERLEY, H. C. Some Cases of Defective Development in the Deciduous Dentition. (Thumb Sucking.) Brit. Soc. Orthodics. Tr. 1937, 75-81. Disc. 82-84. Record, Den., LVIII, 1938, 1-7. Disc. 8-10.
APPERLY, HENRY DAVID. Obituary. Brit. Den. Jnl., LXIII, 1937, 440.
APPLEBAUM, EDMUND. Mottled Enamel. Cosmos, Den., LXXVIII, 1936, 969-980. N. Y. S. Den. Soc. Tr., 1936, 97-108.
Tissue Changes in Dental Caries. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXV, 1938, 1223-1235.
(and Adam, T. Holland.) Decalcification Versus Mechanical Injury in Caries. Research Jnl. Den., XVII, 1938, 95-100.
Grenz Ray Studies of the Calcification of Enamel. Research Jnl. Den., XVII, 1938, 181-190.
APPLEGATE, OLIVER C. The Cast Saddle Partial Denture. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXIV, 1937, 1280-1291.
The Laboratory Technician and Partial Denture Service. Washington Univ. Den. Jnl., IV, 1937-38, 82-86.
APPLEGATE, S. G. Full and Partial Denture Prosthesis—A Review of the Literature for 1936. Mich. S. Den. Soc. Jnl., XIX, 1937, 137-143.
APPLETON, J. L. T. Objectives and Principles of Instruction in Root-Canal Treatment. Am. Ass. Den. Schs. Tr., 1936, 596-598. Disc. 602-611.
Correlation of Instruction in the Clinic with Instruction in the Pre-Clinical Subjects. Am. Ass. Den. Schs. Tr., 1937, 160-164. Disc. 171-175.

(and Grossman, Louis I.) Sterility of Local Anesthetic Solutions in Ampules. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXIV, 1937, 611-614.
Periodontal Disease: Bacteriology. Annals of Dent., V, 1938, 195-205.
Factors Influencing the Kinds and Numbers of Mouth Bacteria. Periodontology, Jnl., IX, 1938, 46-47.
ARATA, MARIO F. (and Colburn, Wm. A.) Functional Arrangement of Artificial Teeth from Stone Paths. Digest, Den., XLIV, 1938, 264-266.
ARCARA, F. R. Consideration of the Patient for Dental Analgesia and Anesthesia. Am. Jnl. Orthodics. & Oral Surg., XXIV, 1938, 991-993.
ARCHER, W. HARRY. Horace Wells Dishonored. N. Y. (2nd. Dist.) Den. Soc. Jnl., XXIV, 1938-39, 100-105. Abstract.
ARDENT, TH. Experiences with the Elcast. (Electric Centrifugal Porcelain Cast.) Indian Den. Jnl., XII, 1937, 117-122. Vol. XIII, 1938, 35-42.
ARGUE, J. E. The Problem of Tooth Color. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXIV, 1937, 1341-1345.
ARMBRECHT, EDWARD C. Jaw Fractures. Orthodia. & Oral Surg., Int. Jnl., XXII, 1936, 957-975.
Oral Signs and Symptoms. Dental Significance. (Realm of Diagnosis.) Survey, Den., XIII, 1937, 176-180.
Hullihen, the Oral Surgeon. Orthodia. & Oral Surg. Int. Jnl., XXIII, 1937, 377-386, 511-514, 598-638, 711-739.
ARMSTRONG, F. T. Wax Gun Inlay Technic. (re Crowns.) Survey, Den. XII, 1936, 320-325.
ARMSTRONG, HARRY G. (and Huber, Russell G.) Effect of High-Altitude Flying on Human Teeth and Restorations. Digest, Den., XLIII, 1937, 132-134.
ARMSTRONG, W. D. (and Brekhus, P. J.) Civilization—A Disease. (re Caries.) Am. Den. Ass. Jnl., XXIII, 1936, 1459-1469. Disc. 1469-1470.
(and Brekhus, P. J.) Chemical Composition of Enamel and Dentin. II. Fluorine Content. Research Jnl. Den., XVII, 1938, 27-30.
(and Brekhus, P. J.) Possible Relationship Between the Fluorine Content of Enamel and Resistance to Dental Caries. Research Jnl. Den., XVII, 1938, 393-399.
ARNIM, S. S. (Benedict, H. Courtney, and Dailey, Harold T.) Physical Properties and Anesthetic Efficiency of Some Procaine Type Anesthetics. Northwestern Univ. Den. Res. & Grad. Quar. Bul., 1936, May 4, 6-7. Selected.
(Aberle, S. D., and Pitney, E. H.) A Study of Dental Changes in a Group of Pueblo Indian Children. (Mottled Enamel.) Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXIV, 1937, 478-480.
The Present-Day Concept of Caries Based on Clinical and Experimental Data and the Most Fruitful Approach to the Prevention and Control of the Condition. Orthodia. & Oral Surg., Int. Jnl., XXIII, 1937, 1045-1056.
Changes in the Incisor Teeth of Rats Following Extraction of the Upper Right First and Second Molars. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXV, 1938, 1807-1817.
ARNOLD, E. B. Case of Hemiacromegaly. Am. Soc. Orthodists. Tr. 1936, 188-193. Orthodia. & Oral Surg. Int. Jnl., XXII, 1936, 1228-1233.
ARNOLD, FRANCIS A. (and Hill, Thomas J.) The Effect of Silver Nitrate in the Prevention of Dental Caries. Research Jnl. Den., XVI, 1937, 23-28.
ARNOLD, SARA E. The Origin and History of the Dental Hygienist Movement. Temple Den. Rev. & Gar., VIII, 1937-38, May 12, 42-43.
ARTHUR, ROBERT. Personal Sketch. (1819-1880.) Cosmos, Den., LXXVIII, 1936, 201. Feb.
ASGIS, ALFRED J. The Practice of Oral Surgery and Oral Medicine. Items of Int. Den., LVIII, 1936, 67-70.
Proposed Curricula for Dental Teacher Education. Items of Int. Den., LVIII, 1936, 379-386.
Electrosurgical Treatment of Mouth Tumors and Mouth Hygiene. Outlook, Den., XXIII, 1936, 28-32.
Clinical Oral Case Recording. Items of Int. Den., LIX, 1937, 306-311.
Principles and Technique of Case Recording as a Foundation for Oral Diagnosis. Items of Int. Den., LIX, 1937, 643. Abstract.
Dental Teacher Training and a Democratic Philosophy of Dental Education. Items of Int. Den., LIX, 1937, 1146-1153. Vol. LX, 1938, 41-49.
Dental Education as an Intellectual Force in Professional Progress. Outlook, Den., XXIV, 1937, 170-175.
The Functional Approach to the Study of Methods of Teaching in the Dental College. Jnl. Den. Education, II, 1937-38, 36-47. Abstract.
Sixty Years of Progress in Dental Education. Items of Int. Den. LX, 1938, 973-987.
Measurements, Tests and Records in Dental Education. Jnl. Den. Education, III, 1938-39, 29-33.
ASH, CHARLES F. Obituary. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXV, 1938, 800-802. Annals of Dent., V, 1938, 60-61. Items of Int. Den., LX, 1938, 471-472. N. Y. Jnl. Dent. VIII, 1938, 202-203. N. Y. (2nd. Dist.) Den. Soc. Jnl., XXIII, 1938, March 40.
ASH, PERCY A. Negligent Advice. Austral. Den. Jnl., VIII, 1936, 559-561.
ASH, PERCY CLAUDE M. Obituary. Den. Mag. & Oral Topics, LIV, 1937, 727.
ASHER, HARRY H. Galvanoplasty in Dentistry. (re Inlay Preparations.) Digest, Den., XLII, 1936, 300-304.
Drugs or Drugs and Dentifrices. Ill. Den. Jnl., VII, 1938, 175-182.
ASHER, SIDNEY. A Study of Malocclusion Accompanying the Loss of the Deciduous Cuspid Prior to the Deciduous First Molar. Northwestern Univ. Den. Res. & Grad. Quar. Bul. 1937, May 3rd. 17-19. Abstract.
ASHLEY-MONTAGU, M. F. The Premaxilla in Man. (Comparative Anatomy: Diseases.) Am. Den. Ass. Jnl., XXIII, 1936, 2043-2057.
ASHTON, PERCY. Presidential Address. Brit. Den. Jnl. LX, 1936, 562-564.
ASKEY, JOHN MARTIN. Misconceptions of Calcium Metabolism. (Diet and Dental Caries.) S. Calif. S. Den. Ass. Jnl., III, 1936, 880-883.
ASSHETON-CHIN, H. P. E. Practical Treatment of Class II Deciduous Cavities. Austral'n. Den. Cong. (9th) Tr. 1937, 352-355. Clinic.
ASSINDER, E. W. Manifestations of Venereal Diseases in the Mouth and Face. Odonto. Sec. Roy. Soc. Med. Tr. XXIX, 1935-36, 503-505. Abstract.
ATKINS, J. D. Saliva and Its Effect on the Teeth. Nat. Den. Hosp. Gaz., IV, 1937, 20-25.
ATKINSON, H. F. High Temperature Measurement. Brit. Den. Jnl., LXIII, 1937, 692-697.
ATKINS, A. PAUL. The Trend of Modern Dentistry. (Diagnosis.) Ia. Den. Bul., XXIV, 1938, 139-140.
ATKINSON, SPENCER R. (and McLean, David W.) The Modern Trend of Orthodontic Education. Orthodia. & Oral Surg. Int. Jnl., XXII, 1936, 209-217.
The Strategy of Orthodontic Treatment. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXIV, 1937, 560-574.
New Band Forming Pliers. Am. Jnl. Orthodics. & Oral Surg. XXIV, 1938, 854.
ATWOOD, LEON R. Burnished Gold Foil. N. Y. Jnl. Dent., VIII, 1938, 101.
AUB, JOSEPH C. The Use of Calcium and the Choice of a Calcium Salt. N. J. S. Den. Jnl., IX, 1937-38, April 63-70.
AUBERTINE, DON J. Consideration of Some of the Etiologic Factors in Tic Douloureux. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl., XXIII, 1936, 2271-2275.
The Dental Programme and Its Relationship to the Public. Austral'n. Den. Cong. (9th) Tr. 1937, 511-513.
Trek to Toltec. (Medico-Dental Congress in Mexico.) Contact Point, XV, 1937-38, 238-242.
AUERBACH, MORRIS B. Clinical Approach to the Problem of Pulp Canal Therapy. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXV, 1938, 939-942.
AUSTEN, PHILIP H. A Voice in the Wilderness. (Personal Sketch.) Jnl. Den. Education, III, 1938-39, Oct. 11-19.
AUSTIN, LOUIE T. (Gardner, Boyd S., and Stafne, Edward C.) Median Anterior Maxillary Cysts. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. XXIII, 1936, 801-809.
(and Stafne, Edward C.) Further Observations on Median Anterior Maxillary Cysts. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXIV, 1937, 957-963.
(and Bargen, J. Arnold.) Decalcification of Teeth as a Result of Obstipation with Long Continued Vomiting: Report of a Case. (Erosion.) Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXIV, 1937, 1271-1273.
The Dental Roentgenogram: Observations and Comments. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXIV, 1937, 1602-1610.

(and Stafne, Edward C.) A Study of Dental Roentgenograms in Cases of Paget's Disease (Osteitis Deformans), Osteitis Fibrosa Cystica and Osteoma. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXV, 1938, 1202-1214.
(and Lundy, John S.) General Anesthesia for Certain Dental Patients. Fla. Den. Jnl., IX, 1938, Mch. 3-6 North-West Dent. XVII, 1938, Jan. 35-38.
AUSUBEL, HERMAN. An Instrument Designed for the Effective Removal of Broken Down Mandibular Molars. Outlook, Den., XXIII, 1936, 452-456.
Faulty Diagnoses and Radiographic Misinterpretation. Items of Int. Den., LIX, 1937, 237-248.
A Call for Independent Organization. Outlook, Den., XXIV, 1937, 516-518.
The Future of Medicine and Dentistry. (Socialization.) Outlook, Den. XXV, 1938, 267-269.
AVENT, JAMES G. Obituary. Brit. Den. Jnl., LXV, 1938, 663.
AXEL, ALBERT L. Supernumerary Teeth in Cyst: Report of Case. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXIV, 1937, 457.
AXHAUSEN, GEORG. Techniques and Results as Obtained in Closure of Cleft-Palate. Leipzig, Georg Thieme. 1936.
Tumors of the Jaws. Int. Den. Cong. (9th) Tr. II, 1936, 388-397. Disc. 398-409. 13 illus. Summary.
615.7816 Int. Den. Cong. (9th) Tr. II, 1936, 178-180.
D711, D712, Int. Den. Cong. (9th) Tr. II, 1936, 424-425.
D66, Int. Den. Cong. (9th) Tr. II, 1936, 426-432.
AXT, ELVIN F. (and Olinger, Nathaniel A.) Prosthetic Restoration Following Surgical Removal of a Portion of the Maxilla. Items of Int. Den., LVIII, 1936, 920-923.
AYLLON, P. D24, D243, Int. Den. Cong. (9th) Tr. II, 1936, 333.

B

BACK, PHILIP. Porcelain Jacket Crown Preparation. Survey, Den., XII, 1936, March 38-40.
BADANES, BERNARD B. The Dental Finger Cot vs. the Toothbrush in Gingival Massage. Cosmos, Den., LXXVIII, 1936, 173-177.
(and Parodneck, Clara B.) Metabolic Effects of the Alkalotic Diet in Dentistry. Cosmos, Den., LXXVIII, 1936, 467-472.
The Dental Wafer and Finger Cot. (In Preventive Dentistry for Children.) Survey, Den., XII, 1936, 257-258.
(and Parodneck, Clara B.) The Influence of Emotional States Upon Tartar Accretion. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXIV, 1937, 1421-1425.
(and Parodneck, Clara B.) Nutrition and Prophylactic Care of the Periodontium. Austral. Den. Jnl., IX, 1937, 411-418.
Endocrinology in Dentistry. Items of Int. Den., LIX, 1937, 960-967.
(and Parodneck, Clara B.) Food, Masticatory Function and Hygiene in the Control of Oral Disorders. Items of Int. Den. LX, 1938, 522-531.
BADCOCK, J. H. The Design of Partial Dentures. Brit. Den. Jnl., LXI, 1936, 465-470. Disc. 489-491.
Address. S. African Den. Jnl., XI, 1937, 37-42.
BAGNALL, J. STANLEY. The Distribution of Oral Streptococci in the Tissues. Can. Den. Ass. Jnl., III, 1937, 198-200.
The Metallurgy and Manufacture of Dental Amalgam. Can. Den. Ass. Jnl., III, 1937, 587-592.
Children's Dentistry for the General Practitioner. Can. Den. Ass. Jnl., IV, 1938, 3-5.
BAHN, BENJAMIN E. Preventive Orthodontia. (re Diagnosis.) Survey, Den., XII, 1936, 184-185.
BAIL, M. R. Hemorrhage After Extraction of Teeth. Indian Den. Jnl., XIII, 1938, 119-121.
BAILEY, E. E. A Master Model Technique for the Construction of Inlays, Crowns, and Bridgework. Digest, Den., XLII, 1936, 79-84, 119-123.
A Method of Diagnosing and Treating Cases Requiring Repositioning of the Mandible and Rebuilding of the Occlusal Surfaces of the Teeth. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXIV, 1937, 33-50.
Partial Dentures Designed to Be Physiologic, Efficient and Aesthetic. Minneap. Dist. Den. Jnl., XXI, 1937, June 16-19.
BAILEY, HAMILTON. Clinical Surgery for Dental Practitioners. London: H. K. Lewis. 1937.
BAILEY, MARGARET A. President's Address. Am. Den. Hyg. Ass. Jnl., XII, 1938, April 3-6.
BAILY, E. E. see Bailey, E. E.
BAIN, NEIL. The Story of Oregon Legislation. Calif. S. Den. Ass. Jnl., XIII, 1937, 212-216.
BAIRD, JOHN S. Surgical Problems of Interest to the General Practitioner. (Cysts, Impactions; Antral Complications.) Austral'n. Den. Jnl., VIII, 1936, 675-686. Disc. 686-688.
(and Best, J. V. Hall.) Dinner to. Austral'n. Den. Jnl., X, 1938, 243-247.
BAKER, C. E. Silver Nitrate in Cavity Preparation. Survey, Den., XII, 1936, 131-135.
Silver Nitrate Saves Teeth. (For Preventing and Inhibiting Tooth Decay.) Survey, Den., XIV, 1938, 839-840.
BAKER, CHARLES R. More About Treatment of the Deciduous Dentition. (Orthodontic.) Orthodia. & Oral Surg. Int. Jnl., XXII, 1936, 543.
The Responsibilities Involved in the Treatment of Malocclusion. Texas Den. Jnl., LV, 1937, 390-396. Ed. 402.
BAKER, CLAUDE R. The Biologic Aspect of Restorative Dentistry. North-West Dent., XVII, 1938, 210-211.
BAKER, D. C. Ionic Medication with Application to Root-Canal Therapy. Austral'n. Jnl. Dent., XL, 1936, 323-325.
BAKER, LAWRENCE W. Pre-Functional and Functional Influences on Bone Growth. Harvard Den. Rec., XI, 1936-37, Jan. 2-14.
BAKER, O. C. see Barker, O. C.
BAKER, STANLEY C. Casting Fixed Bridges to Balanced and Functional Occlusion. N. Car. Den. Soc. Bul., XXII, 1938-39, Aug. 28-33.
BAKLOR, M. K. Diathermy in Dentistry. Items of Int. Den., LX, 1938, 218-226. Disc. 226-234.
BAKWIN, HARRY. (and Bakwin, Ruth Morris.) Form and Dimensions of the Palate During the First Year of Life. Orthodia. & Oral Surg. Int. Jnl., XXII, 1936, 1018-1024.
BAKWIN, RUTH MORRIS. (and Bakwin, Harry.) Form and Dimensions of the Palate During the First Year of Life. Orthodia. & Oral Surg. Int. Jnl., XXII, 1936, 1018-1024.
BALDERSTON, WILLIAM B. Apparent Paralysis of the Upper Eyelid Following Injections of the Posterior Superior Alveolar Nerve. Brit. Den. Jnl., LXV, 1938, 630.
BALE, ALFRED ERNEST. Obituary. Brit. Den. Jnl., LXII, 1937, 655.
BALE, WILLIAM F. (LeFevre, Marian L., and Hodge, Harold C.) The Chemical Nature of the Inorganic Portion of Fetal Tooth Substance. Research Jnl. Den., XVI, 1937, 85-101.
BALENDRA, W. Investigation into the Dental Conditions of the People of Ceylon. Den. Mag. & Oral Topics, LIV, 1937, 779-787, 889-893, 981-986.
BALENDRA, W. L. Impacted Wisdom Tooth Causing Reflex Irritation of the Lungs. Brit. Den. Jnl., LX, 1936, 339-341.
BALFE, H. Dentistry as a Business as Well as a Profession. S. African Den. Jnl., XI, 1937, 292-295.
BALL, EDWARD L. Technic of Periodontia Practice. N. Car. Den. Soc. Bul., XXII, 1938-39, Aug. 111-121.
BALLARD, CHARLES S. Metal Die Technic for Curing Vulcanite and Thermoplastics. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl., XXIII, 1936, 2313-2323.
BALY, C. PEYTON. The Dental Problem of the Toddler. Record, Den., LVI, 1936, 510-511.
BANCROFT, FREDERIC W. (Garber, C. Zent., and Carr, Malcolm W.) Congenital Bilateral Hemangioma of the Cervico-Facial Area. Research Jnl. Den., XVI, 1937, 81-83.
BANE, B. Entire Lack of Occlusion of Molars and Premolars. Brit. Soc. Orthodics. Tr., 1936, No paging. Disc. Record, Den., LVII, 1937, 58. Disc. 59-60.

BANERJI, ANILANGANATH. The Impacted Wisdom Tooth. Indian Den. Jnl., XIII, 1938, 75-82.
BANKS, E. L. Impacted Mandibular Third Molars. Georgia Den. Ass. Jnl., XI, 1937-38, May 5-6.
BANTIN, B. D. The Correction of Apical Infection. Nat. Den. Hosp. Gaz., V, 1938, 164-167.
BANYAI, ANDREW L. Facial Neuralgia Relieved by Phrenic Nerve Block: Report of a Case. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl., XXIII, 1936, 625-626.
BANZHAF, HENRY L. College Prerequisites for Admission to the Dental School. Am. Ass. Den. Schs. Tr. 1936, 137-151.
A Tribute to William John Gies. Am. Coll. Dentists Jnl., IV, 1937, 161-163.
Report for the Dental Educational Council of America. Am. Ass. Den. Schs. Tr. 1938, 160-165.
BARAIL, LOUIS C. Physical Medicine in Oral and Dental Therapeutics. Items of Int. Den., LIX, 1937, 1011-1020, 1107-1118.
BARBER, HENRY U. JR. Treatment of a Case of Extreme Overbite in Which the Mandibular Incisors Bite Distally to the Rugae. Orthodia. & Oral Surg., Int. Jnl., XXII, 1936, 40-43.
President's Address. Orthodia. & Oral Surg., Int. Jnl., XXIII, 1937, 961-963.
BARBER, R. O. Prenormal Occlusion True and Apparent. (Aetiology and Prognosis of the Condition.) Record, Den., LVI, 1936, 283-288. Disc. 289-293.
BARBORKA, CLIFFORD J. Diet and Preventive Dentistry. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl., XXIII, 1936, 977-985.
BARGEN, J. ARNOLD (and Austin, Louie T.) Decalcification of Teeth as a Result of Obstipation with Long Continued Vomiting: Report of a Case. (Erosion.) Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXIV, 1937, 1271-1273.
BARISHMAN, H. Box-Gingival Slice Preparation for Gold Inlays. Items of Int. Den., LIX, 1937, 644-653.
BARKANN, LILLIAN. A Plea for Periodontia in General Practice. Impressions, VII, 1938, No. 3, 15-18.
BARKER, J. N. The Sterilisation of Dentine. Austral'n. Den. Cong. (9th) Tr. 1937, 649-654.
BARKER, O. C. (and Sinclair, J. A.) Preliminary Report and an Investigation of the Blood Changes in Dental Radiologists. Periodontology, Jnl., VII, 1936, 31-37.
(and Sinclair, J. A.) Preliminary Report on Local Use of Sulfanilamide in Treatment of Oral Lesions. Am. Jnl. Orthodics. & Oral Surg., XXIV, 1938, 266-271.
(and Sinclair, J. A.) The Healing of Bone Following Injury. (Dry Socket; Fracture.) Florida Den. Jnl., VIII, 1937, June 3-6. July 3-4. Orthodia. & Oral Surg., Int. Jnl., XXIII, 1937, 300-306.
(and Sinclair, J. A.) The Influence of Tri-Calcium Phosphate in Controlling Hemorrhage and Healing of Bone Following Injury. Periodontology, Jnl., VIII. 1937, 13-18.
(and Sinclair, J. A.) Vitamin A and B a Possible Primary Factor in Producing Non-Healing Lesions of the Mouth Manifested by Secondary and Re-Occurring Vincent's Infection. Tenn. S. Den. Ass. Jnl., XVIII, 1938, Oct. 5-13.
BARKER, PAUL A. Are We Progressing? (Importance of Deciduous Teeth.) Calif. S. Den. Ass. Jnl., XII, 1936, 116. Mich. S. Den. Soc. Jnl., XIX, 1937, 43-44.
BARNABE, W. L. Preventive Orthodontia. Oral Health, XXVIII, 1938, 205-212.
BARNARD, H. J. A. A Brief Résumé of the Anatomy and Physiology of the Eye, with the Part Played by Septic Foci in Causing Eye Diseases. Austral'n. Jnl. Dent., XLII, 1938, 256-258.
BARNES, H. N. V. A Dental Examination of the Inhabitants of the Island of Tristan de Cunha. Brit. Den. Jnl., LXIII, 1937, 86-91.
BARNETTE, W. LESLIE. Prediction of Mechanical Success in Dentistry. Jnl. Den. Education, I, 1936-37, 43-51.
BARONS, K. D071, Int. Den. Cong. (9th) Tr. II, 1936, 141.
D0721, Int. Den. Cong. (9th) Tr. II, 1936, 287.
BARORY, N. C. Occlusal Trauma as an Etiological Factor in Paradontosis. Indian Den., Jnl., XI, 1936, 97-101.
BARR, F. J. HADDIN. Design in Partial Denture Prosthesis. N. Z. Den. Jnl., XXXII, 1936, 167-173.
The Manipulation of Stainless Steel and Its Use in Orthodontia. N. Z. Den. Jnl., XXXIII, 1937, 348-349. Clinic.
BARR, J. ORIN. A Review of the Literature on Adamantinomata of the Jaw and Presentation of Lakeside and City Hospital Cases 1938. Ohio S. Den. Soc. Jnl., XII, 1938, 124-129.
BARRETT, LELAND. The Editorial Award. Am. Ass. Den. Eds. Tr. 1937, 21-23.
BARRETT, LOUIS G. General Semantics and Dentistry. Harvard Den. Rec. XII, 1937-38, June 11-17.
BARRETT, M. T. (Steinberg, Arthur, and Shubin, H.) A Study of the Etiological Factors Governing Dental Caries. Penn. S. Den. Jnl., IV, 1936-37, Jan. 9-14.
BARROWS, ALBERT A. (and Smith, Charles J.) Traumatic Cyst in the Mandible. Orthodia. & Oral Surg., Int. Jnl., XXIII, 1937, 748-750.
BARTELS, HENRY A. A Review of Our Present Knowledge of the Microbiology of the Mouth. Archives of Clinical Oral Path., I, 1937, 168-193.
Significance of Yeastlike Organisms in Denture Sore Mouth. Orthodia. & Oral Surg., Int. Jnl., XXIII, 1937, 90-93.
Indications for Bacteriologic Examinations of the Mouth. (Denture Sore Mouth; Actinomycosis.) Orthodia. & Oral Surg. Int. Jnl., XXIII, 1937, 1222-1234.
BARTLETT, ALEXANDER G. (and Gobar, I. C., and Sweigart, Charles F.) Effects on the General Health of Treatment of Paradental Disease by Surgery. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXIV, 1937, 698-702.
BARWISE, H. B. The Lower Wisdom Tooth and the General Practitioner. Brit. Den. Jnl., LXI, 1936, 578-583. Disc. 621.
BATTERSBY, JOHN. Presidential Address. Brit. Den. Jnl., LXI, 1936, 704-708.
BASSMAN, A. H. Construction of a Cast Stress-Breaker. Digest, Den. XLIV, 1938, 470-471.
BASTIAN, CARLISLE C. The Porcelain Jacket with a Gold Shoulder and Its Adaptation to Bridgework. Am. Den. Soc. Europe Tr. 1937, 62-64.
Porcelain Jacket Crowns. Austral'n. Den. Cong. (9th) Tr. 1937, 429-431.
BATSON, OSCAR. (and Ennis, LeRoy M.) Variations of the Maxillary Sinus as Seen in the Roentgenogram. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl., XXIII, 1936, 201-212.
BATSON, OSCAR V. The Closed Bite and Related Clinical Problems. (Ear Affections—Referred Pain.) Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXV, 1938, 1191-1196.
BATSON, W. ROSS. What Do I Owe? (To My Patient.) W. Va. Den. Jnl., XII, 1937-38, 128-129.
BATTERSBY, JOHN. Make Dentistry Your Hobby. Den. Mag. & Oral Topics, LIII, 1936, 367-368.
Ectodermal Dysplasia with Complete Anodontia. Den. Mag. & Oral Topics, LIII, 1936, 427-439.
General Anaesthesia. Den. Mag. & Oral Topics, LIII, 1936, 1099-1105.
Report of a Case of Streptococcal Infection of the Skin. Den. Mag. & Oral Topics, LIV, 1937, 499-502.
BATTERSEA, D. C. PALEY. Cast Metal Denture Work. Roy. Den. Hosp. Mag., VI, 1937, 38-48.
BAUER, W. 613.2, Int. Den. Cong. (9th) Tr. II, 1936, 66-69.
D782, Int. Den. Cong. (9th) Tr. II, 1936, 406.
BAUM, THEODOR. Report on the Action of a Sclerosing Agent for Carious Dentine. (Tiranal.) Digest, Den., XLIV, 1938, 466-469.
BAUMAN, FRANK J. Review of Crown and Bridge Literature for 1935. Mich. S. Den. Soc. Jnl., XVIII, 1936, 96-98. April v-vii.
BAY, ROBERT P. Ankylosis of Temporomandibular Joint. Jnl. Baltimore College Den. Surg. I, 1937, March 15-17.
BEACH, EDWARD W. (Gunter, John H., and Looby, John P.) Use of Vinyl Ether as a Dental Anesthetic. Orthodia. & Oral Surg., Int. Jnl., XXII, 1936, 746-750.
(Looby, John P., and Gunter, John H.) Dental Anesthesia for Children. Orthodia. & Oral Surg. Int. Jnl., XXIII, 1937, 399-403.
BEALL, JOHN R. (and Paffenbarger, George C.) American Dental Association Specification No. 8 for Dental Zinc Phosphate Cement. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXIV, 1937, 2019-2023.
(and Paffenbarger, George C.) An Investigation of Four Gypsum Materials Used to Prepare Indirect Inlay Models. (Research Commission.) Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXV, 1938, 1146-1149.

Discussions listed by classification numbers; see pink sheets for explanation.

BEALS, FRANK L. Teeth vs. Behavior. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXIV, 1937, 317-319. Austral. Den. Jnl., IX, 1937, 375-376. Selected.
BEAN, HARVEY G. Cooperation. (of the Patient.) Am. Soc. Orthodics. Tr. 1936, 215-217. Orthodia. & Oral Surg. Int. Jnl., XXII, 1936, 1123-1125.
BEAR, HARRY. National Organizations in Dentistry. (The American Society of Oral Surgeons and Exodontists.) Annals of Dent., IV, 1937, 154-156.
BEATTY, WM. A. Dental Electro-Coagulation. Houston Den. Soc. Jnl., VII, 1935-36, May 3,5.
BEBB, WILLIAM. Obituary. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXV, 1938, 957-958. Brit. Den. Jnl., LXV, 1938, 121.
BECKER, JOHN P. Pre- and Post-Operative Treatment in Exodontia. Ohio S. Den. Soc. Jnl., XII, 1938, 80-82.
BECKER, S. WILLIAM. Review of the Leukoplakia Problem as Related to the Mouth. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXIV, 1937, 1453-1458.
BECKETT, L. S. Partial Denture Construction, with Reference to the Use of Vulcanite and Plastic Bases. Austral. Den. Jnl., IX, 1937, 211-219.
Bite-Taking and Rebasing for Partial Denture Construction. Austral'n. Den. Cong. (9th) Tr. 1937, 158-171. Austral'n. Den. Jnl., X, 1938, 205-221.
Radiographic Interpretation in Relation to Partial Denture Construction. Austral'n. Den. Cong. (9th) Tr. 1937, 480-487.
BECKS, H. (and Wainwright, W. W.) Human Saliva. (Former Phosphorus Studies.) Research Jnl. Den., XVII, 1938, 197-215.
Human Saliva. (Former Studies of Phosphorus Distribution.) Research Jnl. Den., XVII, 1938, 217-234.
BECKS, HERMANN. Root Resorptions and Their Relation to Pathologic Bone Formation. (Follow Orthodontic Treatment.) Orthodia. & Oral Surg. Int. Jnl., XXII, 1936, 445-478. Disc. 478-482.
Research Activities of the Division of Dental Medicine at the George Williams Hooper Foundation for Medical Research—University of California, San Francisco. Austral'n. Den. Cong. (9th) Tr. 1937, 638-649.
BECKWITH, J. HOLDEN. Prolonged Modified Nitrous Oxide-Oxygen Anesthesia: Psychologic and Technical Factors in Its Successful Application in Major Oral Surgery. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl., XXIII, 1936, 393-401.
Improved Detail and Mount for Roentgenologic Diagnosis. Am. Jnl. Orthodics. & Oral Surg., XXIV, 1938, 289-290.
BEDFORD, W. E. Which Teeth Are Most Important? (Deciduous) S. Calif. S. Den. Ass. Jnl., V, 1938, opp. 98, 100.
BEDKOBER, LINCOLN. A General Survey of the Island of Nauru, Central Pacific. Austral. Den. Jnl., X, 1938, 624-631.
BEEBE, JAMES H. Obituary. Cosmos, Den., LXXVIII, 1936, 1333.
BEGG, P. RAYMOND. Orthodontic Treatment in the Light of Recent Investigations on Aetiology. Austral'n. Den. Cong. (9th) Tr. 1937, 453-459.
Progress Report on Observations on Attrition of the Teeth in Its Relation to Pyorrhoea and Tooth Decay. Austral'n. Jnl. Dent., XLII, 1938, 315-320.
BELDING, L. J. (and Belding, P. H.) Bacteria—Dental Orphans. (re Caries; Pyorrhoea.) Cosmos, Den., LXXVIII, 1936, 506-513.
(and Belding, P. H.) Specific or Fuso-Spirochetal Gingivitis. Items of Int. Den., LVIII, 1936, 959-966.
(and Belding, P. H.) Postextraction Infections: Preliminary Report on Oral Flora. (re Specific Gingivitis.) Northwest Jnl. Dent., XXIV, 1936, Nov. 22-28.
(and Belding, P. H.) Oral Flora. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXIV, 1937, 963.
(and Belding, P. H.) Pyorrhoea, a Specific Disease: Causes and Cure. Austral. Den. Jnl., IX, 1937, 1-11.
(and Belding, P. H.) A Preliminary Report Announcing the Discovery of an Additional Link in the Etiologic Chain of Dental Caries. Items of Int. Den., LIX, 1937, 1137-1139.
(and Belding, P. H.) Gingival Infection and Resistance. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXV, 1938, 529-535.
(and Belding, P. H.) Dental Caries. Items of Int. Den., LX, 1938, 412-422.
BELDING, P. H. The Dentifrice Situation. Chi. Den. Soc. Bul., XVI, 1935-36, June 25th, 5-8.
Don Quixote. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl., XXIII, 1936, 1116-1122.
(and Belding, L. J.) Bacteria—Dental Orphans. (re Caries; Pyorrhoea.) Cosmos, Den., LXXVIII, 1936, 506-513.
A Cavity Lining Applicator. Digest, Den., XLII, 1936, 22.
(and Belding, L. J.) Specific or Fuso-Spirochetal Gingivitis. Items of Int. Den., LVIII, 1936, 959-966.
(and Belding, L. J.) Postextraction Infections: Preliminary Report on Oral Flora. (re Specific Gingivitis.) Northwest Jnl. Dent., XXIV, 1936, Nov. 22-28.
(and Belding, L. J.) Oral Flora. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXIV, 1937, 963.
(and Belding, L. J.) Pyorrhoea, a Specific Disease: Cause and Cure. Austral'n. Den. Jnl., IX, 1937, 1-11.
(and Belding, L. J.) A Preliminary Report Announcing the Discovery of an Additional Link in the Etiologic Chain of Dental Caries. Items of Int. Den., LIX, 1937, 1137-1139.
(and Belding, L. J.) Gingival Infection and Resistance. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXV, 1938, 529-535.
(and Belding, L. J.) Dental Caries. Items of Int. Den. LX, 1938, 412-422.
BELL, AARON. Mental Reactions to Nitrous Oxide Anesthesia. N. Y. (2nd. Dist.) Den. Soc. Jnl., XXIV, 1938-39, 193-199.
BELL, DICKSON, G. Ulcerative Gingivitis. (Vincent's Infection.) Calif. S. Den. Ass. Jnl., XIII, 1937, 139-142, 169.
A Case of Reattachment? Periodontology, Jnl., VIII, 1937, 30-32.
Indication and Contraindication for Subgingival Curettage in the Treatment of Paradentosis. Periodontology, Jnl., VIII, 1937, 55-58.
BELL, EDWARD L. Advantages and Disadvantages of Surgical Periodontia. Periodontology, Jnl., IX, 1938, 71-77.
BELL, G. G. Fugitive from a Pain Gang. (Relief Work for Children.) Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXIV, 1937, 647-651.
BELL, JAMES C. R. Surgical Anatomy of the Mandibular Third Molar. Austral'n. Den. Cong. (9th) Tr. 1937, 104-115.
Acute Dental Infections. (Pericoronal Abscess.) Austral'n. Jnl. Dent., XL, 1936, 250-257.
BELL, JOHN H. Ludwig's Angina. Orthodia. & Oral Surg., Int. Jnl., XXIII, 1937, 941-950.
BELL, K. L. Prevention of Dry Socket. Digest, Den., XLIII, 1937, 342.
BELL, R. BENTON. Ceramics. (Crown and Bridgework.) N. Z. Den. Jnl., XXXII, 1936, 256-266.
BELL, WELDEN E. Neurogenic Sarcoma of the Mandible. Report of a Case. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl., XXIII, 1936, 1351.
Postoperative Complications. Digest, Den., XLIII, 1937, 485-487.
Classification and Treatment of Common Post Operative Complications. Texas Den. Jnl., LV, 1937, 145-151.
A Technique for Sectional Removal of Impactions. Digest, Den., XLIV, 1938, 294-297.
BELL, WM. F. President's Address. Nat. Ass. Den. Ex. Tr. 1937, 11-18.
BELLINGER, DON. H Surgical Preparation of the Mouth for Artificial Dentures. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXV, 1938, 1617-1626.
BENDER, E. GORDON. Radicular Cysts of the Upper Jaw: Their Diagnosis, Operation, and Treatment. N. Z. Den. Jnl., XXXII, 1936, 7-12.
Fracture of the Edentulous Mandible: Circumferential Wiring. N. Z. Den. Jnl., XXXII, 1936, 247-250.
BENDER, I. B. Atypical Facial Neuralgia. (Case Report.) Cosmos, Den., LXXVIII, 1936, 475-477.
Method and Advantages in Constructing a Simple Dry Cell Battery Machine in Electro-Plating Dental Dies. Items of Int. Den., LIX, 1937, 70-78.
Dental Observations in Gaucher's Disease. Research Jnl. Den. XVII, 1938, 359-369.
BENEDICT, H. COURTNEY. (and Dailey, Harold T.) Method of Determining Anesthetic Efficiency by the Use of Gold Fish. Northwestern Univ. Den. Res. & Grad. Quar. Bul. 1936, May 4th. 6. Selected.

(Dailey, Harold T., and Arnim, S. S.) Physical Properties and Anesthetic Efficiency of Some Procaine Type Anesthetics. Northwestern Univ. Den. Res. & Grad. Quar. Bul., 1936, May 4th. 6-7. Selected.

BENGTSSON, H. E. Original Articulation. (Technic Employing Natural Teeth.) Survey, Den., XIII, 1937, 457-459.

BENNEJEANT, CH. Investigation of the Hardness of Fusible Alloys. Int. Den. Cong. (9th) Tr. II, 1936, 364-368. Disc. 368, 380-385.
D22, D222, D31, Int. Den. Cong. (9th) Tr. II, 1936, 385-386.
D323, D33, Int. Cong. (9th) Tr. II, 1936, 491.

BENNETT, C. C. Organization or Chaos. N. Car. Den. Soc. Bul., XIX, 1935-36, Jan. 17-19.

BENNETT, FREDERICK JOSEPH. Obituary. Brit. Den. Jnl., LXII, 1937, 452.

BENNETT, NORMAN G. (Sir.) Orthodontic Education. Brit. Den. Jnl., LXI, 1936, 478-480.
Dental Disease and the National Health. Brit. Den. Jnl., LXI, 1936, 697-703. Disc. 745-750.
Orthodontics as a Part of Orthopedics. Brit. Den. Jnl., LXIV, 1938, 121-128.

BENNETT, PAUL H. Multiple Dentigerous Cysts: Report of Case. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXIV, 1937, 894-898.

BENOIST, EMILE. Unbalanced Dental Articulation. Den. Mag. & Oral Topics, LIII, 1936, 726-732, 927-930. Translated.
The Importance of the Mouth and Teeth. (In the Biological, Physical and Mental "Equilibrium of Man.) Den. Mag. & Oral Topics, LV, 1938, 971-977.

BENSON, W. N. Radiographic and Photographic Aids in Diagnosis and Treatment of Malocclusion. Austral'n. Den. Cong. (9th) Tr. 1937, 459-464.
Early Orthodontic Care. Austral'n. Den. Jnl., X, 1938, 549-554.

BERCEA, MARY N. (Brodie, Allan G.; Gromme, Edward J., and Neff, Clarence W.) The Application of the Principles of the Edgewise Arch in the Treatment of Class II, Division I Malocclusion. Angle Orthodia., VII, 1937, 1-14.

BERGE, H. L. DO71, Int. Den. Cong. (9th) Tr. II, 1936, 141-143.

BERGER, ADOLPH. (and Berke, Joseph D.) Calculus of the Submaxillary Gland. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl., XXIII, 1936, 1397-1418.
Some Salient Considerations in the Removal of Teeth. Outlook, Den., XXIII, 1936, 22-28.
The M. L. Rhein Memorial. N Y. Jnl. Dent., VII, 1937, 149-150.

BERGER, H. Constitution, Heredity and Orthodontia. Am. Jnl. Orthodics. & Oral Surg., XXIV, 136-150.
Facial Growth and Postnormal Occlusion as Seen from a Constitutional Point of View. Record, Den., LVIII, 1938, 481-498.

BERKE, JOSEPH D. (and Berger, Adolph.) Calculus of the Submaxillary Gland. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl., XXIII, 1936, 1397-1418.
Studies in the Histology and Pathology of Human Enamel. Cosmos, Den., LXXVIII, 1936, 700-710.
(and Blackberg, S. N.) Influence of Parathormone on the Production of Dental Caries in Rats. Research Jnl. Den., XVI, 1937, 191-201.
(and Blackberg, S. N.) A Histopathologic and Radiographic Study of the Teeth of Dogs Fed a Rachitogenic Diet. Research Jnl. Den., XVI, 1937, 443-452.

BERKEY, H. T. Distoclusion. Am. Soc. Orthodists. Tr. 1936, 194-196. Orthodia. & Oral Surg. Int. Jnl., XXII, 1936, 1233-1235.

BERKSON, RALPH. The Orthodontic Case Band. Am. Jnl. Orthodics. & Oral Surg., XXIV, 1938, 160-162.

BERLINER, FRIEDA S. Phosphatase in Human Teeth. Research Jnl. Den., XV, 1935-36, 243-246.

BERNARD, FRANK J. Acrodynia. (Report of a Case.) Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXIV, 1937, 1858-1860.

BERNIER, J. L. (and Canby, C. P.) Bacteriologic Studies of Carious Dentin. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl., XXIII, 1936, 2083-2089.
Progress in Dental Pathology. (Registry of Dental and Oral Pathology at the Army Medical Museum.) Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXV, 1938, 1804-1806.

BERRINGTON-STONER, C. Obituary. Brit. Den. Jnl., LXI, 1936, 450-451.

BERRY, DORIS, P. J. A Study of Diet in Relation to Oral Conditions. Oral Health, XXVI, 1936, 249-253.

BERRY, GEORGE P. (Bibby, Basil G., and Clough, Oliver W.) The Effect of Saliva on Lactobacillus Acidophilus. Research Jnl. Den., XVII, 1938, 493-498.

BESFORD, J. C. P. Modern Theories of Pyorrhea and Its Treatment. Brit. Den. Jnl., LXII, 1937, 461-473.
Dental Cements. Brit. Den. Jnl., LXIV, 1938, 82-84.
A Cyst of the Mandible. Brit. Den. Jnl., LXV, 1938, 30-32.

BESSEY, OTTO A. The Chemistry of the Vitamins and Their Rôle in Cell Physiology. Harvard Den. Rec., XI, 1936-37, Jan. 18-27.
(Wolbach, S. Burt, and Boyle, Paul E.) Experimental Production of the Diffuse Alveolar Bone Atrophy of Periodontal Disease by Diets Deficient in Ascorbic Acid. (Vitamin C.) Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXIV, 1937, 1768-1777.

BEST, ELMER S. Superfluity in Organizations. (re International College of Dentists—Criticism of.) Am. Coll. Dentists Jnl., IV, 1937, 126-128.
(and Simmons, Knute N.) Dentistry with Deference, or the Dental Pain Problem. (Psychological Implications.) Austral'n. Den. Cong. (9th) Tr. 1937, 317-329. Austral. Den. Jnl., IX, 1937, 706-711. Abstract.
(and Simmons, K. N.) Dental Pain Problem. (Management of Patients.) Austral. Den. Jnl., X, 1938, 10-14.

BEST, J. V. HALL. Presidential Address. Austral. Den. Jnl., VIII, 1936, 20-24.
Immediate Denture Construction and Its Aesthetic Advantage. Austral'n. Den. Cong. (9th) Tr. 1937, 172-185. Austral. Den. Jnl., X, 1938, 71-86.
Simplified Equipment for Pressing Pink Denture Bases. Austral'n. Den. Cong. (9th) Tr. 1937, 270-273. Clinic.
A Discoursive Discussion on Dentures. Austral'n. Jnl. Dent., XLII, 1938, 197-207.
(and Baird, J. S.) Dinner To. Austral'n. Den. Jnl., X, 1938, 243-247.

BETHEL, L. P. Obituary. Cosmos, Den., LXXVIII, 1936, 333-335. Orthodia. & Oral Surg., Int. Jnl., XXIII, 1937, 69, 309.

BETTMAN, M. MONTE. A Review of Periodontal Diseases. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXIV, 1937, 118-123.

BEUBE, FRANK E. (and Silvers, Herbert F.) Further Studies on Bone Generation with the Use of Boiled Heterogeneous Bone. (Transplanted.) Periodontology, Jnl., VII, 1936, 17-21. Columbia Den. Rev. VIII, 1936-37, Nov. 1-4, 12.
The Problem of Learning. Columbia Den. Rev., VIII, 1936-37, March 4-6.

BEUST, THEODORE B. Address of Retiring President. Research Jnl. Den., XV, 1935-36, 296-299.
Contact-Point Caries. Research Jnl. Den., XV, 1935-36, 453-455.
Enamel and Dentin Metabolism Illustrated by Reactions to Caries. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl., XXIII, 1936, 827-834.
Micrology of Gingival Inflammations. Research Jnl. Den., XVI, 1937, 157-161.
Microscopic Anatomy of the Enamel. Research Jnl. Den., XVI, 1937, 235-241.
Morphology of the Fusiform Bacillus. Research Jnl. Den., XVI, 1937, 379-385.
Genesis of the Periodontium. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXV, 1938, 114-118.
Obituary. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXV, 1938, May 802.

BEYRENT, J. REESE. Multiple Dentigerous Cysts in Four Members of One Family. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXV, 1938, 623-625.

BIBBY, BASIL G. Some Impressions of British Dental Schools. Brit. Den. Jnl., LXI, 1936, 532-534. N. Z. Den. Jnl. XXXII, 1936, 244-246.
(Hine, Maynard K., and Clough, Oliver W.) The Antibacterial Action of Human Saliva. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXV, 1938, 1290-1302.
(and Hine, Maynard K.) Bacteriologic Study of Carious Cavities. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXV, 1938, 1934-1937.
Determination of Percentage Occurrence of Various Groups of Mouth Bacteria. Research Jnl. Den., XVII, 1938, 265-272.

A Comparison of the Bacterial-Flora of Different Mouths. Research Jnl. Den., XVII, 1938, 423-429.
The Bacterial Flora in Different Parts of the Mouth. Research Jnl. Dent., XVII, 1938, 471-476.
(Clough, Oliver W., and Berry, George P.) The Effect of Saliva on Lactobacillus Acidophilus. Research Jnl. Den. XVII, 1938, 493-498.
The Social Value of Dental Education. Jnl. Den. Education, II, 1938, 234-242.
BIERMAN, CLAUDE W. The Child as a Practice Builder. Can. Den. Ass. Jnl., II, 1936, 3-7. Disc. 7-9.
BIERRING, WALTER L. Focal Infection: Quarter Century Survey. Mo. S. Den. Ass. Jnl., XVIII, 1938, 235-243. Selected.
BIGGER, J. FRANK. President's Address. Tenn. S. Den. Ass. Jnl., XVI, 1936, July 5-8, 33-37.
BIGGS, HUGH MILLER. Vibro-Massage. (In the Treatment of Gum Conditions. Den. Mag. & Oral Topics, LIII, 1936, 935, 930.
Partial Crowns for Bridge Attachments. Washington Univ. Den. Jnl., III, 1936-37, 145-147.
Review of the Evolution of Porcelain—Gold Pontics. Washington Univ. Den. Jnl., V, 1938-39, 43-49.
BIGNELL, KENNETH A. Diagnosis and Reconstruction Technic for the Treatment of Interarticular and Peridental Trauma and Disuse Atrophy. (Grinding.) Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXIV, 1937, 256-269.
BILLETER, R. C. Aids for Simple Orthodontic Diagnosis. Mich. S. Den. Soc. Jnl., XVIII, 1936, 90-94.
BIMESTEFER, L. W. (and Henneberger, L. P.) Multiple Chondrome: Report of Case. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl., XXIII, 1936, 416-417.
BINDER, SAMUEL L. A Method of Stomatological Prophylaxis. N. J. S. Den. Jnl., VII, 1935-36, April 51-55.
A Note of Functional Occlusion. Hudson Co. Den. Soc. Bul., VII, 1937-38, Dec. 10-11.
An Approach to the Etiology and Treatment of Periodontoclasia. Hudson Co. Den. Soc. Bul., VIII, 1938-39, Nov. 8-9, 17.
BIRCH, CARROLL L. Bleeding from the Oral Tissues: Causes and Differentiation. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl., XXIII, 1936, 750-754.
BIRCH, R. The Apparatus "Dental Film Fix" (D. F. F.) and "Gnatho-Film Fix" (G.F.F.) Constructed for Periodical Identical Intra-Oral and Extra-Oral Roentgen Series. Cosmos, Den., LXXVIII, 1936, 1175-1179.
BIRD, CLEMENT K. Fundamentals Underlying Mouth Efficiency. N. Y. Jnl. Dent., VI, 1936, 352-356. Mich. S. Den. Soc. Jnl., XIX, 1937, 178-183.
BIRD, R. V. President's Opening Address. Brit. Den. Jnl., LXII, 1937, 201-205. S. African Den. Jnl., XI, 1937, 2-7.
Oral Tumors. (A Plea for More Careful Diagnosis.) S. African Den. Jnl., XII, 1938, 145-148.
Dental Specialties. S. African Den. Jnl., XII, 1938, 357-359.
BIRENBACH, SAMUEL. Examination of the Patient for Nitrous Oxide Oxygen Anesthesia in Oral Surgery. N. Y. Jnl. Dent., VIII, 1938, 293-299.
BIRNBERG, FREDERICK. Insurance Dentistry as Practiced in England. Outlook, Den., XXIII, 1936, 133-146, 189-194, 199.
A Plea for the Reduction of High Price for Dental Merchandise. Outlook, Den., XXIII, 1936, 466-467.
BISNOFF, HARRY L. Complicated Jaw Fractures: A Case Report. Cosmos, Den., LXXVIII, 1936, 1287-1291.
Impacted Upper Third Molar Involving the Antrum and Complicated by Syphilis: Report of Case. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXIV, 1937, 964-966.
Jaw-and-Face Fracture. (A Case Report.) Survey, Den., XIII, 1937, 312-313.
BLACK, ARTHUR D. (Compiled by.) **Index of Dental Periodical Literature. (1930-32.)** Chicago: Amer. Den. Ass. 1936. London: Henry Kimpton.
G. V. Black's Work on Operative Dentistry with Which His Special Dental Pathology Is Combined. (Four Volumes.) Chicago: Medico-Dental Pub. Co. London: Henry Kimpton. Seventh edition. 1936.
Progress in the Conservation of the Teeth. (Prevention; Caries; Pyorrhea.) Texas Den. Jnl., LIV, 1936, Nov. 2-10. Items of Int. Den., LIX, 1937, 623-635. Disc. 635-639. Oral Health, XXVII, 1937, 504-514. Selected.
Fauchard, Award to. Survey, Den., XII, 1936, Feb. 24-25.
Dental Museum. Washington Univ. Den. Jnl., III, 1936-37, 100-106.
Report of the Dental Index Bureau. Am. Ass. Den. Schs. Tr. 1937, 42-43.
Report of the Chairman of the Curriculum Survey Committee, American Association of Dental Schools. Am. Ass. Den. Schs. Tr. 1937, 240-243.
Treatment of Peridental Inflammation Coordinated with Physiological Reactions of the Tissues. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXIV, 1937, 1587-1595.
Introduction and Preview of the Studies Reported. Northwestern Univ. Den. Res. & Grad. Quar. Bul. 1937, Aug. 2nd. 5-8. Report on, 4.
Tribute by Fred W. Gethro. Ill. Den. Jnl., VI, 1937, 407-410.
Obituary. Ill. Den. Jnl., VI, 1937, 404. Ore. S. Den. Ass. Jnl., VI, 1937, Dec. 4. Colo. S. Den Soc. Jnl., XVI, 1937-38, March 13. Columbia Den. Rev., IX, 1937-38, Jan. 10. Harvard Den. Rec., XII, 1937-38, June 18. Jnl. Den. Education, II, 1937-38, 119-120. Am. Ass. Den. Schs. Tr., 1938, 197-199. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den Cosmos, XXV, 1938, 139-140. Austral. Den. Jnl., X, 1938, 30-31. Austral'n. Jnl. Dent., XLII, 1938, 35-36. Brit. Den. Jnl., LXIV, 1938, 107-108. Calif. S. Den. Ass. Jnl., XIV, 1938, 24, 29-30. Den. Mag. & Oral Topics, LV, 1938, 149-150. Fla. Den. Jnl., IX, 1938, Feb. 18. Ill. Den. Jnl., VII, 1938, 20-21. Ill. S. Den. Soc. Tr., 1938, 15-17. Indian Den. Jnl., XIII, 1938, 95. Ind. S. Den. Ass. Jnl., XVII, 1938, 8. Items of Int. Den., LX, 1938, 68-69. Kans. S. Den. Ass. Jnl., XXII, 1938, Jan. 16. Mich. S. Den. Soc. Jnl., XX, 1938, 52. Mo. S. Den. Ass. Jnl., XVIII, 1938, 41-43. N. Y. Jnl. Dent., VIII, 1938, 66. Selected. N. Y. (2nd. Dist.) Den. Soc. Jnl., XXIII, 1938, Jan. 10. N. Z. Den. Jnl., XXXIV, 1938, 64. North-West Dent., XVII, 1938, 53. Oral Health, XXVIII, 1938, 46-47. Record, Den., LVIII, 1938, 93. S. African Den. Jnl., XII, 1938, 88-89. Survey, Den., XIV, 1938, 57.
Dentistry Mourns Loss of Leader in Many Fields. Chi. Den. Soc. Bul., XVIII, 1937-38, Dec. 16th, 6-10, 14. 21. Ed.
(Editor) **Index of the Periodical Dental Literature, 1933-35.** Chicago: American Dental Ass. 1938. London: Henry Kimpton.
(Introduction by.) Some New Aspects of Caries Research. Hatton, Edward H. Den. Mag. & Oral Topics, LV, 1938, 11-22.
BLACK, CARL E. Greene Vardiman Black: His Aptitudes. Northwestern Univ. Den. Res. & Grad. Quar. Bul., 1936, Aug. 3rd. 13-18.
BLACK, GREENE VARDIMAN. Personal Sketch by Carl E. Black. Northwestern Univ. Den. Res. & Grad. Quar. Bul. 1936, Aug. 3rd. 3-5.
Personal Sketch by Robert E. Blackwell. Northwestern Univ. Den. Res. & Grad. Quar. Bul., 1936, Aug. 3rd. 6-12.
BLACK, J. CANNON. Our Literature. Am. Coll. Dentists Jnl., V, 1938, 269-272.
BLACKBERG, SOLON N. Slanetz, Charles A., and Ziskin, Daniel E.) Effects of Subcutaneous Injections of Estrogenic and Gonadotropic Hormones on Gums and Oral Mucous Membranes of Normal and Castrated Rhesus Monkeys. Research Jnl. Den., XV, 1935-36, 407-428.
(and Berke, J. D.) Influence of Parathormone on the Production of Dental Caries in Rats. Research Jnl. Den., XVI, 1937, 191-201.
(and Berke, J. D.) A Histopathologic and Radiographic Study of the Teeth of Dogs Fed a Rachitogenic Diet. Research Jnl. Den., XVI, 1937, 443-452.
BLACKMAN, LLOYD C. The Economic Value of Children's Dentistry. Ill. Den. Jnl., VII, 1938, 490-492.
BLACKMAN. Normal Appearances in Radiography Which Simulate Pathological Conditions. Brit. Den. Jnl., LX, 1936, 246-247. Disc. 247-249.
BLACKMORE, HERBERT STUART. Obituary. Brit. Den. Jnl., LXV, 1938, 187.

Discussions listed by classification numbers; see pink sheets for explanation.

BLACKWELL, ROBERT E. A Critical Review of the Report of the Survey on Operative Dentistry Based on Statements from the Teachers. Am. Ass. Den. Schs. Tr., 1936, 416-425. Disc. 425-435.
Greene Vardiman Black—Dean and Teacher. Northwestern Univ. Den. Res. & Grad. Quar. Bul. 1936, Aug. 3rd., 6-12.
Clinical Examination for Susceptibility to Dental Caries. Northwestern Univ. Den. Res. & Grad. Quar. Bul. 1937, Aug. 2nd., 11-12.
BLAIR, EUGENE K. Sixty Years in Practice. Ill. Den. Jnl., V, 1936, 371-373. Ed. 349-350.
Testimonial To. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl., XXIII, 1936, 2168-2169.
BLAIR, VILRAY PAPIN. (Ivy, Robert Henry, and Brown, James Barrett.) **Essentials of Oral Surgery.** St. Louis: C. V. Mosby Co. London: Henry Kimpton. Second edition. 1936.
Plastic Surgery of the Head, Face and Neck; the Psychic Reactions. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl., XXIII, 1936, 236-240.
(Brown, James Barrett, and Byars, Louis T.) Cancer of the Cheek and Neighboring Bone. Orthodia. & Oral Surg. Int. Jnl., XXII, 1936, 183-188. Selected.
(and Brown, James Barrett.) The Diffenbach-Warren Operation for Closure of the Congenitally Cleft Palate. Orthodia. & Oral Surg. Int. Jnl., XXII, 1936, 853-868. Selected.
(Brown, James Barrett, and Byars, Louis T.) Early Local Care of Face Injuries. Orthodia. & Oral Surg. Int. Jnl., XXIII, 1937, 515-532. Disc. 532-533. Selected.
BLAKE, THOS. H. Dental Hygiene in Public Health. W. Va. Den. Jnl., XII, 1937-38, 18-19.
BLANQUIE, R. H. The 78th Annual Session—American Dental Association. Calif. S. Den. Ass. Jnl., XII, 1936, 165, 166.
BLANQUIE, RAOUL H. Possibilities and Limitations of Various Modes of Paradental Treatment. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXIV, 1937, 27-32.
BLASS, EDWIN J. Should the General Practitioner Regulate Teeth? Wis. Den. Rev., XII, 1936, 139-141.
BLASS, J. LEWIS. The Drugs Used in Dentistry. Outlook, Den., XXIII, 1936, 76-79.
Prevention and Treatment of Periodontal Disease. Items of Int. Den., LX, 1938, 622-634.
BLAUSTEIN, SAMEUL. Cosmetic Oral Surgery. (Plastic Surgery.) Items of Int. Den., LVIII, 1936, 866-871.
(and Hermann, Leo.) A Mandibular Cyst—The Technique for Its Removal. Items of Int. Den., LIX, 1937, 841-845.
BLAUCH, L. E. Dentistry as a Career. Chi. Den. Soc. Bul., XVI, 1935-36, June 11th, 7-15, 28. Ed. 17. June 18th, 5-13.
Report of the Survey Committee. Am. Ass. Den. Schs. Tr. 1936, 34-74.
What It Means to Be a Dentist. (Broadcast.) Am. Den. Ass. Jnl., XXIII, 1936, 1370-1375.
Dental Practitioners and Dental Education. Can. Den. Ass. Jnl., II, 1936, 61-65.
The Survey of the Dental Curriculum. (International Association Dental Research.) Periodontology, Jnl., VII, 1936, 38-43.
Trends and Problems in Dental Education. Jnl. Den. Education, I, 1936-37, 63-71.
Teachers and Dental Teaching. (Progress Report of the Survey Committee.) Am. Ass. Den. Schs. Tr., 1937, 243-252.
BLAYNEY, HAROLD V. Obituary. Ill. Den. Jnl., V, 1936, 185.
BLAYNEY, J. R. D611, Chi. Den. Soc. Bul., XVI, 1935-36, Feb. 27th, 6-7.
Dental Pharmacology and Therapeutics. St. Louis: C. V. Mosby Co. London: Henry Kimpton. Second edition. 1936.
A Critical Review of the Report on Oral Medicine Based Upon Statements from Teachers. Am. Ass. Den. Schs. Tr. 1936. 580-584. Disc. 584-589. 602-611.
Present-Day Evaluation of the Pulpless Tooth. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl., XXIII, 1936, 533-545. N. Y. Jnl. Dent., VII, 1937, 150-158.
BLEICHSTEINER, A. D24, D243, Int. Den. Cong. (9th) Tr. II, 1936, 338.
D32, D32a, Int. Den. Cong. (9th) Tr. II, 1936, 362.
BLEIKER, ROSS F. Ear Disturbance of Temporomandibular Origin. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXV, 1938, 1390-1399.
BLITZSTEIN, EDWARD. Oversight in Oral Diagnosis. Items of Int. Den., LIX, 1937, 1033-1035.
BLOGG, VAL. Points in Neo-Hecolith and Tooth Selection. Austral'n. Jnl. Dent., XL, 1936, 347-351.
BLOOM, CHARLES JAMES. Significance of Calcium, Phosphorus and Endocrine Metabolism in Dentistry. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl., XXIII, 1936, 1332-1339.
BLOOM, DAVID D. Abnormalities Encountered in Dissection of the Head and Neck of an Anencephalic Monster. (Pigmentation of the Enamel Caps.) Research Jnl. Den., XVI, 1937, 225-233.
BLUE, JAMES A. Surgical Technic for Removal of Impacted and Hypercementosed Teeth. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl., XXIII, 1936, 1480-1483.
Removal of Impacted Teeth. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXIV, 1937, 2007-2008.
Dental Radiology. N. Y. (2nd. Dist.) Den. Soc. Jnl., XXIII, 1938, May 1-3. Wis. Den. Rev., XIV, 1938, 109-111.
BLUM, THEODOR. The Examination of the Patient. Items of Int. Den., LVIII, 1936, 559-566. Disc. 566-575.
Practical Consideration of the General Practitioner's Oral Surgical Problems. N. Y. Jnl. Dent., VI, 1936, 152-156. Disc. 185-188.
D07, Int. Den. Cong. (9th) Tr. II, 1936, 143-144.
D781, D782, D783, Int. Den. Cong. (9th) Tr. II, 1936, 406-407.
Intra-Oral Antrum Approach. Archives of Clinical Oral Path., I, 1937, 35-36.
A Simple Method of Retaining a Gauze Dressing Over the Mouth of a Tooth Socket That Opens into the Antrum. Archives of Clinical Oral Path., I, 1937, 37.
Clinical Experiences with Osteomyelitis of the Jaws. Archives of Clinical Oral Path., I, 1937, 156-167.
The Expert Witness. N. Y. Jnl. Dent., VII, 1937, 181-182.
The Dental Antrum. N. Y. Jnl. Dent., VII, 1937, 320-321.
Medico-Dental Cooperation in General and Special Practice. N. Y. Jnl. Dent. VII, 1937, 353-357.
The Dentist in the Hospital. Fla. Den. Jnl., IX, 1938, Feb. 3-5.
A Practical Discussion of the Importance of Medico-Dental Cooperation. Fla. S. Den. Soc. Jnl., IX, 1938, Dec. 5-8.
Purpose and Function of an Institute of Clinical Oral Pathology. Research Jnl. Den., XVII, 1938, 75-78.
BLUMENSCHEIN, FRED. Obituary. Ill. Den. Jnl., V, 1936, 69.
BLUMENTHAL, E. Root Amputation for the General Practitioner. Survey, Den., XII, 1936, Feb. 19-23. Fla. Den. Jnl., IX, 1938, April 3-5. N. Y. (2nd. Dist.) Den. Soc. Jnl., XXIII, 1938, March 3-7.
BLUMENTHAL, FRED RALPH. Orthodontic Judgment. (Case Reports.) Am. Soc. Orthodists. Tr., 1937, 86-90. Orthodia. & Oral Surg. Int. Jnl., XXIII, 1937, 1000-1004.
Orthodontia. Orthodia. & Oral Surg. Int. Jnl., XXIII, 1937, 217-220.
Orthodontic Problems for the General Practitioner. Apollonian, XIII, 1938, 10-20.
BLUMSTEIN, DAVE. Some Thoughts in the Study of the Psychology of the Management of the Child Patient. Houston Den. Soc. Jnl., VII, 1935-36, Aug. 4-10.
BODECKER, CHARLES F. Diffusional Channels in the Teeth and Their Relation to the Hartman Desensitizing Fluid. Cosmos, Den., LXXVIII, 1936, 1161-1174. N. Y. S. Den. Soc. Tr., 1936, 109-122.
The Physiological Movement of Teeth. (Abrasion: Gomphosis.) Items of Int. Den., LVIII, 1936, 129-134.
Results of Dental Caries Index. (Progress in an Important Research Problem.) Survey, Den., XII, 1936, Feb. 26-32.
Variations in the Lesions and Activity of Dental Caries. Research Jnl. Den., XVI, 1937, 51-58.
The Cape-Kitchin Modification of the Celloidin Decalcifying Method for Dental Enamel. Research Jnl. Den., XVI, 1937, 143-149.
(and Ewen, Sol.) The Incidence of Unilateral Dental Caries in 516 Cases. Research Jnl. Den., XVI, 1937, 401-408.
(and Lefkowitz, Wm.) Concerning the "Vitality" of the Calcified Dental Tissues. Research Jnl. Den., XVI, 1937, 463-478.

Improving Clinical Methods of Examinations. (In Dental Schools.) Am. Ass. Den. Schs. Tr. 1938, 141-149.
Histologic Evidence of the Benefits of Temporary Fillings and the Successful Pulp Capping of Deciduous Teeth. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXV, 1938, 777-786. Disc. 786-788.
(and Lefkowitz, Wm.) The Permeability of Pulpless Teeth. Archives of Clinical Oral Path., II, 1938, 436-448.
(and Cahn, Lester R.) Effects of Daily Use of Flavored Sodium Perborate as a Dentifrice for a Six Months Period. Research Jnl. Den., XVII, 1938, 161-172.
(and Lefkowitz, William.) Concerning the Vitality of the Calcified Dental Tissues. II. (The Permeability of Enamel.) Research Jnl. Den., XVII, 1938, 453-463.
Dental Education and State Dental Licensing Boards. Jnl. Den. Education, III, 1938-39, 97-102.
Operative Dentistry — Histology — Pathology. (Separation of Teeth in Proximal Cavity Fillings.) Jnl. Den. Education, III, 1938-39, 103-107.
BODINE, ROY L., JR. Acromegaly: A Prosthetic Monstrosity. (Report of a Case.) Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXIV, 1937, 1681-1687.
BOELSCHE, RALPH A. Yourself, the Dentist. Texas Den. Jnl., LV, 1937, 354-356.
BOENHEIM, FELIX. Pathogenic Importance of the Endocrine Glands in Parodontal Disease. Research Jnl. XVII, 1938, 19-25.
Endocrine Therapy of Parodontosis. Research Jnl. Den., XVII, 1938, 107-113.
BOERO, EDW. Oral Diagnosis. Contact Point, XIV, 1936-37, 41-45.
BOLING, LEROY R. Anatomy in the Dental Curriculum. Washington Univ. Den. Jnl., IV, 1937-38, 49-51.
BONSACK, CH. D22, D222, D31, Int. Den. Cong. (9th) Tr. II, 1936, 380-383.
BONWILL, WILLIAM G. A. Personal Sketch. (1833-1899.) Cosmos, Den., LXXVIII, 1936, 98.
BOOTS, J. L. (and Chung, P.) A Dentigerous Cyst Containing Thirty-Three Small Teeth. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl., XXIII, 1936, 225-226.
BORCHARDT, J. J. Clinical Studies of Oral Surgical Cases. (Stomatitis—Carcinoma.) Items of Int. Den., LX, 1938, 311-319.
BORZELL, F. F. Recent Trends in Medical Economics. Cosmos, Den., LXXVIII, 1936, 84-90.
BOS, W. S. VANDEN. A Laboratory Technique for Denture Construction. Digest, Den., XLIII, 1937, 343-345.
BOSSARD, F. J. How to Utilize Nature's Aid in Root-Canal Work. Den. Mag. & Oral Topics, LV, 1938, 886-893, 919.
BOSSERT, WALTER A. The Relation Between the Shape of the Occlusal Surfaces of Molars and the Prevalence of Decay, II. Research Jnl. Den., XVI, 1937, 63-67.
BOSWORTH, L. LAWRENCE. Os-Scalpella (Bone Knife) as Applied in Oral Surgery. Cosmos, Den., LXXVIII, 1936, 1279-1282.
Vinethene-Oxygen-Air. (New General Dental Anesthetic.) Survey, Den., XIV, 1938, 1065-1066.
BOTH, H. SPALDING. Porcelain Dental Restorations. (Crown and Bridgework.) Am. Den. Ass. Jnl., XXIII, 1936, 1279-1287.
Newer Methods in Preparing Vital Teeth for Porcelain Jacket Crowns. Digest, Den., XLIII, 1937, 481-484.
BOTHWELL, JOHN A. Oral Diagnosis Stressing X-Ray Examination. Can. Den. Ass. Jnl., III, 1937, 507-517.
BOUCHER, CARL O. Errors Developed by the Use of Central Bearing Point in Adjustment of Articulators. Research Jnl. Den., XVII, 1938, 91-93.
BOWEN, STERLING T. An Accurate Impression Technique for Immediate Restorations. Digest, Den., XLIV, 1938, 119-121.
A Porcelain Technique for the General Practitioner. Digest, Den., XLIV, 1938, 478-481.
BOWER, RICHARD L. Care of the Dentist's Eyes. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXV, 1938, 1236-1239.
BOWES, ANNA DE PLANTER. Vitamins and Dental Health. Hygiene Quar. Den., XIV, 1937-38, April 11-15.
BOWES, J. H. (and Murray, M. M.) A Chemical Study of "Mottled Teeth" from Maldon, Essex. Brit. Den. Jnl., LX, 1936, 556-562.
The Composition of Enamel, Dentin and Root in Caries and Pyorrhoea. Brit. Den. Jnl., LXI, 1936, 473-477.
BOWLER, WALTER. Obituary. Brit. Den. Jnl., LXIII, 1937, 549.
BOWMAN, GLENN F. Obituary. Cosmos, Den., LXXVIII, 1936, 118.
BOX, HAROLD KEITH. Human Salivary Reactions in the Oral Vestibule and Oral Cavity Proper. (Caries, Erosion.) Oral Health, XXVII, 1937, 403-412.
The Dunlop Method of Insufflation in Periodontal Therapeutics. Oral Health, XXVII, 1937, 447-456.
BOYD, J. D. The Teeth as an Index of Nutrition. (re Caries.) North-West Dent., XVII, 1938, 156-157.
BOYD, JULIAN D. (Drain, Charles L., and Deakins, Martin L.) Method for Determining the Specific Gravity of Dentin and Its Application to Permanent and Deciduous Teeth. Research Jnl. Den., XVII, 1938, 465-469.
BOYD, WILLIAM. Presented with His Portrait in Bronze. Den. Mag. & Oral Topics, LIII, 1936, 268-269.
BOYD-COOPER, BRIAN. (and Pincus, Paul.) Black-Hairy Tongue: Preliminary Observations on Two Cases. Brit. Den. Jnl., LXV, 1938, 271-276.
BOYENS, PAUL J. Treatment of Paradentosis. (Cont. from Vol. IV). Ore. S. Den. Ass. Jnl., V, 1936, Jan. 2-3.
Health Reactions of San Quentin Inmates to the Treatment of Paradentosis and Gingivitis: Outline of Plan and Its Purposes. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXIV, 1937, 685-690.
Better Health for Gums. Calif. S. Den. Ass. Jnl., XIV, 1938, 89-90.
A Coordinated System for the Treatment of Paradentosis in Its Various Phases. Items of Int. Den., LX, 1938, 605-622.
BOYER, M. J. The Relationship Between the General Practitioner and the Specialist. Hudson Co. Den. Soc. Bul., VI, 1936-37, May 9-10.
Report of Two More Cases of Blood Dyscrasia. Hudson Co. Den. Soc. Bul., VII, 1937-38, March 9-10.
The Importance of Recognizing Early Symptoms of Blood Dyscrasias by the Early Dental Surgeon. N. J. S. Den. Jnl., IX, Nov. 1937-38, 34-39.
BOYES, A. H. Some Observations on the Prevention of Dental Disease. N. Z. Den. Jnl., XXXIV, 1938, 262-267.
BOYES, JOHN. Pyorrhoea: A Short Survey of Some Suggested Names. (Nomenclature.) Brit. Den. Jnl., LXII, 1937, 578-582. Oral Health, XXVII, 1937, 468-471.
BOYLE, HORACE HAYMAN. The Principles and Practice of Applied Dental Aesthetics. London: Henry Kimpton.
The Problem of the Edentulous Patient. Brit. Den. Jnl., LXV, 1938, 261-270.
The Edentulous Mouth. (Meeting Problems in Esthetics and Function.) Survey, Den., XIV, 1938, 427-432.
BOYLE, PAUL E. The Rôle of Vitamins in the Formation and Maintenance of Dental Structures. Harvard Den. Rec., XI, 1936-37, Jan. 28-32.
Experimental Scurvy in Guinea Pigs and Its Relation to Diffuse Alveolar Atrophy in Human Subjects. Harvard Den. Rec. XI, 1936-37, July 5-9.
(Bessey, Otto, and Wolbach, S. Burt.) Experimental Production of the Diffuse Alveolar Bone Atrophy Type of Periodontal Disease by Diets Deficient in Ascorbic Acid. (Vitamin C.) Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXIV, 1937, 1768-1777.
Dietary Deficiencies as a Factor in the Etiology of Diffuse Alveolar Atrophy. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXV, 1938, 1436-1446.
Tooth Suspension. A Comparative Study of the Paradental Tissues of Man and of the Guinea Pig. Research Jnl. Den., XVII, 1938, 37-46.
BOYNE, H. N. The Dentist's Responsibility to the Cardiac Patient. (Handling of.) Am. Den. Ass. Jnl., XXIII, 1936, 1451-1458.
BOYNE HARRY N. Bilateral Congenital Cartilaginous Rest in the Neck. Orthodia. & Oral Surg., Int. Jnl., XXII, 1936, 1268-1270.
Pulp Stones and Their Significance. Neb. S. Den. Soc. Jnl., XV, 1938-39, Sept. 6-8.
BRACH, LOUIS. Change the Eternal Verities. Hudson Co. Den. Soc. Bul., VI, 1936-37, Oct. 4-6.

As Others See Us. Hudson Co. Den. Soc. Bul., VII, 1937-38, Nov 8-10.
Bridging the Gap. (Between our Progressive and Scientific Leadership and the Actual Performance of the Rank and File of Dentists.) N. J. S. Den. Jnl., IX, 1937-38, Nov. 22-24.
BRACKETT, CHARLES A. (and Thoma, Kurt H.) Cyst of the Papilla Palatina. Orthodia. & Oral Surg., Int. Jnl., XXII, 1936, 521-525.
BRADFORD, HARRY. (and Matthews, George W.) Oral Surgery: Report of Cases. (Odontoma.) Digest, Den., XLII, 1936, 152-154.
BRADFORD, SYDNEY. Obituary. Brit. Den. Jnl., LX, 1936, 150.
BRADLAW, ROBERT. The Innervation of Teeth. Odonto. Sec. Roy. Soc. Med. Tr., XXIX, 1935-36, 507-517. Disc. 518.
Malocclusion in Animals. Brit. Soc. Orthodics. Tr., 1936, 437. Disc. 437-440. Record, Den., LVI, 1936, 437. Disc. 437-440.
BRADLEY, A. M. Stress and Tooth Form. (What Is Happening to Teeth Today.) Survey, Den., XIII, 1937, 1270-1272.
Occlusal Stress. (A Cause of Malocclusion and Caries.) Survey, Den., XIV, 1938, 1181-1183.
BRADY, W. J. Obituary. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXIV, 1937, 1700-1701. Orthodia. & Oral Surg., Int. Jnl., XXIII, 1937, 1070-1071.
BRAHAM, J. W. Obituary. Cosmos, Den., LXXVIII, 1936, 435-436.
BRAIN, MINETTE. Relationship of the Dental Assistant and the Dental Hygienist. Den. Assistant, VI, 1937, 79-80.
BRANCH, ERNEST A. Dentistry in a Public Health Program. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl., XXIII, 1936, 2194-2196.
BRANDHORST, O. W. The Public and the Dental Profession Today. (Advertising.) N. Car. Den. Soc. Bul., XIX, 1935-36, Jan. 14-15.
Record Keeping as an Asset to Practice. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. XXIII, 1936, 1919-1932.
Stepping Stones on the Pathway to Professional Success. Rev. of Dent. for Children, IV, 1937, July 10-11.
A Consideration of the Deciduous Teeth and the Prevention of Dental Anomalies. Washington Univ. Den. Jnl., IV, 1937-38, 45-48.
American College of Dentists. (Objectives, Constitution and By-Laws, and Membership.) Am. Coll. Dentists Jnl., V, 1938, 1-39.
American College of Dentists. (Proceedings of the First and Second Annual Meetings of Representatives of the Sections.) Am. Coll. Dentists Jnl., V, 1938, 120-128.
Problems Confronting Us. Am. Coll. Dentists Jnl., V, 1938, 229-235.
Some Factors That Should Be Considered in Any Plan for Dental Service for the Masses. Am. Coll. Dentists Jnl., V, 1938, 273-288.
BRANDT, SIDNEY. Tic Douloureux. Am. Jnl. Orthodics. & Oral Surg. XXIV, 1938, 1207.
BRANOWER, EDMUND. Bilateral Sinusitis: Report of Case. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl., XXIII, 1936, 1913-1914.
BRASHEAR, ALTON D. Innervation of the Teeth. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl., XXIII, 1936, 662-668.
The Controversy Concerning the Innervation of the Teeth. Research Jnl. Den., XVI, 1937, 5-17.
BRAUER JOHN C. Clinical Dentistry for Children. Am. Ass. Den. Schs. Tr., 1936, 391-396. Calif. S. Den. Ass. Jnl., XII, 1936, 222, 232. Houston Den. Soc. Jnl., VIII, 1936-37, March 6-10. Washington Univ. Den. Jnl., III, 1936-37, 53-55. Ore. S. Den. Ass. Jnl., VI, 1937, Jan. 1-2.
Treatment and Restoration of Fractured Permanent Anterior Teeth. (Accidents in Childhood.) Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. XXIII, 1936, 2323-2336.
Practical Points in Children's Dentistry. Fla. Den. Jnl., II, 1937, Feb. 3-5.
Department of Children's Dentistry and Dental Health Education. Georgia Den. Ass. Jnl., XI, 1937-38, Nov. 15-16.
General Considerations of the Problems in Dentistry for Children. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXV, 1938, 1640-1650.
Child Health: Our Nation's Greatest Asset. Calif. S. Den. Ass. Jnl., XIV, 1938, 84.
BRAUN, LOUIS. Interpretations of Roentgenograms. Mich. S. Den. Soc. Jnl., XIX, 1937, 191-193.
BRAUN, MARTIN. Some Practical Considerations in Regard to the Interproximal Contact Point. S. African Den. Jnl., XI, 1937, 89-92.
BRAUN, MILTON L. Likeness of Dental Arches of Twins and of Persons Without Blood Relationship. (Hereditary Factors.) Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXV, 1938, 1093-1098.
BRAWLEY, ROBERT E. (and Sedwick, H. Jobe.) Gnathodynamometer. Am. Jnl. Orthodics. & Oral Surg., XXIV, 1938, 256-258.
(and Sedwick, H. Jobe.) Palatometer. Am. Jnl. Orthodics. & Oral Surg., XXIV, 1938, 673-674.
(and Sedwick, H. Jobe.) Studies Concerning the Oral Cavity Saliva. Research Jnl. Den., XVII, 1938, 477-492.
BREDE, IRENE. The Golden Key to the A. D. A. A. Den. Assistant, VI, 1937, 131-132.
BREESE, FREDERICK. Personal Sketch of J. Sim Wallace. Den. Mag. & Oral Topics, LIII, 1936, 133-141.
BREGSTEIN, S. J. Tissue Dysfunction—A Cause of Dental Caries. Items of Int. Den., LVIII, 1936, 15-24. S. African Den. Jnl., X, 1936, 161-168.
The Hartman Solution. Items of Int. Den., LVIII, 1936, 248-252.
The Dentist's Theatre. S. African Den. Jnl., X, 1936, 2-4.
The Dentist and His Control of Practice. Items of Int. Den., LX, 1938, 50-52, 152-156, 252-254, 342-345, 451-455, 543-546, 663-667, 746-749, 847-849, 1077-1081, 1162-1166.
The Economic Trend in Dentistry. Items of Int. Den., LX, 1938, 937-941.
BREKHUS, P. J. Routine Examination of the Oral Cavity. (In Dental School Clinic.) Am. Ass. Den. Schs. Tr., 1936, 284-290.
(and Armstrong, W. D.) Civilization—A Disease. (re Caries.) Am. Den. Ass. Jnl., XXIII, 1936, 1459-1469. Disc. 1469-1470.
The Responsibility of Leadership. (Oral Sepsis.) North-West. Dent., XVI, 1937, 86-97.
(and Armstrong, W. D.) Chemical Composition of Enamel and Dentin II. Fluorine Content. Research Jnl., XVII, 1938, 27-30.
(and Armstrong, W. D.) Possible Relationship Between the Fluorine Content of Enamel and Resistance to Dental Caries. Research Jnl. Den., XVII, 1938, 393-399.
BREMNER, M. D. K. The Story of Dentistry. Items of Int. Den. LX, 1938, 322-326, 437-441, 538-542, 657-662, 731-736, 842-846, 1001-1004, 1073-1076, 1167-1170.
BRICKMAN, BERNARD M. (and Grossman, Louis I.) Comparison of Diurnal and Nocturnal pH Values of Saliva. Research Jnl. Den. XVI, 1937, 179-182.
(and Grossman, Louis I.) Some Observations on the pH of Saliva. Research Jnl. Den., XVI, 1937, 409-416.
BRENES-ESPINACH, FERNANDO J. A Comparison of the Results of the Flap Operation and Gingivectomy in Pocket Elimination. Northwestern Univ. Den. Res. & Grad. Quar. Bul. 1938, Dec. 5th, 18. Abstract.
BRENNEMANN, JOSEPH. Oral Sepsis in Childhood. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl., XXIII, 1936, 1817-1829.
BREWSTER, F. N. Legislative Problems Confronting the Dental Profession. S. Calif. S. Den. Ass. Jnl., V, 1938, 172-174.
BRICKER, FREDERICK A. Importance of Mouth Brushing. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl., XXIII, 1936, 2287-2290.
BRICKER, JOSEPH S. The Re-Establishment of Fixed Bridge Work. Can. Den. Ass. Jnl., II, 1936, 154-160.
BRIDGE, FLOYD C. Scientific and Practical Full Dentures. Survey, Den. XII, 1936, 355-360.
BRIGGS, C. C. Educating the Patient or Prospective Patient to the Importance of Orthodontia. Hygiene Quar. Den., XIV, 1937-38, July 12-15.
BRIGGS, E. FRED. Emotions as the Controlling Factor in Dental Caries. Harvard Den. Rec., XIII, 1938-39, Oct. 1-5.
BRIGGS, WALTER EMERSON. Dental Health Service. Can. Den. Ass. Jnl., III, 1937, 303-307.
BRIST, F. MANLEY. Avoid Malpractice Suits. North-West Dent. XVII, 1938, 215-216.
BRITTEN, ROLLO H. A Study of Dental Care in Detroit, Michigan. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXV, 1938, 821-826.
BROADBENT, B. HOLLY. The Face of the Normal Child. (Diagnosis; Development.) Angle Orthodist., VII, 1937, 183-208.

Discussions listed by classification numbers; see pink sheets for explanation.

Bolton Standards and Technique in Orthodontic Practice. (Diagnosis; Treatment; Development.) Angle Orthodist., VII, 1937, 209-233.
BROCK, H. M. Effects Produced by Impacted Third Molars. (Case Reports.) Am. Jnl. Orthodics. & Oral Surg., XXIV, 1938, 587-589. Disc. 589-590.
BRODERICK, F. W. Prologue. (The Principles of Dental Medicine.) Washington Univ. Den. Jnl., II, 1935-36, 134-155.
The Principles of Dental Medicine. St. Louis: C. V. Mosby Co. London: Henry Kimpton. Second edition. 1936.
Diathesis as a Factor in the Aetiology of Disease. Brit. Den. Jnl., LX, 1936, 4-16. Disc. 34-35.
The Relationship of Pulpless Teeth to General Disease. (And their Treatment with Special Reference to Periapical Rarefaction.) Den. Mag. & Oral Topics, LIII, 1936, 716-725, 747.
The Colloidal System and Its Importance in the Diagnosis, Prognosis and Treatment of Disease. Den. Mag. & Oral Topics, LIII, 1936, 816-826.
The Cause of Chronic Sepsis. Den. Mag. & Oral Topics, LIII, 1936, 915-923.
Colloidal Disequilibrium as the Cause of Disease. Den. Mag. & Oral Topics, LIII, 1936, 1011-1018, 1025.
The Teeth and Focal Sepsis. Den. Mag. & Oral Topics, LIII, 1936, 1109-1116.
Preventive Treatment of Dental Caries in General Practice. New Zealand Den. Jnl., XXXII, 1936, 20-29. Selected.
Parasympathetic Dominance as a Cause of Malocclusion. Orthodia. & Oral Surg. Int. Jnl., XXII, 1936, 815-825. Disc. 825-829. Selected.
The Relation of Vitamin D to Dental Caries. Brit. Den. Jnl., LXII, 1937, 17-27.
The Soil and the Seed. (Oral Sepsis; Pulpless Teeth.) Den. Mag. & Oral Topics, LIV, 1937, 25-31, 39.
Bone Rarefaction and Sclerosis. Den. Mag. & Oral Topics, LIV, 1937, 125-129.
The Relation of Arthritis to Dental Sepsis. Den. Mag. & Oral Topics, LIV, 1937, 229-234, 314-320.
Functional Disease of the Alimentary Tract and Dental Sepsis. Den. Mag. & Oral Topics, LIV, 1937, 427-431.
Dental Lesions and Their Association with Certain General Disease Conditions. (Pulpless Teeth.) Den. Mag. & Oral Topics, LIV, 1937, 508-513.
The Relation Between Oral Sepsis and Mental Disease. (Pulpless Teeth.) Den. Mag. & Oral Topics, LIV, 1937, 605-612.
Correct Treatment for the Prevention of Dental Caries. (The Relationship of Pulpless Teeth to General Disease.) Den. Mag. & Oral Topics, LIV, 1937, 788-796.
The Medical Rather Than the Surgical Approach to Dental Problems. (Caries; Pyorrhea.) Washington Univ. Den. Jnl., IV, 1937-38, 103-123.
Presidential Address. Brit. Den. Jnl., LXV, 1938, 276-280.
BRODIE, ALLAN G. Two Unusual Cases of Supernumerary Teeth. (re Orthodontic Treatment.) Angle Orthodist. VI, 1936, 209-211.
The Last Five Years in Orthodontia in the United States. Int. Den. Cong. (9th) Tr., 1936, 1389-1404.
(Bercea, Mary N.; Gromme, Edward J., and Neff, Clarence W.) The Application of the Principles of the Edgewise Arch in the Treatment of Class II, Division I Malocclusion. Angle Orthodist., VII, 1937, 1-14.
Occlusion from the Standpoint of the Fundamental Sciences. Ill. Den. Jnl., VI, 1937, 6-17. Disc. 17-19.
Graduate Work in Orthodontia. Jnl. Den. Education, II, 1938, 226-233.
Cephalometric Appraisal of Orthodontic Results. (Introduction.) Angle Orthodist., VIII, 1938, 261-265.
Analysis of Changes During and Subsequent to Orthodontic Management of Class III Malocclusions. Angle Orthodist., VIII, 1938, 330-351.
Discussion of Analysis of the Forces of Occlusion and Spherical Congruency. Ill. Den. Jnl., VII, 1938, 478-483.
BRODSKY, RALPH HOWARD. The Bucky (Grenz) Ray in the Treatment of Oral Tuberculous Lesions and Periodontoclasia. Research Jnl. Den., XVII, 1938, 381-386.
BROOKE, JAMES W. Regional Study of Bacteria in Clinically Normal Mouths. Research Jnl. Den., XVII, 1938, 57-67.
BROOKER, P. D. Oral Hygiene as an Exact Science. (And as It Should Be Taught to the Public.) Am. Den. Hyg. Ass. Jnl., XI, 1937, April 14-22.
BROOMELL, I. N. Preventive Dentistry. (Radio Talk.) Temple Den. Rev. & Gar., VI, 1935-36, April 10-11.
History of Instruction in Oral Anatomy. Am. Ass. Den. Schs. Tr. 1937, 66-76. Disc. 76-81.
BROPHY, TRUMAN W. Personal Sketch. Cosmos, Den., LXXVIII, 1936, 1211. Ed. Den. Mag. & Oral Topics, LIII, 1936, 1019, 1025. Ill. Den. Jnl., V, 1936, 153-154.
BROUSSARD, A. C. Miniature Camera Possibilities. Am. Soc. Orthodists. Tr. 1936, 265-267. Orthodia. & Oral Surg. Int. Jnl., XXIII, 1937, 167-169.
BROW, G. R. The Cardiovascular System from the Dentist's Point of View. Can. Den. Ass. Jnl., III, 1937, 117-122.
BROWN, CHARLES L. Evaluation of the Normal Patient. (re Toleration of an Anesthetic.) Cosmos, Den., LXXVIII, 1936, 956-960.
BROWN, FRED. Some Mental Hygiene Aspects of Dentistry. Cosmos, Den., LXXVIII, 1936, 1096-1098.
BROWN, H. O. Restoration of Lost Facial Dimensions and Contour for the Edentulous Patient. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl., XXIII, 1936, 1845-1849.
BROWN, J. B. (and Klotz, N. J.) Studies on the Chemistry of Mixed Human Saliva. Research Jnl. Den., XVI, 1937, 19-22.
(Wright, H. D., and Limbacher, H. P.) Studies on the Chemistry of Mixed Human Saliva. (Composition—Secretion.) Research Jnl. Den., XVII, 1938, 191-196.
BROWN, JAMES BARRETT. (Ivy, Robert Henry, and Blair, Vilray Papin.) **Essentials of Oral Surgery.** St. Louis: C. V. Mosby. Second edition. 1936.
(and Tung, P. C.) Osteomyelitis of the Jaws. (Acute.) Orthodia. & Oral Surg. Int. Jnl., XXIII, 1936, 69-80. Selected.
(Blair, Vilray P., and Byars, Louis T.) Cancer of the Cheek and Neighboring Bone. Orthodia. & Oral Surg. Int. Jnl. XXII, 1936, 183-188. Selected.
(and Blair, Vilray P.) The Dieffenbach-Warren Operation for Closure of the Congenitally Cleft Palate. Orthodia. & Oral Surg. Int. Jnl., XXII, 1936, 853-868. Selected.
Elongation of the Partially Cleft Palate. Washington Univ. Den. Jnl., III, 1936-37, 127-134. Selected. Am. Jnl. Orthodics. & Oral Surg., XXIV, 1938, 878-883. Selected.
BROWN, JAMES P. Denture Construction: Problem: Approach—Execution. Nat. Den. Hosp. Gaz., IV, 1937, 9-16.
BROWN, LAWRENCE PARMLY. The Solar Teeth. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. XXIII, 1936, 262-277.
Appellations of the Dental Practitioner. (Part I.) Chiefly Medico-Dental. Cosmos, Den., LXXVIII, 1936, 246-258. Part II. Chiefly Chirurgico-Dental Cosmos, Den., LXXVIII, 1936, 378-389, 481-495.
Obituary, by B. W. Weinberger. Cosmos, Den., LXXVIII, 1936, 886-897.
BROWN, ROBERT K. Operative Procedures Incident to the Construction of the Cast Gold Inlay. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl., XXIII, 1936, 99-109.
The Plastic Age in Dentistry. (Amalgam; Silicate Cements.) Cosmos, Den., LXXVIII, 1936, 1265-1274. Items of Int. Den., LIX, 1937, 1-15. Disc. 15-21.
A System of Cavity Preparation and Wax Manipulation for the Cast Gold Inlay. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXV, 1938, 1974-1982.
A New Test for Amalgams. Survey, Den., XIV, 1938, 19-24.
A Dentist Looks at Amalgam. Wis. S. Den. Soc. Jnl., XIV, 1938, 160-167.
BROWN, STANLEY. Infiltration Anesthesia for Deciduous Teeth. Mich. S. Den. Soc. Jnl., XX, 1938, 295-296.
BROWN, T. AYLESBURY. The Relationship of Dentist and Patient. Austral'n. Jnl. Dent., XL, 1936, 163-167.
BROWNELL, L. G. The Sacramento Dental Health Plan. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXV, 1938, 1158-1160.
BRUCE, R. H. Calcium Metabolism. Austral. Den. Jnl., VIII, 1936, 694-699.

BRUENING, E. H. Disqualifying Dental Defects. (In the Navy.) Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXIV, 1937, 150-153.
$293,983.85 Income! Are We Getting Our Money's Worth? Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXIV, 1937, 984-998.
Social Trends in Oral Health Service. (Dental-Governmental Relationships.) N. Y. Jnl. Dent., VII, 1938, 249-256. Conf. S. Soc. Officers, 1938, 36-48. Disc. 48-50.
BRUENN, ANNA ROSA. Empiricism and Rationalism Applied to the Cast Gold Inlay. Items of Int. Den., LX, 1938, 338-341.
BRUMFIELD, R. C. An Experimental Check on Edgewise Arch Computations. Orthodia. & Oral Surg. Int. Jnl., XXIII, 1937, 687-688. Clinic.
BRUNK, WALTER C. Office Management. (Educating the Patient.) Periodontology, Jnl., VII, 1936, 51-52.
BRUSKE, J. S. (and Herbert, W. E.) A Comparison of the Diet and Dental Conditions of the English and Dutch, with Special Reference to the Pathogenesis of Carcinoma of the Stomach. Brit. Den. Jnl., LXI, 1936, 153-159.
Prophylactic Measures for the Child's Denture. Int. Den. Cong. (9th) Tr. II, 1936, 230-234. Disc. 287-289. Summary.
BRUSLETTEN, L. C. Post-Extraction Care. (Immediate Socket Closure.) Survey, Den., XIII, 1937, 316-318.
BRUSSE, A. B. The Truth About Chrome Alloy. Orthodia. & Oral Surg. Int. Jnl., XXII, 1936, 429-431.
BRYAN, A. W. Objectives and Principles of Instruction in Root Canal Treatment. Am. Ass. Den. Schs. Tr., 1936, 599-601. Disc. 602-611.
Undergraduate Instruction in Periodontology. Periodontology, Jnl., VIII, 1937, 81-83.
How Has the American Association of Dental Schools Promoted the Advancement of Teaching and Research? Am. Ass. Den. Schs. Tr., 1938, 40-43.
Preparation for Public Service. Am. Coll. Dentists Jnl., V, 1938, 235-238.
(and Speidel, Thomas D.) A Comparative Study of 1937-38 Dental Curriculum. Jnl. Den. Education, III, 1938-39, 3-10.
BRYAN, WM. L. The Outlook in Higher Education. (As Applied to Professional Education.) Am. Ass. Den. Schs. Tr., 1936, 121-125.
BRYANT, EMORY ADDISON. Obituary. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl., XXIII, 1936, 136-137.
BRYANT, LEON D. Case Report. Angle Orthodist, VII, 1937, 38-45.
BRYANT, SAMUEL H. Case History of a Lower Left Cuspid Erupting Externally on the Face. Jnl. Baltimore Coll. Den. Surg. I, 1937, March 18-19.
BUBB, CHARLES HENRY. Obituary. Brit. Den. Jnl., LXV, 1938, 536-537.
BUCHBINDER, MAURICE. A Statistical Study of Root-Canal Therapy. Cosmos, Den., LXXVIII, 1936, 20-26.
"Contact" Anesthesia. (Technic in Root Canal Surgery.) Survey, Den., XIV, 1938, 448-449.
BUCHNER, H. J. Root Resorption Caused by Ectopic Eruption of Maxillary Cuspid. Am. Soc. Orthodists. Tr., 1936, 260-262. Orthodia. & Oral Surg. Int. Jnl., XXII, 1936, 1236-1238. Clinic.
BUCHNER, HOWARD J. Diffuse Fibroma of the Gums. (Report of Two Cases.) Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXIV, 1937, 2003-2007.
Treatment of Class I (Angle) Malocclusion. Am. Soc. Orthodists. Tr., 1937, 117-120. Am. Jnl. Orthodics. & Oral Surg., XXIV, 1938, 50-54.
Treatment of a Case of Class II, Division I, Malocclusion. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXV, 1938, 1221-1223.
BUCKLEY, EUGENE FLOYD. Obituary. Am. Jnl. Orthodics. & Oral Surg. XXIV, 1938, 297-298.
BUCKLEY, JOHN. C. N. Johnson—The Teacher. Bur, XXXVIII, 1938, 112-117. Selected.
BUCKLEY, J. P. The Therapeutics of Hypersensitive Dentine. Austral. Den. Jnl., IX, 1937, 755-764.
The Pathology and Therapeutics of Pulp Involved Teeth and a Definite Technique for Filling Root Canals. Austral. Den. Jnl., X, 1938, 541-548, 616-623.
A Review of the Literature on Dental Therapeutics for the Past Sixty Years: with Special Emphasis on the Treatment of the Dental Pulp and Filling Root Canals. Items of Int. Den. LX, 1938, 926-936.
BUCKLEY, T. ANDREW. Comments on Dental Caries and the Degeneration of Mouth Tissues. (Diet.) Items of Int. Den., XVIII, 1936, 91-107, 179-190.
BUCKNER, CHAS. L. Facts Patient and Dentist Should Know Before Making Dentures. Tenn. S. Den. Ass. Jnl., XVI, 1936, 5-8.
BUEHRER, GEOFFRY CARL. Obituary. Cosmos, Den., LXXVIII, 1936, 1112.
BUETELL, E. D. The Swaged Gold Crown. Survey, Den., XII, 1936, 146-149.
BULL, F. A. Constructing Amalgam Fillings by Reinforcement to Approximate Strength of Cast Gold. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl., XXIII, 1936, 1655-1665.
A Simple Method of Improving Amalgam Restorations. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl., XXIII, 1936, 1880-1883.
The Dental Hygienist in Public Schools. Am. Den. Hyg. Ass. Jnl., XI, 1937, July 31-32.
Increased Strength of Amalgam Restorations. Digest, Den., XLIII, 1937, 289-292.
Purpose and Procedure in Reinforcing Amalgam. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXV, 1938, 885-889.
BULL, F. BOCQUET. President's Valedictory Address. Brit. Soc. Orthodics. Tr. 1936.
The Faculty of Observation with Particular Reference to Orthodontics. Brit. Soc. Orthodics. Tr. Preceding 427. Record, Den., LVI, 1936, 361-368.
BULLEID, ARTHUR. Diseases of the Gums and Their Manifestations and Interpretations. Brit. Den. Jnl., LXI, 1936, 523-530.
Vincent's Infection. Roy. Den. Hosp. Mag. V, 1936, 4-9.
Bacteriology for Dental Students. St. Louis: C. V. Mosby Co. London: Wm. Heinemann. Second edition. 1938.
A Review of the Aetiology and Treatment of Pyorrhoea. Brit. Den. Jnl., LXV, 1938, 494-498. Disc. 532-534.
BULLEID, W. A. The Separation of Dentistry from Medicine. (Presidential Address.) Brit. Den. Jnl., LXII, 1937, 113-121.
BULLOCK, K. (Wilson, S. L., and Macdonald, A. D.) Observations on Dental Local Anaesthetic Solutions. Brit. Den. Jnl., LXIV, 1938, 301-308.
BULLOCK, MARJORIE. Training Course for Dental Assistant. Den. Assistant, VII, 1938, 58-59.
BULYEA, H. E. Dental Caries. Can. Den. Ass. Jnl., III, 1937, 308-311.
BUMGARDNER, AMOS S. The Greater Dental Service. (To Children.) N. Car. Den. Soc. Bul., XXII, 1938-39, Aug. 101-106.
BUNTING, RUSSELL W. Oral Hygiene and the Treatment of Parodontal Diseases. Philadelphia: Lea & Febiger. London: Henry Kimpton. 1936.
College Prerequisites for Entrance to Dental School. Am. Ass. Den. Schs. Tr., 1936, 166-170.
(Jay, Philip; Hadley, Faith P., and Koehne, Martha.) Observations on Relationship of Lacto-Bacillus Acidophilus to Dental Caries in Children During Experimental Feeding of Candy. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl., XXIII, 1936, 846-851.
Report of Michigan Group Researches on Dental Caries. Int. Den. Cong. (9th) Tr. 1936, 323-334.
The Prevention of Dental Caries. Can. Den. Ass. Jnl., III, 1937, 180-185. Mich. S. Den. Soc. Jnl., XIX, 1937, 65-69.
Whither Dental Education? Jnl. Den. Education, II, 1938, 249-250.
BUNYAN, JOHN. The "Injector" Method of Plaster Impression Taking. Brit. Den. Jnl., LX, 1936, 22.
BURBRIDGE, I. R. Practice Building Hints. (Industrial Community.) Odonto. Soc. W. Penn. Bul., XVII, 1937-38, May, no paging.
BURKE, EUGENE A. (and Solomon, Harold A.) Biopsy: Part of the Dentist's Armamentarium in Cancer Control. Digest, Den., XLIII, 1937, 588-589.
BURKET, LESTER W. Histopathologic Studies in Congenital Syphilis. Orthodia. & Oral Surg. Int. Jnl., XXIII, 1937, 1016-1031.
(and Burn, Caspar G.) Bacteremias Following Dental Extraction. Demonstration of Source of Bacteria by Means of a Non-Pathogen. (Serratia Marcesens.) Research Jnl. Den., XVI, 1937, 521-530.

Discussions listed by classification numbers; see pink sheets for explanation.

Recent Studies Relating to Periapical Infection, Including Data Obtained from Human Necropsy Studies. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXV, 1938, 260-272.

BURKHART, A. PERCIVAL. Obituary. Cosmos, Den., LXXVIII, 1936, 1332.

BURKHART, HARVEY J. 1935 Report of the Rochester Dental Dispensary. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. XXIII, 1936, 915-916.

The Establishment of the Eastman Children's Dental Clinics. N. Y. S. Den. Soc. Tr., 1936, 11-14.

Educational Requirements for the Dental Hygienist. Am. Den. Hyg. Ass. Jnl., XI, 1937, Oct. 16-19.

Report of the Committee of the Board of Trustees of the American Red Cross. Conf. S. Soc. Officers, 1938, 20-23.

BURN, CASPAR G. (and Burket, Lester W.) Bacteremias Following Dental Extraction. Demonstration of Source of Bacteria by Means of Non-Pathogen. (Serratia Marcesens.) Research Jnl. Den., XVI, 1937, 521-530.

BURNS, ROBERT JR. Periodontoclasia: A Possible Factor in Edemata Often Classified as Allergic or Angioneurotic in Type. Items of Int. Den., LIX, 1937, 325-327.

BURNS, WM. McGILL. Adult Orthodontia from the Standpoint of the General Practitioner. Items of Int. Den., LVIII, 1936, 216-224.

BURT, J. REID. Preventive Dentistry. N. Z. Den. Jnl., XXXIV, 1938, 49-57.

BURTENSHAW, G. H. The Dental Prosthetic Demonstrator. N. Z. Den. Jnl., XXXIII, 1937, 297-306.

BURWELL, C. SIDNEY. Dental Medicine: A Neglected Field. Tenn. S. Den. Ass. Jnl., XVIII, 1938, Jan. 5-8.

BUSH, JAMES B. Premedication and General Anesthesia. Minneap. Dist. Den. Jnl., XXI, 1937, Mch. 35-37, 39.

The Treatment of Fractured Permanent Anterior Teeth in Children. Minneap. Dist. Den. Jnl., XXII, 1938, Dec. 14-15.

BUSTETTER, JOSEPH R. (and Curd, John P.) A Method for the Production of Duplicate Casts. Jnl. Den. Education, II, 1937-38, 162-163.

BUTLER, CRAIG D. Nutritional Factors in Dental Development. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXV, 1938, 1599-1605.

BUTLER, EDMUND J. Focal Infection from an Oto-Laryngological Viewpoint. Apollonian, XII, 1937, 52-57.

BUTLER, GEORGE HENRY. Obituary. N. Y. (2nd. Dist.) Den. Soc. Jnl., XXIV, 1938-39, 40.

BUTLER, NICHOLAS MURRAY. Words of Greeting. N. Y. S. Den. Soc. Tr. 1937, 3-5.

BUTTERFIELD, FRED. Obituary. Brit. Den. Jnl., LX, 1936, 41. Den. Mag. & Oral Topics, LIII, 1936, 61-62.

BUXTON, J. L. DUDLEY. Diploma or Degree. Nat. Den. Hosp. Gaz., V, 1938, 125-127.

BYARS, LOUIS T. (Brown, James Barrett, and Blair, Vilray P.) Cancer of the Cheek and Neighboring Bone. Orthodia. & Oral Surg. Int. Jnl., XXII, 1936, 183-188. Selected.

(Brown, James Barrett, and Blair, Vilray P.) Early Local Care of Face Injuries. Orthodia. & Oral Surg. Int. Jnl., XXIII, 1937, 515-532. Disc. 532-553. Selected.

BYINGTON, CHILTON E. The Stationary Lingual Loop. (New Technique for Its Application.) Survey, Den., XII, 1936, 491-494.

BYRNE, J. V. M. Col. Obituary. Brit. Den. Jnl., LXIII, 1937, 244.

BYRNES, RALPH R. President's Address. Am. Ass. Den. Schs. Tr. 1937, 18-22.

Some Famous and Less Famous Dental Truants (An Account of American Dentists Who Have Achieved Distinction in other Fields.) Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXIV, 1937, 3-13.

The Need for Student Acceptance of Greater Responsibility in Learning. Jnl. Den. Education, II, 1937-38, 247-248.

The Education of the Dental Assistant. Den. Assistant, VII, 1938, 142-146.

C

CABANNE, A. The Dental School of the Faculty of Medicine of Buenos Aires and Its Curriculum. Int. Den. Cong. (9th) Tr. II, 1936, 101-107. Disc. 141-148. Summary.

CADY, F. C. Public Health Aspects of Dental Diseases. Ore. S. Den. Ass. Jnl., VII, 1938, Dec. 1-3.

CADY, FRANK C. An Analysis of Two Nation-Wide Dental Surveys. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXIV, 1937, 1879-1888.

The Status of the Dental Hygienists in Public Health Organizations. Am. Den. Hyg. Ass. Jnl., XII, 1938, April, 24-25.

CAHN, LESTER RICHARD. The Teaching of Oral Pathology. Am. Ass. Den. Schs. Tr. 1936, 476-479. Disc. 479-485.

The Denture Sore Mouth. Annals of Dent., III, 1936, 33-36.

Effect of General Osseous Dystrophies and Disturbances on the Bones of the Jaws. Annals of Dent., III, 1936, 149-152.

The Histopathology of Some Common Oral Mucous Membrane Lesions. Cosmos, Den., LXXVIII, 1936, 51-57.

(and Rowe, Arthur Taylor.) Embryological Studies of the Rat Jaws and Teeth. (Histological — Roentgenological.) Cosmos, Den., LXXVIII, 1936, 696-697.

Pain. (Referred Pain of Dental Origin.) Cosmos, Den., LXXVIII, 1936, 1239-1244. N. Y. S. Den. Soc. Tr. 1936, 123-128.

Nonspecific Membranous Stomatitis. Orthodia. & Oral Surg. Int. Jnl., XXII, 1936, 869-871.

Dental Disease and the Maxillary Sinus. Archives of Clinical Oral Path., I, 1937, 9-18.

The Antrum of Highmore. (Historical.) Archives of Clinical Oral Path., I, 1937, 38-39.

Paget's Disease of Bone. Archives of Clinical Oral Path., I, 1937, 141-144.

Von Recklinghausen's Disease of Bone. Archives of Clinical Oral Path., I, 1937, 145-153.

Hilton's Method of Opening an Abscess. Archives of Clinical Oral Path., I, 1937, 244-245.

Twenty-Five Years of Dental Progress. Outlook, Den., XXIV, 1937, 259-262.

Studies in Adamantinoma. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXV, 1938, 1114-1119.

The Plummer-Vinson Syndrome Facies: An Oral Pre-Cancerous Sign. Archives of Clinical Oral Path., II, 1938, 308-311.

(and Bödecker, Charles F.) Effects of Daily Use of Flavored Sodium Perborate as a Dentifrice for a Six Months Period. Research Jnl. Den., XVII, 1938, 161-172.

CAINE, WINSTON P. President's Address. Orthodia. & Oral Surg. Int. Jnl., XXII, 1936, 763-765.

CALDER, T. R. Tube Crownwork. Brit. Den. Jnl., LXIV, 1938, 581-587.

CALE-MATTHEWS, G. F. Advantages of Rhodium Plating for Orthodontic Appliances. Brit. Soc. Orthodics. Tr. 1936, 564-565. Record, Den., LVI, 1936, 564-565. Selected.

CALLAGHAN, J. V. (and Courtney, P. J.) The Advantage of Dental Treatment in Its Relationship to Insanity and Nervous Disease. (Dental Sepsis.) Brit. Den. Jnl., LXIII, 1937, 645-652.

CALLAWAY, GEORGE S. Trends in Orthodontia. Annals of Dent. III, 1936, 187-188.

CALMAN, J. S. (and Calman, M. S.) Fistulous Openings on the Face and Their Treatment. Outlook, Den., XXIV, 1937, 37-38.

(and Calman, M. S.) An Improved Method of Obtaining Better Drainage When Operating in the Oral Cavity. (Removal of Cysts.) Outlook, Den., XXV, 1938, 28-30.

CALMAN, M. S. (and Calman, J. S.) Fistulous Openings on the Face and Their Treatment. Outlook, Den., XXIV, 1937, 37-38.

Discount, Please Dr. Heyd! (re Socialization of Medicine & Dentistry.) Outlook, Den., XXIV, 1937, 270-271.

(and Calman, J. S.) An Improved Method of Obtaining Better Drainage When Operating in the Oral Cavity. (Removal of Cysts.) Outlook, Den., XXV, 1938, 28-30.

CALMAN, MAURICE S. The Allied Dental Council—1913-1938. The Dentists' Study Club—the Forerunner of the Allied Dental Council.) Outlook, Den., XXV, 1938, 525-532.

CAMALIER, C. WILLARD. Dental Health for American Youth. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXIV, 1937, 1713-1717. Ed. 1697-1699.
The American Dental Association and the Public Health. Tenn. S. Den. Ass. Jnl., XVII, 1937, Oct. 5-10.
Testimonial Dinner to. Ill. Den. Jnl., VI, 1937, 217-218. Ed.
President's Address. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXV, 1938, 1997-2004.
President's Address. Am. Den. Ass. Tr., 1938, 9-16.
President's Annual Report. Am. Den. Ass. Tr., 1938, 168-180.
Dental Health for American Youth. (American Dental Association Program.) Calif. S. Den. Ass. Jnl., XIV, 1938, 78.
An Address Before the National Health Conference. Calif. S. Den. Ass. Jnl., XIV, 1938, 162-163. Chi. Den. Soc. Bul., XIX, 1938-39, Sept. 1st, 6-7, 19.
The American Dental Association, Its Current Activities and a Forward Looking Program. Conf. S. Soc. Officers, 1938, 3-13.
Current Activities of the American Dental Association. (re Socialized Dentistry.) N. Car. Den. Soc. Bul., XXII, 1938-39, Aug. 41-50.
CAMBROOK, J. DRAPER. Snake Venom and Its Use in Dental Haemorrhage. Odonto. Sec. Roy. Soc. Med. Tr., XXIX, 1935-36, 281-282.
CAMERON, GEORGE L. Canadian Dental Association. (President's Report.) Can. Den. Ass. Jnl., II, 1936, 528-530.
CAMERON, GORDON C. Asepsis in the Dental Office. Can. Den. Ass. Jnl., II, 1936, 295-300.
Development and Structure of Dental Mechanism. Can. Den. Ass. Jnl., IV, 1938, 399-401.
CAMPAIGNE, E. E. (and Fosdick, L. S.) Production and Characteristics of Synthetic Mucin Plaques. Northwestern Univ. Den. Res. & Grad. Quar. Bul. May 2nd, 1938, 14-17.
CAMPBELL, DAVID KENNETH. Malocclusion and Associated Dental Deformities. Am. Jnl. Orthodics. & Oral Surg. XXIV, 1938, 337-345.
CAMPBELL, DAYTON DUNBAR. The Cast Aluminum Base Denture. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl., XXIII, 1936, 1264-1270.
Determination and Registration of the Vertical Dimension and Centric Relation. Outlook, Den., XXIV, 1937, 495-501.
Lower Impression Making. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXV, 1938, 917-922.
CAMPBELL, HAROLD G. Dental Health Education in the New York City Schools. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXV, 1938, 986-988.
CAMPBELL, J. The Pathology and Treatment of Chronic Dental Sepsis. Brit. Den. Jnl., LXIII, 1937, 576-588.
Clasps. Austral'n. Den. Jnl., X, 1938, 656-659. Selected.
Design of the Partial Denture. Record, Den., LVIII, 1938, 258-265.
CAMPBELL, JOHN. Local Anaesthesia. Brit. Den. Jnl., LX, 1936, 332-336.
CAMPBELL, J. MENZIES. Is the "Local Theory" Impermeable? Can. Den. Ass. Jnl., II, 1936, 105-110.
The Control of Dentistry in Great Britain. Oral Health, XXVI, 1936, 345-348.
CAMPBELL, T. D. (and Gray, J. H.) Observations on the Teeth of Australian Aborigines. Austral'n. Jnl. Dent., XL, 1936, 290-295.
Observations on the Teeth of Australian Aborigines. Austral'n. Jnl. Dent., XLI, 1937, 1-6. Vol. XLII, 1938, 41-47, 85-89, 121-125.
Notes on Some Teeth of an Australian Aboriginal Infant. Austral'n. Jnl. Dent., XLII, 1938, 167-169.
CANAVAN, WILLIAM H. Drains and Dressings in Oral Surgery and Exodontia. Orthodia. & Oral Surg. Int. Jnl., XXII, 1936, 420-422.
Case Report of Multiple Impacted Teeth. Apollonian, XII, 1937, 96-97.
CANBY, CLARENCE P. Incidence of Pulpal Infection in Periodontociasia. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl., XXIII, 1936, 1871-1880.
(and Bernier, J. L.) Bacteriologic Studies of Carious Dentin. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl., XXIII, 1936, 2083-2089.
CANELO, C. KELLY. Endocrinopathies That Demand Dental Recognition. Calif. S. Den. Ass. Jnl., XIII, 1937, 143-145.
CANNON, CLAUDE C. Amalgam: A Definite Mode of Manipulation. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl., XXIII, 1936, 629-641.
Four Point Amalgam Restorations. Survey, Den., XIII, 1937, 308-310.
Amalgam Technic for High Silver Alloys. Tenn. S. Den. Ass. Jnl., XVII, 1937, Jan. 11-13. N. Car. Den. Soc. Bul., XXI, 1937-38, Aug 68-70. Disc. 70-78.
Amalgam Manipulation. N. Car. Den. Soc. Bul., XXI, 1937-38, Aug. 63-68.
CANNON, ERNEST E. Amalgam—An Aid to Better Dentistry. S. Calif. S. Den. Ass. Jnl., III, 1936, 1131-1132.
An Amalgam Technique. S. Calif. S. Den. Ass. Jnl., IV, 1937, 1183-1185.
Amalgam: The Necessity for Consideration of Its Physical Properties and a Practical Technic. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXV, 1938, 205-215.
CAPLAN, JULIUS. An Anomaly and Its Treatment: Report of a Case. (Two Impacted Molars.) Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXIV, 1937, 942-943.
CAPON, PHILIP G. An Unusual Case of Bleeding. Brit. Den. Jnl., LXII, 1937, 414-422. Record, Den., LVIII, 1938, 77-85.
Orthodontics in General Practice. Record, Den., LVII, 1937, 529-537. Disc. 537-540.
Private Practice. (Children's Dentistry.) Brit. Den. Jnl., LXV, 1938, 211-216.
CAPON, ROBERT M. A Contribution to Historical Accuracy. Brit. Den. Jnl., LXII, 1937, 423-425.
CAPPS, JOSEPH A. A Consideration of Heart Disease and Syncope in the Practice of Dentistry. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl., XXIII, 1936, 1543-1546.
CARABALLO, C. J. Time and Tide. (Socialized Dentistry.) Survey, Den., XII, 1936, 227-229.
Organized Dentistry, Present and Future. N. Car. Den. Soc. Bul., XX, 1936-37, Aug. 29-32.
CARBERRY, FRANK J. Partial Alveolectomy. Austral'n. Den. Cong. (9th) Tr. 1937, 143-145. Clinic.
CARLSON, MABEL E. The Student Board of Health. Ill. Den. Jnl., VII, 1938, 15-17.
CAREY, C. W. Photography for the Orthodontist—A Simple and Expedient Clinical Technic. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXV, 1938, 1989-1992.
CARMAN, J. LYNDON. Arrested Root Absorption During Orthodontic Treatment. (Value of Medical Cooperation.) Am. Soc. Orthodists. Tr., 1936, 171-175. Orthodia. & Oral Surg., Int. Jnl., XXIII, 1937, 35-39.
Metallurgy and Uses of Chrome Alloy in Orthodontics. Am. Jnl. Orthodics. & Oral Surg., XXIV, 1938, 346-362.
CARMICHAEL, J. P. Pulp Surgery. (Removal of; Capping.) Cosmos, Den., LXXVIII, 1936, 184-185.
A Dual Technique in Pulp Therapy. Digest, Den., XLII, 1936, 74-77.
The Development of Dentistry or Reminiscences of a Dentor. Items of Int. Den., LVIII, 1936, 553-558.
Let's Solve the Pulp Problem—At Least to the Satisfaction of Those Who Are Interested in Saving Teeth. Items of Int. Den., LIX, 1937, 41-46. Corres. 46-51.
Daily Do's and Don'ts in Dentistry. Items of Int. Den., LIX, 1937, 1119-1127.
CARNAGHAN, JOHN. An Inexpensive Dental Syringe for Irrigating Sockets—for the Patient's Own Use. Brit. Den. Jnl., LXII, 1937, 77-78.
CARNEY, MATTHEW. Tribute to. N. Y. Jnl. Dent., VII, 1937, 162, 173.
CARR, J. B. College Prerequisites for Entrance to the Dental School. Am. Ass. Den. Schs. Tr., 1936, 151-156.
President's Address. Nat. Ass. Den. Ex. Tr., 1936, 15-20.
CARR, JAMES G. Relationship Between Dental and Cardiovascular Disease. (Focal Infection.) Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXIV, 1937, 1979-1988.
CARR, MALCOLM WALLACE. Squamous Cell Carcinoma of the Tongue as a Sequel to Leukoplakia. Annals of Dent., III, 1936, 189-197. Abstract.
Pemphigus. (A Clinico-Pathological Study.) Annals of Dent. IV, 1937, 129-148.
Intravenous Administration of Arsphenamine in the Treatment of Advanced Fusospirochetal Disease of the Oral Cavity and Contiguous Tissues. Research Jnl. Den., XVI, 1937, 1-3.

(Garber, C. Zent., and Bancroft, Frederic W.) Congenital Bilateral Hemangioma of the Cervico-Facial Area. Research Jnl. Den., XVI, 1937, 81-83.
The Principles of Anesthesia Related to the Practice of Oral Surgery. Annals of Dent., V, 1938, 1-21.
Related Fields and Opportunities. (Dental and Oral Surgical Service of the Modern Hospital.) Am. Coll. Dentists Jnl., V, 1938, 261-264.
Significant Developments That Have Contributed to the Advancement of Oral and Maxillo-Facial Surgery. Annals of Dent., V, 1938, 206-212.
Dental Care of Compensation Cases. N. Y. Jnl. Dent., VIII, 1938, 329-330.
CARTER, CHARLES EDWARD. Obituary. Brit. Den. Jnl., LX, 1936, 88.
CARTIN, SAMUEL. (and Feldman, M. Hillel.) Vinethyl (Vinyl Ether), Its Administration and Use in Dentistry. Outlook, Den. XXIV, 1937, 504-508. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXV, 1938, 612-622.
A Planned Hospital Internship for the Dental Graduate. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXV, 1938, 1699-1702.
CARTWRIGHT, FRANK S. Orthodontic Treatment of Some Cleft Palate and Fracture Cases. Am. Soc. Orthodists. Tr. 1936, 245-249. Orthodia. & Oral Surg., Int. Jnl., XXIII, 1937, 159-163. Clinic.
CASH, H. ROY. Block Anesthesia. Austral'n. Jnl. Dent., XLI, 1937, 259-262. Clinic.
CASSIDY, PAUL. The Influence of the Upper Third Molar. Ohio S. Den. Soc. Jnl., XII, 1938, 160-161.
CASTO, FRANK M. President's Address. Ill. Den. Jnl., V, 1936, 52-54. Abstract.
CASTO, THEODORE DEMETRIUS. Dental Ethics. Temple Den. Rev. & Gar., VI, 1935-36, April 5-6, 24.
CAUGHRON, G. SHERRILL. (and Lain, Everett S.) Electrogalvanic Phenomena of the Oral Cavity Caused by Dissimiliar Metallic Restorations. (Lesions of Soft Tissues.) Am. Den. Ass. Jnl., XXIII, 1936, 1641-1652.
The Electromotive Series. (Its Importance in Clinical Dentistry.) Survey, Den., XIII, 1937, 462-463.
CAVE, A. J. E. Remarks on Certain Neolithic Skulls. Odonto. Sec. Roy. Soc. Med. Tr., XXXI, 1938, 1373-1381. Record, Den., LVIII, 1938, 660-669.
CAWSTON, F. GORDON. Succession of Tooth in Sharks Selachii. Brit. Den. Jnl., LXV, 1938, 573-580. Den. Mag. & Oral Topics, LV, 1938, 990.
CHAIKIN, BERNARD S. A Case of Bite-Raising with All Teeth Present. Digest, Den., XLIII, 1937, 531-535.
CHAMBERLAIN, NEVILLE. Address. Den. Mag. & Oral Topics, LIV, 1937, 912-915, 897.
CHAMBERS, WILLIAM T. Loss of Taste. (Dentures Responsible.) Digest, Den., XLIII, 1937, 602-603.
CHANDLER, FREMONT A. Dental Phases of Orthopedic Surgery. (re Calcium and Phosphorus Metabolism.) Am. Den. Ass. Jnl., XXIII, 1935, 109-112.
CHAPMAN, ARTHUR. Ethics. Austral'n. Jnl. Dent., XL, 1936, 153-160. Ed. 168-169.
(Editor.) **History of Dentistry in South Australia, 1836-1936.** Published by Australian Dental Association. 1937.
The Presidential Address. Austral'n. Jnl. Dent., XLII, 1938, 351-355.
CHAPMAN, E. Pyorrhea Treatment by Electric Incision. Digest, Den., XLIII, 1937, 121-123.
CHAPMAN, G. B. Dental Health Education. (re Food. A Broadcast.) N. Z. Den. Jnl., XXXIII, 1937, 23-27, 96-100, 163-168, 242-246, 307-311.
CHAPMAN, HAROLD. Valedictory Address. Brit. Den. Jnl., LX, 1936, 255-256. Disc. 256-257.
Dentition of Twins: One Normal Occlusion: The Other, Class I. Brit. Soc. Orthodics. Tr. 1936, pre. 427. Disc. 431-432. Record, Den., LVI, 1936, 425-426. Disc. 431-432.
Orthodontic Errors. Brit. Soc. Orthodics. Tr. 1936, E. Disc. no paging. Record, Den., LVII, 1937, 298-307. Disc. 307-308.
Separation of the Permanent Upper Centrals. (re Finding a Means of Diagnosing.) Record, Den., LVI, 1936, 249-257. Disc. 257-259.
Growth of the Jaws, with Special Reference to the Milk Dentition. Record, Den., LVI, 1936, 369-374.
Notes on Classification, Prognosis and Treatment. Brit. Soc. Orthodics. Tr., 1937, 50-63. Disc. 64-68. Record, Den., LVII, 1937, 345-358. Disc. 359-363.
(and Marsh, L. Russell.) Failures in Orthodontic Practice. Brit. Soc. Orthodics. Tr., 1937, 84-100. Disc. 100-103. Record, Den., LVIII, 1938, 57-73. Disc. 73-76.
Abnormal Vertical Position Deciduous Molars. Record, Den. LVII, 1937, 546-551.
When Orthodontic Treatment to Enlarge Arches Is Indicated. (And Other Details of Treatment in Different Classes.) Record, Den., LVIII, 1938, 353-364. Disc. 369-374.
What Is Normal as Regards Occlusion. Record, Den., LVIII, 1938, 364-369. Disc. 369-374.
CHARLES, S. WILSON. Development of the Mandible. Orthodia. & Oral Surg. Int. Jnl., XXII, 1936, 674-683. Disc. 683-684. Selected.
CHARLTON, P. CHATER. Excursions Into Finance. Austral. Den. Jnl., IX, 1937, 629-632.
CHARTERS, W. J. Immunizing Mouth Tissue, Both Hard and Soft, to Infection by Correct Stimulation with the Tooth Brush. S. Calif. S. Den. Ass. Jnl., III, 1936, 1037-1041.
Pyorrhea and a Surgical Treatment. S. Calif. S. Den. Ass. Jnl., III, 1936, 1042-1044. Survey, Den., XII, 1936, 54-56.
CHASE, CHARLES E. B. The President's Address. Mass. S. Den. Soc. Bul., XII, 1936, Oct. 4-7.
CHASE, SAMUEL W. Materials and Equipment for Instruction in Histology and Embryology in a Dental School. Am. Ass. Den. Schs. Tr., 1937, 372-379. Disc. 379-383.
CHENET, H. D711, D712, Int. Den. Cong. (9th) Tr. II, 1936, 426.
CHEPPE, ERWIN. Tabulation and Analysis of the Results of X-Ray Examinations of Edentulous Mouths. Northwestern Univ. Den. Res. & Grad. Quar. Bul., 1936, Feb. 3rd. 12-15. Abstract.
CHILDS, LESLIE. Judicial Construction of Diagnosis as Constituting Practice of Operative or Mechanical Dentistry. Cosmos, Den., LXXVIII, 1936, 411-412.
Application of "Res Ipsa Loquitur" Doctrine to Liability for Death of Patient While Under Anesthetic. Cosmos, Den., LXXVIII, 1936, 643-644.
Limitation of Actions for Malpractice. Cosmos, Den., LXXVIII, 1936, 1072-1074.
Validity of Legislative Regulation of Dental Advertising. Cosmos, Den. LXXVIII, 1936, 1186-1189.
Power of State to Restrict Ownership of Dental Offices to Licensed Dentists. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXV, 1938, 1862-1863.
CHIPMAN, CLINE N. General Anesthesia in Major Dental Surgery. Am. Jnl. Orthodics. & Oral Surg., XXIV, 1938, 180-187.
CHIVIAN, JACOB L. What Can I Do? (Dentistry for Children.) N. J. S. Den. Jnl., VIII, 1936-37, Jan. 35-38.
CHOR, HERMAN. Neurological Aspects of Temporomandibular Disorders. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXV, 1938, 1033-1046.
CHRISTENSEN, F. G. The Prosthetic Treatment of Cleft Palate. (Types of Appliances.) Items of Int. Den., LX, 1938, 559-572.
A Discussion of Some Aspects of Periodontal Therapy. Oral Health, XXVIII, 1938, 157-165.
CHRISTIANSEN, GEORGE W. Fundamentals of Nitrous Oxide-Oxygen Anesthesia. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl., XXIII, 1936, 2232-2240.
General Anesthesia in Office Practice. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den Cosmos, XXV, 1938, 194-201.
Lymphosarcoma of the Jaws and Palate. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXV, 1938, 728-730.
Suppuratoion of the Temporomandibular Joint with Fatal Outcome. (Trismus.) Am. Jnl. Orthodics. & Oral Surg., XXIV, 1938, 188.
Anesthesia for Special Cases. (Endotracheal Intubation Technic.) Survey, Den., XIV, 1938, 1455-1457.
CHUCK, GEORGE C. A Consideration of the Second Permanent Molars as a Source of Anchorage. Angle Orthodist., VII, 1937, 15-21.
CHURCHILL, H. R. (Translator and Editor.) **Meyer's Normal Histology and Histogenesis of the Human and Associated Parts.** Philadelphia and London: J. B. Lippincott Co. 1935.
A Critical Review of the Outline of Instruction in Oral Anatomy, with Special Reference to the Deciduous Teeth. Am. Ass. Den. Schs. Tr., 1936, 365-369.

Discussions listed by classification numbers; see pink sheets for explanation.

A Résumé of the Factors Interfering with Normal Tooth Development. Items of Int. Den., LVIII, 1936, 765-768.
Case of Odontogenesis in an Ovarian Teratoma. Orthodia. & Oral Surg., Int. Jnl., XXII, 1936, 621-626.
Histological Peculiarities of the Marginal Parodontium. Georgetown Den. Jnl., V, 1936-37, March 9-12.
Correlation of Instruction in Pre-Clinical Sciences and Instruction in Oral Surgery. Am. Ass. Den. Schs. Tr., 1937, 326-331. Disc. 335-344.
CHUNG, P. (and Boots, J. L.) A Dentigerous Cyst Containing Thirty-Three Small Teeth. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl., XXIII, 1936, 225-226.
CHUTSIAN, KEGHAM. The Cosmic Spray and Its Application to Prosthetic Dentistry. (Dies.) Ill. Den. Jnl., V, 1936, 168-170.
CIESZYNSKI, A. The Enlargement of the Present Dental Training in Stomatology. Int. Den. Cong. (9th) Tr. II, 1936, 108-115. Disc 141-148. Summary.
D071, Int. Den. Cong. (9th) Tr. II, 1936, 144-145.
D6b, Int. Den. Cong. (9th) Tr. II, 1936, 164-165.
615.7811, 615.7816, Int. Den. Cong. (9th) Tr. II, 1936, 180.
D64, Int. Den. Cong. (9th) Tr. II, 1936, 222-223.
CITRON, LOUIS. Porcelain Inlays: A Correctable Reinvestment Technique. Cosmos, Den., LXXVIII, 1936, 1053-1058
CIVEN, OSCAR I. Physiological Aspect of Bone and Muscle as Applied in Muscle Training in Orthodontics. Am. Jnl. Orthodics. & Oral Surg., XXIV, 1938, 1162-1163.
CLAFLIN, ROLAND S. Healing of Disturbed and Undisturbed Extraction Wounds. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl., XXIII, 1936, 945-959.
Experimental Alveolectomy. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl., & Den. Cosmos, XXIV, 1937, 1433-1444.
CLAPP, GEORGE WOOD. A Report on the Economic Situation of European Dentists and Physicians Under Insurance Control. Ind. S. Den. Ass. Jnl., XV, 1936, Aug. 3-6.
Educating Ourselves to Educate the Public. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXIV, 1937, 2034-2041.
A First-Hand Study of Legislative Health Control in European Countries. Can. Den. Ass. Jnl., III, 1937, 14-16.
Chairside Psychology. (Why Only Three Dentists Out of 10 Are Successful.) Can. Den. Ass. Jnl., III, 1937, 123-126.
What Ought I Learn About My Mouth? (Radio Talk.) Northwest Jnl. Dent., XXV, 1937, Jan. 11-15.
CLARIDGE, L. T. The Business Aspect of the Association's Growth. Conf. S. Soc. Officers, 1938, 29-34. Disc. 34-35.
CLARK, D. R. Vincent's Infection. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl., XXIII, 1936, 1345-1349.
CLARK, E. BRUCE. The Porcelain Inlay—Indirect Method. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXV, 1938, 273-278.
CLARK, EBENEZER LINCOLN. Biographical Sketch—by Conzett, J. V. Ia. Den. Bul., XXII, 1936, 22-24.
CLARK, HARRY E. An Interesting Case of Replantation. Brit. Den. Jnl., LXIV, 1938, 326-327.
CLARK, I. C. Vincent's Infection. N. Car. Den. Soc. Bul. XXI, 1937-38, Aug. 111-116.
CLARK, JAMES S. Surgery and Its Significance in the Treatment of Pyorrhea. Ill. Den. Jnl., VII, 1938, 350-355.
CLARK, L. M. Bio-chemical and Bio-physical Notes—Made Easy. Austral'n. Den. Cong. (9th) Tr. 1937, 534-545.
CLARK, PERCY. Coutt's Acetic Acid Treatment for Diseased Gum. Austral'n. Den. Cong. (9th) Tr. 1937, 366-368.
CLARK, STANLEY W. Research in Local Anesthesia and Its Clinical Application. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl., XXIII, 1936, 251-254.
Brief Report on Various Local Anesthetic Solutions used by Dentists in London and Throughout England. Northwestern Univ. Den. Res. & Grad. Quar. Bul., 1936, Nov. 2nd, 17.
Dental Medication. Northwestern Univ. Den. Res. & Grad. Quar. Bul., 1938, Feb. 7th, 11-15.
CLARK, W. L. Presidential Address. Record, Den., LVIII, 1938, 199-203.
CLARKE, ARTHUR R. Impressions of the 9th Australian Dental Congress. Austral'n. Jnl. Dent., XLI, 1937, 390-395.
CLARKE, B. EARL. The Dentist and Cancer of the Mouth. Cosmos, Den., LXXVIII, 1936, 311-315.
CLAWSON, M. DON. The Shammar Bedouin Dental Survey. Den. Mag. & Oral Topics, LIII, 1936, 117-130. Ed. 116. 219-239.
(and Khalifah, Elias S.) Mouth Health in an American University Abroad. (Syria.) Mouth Health Quar., V, 1936, Apr.-June 19-23.
Asia's Contribution to Dentistry. Washington Univ. Den. Jnl., III, 1936-37, 87-93.
(and Hudson, E. H.) The Non-Venereal Syphilis of the Bedouin Nomads: Its Oral Manifestations. Den. Mag. & Oral Topics, LIV, 1937, 1068-1074.
CLAY, JOHN W. Hospital Technique for the Dentist. Can. Den. Ass. Jnl., III, 1937, 191-194.
Some Aspects of Infection of the Teeth and Jaws in Relation to General Health. Can. Den. Ass. Jnl., III, 1937, 359-362.
CLEMENTS, F. W. Fluorine Mottling of the Teeth of Two Australian Communities. Austral. Den. Jnl., IX, 1937, 568-572.
(and Kirkpatrick, R. M.) Medical and Dental Surveys of School and Pre-School Children of N. S. W. (Nutrition in Relation to Dental Health.) Austral. Den. Jnl. X, 1938, 339-352, 418-429. Selected.
CLEMMER, FRANKLIN B. Tribute to Dr. Charles Nelson Johnson. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXV, 1938, 1307-1310. Ed. Bur, XXXVIII, 1938, 142-147.
CLENDENIN, E. C. Precision in Jacket Crown Construction. Digest, Den., XLIII, 1937, 68-71.
CLEVELAND, E. THORBURN. Ethics, Economics and the Future. (re the Dental Mechanic.) Can. Den. Ass. Jnl., II, 1936, 427-428. Abstract.
CLINCH, LILAH. Stainless Steel Auxiliary Springs. Record, Den. LVI, 1936, 131-134. Clinic.
A Case of Open Bite in the Molar Region with Absence of All Premolar Teeth. Brit. Soc. Orthodics. Tr., 1937, 134-136. Disc. 136. Record, Den., LVIII, 1938, 169-171. Disc. 171.
The Orthodontic Treatment of Lingually Placed Upper Incisor Teeth. Brit. Den. Jnl., LXV, 1938, 14-21.
Variation in the Degree of Over-Bite Between Birth and Three Years. Record, Den., LVIII, 1938, 585-597.
CLIPSHAM, PAUL. Hand Pressure Bone-Cutting Instruments in Oral Surgery. Austral'n. Den. Cong. (9th) Tr. 1937. 133-135. Austral. Den. Jnl., X, 1938, 144-147. Clinic.
Oral Surgery of Interest to the General Practitioner. Austral. Den. Jnl., X, 1938, 407-413. Disc. 414-417.
CLOGG, A. H. Obituary. Brit. Den. Jnl., LXIV, 1938, 453.
CLOUGH, OLIVER W. (Bibby, Basil G., and Hine, Maynard K.) The Antibacterial Action of Human Saliva. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXV, 1938, 1290-1302.
(Bibby, Basil G., and Berry, George P.) The Effect of Saliva on Lactobacillus Acidophilus. Research Jnl. Den. XVII, 1938, 493-498.
CLOUTIER, ROY M. Prevention in Periodontia. Austral. Den. Jnl., IX, 1937, 289-292.
Radiography in Periodontia. Austral'n. Den. Cong. (9th) Tr. 1937, 487-489.
Surgical Procedures in Periodontia. Austral'n. Den. Cong. (9th) Tr. 1937, 391-392. Clinic.
COATES, A. E. Two Cases Illustrating the Treatment of Trigeminal Neuralgia. Austral'n. Jnl. Dent., XLII, 1938, 324-326. Clinic.
COBB, H. D. Functional Centric Relation. (By the Intra-Oral Method.) Survey, Den., XIII, 1937, 1133-1136.
COBE, HERBERT M. Possibilities for the Dental Hygienist. Hygiene Quar. Den., XV, 1938-39, July 4-8.
COBLE, L. G. Correct Jaw Relations by a New Technic. Survey Den., XIV, 1938, 1195-1198.
COBURN, J. GORDON. Looking Ahead. Can. Den. Ass. Jnl., II, 1936, 471-474.
CODY, H. J. Address at Funeral Service of Dr. Webster. Oral Health, XXVI, 1936, 546-548.
CODY, L. GLENN. Some Fundamentals of Partial Denture Construction. Colo. S. Den. Ass. Jnl., XV, 1936-37, Sept. 6-11.
COFFIN, A. B. Dental Cast Surveying. Survey, Den., XIV, 1938, 43-48.
COFFIN, HAROLD LEWIS. Obituary. Brit. Den. Jnl., LXI, 1936, 289-290.
COGGAN, J. G. Manipulation of Amalgam. Can. Den. Ass. Jnl., III, 1937, 189-190.

Discussions listed by classification numbers; see pink sheets for explanation.

COHEN, JOSEPH T. A Statistical Study of Caries in the Deciduous and Permanent Teeth of Children. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl., XXIII, 1936, 312-325.
The When and Where of Caries. Mouth Health Quar., V, 1936 Oct.-Dec. 27-30.
(and Thomas, B. O. A.) Oral Manifestations in a Typical Case of Schuller-Christian's Disease. Minneap. Dist. Den. Jnl., XIX, 1936, Sept. 9-11.
Scholastic Standing. (Its Relation to Mouth Condition.) Survey, Den., XII, 1936, 182-183.
Incidence of Dental Caries. Survey, Den., XIII, 1937, 448-451.
COHEN, MEYER. Alveolar Destruction Due to Traumatic Malocclusion. Digest, XLIV, 1938, 73-74.
COHEN, M. MICHAEL. (and Levine, Julius.) Incisive Canal Cyst of Edentulous Maxilla. Orthodia. & Oral Surg., Int. Jnl., XXII, 1936, 526-529.
COHEN, MILTON B. Orthodontic Problems Associated with Allergy. Angle Orthodist., VII, 1937, 150-154.
COHEN, R. A. English Theories of the Causes of Dental Caries, 1800-1850. Den. Mag. & Oral Topics, LIII, 1936, 523-531. 624-629.
COHN, CHARLES. A Brief History of Root Canal Therapy. Outlook, Den., XXV, 1938, 20-27.
COLB, M. Putting the Cart Before the Horse in the Full Denture Impression-Taking. Outlook, Den., XXIV, 1937, 514-515.
Taking Automatically Equalized Edentulous Impressions and a Method for "Boxing" Them. Outlook, Den., XXIV, 1937, 546-547.
Pointers on Automatically Equalized Full Impressions. Outlook, Den., XXV, 1938, 402-405.
COLE, BERT L. Electric Soldering Technique. Digest, Den., XLIII, 1937, 326-329.
COLBURN, W. A. (and Remy, C. P.) Arranging Artificial Teeth to Eliminate Denture Errors. Digest, Den., XLIII, 1937, 333-336.
(and Arata, Mario F.) Functional Arrangement of Artificial Teeth from Stone Paths. Digest, Den., XLIV, 1938, 264-266.
(and Frank, Leonard.) Impression, Outlining, and Retention Technique for Ideal Mandibular Dentures. Digest, Den., XLIV, 1938, 374-376.
COLE, J. F. Cry of "Politics" Should Not Deter Profession from Civic Duties. Neb. S. Den. Soc. Jnl., XII, 1935-36, March 12-13.
COLE, JANET POPE, MRS. Some Things a Dental Assistant Should Know. Den. Assistant, VII, 1938, 40-41.
COLE, L. OLIVE. Dentistry for Children. Can. Den. Ass. Jnl., IV, 1938, 191-198. Items of Int. Den., LX, 1938, 1145-1156.
COLE, PERCIVAL. Three Cases Showing Late Results of Pedicle Bone-Graft for Fractured Mandible. Odonto. Sec. Roy. Soc. Med. Tr., XXXI, 1938, 1131-1134.
COLEMAN, ALFRED. Biographical Note. Brit. Den. Jnl., LX., 1936, 632.
COLEMAN, BERTRAM F. "To Trim or Not to Trim—That's the Problem." Contact Point, XV, 1937-38, 177-178.
COLEMAN, F. (Editor.) **Pharmacopoeia and Formulary of the Royal Dental Hospital.** London: John Bale, Sons & Danielsson. 1936.
The Recognition of Dentistry as a Profession. Brit. Den. Jnl., LXIII, 1937, 527-529.
(and MacGregor, Alexander.) Dilation of Pupil and Blanching of Face Following an Inferior Dental Injection. Brit. Den. Jnl., LXIII, 1937, 589-591.
COLEMAN, FRANK. Materia Medica for Dentists. London: Oxford Univ. Press. Humphrey Milford. Seventh edition. 1936.
Apical Root Forceps. Brit. Den. Jnl., LXI, 1936, 286.
Aphorisms in Dental Practice. Brit. Den. Jnl., LXI, 1936, 589-591, 643-644. Vol. LXIII, 1937, 30-31.
Handles of Tooth Forceps and Elevators. Brit. Den. Jnl., LXIII, 1937, 148.
COLEMAN, THOMAS C. A Practical Method of Taking Impressions for Full Dentures. Brit. Den. Jnl., LXV, 1938, 520-522. Clinic.
COLLINGE, J. S. HILTON. An Interesting Salivary Calculus. Brit. Den. Jnl., LXII, 1937, 583.
An Interesting Dentigerous Cyst. Brit. Den. Jnl., LXIV, 1938, 202-203.
COLISH, SAMUEL. Hospital Clinics and Dental Service. Items of Int. Den., LVIII, 1936, 357-358. Corres.
COLLINS, W. J. A Fracture of the Mandible. Brit. Den. Jnl., LXII, 1937, 78-79.
COLTON, MAXWELL B. A Simple Rational Root-Canal Therapy Employed in Conjunction with Apical Resection and Curettage. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl., XXIII, 1936, 2128-2132.
COLVILLE, H. C. Cleft Palate. Austral'n. Jnl. Dent., XLI, 1937, 264. Clinic.
COLYER, FRANK. (Sir.) **Variations and Diseases of the Teeth of Animals.** London: John Bale, Sons & Danielsson 1936.
The Pathology of the Crowded Mouth. Record, Den., LVI, 1936, 89-107. Disc. 107-112. Selected.
COLYER, STANLEY. Some Technical Points in Dental Radiography. Brit. Den. Jnl., LXI, 1936, 212-215.
COMROE, BERNARD I. Blood Dyscrasias in Dental Practice. Annals of Dent., IV, 1937, 189-198.
Cardiac Disease in Dental Practice. Penn. S. Den. Jnl. V, 1937-38, Feb. 9-21.
Diagnostic Importance of the Tongue in Internal Medicine. Am. Jnl. Orthodics. & Oral Surg. XXIV, 1938, 373-377. Selected.
Arthritis in Dental Practice. Penn. S. Den. Jnl., VI, 1938-39, Oct. 9-17.
COMTE, E. Dentigerous Cysts in Orthodontia. Record, Den., LVIII, 1938, 552-557.
CONLY, A. B. President's Address. Am. Jnl. Orthodics. & Oral Surg., XXIV, 1938, 611-612.
CONNELL, BERTRAND T. The Rule of a Few. (re Societies.) Hudson Co. Den. Soc. Bul., VII, 1937-38, Jan. 3-4.
CONNER, THOMAS. Rest: Its Importance in the Pre-and Post-Operative Treatment of Exodontia Patients. N. Y. (2nd. Dist.) Den. Soc. Jnl., XXIII, 1938, 24-26.
CONNOLLY, GEORGE I. Fractures of the Mandible. Georgetown Den. Jnl., V, 1936-37, March 6-8.
A Preliminary Report of a Case with Multiple Fractures of the Mandible. Apollonian, XII, 1937, 107-109.
CONNOR, G. W. Obituary. Brit. Den. Jnl., LXI, 1936, 290.
CONRAN, WILSON R. Factors Influencing Choice of Anesthesia and Hospitalization. Am. Jnl. Orthodics. & Oral Surg. XXIV, 1938, 675-679. Georgetown Den. Jnl., VI, 1938, May 13-15.
CONROY, J. K. Mouth Hygiene and Care of the Teeth at St. John's Orphanage, Belleville, Illinois. Ill. Den. Jnl., V, 1936, 178-180.
CONROY, JOHN KEANE. Obituary. Ill. Den. Jnl., VI, 1937, 30-31. Ed. 2-3.
CONWAY, W. J. Wisdom Teeth and Pyorrhea. Fla. Den. Jnl., VII, 1936, Nov. 3-4.
CONZETT, JOHN V. Address Before the Past President's Club. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl., XXIII, 1936, 78-82.
Influence of the Pioneers of Dentistry. (Cont. from Vol. XX.) Ia. Den. Bul., XXII, 1936, 3-8.
Biographical Sketch of Ebenezer Lincoln Clark. Ia. Den. Bul. XXII, 1936, 22-24.
The Dental Department of the State University of Iowa. Ia. Den. Bul., XXII, 1936, 56-58.
Biographical Sketch of A. P. Sayles. Ia. Den. Bul., XXII, 1936, 92-93.
Biographical Sketch of Frank B. Whinery and James Linton Whinery. Ia. Den. Bul., XXII, 1936, 76-78.
Personal Sketch of John Wettmore Marsh. Ia. Den. Bul., XXII, 1936, 112-113.
The Chicago Odontographic Society. Ia. Den. Bul., XXIII, 1937, 6-8.
A Brief History of the Iowa State Dental Society. Ia. Den. Bul., XXIII, 1937, 28-30.
Tribute to Dr. John A. Walter and Dr. J. F. Walter. Ia. Den. Bul., XXIII, 1937, 100-102.
Tribute to Charles Lawrence Drain. Ia. Den. Bul., XXIII, 1937, 112-113.
Tribute to Frederick Horace Waters. Ia. Den. Bul., XXIII, 1937, 132-133.
Biographical Sketch of, by Leslie M. Fitzgerald. Ia. Den. Bul., XXIII, 1937, 73-75.
That the Work May Continue. Am. Coll. Dentists Jnl., V, 1938, 260-261.
Tribute to William Pliny Dickenson. Ia. Den. Bul., XXIV, 1938, 4-5.
Tribute to C. B. Hinkley. Ia. Den. Bul., XXIV, 1938, 26-27.
Personal Sketch of Charles Nelson Johnson. Ia. Den. Bul., XXIV, 1938, 95-96.
Personal Sketch of William Finn. Ia. Den. Bul., XXIV, 1938, 113-114.
The Influence of Dental Items of Interest. Items of Int. Den., LX, 1938, 892-901.

Discussions listed by classification numbers; see pink sheets for explanation.

COOK, C. CAMERON. (and Peacock, H. Maurice.) The General and Dental Results Obtained by the Control of Breathing. N. Z. Den. Jnl., XXXIII, 1937, 214-226. 280-288, 356-365. Vol. XXXIV, 1938, 5-18.
COOK, THOMAS J. Supernumerary Teeth. Annals of Dent., III, 1936, 140-148.
Blood Dyscrasias from a Dental Point of View. Am. Jnl. Orthodics. & Oral Surg., XXIV, 1938, 467-476, 580-586, 687-693.
Case Reports Nos. 19-21. (Angioneurotic Edema.) Am. Jnl. Orthodics. & Oral Surg., XXIV, 1938, 1208-1211.
COOK, WILLIAM A. Some Considerations Relative to Nerve Regeneration in the Oral Operator's Field. Items of Int. Den., LIX, 1937, 135-138.
COOKE, H. HAMILTON. The Diagnosis and Treatment of Trigeminal Neuralgia. Fla. S. Den. Soc. Jnl., IX, 1938, Sept. 3-6.
COOKE, JOHN W. An Honest Inheritance. Apollonian, XI, 1936, 232-233.
Stimulus and Response. (To Dental Caries.) Apollonian, XII, 1937, 110-111.
Drive Carefully. (Medical Training for Dentists.) Apollonian, XIII, 1938, 51-53.
The Taint of Commercialism. Apollonian, XIII, 1938, 121-122.
COOLEY, RALPH CLARKSON. Additional Studies in the Clinical Application of Available Local Anesthetics. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl., XXIII, 1936, 972-976. Tenn. S. Den. Ass. Jnl., XVII, 1937, Apr. 5-9.
Porcelain Pontics. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXV, 1938, 1954-1957.
President's Address. Texas Den. Jnl., LVI, 1938, 210-217.
COOLIDGE, EDGAR D. Clinical and Histological Evidence of Successful Root Canal Treatment. Int. Den. Cong. (9th) Tr., 1936, 1017-1038.
The Thickness of the Human Periodontal Membrane. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXIV, 1937, 1260-1270.
Dental Therapeutics in the Daily Routine of Infirmary Practice. Bur, XXXVII, 1937, 19-31. 80-94.
Danger from Infections in Children's Teeth. Ill. Den. Jnl. VI, 1937, 310-314.
Traumatic and Functional Injuries Occurring in the Supporting Tissues of Human Teeth. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXV, 1938, 343-357.
Elimination of the Periodontal Pocket in the Treatment of Pyorrhea. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXV, 1938, 1627-1639.
COOPER, E. Some Difficulties met with in the Treatment of Children. Record, Den., LVII, 1937, 663-664.
COOPER, ERIC L. Dietetics and Dentistry. Austral'n. Jnl. Dent. XL, 1936, 281-290. Disc. 304-314.
COOPER, G. A. (Tatum, A. L.; Duehr, P. A.; Weismiller, L. L., and McIntosh, R. L.) Mapharsen, a New Therapeutic Agent for Vincent's Infection. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl., XXIII, 1936, 652-655.
COOPER, G. M. Eighteen Years of Mouth Health Teaching. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl., XXIII, 1936, 1107-1111.
COOPER, HERBERT R. Report on Two Cases of Cleidocranial Dystosis. (Delayed Eruption of the Teeth.) Am. Jnl. Orthodics. & Oral Surg., XXIV, 1938, 843-846.
COOPER, LIONEL. One-Piece Master Model Technique. (Partial Dentures.) Austral'n. Den. Cong. (9th) Tr., 1937, 260-261.
CORIELL, L. D. Agranulocytosis Inducing a Serious Malocclusion, with Treatment Employed. (Part I. Etiology and Treatment of Pathologic Manifestations.) Am. Jnl. Orthodics. & Oral Surg., XXIV, 1938, 755-757.
CORLESS, ARTHUR. (and Pritchard, G. B.) A Complex Composite Odontome. Brit. Den. Jnl., LXII, 1937, 584-587.
CORMIA, FRANK E. Syphilis and Dentistry. (With Especial Reference to Prophylaxis and to the Recognition of Infectious Lesions.) Can. Den. Ass. Jnl., III, 1937, 448-453.
CORNELL, JAY M. Orthodontia. (President's Address.) Items of Int. Den., LIX, 1937, 346-352.
CORRIGAN, C. A. Extending the Scope of Orthodontic Service. Orthodia. & Oral Surg., Int. Jnl., XXIII, 1937, 786-790.
CORRIGAN, CHARLES A. A Critical Review of the Content of Instruction in Orthodontics in the Survey Report in Relation to the Preparation of Dental Students to Render Dental Service to Children. Am. Ass. Den. Schs. Tr., 1936, 378-383.
COSTEN, JAMES B. A Syndrome of Ear and Sinus Symptoms Dependent Upon Disturbed Function of the Temporomandibular Joint. Washington Univ. Den. Jnl., II, 1935-36, 85-99. Selected.
Some Features of the Mandibular Articulation as It Pertains to Otlaryngology. (And Associated Cases of Malocclusion.) Am. Soc. Orthodists. Tr. 1936, 40-46. Disc. 46. Orthodia. & Oral Surg. Int. Jnl., XXII, 1936, 1011-1017. Disc. 1017.
Some Features of the Mandibular Articulation as It Pertains to Medical Diagnosis, Especially in Otolaryngology. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXIV, 1937, 1507-1511.
COTTAM, THOMAS MATTHEW. Obituary. Brit. Den. Jnl., LXII, 1937, 387.
COTTER, SYLVESTER W. Zinc Oxide Paste—An Impression Material. Ill. Den. Jnl., VII, 1938, 392-398.
COTTERELL, CHARLES VINCENT. Obituary. Brit. Den. Jnl., LX, 1936, 474.
COTTON, WAITE A. Report of the Committee on Study of the Hartman Solution. N. Y. Jnl. Dent., VII, 1937, 51-52. Abstract. Ed. 33-35.
Spinach as a Food. N. Y. Jnl. Dent., VIII, 1938, 55.
Food Deficiencies and Dental Decay. N. Y. Jnl. Dent., VIII, 1938, 212-214.
COTTRELL, JAMES E. Infectious Monoucleosis. (Manifestations in the Mouth.) Periodontology, Jnl., IX, 1938, 15-25.
COURTNEY, P. J. (and Callaghan, J. V.) The Advantage of Dental Treatment in Its Relationship to Insanity and Nervous Disease. (Dental Sepsis.) Brit. Den. Jnl., LXIII, 1937, 645-652.
COWAN, W. A. Porcelain Veneer Crown. (New Method of Making Wax Pattern.) Survey, Den., XIV, 1938, 313-314.
COWELL, STUART J. Nutritional Control of Dental Caries. Den. Mag. & Oral Topics, LIV, 1937, 987. Abstract.
COWEN, A. Innutritious Cellulose or "Roughage." S. African Den. Jnl., X, 1936, 326-327.
Diet and Caries. S. African Den. Jnl., X, 1936, 353-356.
COWEY, D. The Achievement and Maintenance of Dental Health and Its Importance to an Army Officer. Austral. Den. Jnl., X, 1938, 766-768.
COWDRY, E. V. How Cells Manage Their Social Problems. Am. Coll. Dentists Jnl., V, 1938, 194-214.
COWLING, THOMAS. Obituary of Wallace Seccombe. Oral Health, XXVI, 1936, 3-4.
The Future of Oral Health. (Magazine.) Oral Health, XXVI, 1936, 57-58.
Methods Used in Teaching the Subject of Materials Used in Dentistry and Their Manipulation. Oral Health, XXVI, 1936, 119-126.
Food Facts—A Synthesis of Recent Papers on Foods. Oral Health, XXVI, 1936, 159-163.
Provisions for Higher Degrees in Dentistry. Oral Health, XXVI, 1936, 443-446.
Albert Edward Webster, M.D., D.D.S., M.D.S., F.A.C.D., LL.D. 1867-1936. Oral Health, XXVI, 1936, 539-545.
Physician—Dentist—Teacher—Friend. Jnl. Den. Education, I, 1936-37, 75-78.
COX, GEORGE E. Root Extractors. Survey, Den., XIII, 1937, 890.
Curved Needle Technic. (Mandibular Block Anesthesia Made Painless.) Survey, Den., XIV, 1067-1068.
COX, NORMAN K. Dental National Service: Its Objects, Aims and Method of Completion. N. Z. Den. Jnl., XXXII, 1936, 56-58.
The Cradle and the Morgue. (Prevention.) N. Z. Den. Jnl., XXXIII, 1937, 92-95.
COXON, A. C. M. The Speed-Reducing Gear or Slow-Running Hand-Piece. Brit. Den. Jnl., LX, 1936, 287.
COY, HERBERT D. Dental Amalgam. Items of Int. Den., LX, 1938, 135-147.
COYSH, T. A. Amalgams. Brit. Den. Jnl., LX, 1936, 16-21.
CRABB, L. A. Partial Denture Design. Texas Den. Jnl., LIV, 1936, Jan. 6-8. Disc. 8-10.
CRADDOCK, F. W. A Study of Artificial Posterior Teeth. N. Z. Den. Jnl., XXXIII, 1937, 227-241.
The Case for Vocational Selection in Dentistry. N. Z. Den. Jnl., XXXIV, 1938, 147-154, 199-209.
CRAIG, PHILIP. Endocarditis and Its Dental Inter-Relations. (Infection Following Extraction.) Annals of Dent. V, 1938, 100-111.

Discussions listed by classification numbers; see pink sheets for explanation.

CRANE, A. STAFFORD. A Technique for the Construction of Inlays by an Indirect Method. Austral'n. Den. Cong. (9th) Tr., 1937, 347-348. Clinic.
CRAWFORD, WILLIAM H. Laboratory Equipment for Instruction in Materials Used in Dentistry. Am. Ass. Den. Schs. Tr. 1936, 332-350. Disc. 350-362.
Tarnish Resistance in Gold Alloys, Including Some Containing Indium. Am. Coll. Dentists Jnl., III, 1936, 174-179.
Amalgam Failures. N. Y. Jnl. Dent., VIII, 1938, 256-258.
CRESSLER, E. P., Sr. (and Cressler, E. P., II.) Bilateral Fracture of the Maxillae: Report of a Case. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXV, 1938, 1720.
CRESSLER, E. P., II. (and Cressles, E. P., Sr.) Bilateral Fracture of the Maxillae: Report of a Case. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXV, 1938, 1720.
CRICH, W. AUBREY. Diagnosis and Palliative Treatment of Trifacial Neuralgia. Oral Health, XXVIII, 1937, 541-548.
Fractured Mandible. Oral Health, XXVIII, 1938, 125-126.
Immense Cyst of the Body of the Mandible. Oral Health, XXVIII, 1938, 177-179.
A Large Cyst Involving the Ramus and Angle of the Mandible. Oral Health, XXVIII, 1938, 259-261.
Delayed Eruption Caused by Supernumerary Teeth. Oral Health, XXVIII, 1938, 369-371.
CRIPPS, S. The Future of Periodontia for the General Practitioner. Can. Den. Ass. Jnl., IV, 1938, 253-257.
CROME, HENRY F. Report of Treatment of Fractured Root of Upper Incisor. Austral'n. Jnl. Dent., XLI, 1937, 458-460.
CROSBY, ALBERT W. Remarks in Presenting the Albert H. Ketcham Memorial Award to Dr. John Valentine Mershon. Orthodia. & Oral Surg. Int. Jnl., XXIII, 1937, 1067-1068.
Obituary. Brit. Den. Jnl., LXV, 1938, 789.
CROSS, MARION. The Work of the Dental Hygienist in Relation to Dentistry. Am. Den. Hyg. Ass. Jnl., XII, 1938, 20-23. Fla. Den. Jnl., IX, 1938, Feb. 6-9.
CROUCH, S. STUART. Case Reports. (Mutilated Neutroclusion.) Orthodia. & Oral Surg. Int. Jnl., XXII, 1936, 150-154.
Suggestions for Preventing Malocclusion. (Habits; Early Treatment.) Can. Den. Ass. Jnl., 1937, 621-628.
CROWELL, W. S. Properties of Dental Materials. Annals of Dent. V, 1938, 74-87.
CROWLEY, MARY C. (and Rickert, U. Garfield.) Effect of Certain Mouthwashes on the Number of Oral Bacteria. Research Jnl. Den., XVI, 1937, 531-535.
CRUICKSHANK, DOUGLAS BARRON. The Natural Occurrence of Zinc in Teeth. (Analysis of Temporary Teeth. Analysis of Permanent Teeth.) Brit. Den. Jnl., LXI, 1936, 530-531. Vol. LXIII, 1937, 395-399.
CRUTTENDEN, L. M. Organized Dentistry Marches On. Conf. S. Soc. Officers, 1938, 24.
CUMMER, W. E. Tribute to Albert Edward Webster. Oral Health, XXVI, 1936, 549-550.
Tribute to Dr. Charles N. Johnson. Bur, XXXVIII, 1938, 147-148. Oral Health, XXVIII, 1938, 311-312.
CUNNINGHAM, W. M. Oral Hygiene. (Prophylactic Treatment.) N. Z. Den. Jnl., XXXII, 1936, 251-255.
Etiology of Chronic Periodontitis. (Pyorrhoea.) N. Z. Den. Jnl., XXXIV, 1938, 40-48. Symposium.
CURD, JOHN P. (and Bustetter, John R.) A Method for the Production of Duplicate Casts. Jnl. Den. Education, II, 1937-38, 162-163.
CURL, W. M. The Physiological Benefits Derived from Establishing and Maintaining Normal Vertical Dimension in Full Denture Construction. Texas Den. Jnl., LVI, 1938, 178-181.
CURNOCK, G. LESLIE. A Case of Arsenical Poisoning: A Possible Idiosyncrasy. Brit. Den. Jnl., LXIII, 1937, 209-210.
CURRIE, N. L. The Dental Health of an Army: Its Need and Suggested Methods of Atttainment and Maintenance. Austral. Den. Jnl., IX, 1937, 146-152.
CURTIN, R. V. Fractured Apices, Their Removal by the Novitsky Technique with Some Surgical Complications. Austral'n. Den. Cong. (9th) Tr., 1937, 27-29.
CURTIS, HAROLD F. The Relation of Attrition to Impaction of the Lower Third Molar. (The Evidence of Ancient Egyptian Mandible.) Den. Mag. & Oral Topics, LIV, 1937, 898-908. Disc. 908-909, 922.
CURTIS, LAWRENCE. (Ivy, Robert H.) Metastasis of Tumor of the Rectum to the Mandible. Annals of Dent., III, 1936, 133-137.
(Ivy, Robert H.) Salivary Calculi. Orthodia. & Oral Surg. Int. Jnl., XXII, 1936, 179-182.
(and Ivy, Robert H.) **Fractures of the Jaws.** Philadelphia: Lea and Febiger. 2nd. edition. Revised. 1938.
Surgical Lesions of the Mouth in Relation to the General Health. (Leucoplakia.) Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXV, 1938, 98-101.
Osteomyelitis of the Jaws. (Acute and Chronic.) N. Y. Jnl. Dent., VIII, 1938, 148-152.
CUSHMAN, FRANK H. Correlation of Instruction in the Clinic with Instruction in the Pre-Clinical Studies. Am. Ass. Den. Schs. Tr., 1937, 164-171. Disc. 171-175.
Studies on Policies of Admission and Promotion in Dental Schools. Jnl. Den. Education, II, 1937-38, 63-78.
CUTLER, HAROLD J. Procedure for Construction of All Cast Pin Onlay. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXV, 1938, 913-916.
CUTLER, ROBERT. Classification of Cases from the Standpoint of Practical Treatment. Brit. Soc. Orthodics. Tr., 1936, following 565. Disc. no paging. Record, Den. LVI, 1936, 745-762. Disc. 763-765.
Treatment of Canine Irregularity. Orthodia. & Oral Surg. Int. Jnl., XXII, 1936, 58-60. Disc. 60-61.
Day-to-Day Problems in Regulation Treatment. Brit. Den. Jnl., LXII, 1937, 617-629.
CUTTER, WILLIAM D. Characteristics of Professional Education. (re Medicine & Dentistry.) Am. Coll. Dentists Jnl. IV, 1937, 69-72.
CUTTING, REGINALD A. Correlation of Instruction in Pre-Clinical Sciences and Instruction in Oral Surgery. Am. Ass. Den. Schs. Tr. 1937, 331-335. Disc. 335-344.

D

DACE, J. WALTON. Building a Practice at Sixty. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl., XXIII, 1936, 1111-1115.
DAGGER, THOMAS. Dentition of Twins. Brit. Soc. Orthodics. Tr. 1936, 429-430. Disc. 431-432. Record, Den. LVI, 1936, 429-430. Disc. 431-432.
DAHLBERG, A. A. (and Roome, Norman W.) Electrochemical Ulcer of the Buccal Mucosa: Report of Case. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. XXIII, 1936, 1652-1654.
(and Danreiter, C. P.) Dentigerous Cysts Treated Conservatively; Case Reports. Bur, XXXVI, 1936, 83-86.
Inherited Congenital Absence of Six Incisors, Deciduous and Permanent. Research Jnl. Den., XVI, 1937, 59-61.
DAILEY, HAROLD T. (and Benedict, H. Courtney.) Method of Determining Anesthetic Efficiency by the Use of Gold Fish. Northwestern Univ. Den. Res. & Grad. Quar. Bul. 1936, May 4th, 6. Selected.
(Benedict, H. Courtney, and Arnim, S. S.) Physical Properties and Anesthetic Efficiency of Some Procaine Type Anesthetics. Northwestern Univ. Res. & Grad. Quar. Bul. 1936, May 4th, 6-7. Selected.
Relative Toxicity of Local Anesthetics. Northwestern Univ. Den. Res. & Grad. Quar. Bul., XXXVI, 1936, May 4th. 7-8. Selected.
DALBY, R. R. (Ellison, Charles, and Williamson, A. T.) An Improved Procaine Solution for Anaesthesia. Brit. Den. Jnl., LXIV, 1938, 85-91.
DALEY, FRANCIS H. (Healy, James C., and Sweet, Marian H.) "Medico-Dental Research at Tufts College Dental School." Clinical Laboratory Procedures. (Cont. from Vol. X.) Apollonian, XI, 1936, 5-10.

(Healy, James C., and Sweet, Marian H.) Allergy as an Etiological Factor in Acute, Chronic and Recurring Forms of Periodontal Disease. Apollonian, XI, 1936, 75-85.
(Sweet, Marian H., and Healy, James C.) An Intraoral Diagnostic Sign of Aortic Coarctation. Apollonian, XI, 1936, 167-175.
(Healy, James C., and Sweet, Marian H.) Chromic Acid and Gingival Lesions. Apollonian, XI, 1936, 219-222.
(Healy, James C., and Sweet, Marian H.) Bacterial Allergy (Hyperergy) in Relation to Parodontal Disease. (Vincent's Infection.) Orthodia. & Oral Surg. Int. Jnl., XXII, 1936, 1078-1082.
(Healy, James C., and Sweet, Marian H.) Rational Methods of Diagnosis and Treatment of Vincent's Infection. Apollonian, XII, 1937, 28-44.
(Healy, James C., and Sweet, Marian H.) Accessory Food Substances. Apollonian, XII, 1937, 149-158.
(Sweet, Marian H., and Healy, James C.) Pre-Operative Diagnosis (re a Surgical Operation.) Apollonian, XII, 1937, 247-251.
D'ALISE, C. Bread in the Development of the Human Face and in the Prophylaxid of Malocclusion. Record, Den., LVII, 1937, 596-604. Disc. 604-605.
DALITSCH, WALTER WILLIAM. Dental Extraction in Hemophilia. Northwest Jnl. Dent., XXIV, 1936, March 23-28.
Medical Problems in Dentistry. Ill. Den. Jnl., VII, 1938, 295-301.
D'AMICO, ANGELO. Heat—An Important Factor in Casting Procedure. Calif. S. Den. Ass. Jnl., XII, 1936, 191-193.
DANFORTH, J. S. Amalgam Restorations. Survey, Den., XIII, 1937, 741-742.
DANIEL, HUGH McCALL. So You Have Pyorrhea! Mouth Health Quar., V, 1936, Jan.-Mch. 16-17.
DANIEL, McCALL. I Invest in a Dental Convention. Georgia Den. Ass. Jnl., XII, 1938-39, Aug. 11-14.
DANIELS, J. E. (and Hitchin, A. D.) Impacted Upper Central Incisors. Brit. Den. Jnl., LXI, 1936, 430-431.
Surgical Extractions. (Impactions.) Record, Den., LVII, 1937, 369.
DANIELS, T. C. Ammoniacal Silver Nitrate Solution. (Caries-Treatment.) Calif. S. Den. Ass. Jnl., XIV, 1938, 189-190.
DANREITER, C. P. (and Dahlberg, A. A.) Dentigerous Cysts Treated Conservatively; Case Reports. Bur., XXXVI, 1936, 83-86.
DANSEY, GEO. F. S. Reading of Dental X-Ray Films. Austral. Den. Jnl., VIII, 1936, 80-82.
DARBY, EDWIN T. Obituary. Cosmos, Den., LXXVIII, 1936, 1315.
DARCISSAC, MARCEL. A New Treatment for Acute Osteomyelitis of the Mandible. Garvin, Elizabeth C. Translator. Can. Den. Ass. Jnl., II, 1936, 216-220.
DARLINGTON, CHAS. G. (and Seldin, Harry M.) Benign Giant-Cell Bone Tumors — Central Type. Cosmos, Den., LXXVIII, 1936, 594-600.
(Wilson, George W.; Miller, Howard C.; Lane, Charles, and Anderson, George M.) **The 1936 Year Book of Dentistry.** Chicago: Year Book Publishers. 1937. For 1937, Chicago: Year Book Publishers. 1938.
DARSEY, J. W. Obituary. Cosmos, Den., LXXVIII, 1936, 336.
DAVENPORT, S. ELLSWORTH, Jr. (Dunning, Wm. B.) **A Dictionary of Dental Science and Art.** Philadelphia: P. Blakiston's Son & Co 1936.
Memorial Meeting to. Annals of Dent., IV, 1937, 1-18.
A Brief Outline of the Work and Character of. By William B. Dunning. Annals of Dent., V, 1938, 140-142.
DAVENPORT, WILLIAM S. Obituary. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXV, 1938, Annals of Dent., V, 1938, 61-63. Den. Mag. & Oral Topics, LV, 1938, 433-434. Items of Int. Den., LX, 1938, 878-879.
DAVIDSON, JAMES B. Osteomyelitis Following the Removal of an Unerupted Mandibular Third Molar. Archives of Clinical Oral Path., I, 1937, 194-198.
DAVIES, LEO P. The Business Side of Dentistry. N. Z. Den. Jnl., XIV, 1938, 325-341.
DAVIS, GEORGE E. Dental Health Education for Children. Cosmos, Den., LXXVIII, 1936, 601-606.
DAVIS, JULIUS C. "Sulfanilamide." Fla. S. Den. Soc. Jnl., IX, 1938, March 21-22.
DAVIS, LYNDALL LLEWELLYN. Obituary. Ill. Den. Jnl., VI, 1937, 106-107.
DAVIS, MICHAEL M. (Editor.) **Health Dentistry for the Community—A Study of Present Needs and General Trends in the Provision of Community Wide Dental Care.** Chicago: The University of Chicago Press. 1935.
DAVIS, PERK LEE. (and Zimmerman, L. W.) Scurvy: A Dental-Medical Problem. Penn. S. Den. Jnl., VI, 1938-39, 10-13.
DAVIS, THOMAS J. Fixed Bridgework. Mo. S. Den. Ass. Jnl., XVIII, 1938, 173-181.
DAVIS, W. CLYDE. Pulp Canal Surgery and Therapy. Austral. Den. Jnl., VIII, 1936, 207-215.
The Pulp Canal Problem in American Colleges. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXIV, 1937, 294.
Management of Endangered and Involved Pulps. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXIV, 1937, 428-435. Austral. Den. Jnl. IX, 1937, 448-451. Selected.
Present-Day Operative Dentistry and Its Future. Outlook, Den., XXIV, 1937, 70-72.
DAVIS, WILBUR McL. Relationship of Posterior Mandibular Teeth to Mandibular Alveolar Canal. Am. Jnl. Orthodics. & Oral Surg., XXIV, 1938, 382-392.
DAVIS, WILLIAM R. Presidential Address. Am. Coll. Dentists Jnl., III, 1936, 117-126.
Tooth Bleaches and Whiteners. (Radio Address.) Mich. S. Den. Soc. Jnl., XVIII, 1936, 34-35.
Bleeding Gums. N. J. S. Den. Jnl. Special Issue, 1936, 39-41.
The Dentist's Responsibility. (Practice Health Service as Well as Preach It.) Calif. S. Den. Ass. Jnl., XIII, 1937, 78, 133.
Some Comments on Dental Health-Education. Am. Coll. Dentists Jnl., V, 1938, 153-156.
DAWE, W. W. F. The Public Dental Officer and the Private Practitioner. Brit. Den. Jnl., LXV, 1938, 220-223.
DAWKINS, C. J. M. On the Incidence of Annesthetic Complications and Their Relation to Basal Narcosis. London: John Murray. 1936.
DAWSON, AUGUSTA R. Dangers of Overdosage of Synthetic Vitamin D in Relation of Teeth. Calif. S. Den. Ass. Jnl., XIII, 1937, 188-189, 196-197. Ed.
DEAKINS, MARTIN L. (Boyd, Julian D., and Drain, Charles L.) Method for Determining the Specific Gravity of Dentin and Its Application to Permanent and Deciduous Teeth. Research Jnl. Den., XVII, 1938, 465-469.
DEAN, MARGUERITE T. (and Dean, Richard D.) Cultural Studies of Oral Fusospirochetosis Correlated with the Gingival Exudate and Clinical Manifestations. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl., XXIII, 1936, 1829-1845.
Educational Trends in Dental Assisting. Den. Assistant, VI, 1937, 74-75, 108-109.
DEAN, O. T. Surgery for the Denture Patient. (Cleft Palate.) Am. Den. Ass. Jnl., XXIII, 1936, 2124-2128. Northwest Jnl. Dent., XXIV, 1936, Nov. 3-5, 10-12.
DEAN, RICHARD D. (and Dean, Marguerite T.) Cultural Studies of Oral Fusospirochetosis Correlated with the Gingival Exudate and Clinical Manifestations. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl., XXIII, 1936, 1829-1845.
DEAN, H. TRENDLEY. A Summary of the Epidemiology of Chronic Endemic Dental Fluorosis. (Mottled Enamel.) Texas Den. Jnl., LV, 1937, 86-93.
DEATHERAGE, CHARLES F. Relation of Public to Children's Dentistry. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl., XXIII, 1936, 2177-2192. Disc. 2192-2193. Ill. Den. Jnl., VII, 1938, 49-63, 69, 73.
Suggested Procedure in the Use of the New Children's Dental Record Chart. Ill. Den. Jnl., V, 1936, 101-105.
The Illinois Dental Health Educational Program. Ill. Den. Jnl., V, 1936, 313-324.
Division of Dental Health Education Illinois State Department of Public Health. (Statistical Report.) Ill. Den. Jnl., V, 1936, 366-370.
Teeth and Their Preservation. (Radio Talk.) Ill. Den. Jnl., VI, 1937, 20-23.
Prevalence of Active Untreated Dental Caries by Single Ages. (5,618 Female, 6,091 Male Illinois School Children.) Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXV, 1938, 480-488.

Discussions listed by classification numbers; see pink sheets for explanation.

de BERRY, ALVIN. Those Deciduous Teeth. N. Z. Den. Jnl., XXXIV, 1938, 97-101.
The Relation of Diabetes and Dental Caries in Children. N. Z. Den. Jnl., XXXIV, 1938, 134-146.
DE CAMP, FLOYD H. Division of Oral Health of the Oregon State Board of Health. Ore. S. Den. Ass. Jnl., VI, 1937, Sept. 1, 5-6, Oct. 1, 5, Nov. 1, 8, Vol. VII, 1938, Jan. 1-5, March 1, 6. Apr. 1-2, May 1-2, June 2, July 6, Aug. 6, Oct. 6, Dec. 4.
DECK, ERNEST F. Vitallium, a New Casting Alloy for Full or Partial Dentures. Austral'n. Den. Cong. (9th) Tr., 1937, 281-282. Clinic.
de CAUX, F. P. Nitrous Oxide as a Universal Anaesthetic in Dental Surgery. Int. Den. Cong. (9th) Tr., 1936, 589-610.
DECHAUME, M. Necrosis of the Jaws Following the Internal Use of Radioactive Preparations. Record, Den., LVII, 1937, 445-446. Selected.
de CLIVE-LOWE, W. G. Some Observations in Orthodontia with Regard to Arch Form and Development. N. Z. Den. Jnl., XXXIII, 1936, 17-19.
DE COSTER, LUCIEN. Open-Bite. (Treatment; Etiology.) Orthodia. & Oral Surg., Int. Jnl., XXII, 1936, 912-938.
Treatment by Stages, or a Rational Orthodontic Plan. Record, Den., LVI, 1936, 301-302. Disc. 302-303. Selected.
Dento-Facial Malformations. Record, Den., LVI, 1936, 303-304.
DeEDS, FLOYD. Fluorine in Relation to Bone and Tooth Development. (Nutrition.) Am. Den. Ass. Jnl., XXIII, 1936, 568-574.
DE FREEST, MARION C. Sterilization Suggestions for the Dental Office. Den. Assistant, VI, 1937, 110-111.
DELABARRE, FRANK A. The Advantages of Early Treatment of Malocclusion. Orthodia. & Oral Surg., Int. Jnl., XXIII, 1937, 324-327. Disc. 332-336.
Indications for Early Treatment of Malocclusion. Am. Jnl. Orthodics. & Oral Surg., XXIV, 1938, 713-718. Disc. 718. Ed. 806-807.
Obituary. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXV, 1938, 958-959. Am. Jnl. Orthodics. & Oral Surg., XXIV, 1938, 708-709.
DEMPSEY, JOSEPH E. (and Saghirian, Levon M.) Partial Fracture of the Mandible with Partial Avulsion of the Incisors. Cosmos, Den., LXXVIII, 1936, 82-83.
DENEN, HARRY E. Immediate Dentures. Fla. Den. Jnl., VII, 1936, Jan. 8-12.
Movements and Positional Relations of the Mandible. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXV, 1938, 548-552.
DENNY, R. E. Historical Articles. Penn. S. Den. Jnl., IV, 1936-37, March 26-29. Vol. V, 1937-38, Nov. 14-16. Dec. 8-13.
DENNY, R. G. See Denny, R. E.
DENT, BEN. Silicate Restoration of Incisal Angles: Pin-Lock Inlay and Modification. Digest, Den., XLIV, 1938, 418-421.
Treatment of Class IV Cavities: Pin-Lock Inlay and Silicate Restoration. Digest, Den., XLIV, 1938, 515-517.
de OVIES, RAIMUNDO. Psychology in Dental Practice. Georgia Den. Ass. Jnl., XI, 1937-38, Aug. 14-17.
DESNOES, ALFRED M. Report of a Case of Maxillary Canine Erupting Distally to First Premolar. (Orthodontic Treatment.) Cosmos, Den., LXXVIII, 1936, 938-940.
DETWEILER, SAMUEL B. Obituary. Cosmos, Den., LXXVIII, 1936, 559.
DE VAN, M. M. Methods of Procedure in Treatment of Overbite in Adults' Dentition. (Grinding; Restoration Procedure.) Can. Den. Ass. Jnl., II, 1936, 371-380, 429-437. Disc. 437-439.
The Preventive Phase in Prosthesis. (Partial Dentures.) N. Y. Jnl. Dent., VII, 1937, 76-81.
DEVITT, O. H. President's Address. Col. S. Den. Ass. Jnl., XVII, 1938-39, Sept. 22-24.
DE VRIES, B. G. Radiodontic Examination. Minneap. Dist. Den. Jnl., XXI, 1937, Sept. 15-16.
Orthodontia and Preventive Dentistry. North-West Dent., XVII, 1938, 77-78.
A Discussion of the Place of Orthodontia in the Practice of General Dentistry. Minneap. Dist. Den. Jnl., XXII, 1938, 9-16.
DE VRIES, BERNARD J. Obituary. Mich. S. Den. Soc. Jnl., XVIII, 1936, 30.
DEWEY, MARTIN. Practical Orthodontia. Anderson, Geo. M. (Revised by.) St. Louis: C. V. Mosby Co. London: Henry Kimpton. Fifth edition. 1935.
DEYTON, CHARLES DE WITT. (and Wilson, John W.) The Comparative Local Anesthetic Effects of Cocaine, Procaine and Nupercaine. Northwestern Univ. Den. Res. & Grad. Quar. Bul., 1936, May 4th, 18-19. Abstract.
DIAMOND M. Dental Anatomy. New York: Macmillan Co. Second edition. 1935.
The Need for a Course in Oral Physiology: Objectives and Content of a Course in Oral Physiology. Am. Ass. Den. Schs. Tr. 1937, 81-84. Jnl. Den. Education, II, 1937-38, 142-144.
DICKENSON, WILLIAM PLINY. Tribute to, by Conzett, J. V. Ia. Den. Bul., XXIV, 1938, 4-5.
DICKINSON, CECIL S. President's Address. S. Calif. S. Den. Ass. Jnl., IV, 1937, 1587-1593.
DICKSON, WM. A. The Missouri Plan. Minneap. Dist. Den. Jnl., XXII, 1938, 23-25.
DIETTER, L. F. Prevent and Control Dental Caries. (Importance of Home Care.) Survey, Den., XII, 1936, 511-513.
DIETZ, WILLIAM H. Modified Three-Quarter Crown Preparation. Survey, Den., XIV, 1938, 1045.
DILLING, WALTER J. (and Hallan, Samuel.) **Dental Materia Medica, Pharmacology and Therapeutics.** London: Cassell and Co. 1936.
DILWORTH, J. WARREN. Obituary. Cosmos, Den., LXXVIII, 1936, 1333.
DINHAM, W. R. Diagnosis of Malocclusions and How Fundamentals of Orthodontic Treatment Are Observed by Using Dr. Angle's Edgewise Arch Appliance. Ore. S. Den. Ass. Jnl., VI, 1937, Dec. 1-3, 6, 8.
DISRAELI, I. Vincent's Disease, Pyorrhoea and Allied Subjects. Los Angeles: Dental Research Pub. Co. 1935.
The Patient's Part. (Convalescence in Periodontia.) Survey, Den., XIII, 1937, 1548-1551.
DITTMAR, G. WALTER. (and Gallie, Donald M., Sr.) Tribute to Dr. Charles N. Johnson. Bur., XXXVIII, 1938, 136-142.
DIXON, C. M. (and Rickert, U. G.) Histologic Verification of Results of Root-Canal Therapy in Experimental Animals. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXV, 1938, 1781-1803.
(and Rickert, U. G.) Results of Experimental Root Canal Therapy. Periodontology, Jnl. VIII, 1937, 19-30.
DIXON, MAXWELL M. A Method of Treatment for Periodontosis with a Discussion of the Etiological Factors. S. Calif. S. Den. Ass. Jnl., V, 1938, 374-377.
DIXON, RUSSELL A. How the American Association of Dental Schools Has Met the Objective to Improve Public Understanding and Appreciation of the Quality and Value of Dentistry. Am. Ass. Den. Schs. Tr., 1938, 49-55.
DOAN, CHARLES A. (and Kitchin, Paul C.) Round Cell Sarcoma of the Mandible. Research Jnl. Den., XVI, 1937, 135-141.
DOANE, H. F. A Review of the Literature on Dental Roentgenography for 1936. Mich. S. Den. Soc. Jnl., XVIII, 1936, 119-122. Vol. XIX, 1937, 90-94.
A Review of the Literature on Dental Radiography for 1937. Mich. S. Den. Soc. Jnl., XX, 1938, 263-268.
DOBBS, EDWARD C. Treatment of Traumatic Ulcers. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl., XXIII, 1936, 260-261.
A Clinical Report on the Use of Hartman's Solution. Cosmos, Den., LXXVIII, 1936, 548.
Procaine Hydrochloride as a Surface Anesthetic. Cosmos, Den., LXXVIII, 1936, 812-814.
DOHAN, JOHN S. Partial Dentures for the Masses. (re Impressions.) Items of Int. Den., LVIII, 1936, 908-920.
DOHERTY, JOSEPH A. Nitrous Oxide-Oxygen in Dental Surgery. Apollonian, XI, 1936, 31-39.
Tribromethyl Alcohol (Avertin) Anesthesia in Oral Surgery. Cosmos, Den., LXXVIII, 1936, 76-81.
Oral Surgical Problems of Interest to the General Practitioner. (Apicoectomy; Vincent's Infection.) Items of Int. Den., LVIII, 1936, 683-696.
Mandibular Fractures. Apollonian, XII, 1937, 159-163.
Prolonged Anesthesia in Dental and Oral Surgery. Austral'n. Jnl. Den., XLI, 1937, 360-365. Selected.
Fractures of the Jaws. Am. Jnl. Orthodics. & Oral Surg., XXIV, 1938, 165-170.

Discussions listed by classification numbers; see pink sheets for explanation.

The Management of Problems in Exodontia. Apollonian, XIII, 1938, 102-108.
DOLAMORE, W. H. Obituary. Brit. Den. Jnl., LXIV, 1938, 511-512. Den. Mag. & Oral Topics, LV, 1938, 427-429.
DONAHOE, L. A. Rôle of Dental Evidence in Identification. Neb. S. Den. Ass. Jnl., XIV, 1937-38, March 9-11.
Oral Pathology and Pyorrhea. Neb. S. Den. Ass. Jnl., XV, 1938-39, Dec. 3-8.
DONAHUE, HUGH C. Ocular Care in Dentistry. Apollonian, XIII, 1938, 46-48.
DONER, FREDERICK H. The Molded Porcelain Jacket Crown. Cosmos, Den., LXXVIII, 1936, 16-19.
The Semidirect Porcelain Jacket Crown. Digest, Den., XLII, 1936, 146-149. Survey, Den., XIV, 1938, 1332-1335.
A Detachable Die Extension. (For Jacket Crown.) Digest, Den., XLIII, 1937, 138.
DONNAN, ROBERT L. Observations in the Practice of Orthodontics. Austral'n. Den. Cong. (9th) Tr., 1937, 450-453.
DONNEGAN, EDMOND J. Obituary. Cosmos, Den., LXXVIII, 1936, 118.
DONOVAN, E. HAROLD. Suggested Fundamental Principles for Partial Denture Design. Apollonian, XI, 1936, 22-25.
DOUBLEDAY, F. N. Two Unusual Cases of Impacted Mandibular Third Molars. Odonto. Sec. Roy. Soc. Med. Tr., XXIX, 1935-36, 282-284.
Third Molar Behind the Orbit. Odonto. Sec. Roy. Soc. Med. Tr., XXIV, 1935-36, 1541-1542.
A Study of General Infection from Infected Teeth. Am. Den. Ass. Tr., 1936, 28-31.
DOUGLAS, CHARLES M. The Teeth in Relation to Mental Diseases. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXV, 1938, 1260-1261.
DOUGLASS, GEORGE C. The Greater New York December Meeting Dental Health Education. N. Y. Jnl. Dent., VI, 1936, 348-349.
DOUGLASS, HARL R. Means of Predicting Scholastic Success in the College of Dentistry at the University of Minnesota. Am. Ass. Den. Schs. Tr., 1937, 422-433. Jnl. Den. Education, II, 1937-38, 99-110. Am. Ass. Den. Schs. Tr., 1938, 172-176.
Aptitude Tests for Dental Students. Am. Ass. Den. Schs. Tr., 1938, 108-132.
DOVER, H. Child Psychology. N. Z. Den. Jnl., XXXIII, 1937, 294-296.
DOW, THOMAS DAVIDSON. History of the Michigan State Dental Society. (Cont.) Mich. S. Den. Soc. Jnl., XVIII, 1936, 233-234.
DOWN, C. H. Operative Dentistry. (Inlays.) N. Z. Den. Jnl., XXX, 1936, 231-233. Clinic.
(and Worner, H. K.) An Investigation of the Failure of Stainless Steel Inlay Retention Posts. (Gold Inlay.) Austral'n. Jnl. Dent., XLI, 1937, 73-84.
An Original Method of Preparing Rubber Moulds for the Production of Large Plaster of Paris Models. (Teaching of Tooth Morphology and Operative Technique.) Austral'n. Jnl. Dent., XLI, 1937, 196-199.
Stainless Steel and Its Application to Dentistry. Austral'n. Jnl. Dent. XLI, 1937, 338. Disc. 368.
DOWNIE, EWEN. The Dangers of General Anaesthesia in Dental Practice. Austral'n. Jnl. Dent., XLII, 1938, 239-245.
DOWNING, JOHN G. Stomatitis from Local Irritants. Apollonian, XII, 1937, 228-232.
DOWNS, BERTRAM H. President's Address. Colo. S. Den. Ass. Jnl., XV, 1936-37, Sept. 18-20.
DOWNS, WILLIAM B. A Method of Showing and Shipping Orthodontic Models. Angle Orthodist, VII, 1937, 32-37.
Mesial Drift. Angle Orthodist, VIII, 1938, 77-99.
Cephalometric Appraisal of Orthodontic Management of Class I Malocclusions. (Introduction.) Angle Orthodist, VIII, 1938, 266-289.
Analysis of the Forces of Occlusion. Ill. Den. Jnl., VII, 1938, 426-437. Disc. Dec. 478-483. Symposium.
DOWNS, WM. G., Jr. Allergy and the Oral Cavity. (re Vincent's Organisms.) Outlook, Den., XXIII, 1936, 127-128.
700 Cases of Vincent's Infection. (Analysis and Treatment.) Survey, Den., XII, 1936, 50-53.
DOXTATER, LEE WALTER. Full and Partial Denture Prosthesis. Brooklyn: Dental Items of Interest Pub. Co. London: Henry Kimpton. 1936.
Full and Partial Denture Prosthesis. Items of Int. Den., LVIII, 1936, 40-45, 147-152, 225-230, 314-324, 496-502, 600-606, 722-727.
DRAGSTEDT, CARL A. (Hansen, Harold L., and Fosdick, Leonard S.) The Variation of Anesthetic Efficiency with Procaine Hydrochloride and Procaine Borate with pH. Northwestern Univ. Den. Res. & Grad. Quar. Bul., 1936, May 4th, 10. Selected.
DRAIN, CHAS. L. Prevention in Dentistry. Am. Ass. Den. Schs. Tr., 1936, 373-377.
Tribute to, by J. V. Conzett. Ia. Den. Bul., XXIII, 1937, 112-113.
(Boyd, Julian D., and Deakins, Martin L.) Method for Determining the Specific Gravity of Dentin and Its Application to Permanent and Deciduous Teeth. Research Jnl. Den., XVII, 1938, 465-469.
DRAKE, T. G. H. (Tisdall, F. F.; Kaake, Mildred J.; Johnston, Marion M.; Williams, C. H. M., and Anderson, P. G.) Lactobacillus Acidophilus in Dental Caries. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl., XXIII, 1936, 1493-1497.
DREA, W. F. Spectrum Analysis of Dental Tissues for "Trace" Elements. Research Jnl. Den., XV, 1935-36, 403-406.
DREHER, GEORGE C. That Metallic Taste. (Electric Phenomena in the Mouth.) Survey, Den., XIII, 1937, 1404-1408.
DRENNAN, M. R. Some Aspects of Jaw Growth. (Deformities.) S. African Den. Jnl., X, 1936, 364-377.
DREW, ALFRED J. Spherical Congruency. Ill. Den. Jnl., VII, 1938, 469-478. Disc. 478-483.
DRIAK, FRITZ. Anatomical and Histological Examination of the Structure and Development of the Elephant Molar. Research Jnl. Den., XVI, 1937, 73-80.
DROBA, HENRY J. Surgical Preparation of the Mouth for Full Dentures. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXIV, 1937, 1687-1693.
DRUM, H. A. Treat Single Pocket. Survey, Den., XIII, 1937, 1006-1009.
Gum Resection. Am. Jnl. Orthodics. & Oral Surg., XXIV, 1938, 994.
DRUM, W. D331, Int. Den. Cong. (9th) Tr., II, 1936, 97-98.
DRURY, G. B. Research into a Plastic Base for Dentures. Odonto-Chir. Soc. Scotland Tr., 1935-1936, 87-95. Record, Den., LVI, 1936, 451-459.
DUDLEY, H. DOROTHY. Dental Practice Hawaii. Mich. S. Den. Soc. Jnl., XVIII, 1936, 95.
DUBE, VICTORIEN. (and Skinner, E. W.) Internal Porosity in Vulcanite. Northwestern Univ. Den. Res. & Grad. Quar. Bul., 1938, Dec. 5th, 14-17. Abstract.
DUDLEY-BUXTON, J. L. Is Oral Sepsis a Menace to the Patient? Nat. Den. Hosp. Gaz., IV, 1937, 185-192.
DUFFY, WILLIAM A. A Concept of Future Dental Education. Georgetown Den. Jnl., VI, 1938, May 5-8.
DUNBRACCO, WILLIAM W. Obituary. Cosmos, Den., LXXVIII, 1936, 559-560.
DUEHR, P. A. (Weismiller, L. L.; McIntosh, R. L.; Cooper, G. A., and Tatum, A. L.) Mapharsen, a New Therapeutic Agent for Vincent's Infection. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl., XXIII, 1936, 652-655.
DUFOUR, ELEANOR. (and Gordon, Samuel.) Doctor, what Dentifrices Should I Use? Hygiene Quar. Den., XIV, 1937-38, Oct. 5-11. Selected.
DUNN, A. LAURENCE. A Safe Temporary Partial Denture. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl., XXIII, 1936, 96-99.
Visibility in Dentistry; Illumination and Transillumination. (Operative.) Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXIV, 1937, 899-912. Disc. 912-913.
DUNN, P. M. Diagnosis in Relation to Preventive Orthodontia. Minneap. Dist. Den. Jnl., XXI, 1937, Sept. 9-12.
DUNN, ROBERT. The Mandible and Its Postnatal Development: A Study of Function and Environment as Aids in the Development of the Dental Mechanism. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXIV, 1937, 529-542.
Obituary. Calif. S. Den. Ass. Jnl., XIII, 1937, 223. Orthodia. & Oral Surg., Int. Jnl., XXIII, 1937, 1164.
DUNNING, HENRY SAGE. Correlation of Instruction in Pre-Clinical Sciences and Instruction in Oral Surgery. Am. Ass. Den. Schs. Tr., 1937, 319-326. Disc. 335-344.
Neoplasms of the Mouth and Jaw Bones. Digest, Den., XLIII, 1937, 176-177.
War Surgery and Automobile Injuries. N. Y. Jnl. Dent., VII, 1937, 15-16.

DUNNING, WILLIAM B. (and Davenport, S. Ellsworth, Jr.) **A Dictionary of Dental Science and Art.** Philadelphia: P. Blakiston's Son & Co. 1936.
A Course in Professional Ethics. Am. Coll. Dentists Jnl. V, 1938, 149-152.
A Brief Outline of the Work and Character of William B. Dunning. Annals of Dent., V, 1938, 140-142.
DVORAK, W. A. The Hidden Treasure. (Dental Health Education.) Can. Den. Ass. Jnl., IV, 1938, 14-16.
Suggestions for Dental Health Education Committeemen. North-West Dent., XVII, 1938, 219-222.
DWYER, H. SHIRLEY. Are You Prepared to Meet the Children? Am. Den. Ass. Jnl., XXIII, 1936, 148-153.
Motivating the Dental Health Lesson. Hygiene Quar. Den. XIII, 1936-37, July 9-11.
Community Mouth Hygiene. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXV, 1938, 144-149.
What Does P.H.D. Mean to You? Am. Jnl. Orthodics. & Oral Surg. XXIV, 1938, 259-265.
National Internal Defense. (Prevention Through Education.) Calif. S. Den. Ass. Jnl., XIV, 1938, 85-86.
Preparedness. (Of the Child.) N. Y. (2nd. Dist.) Den. Soc. Jnl., XXIII, 1938, May 25-26.
(and Peterson, Theodore O.) Review of Progress in Children's Dentistry. N. Y. (2nd. Dist.) Den. Soc. Jnl., XXIV, 1938-39, 179-182.
DYER, DOUGLASS W. Silver Castings for Preservation of Mesio-Distal Relationship of Deciduous Arch. Digest, Den., XLIII, 1937, 577-581.

E

EASON, H. L. Dental Education and Practice. Brit. Den. Jnl., LXV, 1938, 477-481. Roy. Den. Hosp. Mag., VII, 1938, 110-119.
EAST, BION R. Nutrition and Dental Caries. (What We Know About Their Relationship.) Survey, Den., XIV, 1938, 289-295.
EATON, CARL S. Obituary. Cosmos, Den., LXXVIII, 1936, 337.
EBERLE, EDWARD. Obituary. Cosmos, Den., LXXVIII, 1936, 333.
EBERT, ELMER. The Importance of Early and Regular Dental Care for Children 2 to 12 Years of Age. (Radio Talk.) Chi. Den. Soc. Bul., XVII, 1936-37, Aug. 27th, 7-8.
EBY, JOSEPH D. The Advantages of Early Treatment of Malocclusion. Orthodia. & Oral Surg. Int. Jnl., XXIII, 1937, 328-332. Disc. 332-336. Symposium.
EDELMAN, DAVID. The Management of Children Under General Anesthesia. Outlook, Den., XXV, 1938, June 258-261.
EDELMAN, MARTIN. Some Thoughts on the Relationship of Diet to Dental Disease. Kings Co. Den. Soc. Bul., X, 1938-39, Dec. 19, 23.
EDEY, G. RUSSELL. A New Matrix for Taking Impressions in Cervical Cavities for Porcelain and Gold Inlays. Brit. Den. Jnl. LXI, 1936, 592-594.
A Standardized Technique for Crowning. Brit. Den. Jnl., LXV, 1938, 524. Clinic.
EDMUND, PAUL A. Restoring Lost Vertical Dimension. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXV, 1938, June 849-860.
EDWARDS, LINDEN F. (Preston, Donald W.; Kitchin, Paul C., and Knouff, Ralph A.) Permeability of Placenta to Fluoride. (re Mottled Enamel.) Research Jnl. Den., XV, 1935-36, 291-294.
Correlation of Anatomy with Clinical Dentistry. Jnl. Den. Education, I, 1936-37, Oct. 15-22.
Modern Anatomical Terminology Versus the Old. Jnl. Den. Education, II, 1937-38, 152-156.
(and Kitchin, Paul C.) Does Resection of the Nerves Supplying the Mandible Affect Tooth Development? Research Jnl. Den., XVII, 1938, 115-124.
EDWARDS, RALPH W. The Removal of Fractured Roots Approximating the Maxillary Sinus. Digest, Den., XLII, 1936, 78.
Prosthetic Correction of a Nasal Deformity. Digest, Den., XLII, 1936, 151.
(and Porter, Chastain G.) Congenital Absence of Twenty-Nine Permanent Teeth. (Report of a Case.) Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXIV, 1937, 1852-1854.
The Removal of Anterior Maxillary Roots. Digest, Den. XLIII, 1937, 136-137.
(and Sawyer, Carl W.) Broken Instruments in Root Canals. Digest, Den., XLIV, 1938, 111-112.
EDWARDS, Z. L. President's Address. N. Car. Den. Soc. Bul., XX, 1936-37, Aug. 3-7.
EELLS, WALTER CROSBY. The Center of Population of Dental Education 1870-1930. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl., XXIII, 1936, 473-476.
EGAN, ISABEL. The Assistant in Oral Surgery. Den. Assistant, VII, 1938, 122-123.
EIGEN, MORRIS. A New Cast Bridge Technique. Digest, Den., XLIII, 1937, 430-432, 440.
Direct Pattern Technique on a Flawless Model. Digest, Den., XLIII, 1937, 574-576.
Casting Without a Ring. Digest, Den., XLIV, 1938, 257-259.
Cast Jacket Crown Modified. Items of Int. Den., LX, 1938, 1066-1072.
EISENBERG, SEMON. The Responsibility of Each District Dental Society to the New Members of the Profession and How to Meet It. Georgia Den. Ass. Jnl., XI, 1937-38, Nov. 6-9.
ELAM, ARTHUR M. The Amalgam Filling. (Proper Use of the Matrix.) Survey, Den., XII, 1936, March 25-30.
ELBRECHT, A. The Construction of Partial Denture. Int. Den. Cong. (9th) Tr., II, 1936, 345-351. Disc. 358-364.
ELLINGHAM, G. H. Simple Anatomical Cast Relator. Brit. Den. Jnl., LX, 1936, 82-84. Clinic.
ELLINGHAM, GUY. Osmotic Pressure of Local Anaesthetic Solutions. Record, Den., LVII, 1937, 478-483.
ELLIOTT, F. C. Critical Review of the Report of the Survey on Crown and Partial Denture Prosthesis, Based on Statements from Teachers. Am. Ass. Den. Schs. Tr., 1936, 530-535. Disc. 535-541, 577-580.
Removable Partial Dentures: The Objective and the Design. Int. Den. Cong. (9th) Tr., 1936, 1167-1192.
The Design and Construction of Cast Retainers (Clasps) for Unit-Cast Partial Dentures. Texas Den. Jnl., LIV, 1936, Mch. 2-8. Disc. 9-10.
Partial Denture Prosthesis as a Health Service. Mich. S. Den. Soc. Jnl., XX, 1938, 163-169.
Dentistry—Its Social Responsibility. (A Health and Welfare Problem.) Texas Den. Jnl., LVI, 1938, 412-416.
ELLIOTT, S. D. Bacteriaemia and Oral Sepsis. Nat. Den. Hosp. Gaz., III, 1936, 64-69.
ELLIOTT, WILLIAM THOMAS. Obituary. Brit. Den. Jnl., LXV, 1938, 394-395.
ELLIS, DAVID. (and Wood, E. J. Ferguson.) Isolation of Streptococci (in Pure Culture) from Teeth, in a Case of Arthritis and Iridocyclitis. Austral'n. Jnl. Dent. XLI, 1937, 221-226.
Case Report on the Use of Streptocide in Mandibular Osteomyelitis. Austral'n. Jnl. Dent., XLII, 1938, 231-232.
ELLIS, ESTHER M. The Dental Hygienist with the Orthodontist. Am. Den. Hyg. Ass. Jnl., XI, 1937, 20-27.
ELLIS, G. Kallodent. Brit. Den. Jnl., LXII, 1937, 523-528.
ELLIS, GEORGE G. Caries. Brit. Den. Jnl., LXIV, 1938, 319-325.
ELLIS, ROY G. The Electrodeposition of Indirect Inlay Models. Can. Den. Ass. Jnl., IV, 1938, 6-14.
ELLISON, CHARLES. (Williamson, A. T., and Dalby, R. R.) An Improved Procaine Solution for Anaesthesia. Brit. Den. Jnl., LXIV, 1938, 85-91.
ELLMAN, I. A. The Wax Bite. (Porcelain Jackets and Small Bridges.) Digest, Den., XLII, 1936, 346.
ELWOOD, HERBERT. Presidential Address. Brit. Den. Jnl., LXV, 1938, 135-138.
ELWOOD. Valedictory Address. Brit. Den. Jnl., LXIII, 1937, 233-234.
EMAN, VERNOR H. Considerations in the Treatment of Dental Pain. (re Extractions.) Mich. S. Den. Soc. Jnl., XVIII, 1936, 16-19.
Large Cyst of Left Mandible. (Case Report.)

Am. Jnl. Orthodics. & Oral Surg., XXIV, 1938, 285-286.
ENDELMAN, JULIO. A Plea for a More Thorough Medico-Dental Co-operation. S. Calif. S. Den. Ass. Jnl., III, 1936, 887-891.
The Teaching of Oral Pathology. S. Calif. S. Den. Ass. Jnl., IV, 1937, 1516-1517.
ENDICOTT, C. L. Post Graduate Training for Dentists. (Eastman Dental Clinic of London.) Brit. Den. Jnl., LXIV, 1938, 3-12.
ENGEL, ARTHUR C. Exodontia and Oral Surgery from a General Practitioner's Standpoint. Ill. Den. Jnl., V, 1936, 49-52.
ENGEL, FRITZ. A Plumper for the Correction of Hollow Cheeks. Record, Den., LVIII, 1938, 417-419.
ENGLANDER, J. A. The Status of Pulp Canal Therapy. N. J. S. Den. Jnl., VIII, 1936-37, Nov. 14-16.
ENNIS, LEROY M. Dental Roentgenology. Philadelphia: Lea & Febiger. London: Henry Kimpton. Second edition. Revised 1936.
(and Batson, Oscar.) Variations of the Maxillary Sinus as Seen in the Roentgenogram. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl., XXIII, 1936, 201-212.
Roentgenographic Variations of the Maxillary Sinus and the Nutrient Canals of the Maxilla and Mandible. N. Car. Den. Soc. Bul., XX, 1936-37, Aug. 21-28. Austral'n. Den. Cong. (9th) Tr., 1937, 490-501. Orthodia. & Oral Surg. Int. Jnl., XXIII, 1937, 173-193. Austral. Den. Jnl., X, 1938, 480-490.
Roentgenographic Technic (Intra-oral and Extra-oral). (Fractures.) N. Car. Den. Soc. Bul., XX, 1936-37, Aug. 54-62. Clinic.
Correlating Roentgenograms with Pathologic Lesions of the Oral Cavity. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXV, 1938, 1733-1741.
ENTIN, D. A. Pathology and Treatment of Marginal Parodontopathies (So-Called Alveolar Pyorrhoea) in the Light of Recent Investigations. Int. Den. Cong. (9th) Tr. II, 1936, 188-196. Disc. 196-200, 222-228. Summary.
ENTWHISTLE, FRANK. Less Pain, More Patients. (Anesthesia and Analgesia in Cavity Preparation.) Survey, Den., XII, 1936, 234-236.
ENYART, HUGH M. Should Organic Chemistry Be Required in the Dental Curriculum, or Should It Be a Prerequisite for Admission to Dental Schools? Am. Ass. Den. Schs. Tr., 1936, 517-521. Disc. 521-529.
EPPLE, CHARLOTTE. (Fosdick, Leonard S., and Hansen, Harold L.) Enamel Decalcification by Mouth Organisms and Dental Caries: A Suggested Test for Caries Susceptibility. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXIV, 1937, 1275-1280.
(Hansen, Harold L., and Fosdick, Leonard S.) The Action of Mouth Organisms on Certain Carbohydrates. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXIV, 1937, 1611-1617.
EPSTEIN, CASPAR M. Hemorrhage of the Mouth: Causes and Treatment. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXV, 1938, 889-891.
EPSTEIN, IRWIN A. Recent Developments in Dental Economics. North-West Dent., XVI, 1937, 37-47.
EPSTEIN, J. LEO (and Gindea, A. Edward.) Angioneurotic Edema of Lower Jaw: Report of Case. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl., XXIII, 1936, 477-478.
EPSTEIN, MICHAEL. Beeswax and Patterns. (A Consideration of Some Physical and Chemical Properties.) Cosmos, Den., LXXVIII, 1936, 828-830.
ERICKSON, B. EDWIN. Impactions and Pseudo-impactions. Am. Jnl. Orthodics. & Oral Surg., XXIV, 1938, 1019-1027. Disc. 1028-1031.
ERICKSON, H. A. The Porcelain Inlay Without the Use of the Platinum Matrix. Minneap. Dist. Den. Jnl., XXII, 1938, Sept. 30-32.
ERLENBACH, F. M. Connecticut Dental Hygiene Program. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXIV, 1937, 489-490.
ERWIN, R. M., Jr. Dental Needs of Children and Our Profession. Orthodia. & Oral Surg. Int. Jnl., XXIII, 1937, 492-493.
Our Obligation, Children's Teeth and the Principles of Modern Dentistry. Ore. S. Den. Ass. Jnl., VII, 1938, Feb. 1-3.
ERPP, STANLEY F. Dental Caries and Paradental Disturbances. II. The Seasonal Incidence of Dental Caries. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXV, 1938, 681-693.
ERTINGER, H. D4, D42, D43, Int. Den. Cong. (9th) Tr. II, 1936, 461.
ESSER, J. F. S. Correction of Bird's Face. (Resection of Maxilla.) Am. Jnl. Orthodics. & Oral Surg., XXIV, 1938, 791-794.
Epithelial Inlay in Dentistry. Am. Jnl. Orthodics. & Oral Surg., XXIV, 1938, 1083-1090.
ESSIG, FRANK H. Obituary. Mich. S. Den. Soc. Jnl., XVIII, 1936, 65.
ESSIG, NORMAN S. The Dental Student of Yesterday and Today. Temple Den. Rev. & Gar., VI, 1935-36, April 7-9, 39.
Dental Science Primer No. 1. (Prosthetic Dentistry.) Items of Int. Den., LVIII, 1936, 60-66, 152-158, 231-238, 324-330, 413-418, 501-509, 606-614, 727-732, 786-791, 1011-1016, 1090-1097.
The Physician and the Dentist. Items of Int. Den., LVIII, 1936, 355-356. Corres.
Prosthetic Dentistry. Brooklyn: Dental Items of Interest Pub. Co. London: Henry Kimpton. 1937.
The Question of Predicting Mechanical Success in Dentistry. (re Student Ability.) Jnl. Den. Education, II, 1937-38, 23-27.
The Significance of Physiological Function in Prosthodontia. Temple Den. Rev. & Gar., VIII, 1937-38, Jan. 6-7, 33.
A Criticism. (Credit Due Pioneers in Dentistry.) Items of Int. Den., LX, 1938, 456-462.
The Reaction of Medicine and Dentistry to the Importance of Interdependent Disease Relations. Items of Int. Den., LX, 1938, 1132-1136.
ETTELSON, MICHAEL. Dental Anomalies. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXIV, 1937, 791.
EULER, H. Damage to the Teeth by Diet. Int. Den. Cong. (9th) Tr. II, 1936, 61-66. Disc. 66-70, 74-82. Summary.
EUSTACE, J. L. Local Anaesthetics with Reference to Post Operative Complications. Austral'n. Jnl. Dent. XLII, 1938, 353-357.
EVANS, C. LOVATT. The Value of Physiology in the Dental Curriculum. Nat. Den. Hosp. Gaz., IV, 1937-38, 69-75.
EVANS, JAMES PRICE. Obituary. Brit. Den. Jnl., LXII, 1937, 609.
EVERETT, A. E. Notes on Full Denture Construction. Nat. Den. Hosp. Gaz., III, 1936, 21-24.
EWBANK, H. L. Health Insurance Debate. Ill. Den. Jnl., VI, 1936, 28-30.
EWEN, SOL. (and Bödecker, Charles F.) The Incidence of Unilateral Dental Caries in 516 Cases. Research Jnl. Den., XVI, 1937, 401-408.
EXNER, GEORGE G. Fractured Roots and Their Surgical Removal. Brit. Den. Jnl., LXI, 1936, 68-74.
EYRICH, GLADYS. Putting Teeth in the Public Health Program in Mississippi. Texas Den. Jnl., LV, 1937, 315-319.

F

FAGGART, HAROLD L. Practical Suggestions for the Insertion of Silicate Cement Fillings. Cosmos, Den., LXXVIII, 1936, 954-956.
History of Philadelphia Dental College. Temple Den. Rev. & Gar., VIII, 1937-38, May 30-38.
FAIRBANK, LEIGH C. Lieut. Col. Orthodontics in the Field of Maxillo-facial Surgery. (Fractures.) Am. Soc. Orthodists. Tr., 1936, 20-28. Disc. 39. Orthodia. & Oral Surg., Int. Jnl., XXII, 1936, 895-903. Disc. 904.
FAIRBANKS. Brig.-General. Address. (re Socialization of Dentistry.) N. J. S. Den. Jnl., IX, 1937-38, July. 10-13.
FAIRCHILD, GUY B. Simple and Inexpensive Method of Making Photographic Records for Orthodontic Cases. Am. Soc. Orthodists. Tr., 1937, 136-137. Am. Jnl. Orthodics. & Oral Surg., XXIV, 1938, 60-61. Clinic.
FALCK, K. D22, D222, D31, Int. Den. Cong. (9th) Tr. II, 1936, 383-385.
FALCONER, ROBERT. (Sir.) Tribute to the Late Dean Wallace. Seccombe. Oral Health, XXVI, 1936, 59-61.
FALLAS, M. N. G. Some Aspects, Ethical and Otherwise, of Dental Practice. Brit. Den. Jnl., LXIV, 1938, 377-384.

FARQUARSON, WILLIAM JAMES. Obituary. Am. Ass. Den. Schs. Tr., 1938, 199-200.
FAULKNER, J. J. Presidential Address. N. Z. Den. Jnl., XXXII, 1936, 215-222.
Presidential Address. N. Z. Den. Jnl., XXXIII, 1937, 341-343.
FAY, C. N. D32, Int. Den. Cong. (9th) Tr. II, 1936, 343-344. D32a, Int. Den. Cong. (9th) Tr. II, 1936, 353-358.
FEDERSPIEL, MATTHEW N. The Indications for Apicoectomy, with Report of Cases. Cosmos, Den., LXXVIII, 1936, 726-731.
Surgical Care of Injuries and Deformities of the Nose, Lip and Premaxilla. (With Report of Cases. Hare Lip and Cleft Palate.) Orthodia. & Oral Surg. Int. Jnl., XXII, 1936, 1054-1068.
The Removal of a Needle Broken During Mandibular Injection with a Report of Forty-One Cases. Wis. Den. Rev., XII, 1936, 1-5.
Malocclusion Caused by Macroglossia. Am. Soc. Orthodists. Tr., 1937, 40-48. Orthodia. & Oral Surg. Int. Jnl., XXIII, 1937, 1235-1243.
FEHR, C. U. D331, Int. Den. Cong. (9th) Tr. II, 1936, 96-97.
FEINBERG, BERNARD S. Dental Treatment Given to Patients at the New Jersey State Hospital, Marlboro, New Jersey. Hudson Co. Den. Soc. Bul., VII, 1937-38. May. 4-10.
FEINBERG, JESSE. Prevention Is Greater Than Cure. Outlook, Den., XXIV, 1937, 551.
FEINBLATT, HENRY M. Oral Manifestations of Endocrine Dyscrasias. Items of Int. Den., LX, 1938, 1036-1039. Disc. 1040-1046.
FELCHER, FRED R. Modern Dental Porcelains. (Inlays.) Am. Den. Ass. Jnl., XXIII, 1936, 1009-1019.
Various Uses of the New Reinforcing Materials in Porcelain Crown and Bridge Work. Mo. S. Den. Ass. Jnl., XVI, 1936, July 4-7.
Platinum Reinforced Porcelain Restorations. Digest, Den., XLIII, 1937, 24-27.
FELDMAN, M. HILLEL. (and Rein, Charles R.) Mixed Tumor of the Palate: Report of Case.) Am. Den. Ass. Jnl., XXIII, 1936, 1310-1312.
The Postoperative Care of the Dental Alveolus. Digest, Den., XLII, 1936, 200-201.
The Management of the Mandibular Third Molar. Fla. Den. Jnl., VII, 1936, Jan. 5-6.
Consideration of the Administration of General Anesthetics for the Removal of Teeth. Items of Int. Den., LVIII, 1936, 297-304, 394-402.
Differential Swellings of the Face and Jaws. N. Y. Jnl. Dent., VI, 1936, 282-285.
Practical Aids in Oral Surgery. Outlook, Den., XXIII, 1936, 214-223.
Fundamental Problems in Exodontia for the General Practitioner. Outlook, Den., XXIII, 1936, 258-265.
(and Rein, Charles Robert.) Mouth Lesions Resulting from Vitamin Deficiency. Survey, Den., XII, 1936, 251-256. Abstract.
Root Elevator Technic. Survey, Den., XII, 1936, 499-501.
Local and General Anesthesia. Outlook, Den., XXIV, 1937, 292-302. Oral Health, XXVIII, 1938, 3-16.
Some Random Thoughts on Specific Problems in Exodontia. Outlook, Den., XXIV, 1937, 456-460.
(and Cartin, Samuel.) Vinethyl (Vinyl Ether), Its Administration and Use in Dentistry. Outlook, Den., XXIV, 1937, 504-508.
(and Cartin, Samuel.) Vinyl Ether (Vinethene) for Dental Surgery: A Report on Experiences with Hundred Cases. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXV, 1938, 616-622.
Follicular Cyst of Mandible. (Case Report.) Am. Jnl. Orthodics. & Oral Surg., XXIV, 1938, 892.
Nitrous Oxid-Oxygen for Anesthesia and Analgesia. (Primary Considerations in Administration.) Survey, Den., XIV, 1928, 1447-1453.
FELDMAN, SAMUEL. Oral Disease of Medical-Dental Interest. Orthodia. & Oral Surg. Int. Jnl., XXIII, 1937, 387-398.
FELLOWS, ROGERS L. Obituary. Ill. Den. Jnl., V, 1936, 185.
FENDALL, BENJAMIN. A Pioneer American Dentist, by J. Ben Robinson. Jnl. Baltimore Coll. Den. Surg., II, 1938, March. 1-4.
FENN, H. B. Stabilising Lower Dentures. Brit. Den. Jnl., LXIII, 1937, 453-455. Disc. 487-490.
The Training of Dental Mechanics. Brit. Den. Jnl., LXIII, 1937, 529.
FENNELLY, WILLIAM A. The Basis of Treatment of Fractured Facial Bones. N. Y. (2nd. Dist.) Den. Soc. Bul., XXII, 1936-37, May 6-11.
Avertin in the Reduction of Fractured Facial Bones. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXIV, 1937, 1089-1104.
FENNELLY, WILLIAM J. Dentistry for the Quintuplets. Apollonian, XIII, 1938, 49-50.
FENSKE, ELBERT L. (and Wright, Harold N.) Relative Abrasive Properties of the More Commonly Used Dentifrice Abrasives. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXIV, 1937, 1889-1895.
FERARD, L. L. Making People Teeth Minded. Den. Mag. & Oral Topics, LIV, 1937, 1088-1090.
FERBER, E. W. Pharmacologic and Clinical Study of B-Benzolyloxy-B-Phenyl-Ethyl-Dimethylamine-Hydrochloride: A New Local Anesthetic. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl., XXIII, 1936, 788-798.
(and Gwinn, C. D.) Relationship of Hydrogen Ion Concentration to the Efficiency and Toxicity of Local Anesthetic Solutions. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl., XXIII, 1936, 1298-1308.
FERNALD, ADELBERT. Does Dental Charity Pay? (Dental Clinics in the Far North.) Harvard Den. Rec., XI, 1936-37, July 10-14. Ed. 19-21.
FERNON, S. O. Oral Surgery. Austral'n. Den. Cong. (9th) Tr. 1937, 136-137. Clinic.
FERRIER, WALDEN I. Treatment of Cavities in the Anterior Teeth and Pit Fissure Cavities in the Posterior Teeth with Gold Foil. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl., XXIII, 1936, 355-371.
The Porcelain Inlay—A Practical Technique. S. Calif. S. Den. Ass. Jnl., III, 1936, 1077-1082.
The Use of Gold Foil in General Practice. S. Calif. S. Den. Ass. Jnl., III, 1936, 1122-1130.
FERRIS, HENRY CLAY. Obituary. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXV, 1938, 959-960. Am. Jnl. Orthodics. & Oral Surg., XXIV, 1938, 197. Angle Orthodist., VIII, 1938, 59.
FIELD, EDGAR A. H. Obituary. Brit. Den. Jnl., LXV, 1938, 121.
FIELD, HARRY J. (and Ackerman, Alfred A.) Fulminating Osteomyelitis of the Mandible with Pathologic Fracture. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl., XXIII, 1936, 448-450.
(and Ackerman, Alfred A.) Oral Surgical Procedures. (Notes on a Natural Color Motion Picture.) Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. XXIII, 1936, 1956-1959.
(and Ackerman, Alfred A.) The Impacted Lower Third Molar. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXV, 1938, 1053-1060.
(and Ackerman, A. A.) Supernumerary Bicuspids. Am. Jnl. Orthodics. & Oral Surg., XXIV, 1938, 694-695.
(and Ackerman, Alfred.) Save the Fractured Bone. (A New Technic in Fractured Tuberosity.) Survey, Den., XIV, 1938, 1327-1329.
FIELDER, D. H. Book-keeping. Nat. Den. Hosp. Gaz., IV, 1937, 51-55.
FIERO, CHAS. N. Simplified Technique for Constructing Full Cast Pinledge. Digest, Den., XLIIII, 1937, 247-248.
FIESER, JAMES L. Cooperation of the American Dental Association with the American Red Cross. Am. Den. Ass. Tr., 1938, 16-19.
FIGI, FREDERICK A. Malignant Diseases of the Mouth. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl., XXIII, 1936, 216-224.
FINEMAN, S. A Dental Safeguard—Study of Dental Roentgenograms for Evidence of Antral Disease. Cosmos, Den., LXXVIII, 1936, 607-612.
Visualization of the Maxillary Sinus on the Dental Roentgenogram. Archives of Clinical Oral Path., I, 1937, Mch. 32-34.
FINEMORE, HAROLD M. Cast Restorations by the Indirect Method. Austral. Den. Jnl., X, 1938, 747-758.
FINK, E. B. (Hammond, Carolyn, and Tunnicliff, Ruth.) Significance of Fusiform Bacilli and Spirilla in Gingival Tissue. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl., XXIII, 1936, 1959-1965.
The Oral Manifestations of the Blood Dyscrasias. (Hemophilia.) Bur., XXXVI, 1936, 15-22.
FINK, GEORGE J. A Conservative Approach to the Problem of Oral Foci of Infection as It May Be Related to Systemic Disease. Apollonian, XIII, 1938, 97-101.
FINKLE, PHILIP. Arthritis, with Special Reference to Mouth Manifestations. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl., XXIII, 1936, 1632-1638.
FINN, SIDNEY B. Hereditary Opalescent Dentin. I. An Analysis of the Literature on Hereditary Anomalies of Tooth Color. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXV, 1938, 1240-1249.

Discussions listed by classification numbers; see pink sheets for explanation.

FINN, WILLIAM. Personal Sketch—by Conzett, J. V. Ia. Den. Bul. XXIV, 1938, 113-114.
FINNEY, FLORIDE W. The Value of Recalls for Children. Houston Den. Soc. Jnl., VIII, 1936-37, Aug. 10-13. Calif. S. Den. Ass. Jnl., XIII, 1937, 190.
FINNEY, WILLIAM T. In Memoriam. Jnl. Baltimore Coll. Den. Surg. I, 1937, March 31.
FISCH, A. S. Hints for Inlay Work. Outlook, Den., XXIV, 1937, 264.
FISCH, ABRAHAM S. Some Uses of the Platinum-Iridium Pin in Tooth Restorations. Outlook, Den., XXIII, 1936, 498-500.
FISCHER, BERCU. Orthodontia Model Former and Face Bow. Am. Jnl. Orthodics. & Oral Surg., XXIV, 1938, 543-553.
FISCHER, HENRY. Reversing X-Ray Negatives. Digest, Den., XLII, 1936, 358-359.
Light and the Camera. (Application to Dentistry.) Digest, Den. XLIV, 1938, 15-17.
FISCHER, ROBERT M. Obscure Head Pains of Oral Origin. Cosmos, Den., LXXVIII, 1936, 800-811.
FISH, E. WILFRED. Principles of Full Denture Prosthesis. Austral'n. Jnl. Dent., XL, 1936, 1-11, 39-52, 77-98. Republication. Second edition.
Parodontal Disease: The Pathology and Treatment of Chronic Gingivitis. Austral'n. Jnl. Dent., XL, 1936, 194-217, 235-250. Selected.
(and Maclean, I.) The Distribution of Oral Streptococci in the Tissues. (From Pyorrhea: Dead Pulps.) Brit. Den. Jnl., LXI, 1936, 336-362. Disc. 388-393.
Dentistry and the Public Health. Brit. Den. Jnl., LXI, 1936, 535-537.
The Lingual Surface of the Full Lower Denture. Int. Den. Cong. (9th) Tr., 1936, 131-148.
The Pathology of the Devitalized Tooth. Nat. Den. Hosp. Gaz., III, 1936, 124-132.
Lower Full Denture Construction. (Importance of Anatomical Modelling of the Polished Surface.) Survey, Den., XII, 1936, 389-397, 441-446.
Local and Remote Sequelae of Infection in the Parodontal Sulcus. Odonto. Sec. Roy. Soc. Med. Tr., XXX, 1936-37, 1149-1165.
Principles of Full Denture Prosthesis. London: John Bale Sons & Curnow. Third edition. Revised. 1937.
The Assessment and Treatment of Chronic Oral Infection. (Vincent's Infection.) Am. Den. Soc. Europe Tr., 1937, 65-78. Disc. 78-80.
Chronic Focal Intoxication. Austral'n. Den. Cong. (9th) Tr., 1937, 559-573. Roy Den. Hosp. Mag., VII, 1938, 61-79.
The Dental Aspect of Inflammation. Nat. Den. Hosp. Gaz., V, 1938, 27-37, 75-84.
FISHBEIN, MORRIS. Health Insurance Debate. Ill. Den. Jnl., V, 1936, 106-109, 208-210.
State Medicine and Social Security. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXIV, 1937, 1672-1674.
Medical and Dental Economics. Texas Den. Jnl., LVI, 1938, 247-257.
FISHER, D. D. How to Make Anterior Proximal Porcelain Inlays. Survey, Den., XII, 1936, 453-457.
FISHER, ROLAND D. An Impression Technic for Full Dentures. S. Calif. S. Den. Ass. Jnl., IV, 1937, 1330-1333, 1426-1428. Austral. Den. Jnl., IX, 1937, 467-471. Selected.
Balanced Articulation of One Full Denture Against Natural Teeth. S. Calif. S. Den. Ass. Jnl., IV, 1937, 1179-1181.
FISHER, VIRGINIA. Diseases of the Mouth Due to Fungi. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl., XXIII, 1936, 1665-1671.
FISHER, WILLIAM MACPHERSON. Obituary. Brit. Den. Jnl., LXIV, 1938, 403.
FISHER, WINFIELD S. A Theory of Dental Caries: Its Clinical Application. Digest, Den., XLII, 1936, 6-13.
Pain Control in Dentistry. Digest, Den., XLIV, 1938, 151-158.
FISK, G. VERNON. An Orthodontic Diagnosis Based Upon Osseous Structures. Am. Soc. Orthodists. Tr., 1936, 155-170. Orthod'a. & Oral Surg. Int. Jnl., XXII, 1936, 1207-1222.
Difficulties in Labial Arch Manipulation. Orthodia. & Oral Surg., Int. Jnl., XXII, 1936, 1025-1032.
Development and Structure of Dental Mechanism. Can. Den. Ass. Jnl., IV, 1938, 397-398.
FITZGERALD, HARRIET. Technique in Dental Health Education. Am. Den. Hyg. Ass. Jnl., XI, 1937, April 3-6.
Dental Health Education for American Youth. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXV, 1938, 812-814.
Lesson on Dental Anatomy and Tooth Decay. (Lesson Suitable for Grades Four, Five and Six.) Am. Den. Hyg. Ass. Jnl., XII, 1938, 42-43.
FITZGERALD, H. WALDEN. Lesions of the Tongue and Their Importance. N. Z. Den. Jnl., XXXIII, 1937, 366-369.
FITZGERALD, LESLIE M. Causes and Treatment of Hemorrhage. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXIV, 1937, 615-620.
Diagnosis and Treatment of Malignancy of the Oral Cavity. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXIV, 1937, 763-770. Oral Health, XXVII, 1937, 458-466.
Biographical Sketch of John Van Der Bie Conzett. Ia. Den. Bul., XXIII, 1937, 73-75.
A Simplified Bookkeeping System for the Dental Practitioner. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXV, 1938, 1355-1358.
(and Skinner, E. W.) Physical Properties of Dental Porcelains. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXV, 1938, 861-865.
FITZGERALD, P. A. Physical Properties of Dental Porcelains. Northwestern Univ. Den. Res. & Grad. Quar. Bul. 1937, Nov. 1st, 5-7.
FITZGIBBON, JOHN J. Prosthodontist to Orthodontist. (re Cleft Palate Treatment.) Orthodia. & Dent. for Children, Int. Jnl., XXIII, 1937, 337-346. Disc. 346-350.
Cooperation Necessary in the Treatment of Cleft Palate. Annals of Dent., V, 1938, 143-153.
FITZSIMMONS, LESLIE J. B Dentifrice. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXIV, 1937, 1966-1968.
The Etiology of Periodontal Disease. N.J.S. Den. Jnl., IX, 1937-38, July 35-36.
FITZSIMONS, H. P. Hon. Fraternal Greetings. Austral. Den. Jnl., IX, 1937, 580.
FIXOTT, HENRY CLINE. Economic Value of Dental Health Education in Public Schools. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl., XXIII, 1936, 1567-1576.
Use of Roentgen Rays in the Practice of Children's Dentistry. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXIV, 1937, 91-96.
The Value of Radiodontic Examinations in Restorative and Preventive Dentistry. Calif. S. Den. Ass. Jnl., XIV, 1938, 37-44.
FITTING, HELEN H. American Dental Assistants Association—President's Address. Den. Assistant. V, 1936, 2-3.
FLANDRICK, C. R. The Suspender Clasp. Survey, Den., XII, 1936, 291-292.
FLEETWOOD, C. T. Complete Inlay Technique by Indirect Method. Calif. S. Den. Ass. Jnl., XIII, 1937, 209-211, 230-231. Wash. S. Den. Ass. Jnl., 1937, Nov. 16-20.
FLEMING, J. MARTIN. Historical Sketch of Watkins, C. J. N. Car. Den. Soc. Bul., XXI, 1937-38, Oct. 10-12.
FLEMING, WILLARD C. The Increasing Scope of Dentistry's Objectives. Calif. S. Den. Ass. Jnl., XIII, 1937, 1-2.
The Comprehensive Examination. Jnl. Den. Education. II, 1938, 224-225.
FLETCHER, A. ALMON. Chronic Arthritis. Can. Den. Ass. Jnl. IV, 1938, 65-69.
What Effect Upon General Health Have Dental and Peridental Lesions? Can. Den. Ass. Jnl., IV, 1938, 401-402.
FLETCHER, LEONARD S. Cast Individual Impression Trays. Digest, Den., XLII, 1936, 272-273, 522-524, 535.
FLEW, J. D. S. The Relation Between Antenatal Care and Dentition. Nat. Den. Hosp. Gaz., III, 1936, 163-166.
FLICKINGER, H. M. Treatment of Delayed Union. (In Mandibular Fracture.) Survey, Den., XIII, 1937, 27-31.
FLYNN, JOHN M. Present Day Views of Diabetes Mellitus. Apollonian, XIII, 1938, 79-81.
FLYNN, RICHARD. The Practical Co-operation of Dentist and Surgeon. Austral. Den. Jnl., VIII, 1936, 343-356, 419-432.
Major Oral Surgery. Austral'n. Den. Cong. (9th) Tr. 1937, 51-53.
FOLSOM, D. L. Dental Education in Salt Lake City. Utah. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXIV, 1937, 1874-1876.
FONES, ALFRED C. A Brief Biography in Appreciation of, by Morton J. Loeb. Am. Den. Hyg. Ass. Jnl., XII, 1938, April 13-14.
Obituary. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos,

XXV, 1938, 798-799. Annals of Dent., V, 1938, 127-128. Items of Int. Den., LX, 1938, 472-473.
FONTAINE, S. B. The Control of Post-Operative Hemorrhage. Contact Point, XV, 1937-38, 158-159.
FORBES, R. G. Historical Résumé of the Washington University School of Dentistry. Washington Univ. Den. Jnl., III, 1936-37, 1-43. Ed. 44-46.
FORD, GUY STANTON. Dentistry as Profession. Am. Ass. Den. Schs. Tr., 1938, 66-79.
FORD, JAMES W. Maintaining the Integrity of the Dental Arch. (From the Viewpoint of the Orthodontist.) Bur, XXXVIII, 1938, July 60-70.
FORDYCE, JOHN A. Fordyce's Disease. Archives of Clinical Oral Path., II, 1938, 82-87. Abstract.
FORMAN, L. Industrial Dermatitis. Oral Health, XXVII, 1937, 210-124.
FORSTER, HENRY VINCENT. Border-Line Surgery or the Otolaryngologist and the Dental Surgeon. Record, Den., LVIII, 1938, 17-24. Disc. 24-29.
FORSYTH, JOHN C. An Outline of Dental Legislation in New Jersey from 1873 to 1934. N. J. S. Den. Jnl., VIII, 1936-37, April 83-101.
FORTIER, E. L. Surgical Eradication of Pyorrhea. Survey, Den., II, 1936, 401-404.
FOSDICK, LEONARD S. A Critical Review of the Report of the Survey on Chemistry, Based on Statements from Teachers. Am. Ass. Den. Schs. Tr. 1936, 493-499. Disc. 499-511, 521-529.
(and Hansen, Harold L.) Theoretical Considerations of Carbohydrate Degradation in Relation to Dental Caries. (Diet; Saliva.) Am. Den. Ass. Jnl., XXIII, 1936, 401-407. Northwestern Univ. Den. Res. & Grad. Quar. Bul. 1937. Aug. 2nd, 17-20.
(and Hansen, Harold L.) A Study of the Products of Metabolism of Procaine Hydrochloride. Northwestern Univ. Den. Res. & Grad. Quar. Bul. 1936, May 4th, 9. Selected.
(Hansen, Harold L., and Dragstedt, Carl A.) The Variation of Anesthetic Efficiency with Procaine Hydrochloride and Procaine Borate with pH. Northwestern Univ. Den. Res. & Grad. Quar. Bul. 1936, May 4th, 10. Selected.
(Hansen, Harold L., and Epple, Charlotte.) Enamel Decalcification by Mouth Organisms and Dental Caries: A Suggested Test for Caries Susceptibility. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXIV, 1937, 1275-1280.
(Hansen, Harold L., and Wessinger, George D.) The Reductase Activity of Various Mouth Organisms. (Etiology of Dental Caries.) Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXIV, 1937, 1445-1452.
(Hansen, Harold L., and Epple, Charlotte F.) The Action of Mouth Organisms on Certain Carbohydrates. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXIV, 1937, 1611-1617.
(and Teuscher, George W.) The Retention of Reducing Sugars in the Saliva After the Mastication of Carbohydrates. (re Caries.) Northwestern Univ. Den. Res. & Grad. Quar. Bul. 1937, Feb. 4th, 17-21.
The Action of Sugar Solutions of Saliva on Human Enamel. Northwestern Univ. Den. Res. & Grad. Quar. Bul. 1937, Aug. 2nd, 8-11.
(and Hatton, Edward H.) The Rest for Susceptibility to Dental Caries. Northwestern Univ. Den. Res. & Grad. Quar. Bul., 1937, Aug. 2nd. 13-16.
The Phosphatase Activity of Various Mouth Organisms. (re Dental Caries.) Northwestern Univ. Den. Res. & Grad. Quar. Bul. 1937, Aug. 2nd, 23-25.
(and Wessinger, George D.) The Reductase Activity of Mouth Organisms. Northwestern Univ. Den. Res. & Grad. Quar. Bul. 1937, Aug. 2nd, 27.
(and Hatton, Edward H.) The Effect of Vitamins on the Susceptibility to Dental Caries. Ill. Den. Jnl., VII, 1938, 302-303, 321.
(and Campaigne, E. E.) Production and Characteristics of Synthetic Mucin Plaques. Northwestern Univ. Den. Res. & Grad. Quar. Bul. 1938, May 2nd, 14-17.
FOSKET, ROBERT R. Radiographic Studies of Dental Students. Northwestern Univ. Den. Res. & Grad. Quar. Bul. 1936, Feb. 3rd, 16-17. Abstract.
FOSTER, C. S. Functional Space Maintenance: Has It a Place in Dentistry for Children? Am. Den. Ass. Jnl., XXIII, 1936, 1052-1058.
FOSTER, HERBERT R. The Pulpless Deciduous Teeth. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl., XXIII, 1936, 2057-2065.
FOSTER, WILLIAM TRUFANT. Health Insurance Debate. Ill. Den. Jnl., VI, 1936, 30-32.
FOUHY, T. G. Amalgam Fillings. N. Z. Den. Jnl., XXXIII, 1937, 19-22.
FOURNET, SIDNEY C. (and Tuller, Charles Shepard.) A Revolutionary Mechanical Principle Utilized to Produce Full Lower Dentures Surpassing in Stability the Best Modern Upper Dentures. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl., XXIII, 1936, 1028-1030. Impressions, VI, 1937, No. 4, 16-20. Ohio S. Den. Soc. Jnl., XI, 1937, 67-76. North-West Dent., XVI, 1937, 77-85. Vol. XVII, 1938, 143-149, 178. Can. Den. Ass. Jnl., IV, 1938, 144-153. Ill. Den. Jnl., VII, 1938, 165-175.
FOUSER, RALPH H. Anatomical Studies of Some Misadventures with Conduction Anesthesia. Bur, XXXVIII, 1938, 17-22.
FOWLER, SHERMAN M. The Importance of Dental Instruction in the Public Schools. Mich. S. Den. Soc. Jnl., XIX, 1937, 14-15.
FOX, THOMAS P. A Brief History of the Academy of Stomatology of Philadelphia. Annals of Dent., V, 1938, 193-194.
FRAHM, F. W. Cast Preparation for Immediate Restorations. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXIV, 1937, 551-560.
Sixty Years of Progress in the Field of Prosthodontia. Items of Int. Den., LX, 1938, 964-972.
FRALEY, CHARLES J. Obituary. Cosmos, Den., LXXVIII, 1936, 1333.
FRANCIS, CARL C. Analysis of Encroachments on the Constitution. Angle Orthodist., VII, 1937, 138-141.
FRANK, LEONARD. A Simplified Technique for Finding Angles and Controlling Density in Dental Roentgenography. Digest, Den., XLIII, 1937, 470-474.
A Long Distance and Low Penetration Technique for Dental X-Ray Units. Digest, Den., XLIV, 1938, 114-118, 121.
(and Colburn, William A.) Impression, Outlining and Retention Technique for Ideal Mandibular Dentures. Digest, Den., XLIV, 1938, 374-376.
FRANK, VICTOR H. Psychological Aspects of Nitrous Oxide Anesthesia. Cosmos, Den., LXXVIII, 1936, 105-107. Austral. Den. Jnl., VIII, 1936, 235-238. Selected.
Exodontia for the General Practitioner. Digest, Den., XLIV, 1938, 18-21.
FRANKLIN, GERALD. Etiology, Diagnosis and Treatment of Class II Division I Malocclusion. Am. Soc. Orthodists Tr., 1936, 135-154. Orthodia. & Oral Surg. Int. Jnl., XXII, 1936, 1099-1118.
Address to Montreal Dental Nurses' and Assistants' Association. Can. Den. Ass. Jnl., II, 1936, 58-60.
How and When Do You Decide Whether or Not an Infected Deciduous Tooth Should Be Extracted? Can. Den. Ass. Jnl., III, 1937, 195-198.
The Technical Phase of Orthodontic Therapy. Orthodia. & Oral Surg. Int. Jnl., XXIII, 1937, 266-274.
FRASER, JOHN. Malignant Disease of the Mouth. Odonto-Chir. Soc. Scotland Tr. 1936-37, 10-16. Disc., 16-19. Record, Den. LVII, 1937, 171-177. Disc. 177-180.
FRAY, LOREN M. Clinical Study of Thiocaine Borate. Northwestern Univ. Den. Res. & Grad. Quar. Bul., 1936, May 4th, 22. Abstract.
FRAZER, WILLIAM N. Law for the Dentist. N. Y. (2nd. Dist.) Den. Soc. Jnl., XXIII, 1938, April 15-16.
FREEDMAN, PAUL J. Extraction Addenda. Items of Int. Den. LIX, 1937, 139-141. Austral. Den. Jnl., IX, 1937, 328-330. Selected.
FREEMAN, CHARLES W. (and Haberle, Frederic E.) An Anomaly of Eruption: Case Report. Cosmos, Den., LXXVIII, 1936, 424-425.
A Study of the Structure of the Maxilla and Mandible as Related to the Application of Local Anesthesia. Northwestern Univ. Den. Res. & Grad. Quar. Bul. 1936, May 4th, 4-5. Abstract. Ed. 3.
Report of the Clinical Use of Procaine Borate in Dental Operations. Northwestern Univ. Den. Res. & Grad. Quar. Bul., 1936, May 4th, 8. Selected.
Local Anesthetic Solutions. Wash. S. Den. Ass. Jnl., 1936, Feb. 6-7, 24.
A Critical Review of the Survey Report on Anesthesia Based on Statements from Teachers.

Am. Ass. Den. Schs. Tr., 1937, 284-290. Disc. 290-297.
American Post-Graduate Dental Study. Nat. Den. Hosp. Gaz., IV, 1937, 3-8.
Post-Operative Treatment in Extraction Cases. Chi. Den. Soc. Bul., XIX, 1938-39, Sept. 22nd, 5-6, 20.
FREEMAN, E. P. A Dentist Among the Mummies. Mich. S. Den. Soc. Jnl., XVIII, 1936, 264-265.
FREEMAN, HOMER J. (and Smith, Ray V.) The Educational Significance of the Iowa Dental Qualifying Examinations. Am. Ass. Den. Schs. Tr., 1938, 180-189.
FREEMAN, SMITH. (and Hatton, Edward H.) The Effect of Defective Calcium Metabolism as Observed in the Teeth of a Gastrectomized Dog. Northwestern Univ. Den. Res. & Grad. Quar. Bul. 1938, May 2nd, 12-13.
FRENCH, ETHEL L. (Welch, Eileen A.; Simmons, E. Jeanne; LeFevre, Marian L., and Hodge, Harold C.) Calcium, Phosphorus and Carbon Dioxide Determinations on All the Dentin from Sound and Carious Teeth. Research Jnl. Den., XVII, 1938, 401-410.
FRENCH, FELIX A. Occlusions for Artificial Dentures. Cosmos, Den., LXXVIII, 1936, 282-292.
(and Schwartz, J. R.) Whither Are We Drifting? (The Problem of Cusp Control, Cuspal Interference, Attrition and Protrusion.) Items of Int. Den., LVIII, 1936, 794-803.
FREW, A. L. Correction of Cleft Lip and Cleft Palate. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl., XXIII, 1936, 29-34.
Acute Oral Infections—When Not to Extract Teeth. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXIX, 1937, 440-442.
Treatment of Pockets Under Third Molar Flaps. Items of Int. Den., LIX, 1937, 601.
FRIEBAND, BENJAMIN. Growth of the Palate in the Human Fetus. Research Jnl. Den., XVI, 1937, 103-122.
FRIEBERG, M. The Treatment of a Chronic Hypertrophic Gingivitis with Diathermy. Items of Int. Den., LVIII, 1936, 672-678.
FRIEDMAN, HARRY F. Cancer of the Lip, Tongue, and Mouth. Orthodia. & Oral Surg. Int. Jnl., XXII, 1936, 948-956.
FRIEDMAN, ROBERT. The Importance of Carbon-Dioxide in General Anesthesia. Outlook, Den., XXIII, 1936, 173-179.
A Comprehensive Study of the Control of Intra-Oral Hemorrhages. Outlook, Den., XXIII, 1936, 308-313, 360-364, 636-656.
Technique for Apicoectomy. Outlook, Den., XXIV, 1937, 168-169.
Complications in General Anesthesia. Outlook, Den., XXIV, 1937, 206-211.
The Essential Relationship of Carbon-Dioxide to General Anesthesia for Exodontia and Oral Surgery. Items of Int. Den., LX, 1938, 427-436.
FREIDMAN, S. W. (and Pleasure, M. A.) Practical Full Denture Occlusion. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXV, 1938, 1606-1617.
FRIEL, E. SHELDON. Orthodontic Education. Brit. Den. Jnl., LXI, 1936, 330-336. Disc. 383-388. Ed. 364-366.
Orthodontic Education: Undergraduate and Postgraduate. (Presidential Address.) Record, Den., LVI, 1936, 297-300.
D4, Int. Den. Cong. (9th) Tr. II, 1936, 436-438.
Changes in Occlusion of the Teeth of Diagnostic Importance in Orthodontics. Record, Den., LVIII, 1938, 233-249.
The Malocclusion of a Famous Horse. Record, Den., LVIII, 1938, 655-660.
FRIEL, G. A Relationship Between Pulp Polypus and Dentigerous Cysts. Brit. Den. Jnl., LXII, 1937, 297-303.
FRIESBIE, HARRY E. Are There Limitations of Silver Amalgam in Building Restorations? Contact Point, XV, 1937-38, 140-141.
FRIESELL, H. EDMUND. A Biographical Sketch of Wm. J. Gies. Am. Coll. Dentists Jnl., IV, 1937, 164-168.
Address, at Testimonial Dinner to Wm. J. Gies. Am. Coll. Dentists Jnl., IV, 1937, 174-176.
Report of the Dental Index Bureau. Am. Ass. Den. Schs. Tr., 1938, 102-103. Disc. 104-105.
FRUMESS, GERALD M. Manifestation of Syphilis in the Mouth. Colo. S. Den. Ass. Jnl., XVI, 1937-38, March 5-9.
FUNKHOUSER, WM. L. Exodontia of Deciduous Teeth. Georgia Den. Ass. Jnl., XI, 1937-38, May 2-4.
FUREDI, ANNA. (and Kaletsky, Theodore.) Further Studies on the Reliability of Various Types of Electric Pulp Testers. Cosmos, Den., LXXVIII, 1936, 732-742.
FURIE, W. J. Modelling Compound Impressions with Improved Heater. Am. Soc. Orthodists. Tr., 1936, 268-271. Orthodia. & Oral Surg. Int. Jnl., XXIII, 1937, 51-54. Clinic.
FURNAS, I. L. Esthetics in Full Denture Construction. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl., XXIII, 1936, 3-13.
The Relation Between Instruction in Complete Denture Prosthesis and Instruction in Partial Denture Prosthesis. Am. Ass. Den. Schs. Tr., 1937, 117-120. Disc. 128-132.
The Home Care of Artificial Teeth. Mouth Health Quar., VI, 1937, April-June 12-14. Survey, Den., XIII, 1937, 327-329.
Centric Relation in Full Denture Construction. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXV, 1938, 718-727.
FURNISS, AUSTIN. Ultra-Violet Radiation in Dental Diseases. Den. Mag. & Oral Topics, LIV, 1937, 587-595, 683-691, 797-798.
Notes on the School Dental Service. Den. Mag. & Oral Topics, LV, 1938, 875-885, 978-985, 1003, 1072-1081, 1091.
FURSTMAN, L. A Rapid Treatment Technique for Plaster Impressions. (Orthodontic.) Angle Orthodist., VIII, 1938, 45-47.
FUTTERMAN, M. J. Dental Photography. (Records.) Cosmos, Den., LXXVIII, 1936, 711-717.
When Should Orthodontic Treatment Be Instituted? Items of Int. Den., LVIII, 1936, 872-886, 984-1003.
Simplified Treatment of Fractured Maxilla: Report of a Case. Digest, Den., XLIII, 1937, 178-179.
A New Type of Space Maintainer to Allow for Anterior Lateral Development. Items of Int. Den., LX, 1938, 445-450.
Practical Preventive Orthodontics. Outlook, Den., XXV, 1938, 331-340.

G

GABEL, ARTHUR B. Mechanical Principles Involved in the Class II Restoration. (Cavity Preparation.) Cosmos, Den., LXXVIII, 1936, 1021-1029. N. Y. S. Den. Soc. Tr. 1936, 137-145.
GALLIE, DON M. Address. Bur, XXXVI, 1936, 61-67.
Charles Nelson Johnson, L.D.S., D.D.S., M.D.S., M.A., LL.D., F.A.C.D. Can. Den. Ass. Jnl., II, 1936, 101-104.
(and Dittmar, G. Walter.) Tribute to Dr. Charles N. Johnson. Bur, XXXVIII, 1938, 136-142.
GANGULIE, A. 613.2 Int. Den. Cong. (9th) Tr. II, 1936, 69-70.
GaNUN, GORDON M. Dentistry—A Health Service. (Prevention.) Jnl. Baltimore College Den. Surg. I, 1937, March 1-4.
GARBER, C. ZENT. (Carr, Malcolm W., and Bancroft, Frederic W.) Congenital Bilateral Hemangioma of the Cervico-Facial Area. Research Jnl. Den., XVI, 1937, 81-83.
GARDETTE, JAMES. Biographical Sketch. (1756-1831.) Cosmos, Den., LXXVIII, 1936, 767.
GARDNER, BOYD S. (Stafne, Edward C., and Austin, Louie T.) Median Anterior Maxillary Cysts. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. XXIII, 1936, 801-809.
(and Allen, Edgar V.) What the Physician Should Know About Dentistry. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl., XXIII, 1936, 1059-1065.
GARDNER, H. BELLAMY. Pre-Medication for Nitrous Oxide Anaesthesia. Brit. Den. Jnl., LXIII, 1937, 466.
GARDNER, THOMAS A. Fractures of Anterior Teeth. Neb. S. Den. Ass. Jnl., XV, 1938, Dec. 8-9.
GARLAND, H. J. Obituary. Georgia Den. Ass. Jnl., XI, 1937-38, Aug. 27-28.
GARRETT, ROSS. The Way Out of Economic Chaos. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. XXIII, 1936, 326-337.
GARRETT, STEVE. Dentistry for Children. N. Car. Den. Soc. Bul. XXII, 1938-39, Aug. 84-90.
GARVIN, ELIZABETH C. (Translator.) A New Treatment for Acute Osteomyelitis of the Man-

dible. Darcissac, Marcel. Can. Den. Ass. Jnl., II, 1936, 216-220.
GARVIN, M. H. What Is Surgery's Place in Periodontia? Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXV, 1938, 28-31.
GASSEN, N. M. Modern Ideas Regarding the Etiology and Treatment of Periodontal Disease. Outlook, Den., XXIV, 1937, 116-125.
GASTON, ROBERT W. Orthodontia and the Impacted Third Molar. Impressions, VI, 1937, No. 2, 18-19.
GAUDIN, J. A. Health Insurance Dentistry. N. Z. Den. Jnl., XXXII, 1936, 237-243.
Minor Oral Surgery in General Practice. N. Z. Den. Jnl., XXXIV, 1938, 290-300.
GAYLOR, MARIE L. V. The Setting of Dental Amalgams. Brit. Den. Jnl., LX, 1936, 605-613. Vol. LXI, 1936, 11-18.
GAYNOR, FRANK J. Concerning Nitrous Oxide and Oxygen. Am. Jnl. Orthodics. & Oral Surg. XXIV, 1938, 680-682.
GEDDES, HOWARD. The Business Conduct of an Ethical Practice. Can. Den. Ass. Jnl., II, 1936, 165-169.
GEIGER, E. C. Practical Pedodontia. Fla. Den. Jnl., VII, 1936, Feb. 5-8. Disc. Mch. 12-14.
Mottled Enamel. Fla. Den. Jnl., VII, 1936, Nov. 4-5.
The Relation of Children's Dentistry to Public Health. Fla. Den. Jnl., VIII, 1937, Aug. 3-4.
GENTLEMAN, B. E. Impaction of a Second Lower Molar Under the Third Molar. Brit. Den. Jnl., LXV, 1938, 581.
GEORGE, I. B. Erysipelas Following Tooth Extraction. Den. Mag. & Oral Topics. LV, 1938, 137-138.
GEORGE, ROBERT K. Porcelain Inlays. (Without a Platinum Matrix.) Survey, Den., XIII, 1937, 181-184.
GERARD, E. L. The Importance of Proper Differential Diagnosis and Treatment in Class I (Angle's) Where Molars Have Drifted Anteriorly and Appear as in Class II (Angle's). Items of Int. Den., LVIII, 1936, 387-393.
GERLACH, ELSIE. Root-Canal Treatment for Deciduous Teeth. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXV, 1938, 711-715. Disc. 715-717.
GERLACH, LESTER A. Carbon Dioxide, a Respiratory Stimulant in Nitrous Oxide-Oxygen Anesthesia. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXIV, 1937, 1975-1976.
GERMANN, HENRY E. Address. Ohio S. Den. Soc. Jnl., XII, 1938, 62-63.
GERRIE, J. W. Cancer. Can. Den. Ass. Jnl., II, 1936, 487-489, 535-537. Vol. III, 1937, 11-13. Austral. Den. Jnl., IX, 1937, 334-336. Selected.
Opening the Maxillary Sinus During Extraction. Can. Den. Ass. Jnl., III, 1937, 414-417.
Jaw Clinics. (Dislocation; Hare Lip and Cleft Palate.) Can. Den. Ass. Jnl., IV, 1938, 188-190.
GESCHICKTER, CHARLES F. Diagnosis and Treatment of the More Common Diseases of the Oral Mucous Membrane. (Tumors.) N. Y. Jnl. Dent., VIII, 1938, 96-100.
GETTINGER, RAYMOND. Calcium, Phosphorus and Phosphatase. Archives of Clinical Oral Path., I, 1937, 100-123.
Biopsy in Oral Surgery. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXV, 1938, 451-467.
Relationship of Orthodontics to Oral Pathology. Am. Jnl. Orthodics. & Oral Surg., XXIV, 1938, 1124-1161.
Biological Aspects of the Dental Pulp. Archives of Clinical Oral Path., II, 1938, 288-307.
GETHRO, FRED W. Arthur Davenport Black—Tribute to. Ill. Den. Jnl., VI, 1937, 407-410.
GIBBS, MILLARD D. "Dental Infection—Appendicitis." Arkansas S. Den. Ass. Jnl., VII, 1936, Feb. 3-6.
Dentistry's Responsibility to Itself and to Health. (Preventive.) Arkansas S. Den. Ass. Jnl., IX, 1938, Sept. 3-7.
Our Editors. Texas Den. Jnl., LVI, 1938, 182-183.
GIBBIN, FLOYD E. Efficient Practice Management as a Means of Increasing the Quality of and Extending the Availability of Orthodontic Service. Am. Soc. Orthodists. Tr., 1936, 76-97. Orthodia. & Oral Surg. Int. Jnl., XXII, 1936, 1126-1147. Can. Den. Ass. Jnl. III, 1937, 3-11. Abstract.
Control of Caries During Orthodontic Treatment. Orthodia. & Oral Surg. Int. Jnl., XXIII, 1937, 1205-1211. Disc. 1211.
Horizons Beyond. Calif. S. Den. Ass. Jnl., XIV, 1938, 164-165.
GIBSON, J. LUSK. Dry Socket. Record, Den., LVI, 1936, 711-713.
GIBSON, K. R. Can Rural Dental Service Be Given at Reasonable Cost? Am. Den. Ass. Jnl., XXIII, 1936, 1774-1782.
The Philosophy of Dental Health Education. Am. Den. Hyg. Ass. Jnl., XII, 1938, 18-30.
GIBSON, R. The British and International Dental Congresses. Austral'n. Jnl. Dent., XLI, 1937, 322-334. Abstract.
GIES, WM. J. (Compiled by.) International Association for Dental Research. (Proceedings of the Fourteenth General Meeting.) Research Jnl. Den., XV, 1935-36, 295-382.
American Association for the Advancement of Science. (Proceedings of the Subsection on Dentistry.) Abstracts. Am. Coll. Dentists Jnl., III, 1936, 79-100. Calif. S. Den. Ass. Jnl., XII, 1936, 6, 36.
President's Address. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXIV, 1936, 282-289.
Ideals in Dentistry. Annals of Dent., III, 1936, 115-132.
Research, Education, and Professional Spirit. N. Y. Jnl. Dent., VI, 1936, 148-150.
Adequate Dental Education of the Public. N. J. S. Den. Jnl., VIII, 1936-37, July 30-33.
A Tribute, by Henry L. Banzhaf. Am. Coll. Dentists Jnl. IV, 1937, 161-163.
A Biographical Sketch, by H. Edmund Friesell. Am. Coll. Dentists Jnl., IV, 1937, 164-168.
Memorial to Sebert Ellsworth Davenport. Annals of Dent. IV, 1937, 2-18.
Presidential Address. Calif. S. Den. Ass. Jnl., XIII, 1937, 37-42. Mich. S. Den. Soc. Jnl., XIX, 1937, 38-43. Abstract.
(Compiled by.) International Association for Dental Research. (Proceedings.) Research Jnl. Den., XVI, 1937, 289-365. Abstracts.
Proceedings of a Dinner Testimonial to. Compiled by H. Edmund Friesell, Albert Midgley, and Otto W. Brandhorst. Am. Coll. Dentists Jnl., IV, 1937, 169-239.
The Dental Profession Honors Its Benefactor. Calif. S. Den. Ass. Jnl., XIII, 1937, 194-196.
Tribute to. Ill. Den. Jnl., VI, 1937, 186. Ed. Mich. S. Den. Soc. Jnl., XIX, 1937, 171-172. Ed.
Tribute to, by Arthur H. Merritt. Mo. S. Den. Ass. Jnl., XVII, 1937, 85-87. Hygiene Quar. Den., XIV, 1937-38, July 9-12.
Orthodontic Education. Am. Jnl. Orthodics. & Oral Surg., XXIV, 1938, 522-525.
Relation of Dentists to Technicians and Commercial Dental Laboratories. N. Y. Jnl. Dent., VIII, 1938, 180-188. N. Y. Jnl. Dent., VIII, 1938, 222-224. Ed. 209-212.
Twenty-Five Years of Dental Progress. Outlook, Den., XXV, 1938, 570-576.
GIFFORD, A. C. Method for Aiding an Imbedded Canine to Erupt Without Mutilating or Making Any Attachment to the Tooth. Am. Soc. Orthodists. Tr., 1936, 233-235. Orthodia. & Oral Surg. Int. Jnl., XXIII, 1937, 156-158. Clinic.
The General Practitioner, Commercial Laboratory and Orthodontics. Wis. Den. Rev., XIII, 1937, 173-175.
GIFFORD, SANFORD R. The Eyes of the Dentist and of His Patients. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl., XXIII, 1936, 1713-1719.
GILBERT, ARTHUR A. Disclosing Stains for Dental Caries. Digest, Den., XLII, 1936, 343.
GILBERT, LLOYD I. Tack Operation. (For Eliminating Unsatisfactory Muscle and Scar Tissue Attachments.) Digest, Den., XLII, 1936, 432-434.
GILCHRIST, H. A. A Discussion of Some of the Problems in Full Denture Prosthesis. Can. Den. Ass. Jnl., II, 1936, 111-117.
GILKINSON, CONRAD C. Neoplastic Jaw Diseases: Carcinoma of Maxilla. Report of Case. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl., XXIII, 1936, 437-439.
GILL, JOHN RAYMOND. The Application of Ceramics in Crown and Bridge Prosthesis. Austral'n. Den. Cong. (9th) Tr. 1937, 394-409.
GILLAM, C. G. Better Anesthesia. (Palatal Second Division Block.) Survey, Den., XIII, 1937, 871-875.
GILLELAND, MARGUERITE. The Business Side of Dentistry from the Dental Assistant's Standpoint. Den. Assistant, VII, 1938, 9-11.
GILLETT, HENRY W. Fifty Years of Dental Progress—The Development of Medical-Dental Relations. Cosmos, Den., LXXVIII, 1936, 160-166, 197-199. Ed.

Discussions listed by classification numbers; see pink sheets for explanation.

Tracy, William Dwight, Memorial to. Items of of Int. Den. LIX, 1937, 381-383.
The Columbia Dental School Museum. Columbia Den. Rev., IX, 1937-38, Jan. 1-3, 6.
Testimonial Dinner to. Columbia. Den. Rev., IX, 1937-38, Jan. 5-6.
Clasps and Stabilizers for Partial Dentures. N. Y. Jnl. Dent., VIII, 1938, 17-18.
GILLIES, HAROLD. (Sir.) Facial Restorations with the Aid of Dental Prosthesis. (Cleft Palate: Fractures.) Record, Den. LVI, 1936, 609-618. Odonto-Chir. Soc. Scotland Tr. 1936-73, 96-105.
GILLIS, ROBERT R. The National Board of Dental Examiners. N. Y. (2nd. Dist.) Den. Soc. Jnl., XXIII, 1938, May 20-21. Minneap. Dist. Den. Jnl., XXII, 1938, June 26-27.
GILMOUR, W. H. Incidents and Experiences. Brit. Den. Jnl., LX, 1936, 425-433.
Dental Fitness—The Adult. Brit. Den. Jnl., LXIII, 1937, 1-13. Record, Den., LVII, 1937, 377-387.
Has Dentistry Progressed? Record, Den., LVIII, 1938, 136-147.
GILPATRIC, WILLIAM HENRY. Obituary. Am. Jnl. Orthodics. & Oral Surg., XXIV, 1938, 708.
GINDEA, A. EDWARD. (and Epstein, J. Leo.) Angioneurotic Edema of Lower Jaw: Report of Case. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl., XXIII, 1936, 477-478.
GINGRASS, R. P. Cysts of the Jaws. Wis. Den. Rev., XII, 1936, 150-153.
Early Management of Facial Injuries. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXV, 1938, 693-699.
GLASER, CLIFFORD G. An Efficient Simplified Lingual Arch. Am. Soc. Orthodists. Tr., 1936, 224-225. Orthodia. & Oral Surg. Int. Jnl., XXIII, 1937, 55-56. Clinic.
Use of Artificial Cingula with Other Appliances. Am. Soc. Orthodists. Tr., 1937, 130-135. Orthodia. & Oral Surg. Int. Jnl., XXIII, 1937, 903-908. Disc. 908. Clinic.
GLASS, S. J. Endocrine Aspects of Some Dental Abnormalities. S. Calif. S. Den. Ass. Jnl., III, 1936, 883-886.
GLASSTONE, SHIRLEY. (Miss) The Development of Tooth Germs in Vitro. Brit. Den. Jnl., LXIII, 1937, 357-358. Disc. 371-376.
Tissue Culture Studies in Tooth Development. Record, Den., LVIII, 1938, 598-606. Disc. 606-610.
GLEASON, JAMES P. The Cast Porcelain Veneer Crown. Digest, Den. XLII, 1936, 296-299.
GLICK, HERSHEL S. What a Good Dental Assistant Can Be. N. Y. (2nd. Dist.) Den. Soc. Jnl., XXIV, 1938-39, 111.
GLICKMAN, IRVING. Periodontoclasia. (Case Report and Discussion.) Tufts Den. Outlook, XII, 1938-39, Oct. 3-21.
GLOCK, GERTRUDE E. (and Murray, Margaret M.) Chemical Investigation of Salivary Calculus. Research Jnl. Den., XVII, 1938, 257-264.
GOADBY, KENNETH. (Sir.) Oral Affections and General Diseases. Brit. Den. Jnl., LXI, 1936, 57-63. Disc. 140-141.
GOBAR, I. C. (Bartlett, Alexander G., and Sweigert, Charles F.) Effects on the General Health of Treatment of Paradental Disease by Surgery. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXIV, 1937, 698-702.
Summary of the Experimental Survey in Dental Periclasia at San Quentin. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXIV, 1937, 703-704.
GODFREY, R. J. The Relation Between Instruction in Complete Denture Prosthesis and Instruction in Partial Denture Prosthesis. Am. Ass. Den. Schs. Tr., 1937, 120-124.
GOIA, A. D071, Int. Den. Cong. (9th) Tr. II, 1936, 146-147.
GOLD, LEAH. The Relation of Oral Health and Hygiene to Educational Efficiency. Am. Den. Hyg. Ass. Jnl., X, 1936, July 7-11.
GOLDBERG, HARRY A. Ten Years' Research of Dental Infections and Their Relations to Systemic Disease. Am. Jnl. Orthodics. & Oral Surg., XXIV, 1938, 272-280.
GOLDBERG, MAURICE A. Some of the Physical Properties of Plasters and Stones. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl., XXIII, 1936, 617-621.
Sketch of the Course in Dental Materials. Georgetown Den. Jnl., V, 1936-37, March 30-34.
Changes of Materials and the Technic of Casting with Regard to Accurate Compensation. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXIV, 1937, 1292-1302.
GOLDINGER, HARRY. Farewell Address. Orthodia. & Oral Surg. Int. Jnl., XXIII, 1937, 805-806.
GOLDMAN, AARON. Maxillary Sinusitis of Dental Origin. Outlook, Den., XXIV, 1937, 249-258.
Interesting Phases in Exodontia and Oral Surgery. Outlook, Den., XXV, 1938, 148-159, 194-209.
GOLDMAN, HENRY M. (and Thoma, Kurt H.) Classification and Histopathology of Paradontal Disease. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXIV, 1937, 1915-1928.
(and Thoma, Kurt H.) Types of Resorption of Alveolar Bone Found in Parodontal Disease. Am. Jnl. Orthodics. & Oral Surg., XXIV, 1938, 62-71.
(and Thoma, Kurt H.) Diagnosis of Parodontal Diseases. Am. Jnl. Orthodics. & Oral Surg., XXIV, 1938, 1071-1082.
GOLDMAN, VICTOR. Vinyl Ether for Dental Anaesthesia. Odonto. Soc. Roy. Soc. Med. Tr., XXX, 1936-37, 891-894.
GOLDSTEIN, ABRAHAM. (and Meyer, Ernest.) Cephalometric Appraisal of Orthodontic Management of Class II Malocclusions. Angle Orthodist., VIII, 1938, 290-329.
GOLDSTEIN, GEORGE. Institutional Dentistry. Items of Int. Den., LIX, 1937, 577-578.
Dentistry and Psychiatry. Items of Int. Den., LIX, 1937, 967-969.
GOLDSTEIN, HAROLD. Fifty Thousand Dental Systems and a Periodontal Verity. Jnl. Baltimore Coll. Den. Surg., I, 1937, March 9-10.
Systemic and Blood Findings in Parodontosis. Research Jnl. Den., XVII, 1938, 15-18.
GOLDSTEIN, IRVING H. Correction of Cross-Bite. Digest, Den., XLIV, 1938, 304-306.
GOLDSTEIN, MARCUS S. (and Stanton, F. L.) A Quantitative Study of Dental Occlusion Between Two and Ten Years. (Normal: Abnormal.) Cosmos, Den., LXXVIII, 1936, 130-140.
(and Stanton, Frederick L.) Various Types of Occlusion and Amounts of Overbite in Normal and Abnormal Occlusion Between Two and Twelve Years. Orthodia. & Oral Surg. Int. Jnl., XXII, 1936, 549-569.
(and Stanton, F. L.) Additional Data on Types of Occlusion in a Sample of the American Population. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXIV, 1937, 1327-1335.
(and Stanton, Frederick L.) Facial Growth in Relation to Dental Occlusion. Orthodia. & Oral Surg. Int. Jnl., XXIII, 1937, 859-892.
GOLLMER, L. The Use of Dentin Débris as a Root Canal Filling. Orthodia. & Oral Surg. Int. Jnl., XXIII, 1937, 101-102. Selected.
GONON, P. D331, Int. Den. Cong. (9th) Tr. II, 1936, 98-99.
GOLTZ, HILDA LEE. (Solomon, Harold A., and Reinhard, Melvin C.) Salivary Influence on Galvanism. Items of Int. Den. LX, 1938, 1047-1052.
GOOCH, J. The Oral Manifestations of General Disease. Nat. Den. Hosp. Gaz., V, 1938-39, 3-9.
GOODMAN, NYE WHITE. A Glance at Dentistry in Europe. (Under Government Control.) S. Calif. S. Den. Ass. Jnl., V, 1938, 52-57.
GOODFRIEND, DAVID J. The Rôle of Dental Factors in the Cause and Treatment of Ear Symptoms and Disease. Cosmos, Den., LXXVIII, 1936, 1292-1310.
Dentistry's Pivotal Problem. Items of Int. Den., LIX, 1937, 485-487.
GOODFRIEND, S. H. Treatment of Pyorrhea. (Non-surgical Pack Method.) Survey, Den., XII, 1936, 349-354.
GOODMAN, NYE W. The Porcelain Inlay: Direct Technic. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl., XXIII, 1936, 1045-1051. Disc. 1051-1052.
Our Success or Failure Lies Within Ourselves. Survey, Den., XII, 1936, Feb. 16-17.
The Construction of Partial Dentures and Removable Bridges Utilizing the Spring-Lock Attachment. Am. Den. Soc. Europe Tr. 1937, 50-61.
GOODROW, W. E. Vincent's Infection. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl., XXIII, 1936, 2159-2163. Northwest Jnl. Dent., XXV, 1937, Feb. 6-7, 19-20.
GOODWIN, MAURICE R. Rheumatoid Arthritis in Relation to Diseases of the Mouth. Items of Int. Den., LIX, 1937, 846-851.
Aural Manifestations of Dental Origin. Items of Int. Den. LX, 1938, 1157-1161.
GORDON, HERBERT. Fibrous Hypertrophy of

Maxilla. Odonto. Sec. Roy. Soc. Med. Tr., XXX, 1936-37, 1252.
GORDON, IRVING. Treatment of Oral Soft Tissue Flaps and Their Dangers in Oral Surgery. Orthodia. & Oral Surg. Int. Jnl., XXIII, 1937, 312-314.
Use of Allantoin in Treatment of Osteomyelitis of the Mandible. (Acute.) Orthodia. & Oral Surg. Int. Jnl., XXIII, 1937, 840-843.
GORDON, MURRAY B. Endocrine Consideration of Growth During Infancy and Childhood, with Special Reference to the Teeth. N. Y. (2nd. Dist.) Den. Soc. Jnl., XXIII, 1938, Jan. 22-29. Disc. 29-33.
GORDON, SAMUEL M. Gum Copal Solution for Cavity Lining and Varnish. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl., XXIII, 1936, 2374-2375.
Drugs, Dentists and Promoters. Annals of Dent., III, 1936, 163-185. Disc. 185-186.
Council on Dental Therapeutics. Calif. S. Den. Ass. Jnl., XII, 1936, 138-141.
(Edited by.) **Accepted Dental Remedies.** Containing "A List of Official Drugs Selected to Promote a Rational Dental Materia Medica and Descriptions of Acceptable Nonofficial Articles. 1937."
Council on Dental Therapeutics. (Acceptable Dentifrices.) Calif. S. Den. Ass. Jnl., XIII, 1937, 201.
Proprietary Medicine. Mich. S. Den. Soc. Jnl., XIX, 1937, 157-167.
Practical Therapeutics. N. Y. (2nd. Dist.) Den. Soc. Bul., XXIII, 1937, Dec. 24-32.
(and Dufour, Eleanor.) Doctor, What Dentifrice Should I Use? Hygiene Quar., Den., XIV, 1937-38, Oct. 5-11. Selected.
Accepted Dental Remedies. (1938.) Chicago: American Dental Association.
(Editor.) **Dental Science and Dental Art.** Philadelphia: Lea & Febiger. 1938.
Tribute to. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXV, 1938, 633-634.
GORE, J. T. Saliva and Enamel Decalcification. Research Jnl. Den., XVII, 1938, 69-74, 411-421.
GOTTLICH, S. F. Full Porcelain Tooth Restoration. S. African Den. Jnl., XI, 1937, 184-189.
A Remarkable Survey on Caries in Teeth of the Jewish Youth of Palestine. S. African Den. Jnl., XII, 1938, 181-185.
The Indirect Inlay. S. African Den. Jnl., XII, 1938, 360-367.
GOTTLIEB, B. D24, D243, Int. Den. Cong. (9th) Tr. II, 1936, 320-324.
GOTTLIEB, MANUEL. Metastatic Carcinoma of Upper Jaw from a Primary Bronchogenic Tumor: Report of a Case. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXIV, 1937, 1075-1079.
GOUGH, FRANK A. Obituary. Angle Orthodist, VIII, 1938, 353-354. Ed. 352. Items of Int. Den., LX, 1938, 879. N. Y. Jnl. Dent., VIII, 1938, 569. N. Y. (2nd. Dist.) Den. Soc. Jnl. XXIV, 1938-39, Oct. 41.
GRABNER, A. D66, Int. Den. Cong. (9th) Tr. II, 1936, 432-434.
GRACE EDWIN J. (and Redmond, William J.) Importance of Oral Symptoms in Systemic Disease. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXIV, 1937, 1804-1805.
GRACE, JAMES D. Canker Sores (Aphthous Stomatitis): Preliminary Report. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl., XXIII, 1936, 2082.
GRACE, LINWOOD G. Instrumentation. Hygiene Quar. Den., XIII, 1936-37, July 6-9.
GRACEY, CLAYTON H. Home Care of the Interproximal Spaces. (Prophylaxis.) Am. Den. Ass. Jnl., XXIII, 1936, 985-994.
GRAHAM, EARL E. How Do You Manage a Mouth with Rampant Caries? Chi. Den. Soc. Bul., XIX, 1938-39, Aug. 25th, 5-6.
GRAHAM, J. W. E. The Dental Aspect of Tic Douloureux. S. African Den. Jnl., XI, 1937, 222-229.
The Problem of the Nervous Child. S. African Den. Jnl., XXII, 1938, 74-76.
GRAHAM, J. WALLACE. The Toxicity of Sterile Filtrate from Parodontal Pockets. Odonto. Sec. Roy. Soc. Med. Tr. XXX, 1936-37, 1165-1172.
Pregnancy and Dental Health. Can. Den. Ass. Jnl., IV, 1938, 351-355.
GRAHAM, W. C. (and Kitchin, Paul C.) Sodium Alkyl Sulfate as a Detergent in Tooth Paste. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXIV, 1937, 736-755.
Undergraduate Instruction in Periodontia. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXV, 1938, 364-369.
Mottled Teeth in Children. Am. Den. Hyg. Ass. Jnl., XII, 1938, Oct. 3-8.
GRAINGER, W. A. Model Survey and Design in Partial Denture Construction. Austral'n. Den. Cong. (9th) Tr. 1937, 191-196.
Porcelain Jacket Crown in Fixed Bridgework. Austral'n. Den. Cong. (9th) Tr. 1937, 432-434.
Gold Inlays. Austral. Den. Jnl., VIII, 1936, 216-219.
GRANELLI, VICTOR A. Control of Dental Hemorrhage. (Preventive Preliminary Medication.) Survey, Den., XII, 1936, 128-130.
GRANOF, SAMUEL. Surgical Principles and Procedures. Wis. Den. Rev., XIII, 1937, 219-226.
GRANT, EDMUND A. School Dental Service. (Canada.) Brit. Den. Jnl., LXI, 1936, 405-423.
Annual Meeting Canadian Dental Hygiene Council. Oral Health, XXVIII, 1938, 55-61.
GRANT, JULIUS. (and Hackh, Ingo W. D.) **Hackh's Chemical Dictionary.**
GRATRIX, F. DAWSON. A New Conception in Extraction Technique. Den. Mag. & Oral Topics, LIV, 1937, 971-980.
Modern Conservative Methods and Filling Materials. Record, Den., LVIII, 1938, Sept. 498-500.
GRAVES, JOHN W. The General Physical Examination. (Standpoint of the Dental Curriculum.) Am. Ass. Den. Schs. Tr., 1936, 290-295.
GRAY, ALDYS J. Our Professional Responsibility to the Child. (The Nature of the Problem.) S. Calif. S. Den. Ass. Jnl., III, 1936, 779-780. Symposium.
GRAY, B. FRANK. In Memoriam. Am. Jnl. Orthodics. & Oral Surg. XXIV, 1938, 1110-1111.
GRAY, DELL S. Congenital Absence of Deciduous and Permanent Teeth. (Report of Case.) Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXV, 1938, 748-749.
GRAY, J. H. (and Campbell, T. D.) Observations on the Teeth of Australian Aborigines. Austral'n. Jnl. Dent., XL, 1936, 290-295.
GRAY, M. H. "The Dentist and the Physician." Arkansas S. Den. Ass. Jnl., VII, 1936, Aug. 4-7.
GRAY, NORMAN. Some Problems in Stainless Steel Technique. Record, Den., LVI, 1936, 293-296. Disc. 296.
GREEN, C. de VERE. The Post-Graduate Dental Courses. Nat. Den. Hosp. Gaz., III, 1936, 138-141.
Two Useful Bridge Abutments. Nat. Den. Hosp. Gaz., V, 1938, 10-15.
GREEN, MAURICE L. Taking the Impression. (Records Used in Full Denture Technic.) Survey, Den., XIV, 1938, 161-167.
GREENBERG, JACOB H. Stabilizing Full Lower Dentures. Digest, Den. XLIV, 1938, 474-477.
GREENE, JAMES SONNETT. Speech Defects and Related Oral Anomalies. (Cleft Palate.) Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXIV, 1937, 1969-1974.
GREENFIELD, A. L. X-Ray Technic and Interpretation of Dental Roentgenograms. Brooklyn: Dental Items of Interest Pub. Co. London: Henry Kimpton. 1936.
X-Ray Technic and Interpretation of Roentgenograms. Items of Int. Den., LVIII, 1936, 584-599, 697-710, 769-785.
History of Progress of Radiodontia. Items of Int. Den. LX, 1938, 947-950.
GREENHOOD, CHARLOTTE. Earning a Living from the Practice of Children's Dentistry. Calif. S. Den. Ass. Jnl., XIII, 1937, 146-148, 169.
GREENHOUSE, JULIUS A. Administration of Ethyl Chloride Anesthesia. Digest, Den., XLII, 1936, 264-269, 271.
Save the Second Molar. (Technic for Removing Third Molars.) Survey, Den., XIV, 1938, 563-571.
Pre-Operative Pain Prevention. Survey, Den., XIV, 1938, 1453-1454.
GREENHUT, WILLIAM H. (Pelzer, Rudolph H.; Miller, Samuel Charles, and Sorrin, Sidney.) Hydrogen Peroxide and Sodium Perborate: Their Comparative Oral Irritant Action. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXV, 1938, 1957-1973.
GREENWALD, CARL. Better Mouth Hygiene for the Children of Chicago. Chi. Den. Soc. Bul., XVI, 1935-36, April 9th, 10-11.
Public Health Dentistry. Chi. Den. Soc. Bul., XVII, 1936-37, Aug. 27th, 11, 22.
Dental Health Program, Chicago, Ill. Am. Den.

Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXIV, 1937, 1191-1194.
GREENWOOD, J. NEILL. The Structure and Properties of Dental Amalgams. Austral'n. Den. Cong. (9th) Tr. 1937, 655-659. Austral'n. Jnl. Dent., XLII, 1938, 1-5.
GREENWOOD. Stainless Steel and Its Application to Dentistry. Austral. Jnl. Dent., XLI, 1937, 337-338. Disc. 368.
GREGORY, FREDERICK STEPHAN. Obituary. Brit. Den. Jnl., LXV, 1938, 395.
GREGORY, G. THADDEUS. (and Pell, Glenn J.) A Classification of Impacted Mandibular Third Molars. Jnl. Den. Education, I, 1936-37, 157-160.
Referred Pain from Unerupted Teeth. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXV, 1938, 1822-1825.
GREINER, E. School Dental Service in Austria with Special Reference to the School Dental Service in Vienna. Int. Den. Cong. (9th) Tr. II, 1936, 234-239. Disc. 287-289. Summary.
GREY, W. A. A Clinic with a Difference. Mouth Health Quar., VI, 1937, Jan.-Mch. 9-10.
GRIEVE, GEORGE W. Manifest Evidence of the Cause of Relapse in Many Treated Cases of Malocclusion. Am. Soc. Orthodists. Tr., 1936, 176-187. Orthodia. & Oral Surg. Int. Jnl., XXIII, 1937, 23-24.
Diagnosis and Treatment of Neutroclusion Cases. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXIV, 1937, 1989-2002.
Biomechanics of Orthodontic Practice. Orthodia. & Oral Surg. Int. Jnl. XXIII, 1937, 969-983.
GRIFFIN, EDWARD M. (and Hoffman, Meyer.) The Construction and Application of the Cephalodontometer. Orthodia. & Oral Surg. Int. Jnl., XXII, 1936, 239-244.
What Every Dentist Should Know About Orthodontia. Outlook. Den., XXIII, 1936, 82-89.
Citations of Orthodontic Interpretation of Scientific Investigations to Give Guidance in Operative Procedures. Items of Int. Den., LIX, 1937, 1044-1058, 1154-1165.
An Analysis of the Orthodontic Problem Correlated with Resilient Arch Assemblage as Mechanical Therapy. Orthodia. & Oral Surg. Int. Jnl., XXIII, 1937, 236-265.
GRIFFIN, JOHN M. Dental Impressions of Europe. (Bird's Eye View of Health Insurance in Countries Visited.) S. Calif. S. Den. Ass. Jnl., III, 1936, 634-639.
Preventive Orthodontics. (Habits.) Am. Den. Hyg. Ass. Jnl. XII, 1938, April 7-11.
GRIFFITH, EDMUND L. Technique for Recording the Bite. Digest, Den., XLIV, 1938, 427, 431.
GRIMSON, K. S. Healing of Fractures of the Mandible and Zygoma. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXIV, 1937, 1458-1469.
(and Phemister, Dallas B.) Fibrous Osteoma of the Jaws. Orthodia. & Oral Surg. Int. Jnl., XXIII, 1937, 912-931.
GRINNELL, WILLIS H. Case Report. (Overlapping Maxillary Central Incisors and Lack of Space for Lateral Incisors.) Orthodia. & Oral Surg. Int. Jnl., XXIII, 1937, 1117-1119. Disc. 1119-1121.
GROH, RUSSELL W. Diagnostic Aids. Am. Ass. Den. Schs. Tr., 1936, 298-301.
Relating Clinical Dentistry to the Whole Curriculum. Jnl. Den. Education, II, 1937-38, 157-161.
GROLD, LEO JAMES. Correction of Facial Asymmetry in an Adult. Digest, Den., XLIV, 1938, 206-208.
Cooperation—the Byword of Esthetic Mouth Reconstruction Between Orthodontist and General Practitioner. Items of Int. Den., LX, 1938, 826-841.
GROMME, EDWARD J. A Simplified Technique for Grinding Tooth and Bone Sections for the Microscope. Angle Orthodist., VI, 1936, 258-261.
(Neff, Clarence W.; Brodie, Allan G., and Bercea, Mary N.) The Application of the Principles of the Edgewise Arch in the Treatment of Class II, Division I Malocclusion. Angle Orthodist, VII, 1937, 1-14.
GROSBY, JEROME S. Case Reports. (Vincent's Infection—Stomatitis.) Am. Jnl. Orthodics. & Oral Surg. XXIV, 1938, 887-888.
Fallacies in Clinical Observations. Am. Jnl. Orthodics. & Oral Surg., XXIV, 1938, 989, 990.
Evaluation of the Oral Smear in Vincent's Infection. Periodontology, Jnl., IX, 1938, 85-86.
GROSS, P. PHILIP. Alveolectomy and Immediate Denture Insertion. Digest, Den., XLIV, 1938, 422-426.
GROSS, LOUIS. Cysts of the Jaws. Am. Jnl. Orthodics. & Oral Surg. XXIV, 1938, 565-579.
GROSS, SOLOMON. Health! Toward Economic Security. Cosmos, Den., LXXVIII, 1936, 874-876.
GROSSE, E. H. Laboratory Procedure in Partial Denture Construction. Austral'n. Den. Cong. (9th) Tr. 1937, 258-260. Clinic.
GROSSE, J. S. Lingual Arches. Austral'n. Den. Cong. (9th) Tr. 1937, 465-466. Clinic.
GROSSE, S. FRANCIS. Surgical Procedures in Exodontia. Am. Jnl. Orthodics. & Oral Surg. XXIV, 1938, 770-773.
GROSSMAN, LOUIS I. A Preliminary Report on the Use of Azochloramid as a Root Canal Disinfectant. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl., XXIII, 1936, 774-781.
Filling Root Canals with Silver Points. Cosmos, Den., LXXVIII, 1936, 679-687. Ed. 764-767.
(and Appleton, J. L. T.) Sterility of Local Anesthetic Solutions in Ampules. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXIV, 1937, 611-614.
The pH of Stock Procaine Solutions. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXIV, 1937, 1558-1564.
Our Changing Concept Regarding Pulpless Teeth. (Focal Infection.) Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXIV, 1937, 1928-1934.
(and Brickman, Bernard M.) Comparison of Diurnal and Nocturnal pH Values of Saliva. Research Jnl. Den., XVI, 1937, 179-182.
(and Brickman, Bernard M.) Some Observations on the pH of Saliva. Research Jnl. Den., XVI, 1937, 409-416.
Bacteriologic Examination of Pulpless Teeth Before Filling Root Canals. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXV, 1938, 774-776.
Bacteriologic Examination in Root Canal Therapy. Digest, Den., XLIV, 1938, 377-378.
A Home-Made Incubator for Bacteriologic Cultures. Digest, Den., XLIV, 1938, 508-510.
GRUBB, H. D. Fixed Restorations. Cosmos, Den., LXXVIII, 1936, 345-352. Fla. Den. Jnl., VIII, 1937, March 3-5, April 3-4.
Occlusal Reconstruction. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXV, 1938, 372-383.
GRUDE, ROLF. The Norwegian System of Orthodontic Treatment. (Protraction Accommodator.) Record, Den., LVIII, 1938, 529-551.
GRUMBACH, A. The Relationship of Focal to General Infection. Int. Den. Cong. (9th) Tr. II, 1936, 1-7. Disc. 7-13. Summary.
GUEFT, AMSHEL. Transmission of Stress in Partial Denture Prosthesis. Items of Int. Den., LVIII, 1936, 804-821.
GUEST, EDMUND T. What Effect Upon General Health Have Dental and Peridental Lesions? Can. Den. Ass. Jnl., IV, 1938, 403-406.
GUGISBURG, A. W. Immediate Denture Service Simplified. Survey, Den. XIII, 1937, 32-36.
GUILD, FREDERICK T. Personnel Methods and the Selective System. (Qualifications for Admission to Dental Colleges.) Am. Coll. Dentists Jnl., IV, 1937, 72-73.
GULLIFER, W. HARRY. Fibrosarcoma of the Mandible. Cosmos, Den. LXXVIII, 1936, 167-173.
Adamantinoma? Cosmos, Den., LXXVIII, 1936, 1256-1259.
Osteitis Fibrosa and Associated Lesions of the Jaws. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXV, 1938, 253-260.
Odontoma. Am. Jnl. Orthodics. & Oral Surg. XXIV, 1938, 795-800.
Papilloma. Am. Jnl. Orthodics. & Oral Surg. XXIV, 1938, 884-886.
(Storz, Leon A.) Procaine in Local Anesthesia. Am. Jnl. Orthodics. & Oral Surg. XXIV, 1938, 980-988.
GUNTER, JOHN H. (Beach, Edward W., and Looby, John P.) Use of Vinyl Ether as a Dental Anesthetic. Orthodia. & Oral Surg. Int. Jnl. XXII, 1936, 746-750.
(Beach, Edward W., and Looby, John P.) Dental Anesthesia for Children. Orthodia. & Oral Surg. Int. Jnl., XXIII, 1937, 399-403.
GUNTHER, LEWIS. Calcium Metabolism. S. Calif. S. Den. Ass. Jnl., III, 1936, 830-840.
GURLEY, JOHN E. Medico-Dental Relationships. (Journalism.) Am. Coll. Dentists Jnl., III, 1936, 31-36.
Indications, Contraindications and Technic in the Treatment of Infected Deciduous Root Canals. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. XXIII, 1936, 113-118.

Dentistry and Orthodontia. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl., XXIII, 1936, 1065-1072.
Dental Literature. Den. Assistant, V, 1936, 3-5.
The Editor's Job from the Editor's Viewpoint. Am. Ass. Den. Eds. Tr. 1937, 33-36.
Dental Service in the Children's Hospital. Am. Coll. Dentists Jnl., IV, 1937, 5-9.
Ideals and Their Relation to Professional Growth. (Dental Journalism.) Am. Coll. Dentists Jnl. IV, 1937, 190-196.
Drugs—Their Use and Abuse. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXIV, 1937, 395-406.
Some "Day After Tomorrows" in Dentistry. Calif. S. Den. Ass. Jnl., XIII, 1937, 84-88.
Painless Cavity Preparation — Treatment of Stomatitis. Items of Int. Den., LIX, 1937, 600. Abstract.
What Price Deciduous Teeth! Penn. S. Den. Jnl., V, 1937-38, May 9-11. Rev. of Dent. for Children, V, 1938, April 29, July 29-30.
GURLEY, W. B. (and Van Huysen, Grant.) Histologic Changes in Teeth Due to Plastic Filling Materials. (Secondary Dentin.) Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXIV, 1806-1816.
GUY, WILLIAM. The Story of the Edinburgh Dental Hospital and School. Den. Mag. & Oral Topics, LIII, 1936, 27-39, 142-153, 240-254.
A Batch of Memories. (An Address to the Edinburgh Dental Student's Society.) Den. Mag. & Oral Topics, LIV, 1937, 704-708, 803-807.
GWATHMEY, JAMES T. (and Harris, Leon.) General Anesthesia in Dental Practice. Outlook, Den., XXV, 1938, 306-310.
GWINN, C. D. (and Ferber, E. W.) Relationship of Hydrogen Ion Concentration to the Efficiency and Toxicity of Local Anesthetic Solutions. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl., XXIII, 1936, 1298-1308.
Longitudinal Division of Horizontally Impacted Lower Third Molars. as an Aid to Their Removal. Calif. S. Den. Ass. Jnl., XIII, 1937, 191-192.
GYLLENBORG, LLOYD C. The Choice of Drugs Employed in the Control of Pain in a Dental Practice. (Analgesics; Hypnotics.) Minneap. Dist. Den. Jnl., XXI, 1937, June 9-15.
GYTHFELDT, T. Caries Prophylaxis Service in the Community School Dental Clinics in Oslo. Int. Den. Cong. (9th) Tr. II, 1936, 239-243. Disc. 287-290. Summary.

H

HAAS, MAGDA. The Different Sucking-Habits and Their Influence on the Development of Dentition. Record, Den., LVII, 1937, 633-653. Disc. 653-655.
HABER, G. D61, Int. Den. Cong. (9th) Tr. II, 1936, 59-60.
HABERLE, FREDERIC E. (and Freeman, Chas. W.) An Anomaly of Eruption. Case Report. Cosmos, Den., LXXVIII, 1936, 424-425.
HACKH, INGO. A Statistical Analysis of Dental Periodicals. Research Jnl. Den., XVI, 1937, 33-36.
(and Grant, Julius.) **Hackh's Chemical Dictionary.** Philadelphia: P. Blakiston's Son & Co. Second edition. 1938.
The Origin of Life. Contact Point, XV, 1937-38, 97-102.
The Scientific Basis of Evolution. Hygiene Quar. Den., XV, 1938-39, July 13-16.
Obituary. Calif. S. Den. Ass. Jnl., XIV, 1938, 206.
Personal Sketch. Contact Point, XVI, 1938-39, 67-68.
HADDAD, SAMI. (and Khalifah, Elias S.) Dental Gleanings from Arabian Medicine. Int. Den. Cong. (9th) Tr. V, 1936, 243-258. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXIV, 1937, 944-955.
HADEN, RUSSELL L. Dental Infection and Systemic Disease. London: Henry Kimpton. Philadelphia: Lea & Febiger. Second edition. Revised. 1936.
HADLEY, FAITH P. (Koehne, Martha; Bunting R. W., and Jay, Philip.) Observations on Relationship of Lacto-Bacillus Acidophilus to Dental Caries in Children During Experimental Feeding of Candy. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl., XXIII, 1936, 846-851.
HAGAN, CLARENCE W. Indications for the Use of General Anesthesia in Operations Upon Children. Calif. S. Den. Ass. Jnl., XII, 1936, 194, 202. Mich. S. Den. Soc. Jnl., XVIII, 1936, 194-195. Washington Univ. Den. Jnl., III, 1936-37, 70-73. Minneap. Dist. Den. Jnl., XXI, 1937, Sept. 18-19.
HAGGARD, HOWARD W. Dietary Fads and Fallacies. N. Y. Jnl. Dent. VII, 1937, 9-15.
HAHN, E. VERNON. Tic Douloureux of the Trigeminal Nerve. (A Syllabus for Dental Students and Dental Surgeons.) Ind. S. Den. Ass. Jnl., 1936, March 3-5. April 3-5. May 4-6.
HAHN, GEORGE W. (Setzer, Ernest M., and Terwilliger, Kenneth F.) The Life History of the Normal Denture. Angle Orthodist, VI, 1936, 231-247.
HAIDLE, ALLISON WILLIAM. Review of Partial Denture Literature for 1937. Mich. S. Den. Soc. Jnl., XX, 1938, 143-147.
HAILS, C. G. (Round, Harold, and Kirkpatrick, H. J. R.) Further Investigations on Bacteriological Infections of the Mouth. Odonto. Sec. Roy. Soc. Med. Tr. XXIX, 1935-36, 1552-1556.
HALEY, P. S. The Blood Sedimentation Curve as Observed During Treatment of Paradentosis with Phenol. Cosmos, Den., LXXVIII, 1936, 623-625. Survey, Den. XIII, 1937, 883-886.
The Construction of Temporary Dentures. Digest, Den., XLIV, 1938, 370-372.
HALL, ARTHUR E. Some Notes on Municipal Dentistry in the Provinces of Quebec and Ontario, also in the City of New York. Brit. Den. Jnl., LXIII, 1937, 700-705.
HALL, CHARLES AUTRY. Obituary. Austral. Den. Jnl., IX, 1937, 721.
HALL, CHARLES W. Obituary. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl., XXIII, 1936, 1359.
HALL, FRED H. The Problem of Increased Vertical Dimension in Partial Denture Construction. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl., XXIII, 1936, 1321-1332.
HALL, L. P. Honored. Mich. S. Den. Soc. Jnl., XIX, 1937, 272.
HALLAM, SAMUEL. (and Dilling, Walter J.) **Dental Materia Medica, Pharmacology and Therapeutics.** London: Cassell and Co. 1936.
HALLY-SMITH, DANIEL. Presidential Address. Am. Den. Soc. Europe Tr. 1937, 9-14.
HALPERIN, H. M. Lichen Planus. Archives of Clinical Oral Path., II, 1938, 49-53.
HALSTEAD, C. D. (and Palmer, H. L.) A Study of Dental Caries in Dunedin. N. Z. Den. Jnl., XXXII, 1936, 102-112.
HALTON, J. Evipan, in Dentistry. Record, Den. LVI, 1936, 566-569.
HAMILTON, BUFORD B. A Clinical Comparison of Buffered Solutions with Isotonic Solutions for Dental Operations. Northwestern Univ. Den. Res. & Grad. Quar. Bul. 1936, Nov. 2nd, 15-16. Abstract.
HAMILTON, E. E. Forceps Technic. Survey, Den., XIII, 1937, 460-461.
HAMILTON, JOHN H. Syphilis—A Public Health Problem. N. Car. Den. Soc. Bul., XX, 1936-37, Aug. 89-94.
HAMM, B. N. Vincent's Infection—Diagnosis and Treatment. Fla. Den. Jnl., VII, 1936, July 3-6. Disc. Aug. 15-22.
HAMM, W. G. Cancer of the Buccal Cavity. Georgia Den. Ass. Jnl., IX, 1935-36, May 11-18.
HAMMOND, CAROLYN. (Tunnicliff, Ruth, and Fink, E. B.) Significance of Fusiform Bacilli and Spirilla in Gingival Tissue. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl., XXIII, 1936, 1959-1965.
(and Tunnicliff, Ruth.) Presence of Bacteria in Pulps of Intact Teeth. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXIV, 1937, 1663-1666.
(and Tunnicliff, Ruth.) Abscess Production by Fusiform Bacilli in Rabbits and Mice by the Use of Scillaren B or Mucin. Research Jnl. Den., XVI, 1937, 479-488.
(and Tunnicliff, Ruth.) Smooth and Rough Greening Streptococci in Pulps of Intact and Carious Teeth and in Carious Dentin. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXV, 1938, 1046-1052.
HANAFORD, MARVIN L. Testimonial To. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl., XXIII, 1936, 2169. Ed.
Biographical Sketch. Ill. Den. Jnl., VI, 1937, 97-98.
Obituary. Ill. S. Den. Soc. Tr. 1938, 18.

Discussions listed by classification numbers; see pink sheets for explanation.

HANCE, ROBERT T. (Harris, Olive O., and Miller, I. Franklin.) The 1937 Educational Exhibit of the Pennsylvania State Dental Society. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXV, 1938, 150-152.

HANCOCK, HARRY R. A Plea for Better Examinations. S. Calif. S. Den. Ass. Jnl., III, 1936, 930-932.

HANDLEY, W. SAMPSON. Oral Sepsis and Malignancy. Brit. Den. Jnl. LXIII, 1937, 501-511.

HANKE, ERWIN. Mouth Health Displayed. N. Y. (2nd. Dist.) Den. Soc. Jnl., XXIII, Feb. 1938, 18-19.

HANKE, MILTON T. The Buffer Value of the Saliva and Its Relation to Dental Caries. Digest, Den., XLIII, 1937, 235-238, 252-256.

What Dentists Have Learned About Diet in the Past Sixty Years. Items of Int. Den., LX, 1938, 942-946.

HANKEY, GEORGE T. Bilateral Perforation of the Antrum and Nose into the Mouth, Following Chronic Destructive Osteomyelitis of the Maxilla. Odonto. Sec. Roy. Soc. Med. Tr. XXIX, 1935-36, 1099-1100. Record, Den., LVIII, 1937, 10-11. Selected.

Osteomyelitis of Mandible, complicated by Septicaemia and Secondary Abscesses of Elbow and Hip. Odonto. Sec. Roy. Soc. Med. Tr. XXIX, 1935-36, 1102-1105.

Complete Caries of Erupted Permanent Dentition in a Boy Aged 13 Years. Agenesia of the Enamel. Odonto. Sec. Roy. Soc. Med. Tr. XXIX, 1935-36, 1542-1547.

Two Cases of Osteomyelitis of Mandible. (Acute.) Odonto. Sec. Roy. Soc. Med. Tr. XXX, 1936-37, 1244-1246.

Osteomyelitis (Necrosis) of the Jaws—Its Pathology and Treatment. Brit. Den. Jnl., LXV, 1938, 549-561.

Three Unusual Affections of the Jaws. Odonto. Sec. Roy. Soc. Med. Tr. XXXI, 1938, 1137-1141.

Focal Osteitis Fibrosa of the Mandible, Simulating Osteogenic Sarcoma. Odonto. Sec. Roy. Soc. Med. Tr. XXXI, 1938, 1141-1144.

HANKS, JOHN T. Doctors, Dentists and Dollars. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXIV, 1937, 154-155.

Third Dental Clinic Survey in New York City. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXIV, 1937, 1724-1730.

What I Think About Adult Health Insurance. N. Y. Jnl. Dent. VII, 1937, 117-120.

Dental Clinics in New York City. N. Y. Jnl. Dent., VII, 1937, 313-319.

Obituary, by Walker, Alfred. Items of Int. Den., LIX, 1937, 92-95. N. Y. Jnl. Dent., VII, 1937, 1-5.

Obituary. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXIV, 1937, 159-160.

HANNAH, E. PEARL. Children's Dentistry in Public Health. (With Special Reference to the Palo Alto Plan.) Calif. S. Den. Ass. Jnl., XIV, 1938, 1-4.

HANSEN, HAROLD L. (and Fosdick, Leonard S.) Theoretical Considerations of Carbohydrate Degradation in Relation to Dental Caries. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl., XXIII, 1936, 401-407.

(and Fosdick, Leonard S.) A Study of the Products of Metabolism of Procaine Hydrochloride. Northwestern Univ. Den. Res. & Grad. Quar. Bul. 1936, May 4th, 9. Selected.

(Dragstedt, Carl A., and Fosdick, Leonard S.) The Variation of Anesthetic Efficiency with Procaine Hydrochloride and Procaine Borate with pH. Northwestern Univ. Den. Res. & Grad. Quar. Bul., XXXVI, 1936, May 4th, 10. Selected.

(Epple, Charlotte, and Fosdick, Leonard S.) Enamel Decalcification by Youth Organisms and Dental Caries: A Suggested Test for Caries Susceptibility. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXIV, 1937, 1275-1280.

(Wessinger, George D., and Fosdick, Leonard.) The Reductase Activity of Various Mouth Organisms. (Etiology of Dental Caries.) Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXIV, 1937, 1445-1452.

(Fosdick, Leonard S., and Epple, Charlotte F.) The Action of Mouth Organisms on Certain Carbohydrates. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXIV, 1937, 1611-1617.

(and Fosdick, Leonard S.) Carbohydrate Degradation in Relation to Dental Caries. Northwestern Univ. Den. Res. & Grad. Quar. Bul. 1937, Aug. 2nd, 17-20.

The Action of Mouth Organisms on Carbohydrates. (re Dental Caries.) Northwestern Univ. Den. Res. & Grad. Quar. Bul. 1937, Aug. 2nd. 21-23.

Council on Dental Therapeutics, A.D.A. Calif. S. Den. Ass. Jnl., XIV, 1938, 135-136.

HANSEN, M. C. President's Address. (Wisconsin Dental Society.) Wis. Den. Rev., XIII, 1937, 87-91.

HARDGROVE, T. A. A Report to the Dentists of Wisconsin Concerning the F.D.I. Wis. Den. Rev., XII, 1936, Oct. 145-149.

The Importance of Early Diagnosis and Treatment of the Fungus Infections in the Oral Cavity; the Significance of Persistent Local Symptoms and Its Relation to the Possible Mortality of Our Patient. Wis. Den. Rev. XIII, 1937, 244-248.

A Case of Tic Douloureux Successfully Treated by the Use of Typhoid Vaccine. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXV, 1938, 369-371.

HARDING, J. C. A. Depth Determination by the Superimposing Radiographic Technic. S. Calif. S. Den. Ass. Jnl. IV, 1937, 1509-1511. Résumé, Clinic.

HARDWICK, F. G. Recently Introduced Drugs. (Barbituric Acid Derivatives.) Austral. Den. Jnl., VIII, 1936, 416-418. Abstract.

In Memoriam. Austral. Den. Jnl., IX, 1937, 644-646.

HARDY, CHARLES S. History of the New Jersey State Journal. N.J.S. Den. Jnl., VIII, 1936-37, 111-113.

HARDY, E. A. Cleft Palate Odonto. Sec. Roy. Soc. Med. Tr. XXX, 1936-37, 1253.

Immediate Denture Service. (Including the Treatment of Facial Deformities. Prosthetic Appliances—Syphilitic Nose.) Am. Den. Soc. Europe Tr. 1937, 90-93. Disc. 93.

Dental Aspects of Cleft Palate. Survey, Den., XIII, 1937, 165-170. Roy. Den. Hosp. Mag., VII, 1938, 8-19.

HARDY, IRVING R. Partial Dentures That Function—Partial Dentures That Fail. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXV, 1938, 562-566.

Partial Lower Denture Design. Digest, Den., XLIV, 1938, 56-60.

HARKNESS, G. Localised Osteitis Fibrosa of the Jaw. N.Z. Den. Jnl., XXXIV, 1938, 322-324.

HARMS, B. H. Agranulocytosis as a Complicating Factor in Anesthesia; Operation Under Nitrous Oxide-Oxygen Anesthesia, with a Successful Result. (Double Alveolectomy.) Cosmos, Den., LXXVIII, 1936, 258-262.

HARPER, C. A. The Part the Dentists Play in the Health Program. Wis. Den. Rev., XIV, 1938, 24-32.

HARPER, CHARLES JOHN STEWART. Obituary. Brit. Den. Jnl., LXV, 1938, 455-456.

HARPER, ROBERT N. An Engineer's Contribution to Dentistry. Items of Int. Den., LIX, 1937, 861-867.

HARPER, WM. E. The Basic Technical Changes of a Modernized Amalgam Technic. Ill. Den. Jnl., V, 1936, 273-276.

Amalgam Management. Survey, Den., XII, 1936, Feb. 33-36.

HARPER, WILLIAM EDWARD. Obituary. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXV, 1938, 1673.

HARPOLE, H. JAMES. Cysts of the Jaws Involving Impacted Teeth. (Dentigerous.) Am. Jnl. Orthodics. & Oral Surg. XXIV, 1938, 477-482.

HARRIS, BILL J. A Most Severe Case of Erosion. Wis. Den. Rev., XIV, 1938, 39-41.

HARRIS, CLIVE E. Why Do Silicate Restorations Fail? Austral. Den. Jnl., X, 1938, 671-675. Disc 675-680.

HARRIS, H. A. Growth and Dentition. (Eruption.) Record, Den. LVI, 1936, 113-125. Disc. 125-126. Selected.

HARRIS, H. L. Effect of Loss of Vertical Dimension on Anatomic Structures of the Head and Neck. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXV, 1938, 175-193.

HARRIS, LAWRENCE T. (Judge.) The Oregon Dental Practice Act—What It Has Accomplished—What It Means and Its Limitations. Am. Den. Ass. Tr. 1936, 20-28.

HARRIS, LEON. Jones Beach—An Example in Socialization. (Applied to Dentistry.) Outlook, Den., XXIII, 1936, 43-47.

Ramblings in Economics. Outlook, Den., XXIII, 1936, 548-552.

Infection About Totally Impacted Teeth. Austral. Den. Jnl., IX, 1937, 332-333. Selected.

Infection About the Teeth and Jaws. Outlook, Den., XXIV, 1937, 33-36.

The Council Is Marching on. (Allied Dental Council.) Outlook, Den., XXIV, 1937, 158-161.
A Consideration of Economic Trends. Outlook, Den., XXIV, 1937, 212-216.
Lights and Shadows of Dentistry. (re Economic Problems.) Outlook, Den., XXIV, 1937, 512-513.
The Use of Heat and Cold in Dental Practice. (Inflammation.) Outlook, Den., XXV, 1938, 31-33.
(and Gwathmey, James T.) General Anesthesia in Dental Practice. Outlook, Den., XXV, 1938, 306-310.
The Dental Outlook—A Venture in Liberalism. Outlook, Den., XXV, 1938, 522-524, 534.
HARRIS, MADISON C. President's Address. Ore. S. Den. Ass. Jnl., VII, 1938, Nov. 1, 5-6.
The Judas of Dental Malpractice. N. Y. (2nd. Dist.) Den. Soc. Jnl., XXIV, 1938-39, Oct. 25-28.
HARRIS, OLIVE O. (Hance, Robert T., and Miller, I. Franklin.) The 1937 Educational Exhibit of the Pennsylvania State Dental Society. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXV, 1938, 150-152.
HARRIS, ROBERT. Production of Large Plaster Models of Teeth. Austral. Den. Jnl., IX, 1937, 573-574.
Modification of Cavity Preparation for Inlays. Austral. Den. Jnl., IX, 1937, 765-772. Austral'n. Den. Cong. (9th) Tr. 1937, 329-340.
To What Extent Does Operative Dentistry Cause or Prevent Pyorrhea? Austral. Den. Jnl., X, 1938, 758-765.
HARRIS, SARA. Sketch of Long Time Dentist. Ill. Den. Jnl. V, 1936, 409-410.
HARRIS, SAMUEL D. Children in the General Practice. Survey, Den., XIII, 1937, 445.
Child Health Day. Ill. Den. Jnl., VII, 1938, 185-187.
HARRISON, B. J. Septic Socket. (Extractions—Oral Cavity & Associated Passages.) Nat. Den. Hosp. Gaz., IV, 1937-38, 233-236.
HARRISON, F. E. Some Remarks on the Dental Treatment of Mental Defectives. Record, Den., LVII, 1937, 49-53. Disc. 53-57.
HARRISON, FRANK H. In Memoriam. Am. Jnl. Orthodics. & Oral Surg., XXIV, 1938, 1006.
HARRISON, HENRY H. A New Dental X-Ray Focus Aid. Outlook, Den., XXV, 1938, 75-77.
HART, ARTHUR J. (Major.) Dental Roentgenology. Apollonian, XI, 1936, 238-247.
HARTMAN, LEROY L. A New and Effective Means for Dentin Desensitization. Chi. Den. Soc. Bul., XVI, 1935-36, Jan. 30th, 4-11, 19-20. Ed. 13. Feb. 6th, 13. Feb. 27th, 8-10. N.Y. (2nd. Dist.) Den. Soc. Bul., XXI, 1935-36, Feb. 11-20. Digest, Den., XLII, 1936, 42-45, 56. Selected. Ed. 57. N.Y. Jnl. Dent., VI, 1936, 39-50. S. African Den. Jnl., X, 1936, 103-116. Selected.
Use of Obtundent in Operative Dentistry. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXIV, 1937, 106-114.
The Elimination of Pain. (In Making Cavity Preparations in Vital Teeth.) Am. Den. Soc. Europe Tr. 1937, 22-29.
HARTUNG, W. J. Dental Economics and Your Future. Minneap Dist. Den. Jnl., XXI, 1937, Dec. 16-18.
HARTZELL, THOMAS B. Cardiac Arterioscierosis: What It Means to the Dentist. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl., XXIII, 1936, 1288-1291.
Autovaccination. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXIV, 1937, 1627-1628.
HARWOOD, F. C. The Ideal Canadian Dentist. Can. Den. Ass. Jnl., IV, 1938, 267-271.
HATCH, C. E. Relating Instruction in Techniques to the Whole Curriculum. Jnl. Den. Education, I, 1936-37, 114-123.
HATTON, EDWARD H. Critical Review of the Report of the Survey on Pathology Based on Statements from Teachers. Am. Ass. Den. Schs. Tr. 1936, 457-463. Disc. 469-476.
(Jiminez, F., Lenberg, J. V., and McMurrough, Wallie.) A Comparison of Roentgen Ray, Transillumination and Bacteriologic Examinations of Pulpless and Infected Teeth. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl., XXIII, 1936, 190-194.
Structural Changes in Periapical and Other Oral Infectious Processes and Their Significance. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXIV, 1937, 1749-1756.
Current Research in Dental Caries. Am. Den. Soc. Europe Tr. 1937, 81-88. Disc. 88-89.
(and Fosdick, L. S.) The Test for Susceptibility to Dental Caries. Northwestern Univ. Den. Res. & Grad. Quar. Bul. Aug. 2nd. 1937, 13-16.
Some New Aspects of Caries Research. Black, Arthur D. (Introduction by.) Den. Mag. & Oral Topics, LV, 1938, 11-22.
Dental Caries. Den. Mag. & Oral Topics, LV, 1938, 395-405. Disc. 436.
(and Fosdick, Leonard S.) The Effect of Vitamins on the Susceptibility to Dental Caries. Ill. Den. Jnl. VII, 1938, 302-303, 321.
(and Freeman, Smith.) The Effect of Defective Calcium Metabolism as Observed in the Teeth of a Gastrectomized Dog. Northwestern Univ. Den. Res. & Grad. Quar. Bul. 1938, May 2nd. 12-13.
(Compiled by.) International Association for Dental Research. Proceedings of the 60th General Meeting. Research Jnl. Den., XVII, 1938, 273-347. Abstracts.
HAUKOHI, ROBERT G. Examinations Preliminary to the Senior Year. Jnl. Den. Education, III, 1938-39, 91-92.
HAUN, B. O. Jaw Relation and Its Influence on Occlusion. (Denture Prosthesis.) Mo. S. Den. Ass. Jnl., XVII, 1937, 204-206.
HAUPL, K. Chronic Marginal Gingivitis and Paradental Disease. Int. Den. Cong. (9th) Tr. II, 1936, 200-206. Disc. 218-228. Summary.
HAUPL, KARL. (and Andresen, Viggo.) **Functional Orthodontic Therapy.** (Funktions-Kieferorthopadie.) Leipzig: Herman Meusser. 1936.
HAUPTMEYER, F. D3a, D32a, D32, Int. Den Cong. (9th) Tr. II, 1936, 46-47.
HAUPTMEYER, FRIEDRICH. Concerning Dental Regulation Appliances. Record, Den., LVI, 1936, 619-627.
HAVA, WALTER C. Operative Care for Exodontia Patients, and Treatment for Persistent Hemorrhage. Impressions, VII, 1938, No. 1, 16-17.
HAWKINS, HAROLD F. Treat Pyorrhea—Not Its Symptoms. (Nutrition Most Important Factor.) Survey, Den., XIII, 1937, 751-754.
HAWORTH, E. T. Ceramics. (Porcelain Inlay.) Brit. Den. Jnl., LXI, 1936, 517-523.
The Porcelain Inlay. Record, Den., LVIII, 1938, 384-392. Disc. 392-395.
HAYDEN, W. Y. The Dunlop Method in Periodontal Treatment. Oral Health, XXVI, 1936, 201-205.
Subgingival Scaling. Austral. Den. Jnl., X, 1938, 271-278.
HAYES, LESLIE F. Is a National Dental Stimulus Necessary? (re Use of Clinics.) Brit. Den. Jnl., LXI, 1936, 538-539.
HAYES, LOUIS V. (and Winter, Leo—Introduction by.) **Clinical Diagnosis of Diseases of the Mouth: A Guide for Students and Practitioners of Dentistry and Medicine.** Brooklyn: Den. Items of Int. Pub. Co. 1935.
Consultation in Diseases of the Mouth. Items of Int., Den., LVIII, 1936, 434-436.
Actinomycosis, the Need for Early Diagnosis. Outlook, Den., XXIII, 1936, 124-127.
The Functional Principle in the Surgical Treatment of the So-Called Rat Bite. Items of Int., Den., LIX, 1937, 412-419.
Differential Diagnosis of Oral Tumors with Special Reference to Adamantinomata. Items of Int., Den., LIX, 1937, 641-642.
Oral Diseases in Relation to Public Health. Items of Int., Den. LX, 1938, 994-1000.
HAYES, MICHAEL A. The Dentist Before the Law. Outlook, Den., XXIV, 1937, 263-267, 303-307.
HAYGOOD, MARVIN F. Vincent's Beyond the Mouth. Items of Int., Den., LX, 1938, 25-31.
HAYLEY, PHILIP S. Artificial Restoration of Gingival Tissues. Digest, Den. XLIII, 1937, 124-125.
HAYS, STUART E. A Discussion of the Operative and Technical Procedures of Present Day Inlay Construction. Texas Den. Jnl., LIV, 1936, Jan. 10-16.
HAYTER, MARK. Pioneer Oregon Dentists. Ore. S. Den. Ass. Jnl. V, 1936, Dec. 5-6. Vol. VI, 1937, Jan. 5, Feb. 5, July 6, Aug. 5, Nov. 6, Dec. 4, Vol. VII, 1938, Feb. 6, Apr. 8, June 3, July 7, Aug. 7-8.
HEADRIDGE, DAVID. Obituary. Brit. Den. Jnl., LXV, 1938, 789.
HEALEY, WILLIAM JOHN. The Gold Inlay and Cast Gold Crown—Practical Methods of Making Same and Their Economic Value. Impressions, VI, 1937, No. 3, 16-24.

HEALTH, NOEL E. E. Report on Post-Operative Sequelae, with Suggestions for a More Careful Technique During General Anaesthesia for Oral Operations. Austral'n. Den. Cong. (9th) Tr., 1937, 81-97.

HEALY, JAMES C. (Sweet, Marian H., and Daley, Francis H.) Medico-Dental Research at Tufts College Dental School. Clinical Laboratory Procedures. (Cont. from Vol. X.) Apollonian, XI, 1936, 5-10.

(Sweet, Marian H., and Daley, Francis H.) Allergy as an Etiological Factor in Acute, Chronic and Recurring Forms of Periodontal Disease. Apollonian, XI, 1936, 75-85.

(Daley, Francis H., and Sweet, Marian H.) An Intraoral Diagnostic Sign of Aortic Coarctation. Apollonian, XI, 1936, 167-175.

(Daley, Francis H., and Sweet, Marian H.) Chromic Acid and Gingival Lesions. Apollonian, XI, 1936, 219-222.

(Daley, Francis H., and Sweet, Marian H.) Bacterial Allergy (Hyperergy) in Relation to Parodontal Disease. (Vincent's Infection.) Orthodia. & Oral Surg. Int. Jnl., XXII, 1936, 1078-1082.

(Sweet, Marian H., and Daley, Francis H.) Rational Methods of Diagnosis and Treatment of Vincent's Infection. Apollonian, XII, 1937, 28-44.

(Sweet, Marian H., and Daley, Francis H.) Accessory Food Substances. Apollonian, XII, 1937, 149-158.

(Daley, Francis H., and Sweet, Marian H.) Pre-Operative Diagnosis (re a Surgical Operation.) Apollonian, XII, 1937, 247-251.

Allergy as an Etiological Factor in Acute, Chronic and Recurring Forms of Periodontal Disease. N.Y. Jnl. Dent. VII, 1937, 38-43.

Relating Clinical Instruction in General Medicine to the Dental Curriculum. Jnl. Den. Education, II, 1937-38, 89-96.

HEARMAN, CECIL D. Practical Juvenile and Preventive Dentistry. Austral'n. Jnl. Dent., XL, 1936, 451-467.

The Aetiology, Prevention and Control of Dental Caries. Theoretical and Practical. Austral'n. Den. Cong. (9th) Tr. 1937, 284-296. 350-352. Clinic.

The Interacting Factors in the Aetiology of Dental Caries. Austral'n. Jnl. Dent., XLII, 1938, 47-61.

(and Woodcock, B. Miss.) Points Demonstrated at the Operative and Table Clinic on the Prevention and Control of Dental Caries. Austral'n. Jnl. Dent., XLII, 1938, 61-64.

Dry Socket. Austral'n. Jnl. Dent., XLII, 1938, 437-438.

HECHT, HANS. Operation on a Cyst on the Root of the Upper Left Lateral Incisor. Items of Int. Den. LVIII, 1936, 679-683.

HEFFERNAN, HELEN. Health Education in Elementary Schools. Am. Den. Hyg. Ass. Jnl., XI, 1937, July 12-22.

HEIMLICH, A. F. Endocrinology as Related to Orthodontia. Orthodia. & Oral Surg. Int. Jnl., XXII, 1936, 905-911.

HEINZE, ROBERT L. Overcoming Pinledge Difficulties. Survey, Den. XIII, 1937, 185-186.

HELLMAN, MILO. An Introduction to Class III Malocclusion of the Teeth as a Part of the General Problem in Orthodontia. Am. Soc. Orthodists. Tr. 1936, 47-74. Disc. 74-75. Orthodia. & Oral Surg. Int. Jnl., XXIII, 1937, 120-147. Disc. 147-148.

Our Third Molar Teeth, Their Eruption, Presence and Absence. Cosmos, Den., LXXVIII, 1936, 750-762.

Failures in Orthodontic Treatment. Orthodia. & Oral Surg. Int. Jnl., XXII, 1936, 343-358. Disc. 358-360.

Presented with Illuminated Address. Angle Orthodist., VII, 1937, 166-167.

Some Biologic Aspects: Their Implications and Application in Orthodontic Practice. Orthodia. & Oral Surg. Int. Jnl., XXIII, 1937, 761-785.

Some Aspects of Wisdom Teeth and Their Impaction. Archives of Clinical Oral Path., II, 1938, 125-141.

Some Problems in Orthodontia the Dentist Should Know. Outlook, Den., XXV, 1938, 236-254.

HELLNER, E. General Survey of the Problems of Root Treatment. Int. Den. Cong. (9th) Tr. II, 1936, 302-309. Disc. 320-324. 326-328, 332-342. Summary.

HELMORE, FRANCIS E. Practical Observations on the Relationship Between Pathological Conditions of the Oral Cavity and Diseases of the Eye. Austral. Den. Jnl., VIII, 1936, 71-79.

The Faculty of Dentistry and Its Service to the Community. Austral. Den. Jnl., VIII, 1936, 489-498. Abstract. Austral'n. Jnl. Dent., XLI, 1937, 41-57.

Surgical Aspects of the Unerupted Lower Molar. Austral'n. Den. Cong. (9th) Tr. 1937, 116-123.

The Trend of Dental Research Development in Queensland. Austral'n. Den. Cong. (9th) Tr. 1937, 659-666.

HELTON, JOHN W. Indirect Inlay Technic. Survey, Den., XIII, 1937, 303-307.

HELWIG, FERDINAND C. The Role of Dentistry in the Control of Cancer. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl., XXIII, 1936, 1759-1761.

HEMLEY, SAMUEL. Orthodontia—Its Relation to the General Practice of Dentistry. (Treatment—Etiology.) Cosmos, Den., LXXVIII, 1936, 1044-1053.

A Rationale of the Application of Mechanics in the Treatment of Malocclusion. Orthodia. & Oral Surg. Int. Jnl., XXII, 1936, 780-785.

Orthodontia—Its Place in the Undergraduate Curriculum. Items of Int. Den., LIX, 1937, 579-581.

Bite Plates, Their Application and Action. Am. Jnl. Orthodics. & Oral Surg. XXIV, 1938, 721-736. Disc. 736.

Facts and Fancies in Orthodontics. Am. Jnl. Orthodics. & Oral Surg. XXIV, 1938, 827-842.

HENAHAN, JOSEPH P. Preparation of the Patient. (Before Nitrous Oxid-Oxygen Anesthesia.) Survey, Den., XIV, 1938, 1055-1058.

Post-Operative Pain Control. (Nausea After Any Kind of Anesthesia.) Survey, Den., XIV, 1938, 1446.

HENDERSON, G. D. Ceramics. (Porcelain Jacket Crowns.) Austral'n. Jnl. Dent., XLII, 1938, 429-435.

HENDERSON, N. R. The Advantages and Technique of High-Heat Casting. Den. Mag. & Oral Topics, LIII, 1936, 440-448. Ed. 466-467. 536-546.

HENDERSON, P. B. Romano-British Dentistry. Brit. Den. Jnl., LXI, 1936, 221-223.

HENDLER, JULIUS L. A Comparison of the Functional Value of the Various Dental Analgesia Apparatuses Employing Nitrous Oxide Gas. Items of Int. Den. LX, 1938, 534-537.

HENEGAN, JAMES F. Analgesia. (Nitrous Oxide Oxygen.) Items of Int. Den. LX, 1938, 1137-1144.

HENNEBERGER, L. P. (and Bimestefer, L. W.) Multiple Chondroma: Report of Case. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl., XXIII, 1936, 416-417.

HENNESSY, THOMAS. Removal of Root Ends and Foreign Bodies from the Antrum of Highmore. Apollonian, XI, 1936, 89-96.

HENRY, C. BOWDLER. The Etiology and Treatment of Misplaced Third Molars. Den. Mag. & Oral Topics, LIII, 1936, 263-264. Abstract.

(and Morant, G. M.) **A Preliminary Study of the Eruption of the Mandibular Third Molar Tooth in Man Based on Measurements Obtained from Radiographs, with Special Reference to the Problem of Predicting Cases of Ultimate Impaction of the Tooth. 1936.**

A Standardized Technique for Oral Photography. (For Publications.) Brit. Den. Jnl., LXII, 1937, 260-261.

Prophylactic Odontectomy of the Developing Mandibular Third Molar. Am. Jnl. Orthodics. & Oral Surg. XXIV, 1938, 72-84.

The Impacted Mandibular Third Molar. Record, Den., LVIII, 1938, 321-322.

HENRY O. Phonetics in Orthodontia. Orthodia. & Oral Surg. Int. Jnl., XXIII, 1937, 456-461.

HENRY. Psychiatry and Dental Extraction. Roy. Den. Hops. Mag. VII, 1938, 38-49.

HENSEL, GEORGE C. The Surgical Correction of Mandibular Protraction, Retraction and Fractures of the Ascending Rami. (With Pre-Orthodontic Treatment.) Orthodia. & Oral Surg. Int. Jnl., XXIII, 1937, 814-839.

HENSHAW, FREDERIC R. Obituary. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXV, 1938, 1472-1473. Ind. S. Den. Ass. Jnl. XVII, 1938, July 3. Items of Int. Den., LX, 1938, Aug. 775.

HERBERT, W. E. An Unerupted Supernumerary Tooth Causing Death of the Pulp of a Central Incisor. Odonto. Sec. Roy. Soc. Med. Tr. XXIX, 1935-36, 1097.

Discussions listed by classification numbers; see pink sheets for explanation.

(and Bruske, J. S.) A Comparison of the Diet and Dental Conditions of the English and Dutch, with Special Reference to the Pathogenesis of Carcinoma of the Stomach. Brit. Den. Jnl., LXI, 1936, 153-159.
(and Thompson, A. R. F.) Research on Gold Casting. Odonto. Sec. Roy. Soc. Med. Tr. XXX, 1936-37, 245-262.
Results of Root Resection. Record, Den., LVII, 1937, 250-257.
HERDER, SAMUEL. The Coil Spring. (For Orthodontic Treatment.) Am. Den. Ass. Jnl., XXIII, 1936, 345-346. Corres.
Additional Uses of Stainless Steel Coils in Orthodontic Treatment. Cosmos, Den., LXXVIII, 1936, 632-638.
HERMANN, LEO. (and Blaustein, Samuel.) A Mandibular Cyst—the Technique for Its Removal. Items of Int. Den. LIX, 1937, 841-845.
HERN, GEORGE. Obituary. Brit. Den. Jnl. LX, 1936, 40-41.
HERRING, R. A. Why the General Practitioner Should Not Do Orthodontia. Wis. Den. Rev., XIII, 1937, 9-10.
HERZ, LUCIUS F. Cooperation In Toothbrush Research. Survey, Den., XIII, 1937, 330-332.
HERZBERG, B. L. Gnathostatic Diagnosis in Orthodontia. Am. Jnl. Orthodics. & Oral Surg. XXIV, 1938, 463-466.
HERZBERG, FRED. The Dentist in the Medical Center. Northwest Jnl. Dent., XXIV, 1936, Jan. 16-18. 21.
HESS, W. D24, D243, Int. Den. Cong. (9th) Tr., II, 1936, 325-332.
HEUGHAN, KEITH. Calcium Metabolism and Its Relation to Dental Disease in Pregnancy. Den. Mag. & Oral Topics, LIII, 1936, 811-815.
HEWAT, R. E. T. Prevention of Dental Disease. (Dental Health Education.) N.Z. Den. Jnl., XXXII, 1936, 122-126.
Education and Preventive Dentistry. N.Z. Den. Jnl., XXXIII, 1937, 291-293.
Dental Caries Research. N.Z. Den. Jnl., XXXIV, 1938, 87-91.
HEWLETT, E. F. Pathological and Bacteriological Examinations in Oral Surgery. Austral'n. Den. Cong. (9th) Tr. 1937, 60-72.
Sterilization of Materials and Instruments used in Oral Surgery. Austral'n. Den. Cong. (9th) Tr. 1937, 98-103.
HIGGINS, A. E. The Treatment of an Adult Open Bite Case. (Crown and Bridgework.) Can. Den. Ass. Jnl., III, 1937, 19-21.
Pregnancy and Dental Health. Can. Den. Ass. Jnl., IV, 1938, 356-358.
HIGGINS, JOHN A. Use of Potassium Chloride as a Hemostatic Agent: Report of Two Cases. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXIV, 1937, 1047-1048.
HIGHT, FINIS MARLIN. Taking of Registrations for Securing Centric Jaw Relation. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl., XXIII, 1936, 1447-1450.
HIGLEY, L. B. A New and Scientific Method of Producing Temporomandibular Articulation Radiograms. Am. Soc. Orthodists. Tr. 1936, 250-258. Orthodia. & Oral Surg. Int. Jnl., XXII, 1936, 983-991. Clinic.
A Head Positioner for Scientific Radiographic and Photographic Purposes. Orthodia. & Oral Surg. Int. Jnl., XXII, 1936, 699-704.
Practical Application of a New and Scientific Method of Producing Temporomandibular Roentgenograms. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXIV, 1937, 222-230.
A Continuous Reciprocal Auxiliary Spring. Am. Jnl. Orthodics. & Oral Surg. XXIV, 1938, 163-164.
(and Speidel, T. D.) Preliminary Study of Orthodontic Results as Revealed by Roentgenographic Cephalometric Records. Am. Jnl. Orthodics. & Oral Surg., XXIV, 1938, 1039-1050.
HILDEBRAND, G. Y. Studies in Mandibular Kinematics. Cosmos, Den., LXXVIII, 1936, 449-458.
A Further Contribution to Mandibular Kinetics. Research Jnl. Den., XVI, 1937, 551-559.
Studies in Dental Prosthetics. Stockholm: Swedish Dental Assn. Two volumes. 1937.
HILDEBRAND, PHILO F. Accessories, Their Importance in the Administration of Nitrous-Oxid-Anesthesia Exodontia and Oral Surgery. Items of Int. Den., LVIII, 1936, 469-475.
Some Vital Questions and Their Answers Pertaining to the Administration of Nitrous Oxid Oxygen Anesthesia in Dental and Oral Surgery. Items of Int. Den., LVIII, 1936, 857-866. Oral Health, XXVII, 1937, 516-524. Selected.
A Rational Technique for the Administration of Gas-Oxygen in Dental and Oral Surgery. Items of Int. Den. LIX, 1937, 524-534.
Signposts of Analgesia. (Important Guiding Signs in the Use of N202.) Survey, Den., XIV, 1938, 433-435.
HILDEBRAND, Y. See Hildebrand, G. Y.
HILDEN, E. R. Causes, Diagnosis and Treatment of Periodontal Lesions. (Traumatic Occlusion.) Minneap. Dist. Den. Jnl., XXII, 1938, June 9-13.
Correcting of Traumatic Occlusion. Minneap. Dist. Den. Jnl., XXII, 1938, Sept. 17-22.
HILL, ALFRED. Biographical Note. Brit. Den. Jnl., LXI, 1936, 82.
HILL, DAVID B. A General Outline of the A.D.A. Meet. Northwest Jnl. Dent., XXIV, 1936, Jan. 3-4, 12.
The Patient Survey. (What Are We Going to Do About it?) Digest, Den., XLIII, 1937, 300-310.
HILL, H. E. Poisons—with Some Reference to Poisoning Hazards Under Modern Conditions. Austral'n. Jnl. Dent., XLI, 1937, 87-99.
HILL, J. S. The Nutritional Supply to the Mucosa and the Design of Surgical Flaps. (Removal of Impacted Teeth; Apicoectomy; Anatomy of.) Austral'n. Den. Cong. (9th) Tr. 1937, 53-60.
Demonstration of Oral Surgery Under Intravenous Anaesthesia at the Dental Hospital of Sydney. ("Penththal" Sodium Appropriate Dosages.) Austral'n. Den. Cong. (9th) Tr. 126. Clinic.
HILL, LOUIS R. Patient Management. N.Y.S. Den. Soc. Tr. 1937, 32-44.
Practice Building: Practical Suggestions for the Development and Retention of a Desirable Practice. N.Y.S. Den. Soc. Tr. 1937, 52-64.
HILL, PAUL K. The Baked Porcelain Inlay. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXIV, 1937, 1940-1946.
Some Practical Considerations of Dental Porcelain and Its Application to Operative and Restorative Dentistry. Texas Den. Jnl., LV, 1937, 78-86.
HILL, THOMAS J. (Compiled by.) American Association for the Advancement of Science. (Proceedings of the Subsection on Dentistry.) Am. Coll. Dentists Jnl., V, 1938, 73-77. Abstracts.
(and Steggerda, Morris.) Incidence of Dental Caries Among Maya and Navajo Indians. Research Jnl. Den., XV, 1935-36, 233-242.
A Discussion of the Action of Dr. Hartman's Solution. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl., XXIII, 1936, 679-682.
Facts and Fallacies in Dental Science. (Dental Periodicals; Dental Caries; Pregnancy and Dental Caries.) Ill. Den. Jnl., V, 1936, 235-242. Disc. 242.
Non-Proprietary Drugs. Ill. Den. Jnl., VI, 1937, 342-348. Mich. S. Den. Soc. Jnl., XIX, 1937, 132-137.
(and Arnold, Francis A.) The Effect of Silver Nitrate in the Prevention of Dental Caries. Research Jnl. Den., XVI, 1937, 23-28.
HILLENBRAND, HAROLD. (and Oppice, Harold W.) Health Security: An Inventory. Bur., XXXVI, 1936, 72-80.
Dentistry and Legislation. Ill. Den. Jnl., V, 1936, 55-56.
Two and Two Make Five: The New Mathematics. (re "The Patient's Dilemma.") A Critical Review of. Ill. Den. Jnl. V, 1936, 174-177.
The Challenge of the Future. Bur., XXXVII, 1937, 126-131.
Design for Federalization. Chi. Den. Soc. Bul., XVIII, 1937-38, Mch. 17th, 12-13.
End of an Era: July 17, 1938. Tribute to C. N. Johnson. Chi. Den. Soc. Bul., XVIII, 1937-38, July 28th, 6-7.
Syphilis: The Modern Scourge. Odonto. Soc. W. Penn. Bul., XVII, 1937-38, Sept. No paging.
Black, Arthur Davenport—In Memoriam. Calif. S. Den. Ass. Jnl., XIV, 1938, 24, 29-30.
The Missouri Proposal for a Wider Distribution of Dental Care. Ill. Den. Jnl., VII, 1938, 316-317.
Tribute to Dr. Charles N. Johnson. Bur., XXXVIII, 1938, 133-134.
A.D.A. Offers Cooperation to Federal Government. Ill. Den. Jnl., VII, 1938, 442-443.

The Dictatorship of Readers. (In a Magazine.) Chi. Den. Soc. Bul., XIX, 1938-39, Aug. 25th, 12-13.
HILLYER, NORMAN L. Compromise Treatment in a Distoclusion Case. Orthodia. & Oral Surg., XXII, 1936, 801-804. Am. Jnl. Orthodics. & Oral Surg., XXIV, 1938, 668-672.
HILTON, N. P. Chemotherapy of Streptococcal Infection and Its Application in Dentistry. Brit. Den. Jnl., LXIV, 1938, 275-276.
HINDER, W. S. The Dental Hospital of Sydney. Austral. Den. Jnl., IX, 1937, 494-497.
HINDS, F. W. Nomenclature Relating to Crown and Partial Denture Prosthesis. Am. Ass. Den. Schs. Tr. 1936, 572-577. Disc. 577-580.
Occlusion. Texas Den. Jnl., LIV, 1936, May 2-6.
HINE, MAYNARD K. Dentistry at the A.A.A.S. Meeting. N.Y. Jnl. Dent. VI, 1936, 212-213.
(Clough, Oliver W., and Bibby, Basil G.) The Antibacterial Action of Human Saliva. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXV, 1938, 1290-1302.
(and Bibby, Basil G.) Bacteriologic Study of Carious Cavities. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXV, 1938, 1934-1937.
HINES, ROBERT S. Stone Models for Indirect Castings. Digest, Den., XLII, 1936, 274.
HINKLEY, C. B. Tribute to, by Conzett, J. V. Ia. Den. Bul., XXIV, 1938, 26-27.
HINRICHS, ERNEST H. Why the Fixed Bridge? Items of Int. Den., LVIII, 1936, 305-313.
HINRICHS, RUDOLPH. Some Observations on Dentistry in Germany. Chi. Den. Soc. Bul., XVI, 1935-36, Jan. 2nd. 7, Jan. 9th, 7-10, 21.
HIPPENSTEEL, RUSSELL R. Relationship of Pediatrics to Pedodontia. (re Nutrition.) Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXIV, 1937, 2024-2029. Disc. 2029-2030.
HIRSCHFELD, ISADOR. The Toothbrush—Its Use and Abuse. (Abnormalities of the Tooth Surface Induced by the Toothbrush.) Cont. from Vol. LVII. Items of Int. Den., LVIII, 1936, 28-34, 120-128, 205-212, 288-296, 371-378, 453-462, 576-583, 950-959, 1041-1053. Vol. LIX, 1937, 29-36, 107-118, 216-236, 312-325, 420-431, 516-523, 662-671, 927-935, 1128-1136. Vol. IX, 1938, 14-25, 126-134.
The Individual Missing Tooth: A Factor in Dental and Periodontal Disease. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXIV, 1937, 67-82.
The Use of Dental Floss. Austral. Den. Jnl., IX, 1937, 454-455. Selected.
Oblatt, Edith B., and Krasnow, Frances.) Salivary Analysis of Patients Subject to Wastings: Abrasions and Erosions. Periodontology, Jnl., IX, 1938, 42-45.
Résumé of Report of Pathologic Conditions Associated with the Use of Sodium Perborate Observed by Members of the American Academy of Periodontology. Periodontology Jnl., IX, 1938, 54-55.
HIRSCH, JOSEPH. An Introduction to Teratology. (Malformations of the Head and Jaws.) Archives of Clinical Oral Path., II, 1938, 262-287.
HIRSEKORN, H. Partial Crowns on Live Front Teeth. Record, Den. LVII, 1937, 281-297.
HITCHIN, A. D. Necrosis of the Whole of the Mandibular Alveolus. Brit. Den. Jnl., LX, 1936, 232-235.
(and Daniels, J. E.) Impacted Upper Central Incisors. Brit. Den. Jnl., LXI, 1936, 430-431.
Pulp-Stones in Every Tooth in a Girl of 13 Years. Brit. Den. Jnl., LXI, 1936, 539-541.
Localisation in Oral Surgery. (Buried Roots—Impactions.) Record, Den., LVII, 1937, 309-314. Disc. 374-377.
HITZELBERGER, A. C. Surgical Eradication of Periodontoclasia: Method of Applying Surgical Pack, and Postoperative Treatment. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXIV, 1937, 1273-1274.
Physical Treatment of Periodontoclasia. Fla. Den. Jnl., VIII, 1937, Sept. 3-5.
HODGE, HAROLD C. Hardness Tests on Teeth. Research Jnl. Den. XV, 1935-36, 271-279.
(and LeFevre, Marian L.) Are There Changes in the Chemical Composition of Human Teeth Due to Physiological Stimuli? Cosmos, Den., LXXVIII, 1936, 1119-1124.
Microhardness Studies on Transparent Dentine. Brit. Den. Jnl. LXIII, 1937, 181-192.
(Bale, William F., and LeFevre, Marian L.) The Chemical Nature of the Inorganic Portion of Fetal Tooth Substance. Research Jnl. Den., XVI, 1937, 85-101.
(and Warren, Stafford L., and Van Huysen, Grant.) A Quantitative Roentgeno-Densitometric Study of the Changes in Teeth Due to Attrition. Research Jnl. Den., XVI, 1937, 243-265.
(and LeFevre, Marian L.) Chemical Analysis of Tooth Samples Composed of Enamel, Dentine and Cementum. II. Research Jnl. Den. XVI, 1937, 279-287.
(and McKay, J. Harold.) The Average Microhardness of Apatite. (re Mineral Phase of Enamel.) Research Jnl. Den., XVI, 1937, 453-461.
(French, Ethel L.; Welsh, Eileen A.; Simmons, E. Jeanne, and LeFevre, Marian L.) Calcium, Phosphorus and Carbon Dioxide Determinations on All the Dentin from Sound and Carious Teeth. Research Jnl. Den., XVII, 1938, 401-410.
HODGIN, O. R. Anomaly in Dentition: Report of Case. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl., XXIII, 1936, 1308-1310.
HODGKIN, W. N. Safeguarding the Public Through Dental Laws. Am. Coll. Dentists Jnl., V, 1938, 238-240.
HODGMAN, CHARLES W. Obituary. Ill. Den. Jnl., V, 1936, 68-69.
HODGSON, E. S. Abstract from a Discussion on Fixed Bridgework. Ill. Den. Jnl., VI, 1937, 57-59.
HODGSON, R. Vaccine Therapy in the Treatment of Gum Conditions. Ill. Nat. Den. Hosp. Gaz., V, 1938, 15-19.
HOELSCHER, F. J. Denture Esthetics. Digest, Den., XLII, 1936, 202-203.
HOFER, O. D712, Int. Den. Cong. (9th) Tr. II, 1936, 410-416.
HOFER, OTTO. (and Pichler, Hans.) Hospital Department for Maxillary Diseases: Development and Field of Activity. Annals of Dent. IV, 1937, 199-204.
HOFF, P. D33, D332, Int. Den. Cong. (9th) Tr. II, 1936, 93-94.
HOFFER, CARL W. Bridge Abutments from a Practical and Esthetic Standpoint. Washington Univ. Den. Jnl., III, 1936-37, 135-145.
The Conservative Gum Resection in the Treatment of Advanced Periodontal Pockets. N. Car. Den. Soc. Bul., XXI, 1937-38, Aug. 47-50. Disc. 51-53.
HOFFMAN, HENRY F. Is the Profession Meeting Its Responsibility Toward Open-Bite Malocclusion? Am. Soc. Orthodists. Tr. 1937, 35-39. Orthodia. & Oral Surg. Int. Jnl., XXIII, 1937, 964-968.
HOFFMAN, MEYER. (and Griffin, Edward M.) The Construction and Application of the Cephalodontometer. Orthodia. & Oral Surg. Int. Jnl., XXII, 1936, 239-244.
HOFFMAN, WILLIAM J. The Dentists and Intra-Oral Cancer. N.Y. (2nd. Dist.) Den. Soc. Jnl., XXIV, 1938-39, 93-94.
HOFRATH. The Surgical-Orthopaedic Treatment of Lower Protrusion. Record, Den., LVIII, 1938, 437-443.
HOGAN, P. P. Obituary. Brit. Den. Jnl., LX, 1936, 644.
HOGAN, WILLIAM J. A Modified Kingsley Splint. Digest, Den., XLIII, 1937, 391.
HOGEBOOM, FLOYDE E. A Critical Review of the Contents of Instruction in Operative Dentistry in the Survey Report in Relation to the Preparation of Dental Students to Render Service to Children. Am. Ass. Den. Schs. Tr. 1936, 383-391.
Fractured and Injured Incisors of Children. Orthodia. & Oral Surg. Int. Jnl., XXII, 1936, 634-640. S. Calif. S. Den. Ass. Jnl., IV, 1937, 1273-1278.
Is Teen-Age Caries an Endocrine Problem? Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXIV, 1937, 422-426. Disc. 426-428. Austral. Den. Jnl., IX, 1937, 452-453. Selected.
Preventive and Restorative Procedures for the Forgotten Dentist (General Practitioner) in the Care of Children. Texas Den. Jnl., LV, 1937, 495-505. Wis. Den. Rev., XIV, 1938, 1-13.
Practical Pedodontia or Juvenile Operative Dentistry and Public Health Dentistry. St. Louis: C. V. Mosby Co. London: Henry Kimpton. 1938.
HOGG, OWEN S. B. Dental Haemorrhage. Austral'n. Den. Cong. (9th) Tr. 1937, 127-133. Austral. Den. Jnl., X, 1938, 137-144. Clinic.

HOKE, BERNICE E. Philanthropic Services. Am. Den. Hyg. Ass. Jnl., X, 1936, July 23-25.
Dental Health Education in a Private Office. Am. Den. Hyg. Ass. Jnl., X, 1936, Oct. 6-9.
HOLCOMB, H. V. Denture Prosthesis—An Accredited Oral Health Service. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl., XXIII, 1936, 2307-2213.
HOLDEN, KATHLEEN A. The Dental Hygienist in a Hospital. Am. Den. Hyg. Ass. Jnl., XI, 1937, April 7-9.
HOLGERS, JOHN. Dentistry Comes to the Stockholm Archipelago. Den. Mag. & Oral Topics, LIV, 1937, 988-991, 1011.
HOLIDAY, POPE. Co-operation of the District Program Chairman in Exchange of Clinicians and Essayists for Their Monthly Meetings. Georgia Den. Ass. Jnl., XI, 1937-38, Nov. 10-14.
HOLLAND, D. S., Jr. Bilateral Dislocation of the Mandible. Apollonian, XIII, 1938, 44-45.
HOLLANDER, FRANKLIN. The Degree of Calcification of Teeth—What It Means and How We Measure It. Cosmos, Den., LXXVIII, 1936, 1143-1152. N.Y.S. Den. Soc. Tr. 1936, 87-96.
HOLLANDER, LESTER. What Every One Should Know About Cancer of the Mouth. Apollonian, XII, 1937, 75-84, 135-145.
Technical Procedures in the Diagnosis and Treatment of Syphilis. (As It Affects the Oral Mucous Membrane.) Digest, Den., XLIV, 1938, 246-249.
HOLLENBACK, GEORGE M. Behavior of Amalgam and the Technic of Its Use. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXIV, 1937, 386-395.
Physical Properties of Filling Materials. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXIV, 1937, 1080-1089.
The Economic Value of Amalgam in Operative Dentistry and the Technic of Its Use. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXIV, 1937, 1318-1326.
HOLLIDAY, HOUGHTON. X-Rays in Preventive Dentistry. (Diagnosis.) N.Y. Jnl. Dent., VI, 1936, 251-254.
HOLLISTER, C. J. National Dental Health Poster Contest in Pennsylvania. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXV, 1938, 1166-1168. Penn. S. Den. Jnl., VI, 1938-39, Oct. 22-25.
HOLMAN, EMILE F. What We May Expect of the American College of Dentists. Am. Coll. Dentists Jnl., III, 1936, 126-130.
HOLMES, A. W. W. Inaugural Address. Brit. Den. Jnl., LXII, 1937, 140-142.
HOLMES, BAYARD. Cardiac Diseases and the Dentist. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl., XXIII, 1936, 118-121.
HOLMES, L. BARRY. A Case of Recurrent Aphthous Stomatitis. Brit. Den. Jnl., LXI, 1936, 594-595.
HOLMES, W. B. (and Peyton, F. A.) Certain Physical Properties of Zinc Phosphate Cements. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl., XXIII, 1936, 1251-1262.
HOOPER, BERT L. Immediate Denture Technique Insuring Preservation of Facial Dimensions. Digest, Den., LXIII, 1937, 475-479.
HOOTON, ERNEST A. Man as Director of Human Evolution. (Future Evolution Through Medical Science—Nutrition.) Harvard Den. Rec., XI, 1936-37, Jan. 60-74.
The Malocclusions of Science. Angle Orthodist, VIII, 1938, 179-181.
HOOTON, F. G. Reinforced Skeleton Partial Dentures in Vulcanite. Austral'n. Den. Cong. (9th) Tr. 1937, 261-262. Austral. Den. Jnl., X, 1938, 153-156. Clinic.
HOOVER, HARDY. Precious and Other Metals in Earliest Dentistry. Items of Int. Den., LVIII, 1936, 1054-1056.
HOPE, E. F. Present-day Conditions in the Profession. S. African Den. Jnl., XI, 1937, 245-246.
HOPKINS, CHARLES B. Cancer of the Mouth. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXV, 1938, 513-516.
Short Needle Technic. Survey, Den., XIV, 1938, 1059-1063.
HOPKINS, KENNETH E. Obituary. Ind. S. Den. Ass. Jnl., XVII, 1938, 8.
HOPKINS, STEPHEN C. Orthodontic Education for the Undergraduate. Orthodia. & Oral Surg. Int. Jnl., XXIII, 1937, 893-902.
HORII, MASARU M. The Hamulus of the Pteryoid and the Pterygo-Mandibular Block Anesthesia. S. Calif. S. Den. Ass. Jnl., V, 1938, 364-365.
HORN, JOSEPH R. Contingencies. (Operative; Oral Surgery; Prosthetic.) Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXV, 1938, 307-313.
Fees. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXV, 1938, 1169-1176.
HORNE, HERMAN H. Improving the Teaching of Dentistry. Items of Int. Den., LIX, 1937, 1040-1042.
HORNER, HARLAN H. The Next Decade in Dental Education and Prantice. Cosmos, Den., LXXVIII, 1936, 924-932. N.Y.S. Den. Soc. Tr. 1936, 156-164.
HORNER, HARRY J. Things You Should Know Before All Your Teeth Are Removed. (Radio Talk.) Chi. Den. Soc. Bul., XVII, 1936-37, Sept. 17th, 5-6.
HORTON, HAROLD S. Community Activities. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXV, 1938, 1345-1351.
HORWITZ, H. B. New Contour, Contact Technic. Any Cavity Can Now Be Successfully Filled with Synthetic Porcelain. Survey, Den. XIV, 1938, 927-933.
HOSPERS, JOHN H. Salvaging the Pulpless Tooth. Survey, Den., XII, 1936, 283-290.
HOSS, FRANCIS. The Dental Assistant as the Receptionist. Den. Assistant, VII, 1938, 88-90.
HOTELLING, HAROLD. (and Ziskin, Daniel E.) Effects of Pregnancy, Mouth Acidity, and Age on Dental Caries. Research Jnl. Den., XVI, 1937, 507-519.
HOUSE, M. M. Art—A Fundamental in Denture Prosthesis. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXIV, 1937, 406-422.
HOUSTON, TRIM. Thirty Years' Experience in Prophylactic Dentistry. (Corsicana, Texas, Orphanage.) Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXV, 1938, 1638-1695.
HOVESTAD, JULIUS F. Porcelain Bridges. Items of Int. Den., LVIII, 1936, 239-247, 330-343, 418-249, 509-516, 615-624.
HOWARD, CLINTON C. Growth. (Ossification of the Bone Centers of the Hand as Correlated with General Growth Stages.) Am. Soc. Orthodists. Tr. 1936, 109-115. Orthodia. & Oral Surg. Int. Jnl., XXII, 1936, 888-894.
Acromegaloid Growth and Dwarfism. (re Glands and Effects on Growth—Influence on Malocclusion.) Am. Soc. Orthodists. Tr. 1936, 116-134. Disc. 134. Orthodia. & Oral Surg. Int. Jnl., XXII, 1936, 992-1010. Disc. 1010.
HOWARD, JAMES L. More Natural Dentures. Survey, Den., XIV, 1938, 825-830.
HOWARD, MENIFEE R. Special Operative Technique for the Impacted Cuspid. Digest, Den., XLIII, 1937, 374-377.
HOWARTH, RALPH P. Obituary. Angle Orthodist., VI, 1936, 146. Orthodia. & Oral Surg. Int. Jnl., XXIII, 1937, 69.
HOWE, HORACE L. Simplified Orthodontics. Orthodia. & Oral Surg. Int. Jnl., XXII, 1936, 786-800.
HOWE, PERCY R. Nutrition and Oral Health. Harvard Den. Rec. XI, 1936-37, Jan. 15-17.
The Part Nutrition Plays in Preventive Dentistry. (Diet.) Apollonian, XII, 1937, 233-238.
Public Health Aspects of Dental Caries. Austral'n. Den. Cong. (9th) Tr. 1937, 636-638.
Nutrition and Bone Growth. Angle Orthodist., VIII, 1938, 209-212.
HOWELL, P. A. Pyorrhea or Pericementoclasia. (Its Etiology, Diagnosis and Prognosis, Together with a Definite Method of Its Eradication.) Wis. S. Den. Soc. Jnl., XIV, 1938, 201-204, 213.
HOWES, ASHLEY E. Class III Malocclusion. Orthodia. & Oral Surg. Int. Jnl., XXII, 1936, 47-48.
The Grip Tube. Orthodia. & Oral Surg. Int. Jnl., XXIII, 1937, 909-911.
HOWKINS, C. H. Blood Supply of the Lower Jaw. (When It Has Been Fractured.) Odonto. Sec. Roy Soc. Med. Tr. XXIX, 1935-36, 506-507.
HOWLE, EUGENE B. You Can't Tell Which Way a Bullfrog Will Jump. (re Licensed Dentistry.) N. Car. Den. Soc. Bul., XX, 1936-37, Aug. 47-53.
HOWLE, SAMUEL G. A Solvent of Crystallised Plaster of Paris Associated with Vulcanisation. Brit. Den. Jnl., LXII, 1937, 425-426.
HOYES, G. T. Obituary. Brit. Den. Jnl., LXIV, 1938, 512-513.
HOYT, EARLE BANKS. Fixed Bridgework. (A Résumé of Fundamentals and Objectives.) Outlook, Den., XXV, 1938, 12-19.

Discussions listed by classification numbers; see pink sheets for explanation.

HRDLICKA, ALES. Jaws and Teeth. (Anthropology; Irregularities.) S. African Den. Jnl., X, 1936, 239-242. Disc. 242-243. Selected.
HUBER, RUSSELL G. (and Armstrong, Harry G.) Effect of High-Altitude Flying on Human Teeth and Restorations. Digest, Den., XLIII, 1937, 132-134.
HUDSON, ALDEN. A Message on Service. Northwest Jnl. Dent., XXIV, 1936, April 3-5, 16.
HUDSON, E. H. Bejel—The Childhood Syphilis of the Bedoins: Oral Manifestations. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXIV, 1937, 219-222.
(and Clawson, M. Don.) The Non-Venereal Syphilis of the Bedouin Nomads: Its Oral Manifestations. Den. Mag. & Oral Topics, LIV, 1937, 1068-1074.
HUET, E. Documentation and Press. (Indices.) Int. Den. Cong. (9th) Tr., II, 1936, 48-49. Disc. 49. Summary.
HUFF, M. D. Practical Points in the Pulpless Tooth Problem. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXIV, 1937, 575-582.
HUGEL, I. M. A New Separating Material. Items of Int. Den., LVIII, 1936, 948-949.
Chayes Movable—Removable Bridgework. Hudson Co. Den. Soc. Bul., VIII, 1938-39, Nov. 4-7, 18.
HUGHES, BYRON O. Race, Growth and Occlusion. Am. Jnl. Orthodics. & Oral Surg., XXIV, 1938, 1065-1070.
HUGHES, C. H. Articulation and Functional Occlusion. Austral'n. Den. Cong. (9th) Tr. 1937, 154-158. Austral. Den. Jnl. X, 1938, 148-153.
Porcelain Inlays. Austral'n. Den. Cong. (9th) Tr. 1937, 425-429.
HUGHES, CLAUDE NEWTON. Obituary. Georgia Den. Ass. Jnl., XI, 1937-38, May 8-9.
HUGHES, GEORGE A. Denture Materials. (Vulcanite; Plastics.) Am. Den. Ass. Jnl., XXIII, 1936, 621-625.
HULLIHEN, SIMON P. Personal Sketch. (1810-1857.) Cosmos, Den., LXXVIII, 1936, 319.
HUMBLE, B. H. The Radiographic Appearance of the Edentulous Jaw with Special Reference to Residual Infection. Record, Den., LVI, 1936, 697-710.
HUME, JACK. The Baked Porcelain Inlay. Survey, Den., XIII, 1937, 1273-1275.
HUME, L. B. The Blood Picture and Its Association with the Condition of the Tissues of the Oral Cavity with Reference to the Constitutional Aspect of Dental Disease. Austral'n. Den. Cong. (9th) Tr. 1937, 546-555.
Swelling of the Gums and Monocytic Leuchaemia. Austral. Den. Jnl., X, 1938, 95-96.
HUMPHREY, WILLIAM R. Technic of Orthodontic Appliance Construction Using Chrome Alloy Metals. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl., XXIII, 1936, 1471-1480.
HUMPHREYS, H. F. Facial Paralysis Following Local Anesthesia of the Inferior Dental Nerve. Brit. Den. Jnl., LX, 1936, 570-571.
Three Cases of Osteomyelitis. Odonto. Sec. Roy. Soc. Med. Tr. XXX, 1936-37, 1241-1243.
Notes on Operative Dental Surgery for Junior Students. London: Edward Arnold & Co. 1937.
Basque Children's Dental Conditions. Brit. Den. Jnl., LXIII, 1937, 652-653.
HUMPHREYS, JOHN. An Appreciation, by A. W. Wellings. Brit. Den. Jnl., LXIII, 1937, 49-50.
Obituary. Brit. Den. Jnl., LXII, 1937, 654-655. Den. Mag. & Oral Topics, LIV, 1937, 629, 632. Record, Den., LVII, 1937, 391-392.
HUMPHREYS, KARL J. A Rapid and Accurate Denture Technique. Digest, Den., XLIII, 1937, 294-295.
Oral Infection in Relation to Constitutional Conditions. S. Calif. S. Den. Ass. Jnl., V, 1938, 209-211.
Radical Surgery and Mixed Treatment. S. Calif. S. Den. Ass. Jnl., V, 1938, 377-379.
HUMPHREYS, WM. R. Early Treatment. Orthodia. & Oral Surg. Int. Jnl., XXII, 1936, 754-755.
HUNT, H. W. L. Non Anatomic Tooth Forms. Austral'n. Den. Cong. (9th) Tr. 1937, 197-207.
HUNT, JOSEPHINE P. Dental Periodical Abbreviations. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXV, 1938, 626-627.
HUNT. Summary of Prosthetic Clinics at the Conference. N.Z. Den. Jnl., XXXII, 1936, 227-230.
HUNTER, G. BROCAS. Practical Orthodontics—From American Viewpoint. Brit. Den. Jnl., LXIV, 1938, 427-429.
HUNTER, JOHN ANTHONY CARLETON. Obituary. Brit. Den. Jnl., LXI, 1936, 560.
HUNTER, RANULPH B. Practical Orthodontics—the English Method. Brit. Den. Jnl., LXIV, 1938, 426-427. Disc. 451.
HUNTER, T. A. (Col.) School Dental Service. (New Zealand.) Brit. Den. Jnl., LXI, 1936, 423-425.
New Zealand Dental Corps. Brit. Den. Jnl., LXI, 1936, 159-166.
Biographical Sketch. N.Z. Den. Jnl., XXXIV, 1938, 260-261.
HUNTER, Th. H. D0721, Int. Den. Cong. (9th) Tr. II, 1936, 287-289.
HURD, LEE M. Dental Infection of the Maxillary Sinus. Archives of Clinical Oral Path., I, 1937, March 18-20.
HURLSTONE, FRANK J. Toothbrushing Routine. Digest, Den., XLIII, 1937, 530, 525-529. Ed. 536.
HURME, V. O. Relation of Dental Caries to Health History, Physical Measurements, and Heredity. Research Jnl. Den., XV, 1935-36.
Some Thoughts About Research in Dentistry and Its Relation to the Shaping of an Adequate Educational Program in a Dental School. Tufts Den. Outlook, XII, 1938-39, 33-36.
HURST, WILLIAM W. Practical Considerations of the Newer Denture Base Materials. North-West Dent., XV, 1936, 121-123.
HUTTON, HUBERT McP. "Oral or Exter and Inter-Periodontal Therapy." Northwest Jnl. Dent., XXIV, 1936, June 3-7, 16-19, July 3-7, 16-20. Aug. 5-7, 15-21, 30.
HUTTON, JAMES H. Relation of Endocrine Disorders to Dental Disease. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl., XXIII, 1936, 226-236. Wis. Den. Rev., XII, 1936, Oct. 158-163.
HYATT, THADDEUS P. What's in a Name. (Prophylactic Odontotomy.) Am. Den. Ass. Jnl., XXIII, 1936, 346-348.
Prophylactic Odontotomy the Ideal Procedure in Dentistry for Children. Cosmos, Den., LXXVIII, 1936, 353-360. Disc. 360-370.
Professional Journalism and Human Nature. Survey, Den., XII, 1936, Jan. 12-13.
Prophetic Preventive Dentistry. Den. Mag. & Oral Topics, LIV, 1937, 812-813.
What Operative Procedures Will Best Secure and Maintain Mouth Health? N.Z. Den. Jnl., XXXIII, 1937, 6-11.
A Preventive Operative Procedure. Prophylactic Odontotomy.) Ill. Den. Jnl., VII, 1938, 437-441.
A Successful Operative Procedure for the Prevention of Decay in Certain Parts of the Tooth. (Prophylactic Odontotomy.) N.Z. Den. Jnl., XXXIV, 1938, 155-159.
HYDE, WALTER. Classification of Malocclusions. Minneap. Dist. Den. Jnl., XXI, 1937, Sept. 12-14.
Heredity in Relation to Malocclusion. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXV, 1938, 88-98.
Heredity in Relation to Size of Teeth. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXV, 1938, 1762-1767.
HYDE, WM. H. Swellings of the Jaws—Their Differential Diagnosis. Outlook, Den., XXIII, 1936, 540-547.
Pericoronal Infection Leading to Cavernous Sinus Thrombosis. (re Third Molars.) Am. Jnl. Orthodics. & Oral Surg., XXIV, 1938, 393-394. Disc. 394-395.
Adamantinoma. Am. Jnl. Orthodics. & Oral Surg., XXIV, 1938, 696-698.
Adenocystic Basal-Cell Carcinoma. Am. Jnl. Orthodics. & Oral Surg., XXIV, 1938, 698-701.
Multiple Fissural Cysts. (Case Report.) Am. Jnl. Orthodics. & Oral Surg., XXIV, 1938, 893-895.
Incisive Canal Cysts. (Case Reports—Nos. 16-18.) Am. Jnl. Orthodics. & Oral Surg., XXIV, 1938, 1093-1097.
Nitrous Oxide Oxygen Anaesthesia. Outlook, Den., XXV, 1938, 292-305.
A Differential Diagnosis of Swellings of the Jaws. Outlook, Den., XXV, 1938, 437-445, 556-561.
The Prevention of Malpractice Actions. Kings Co. Den. Soc. Bul. X, 1938-39, Dec. 13-15.
HYMAN, MILTON. Differential Diagnosis Between Periapical and Periodontal Abscesses. Digest, Den., XLIII, 1937, 118-120.

I

IDE, BURT BELDEN. Operative Dentistry's Responsibility in Modern Patient Management. Annals of Dent., IV, 1937, 18-23.

IDELMAN, LLOYD D. A New Technique for Mandibular Block. Digest, Den. XLII, 1936, 380, 387.

IDLER, PERCY B. D. President's Address. Ill. Den. Jnl., V, 1936, 194-199. Ill. S. Den. Soc. Tr. 1936, 5-11.

The Business Side of Dentistry. Am. Den. Soc. Europe Tr. 1937, 35-40. Disc. 40-42.

IKEDA, M. A New Method of Staining the Dental Pulp. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl., XXIII, 1936, 2147-2159.

IMRIE, D. A. (and Smyth, K. C.) Radiology in Relation to Orthodontics. Brit. Soc. Orthodics. Tr. 1936, D, 554-563, Record, Den., LVI, 1936, 553-563.

Difficulties of Interpretation of Dental Radiographs. Nat. Den. Hosp. Gaz., III, 1936, 96-99.

INGERSOLL, WILLIAM B. Civilization's Food as a Possible Origin of Dental Disease. Georgetown Den. Jnl., IV, 1935-36, May 2-7.

Endocrine Disturbances as Related to Periodontal Disease. Am. Jnl. Orthodics. & Oral Surg., XXIV, 1938, 867-874.

INGROUILLE, C. C. The Treatment of Children. (In Public Schools.) Brit. Den. Jnl., LX, 1936, 440-447.

INSKIPP, E. FRANK. "A Complete Education." Den. Assistant, VII, 1938, 80, 86-87.

IRELAND, RALPH L. Low-Fusing Metal in Retorations for Deciduous Teeth. Den. Survey, XII, 1936, 31-34.

Immediate Temporary Bridges for Anterior Teeth. Digest, Den., XLII, 1936, 340-343.

Dentistry's Responsibility. (Preventive Dentistry.) Calif. S. Den. Ass. Jnl., XIII, 1937, 79-80, 133. Ore. S. Den. Ass. Jnl., VI, 1937, Apr. 1-3. Ill. Den. Jnl., VII, 1938, 99-102. Mich. S. Den. Soc. Jnl., XX, 1938, 43-45.

Pedodontia. Neb. S. Den. Ass. Jnl., XIV, 1937-38, Dec. 19-20.

Practical Application of the Immediate Temporary Bridge. Digest, Den., XLIV, 1938, 215-217.

Some Suggestions on Child Management. Neb. S. Den. Soc. Jnl., XV, 1938-39, Sept. 2-5.

IRISH, RUSSELL E. Mutilated Bilateral Distoclusion. (Case Report.) Am. Soc. Orthodists. Tr. 1937, 91-94. Orthodia. & Oral Surg. Int. Jnl., XXIII, 1937, 1218-1221.

IRONS, ARTHUR L. Cumulative Research. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl., XXIII, 1936, 835-839.

IRWIN, DOUGLAS H. Osteomyelitis: Report of a Case. Digest, Den., XLII, 1936, 187.

Sterile Surgical Maggots. Digest, Den., XLII, 1936, 426-431.

IRWIN, VERNON D. The Challenge of Periodontia. Ill. Den. Jnl., V, 1936, 429-438.

The Superintendent of Dental Health Education Outlines His Program. North-west Dent., XVI, 1937, 104-105.

IVORY, JAMES J. Elevator Technique in Exodontia. N. Y. (2nd. Dist.) Den. Soc. Jnl., XXIII, 1938, March 29.

IVY, ROBERT HENRY. (Brown, James Barrett, and Blair, Vilray Papin.) **Essentials of Oral Surgery.** St. Louis: C. V. Mosby Co. London: Henry Kimpton. 1936.

(and Curtis, Lawrence.) Metastasis of Tumor of the Rectum to the Mandible. Annals of Dent., III, 1936, 133-137.

Fractures of the Jaws. Int. Den. Cong. (9th) Tr. I, 1936, 1297-1310. Disc. Vol. II, 410-416.

(and Curtis, Lawrence.) Salivary Calculi. Orthodia. & Oral Surg. Int. Jnl., XXII, 1936, 179-182.

Making Photographic Records of Clinical Cases. Orthodia. & Oral Surg. Int. Jnl., XXII, 1936, 1283-1284.

Critical Review of the Report of the Curriculum Survey Committee on Oral Surgery. Am. Ass. Den. Schs. Tr. 1937, 297-303. Disc. 303-319.

Review of Recent Literature on Cleft Lip and Palate Surgery. Orthodia. & Oral Surg. Int. Jnl., XXIII, 1937, 844-849.

(and Curtis, Lawrence.) **Fractures of the Jaws.** Philadelphia: Lea & Febiger. 2nd. Edition. Revised. 1938.

Treatment of Complications of Surgical Diseases of the Mouth. Am. Jnl. Orthodics. & Oral Surg., XXIV, 1938, 483-489.

IWAGAKI, HIROSI. Hereditary Influence of Malocclusion. Am. Jnl. Orthodics. & Oral Surg., XXIV, 1938, 328-336.

IWANSSON, ROBERT. Working Models of the Jacket Crown. Items of Int. Den. LIX, 1937, 754-772.

J

JACOBS, B. E. Large Castings with the Vertical-Throw Centrifugal. Survey, Den., XII, 1936, 191-196.

JACOBS, F. J. Indirect Inlay Technique. N. Z. Den. Jnl., XXXIV, 1938, 271-272.

JACOBS, MAX H. General Anesthesia as It May Interest the General Practitioner, with Special Consideration of Nitrous Oxide-Oxygen and Ethyl Chloride. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl., XXIII, 1936, 1729-1736.

Are There Any Contraindications to Nitrous Oxide-Oxygen in the Dental Office? Cosmos, Den., LXXVIII, 1936, 390-394.

Ethyl Chloride Analgesia for the Extraction of Temporary Teeth in Children. Apollonian, XII, 1937, 239-241.

General Anesthesia in Dental and Oral Surgery. N. Y. Jnl. Dent., VII, 1937, 347-352.

Diagnosis and Treatment in Oral Surgery for Children. N. Y. (2nd. Dist.) Den. Soc. Bul., 1937, Nov. 30-37.

JACOBS, WALTER H. The Development of Orthodontia and Its Relation to the General Practitioner. Items of Int. Den., LIX, 1937, 543-549.

John Hunter and Occlusion. Orthodia. & Oral Surg. Int. Jnl., XXIII, 1937, 807-809.

JACOBSMEYER, E. H. Children's Dentistry. Orthodia. & Oral Surg. Int. Jnl., XXIII, 1937, 704-710.

JACOBSON, O. A Comparative Analysis of the Revised Rules Governing Dispensaries. N. Y. Jnl. Dent., VII, 1937, 291-292.

Contract Practice. N. Y. Jnl. Dent., VIII, 1938, 20-22.

JACOBSON, SHELDON A. Diseases of Bone with Special Reference to the Jaws. Archives of Clinical Oral Path., I, 1937, 57-59.

JACKSON, ANDREW F. Facts, Fictions and Fallacies in Orthodontia. Orthodia. & Oral Surg. Int. Jnl., XXIII, 1937, 1073-1095.

JACKSON, HAROLD D. Entre Nous. (re Co-operation of Medicine and Dentistry.) Northwest Jnl. Dent., XXIV, 1936, July 13-15.

JAFFE, SIDNEY C. Precision Technique for the Construction of a Full Upper and Lower Denture That Will Balance Perfectly in Centric and All Other Excursions, Using No Other Mechanical Apparatus Than a Simple Plain Line Articulation. Impressions, VI, 1937, No. 3, 25-31.

JAMES, FREDERIC. The Pathology of Dental "Caries." Temple Den. Rev. & Gar. VI, 1935-36, April 15-17, 21. May 20-23.

Significance of Toothache. Survey, Den., XIII, 1937, 441-443.

Patients Must Be Taught. (Specific Methods of Home Care.) Survey, Den., XIII, 1937, 760-762.

JAMES, WARWICK. Eight Cases Shown. (Cysts; Carcinoma.) Odonto. Sec. Roy. Soc. Med. Tr. XXX, 1936-37, 1246-1252.

The Failure of Teeth and the Future. (Caries; Pyorrhea. President's Address.) Brit. Den. Jnl., LXII, 1937, 4-11.

Operation for the Removal of Impacted Third Mandibular Molars. Brit. Den. Jnl., LXIII, 1937, 450-453. Disc. 484-485.

Co-operation. Brit. Den. Jnl., LXV, 1938, Aug. 15th, 205-210.

Technique for Removal of Impacted Third Mandibular Molars. Roy. Den. Hosp. Mag., VII, 1938, 123-126.

JANISCH, E. D6b, Int. Den. Cong. (9th) Tr. II, 1936, 160-164.
JAQUETTE, M. M. Where Goest Thou? Hygiene Quar. Den., XIV, 1937-38, April 4-11.
JARDENI, J. Talks on Orthodontics. Items of Int. Den., LVIII, 1936, 490-493.
Physical and Biological Factors in Orthodontia. Items of Int. Den., LIX, 1937, 550-559.
JARMAN, FRANK. The Administration of Nitrous Oxide and Oxygen Anaethesia. Can. Den. Ass. Jnl., III, 1937, 127-130.
JARVIS, D. C. Mucous Membrane Color Changes as a Guide to the Mineral Needs of the Patient. Items of Int. Den., LVIII, 1936, 1-15.
JARVIS, HOLLY C. The Dental Assistant, the Dental Hygienist and the Law. Den. Assistant, VI, 1937, Mar. Apr. 26-28.
JASPER, E. A. Conservation of Pulp-Involved Teeth. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl., XXIII, 1936, 1895-1904.
Dental Prophylaxis. Washington Univ. Den. Jnl., IV, 1937-38, 77-81.
JAY, PHILIP. (Hadley, Faith P.; Koehne, Martha, and Bunting, R. W.) Observations on Relationship of Lacto-Bacillus Acidophilus to Dental Caries in Children During Experimental Feeding of Candy. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl., XXIII, 1936, 846-851.
The Etiology of Dental Caries. Ill. Den. Jnl., V, 1936, 445-446. Abstract.
Dental Caries, A Public Health Problem. Ill. Den. Jnl., VI, 1937, 198-206.
Dental Caries. Calif. S. Den. Ass. Jnl., XIII, 1937, 177-178. S. Calif. S. Den. Ass. Jnl., IV, 1937, 1638-1640.
JEANS, MYRTLE L. Obituary. Ill. Den. Jnl., V, 1936, 185.
JEKILL, VICTOR H. T. Address to Montreal Dental Nurses and Assistants. Can. Den. Ass. Jnl., II, 1936, 161-164.
JENKINS, NEWELL SILL. Biographical Sketch. Cosmos, Den., LXXVIII, 1936, 1102.
JENTZSCH, RICHARD A. The Problem of Occlusion. Ill. Den. Jnl., VII, 1938, 387-391.
JESERICH, PAUL H. The University of Michigan School of Dentistry Receives a Gift of $430,000 for a New Dental Building. Mich. S. Den. Soc. Jnl., XX, 1938, 227-228.
Factors Necessary to Minimize Thermal Changes in Tooth Structures from Operative Procedures. S. African Den. Jnl., X, 1936, 267-272. Selected.
JIMINEZ, F. (Lenberg, J. V.; McMurrough, Wallie, and Hatton, Edward H.) A Comparison of Roentgen Ray, Transillumination and Bacteriologic Examinations of Pulpless and Infected Teeth. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl., XXIII, 1936, 190-194.
JOACHIM, A. D61, Int. Den. Cong. (9th) Tr. II, 1936, 70-73.
JOHANSON, BENJAMIN F. Immediate Full Denture Service. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXIV, 1937, 914-921.
JOHNSON, CARL W. Education Under the Auspices of the Southern California State Dental Association. Cosmos, Den., LXXVIII, 1936, 616-618.
A Simple Investing Technic. (Inlay Process.) S. Calif. S. Den. Ass. Jnl., III, 1936, 640.
Ethics, Economics and Education. S. Calif. S. Den. Ass. Jnl., III, 1936, 693-696.
"Cast Down Your Buckets Where You Are." S. Calif. S. Den. Ass. Jnl., III, 1936, 801-802.
Penury or Progress. (re State Society Dental Journals.) S. Calif. S. Den. Ass. Jnl., III, 1936, 935-936.
JOHNSON, CHARLES NELSON. Safeguarding the Foundation. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl., XXIII, 1936, 994-999. N. Z. Den. Jnl., XXXII, 1936, 182-187. Selected.
In Memoriam for Dr. Wallace Seccombe. Bur, XXXVI, 1936, 30-31.
State Problems and National Problems. Can. Den. Ass. Jnl., II, 1936, 99-101.
Dental Advertising. Kans. S. Den. Ass. Jnl., XX, 1936, Dec. 12.
A Tribute to an Old Friend—Dean Seccombe. Oral Health, XXVI, 1936, 61-62.
The Three Deans. (Royal College of Dental Surgeons.) Oral Health, XXVI, 1936, 562-563.
Personal Sketch of, by Donald Mackay Gallie. Can. Den. Ass. Jnl., II, 1936, 101-104.
The Problems of the Editor. (President's Address.) Am. Ass. Den. Eds. Tr. 1937, 3-7. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXIV, 1937, 1516-1520.
A Notable Collection. (Two Large Volumes of Articles Taken from the Periodic Literature of the Profession. Donated by S. C. G. Watkins.) Bur, XXXVII, 1937, 132-133.
The Present Needs of the Community in the Care of the Teeth. Can. Den. Ass. Jnl., III, 1937, 63-68.
Convention of the Western Canada Dental Society. Can. Den. Ass. Jnl., III, 1937, 377-379.
The Ideal Dentist. Can. Den. Ass. Jnl., III, 1937, 397-398.
Which Is better—to Preserve or to Destroy? (Operative.) Ohio S. Den. Soc. Jnl., XI, 1937, 159-163.
I Wonder if I Am Ungracious. Oral Health, XXVII, 1937, 231-232.
My Summer Vacation. Oral Health, XXVII, 1937, 430-431.
They Suggested that I Retire. Oral Health, XXVII, 1937, 525-526.
The Saga of Cleanliness. (re the Dental Office.) North-West Dent., XVI, 1937, 231-232.
For the Children. Review of Dent. for Children, IV, 1937, Oct. 5.
A Fine Thought Put Into Action. (Moving Picture Memorial.) Ill. Den. Jnl., VI, 1937, 118. Ed.
End of an Era: July 17, 1938. Tribute by Hillenbrand, Harold. Chi. Den. Soc. Bul., XVIII, 1937-38, July 28th, 6-7.
Obituary, by Noyes, Frederick B. Chi. Den. Soc. Bul., XVIII, 1937-38, July 28th, 5, 16.
World of Dentistry Pays Tribute to. Chi. Den. Soc. Bul., XVIII, 1937-38, July 28th, 8-13.
Operative Dentistry. N. Y.: National Medical Book Co. 1938.
(Edited by.) **Periodontia.** Willman, Warren Page. N. Y.: National Medical Book Co. 1938.
Curriculum Vitae. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXV, 1938, 1311-1313. Ed.
Another Thing. (Obligation of Parent to Child.) Review of Dent. for Children, V, 1938, Jan. 12.
The Care of Children by the Recent Graduate. Review of Dent. for Children, V, 1938, April 28.
Reflections and Attitudes. Bur, XXXVIII, 1938, following 148. Selected.
Tribute, by Franklin B. Clemmer. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXV, 1938, 1307-1310. Ed.
Memorial. Presented by Wm. H. G. Logan. Bur, XXXVIII, 1938, 107-110.
The Teacher—by John Buckley. Bur, XXXVIII, 1938, 112-117. Selected.
Author and Editor—by Otto U. King. Bur, XXXVIII, 1938, 119-129. Selected.
Tributes to, by L. Pierce Anthony, Harold W. Oppice, Harold Hillenbrand, Stephen A. Moore, G. Walter Dittmar and Donald M. Gallie, Sr. Franklin B. Clemmer, and Wm. E. Cummer. Bur, XXXVIII, 1938, 130-148.
Personal Sketch by Conzett, J. V. Ia. Den. Bul., XXIV, 1938, 95-96.
A Tribute to the Memory of. By Cummer, W. E. Oral Health, XXVIII, 1938, 311-312.
Personal Sketch. Oral Health, XXVIII, 1938, 363-366. Ed.
Obituary. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXV, 1938, 1303-1306. Ed. Am. Den. Hyg. Ass. Jnl., XII, 1938, 23-24. Oct. Austral. Den. Jnl., X, 1938, 568. Austral'n. Jnl. Dent., XLII, 1938, 494. Ed. Brit. Den. Jnl., LXV, 1938, 597-598. Can. Den. Ass. Jnl., IV, 1938, 413-414. Den. Assistant, VII, 1938, 115. Digest. Den., XLIV, 1938, 345. Ill. Den. Jnl., VII, 1938, 290-294, 304-305. Ed. Items of Int. Den., LX, 1938, 775, 875-877. Kans. S. Den. Ass. Jnl., XXII, 1938, Sept. 6-7. Mich. S. Den. Soc. Jnl., XX, 1938, 179. N. Y. Jnl. Dent., VIII, 1938, 285. N. Z. Den. Jnl., XXXIV, 1938, 196-198. Ore. S. Den. Ass. Jnl., VII, 1938, Aug. 1-2, 4. Ed. Outlook, Den., XXV, 1938, 383-385. S. Calif. S. Den. Ass. Jnl., V, 1938, 287-288. Survey, Den., XIV, 1938, 1076-1078. Wis. S. Den. Soc. Jnl., XIV, 1938, 157-159. Ed. Colo. S. Den. Ass. Jnl., XVII, 1938-39, Sept. 17. N. J. S. Den. Soc. Jnl., X, 1938-39, Oct. 27. N. Y. (2nd. Dist.) Den. Soc. Jnl., XXIV, 1938-39, Oct. 41.
JOHNSON, HARRY C. In Memoriam. Am. Jnl. Orthodics. & Oral Surg. XXIV, 1938, 600.
JOHNSON, H. HERBERT. Obituary. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXIV, 1937, 1700.

Georgia Den. Ass. Jnl., XI, 1937-38, Aug. 27.
JOHNSON, HARRIET M. Socialized Dentistry. Minneap. Dist. Den. Jnl., XXI, 1937, Mch. 18-25.
JOHNSON, JAMES B. (and Smith, Arthur E.) Reconstructive Plastic and Oral Surgery. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXIV, 1937, 1142-1153.
JOHNSON, JOSEPH E. The Twin-Wire Appliance. Am. Jnl. Orthodics. & Oral Surg., XXIV, 1938, 303-327.
JOHNSON, J. N. Dentistry and Public Health. N. Car. Den. Soc. Bul., XIX, 1935-36, Jan. 11-12.
JOHNSON, LELAND R. Relation of Respiration to Malocclusion. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl., XXIII, 1936, 1212-1221.
Habits and Their Control During Childhood. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXIV, 1937, 1409-1421.
Control of Habits in Treatment of Malocclusion. Am. Jnl. Orthodics. & Oral Surg., XXIV, 1938, 909-924.
Favorable Times for Orthodontic Treatment. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXV, 1938, 1910-1922.
JOHNSON, RAYMOND E. Periodontoclasia. Minneap. Dist. Den. Jnl., XXI, 1937, Dec. 9-15.
Treatment of Periodontoclasia. Ill. Den. Jnl., VII, 1938, 253-261.
JOHNSTON, E. M. Development of Orthodontics. Contact Point, XV, 1937-38, 188-191.
JOHNSTON, HARRY B. Do's for the Dental Assistant? Den. Assistant, VI, 1937, 107.
The Improved Status of the Pulpless Tooth. (Oral Foci.) Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXV, 1938, 429-441. Disc. 441-443.
JOHNSTON, L. W. President's Address. Colo. S. Den. Ass. Jnl., XV, 1936-37, Sept. 21-24.
JOHNSTON, MARION M. (Williams, C. H. M.; Anderson, P. G.; Drake, T. G. H.; Tisdall, F. F., and Kaake, Mildred J.) Lactobacillus Acidophilus in Dental Caries. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl., XXIII, 1936, 1493-1497.
JOHNSTON, R. DOUGLAS. Neurotrophic Ulcer Following Mandibular Block Anaesthesia. Brit. Den. Jnl., LXI, 1936, 75.
JOHNSTON, WILLIAM A. Short Sketch of Long Time Dentist. Ill. Den. Jnl., VI, 1937, 315-317.
JOLLEY, H. M. Pedodontia. (A Logical Approach to the Problem of the Juvenile Patient.) Oral Health, XXVI, 1936, 254-258.
JONES, CYRUS C. The Importance of Radiographs. Items of Int. Den., LVIII, 1936, 494-495.
Thoughts on Exodontia. Items of Int. Den., LX, 1938, 532-534.
Proper Technique in Exodontia. N. Y. (2nd. Dist.) Den. Soc. Jnl., XXIII, 1938, April 17-18.
JONES, C. L. Vulcanite Dentures. (Correct Laboratory Procedure.) Survey, Den., XIII, 1937, 314-315.
JONES, EARL G. A Critical Review of the Report of the Survey on Orthodontics Based on Statements from Teachers. Am. Ass. Den. Schs. Tr., 1936, 612-633. Disc. 633-642, 660-668.
Observations and Suggestions for Components. Ohio S. Den. Soc. Jnl., XI, 1937, 53-55.
Changing Trends in Dentistry. Ohio S. Den. Soc. Jnl., XII, 1938, 8-14.
JONES, EMRYS. The Handling of Patients. Record, Den., LVI, 1936, 464-471. Disc. 471-473.
JONES, H. ARTHUR. Dental Caries as a Sign of Degeneration in Man To-day. S. African Den. Jnl., XI, 1937, 229-234.
A Preliminary Report on the Incidence of Dental Caries Among the Bantu in Schools in and on the Outskirts of Pietermaritzburg. S. African Den. Jnl., XII, 1938, 115-121.
JONES, HIRAM A. The Function of the School Dental Health Program. N. Y. (2nd. Dist.) Den. Soc. Jnl., XXIII, 1938, April 9-11. Disc. 11-14.
JONES, MARTHA E. Stomatitis—Caused by Chemical Burns Due to the Use of Pure Sodium Perborate. Periodontology, Jnl., IX, 1938, 57-58.
JONES, MARTHA R. (Pritchard, George P., and Larsen, Nils P.) A Reply to Becks and Simmonds' Criticism. (re Dental Caries and Paradental Disturbances.) Am. Den. Ass. Jnl., XXIII, 1936, 295-299.
JONES, RAYMOND D. Novocaine Anesthesia in Hypothyroid and Hyperthyroid Cases. Apollonian, XIII, 1938, 37-43.
JONES, R. BULLOCK. Connecticut Tries Continuity Broadcasts. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXV, 1938, 1501-1502.
JONES, R. R. Stressbreaker. (Partial Dentures.) Minneap. Dist. Den. Jnl., XXI, 1937, Mch. 26-27.
JONES, W. E. Dental Education of the Public. Brit. Den. Jnl., LX, 1936, 64-67.
JONES, WALTER E. Protection of the Cementation of the Three-Quarter Crown by Effective Application of Mechanics in Its Construction. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXV, 1938, 1369-1384.
JONES, W. I. Salivary Calculus: Report of a Case. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXIV, 1937, 1736.
JONSGAR, SIGNE. Calcium Content of Stimulated and Unstimulated Saliva. Research Jnl. Den., XVI, 1937, 173-177.
JORDAN, LUZERNE G. Centric Jaw Relation. Georgetown Den. Jnl., IV, 1935-36, March 2-3, 23.
Immediate Dentures. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXV, 1938, 868-884.
Sectional Compound Impressions in Partial Denture Construction. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXV, 1938, 401-412.
JORDAN, W. A. Why the Need of Dental Clinics in the Public Schools. Cosmos, Den., LXXVIII, 1936, 1283-1287.
JORSTAD, LOUIS H. Tumors of the Alveolar Processes. (Epulis.) Washington Univ. Den. Jnl., II, 1935-36, 105-109.
JOSKE, ERNEST. Presentation to, Morrison, W. A. Den. Mag. & Oral Topics, LV, 1938, 914-917.
JUDY, FREDERICK R. (and West, Edward S.) Destruction of Tooth Enamel by Acidified Candies. Research Jnl. Den., XVII, 1938, 499-504.
JUMP, ELLIS B. Vascularity of the Human Enamel Organ. Research Jnl. Den., XVII, 1938, 505-518.

K

KAAKE, MILDRED J. (Tisdall, F. F.; Johnson, Marion M.; Williams, C. H. M.; Anderson, P. G., and Drake, T. G. H.) Lactobacillus Acidophilus in Dental Caries. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl., XXIII, 1936, 1493-1497.
KADESKY, MAX R. Chrome Alloy Appliances and Soldering Technique. Am. Soc. Orthodists. Tr. 1937, 126-127. Orthodia. & Oral Surg. Int. Jnl., XXIII, 1937, 1125-1126. Clinic.
KAISER, FRANK S. Diagnosis, Including Visual and Instrumental Examination and Differential Diagnosis Treatments Indicated. S. Calif. S. Den. Ass. Jnl., V, 1938, 366-368.
KAISER, J. H. Relation of Oral Infection in Malignant Neutropenia. Research Jnl. Den., XV, 1935-36, 447-451.
KAFKA, M. MARTYN. Prevent Sinusitis. (Infected Teeth Source of Danger.) Survey, Den., XIII, 1937, 1129-1132.
The Relationship of Dental Infections to Diseases of the Eye. Digest, Den., XLIV, 1938, 29-30.
KAHN, RUTH. Diet in Dental Health. Washington Univ. Den. Jnl., II, 1935-36, 127-134.
KALETSKY, THEODORE. (and Furedi, Anna.) Further Studies on the Reliability of Various Types of Electric Pulp Testers. Cosmos, Den., LXXVIII, 1936, 732-742.
Technique of Pulp Testing. Archives of Clinical Oral Path., I, 1937, 34-35.
An Additional Report on Further Studies in Electric Pulp Testing. N. Y. Jnl. Dent., VII, 1937, 81-84.
The Electric Pulp Tester as an Aid in Determining the Prognosis and Treatment of Teeth in Periodontal Disease. Periodontology, Jnl., VIII, 1937, 97-98.
The Pulp Tester in the Conservative Management of Oral Surgical Lesions. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXV, 1938, 700-706.

KANNER, OSCAR. Physicochemical Studies of Enamel. (I) Dye Penetration into Enamel of Adult Human Teeth in Situ. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXV, 1938, 223-227.
How May Bacteria Enter the Pulps of Intact Teeth? Research Jnl. Den., XVII, 1938, 47-52.
KANTHAK, FRANK F. (and Pickering, Paul P.) Sulfanilamide: A Review of the Clinical and Experimental Work on Its Therapeutic Properties. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXV, 1938, 1474-1480.
Every Day Problems in Extraction. Ill. Den. Jnl., VII, 1938, 261-265.
KANTOROWICZ, A. Modern Developments of the School Dental Service. Int. Den. Cong. (9th) Tr. II, 1936, 244-245. Disc. 287-289. Summary.
KAPLAN, S. LEWIS. The Significance of Unerupted and Impacted Teeth. S. African Den. Jnl., XI, 1937, 110-123, 151-160.
KARPF, OSCAR. Elective Localization of Bacteria in Foci of Infection. Digest, Den., XLII, 1936, 385-387. Vol. XLIII, 1937, 29-32.
KARN, REGINALD. General Anaesthesia and the Patient's Welfare. Brit. Den. Jnl., LX, 1936, 434-440.
KARSHAN, MAXWELL. Factors in Human Saliva Correlated with the Presence and Activity of Dental Caries. Research Jnl. Den., XV, 1935-36, 383-393.
(and Rosebury, Theodor.) Problems in the Study of Salivary Calculus. Annals of Dent., III, 1936, 37-49.
(and Tenenbaum, Benjamin.) Factors in Human Saliva Correlated with the Occurrence of Salivary Calculus. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXIV, 1937, 1255-1259.
KAUFFMAN, JOSEPH H. Serving the Child. Calif. S. Den. Ass. Jnl., XII, 1936, 163, 172. Mich. S. Den. Soc. Jnl., XVIII, 1936, 172-173. Review Dent. for Children, IV, 1937, April 12-13.
(and Salman, Irving.) Necrosis of the Mandible Associated with Radiation Therapy. Orthodia. & Oral Surg. Int. Jnl., XXIII, 1937, 94-100.
Foundation Teeth. (Suggested as an Appropriate Name for the Deciduous Dentition.) Ore. S. Den. Ass. Jnl., VII, 1938, May 1-2. Hygiene Quar. Den., XV, 1938-39, Oct. 10-11.
Creating Public Interest in Dental Health Service. N. Y. Jnl. Dent., VIII, 1938, 153-154.
Foundation Teeth: A Plea for the Pre-School Child. Outlook, Den., XXV, 1938, 509-511.
American Periodical Literature on Dentistry for Children. Review of Dent. for Children, V, 1938, April 26-27. Abstract.
KAUFMANN, BRUNO. A New Type of Porcelain Bridge. Items of Int. Den., LIX, 1937, 828-836.
KAZANJIAN, V. H. Dentigerous Cysts Involving the Maxillary Sinus. Apollonian, XI, 1936, 26-30.
The Surgical Treatment of Dental Cysts Involving the Mandible. Apollonian, XI, 1936, 154-157.
Surgical Treatment of the Deformities of the Mandible. Apollonian, XI, 1936, 226-231.
Treatment of Abnormalities and Pathological Conditions of Edentulous Mouths. N. Y. Jnl. Dent., VI, 1936, 83-86.
Surgical Correction of Deformities of the Jaws and Its Relation to Orthodontia. Orthodia. & Oral Surg. Int. Jnl., XXII, 1936, 259-282.
Consideration of Abnormalities, Deformities, and Pathologic Conditions of Edentulous Mouths. (re Alveolectomy.) Orthodia. & Oral Surg. Int. Jnl., XXII, 1936, 735-745.
The Surgical Treatment of Deformities of the Mandible Resulting from Osteomyelitis. Apollonian, XII, 1937, 9-13.
Deformities of the Mandible Following Fracture. Apollonian, XII, 1937, 85-90.
Fracture of the Edentulous Mandible. Apollonian, XII, 1937, 146-148.
Prosthetic Restoration for Large Palatal Defect. Apollonian, XII, 1937, 242-246.
Ankylosis of the Temporomandibular Joint. Am. Jnl. Orthodics. & Oral Surg., XXIV, 1938, 1181-1206.
Molar Root in Antrum—Twelve Years' Duration. Apollonian, XIII, 1938, 25-27.
Large Odontoma of the Mandible with Impacted Lower Third Molar and Alveolar Abscess. Apollonian, XIII, 1938, 87-90.
KAZIS, HARRY. Immediate Dentures—An Improved Method. Cosmos, Den., LXXVIII, 1936, 1063-1068.
KEATES, G. H. W. Progress in Anaesthesia. S. African Den. Jnl., XI, 1937, 372-379.
KEEP, NATHAN C. Personal Sketch. Cosmos, Den., LXXVIII, 1936, 540.
Memorial Exercises. Cosmos, Den., LXXVIII, 1936, 547.
KEETON, ROBERT W. Factors in Tissue Repair and Resistance to Infection. (Nutrition; Thyroid Extract.) Am. Den. Ass. Jnl., XXIII, 1936, 194-201.
The Relation of Metabolic Diseases to Dentistry. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXIV, 1937, 1336-1341.
KELLEHER, CHARLES P. Hot or Cold Applications—Which? Impressions, VII, 1938, 17-18.
KELLER, PETER. Public Opinion Is One of the Newer Arts. N. Y. (2nd. Dist.) Den. Soc. Jnl., XXIV, 1938-39, 199-200.
KELLY, E. BYRON. Checks and Balance in Full Denture Service. (Articulators; Impression Materials and Bites.) Digest, Den., XLII, 1936, 391-396.
KELLY, EUGENE J. Case Reports. (Habits.) Am. Jnl. Orthodics. & Oral Surg. XXIV, 1938, 155-157.
KELLY, FREDERICK J. The Professions in our Society. Am. Ass. Den. Schs. Tr. 1937, 385-394.
KELLY, OATHER A. Osteonecrosis of the Maxilla: Report of Case. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl., XXIII, 1936, 1035-1039.
KELLY, ROBERT LINCOLN. Social and Professional Trends in Education. Am. Ass. Den. Schs. Tr. 1936, 25-34.
KELLY, W. S. Supervised Eruption. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXIV, 1937, 755-756.
KELSEY, HARRY E. Class I Malocclusion, with Pronounced Anterior Open-Bite, Induced by Constant Finger-Sucking, in a Monkey. Am. Soc. Orthodists. Tr. 1936, 197-200. Disc. 200. Orthodia. & Oral Surg. Int. Jnl., XXII, 1936, 1119-1122. Disc. 1122.
Report of a Class I Case Which During and After Treatment Developed Into a Pronounced Class III Malocclusion Due Probably to an Endocrine Imbalance. Orthodia. & Oral Surg. Int. Jnl., XXII, 1936, 770-775.
Quality Standards for Dental Materials. (Gold Alloys.) N. Y. Jnl. Dent., VII, 1937, 322-324.
Trends in Orthodontia. Orthodia. & Oral Surg. Int. Jnl., XXIII, 1937, 149-155.
Agranulocytosis Inducing a Serious Malocclusion, with Treatment Employed. (Part II. Orthodontic Treatment of Resulting Malocclusion.) Am. Jnl. Orthodics. & Oral Surg. XXIV, 1938, 758-761.
A Consideration of the Bite Plane and Its Development. Am. Jnl. Orthodics. & Oral Surg., XXIV, 1938, 944-952.
KEMP, H. R. Local and Conduction Anaesthesia. Austral. Den. Jnl., IX, 1937, 479-487.
Infiltration and Nerve Block Anaesthesia. Austral'n. Den. Cong. (9th) Tr. 1937, 42-47. Austral. Den. Jnl., X, 1938, 90-94.
KEMPER, J. W. Diagnosis in Its Relation to Oral Surgery. Cosmos, Den., LXXVIII, 1936, 961-968. N. Y. S. Den. Soc. Tr. 1936, 126-136.
KEMPLE, FREDERICK C. Obituary. Am. Jnl. Orthodics. & Oral Surg. XXIV, 1938, 709-710.
KEMPLE, H. C. Honored. Ohio S. Den. Soc. Jnl., XII, 1938, 37.
KENDRICK, JOHN L. Focal Infection and Mental Disease. Cosmos, Den., LXXVIII, 1936, 473-475.
The Problem of Mental Disorder. Austral. Den. Jnl., IX, 1937, 356-361.
KENNEDY, C. A. The Management of a Dental Faculty Library. Oral Health, XXVII, 1937, 103-105.
KENNEDY, C. ANGUS. Obituary. Oral Health, XXVII, 1937, 384-385.
KENNEDY, EDWARD. Bite Raising. Items of Int. Den., LX, 1938, 1183-1188.
KENNEDY, JOHN. Fracture of Mandible. Austral'n. Jnl. Dent., XLI, 1937, 265-266. Clinic.
KENNEDY, LAWRENCE T. Managing the Child Patient. Tenn. S. Den. Ass. Jnl., XVII, 1937, 17-18.
KENNEDY, MARSHAL. Presidential Address. Brit. Den. Jnl., LXIV, 1938, 429-433.
KENNON, R. Dental Infections and Their Mode

of Spread to Soft Tissues. Brit. Den. Jnl., LXV, 1938, 142-155.
KENT, EDWIN N. Practice Management. Survey, Den., XII, 1936, 41-44, Feb. 47-48. March 57-58, 150-151, 205-206, 259-260, 326-327, 371-372, 414-415, 460-461, 514-515. Vol. XIII, 1937, 49-50, 190-191, 337-338, 464-465, 763-764, 891, 1012-1014, 1145, 1279.
KENT, HAROLD A. Flaps and Incisions. Orthodia. & Oral Surg. Int. Jnl., XXII, 1936, 1069-1077.
Importance of Surgical Details After Operation or the Care of Surgical Wounds in the Mouth. Apollonian, XII, 1937, 219-227.
KENT, RAYMOND A. Preserved Specimen or Living Cell. (Dental Education.) Am. Ass. Den. Schs. Tr. 1936, 88-98.
The Relation of Dental Education to Dental Practice. Tenn. S. Den. Ass. Jnl., XVIII, 1938, July 5-19.
KENT, R. W. W. Sidelights on Nutrition. Austral'n. Jnl. Dent., XLI, 1937, 469-475.
KER, ALEX J. Dental Caries: Critical Study of Investigations in the Hawaiian Islands. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl., XXIII, 1936, 17-28.
KERLEY, CHARLES GILMORE. Congenital Constitutional Factors in Defective Dental Development. Am. Jnl. Orthodics. & Oral Surg., XXIV, 1938, 425-427.
KERN, W. R. A Study of Certain Physical Properties of Colloidal Impression Materials. Northwestern Univ. Den. Res. & Grad. Quar. Bul. 1937, Nov. 1st, 8-11. Abstract.
(and Skinner, E. W.) Colloidal Impression Materials. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXV, 1938, 578-584.
KERR, B. H. Mottled Enamel. Minneap. Dist. Den. Jnl., XXI, 1937, 25-27.
KERR, K. Y. Fees as Determined by Tradition and Competition. Austral. Den. Jnl., VIII, 1936, 616-618.
Pulp Treatments for the Average Practitioner. Austral. Den. Jnl., IX, 1937, 86-88.
KERR, WINIFRED. Oral Hygiene in a Training School for High Grade Mental Defectives. Am. Den. Hyg. Ass. Jnl., X, 1936, July 19-22.
KERR, WM. J. Modern Trends in Professional Stanards. Am. Coll. Dentists Jnl., III, 1936, 134-141.
KERRIGAN, CLAIRE K. When Doctor Takes a Day Off. Den. Assistant, VI, 1937, 88-89.
KERSLEY, G. D. Dental Sepsis and Chronic Rheumatism. Brit. Den. Jnl., LXIV, 1938, 421-426.
KERSHAW, R. C. Treatment of Carious Fissures. Brit. Den. Jnl., LXIII, 1937, 32-33.
KESSEL, A. The Transvaal Provincial Dental Scheme for the Treatment of Indigent School Children. S. African Den. Jnl., XI, 1937, 54-63.
KETCHAM, ALBERT H. In Memoriam Resolutions of the Southern Society of Orthodontists. Orthodia. & Oral Surg. Int. Jnl., XXII, 1936, 309-310.
Obituary. Angle Orthodist, VI, 1936, 61. Cosmos, Den., LXXVIII, 1936, 436, 437, 779, Items of Int. Den., LVIII, 1936, 172-173. Orthodia. & Oral Surg. Int. Jnl., XXII, 1936, 86-89. Ed. 96-97, 1092.
Biographical Notes by Frederick T. Murliess, Jr. Orthodia. & Oral Surg. Int. Jnl., XXIII, 1937, 1065-1067.
KEYES, FREDERICK A. A Few Observations on Tuberculosis of Interest to the Dentist. Apollonian, XII, 1937, 14-24.
KHALIFAH, ELIAS S. (and Haddad, Sami I.) Dental Gleanings from Arabian Medicine. Int. Den. Cong. (9th) Tr. I, 1936, 243-258. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXIV, 1937, 944-955.
(and Clawson, M. Don.) Mouth Health in an American University Abroad. (Syria.) Mouth Health Quar., V, 1936, Apr.-June, 19-23.
Abrabian Description of Dental Caries in the Tenth Century. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXIV, 1937, 1847-1852.
Is India the Cradle of Dentistry? Brit. Den. Jnl., LXIII, 1937, 91-93. Den. Mag. & Oral Topics, LV, 1938, 791-795, 801.
KICKHAM, CHARLES J. The Importance of Cyclic Nervous Disturbance in Female Patients. Apollonian, XII, 1937, 91-95.
KIEFFER, J. Localization and Individual Tolerance in Dental Light Therapy. Int. Den. Cong. (9th) Tr. II, 1936, 479-480. Disc. 480-481. Summary.
KIGHT, H. M. Acrodynia. (Oral Manifestation.) Periodontology, Jnl., VII, 1936, 52-54.
KILE, C. S. Variables Affecting Dental Cements: Their Control. Survey, Den., XII, 1936, 141-145.
KILLICK, S. G. The Status of the Dental Mechanic. Den. Mag. & Oral Topics, LV, 1938, 217-221.
KILNER, T. POMFRET. Reconstructing Surgery in Nose and Mouth Regions. Nat. Den. Hosp. Gaz., III, 1936, 4-9.
KIMBALL, HORTON D. Determinations Regarding the Strength of Denture Materials; Vulcanite. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl., XXIII, 1936, 579-595.
Further Determinations on the Strength of Denture Materials: Condensites and Vulcanites: A Progress Report. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl., XXIII, 1936, 1904-1913.
(and Muyskens, John H.) Speech Reconstruction After Prosthesis: Report of a Case. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXIV, 1937, 1158-1168.
(and Peyton, Floyd A.) Temperature Conditions Induced During the Process of Vulcanization. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXIV, 1937, 1793-1798.
Modern Denture Base Materials, and What to Expect of Them. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXV, 1938, 243-252.
KINBERGER, F. J. Diet and Nutrition in Relation to Children's Teeth. Am. Den. Hyg. Ass. Jnl., X, 1936, Apr. 9-14.
KINCAID, CLEMENT J. The Role of the Dental Practitioner in a Cardiac Crisis. Digest, Den., XLIV, 1938, 514.
KING, C. G. (Sigal, A., and Swanson, W. F.) Bacterial Toxins and Vitamin C in Relation to Tooth Structure. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl., XXIII, 1936, 2089-2096.
The Etiology of Dental Caries, with Special Reference to the Structure of the Teeth and Their Susceptibility to Mechanical Injury. (Diet.) Cosmos, Den., LXXVIII, 1936, 1192-1204.
KING, OTTO U. C. N. Johnson—Author and Editor. Bur, XXXVIII, 1938, 119-129. Selected.
KINGERY, R. H. Examination and Diagnosis Preliminary to Full Denture Construction. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl., XXIII, 1936, 1707-1713.
Suggestions for Improving the Appearance of Artificial Dentures. Items of Int. Den., LVIII, 1936, 523-531.
KINGSBURY B. C. When Is Mouth Reconstruction Indicated? (Balanced Occlusion.) Contact Point, XV, 1937-38, 179-181.
KINGSLEY, NORMAN W. Biographical Sketch. (1829-1913.) Cosmos, Den., LXXVIII, 1936, 648.
KING-TURNER, E. W. Stainless Steel as a Denture Base. Nat. Den. Hosp. Gaz., IV, 1937, 55-59.
KING-TURNER, G. E. Calcium Shortage in Pregnancy. Den. Mag. & Oral Topics, LIII, 1936, 131, 130.
KINSLEY, J. D. Direct Registration Technic. Survey, Den., XIII, 1937, 452-456.
KIRBY, W. N. Sources and Resources of Dental Literature. Chi. Den. Soc. Bul., XVIII, 1937-38, Oct. 21st, 7-8, 11. Oct. 28th, 7-8.
The Dramatized Radio Programs of the Chicago Dental Society. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXV, 1938, 1341-1345.
KIRKLAND, OLIN. Surgical Flap and Semiflap Technique in Periodontal Surgery. Digest, Den., XLII, 1936, 125-129.
Oral Manifestations of Pellagra. Orthodia. & Oral Surg. Int. Jnl., XXII, 1936, 1172-1176.
KIRKPATRICK, H. J. R. (Hails, C. G., and Round, Harold.) Further Investigations on Bacteriological Infections of the Mouth. Odonto. Sec. Roy. Soc. Med. Tr. XXIX, 1935-36, 1552-1556.
KIRKPATRICK, R. M. The Aetiology of Gingivitis Austral. Den. Jnl., VIII, 1936, 141-147.
Report on a New Formula for Desensitizing Teeth. (Dr. Leroy Hartman's.) Austral. Den. Jnl., VIII, 1936, 161-162.
The Diagnosis of Gingivitis. Austral. Den. Jnl., VIII, 1936, 475-486.
The Bacteriology of Periodontitis. Austral. Den. Jnl., VIII, 1936, 607-615.
The Progress in the Prevention of Dental Disease. Austral'n. Den. Cong. (9th) Tr. 1937,

632-635. Austral. Den. Jnl., X, 1938, 227-232.
Diet in Relation to Gingivitis: Field Observations in New Guinea. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXIV, 1937, 197-206. Austral. Den. Jnl., IX, 1937, 12-15.
(and Clements, F. W.) Medical and Dental Surveys of School and Pre-School Children of N. S. W. (Nutrition in Relation to Dental Health.) Austral. Den. Jnl., X, 1938, 339-352, 418-429. Selected.
Recent Advances in Dental Science in England, Europe and America. (Operative and Prosthetic Dentistry.) Austral. Den. Jnl., IX, 1937, 623-628, 699-705.
KIRTLAND, HOWARD B. Mistletoe or Oak. (A Discussion of Membership.) Calif. S. Den. Ass. Jnl., XIV, 1938, 199-201.
KISSACK, ROBERT A. The Visual Education Service at the University of Minnesota. Am. Ass. Den. Schs. Tr. 1938, 133-141.
KITCHIN, PAUL C. (Preston, Donald W.; Edwards, Linden F., and Knouff, Ralph A.) Permeability of Placenta to Fluoride. (re Mottled Enamel.) Research Jnl. Den., XV, 1935-36, 291-294.
A Critical Review of the Content of Instruction in Histology and Embryology as Given in the Survey Report in Relation to the Preparation of Dental Students to Render Dental Service to Children. Am. Ass. Den. Schs. Tr. 1936, 369-372.
Correlation of Instruction in Histology and Embryology with Other Subjects in the Dental Curriculum. Am. Ass. Den. Schs. Tr. 1937, 358-364. Disc. 364-372.
(and Graham, W. C.) Sodium Alkyl Sulfate as a Detergent in Tooth Paste. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXIV, 1937, 736-755.
(and Doan, Charles A.) Round Cell Sarcoma of the Mandible. Research Jnl. Den., XVI, 1937, 135-141.
Inaugural Address. Research Jnl. Den., XVI, 1937, 295-297.
(and Edwards, Linden F.) Does Resection of the Nerves Supplying the Mandible Affect Tooth Development? Research Jnl. Den., XVII, 1938, 115-124.
Address of Retiring President. Research Jnl. Den., XVII, 1938, 274-290.
(and Weaver, H. M.) Observations on Peripheral Nerves Following Local Injections of (1) Isotonic Solutions of Varying pH and (2) "Iso-pH" Solutions of Varying Tonicity. Research Jnl. Den., XVII, 1938, 431-442.
KITTOW, WILLIAM. Obituary. Brit. Den. Jnl., LXIII, 1937, 242-244.
KLAFFENBACH, ARTHUR O. Gnathodynamics. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl., XXIII, 1936, 371-382.
An Analytic Study of Modern Abutments. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl., XXIII, 1936, 2275-2287.
The Role of Crown and Bridge Prosthesis in the Field of Restorative Dentistry. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXV, 1938, 536-548.
KLATSKY, MEYER. Food and Food-Mastication as External Environmental Factors in the Causation and Prevention of Dental Caries. Cosmos, Den., LXXVIII, 1936, 814-822.
A Comparative Analysis of Masticatory Function and Its Relation to Dental Disease in Ancient and Modern Man. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXIV, 1937, 932-942.
A Case of Resorption of Middle Third of a Root. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXIV, 1937, 1735.
KLOEHN, SILAS J. The Significance of Root Form as Determined by Occlusal Stress. Angle Orthodist., VIII, 1938, 213-230.
KLEIN, B. D32, D32a, Int. Den. Cong. (9th) Tr. II, 1936, 363-364.
KLEIN, HENRY. (and Palmer, Carroll E.) Dental Caries in American Indian Children. (Records from Schools.) Am. Den. Ass. Jnl & Den. Cosmos, XXV, 1938, 996-998. Selected.
(Palmer, Carroll E., and Knutson, John W.) Studies on Dental Caries. VIII. Relative Incidence of Caries in the Different Permanent Teeth. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXV, 1938, 1923-1934.
KLEIN, JACOB E. Progress in Nutrition. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl., XXIII, 1936, 1751-1755. Northwest Jnl. Dent., XXV, 1937, Feb. 14-18.
KLEIN, JOSEPH A. A Consideration of Certain Factors Contributing to Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Outlook, Den., XXIII, 1936, 457-459.
KLEIN, WILLIAM PAUL. Liability Insurance Rates. (Malpractice Suits.) N. J. S. Den. Jnl., IX, 1937-38, Nov. 28-29.
Some Random Thoughts on the Economics of Dental Practice. N. J. S. Den. Jnl., IX, 1937-38, Jan. 24-25.
KLETZKY, BENJAMIN. Report of an Unusual Case of Root Resorption in the Mixed Dentition. Orthodia. & Oral Surg. Int. Jnl., XXII, 1936, 192-193.
KLINGER, ANDREW. Experiments on the Solubility of Human Enamel. Record, Den., LVIII, 1938, 303-320.
KLOEHN, S. J. Significance of Root Form as Determined by Occlusal Stress. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXV, 1938, 1099-1110.
KLOTZ, N. J. (and Brown, J. B.) Studies on the Chemistry of Mixed Human Saliva. Research Jnl. Den., XVI, 1937, 19-22.
KNAPP, JAS. S. Unnecessary Sacrifice of the Human Teeth. (Mastication; Poor Fillings.) Mo. S. Den. Ass. Jnl., XVI, 1936, Nov. 6-9.
KNEISLY, O. B. Retiring President's Address. Ohio S. Den. Soc. Jnl., X, 1936, 7-11.
President's Address. Ohio S. Den. Soc. Jnl., X, 1936, 11-14.
KNIGHT, MABEL. Reception Room Technique or Why Dental Assistants Turn Gray. Den. Assistant, VII, 1938, 63-65.
KNIGHTON, HOLMES T. Neglected Factors in Preclinical Teaching. Jnl. Den. Education, III, 1938-39, 65-70.
KNOLL, HOWARD W. Obituary. Cosmos, Den., LXXVIII, 1936, 335-336.
KNOTT, MALCOLM. Dental Education. Int. Den. Cong. (9th) Tr. I, 1936, 497-502.
Impression Taking. Austral. Den. Jnl., VIII, 1936, 465-470. Selected.
KNOUFF, RALPH A. (Edwards, Linden F.; Kitchin, Paul C., and Preston, Donald W.) Permeability of Placenta to Fluoride. (re Mottled Enamel.) Research Jnl. Den., XV, 1935-36, 291-294.
KNOWLES, E. M. Miss. (and Read, T. Talmage.) A Study of the Diet and Habits of School Children in Relation to Freedom from or Susceptibility to Dental Caries. Brit. Den. Jnl., LXIV, 1938, 185-197.
KNUTSON, JOHN W. (Klein, Henry, and Palmer, Carroll E.) Studies on Dental Caries. VIII. Relative Incidence of Caries in the Different Permanent Teeth. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXV, 1938, 1923-1934.
KNUTZEN, PHILIP. Plaster Teeth and Case for Dental School Teaching Purposes of Clinics. Jnl. Den. Education, I, 1936-37, 172-173.
KOBRIN, N. The Value of Public Dental Health Exhibits. How One Was Organized. Outlook, Den., XXIII, 1936, 370-373.
Random Notes from Here and There. (The Matter of Clinics.) Outlook, Den., XXIV, 1937, 82-85.
KOCH, CLARENCE W. Streamlining Your Dental Journal. Am. Ass. Den. Eds. Tr. 1937, 24-32.
KOCH, WILLIAM E., Jr. Technic for Intra-Oral Radiography of Living Dogs. Research Jnl. Den., XVII, 1938, 173-180.
KOEHLER, IRA L. Oral Diagnosis in Relation to Blood Dyscrasias and Systemic Diseases. Houston Dist. Den. Soc. Jnl., IX, 1937-38, June 8-12, July 5-11.
KOEHNE, MARTHA. (Bunting, R. W.; Jay, Philip, and Hadley, Faith P.) Observations on Relationship of Lactobacillus Acidophilus to Dental Caries in Children During Experimental Feeding of Candy. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl., XXIII, 1936, 846-851.
Relation of Diet to Oral Health. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXV, 1938, 1767-1780.
KOEPF, SHELDON W. (Rosedale, Raymond S., and Learn, G. Emerson.) Infection of Gasserian Ganglion Following Tooth Extraction. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXIV, 1937, 1843-1846.
KOERBITZ, A. D4, D42, D43, Int. Den. Cong. (9th) Tr. II, 1936, 461-462.
KOHN, LEONARD. Why Children Have Crooked Teeth. (Radio Talk.) Orthodia. & Oral Surg. Int. Jnl., XXII, 1936, 256-258.
KOLMER, JOHN A. The Cooperative Management of Focal Infection of Dental Origin. Cosmos, Den., LXXVIII, 1936, 403-406. Austral. Den. Jnl., VIII, 1936, 457-460. Abstract.

Discussions listed by classification numbers; see pink sheets for explanation.

The Mouth in Relation to Clinical Medicine. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXIV, 1937, 1666-1671.
KOLTER, J. H. A Quarter Century of Dental Practice. (Dental Economics.) Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXIV, 1937, 1196-1209.
KOMIVES, OSCAR. (and Simon, Bela.) Dimensional and Positional Variations of the Ramus of the Mandible. (re Procedure of Block Anesthesia.) Research Jnl. Den., XVII, 1938, 125-149.
KORKES, S. Careful Procedures in Oral Surgical Treatment to Obviate a Fracture. Items of Int. Den., LX, 1938, 516-521.
KORKHAUS, G. The Diagnostic Problem of Anomalies of Occlusion. Int. Den. Cong. (9th) Tr. II, 1936, 438-446. Disc. 446-451, 461-464, 478.
Scientific and Practical Importance of Facial Teleroentgenography. Orthodia. & Oral Surg. Int. Jnl., XXII, 1936, 245-246. Clinic.
Favourable and Unfavourable Tendencies in Jaw Development. (Diagnosis.) Record, Den., LVI, 1936, 161-185. Disc. 185-186. Selected.
A New Auto-Active Orthodontic Appliance. Record, Den., LVI, 1936, 186-190. Selected.
A New Orthodontic Symmetroscope. Orthodia. & Oral Surg. Int. Jnl., XXIII, 1937, 171-172. Clinic.
The Late Treatment of Lower Protrusion in the Permanent Dentition (Class III, Angle). Record, Den., LVIII, 1938, 420-437.
Clinical Studies of the Ontogenetic Development of the Dentition. Record, Den., LVIII, 1938, 641-654.
KORNFELD, BENJAMIN. Amalgam Failures. Outlook, Den., XXV, 1938, 503-508.
KORNFELD, MAX. Gold Castings. Mo. S. Den. Ass. Jnl., XVIII, 1938, 118-126.
KOROL, S. Articles in Dental Magazines Should Be Accompanied by Critical Comments. Digest, Den., XLII, 1936, 318-320. Corres.
KOSTECKA F. D601, Int. Den. Cong. (9th) Tr. II, 1936, 11-12.
615.7811, 615.7816, Int. Den. Cong. (9th) Tr. II, 1936, 181.
KOTANYI, E. D66, Int. Den. Cong. (9th) Tr. II, 1936, 434-435.
KRACKE, ROY R. Agranulocytosis. (re Pain-Relieving Drugs.) N. Car. Den. Soc. Bul., XXII, 1938-39, Aug. 75-81.
KRAMER, LEON R. The Dental Aspect of Public Health. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXIV, 1937, 1371-1377.
Progress of the Oral Health Program in the Schools of Kansas. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXV, 1938, 814-815.
Findings of Surveys on Vincent's Infection and Mottled Enamel Just Completed in Kansas. Kans. S. Den. Ass. Jnl., XXII, 1938, Jan. 12.
KRASNOW, FRANCES. Biochemical Analysis of Saliva in Relation to Caries. Cosmos, Den., LXXVIII, 1936, 301-310.
Indicated Trends in Dentistry for Children. (Diet and Dental Health.) Orthodia. & Oral Surg. Int. Jnl., XXII, 1936, 247-250.
Diet and Dental Health. (A Biochemical Analysis—Study of Saliva.) Survey, Den., XII, 1936, 363-366. Selected.
(and Oblatt, Edith B.) Salivary Cholesterol. (re Caries.) Research Jnl. Den. XVI, 1937, 151-155.
Routine Diet and Salivary Analysis at the Guggenheim Dental Clinic. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXV, 1938, 216-222.
Nutritional Influence on Teeth. (Diet.) Can. Den. Ass. Jnl. IV, 1938, 135-143.
(Oblatt, Edith B., and Hirschfeld, Isador.) Salivary Analysis of Patients Subject to Wastings: Abrasions and Erosions. Periodontology, Jnl., IX, 1938, 42-45.
KRAUSER, MATHILDE P. Office Management. (Which the Dental Hygienist Assumes.) Am. Den. Hyg. Ass. Jnl., X, 1936, Jan. 7-10.
KRAUSS, REGINALD. Pyorrhoea Alveolaris. Austral. Den. Jnl., VIII, 1936, 148-155.
Vincent's Disease of the Mouth. Austral. Den. Jnl., X, 1938, 607-612. Disc. 612-616.
KREFTING, CLARA E. Speech Personality of the Dentist. Ill. Den. Jnl., VII, 1938, 449-453.
KREGARMAN, S. L. Class I, or Neutroclusion, Treated with New Edgewise Mechanism. Am. Soc. Orthodists. Tr. 1937, 121-125. Am. Jnl. Orthodics. & Oral Surg. XXIV, 1938, 55-59.
KRETSCHMER, OTTO S. (and Seybold, John W.) The Bacteriology of Dental Pulp Stones. Cosmos, Den., LXXVIII, 1936, 292-297.
KRIKOS, ALEX. A Report on the Progress of Decay in the Teeth of the Greek Race. Int. Den. Cong. (9th) Tr., I, 1936, 851-860.
The Progress of Dental Decay in Greece. (From the Most Ancient Times Down to the Present.) Den. Mag. & Oral Topics, LIV, 1937, 398-409.
KRIMSKY, EMANUEL. The Role of Focal Infection in Systemic Disease. Cosmos, Den., LXXVIII, 1936, 1068-1071.
KRIVANEK, FRANK. (and Skillen, William G.) The Effects of Orthodontic Appliances on the Gingival Tissues. Northwestern Univ. Den. Res. & Grad. Quar. Bul., 1938, May 2nd 18-22.
KROGH, HAROLD W. Incidence of Dry Socket. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXIV, 1937, 1829-1836.
KROGMAN, WILTON MARION. Dental Arch Form and Facial Growth Pattern in Healthy Children from Prehistoric Populations. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXV, 1938, 1278-1289.
KRONFELD, RUDOLF. A Case of Tooth Fracture, with Special Emphasis on Tissue Repair and Adaptation Following Traumatic Injury. Research Jnl. Den., XV, 1935-36, 429-446.
A Critical Review of the Report on the Survey on Oral Pathology. Based on Statements from the Teachers. Am. Ass. Den. Schs. Tr. 1936, 463-469. Disc. 469-476.
Increase in Size of the Clinical Crown of Human Teeth with Advancing Age. (Recession.) Am. Den. Ass. Jnl., XXIII, 1936, 382-392.
Nerves in the Dentin: A Survey of Recent Literature on Dentin Innervation. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl., XXIII, 1936, 1756-1758.
The Foundation for Dental Research of the Chicago College of Dental Surgery. Bur, XXXVI, 1936, 23-27. Vol. XXXVIII, 1938, 23-27.
Structure, Function and Pathology of the Human Periodontal Membrane. N. Y. Jnl. Dent., VI, 1936, 112-122.
D1, D6, Int. Den. Cong. (9th) Tr. II, 1936, 24-26.
612.4, D61, D42, Int. Den. Cong. (9th) Tr. II, 1936, 26-27.
Dental Histology and Comparative Dental Anatomy. Philadelphia: Lea & Febiger. 1937.
Infection of Deciduous Teeth. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXIV, 1937, 1400.
The Epithelium in Chronic Apical Periodontitis. Austral'n. Den. Cong. (9th) Tr. 1937, 578-592.
The Foundation for Dental Research of the Chicago College of Dental Surgery. Bur, XXXVII, 1937, 32-36.
The Biology of Cementum. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXV, 1938, 1451-1461.
Histologic Analysis of the Jaws of a Child with Malocclusion. Angle Orthodist, VIII, 1938, 21-38.
Coronal Cementum and Coronal Resorption. Research Jnl. Den., XVII, 1938, 151-159.
KRUSIN, F. S. Electrocoagulation and Gingivectomy. Brit. Den. Jnl., LXIV, 1938, 433.
KUESEL, MARY STILWELL. Obituary. Cosmos, Den., LXXVIII, 1936, 1332.
KUGELMASS, I. NEWTON. The Medical Management of Dental Caries in Children. Cosmos, Den., LXXVIII, 1936, 186-196.
The Mechanism of Bleeding in Children. Cosmos, Den., LXXVIII, 1936, 496-499.
Prevention of Dental Caries in Children. Orthodia. & Oral Surg. Int. Jnl., XXII, 1936, 490-503.
Clinical Control of Dental Caries in Children. N. Y. Jnl. Dent., VII, 1937, 278-285.
KURTH, L. E. Unaccepted Dental Remedies. Annals of Dent., III, 1936, 198-200. Vol. IV, 1937, 24-25, 217-219. Vol. V, 1938, 22.
Dentifrices Considered Scientifically. Ill. Den. Jnl., V, 1936, 440-445.
Mottled Teeth and Mottled Ethics. Annals of Dent., IV, 1937, 90-92. Ed. 106.
Occlusion in Dentistry. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXV, 1938, 1067-1070.
KURTH, L. S. Commercialism and Professionalism. Chi. Den. Soc. Bul., XVII, 1936-37, Nov. 19th, 9-11.
KURZROCK, A. H. (and Taubkin, Milton L.) Simplified Pitledge-Pinledge Technic. Survey, Den., XIV, 1938, 842-843.

KUSSY, JOSEPH. Ludwig's Angina: Report of a Case. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXIV, 1937, 1736-1737.

L

LABY, IRVING E. The Modified Jacket Crown. Digest, Den., XLII, 1936, 184-186, 190.
Extensive Porcelain Restorations. (Aesthetic Treatment for Adults—re Irregularities.) Survey, Den., XII, 1936, Jan. 26-30.
Radio Broadcasting. Ill. Den. Jnl., VI, 1937, 176-177.

LaGROW, ASA J. Record Keeping of Shedding of Deciduous Teeth and Eruption of Permanent Teeth. Am. Soc. Orthodists. Tr. 1936, 259. Orthodia. & Oral Surg. Int. Jnl., XXIII, 1937, 44. Clinic.
An Exercise to Restore Normal Lip Function. Am. Soc. Orthodists. Tr. 1937, 138-139. Am. Jnl. Orthodics. & Oral Surg. XXIV, 1938, 158-159. Clinic.
Use of Muscle Exercise in Orthodontic Practice. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXV, 1938, 1409-1424.

LAIN, EVERETT S. (and Caughron, G. Sherrill.) Electrogalvanic Phenomena of the Oral Cavity Caused by Dissimilar Metallic Restorations. (Lesions of Soft Tissues.) Am. Den. Ass. Jnl., XXIII, 1936, 1641-1652.

LAING, GORDON J. The Changing Fashions of Education. (As Applied to the Profession.) Ill. Den. Jnl., VII, 1938, 244-252.

LAKE, H. A. Those Dentists. (Oral Sepsis.) Brit. Den. Jnl., LX, 1936, 624-626.

LAKEMAN, W. S. Presidential Address. Brit. Den. Jnl., LXV, 1938, 622-625.

LAMONS, FRANK F. The Management of Children in the Dental Office. Hygiene Quar. Den., XIII, 1936-37, Oct. 2-7.
Psychology and Children's Dental Practice. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXV, 1938, 553-560. Disc. 560-561.

LAMONS, FRANK L. Department of Children's Dentistry and Dental Health Education. (And Economics of Dentistry for Children.) Georgia Den. Ass. Jnl., XI, 1937-38, Feb. 18-20.

LANCET, BENJAMIN M. Plaster and Compound Impressions. Outlook, Den., XXIII, 1936, 33-42. 90-99.
Orthodontia Bands. Outlook, Den., XXIII, 1936, 314-323.
Labial and Lingual Arches. Outlook, Den., XXIV, 1937, 360-363.
Vulcanite Bite-Plates in Orthodontia. Outlook, Den., XXIV, 1937, 539-540.

LANDA, JOSEPH S. Fundamental Principles of Esthetics in Full-Denture Prosthesis. Outlook, Den., XXV, 1938, 7-11.

LANDGRAF, E. D64, Int. Den. Cong. (9th) Tr. II, 1936, 196-200.
D64, Int. Den. Cong. (9th) Tr. II, 1936, 225.

LANDO, H. E. Extraction Problems. Wis. S. Den. Soc. Jnl., XIV, 1938, 197-200.

LANDSMAN, NED. Malposed Lower Third Molar: Report of Case. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl., XXIII, 1936, 1350.

LANE, CHARLES. Application of Electro-Deposition of Metals to Laboratory Procedures. Ill. Den. Jnl., V, 1936, 2-10.
(Anderson, George M.; Darlington, Charles G.; Wilson, George W., and Miller, Howard C.) **The 1936 Year Book of Dentistry.** Chicago: Year Book Publishers. 1937. For 1937, Chicago: Year Book Publishers. 1938.
Obituary. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXV, 1938, 959. Mich. S. Den. Soc. Jnl., XX, 1938, 127-128.

LANE, EDMUND T. Ethical Publicity. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXIV, 1937, 481-483.

LANE, REX P. Backings for Steele's and Pin Facings. (Casting Integrally with the Bridge.) Austral'n. Den. Cong. (9th) Tr. 1937, 256-258. Clinic.
Oral Prophylaxis. (General.) Austral'n. Den. Cong. (9th) Tr. 1937, 522-525.

LANE, W. ARBUTHNOT, Sir. What the Mouth Reveals. Mouth Health Quar., V, 1936, Oct.-Dec. 22-25.

LANIER, WILLIAM DICKSON. Sulphanilamide in the Treatment of Oral Infection. N. Car. Den. Soc. Bul., XXII, 1938-39, Aug. 147-152.

LARKIN, J. D. Immediate Denture Construction. Houston Den. Soc. Jnl., IX, 1937-38, May 8-11.

LARNED, CLAUDE S. What Can Be Accomplished by a Closer Cooperation Between the Denture Patient, Denture Specialist and the Exodontist. Mich. S. Den. Soc. Jnl., XVIII, 1936, 19-20.

LARSEN, NILS P. (Jones, Martha R., and Pritchard, George P.) A Reply to Becks and Simmonds' Criticism. (re Dental Caries and Paradental Disturbances.) Am. Den. Ass. Jnl., XXIII, 1936, 295-299.

LARSEN. Nutrition and Decay of the Teeth. (Researches in Hawaii.) Den. Mag. & Oral Topics, LIII, 1936, 50-52.

LARSON, ROBERT W. Periapical Radiodontia. Am. Den. Hyg. Ass. Jnl., XII, 1938, July 8-14.

LASBY, W. F. Is Dentistry Prepared to Meet the Oral Health Service Needs of the Public? Am. Ass. Den. Schs. Tr. 1936, 125-135.
Report on the Clinic of the School of Dentistry. North-West Dent., XV, 1936, 89-92.

LASK, M. Dental Anaesthesia in Pulmonary Tuberculosis—A Survey of 186 Cases. Brit. Den. Jnl., LX, 1936, 228-232.

LATCHAM, HARRY E. Report of the Committee on Teeth Used in Pre-Clinical Instruction. Am. Ass. Den. Schs. Tr. 1937, 275-276.
The Outstanding Sins of Operative Dentistry. Va. S. Den. Ass. Bul., XIV, 1937-38, Oct. 11-17.

LA TOUCHE, A. C. Pearls. (Odontomes.) S. Calif. S. Den. Ass. Jnl. III, 1936, 892-895, 933-934.
A Composite Odontome. S. Calif. S. Den. Ass. Jnl., III, 1936, 975-976.
Obituary. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXV, 1938, 1673. S. Calif. S. Den. Ass. Jnl., V, 1938, 219.

LAUDER, CHARLES E., Jr. More Cooperation Between the Dentist and Physician. Ill. Den. Jnl., VI, 1937, 419-420.

LAVER, R. RAYNER. Analgesia in Dentistry—A Plea for Sanity. S. African Den. Jnl., X, 1936, 289-290.

LAWES, A. G. H. The Successful Handling of Children. Austral'n. Den. Cong. (9th) Tr. 1937, 340-346.
Simplified Impression Technique for Full Upper and Lower Dentures. Austral'n. Den. Cong. (9th) Tr. 1937, 273-276. Clinic.

LAWRENCE, C. B. The Dental Society—A Necessary Factor in Professional Growth. (Reference to the Work and Activities of the American Dental Association.) Texas Den. Jnl., LVI, 1938, 3-12.

LAWRENCE, C. R. Economic Factors in the Management of the Dental Office. Georgia Den. Ass. Jnl., XII, 1938-39, Aug. 5-10.

LAWRENCE, FRANK. Obituary. Brit. Den. Jnl., LXII, 1937, 655.

LAWRENCE, G. O. Contour of Interproximal Fillings in the Molars and Premolars. (An Original Matrix for the Accurate Restoration of Tooth Form in Filling Material.) Austral'n. Den. Cong. (9th) Tr. 1937, 297-306.
Special Trays for the "Gel" Impression Materials. Austral'n. Jnl. Dent., XLII, 1938, 207-209.

LAWTON, F. BLOIS. Alimentary and Other Conditions Associated with Focal Infection. Austral'n. Jnl. Dent., XLII, 1938, 323-324.

LEA, CHARLES H. An Old Treatise on the Teeth. Den. Mag. & Oral Topics, LIII, 1936, 349-350.
How Our Ancestors "Cured" Toothache. (Pulpitis.) Den. Mag. & Oral Topics, LV, 1938, 806-808.

LEABO, WALTER. Instructions to the Patient. Periodontology, Jnl. VII, 1936, 49-50.

LEACH, BASIL W. Immediate Insertion of Dentures. Austral'n. Jnl. Dent., XLII, 1938, 357-362.

LEACHMAN, BARTLETT ERNEST. Obituary. Mich. S. Den. Soc. Jnl., XX, 1938, 180.

LEAKE, CHAUNCEY D. Dentists: Trained or Educated? Am. Coll. Dentists Jnl., III, 1936, 131-134.

LEARN, G. EMERSON. (Koepf, Sheldon W., and Rosedale, Raymond S.) Infection of Gasserian

Ganglion Following Tooth Extraction. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXIV, 1937, 1843-1846.
LEATHERBARROW, W. History of Local Anaesthesia. (President's Address.) Brit. Den. Jnl., LX, 1936, 115-118.
LEAVER, ROBERT. The Use of Electro-Therapy in Dentistry. Int. Den. Cong. (9th) Tr. 1936, 1521-1540.
LEBOW, MORRIS R. The Solderless Band. Orthodia. & Oral Surg. Int. Jnl., XXIII, 1937, 353-357. Clinic.
LEEMING, A. The Advantage of Short-Beaked Forceps. Den. Mag. & Oral Topics, LIII, 1936, 733-735.
LeFEVRE, MARIAN L. (and Hodge, Harold C.) Are There Changes in the Chemical Composition of Human Teeth Due to Physiological Stimuli? Cosmos, Den., LXXVIII, 1936, 1119-1124.
(Bale, William F., and Hodge, Harold C.) The Chemical Nature of the Inorganic Portion of Fetal Tooth Substance. Research Jnl. Den., XVI, 1937, 85-101.
(and Hodge, Harold C.) Chemical Analysis of Tooth Samples Composed of Enamel, Dentine and Cementum. II. Research Jnl. Den., XVI, 1937, 279-287.
(and Manly, Richard S.) Moisture, Inorganic and Organic Contents of Enamel and Dentin from Carious Teeth. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXV, 1938, 233-242.
(and Nicholson, Eleanor.) Semimicro-Determination of Tooth and Bone Calcium. Research Jnl., XVII, 1938, 31-35.
(Hodge, Harold C.: French, Ethel L.: Welsh, Eileen A., and Simmons, E. Jeanne.) Calcium, Phosphorus and Carbon Dioxide Determinations on All the Dentin from Sound and Carious Teeth. Research Jnl. Den., XVII, 1938, 401-410.
LEFKOWITZ, WM. (and Bödecker, Charles F.) Concerning the "Vitality" of the Calcified Dental Tissues. Research Jnl. Den., XVI, 1937, 463-478.
(and Bödecker, Charles F.) The Permeability of Pulpless Teeth. Archives of Clinical Oral Path., II, 1938, 436-448.
(and Bödecker, Charles F.) Concerning the Vitality of the Calcified Dental Tissues. II. (The Permeability of Enamel.) Research Jnl. Den., XVII, 1938, 453-463.
LEGGETT, JOHN W. (and Leggett, Robert M.) Neither Shall There Be Any More Pain. (Playlet.) Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXV, 1938, 647-652.
LEGGETT, ROBERT M. (and Leggett, John W.) Neither Shall There Be Any More Pain. (Playlet.) Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXV, 1938, 647-652.
LEGGETT, T. H. History of Medicine. Can. Den. Ass. Jnl., IV, 1938, 127-133.
LEHMAN, ALEXANDER S. (Translator.) The Toxicogenetic Theory in the Treatment of the Problem of Oral Sepsis. Lukomsky, I. G. S. Calif. S. Den. Ass. Jnl., III, 1936, 896-900.
The Rôle of Calcium Metabolism. (In the Formation of Visceral Calculi.) Survey, Den., XII, 1936, 504-513.
Intricate Full Denture Technique Reduced to Simplicity. Can. Den. Ass. Jnl., III, 1937, 637-643.
LEIGH, P. T. Obituary. Brit. Den. Jnl., LXV, 1938, 725.
LEISTEN, A. My Technic for Anatomical Articulation. Outlook, Den. XXV, 1938, 261-262.
LELAND, R. G. Medicine and Social Changes. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl., XXIII, 1936, 506-507.
Health Insurance Debate. Ill. Den. Jnl., VI, 1936, 205-208.
LEMLEY, IVAN. Porcelain Jacket Crown Preparation. Survey, Den., XIII, 1937, 743-745.
LENBERG, J. V. (McMurrough, Wallie; Hatton, Edward H., and Jiminez, F.) A Comparison of Roentgen Ray, Transillumination and Bacteriologic Examinations of Pulpless and Infected Teeth. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl., XXIII, 1936, 190-194.
A Comparison Between the Bacteriological Examination of Extracted Teeth and the X-Ray Film. Northwestern Univ. Den. Res. & Grad. Quar. Bul. 1937, May 3rd 4-9. Abstract.
LENNOX, J. A New Root Canal Therapy. S. African Den. Jnl., XI, 1937, 82-86.
LENTULO, H. D24, D243, Int. Den. Cong. (9th) Tr. II, 1936, 339.
LEONARD, HAROLD J. Periodontoclasia. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl., XXIII, 1936, 2032-2043. Symposium.
The Undergraduate Course in Periodontia. Periodontology, Jnl. VII, 1936, 75-79.
Dietary Factors in Periodontal Disturbances. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXV, 1938, 102-114.
LEONARD, J. P. The Keystone of Progressive Dentistry. Ia. Den. Bul. XXIII, 1937, 30-32.
T'Aint Ethical! Ia. Den. Bul., XXIII, 1937, 76-77, 98-99, 116-117, 134-135. Vol. XXIV, 1938, 28-29.
Blush, You Sinners! (re Public School Dentistry; Dentifrices.) Items of Int. Den., LIX, 1937, 1140-1145.
Many Men, Many Minds. Ia. Den. Bul., XXIV, 1938, 116-117.
LESLIE, SAMUEL W. Bone Regeneration. (A Criticism and Analysis of a Case Presented by R. A. Newlove, Saskatoon.) Oral Health, XXVIII, 1938, 537-540.
LEVI, JOSHUA. An Industrial Dental Service. Brit. Den. Jnl., LXII, 1937, 369-371.
LEVINE, JULIUS. (and Cohen, M. Michael.) Incisive Canal Cyst of Edentulous Maxilla. Orthodia. & Oral Surg. Int. Jnl., XXII, 1936, 526-529.
LEVINGTON, HERBERT. Line of Direction in Paralleling Bridge Abutments. Items of Int. Den., LX, 1938, 148-151.
LEVINTHAL, DANIEL H. Oral Sepsis and Its Relation to Orthopedic Conditions. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXIV, 1937, 1618-1627.
LEVY, A. R. Occupational Affections of the Mouth and Face. Nat. Den. Hosp. Gaz., IV, 1937, 84-89, 125-135.
LEVY, ALVIN T. Ultra-Violet and Dentistry. Contact Point, XV, 1937-38, 183-185.
LEVY, D. D. A Planned Engineering Technique for the Removal of Teeth. Den. Mag. & Oral Topics, LIII, 1936, 907-914.
LEVY, DAVID M. Thumb or Finger Sucking from the Psychiatric Angle. Angle Orthodist, VII, 1937, 100-103.
LEVY, IRWIN ROBERT. Dental Electroforming. (For Inlays and Porcelain Jacket Crowns.) Digest. Den., XLIII, 1937, 537-540.
LEVY, LEOPOLD L. Dental Surgery in Everyday Practice. Impressions, V, 1936, No. 4, 8-10. Vol. VI, 1937, No. 1, 12-15.
The Duration of Procaine Anesthesia Compared with the Duration of Anesthesia Induced by Other Drugs. Northwestern Univ. Den. Res. & Grad. Quar. Bul. 1936, Nov. 2nd. 11-12. Abstract.
LEVY, MAX. Radium Therapy in Dentistry. Brit. Den. Jnl., LXIV, 1938, 476-489.
LEVY, SAUL. (and Osserman, Harold A.) Obtundant to Sensitive Dentine. Items of Int. Den., LVIII, 1936, 213-215.
LEVY, S. J. Now That Socialization Is with Us. Outlook, Den., XXIII, 1936, 48-52.
Seeing Ourselves as Others See Us. (Psychoanalysis.) Outlook, Den., XXIII, 1936, 505-510, 553-558.
Longing for the Fleshpots of Egypt. (Anti-Advertising Law.) Outlook, Den., XXIV, 1937, 219-220.
The American Foundation Looks Into Medicine. Outlook, Den., XXIV, 1937, 268-269.
Government Health Control to the Fore. Outlook, Den., XXIV, 1937, 308-309.
LEVY-DAVIDSOHN, ELSE. The Extraction Question in Relation to Orthodontics. (Treatment.) Record, Den., LVI, 1936, 33-55. Disc. 55-56.
A Case of Systematic Extraction of the First Molars in Connection with Orthodontic Assistance. Record, Den. LVIII, 1938, 479-480.
LEWIN, PHILIP. Obituary. Outlook, Den., XXIV, 1937, 415.
LEWINSKY, W. (and Stewart, D.) A Comparative Study of the Innervation of the Periodontal Membrane. Odonto. Sec. Roy. Soc. Med. Tr. XXX, 1936-37, 1355-1366.
(and Stewart, D.) An Account of Our Present Knowledge of the Innervation of the Teeth and Their Related Tissues. Brit. Den. Jnl. LXV, 1938, 687-700.
LEWIS, E. P. What Dental Conditions Influence

Mental Health? Can. Den. Ass. Jnl., IV, 1938, 443-446.
LEWIS, J. CLIFFORD. My Surgery. Brit. Den. Jnl., LXIV, 1938, 548-549.
LEWIS, J. MONAHAN. Pyorrhoea Gingivae: A Survey and a Plea. Austral'n. Den. Cong. (9th) Tr. 1937, 368-379. Austral'n. Jnl. Dent., XLII, 1938, 125-136.
LEWIS, SAMUEL J. Some Aspects of Dental Arch Growth. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl., XXIII, 1936, 277-294.
Ectopic Eruption of Permanent Teeth as a Factor in Premature Loss of Deciduous Teeth. (Orthodontic Treatment.) Am. Den. Ass. Jnl., XXIII, 1936, 1019-1027.
Relation of Function to Growth and Development of the Lower Half of the Face. Am. Soc. Orthodists. Tr. 1937, 7-15. Am. Jnl. Orthodics. & Oral Surg. XXIV, 1938, 9-17.
LIBBY, ARTHUR A. Emotions: Their Effect on the Dental Machine and Their Control. (Factor in Caries.) Harvard Den. Rec. XII, 1937-38, Jan. 1-3.
LICHTWITZ, L. Rôle of Endocrinology in Orthodontics. Am. Jnl. Orthodics. & Oral Surg., XXIV, 1938, 1009-1018.
LIEBAN, E. ALAN. The Management of Pulpless Teeth Which Have Been Previously Treated. Cosmos, Den., LXXVIII, 1936, 1152-1160.
The Newer Concept in Dental Diagnosis Charting. Items of Int. Den., LX, 1938, 37-40.
Sixty Years of Operative Dentistry in Retrospect. Items of Int. Den., LX, 1938, 902-908.
The Infected Pulpless Tooth. Items of Int. Den., LX, 1938, 392-411. Ed. 468-470.
LIEBERMAN, B. A. The Kind of Insurance the Dentist Needs. Items of Int. Den., LIX, 1937, 1042.
LIEBERTHAL, ROBERT H. Physical Therapy in Dental Practice. Items of Int. Den., LVIII, 1936, 344-346.
Proceedings of the American Academy of Diseases and Surgery of the Mouth. Items of Int. Den., LVIII, 1936, 659-664.
Heliotherapy and the Treatment of Dental Conditions. Outlook, Den., XXIII, 1936, 128-132, 160.
Progress and Retrogression in Dental Sciences. Items of Int. Den., LIX, 1937, 639-641. Abstract.
Ottolengui, Rodrigues—In Memoriam. Items of Int. Den., LIX, 1937, 796.
Sixty Years' Development of Dentistry as Health Service. Items of Int. Den. LX, 1938, 951-963.
LIFTON, JACOB C. Impacted and Unerupted Teeth and Their Recovery. Am. Jnl. Orthodics. & Oral Surg. XXIV, 1938, 526-542.
LIMBACHER, H. P. (Brown, J. B., and Wright, H. D.) Studies on the Chemistry of Mixed Human Saliva. (Composition—Secretion.) Research Jnl. Den., XVII, 1938, 191-196.
LINDBLOM, GOSTA. Technique for Roentgen-Photographic Registration of the Different Condyle Positions in the Temporomandibular Joint. Cosmos, Den., LXXVIII, 1936, 1227-1235. Den. Mag. & Oral Topics, LV, 1938, 779-790.
LINDSAY, ASHLEY W. A Survey of Dentistry in China Before the Present Sino-Japanese War. Can. Den. Ass. Jnl., IV, 1938, 70-73.
LINDSAY, LILIAN. How to Get the Best out of Dental Literature. Brit. Den. Jnl., LX, 1936, 109-114.
Three Dentists. (Pierre Fauchard, John Tomes, and Greene Vardiman Black.) Brit. Den. Jnl., LX, 1936, 493-503. N. Z. Den. Jnl., XXXII, 1936, 188-196. Selected.
Foreign Orthodontic Literature. Brit. Soc. Orthodics. Tr. 1936. No paging. Disc. Record, Den., LVII, 1937, 97-110. Disc. 110-112.
Early Treatment of Orthodontic Cases with Head Cap and Traction. Record, Den., LVI, 1936, 345-346. Disc. 346-347.
Sir John Bland-Sutton and the Odontological Society. Brit. Den. Jnl., LXII, 1937, 528-532.
Sagittal Maxillo-Facial Variations and Heredity. Brit. Soc. Orthodics. Tr., 1937, 111-132. Disc. 132-133.
Samuel Lee Rymer and the National Dental Hospital. Nat. Den. Hosp. Gaz., IV, 1937, 36-45.
Extraction by Forceps. Brit. Den. Jnl., LXV, 1938, 337-342. Disc. 382-394. Symposium.
Dr. Rubbrecht's Studies on Sagittal Maxillo-Facial Variations and Heredity. Record, Den., LVIII, 1938, 113-134. Disc. 134-135.
Human Proportions. Record, Den., LVIII, 1938, 289-302.
LINGHORNE, W. J. A New Theory of Nature's Plan for Human Dentition. Oral Health, XXVIII, 1938, 525-529.
LINKA, G. D64, Int. Den. Cong. (9th) Tr. II, 1936, 225-227.
D24, D243, Int. Den. Cong. (9th) Tr. II, 1936, 339-341.
LISCHER, B. E. The Place and Objectives of Instruction in Orthodontics for Undergraduate Students in Dentistry. Am. Ass. Den. Schs. Tr. 1936, 656-660. Disc. 660-668.
Ideals and Their Relation to Professional Growth. (Dental Education.) Am. Coll. Dentists Jnl., IV, 1937, 184-190.
Current Conceptions of Dental Anomalies. (Dental Deformities.) Washington Univ. Den. Jnl., IV, 1937-38, 1-5.
To Encourage Thorough Study and Discussion of the Needs and Problems of Dental Education. Am. Ass. Den. Schs. Tr. 1938, 44-49.
Mechanical Treatment of Dental Anomalies. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXV, 1938, 397-401.
Principles and Obligations of Orthodontic Education. (Courses for All Undergraduate Students.) Am. Jnl. Orthodics. & Oral Surg., XXIV, 1938, 1032-1038. Jnl. Den. Education, III, 1938-39, 20-28.
LISSER, H. (and Shepardson, H. Clare.) The Relation of Endocrinopathies and Calcium Metabolism to Abnormal Conditions of the Teeth, Especially Paradentosis. Cosmos, Den., LXXVIII, 1936, 67-73.
LITTLE, A. P. Some Vital Problems in Complete Denture Construction. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXIV, 1937, 884-894. Austral'n. Jnl. Dent., XLI, 1937, 341-352. Selected.
LIVINGSTON, ALEXANDER. Prontosil Album. (Internal Treatment.) Brit. Den. Jnl., LXII, 1937, 638-639.
LITCHFIELD, MURRAY K. Bone Regeneration in Apical Abscess Cases. N. Z. Den. Jnl., XXXII, 1936, 59-65. Disc. 66.
LLOYD, E. G. Pulp Stones. (An Unusual Case.) Den. Mag. & Oral Topics, LIII, 1936, 924-926.
LLOYD, T. MORRISON. Several Uses for the Porcelain Furnace in General Practice. Austral'n. Den. Cong. (9th) Tr. 1937, 435-437. Clinic, 438-439.
LODHOLZ, EDWARD. The Biological Nature of General Anesthesia. Cosmos, Den., LXXVIII, 1936, 513-530.
LOEB, MORTON J. A Controlled Dental Practice. (Prevention.) Cosmos, Den., LXXVIII, 1936, 589-594. Ed. 645-647.
The National Board of Dental Examiners. (An Outline of Procedures.) Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXIV, 1937, 1180-1182.
Practitioner—Patient—Economics. Items of Int. Den., LIV, 1937, 654-658.
A Conception of Diagnosis. Outlook, Den., XXIV, 1937, 126-129.
A Brief Biography in Appreciation of Alfred C. Fones. Am. Den. Hyg. Ass. Jnl., XII, 1938, April 13-14.
LOEB, VIRGIL. President's Address. Mo. S. Den. Ass. Jnl., XVI, 1936, June 4-10.
LOGAN, JOHN DOUGLAS. Obituary. Brit. Den. Jnl., LXI, 1936, 290-291.
LOGAN, W. H. G. D781, D782, D783, Int. Den. Cong. (9th) Tr. II, 1936, 398-406.
D711, D712, Int. Den. Cong. (9th) Tr. II, 1936, 416-424.
Are Pulps and Investing Tissues of Completely Embedded Teeth Infected? (Pulp Nodules.) Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXIV, 1937, 853-867.
(Report of the Committee on Dental Education. (To the House of Delegates of the American Dental Association. Am. Den. Ass. Tr., 1937, 204-210.
Presents Memorial to Dr. Charles Nelson Johnson. Bur, XXXVIII, 1938, 107-110.
LOGAN, W. RUSSELL. Planned Tooth Movement. Record, Den., LVIII, 1938, 375-379. Disc. 379-383.
Teleradiography of the Skull. Brit. Den. Jnl., LXV, 1938, 609-617.
LONG, MARIE X. Vincent's Angina Spreads Like Wild Fire Following Extraction. Items of Int. Den., LX, 1938, 216-217.
LONG, ORVILLE S. The Status of Medico-Dental Cooperation in the State of New York. Items

of Int. Den., LX, 1938, 788-803. Ed. 859-860.
LOOBY, JOHN P. (Beach, Edward W., and Gunter, John H.) Use of Vinyl Ether as a Dental Anesthetic. Orthodia. & Oral Surg. Int. Jnl., XXII, 1936, 746-750.
(Gunter, John H., and Beach, Edward W.) Dental Anesthesia for Children. Orthodia. & Oral Surg. Int. Jnl., XXIII, 1937, 399-403.
LOOMIS, BYRON E. Trifacial Neuralgia. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXIV, 1937, 50-54.
LOOS, A. D32, D32a, Int. Den. Cong. (9th) Tr. II, 1936, 358-362.
LOPPENTHEIN, JOHN W. Obituary. Mich. S. Den. Soc., Jnl., XVIII, 1936, 253.
LORD, FREDERIC P. Movements of the Jaw and How They Are Effected. Orthodia. & Oral Surg., Int. Jnl., XXIII, 1937, 557-571.
LOTT, FRANK. Advantages and Disadvantages of the Use of Glass as a Denture Base. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl., XXIII, 1936, 1915-1919. Austral'n. Jnl. Dent., XLI, 1937, 84-86. Abstract. Oral Health, XXVI, 1936, 397-400.
Glass as a Denture Base. (A Synopsis of Bulletin No. 23 C. D. R. F.) Can. Den. Ass. Jnl., II, 1936, 386-388.
The Relation of Arrangement and Design of Artificial Teeth to Denture Stability. Austral'n. Den. Cong. (9th) Tr. 1937, 236-252.
The Composition, Properties, and Instructions for Use of an Expanding Investment Material for Dental Casting. Oral Health, XXVII, 1937, 201-208.
LOVATT, W. F. Hypnotic Anaesthesia in Dental Surgery. Nat. Den. Hosp. Gaz., III, 1936, 9-13. Roy. Den. Hosp. Mag., V, 1936, 22-26.
A Few Illustrations of Psychological Illness. Nat. Den. Hosp. Gaz., IV, 1937, 76-81.
LOVE, ANDREW A. Leukemic Lesions in Stomatology. Cosmos, Den., LXXVIII, 1936, 1011-1020.
Sinusitis of Dental Origin. S. Calif. S. Den. Ass. Jnl., III, 1936, 1028-1033.
LOWE, E. CRONIN. Some Medical Conditions of Dental Interest. (Agranulocytosis.) Brit. Den. Jnl., LXII, 1937, 122-129.
LOWE, ROBERT W. A Stop Signal for the Child Patient. Digest, Den., XLIV, 1938, 380, 385.
LOWERY, P. C. Program of the Research Commission at the National Bureau of Standards. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl., XXIII, 1936, 1312-1316.
Important Phases of Immediate Denture Procedure. N. Y. Jnl. Dent. VI, 1936, 218-223.
Dental Research and Its Value to the Public. (Radio Talk.)) Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXIV, 1937, 143-147.
The Policies of the Research Commission of the American Dental Association. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXIV, 1937, 640-643, 1187-1188.
Activities of the Research Commission at the National Bureau of Standards. (Cements; Denture Base Material.) Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXIV, 1937, 1351-1355.
Selecting Dental Materials. (Research Commission.) Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXV, 1938, 1139-1145. Ill. Den. Jnl., VII, 1938, 204-211. Ed. 223.
A Brief Résumé of the Research Commission's Activities for 1937-38. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXV, 1938, 2033-2036.
LOWY, RICHARD. Stationary Anchorage. Orthodia. & Oral Surg. Int. Jnl., XXIII, 1937, 1011-1013.
Diagnosis. Am. Jnl. Orthodics. & Oral Surg., XXIV, 1938, 762-767.
LUBNER, BERNARD. Hereditary Failure of Eruption of the Permanent Dentition. Brit. Den. Jnl., LXIII, 1937, 205-209.
LUBOWITZ, A. H. Open Bite Malocclusion. Items of Int. Den. LX, 1938, 737-745.
LUCAS, CARL D. Empyema of the Maxillary Sinus: Operation and Treatment. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXIV, 1937, 620-625. Disc. 625.
Ultra Violet Irradiation Treatment of Oral Lesions. Ore. S. Den. Ass. Jnl., VI, 1937, Aug. 1-3, 6.
Evolution of Tooth Extraction Technics: Aids in Prosthesis. (Alveolectomy.) S. Calif. S. Den. Ass. Jnl., IV, 1937, 1688-1693.
LUCAS, J. WESLEY. The President's Address. Kans. S. Den. Ass. Jnl., XXII, 1938, Sept. 11-12.
LUCIA, S. P. (and Marshall, John A.) Oral Manifestations of Systemic Diseases. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXV, 1938, 943-946.
LUCKHARDT, ARNO B. Medico-Dental Relationship. (Relation of the Council on Dental Therapeutics to the Profession and the Public.) Am. Coll. Dentists Jnl., III, 1936, 52-57.
LUFKIN, ARTHUR W. The Strange Case of the Injured Polynesian. (Fractured Jaw—Attrition.) S. Calif. S. Den. Ass. Jnl., III, 1936, 641-645.
What Do You Consider the Best Treatment for Vincent's Infection? Austral. Den. Jnl., IX, 1937, 330-332. Selected.
Periodontia from the Evolutionary Standpoint. Calif. S. Den. Ass. Jnl., XIII, 1937, 179-185.
A History of Dentistry. Philadelphia: Lea & Febiger. London: Henry Kimpton. 1938.
The Etiology, Diagnosis and Treatment of Vincent's Infection. S. Calif. S. Den. Ass. Jnl., V, 1938, 369-374.
LUKOMSKY, I. G. The Toxicogenetic Theory in the Treatment of the Problem of Oral Sepsis. Lehman, Alexander S. (Translator.) S. Calif. S. Den. Ass. Jnl., III, 1936, 896-900.
A New Dentine Desensitizer. Outlook, Den., XXIV, 1937, 537-538.
LUM, F. H., JR. Design for Living. (Address to the Dental Assistants.) Den. Assistant, VI, 1937, 100-103.
LUNDQUIST, G. R. (and Skillen, Wm. G.) An Experimental Study of Peridental Membrane Reattachment in Healthy and Pathologic Tissue. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXIV, 1937, 175-185.
Connective Tissue Changes Associated with Variable Occlusal Stresses. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXIV, 1937, 1577-1587.
A Physiological Basis for the Treatment of So-Called Pyorrhea. Ill. Den. Jnl., VI, 1937, 188-194.
Non-Surgical Treatment of Pyorrhea. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXV, 1938, 1571-1582.
LUNDY, JOHN S. (and Austin, Louie T.) General Anesthesia for Certain Dental Patients. Fla. Den. Jnl., IX, 1938, Mch. 3-6. North-West Dent., XVII, 1938, 35-38.
LUSARDI, JOHN J. The Oral Focus and Its Why and Wherefore. Hudson Co. Den. Soc. Bul., VI, 1936-37, Feb. 8-9.
LUSK, HALL S. Ethical Standards and the Law. Ore. S. Den. Ass. Jnl. VII, 1938, Nov. 1-3, 6.
LUSSIER, EARL F. Adult Orthodontic Therapy: A Practical Aid to the General Practitioner. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl., XXIII, 1936, 2102-2115.
A Laterally Displaced Mandible; Treatment Simplified by the Aid of a Splint. Orthodia. & Oral Surg. Int. Jnl., XXII, 1936, 139-146.
A Case of Root Resorption. (Orthodontic Treatment.) Orthodia. & Oral Surg., Int. Jnl., XXII, 1936, 230-238.
LUSTERMAN, EDWARD A. The Non-Vital Deciduous Tooth. Cosmos, Den., LXXVIII, 1936, 407-411.
Technical Procedures in Children's Dentistry Influencing Normal Growth and Development. Items of Int. Den., LIX, 1937, 352-363, 458-472.
A Review of Preventive Orthodontics in 1937. N. Y. (2nd. Dist.) Den. Soc. Jnl., XXIV, 1938-39, 95-100.
LYERLY, J. G. Atypical Facial Neuralgia. Fla. Den. Jnl., IX, 1938, April 6-7.
LYNCH, DANIEL F. Selection of the Anesthetic Agent for Procedures in Oral Surgery and Exodontia. Orthodia. & Oral Surg., Int. Jnl., XXII, 1936, 172-178.
Five State Post-Graduate Clinic Dental Society of the District of Columbia. (Broadcast.) Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXV, 1938, 1503-1506.
LYNE, W. COURTNEY. An Inquiry Into the Oral Anatomy of Mental Defectives. (Abnormalities.) Record, Den., LVI, 1936, 512-522. Correction 577.
LYON, H. J. The Dental Profession and the Public Health Services Congress, 1938. Brit. Den. Jnl., LXV, 1938, 568-573.
LYON, MABEL. President's Address. American Dental Assistants Association. Den. Assistant, VI, 1937, 98-100.
LYONS, DON CHALMERS. Laboratory Evidence of the Antibiotic Relationship of Mouth Inhabiting Bacteria. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl., XXIII, 1936, 852-854.

A Radical Treatment for Chronic Osteomyelitis. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl., XXIII, 1936, 1092-1095.
The Public Health Significance of Vincent's Infection. Digest, Den., XLII, 1936, 150, 154.
An Old Menace to Health in New Form. (Bacteria Served with Your Beverages.)) Mouth Health Quar., V, 1936, Apr.-June 16-18.
Treatments Used in the Control of Vincent's Infection. Digest, Den., XLIII, 1937, 425-429. Charts.
Chemical Determination of Vitamin C Deficiency as Related to Gingival Disease. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXV, 1938, 119-122.
Effect of Calcium-Phosphorus Deficient Diets During Pregnancy and Lactation on Vitality and Resistance to Decay. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXV, 1938, 1214-1220.
Gingival Disease of Systemic Origin. Austral. Den., Jnl., X, 1938, 222-226.
LYONS, HARRY. Problems in the Teaching of Periodontology. Periodontology, Jnl., VIII, 1937, 83-86.
LYONS, J. KENNETH. Traumatic Deafness. Mich. S. Den. Soc. Jnl., XVIII, 1936, 88-90.
Temporomandibular Pathology. (Corrective Dentistry: Displacement.) Mich. S. Den. Soc. Jnl., XIX, 1937, 236-240.

M

MABALAY, EPIFANIO B. Studies on Dental Caries. (On the Comparative Calcium Contents of Carious and Non-carious Teeth.) Items of Int. Den., LX, 1938, 32-36.
MACAULAY, R. P. A. Syphilis with Special Reference to Mouth Conditions. Record, Den., LVIII, 1938, 30-34.
MACDONALD, A. D. (Wilson, S. L., and Bullock, K.) Observations on Dental Local Anaesthetic Solutions. Brit. Den. Jnl., LXIV, 1938, 301-308.
MacDONALD, D. D. Clinic of the Montreal Dental Club—President's Address. Can. Den. Ass. Jnl., III, 1937, 629-631.
MacDOWELL, A. R. Some Happenings in the Dental World. Den. Assistant, VI, 1937, 2-5.
MacGILVRA, WALTER V. Intravenous Method of Reversing the Process of Anesthesia. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl., XXIII, 1936, 668-673. Disc. 673-674.
MacGREGOR, ALEXANDER. An Experimental Investigation of the Lymphatic System of the Teeth and Jaws. Odonto. Sec. Roy. Sec. Med. Tr. XXIX, 1935-36, 1237-1272.
(and Coleman, F.) Dilatation of Pupil and Blanching of Face Following an Inferior Dental Injection. Brit. Den. Jnl., LXIII, 1937, 589-591.
MacGREGOR, S. A. Dentistry for Children. Can. Den. Ass. Jnl., IV, 1938, 74-84.
MACHAT, BERTRAM B. "What Price Third Molars." Items of Int. Den., LIX, 1937, 741-748. Oral Health, XXVII, 1937, 493-499.
Impacted Molars: A New and Conservative Method in Their Removal. Items of Int. Den., LX, 1938, 327-337.
MACHLE, WILLARD F. Normal Urinary Fluorine Excretion and the Problem of Mottled Enamel. Cosmos, Den., LXXVIII, 1936, 612-615.
MACINTOSH, R. R. Anaesthesia in America. Nat. Den. Hosp. Gaz., III, 1936, 166-173.
MACKAY, EATON M. Nutrition and Dental Disease. S. Calif. S. Den. Ass. Jnl., IV, 1937, 1504-1507.
MACKAY, ROLAND P. Points of Contact Between Dentistry and Neurology. (Dental Sepsis.) Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXIV, 1937, 1647-1654.
MACKINTOSH, HARVEY G. A Standardized Technique for Oral Photography. (For Dental Journals.) Brit. Den. Jnl. LXII, 1937, 70-77.
The English Tube Tooth and Its Uses in Anterior Crown Work. Record, Den., LVIII, 1938, 176-188. Disc. 188-191.
MACKLIN, MADGE THURLOW. (and Moore, Stephen A.) An Example of Similar Type of Malocclusion in Identical Twins. Can. Den. Ass. Jnl., II, 1936, 389-395.
MACLEAN, I. (and Fish, E. Wilfred.) The Distribution of Oral Streptococci in the Tissues. (From Pyorrhea; Dead Pulps.) Brit. Den. Jnl., LXI, 1936, 336-362. Disc. 388-393.
MacMILLAN, HUGH W. Surgical Significance of the Pterygomandibular Fossa. (re Anatomy of; re Injections.) Am. Den. Ass. Jnl., XXIII, 1936, 817-822.
Anatomy of the Throat, Mylohyoid Region and Mandible in Relation to Retention of Mandibular Artificial Dentures. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl., XXIII, 1936, 1435-1442.
The Philosophy of Professional Obligation. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl., XXIII, 1936, 2225-2232.
Clinical Oral Surgery. (Surgical Preparation of the Jaws for Full Dentures. Can. Den. Ass. Jnl., II, 1936, 147-153.
Reaction of Osseous Tissues to Pressure Under Partial Restorations. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXIV, 1937, 114-118.
MACPHEE, G. GRAHAM. Studies in the Aetiology of Dental Caries. London: John Bale, Sons and Danielsson. 1935.
The Problem of the Pulpless Tooth. (Root Canal Filling.) Brit. Den. Jnl., LX, 1936, 119-125. Disc. 147-148.
Causation of Dental Caries. Austral. Den. Jnl., IX, 1937, 262-265. Selected.
MADDERN, CECIL B. Some Principles of Practice Concerning the Ethical Relations of Medicine and Dentistry. Austral. Jnl. Den., XL, 1936, 160-162.
Presidential Address. Austral'n. Jnl. Dent., XL, 1936, 467-470, 485-488.
The Physico-Dynamical Factor in the Elaboration of Dentine; the Eruption of the Tooth and Caries Dentium. Austral'n. Den. Cong. (9th) Tr. 1937, 603-631.
Presidential Address. Austral'n. Jnl. Dent., XLI, 1937, 485-488.
MAETH, HARRY. The Importance of Surgical Preparation of the Edentulous Mouth for Artificial Dentures. Wis. Den. Rev., XIII, 1937, 226-228.
MAGANLAL, R. Dentistry in India. Austral'n. Jnl. Dent., XLI, 1937, 148-151. Selected.
MAGNUS, EVERETT R. Observations on Acute Osteomyelitis of the Mandible. Austral. Den. Jnl., IX, 1937, 220-231, 557-567.
Post Operative Pain (Trauma—Dry Socket.) Austral'n. Den. Cong. (9th) Tr. 1937, 73-81.
(and Saggers, Gordon F.) Immediate Dentures. (Alveolectomy.) Austral'n. Den. Cong. (9th) Tr. 1937, 185-191.
MAGUIRE, JOHN F. The Hemolytic Action of Local Anesthetic Solutions. Northwestern Univ. Den. Res. & Grad. Quar. Bul. 1936, May 4th, 17. Abstract.
MAIN, R. L. Use and Abuse of the Roentgen-Ray. Texas Den. Jnl., LV, 1937, Jan. 2-6.
Further Roentgenographic Study of Mandibular Third Molars. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXV, 1938, 1993-1997.
MAITLAND, GORDON R. A Review of the Oral Surgery Literature for 1934-35. Mich. S. Den. Soc. Jnl., XVIII, 1936, 139-148.
Review of Oral Surgery Literature for 1937. Mich. S. Den. Soc. Jnl., XX, 1938, 191-197, 213-215.
MAJOR, GLENN. Central Giant-Cell Tumors of the Jaws. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXV, 1938, 1901-1909.
MALE, LINDSAY G. The Rôle of Dental Services in Peace and War. Austral'n. Jnl. Den., XLII, 1938, 320-322.
MALIK, U. S. de Montmorency College of Dentistry. Lahore. Indian Den. Jnl., XIII, 1938, 121-122.
MALONEY, ALBAN ALBURY. Obituary. Austral. Den. Jnl., VIII, 1936, 228.
MALONEY, ARTHUR M. Partial Dentures. N. Y. Jnl. Dent., VIII, 1938, 402-410.
MAMLET, SAMUEL. Rational Use of Silicates. Items of Int. Den., LVIII, 1936, 273-287.
Silicates and Their Practical Application. Outlook, Den., XXIV, 1937, 395-403.
MANDELBAUM, ABRAHAM. Why Cancer Is a Dental Problem. Georgetown Den. Jnl., VII, 1938-39, Nov. 4-8.
MANDIWALL, H. Light Treatment in Dentistry. Record, Den., LVII, 1937, 157-164. Disc. 165-166.

Discussions listed by classification numbers; see pink sheets for explanation.

MANLEY, E. B. A Preliminary Investigation into the Reaction of the Pulp to Various Filling Materials. (Amalgam; Cements.) Brit. Den. Jnl., LX, 1936, 321-331.
The Nature of the Attachment of the Oral Epithelium to the Enamel. Brit. Den. Jnl., LXI, 1936, 265-270.
(and Stewart B.) A Radiographic Study of the Healing of Sockets after the Extraction of the Teeth. Brit. Den. Jnl., LXIII, 1937, 400-412.
MANLY, RICHARD S. (and LeFevre, Marion L.) Moisture, Inorganic and Organic Contents of Enamel and Dentin from Carious Teeth. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXV, 1938, 233-242.
MANSBACH, E. 613.2, D61, Int. Den. Cong. (9th) Tr. II, 1936, 77-78.
Dental Health Conditions of Jewish Children in Palestine. Outlook, Den., XXIV, 1937, 310-314.
MANSER, J. G. (and Raper, Howard R.) The Use of Sulfanilamide in Postoperative Acute Cellulitis. Digest, Den., XLIII, 1937, 434-437. Ed. 433.
MANVILLE, HARRY H. Improving Amalgam Restorations. Outlook, Den., XIII, 1936, 79-81.
MARJERISON, HOWARD M. To Maintain Dental Education in Full Accord with the Highest Requirements of Professional Education in the Public Service. Am. Ass. Den. Schs. Tr., 1938, 51-65. Jnl. Den. Education, III, 1938-39, 34-43.
A Consideration of Dentistry as an Educational Process or the Practice of Dentistry and the Education of a Dentist. Apollonian, XIII, 1938, 4-9.
Some Ideas Regarding New Approach to the Treatment of Dental Caries. (Sealing Without Removing Carious Areas.) Tufts Den. Outlook, XII, 1938-39, Oct. 22-25.
MARK, HENRY A. Scurvy Complicated by Osteomyelitis of the Symphysis of the Mandible: Report of Case. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXV, 1938, 922-925.
MARKHAM, L. M. (and Wellings, A. W.) A Rare Denticle Associated with Unusual Malocclusion. Brit. Den. Jnl., LXV, 1938, 701-707.
MARKLEY, MAX C. Toothaches of Primitive Man. Mouth Health Quar. V, 1936, 5-8. April-June.
MARKS, EDWARD. Amalgam Alloys. Austral'n. Jnl. Dent., XLI, 1937, 37-40.
MARKUS, M. B. A Review and Consideration of the Problem of Retention. Am. Jnl. Orthodics. & Oral Surg., XXIV, 1938, 203-212.
MARQUEZ, HILARIO G. Studies of the Blood Picture in Paradental Infections. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXIV, 1937, 691-695.
MARSH, JOHN WETTMORE. Personal Sketch, by Conzett, J. V. Ia. Den. Bul., XXIV, 1936, 112-113.
MARSH, L. RUSSELL. Some Controversial Problems. Brit. Soc. Orthodics. Tr., 1936, B. Disc. No paging. Record, Den., LVI, 1936, 497-507. Disc. 507-509.
Case Report. (Gross Postnormal Occlusion.) Record, Den., LVI, 1936, 359. Disc. 360.
The Six Year Old Molar. (Extraction in Treatment.) Brit. Soc. Orthodics. Tr. 1937, 46-47. Disc. 47-49. Record, Den., LVII, 1937, 424-425. Disc. 425-428.
(and Chapman, Harold.) Failures in Orthodontic Practice. Brit. Soc. Orthodics. Tr. 1937, 84-100. Disc. 100-103. Record, Den., LVIII, 1938, 57-73. Disc. 73-76.
(and Willway, F. Wilfred.) An Aberrant Molar Tooth in the Vertical Ramus of the Jaw. (Case Report and Comment.) Brit. Den. Jnl., LXIV, 1938, 490-493.
Quo Vadimus? Record, Den., LVIII, 1938, 558-562.
MARSH, T. L. "Carbohydrates" and Dental Caries. Apollonian, XI, 1936, 97-102.
Nutrition and the Dietary Factors Having a Peculiar Dental Significance. Can. Den. Ass. Jnl., II, 1936, 203-215.
What Is the Dentist's Responsibility in Regard to his Patient's Nutrition? Can. Den. Ass. Jnl., IV, 1938, 439-441.
MARSHALL, F. G. (Ross, Adelaide R., and Turner, C. E.) Dental Health Education in Malden, Mass. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXIV, 1937, 1189-1191.
MARSHALL, JOHN ALBERT. Dental Hypoplasia: Its Occurrence, Histopathology and Etiology. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl., XXIII, 1936, 2074-2082.
Experimental Resorption and Regeneration of Dento-Alveolar Tissues. (Orthodontic Case.) Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXIV, 1937, 449-457.
Nutrition and Malnutrition from the Laboratory and Clinical Aspects. Periodontology, Jnl., VIII, 1937, 39-44.
Dental Disease Versus Dental Therapeutics. S. Calif. S. Den. Ass. Jnl., IV, 1937, 1462-1467.
(and Lucia, S. P.) Oral Manifestations of Systemic Diseases. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXV, 1938, 943-946.
Root Canal Diagnosis, Prognosis and Treatment. S. Cal. S. Den. Ass. Jnl., V, 1938, 236-242.
The Clinical and Histopathologic Aspects of Neglected Caries. S. Calif. S. Den. Ass. Jnl., V, 1938, 332-335.
MARSHALL, S. V. Improved Methods of General Anaesthesia for Dental and Oral Surgery. Austral'n. Den. Cong. (9th) Tr. 1937, 35-42. Austral. Den. Jnl., IX, 1937, 689-698.
Demonstration of Methods of Anaesthesia. (General.) Austral'n. Den. Cong. (9th) Tr. 1937, 125. Clinic.
MARSHALL, T. R. Co-operation Between Our Profession and Our Civic Government. Can. Den. Ass. Jnl., II, 1936, 381-384.
In Memoriam for Dean Wallace Seccombe. Can. Den. Ass. Jnl., II, 1936, 51-52. Ed. 77-78.
Dean Mason Honored. Can. Den. Ass. Jnl., II, 1936, 319-320.
Convention of Ontario Dental Association. Can. Den. Ass. Jnl. III, 1937, 367-370.
What Is Ahead? Can. Den. Ass. Jnl., III, 1937, 651-653. Ed.
Dentistry for Children of Pre-School Age. Can. Den. Ass. Jnl., IV, 1938, 555-564.
MARSHMAN, WESLEY M. Some Observations of a Practitioner in the Country. Austral'n. Jnl. Dent., XLI, 1937, 442-445.
MARSTON, ARCHIBALD D. The Administration of Anaesthetics for Dental Operations. Brit. Den. Jnl., LXIII, 1937, 569-575. Vol. LXV, 1938, 156-161. Disc. 185-188.
MARSTON, ALVAN T. Chimpanzee or Man? The Piltdown Canine Tooth and Mandible Versus the Human Specific Characteristics of the Straight Canine and the Fused Alveolar Maxillo-Premaxillary Suture. Brit. Den. Jnl., LXI, 1936, 216-221.
Observations on the Piltdown Canine Tooth. Brit. Den. Jnl., LXI, 1936, 595-596.
The Teeth of Prehistoric Man. Brit. Den. Jnl., LXI, 1936, 619-620. Clinic.
The Labial Bend of the Apex of the Root of the Human Deciduous Upper Canine. Brit. Den. Jnl., LXIII, 1937, 467-468.
Paranthropus Robustus. Brit. Den. Jnl., LXV, 1938, 366-367.
The Relation of the Deciduous and Permanent Molars in the Ox. Odonto. Sec. Roy. Soc. Med. Tr. XXXI, 1938, 495-496.
MARTIN, DAVID J. Some Observations on the Reaction of Saliva. Australia Den. Jnl., VIII, 1936, 409-415.
Indications for Extraction in Periodontia. Austral. Den. Jnl., VIII, 1936, 743-756. Disc. 756-761.
The Question of Reattachment. Austral. Den. Jnl., IX, 1937, 250-251.
The Changes of the Blood Associated with Pyorrhoea Alveolaris. Austral. Den. Jnl., IX, 1937, 488-493.
The Modern Conception of the Pathology of So Called Pyorrhoea Alveolaris and Its Bearing on Treatment. Austral'n. Den. Cong. (9th) Tr. 1937, 379-388. Austral. Den. Jnl., X, 1938, 683-694.
MARTIN, FLORIAN J. Is the X-Ray Imperative in a Dental Office. Wis. Den. Rev., XIII, 1937, 190-194.
MARTIN, FRANK. (and Ante, Irvin H.) Impression Technique for Edentulous Mouth. Can. Den. Ass. Jnl., IV, 1938, 500-505.
MARTIN, MARY. The Application of Dentistry for Children. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXIV, 1937, 1821-1828.
MARTIN, RUTH E. Principles of Dental Pediatric Instruction. Washington Univ. Den. Jnl., III, 1936-37, 79-82.
MARTINAUD, G. 615.7811, 615.7816, Int. Den. Cong. (9th) Tr. II, 1936, 181-182.
MARVIN, FRANK W. The Use of Sedatives in Dentistry and Oral Surgery. (Barbiturates.) Or-

thodia. & Oral Surg. Int. Jnl., XXII, 1936, 530-538.
MASHANKAR, S. H. Dental Inspection of Government and Private Schools in Akola. Indian Den. Jnl., XIII, 1938, 115-118.
MASON, ARNOLD D. Treatment Planning. Am. Ass. Den. Schs. Tr. 1936, 301-303. Disc. 303-304.
Honored. Sketch by T. R. Marshall. Can. Den. Ass. Jnl., II, 1936, 319-320.
How Has the American Association of Dental Schools Met Its Objectives? (To Facilitate Intercourse and Conference Among Teachers of the Dental Science and Arts in North America.) Am. Ass. Den. Schs. Tr. 1938, 36-40. Oral Health, XXVIII, 1938, 157-160.
MASON, A. D. A. Dentistry for Juvenile Patients. Brit. Den. Jnl. LXI, 1936, 470-473. Disc. 491-493. Oral Health, XXVII, 1937, 3-6.
MASON, R. HOLMES. Dental Economics—Some Things I Believe. Georgia Den. Ass. Jnl., XI, 1937-38, Aug. 4-13.
MASUR, J. Dental Opportunities in Hospitals. Outlook, Den., XXV, 1938, March 113-115. Disc. 168-172.
MATHEIS, FRANZ S. Actinomycosis of the Jaws and Diseases with Similar Symptoms. Orthodia. & Oral Surg. Int. Jnl., XXIII, 1937, 1032-1044.
MATTHEWS, ERNEST. A Tour of American Dental Schools. Brit. Den. Jnl., LX, 1936, 219-228. Disc. 250-252.
MATTHEWS, GEORGE W. (and Bradford, Harry.) Oral Surgery: Report of Cases. (Odontoma.) Digest, Den., XLII, 1938, 152-154.
Extra-Oral Roentgenology. (One of the Best Diagnostic Aids.) Digest, Den., XLII, 1936, 260-263.
MATTHEWS, TREVOR. Possibilities and Limitations. (The Responsibility of the Dentist.) Brit. Den. Jnl., LXIII, 1937, 445-450.
MAURER, VERNON C. Obituary. Ohio S. Den. Soc. Jnl. XII, 1938, 131-132.
MAVES, T. W. Radiology of the Temporomandibular Articulation with Correct Registration of Vertical Dimension for Reconstruction. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXV, 1938, 585-594.
MAWSON, HAROLD WOODHEAD. Obituary. Brit. Den. Jnl., LXI, 1936, 560-561.
MAXIAN, MICHAEL J. Profile Radiography. Am. Jnl. Orthodia. & Oral Surg., XXIV, 1938, 459-462.
MAXWELL, GEORGE H. A Biologic-Mathematical Formula for an Ideal Occlusion. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXIV, 1937, 238-256.
The Structural-Functional Elements of Normal Occlusion. Am. Soc. Orthodists Tr. 1937, 63-84. Disc. 84-85. Orthodia. & Oral Surg. Int. Jnl., XXIII, 1937, 1182-1203. Disc. 1203-1204.
MAY, FRANK. Electro-Therapy in Dentistry. Austral'n. Jnl. Dent. XLII, 1938, 245-255.
MAY, P. J. Types of Attachments Used on Vital Teeth in the Construction of Crown and Bridgework. Austral'n. Den. Cong. (9th) Tr. 1937, 357-360.
MAYER, FRANK A. Alveolectomy. Hudson Co. Den. Soc. Bul., VII, 1937-38, Nov. 4-5.
MAYER, WILLIAMS E. Status of Our Present Dental Legislation—What We Can Expect from It. Ill. Den. Jnl., V, 1936, 364-366.
MAYHEW, THOMAS A. The Public School Health Service of a Kansas Town. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl., XXIII, 1936, 2003-2004.
MAYO, CHARLES W. Man and His Diet.(Man Compared to Carnivora—Meat Eaters—and Herbivora—Vegetarians.) Mouth Health Quar., V, 1936, Jan.-Mch. 5-10.
McALPIN, ARCHIE. Obituary. Cosmos, Den., LXXVIII, 1936, 1004.
McBAIN, WALLACE W. Electrodeposition of Nickel Denture Bases and Dental Models. Oral Health, XXVIII, 1938, 107-115.
McBEATH, E. C. New Concept of the Development and Calcification of Teeth. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl., XXIII, 1936, 675-678.
The General Hospital in the Training of the Dental Student. Am. Ass. Den. Schs. Tr. 1937, 193-199. Disc. 199-206. Jnl. Den. Education, II, 1937-38, 135-141.
General Inspection of the Dental Patient. N.Y. Jnl. Dent., VII, 1937, 215-221.
Nutrition and Diet in Relation to Preventive Dentistry. N.Y. Jnl. Dent., VIII, 1938, 217-221.
McBRIDE, T. F. Teaching Gold Foil Manipulation. Jnl. Den. Education, I, 1936-37, 109-110.
Progress Implies Change. (Our Meetings; Time and Place.) Annals of Dent., IV, 1937, 149-153.
Progress Implies Change. (Our Meetings; Lay Publicity—American Dental Association.) Annals of Dent., IV, 1937, 213-216.
Title Abbreviations for American Dental Periodicals and Bibliographic Methods. Research Jnl. Den., XVI, 1937, 537-544.
The Value of Dental Periodical Literature to the Dental Hygienist. Hygiene Quar. Den., XIV, 1937-38, July 2-9.
Progress Implies Change. (A Journal of Dental Abstracts.) Annals of Dent., V, 1938, 28-30.
Progress Implies Change. (Secretaryship of the American Dental Association.) Annals of Dent., V, 1939, 213-214.
McBRIDE, WALTER C. The Treatment of Accidents to Anterior Teeth of Young Patients. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl., XXIII, 1936, 755-764.
What One May See in a Child's Mouth. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. XXIII, 1936, 1745-1751.
The First Permanent Molar. (Treatment.) Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. XXIII, 1936, 2116-2123. Disc. 2123-2124.
Pedodontic Operative Procedures. N.Y. Jnl. Dent., VI, 1936, 7-11. Oral Health, XXVI, 1936, 28-33.
Juvenile Dentistry. Philadelphia: Lea & Febiger. London: Henry Kimpton. Second edition. 1937.
A Few Phases of Children's Dentistry. Mich. S. Den. Soc. Jnl., XIX, 1937, 274-279.
McCALL, JOHN HENRY. Obituary. Brit. Den. Jnl., LXIV, 1938, 513.
McCALL, JOHN OPPIE. 1935 Report of the Murry and Leonie Guggenheim Dental Clinic. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl., XXIII, 1936, 913-915.
A Medico-Dental Problem. (Mastication.) Items of Int. Den. LVIII, 1936, 159-161.
Peoria—A Shining Light in the Oral Hygiene Field. (An Analysis of a Recent Report by C. Carroll Smith.) N.Y. Jnl. Dent., VI, 1936, 159-160. Washington Univ. Den. Jnl., III, 1936-37, 57-59.
Can the Need for Partial Dentures Be Eliminated? (Care of Deciduous Teeth.) N.Y. Jnl. Dent., VI, 1936, 214-217.
(and Stillman, Paul R.) **A Textbook of Clinical Periodontia: A Study of the Causes and Pathology of Periodontal Disease and a Consideration of Its Treatment.** New York: The Macmillan Co. Second edition. Revised. 1937.
Are We "Attacking Cavities with a Toothpick"? Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXIV, 1937, 1730-1731.
Pulpotomy—Its Place in Modern Dentistry. Can. Den. Ass. Jnl. III, 1937, 177-180.
Retarding the Setting of Amalgam. Can. Den. Ass. Jnl., III, 1937, 569-570.
The Murry and Leonie Guggenheim Dental Clinic. Rev. Dent. for Children, IV, 1937, Jan. 12-13.
The Life of Alfred Owre—A Tragedy. Am. Coll. Dentists Jnl., V, 1938, 70-72.
Does Maternal and Infant Welfare Present a Dental Problem. (Mouth of the Pregnant Woman.) Calif. S. Den. Ass. Jnl., XIV, 1938, 79-80.
The Modern Program for Prevention of Dental Disease. Can. Den. Ass. Jnl., IV, 1938, 615-621.
What the Dentist Should Know About Medicine. Items of Int. Den., LX, 1938, 502-515.
Incidence of Dental Caries in Preschool Children by Ages and Its Significance. N.Y. Jnl. Dent., VIII, 1938, 286-292.
Dental Health Education. N.Y. (2nd. Dist.) Den. Soc. Jnl., XXIII, 1938, March 31-33.
Comment on the Tabulation of Dental Caries in Deciduous Teeth of 4,596 Children Below the Age of Seven. N.Y. (2nd. Dist.) Den. Soc. Jnl., XXIII, 1938, April 1.
Twenty-Five Years of Dental Progress. Outlook, Den., XXV, 1938, 576-580.
Gingival and Periodontal Disease in Children. Periodontology. Jnl., IX, 1938, 7-15.
McCALL, W. B. President's Address. Texas Den. Jnl., LIV, 1936, Oct. 2-9.
McCARDIE, W. J. Death Under an Anaesthetic for Extraction of Teeth. Brit. Den. Jnl., LXV, 1938, 499-500.
McCARTHY, CHARLES J. An Appreciation of Dr. E. M. Porter. Calif. S. Den. Ass Jnl., XIII, 1937, 60.
McCARTHY, FRANCIS P. Laboratory Tests Useful to the Dentist in the Diagnosis of Oral Disease. Apollonian, XIII, 1938, 82-86.

McCARTHY, K. C. Gas Anesthesia, Minor Matters of Major Importance. N.Y. Jnl. Dent., VI, 1936, 182-185.
Better Nitrous Oxide-Oxygen Anesthesia. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXV, 1938, 763-765.
McCARTHY, MABEL. Bridgeport High School Plan. Am. Den. Hyg. Ass. Jnl., XII, 1938, Oct. 44, 46.
McCAUGHEY, S. G. Gadgets. Can. Den. Ass. Jnl., III, 1937, 459-461.
Sterilization of Dental Handpieces. Oral Health, XXVII, 1937, 160-162.
It Can't Happen Here. (re Socialization.) Can. Den. Ass. Jnl. IV, 1938, 257-258.
McCAULEY, DALLAS R. Our Professional Responsibility to the Child. (The Recognition of Malocclusion.) S. Calif. S. Den. Ass. Jnl., III, 1936, 786-788.
McCAY, ALAN R. Dentistry in New Guinea. Den. Mag. & Oral Topics, LV, 1938, 29-39.
McCLUNG, L. Z. A Cavity Preparation for Class Five Porcelain Inlays. Digest, Den., XLII, 1936, 21.
McCOLLUM, B. B. Is It Necessary to Replace Missing Teeth? Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXIV, 1937, 442-448.
Dentistry with a Purpose. Calif. S. Den. Ass. Jnl., XIV, 1938, 157-161, 179-180.
Considering the Mouth as a Functioning Unit as the Basis of a Dental Diagnosis. S. Calif. S. Den. Ass. Jnl., V, 1938, 268-276.
McCORMACK, DONALD W. Dental Roentgenology: A Technical Procedure for Furthering the Advancement Toward Anatomical Accuracy. Calif. S. Den. Ass. Jnl., XIII, 1937, 89-116.
McCOY, JAMES D. Applied Orthodontics. Philadelphia. Lea & Febiger. Fourth edition. 1936.
Diagnosis and Treatment of Dental and Mandibular Retroversions. Am. Soc. Orthodists. Tr. 1936, 8-26. Disc. 26-29. Orthodia. & Oral Surg. Int. Jnl., XXIII, 1937, 1-20. Disc. 20-22.
The Orthodontic Problem and Its Relation to Dentistry. Calif. S. Den. Ass. Jnl., XII, 1936, 102-114, 135.
Honored. Orthodia. & Oral Surg. Int. Jnl., XXII, 1936, 875-876. Ed.
Diagnosis and Treatment of Deficient Mandibular Structures in Children. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXIV, 1937, 868-883.
Mandibular Changes in Orthodontic Treatment. Orthodia. & Oral. Surg. Int. Jnl., XXIII, 1937, 437-455.
The Charge to the New Members. (re Orthodontia.) Orthodia. & Oral Surg. Int. Jnl., XXIII, 1937, 554-556.
President's Address. Am. Jnl. Orthodics. & Oral Surg., XXIV, 1938, 1115-1123.
McCOY, JOHN RUSH. Meeting the Problem Created by the Congenital Absence of Maxillary Lateral Incisors. Am. Soc. Orthodists. Tr. 1937, 95-100. Orthodia. & Oral Surg. Int. Jnl., XXIII, 1937, 1111-1116.
McCULLOUGH, CLELLA. Mouth Hygiene in Kern County, California. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl., XXIII, 1936, 697-702.
Dental Health Methods and Results in Kern County, California. Am. Den. Hyg. Ass. Jnl., X, 1936, Oct. 3-6.
McDANIEL, DONALD J. A New Classification of Impacted Teeth. Digest, Den. XLIV, 1938, 337-339.
McDERMOTT, L. EMMET. The Microscope in Oral Diagnosis. Austral. Den. Jnl., VIII, 1936, 487-488.
McDONAGH, ANDREW J. Some Criticisms of Haphazard Diagnoses. Can. Den. Ass. Jnl., III, 1937, 69-72.
The Highlights in Periodontia at the Annual Midwinter Meeting of the Chicago Dental Society. Can. Den. Ass. Jnl., III, 1937, 300-302.
McDOWELL, ARTHUR R. President's Address. Am. Ass. Den. Schs. Tr. 1936, 14-25.
Obituary. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXV, 1938, 1103. S. Calif. S. Den. Ass. Jnl., V, 1938, 247. 1133
Biographical Sketch. Contact Point, XVI, 1938-39, 5-11. Ed. 3-4.
McDOWELL, ELIZABETH. The Rôle of Speech Training in a Program of Orthodontic Treatment. Orthodia. & Oral Surg. Int. Jnl., XXII, 1936, 105-112. Disc. 112-113.
McELROY, DONALD L. The Matrix in Amalgam Restorations. Survey, Den., XIII, 1937, 41-44.
McFALL, THOMAS A. The Dental Hygienist in Hospitals and Institutions. Hygiene Quar. Den., XIII, 1936-37, July 2-5.
McFALL, WALTER T. Is Orthodontia for the Orthodontist? Am. Den. Ass. Jnl., XXIII, 1936, 2352-2355.
For Humanity's Sake. (To Serve Children in a Dental Practice.) Calif. S. Den. Ass. Jnl., XII, 1936, 115-116. Washington Univ. Den. Jnl., III, 1936-37, 59-62.
Dental Service for Children. Survey, Den., XII, 1936, 173-174.
Operative Dentistry for Children. Fla. Den. Jnl., VII, 1936, Dec. 3-7. Vol. VIII, 1937, Jan. 3-4. Outlook, Den., XXIII, 1936, 224-230.
Practical Children's Dentistry. Colo. S. Den. Ass. Jnl., XV, 1936-37, Sept. 6-11, 26-28.
How Can the Public Know. (Serving the Child Patient.) Calif. S. Den. Ass. Jnl., XIII, 1937, 77.
Children's Dentistry. Ill. Den. Jnl., VI, 1937, 410-419. Selected.
Children's Dentistry—"What Will We Do About it?" Penn. S. Den. Jnl. V, 1937-38, Oct. 13-18. Nov. 9-13.
Practical Prevention in Pedodontia. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXV, 1938, 1017-1023. Disc. 1023-1024.
Can Decay of the Teeth Be Prevented? Am. Jnl. Orthodics. & Oral Surg. XXIV, 1938, 294-296. Ed. Den. Assistant, VII, 1938, 36-37, 62.
Children's Dentistry. Mich. S. Den. Soc. Jnl., XX, 1938, 83-90.
Dentistry for Children—A Personal Equation. North-West Dent., XVII, 1938, 88-95.
McFARLAND, HARRY M. Alveolectomy for Immediate Denture Service and the Surgical Eradication of Oral Infections. Colo. S. Den. Ass. Jnl., XIV, 1935-36, March 5-12. North West Dent., XV, 1936, 189-196.
Report of Cases in Oral Surgery. (Transverse Fracture; Cavernous Angioma.) Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXIV, 1937, 292-293.
McFARLANE, D. W. The Psychology of Fear in Dentistry. Brit. Den. Jnl. LXV, 1938, 22-30.
McGAVOCK, R. J. Discussion of a Rational Approach in Treating Periodontoclasia. Georgia Den. Ass. Jnl., IX, 1935-36, May 2-11.
McGEE, PAUL. President's Address. Georgia Den. Ass. Jnl., XII, 1938-39, Aug. 2-4.
McGEHEE, WILLIAM H. O. A Text-Book of Dental Pharmacology, Materia Dentica and Pharmaco-Therapeutics. Philadelphia: P. Blakiston's Son & Co. 1936.
A Text-Book of Operative Dentistry. Philadelphia: P. Blakiston's Son & Co. Second edition. Revised. 1936.
Recent Advances in the Knowledge of Drugs and Their Application in Modern Dental Health Service. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl., XXIII, 1936, 1222-1231. Disc. 1231-1232.
McCONIGLE, WILLIAM I. L. A Few Interesting Factors in Relation to Caries. N.J.S. Den. Soc. Jnl., VIII, 1936-37, Jan. 18-21.
Report of the Committee on Dental Science and Literature. (Nutrition; Glandular Disturbances.) N.J.S. Den. Jnl., IX, 1937-38, July 14-24.
McGOWAN, JOHN W. A. Obituary. Brit. Den. Jnl., LXIV, 1938, 513.
McGRANE, H. F. The Curved Cusp Posterior Tooth. (re Occlusion.) Am. Den. Ass. Jnl., XXIII, 1936, 1072-1078.
McINTOSH, A. MARSHALL. New Technique for Porcelain Jacket Crown. Austral. Den. Jnl., VIII, 1936, 294-296.
Porcelain Dental Ceramics. Austral. Den. Jnl., VIII, 1936, 83-85. Clinic.
A New Ceramic Body. Austral'n. Den. Cong. (9th) Tr. 1937, 409-412.
McINTOSH, FRED E. Our Professional Responsibility to the Child. (Common Etiologic Factors in the Mal-Development of the Face and Jaws.) S. Calif. S. Den. Ass. Jnl., III, 1936, 780-783.
McINTOSH, R. L. (Cooper, G. A.; Tatum, A. L.; Duehr, P. A., and Weissmiller, L. L.) Mapharsen, a New Therapeutic Agent for Vincent's Infection. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl., XXIII, 1936, 652-655.
McKAY, J. HAROLD. (and Hodge, Harold C.) The Average Microhardness of Apatite. (re Mineral Phase of Enamel.) Research Jnl. Den., XVI, 1937, 453-461.
McKEAG, H. T. A. The Teaching of Appliance Design in Orthodontia. Record, Den., LVI, 1936, 260-277. Disc. 277-282.
Technique of Lock Construction in Stainless Steel. Record, Den., LVI, 1936, 213-216. Clinic.

Inaugural Address. Brit. Den. Jnl., LXIII, 1937, 200-204.
The Future of Dentistry. Oral Health, XXVII, 1937, 469-473.
President's Address. Ill. Den. Jnl., VI, 1937, 223-230. Disc. 230-233. Ill. S. Den. Ass. Tr. 1937, 5-15.
McKEE, W. A. Children's Dentistry as a Practice Builder. Ill. Den. Jnl., VII, 1938, 272-273, 288.
McKENNA, PAUL J. Problems in an Orthodontic Office. (re Socialized Dentistry.) Am. Jnl. Orthodics. & Oral Surg., XXIV, 1938, 661-664.
McKEVITT, FRANK H. Osseous Changes in the Alveolar Process and Their Effect on Partial Dentures. (Calcium Metabolism.) Am. Den. Ass. Jnl., XXIII, 1936, 2241-2257.
McLAUGHLIN, WILLIAM J. Actinomycosis. Am. Jnl. Orthodics. & Oral Surg., XXIV, 1938, 85-86.
Cyst. Am. Jnl. Orthodics. & Oral Surg., XXIV, 1938, 189.
McLEAN, CHARLES. Romance of the Glass Denture Base. Can. Den. Ass. Jnl., III, 1937, 312-314.
McLEAN, DAVID W. Stabilization of Partial Dentures. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl., XXIII, 1936, 545-553.
The Partial Denture as a Vehicle for Function. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl., XXIII, 1936, 1271-1278. Northwest Jnl. Dent., XXV, 1937, Jan. 3-7, 10, 21-23, 28.
The Problem of Dentistry's Future. Calif. S. Den. Ass. Jnl., XII, 1936, 1-5.
(and Atkinson, Spencer R.) The Modern Trend of Orthodontic Education. Orthodia. & Oral Surg. Int. Jnl., XXII, 1936, 209-217.
Mechanical Causes of Dental Pathology. (Preventive Dentistry.) S. Calif. S. Den. Ass. Jnl., III, 1936, 841-844.
Orthodontia for General Practitioners. S. Calif. S. Den. Ass. Jnl., III, 1936, 977-982.
The Need for a Course in Oral Physiology: Objectives and Content of a Course in Oral Physiology. Jnl. Den. Education, I, 1936-37, 150-156. Am. Ass. Den. Schs. Tr. 1937, 85-91. Disc. 91-98.
Gnathodynamics in Relation to Denture Prosthesis. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXIV, 1937, 771-785.
The Temporomandibular Joint and the Occlusal Curve as Factors in Determining Tooth Position. Angle Orthodist, VII, 1937, 22-31.
The Real Significance of So-Called Balanced Occlusion in Function and Periodontal Disease. Calif. S. Den. Ass. Jnl., XIII, 1937, 81-83.
Do You Believe in Signs? Calif. S. Den. Ass. Jnl., XIII, 1937, 229-230.
Factors Which Determine the Esthetic and Functional Positions of Teeth. Orthodia. & Oral Surg. Int. Jnl., XXIII, 1937, 1096-1101.
What Is It All About? (Postgraduate Courses.) S. Calif. S. Den. Ass. Jnl., IV, 1937, 1188-1190.
Orthodontia for General Practitioners. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXV, 1938, 413-422.
Physiologic Vs. Pathologic Occlusion. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXV, 1938, 1593-1594.
Whither Away? S. Calif. S. Den. Ass. Jnl., V, 1938, 46-51.
Basic Principles of Prescribing Partial Dentures. S. Calif. S. Den. Ass. Jnl. V, 1938, 338-345.
Fixed and Removable Bridge Work. Texas Den. Jnl., LVI, 1938, 323-330. Abstract.
McLEAN, IAN. Atrophic Glossitis. Austral'n. Jnl. Dent., XLI, 1937, 263. Clinic.
McLEAN, R. GORDON. Research Problems. (Glass as a Denture Base, Resorption.) Brit. Den. Jnl., LXI, 1936, 362-363. Disc. 392-393. Abstract.
McLENNAN, WILLIAM G. S. A Survey of Dental Practice. Can Den. Ass. Jnl., III, 1937, 336-366.
Problems in Dental Practice. (Economics.) Can. Den. Ass. Jnl. IV, 1938, 448-449.
McLESTER, JAMES S. The Physician Looks at Dental Education. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl., XXIII, 1936, 503-506.
McMINN, J. M. Are We Doing Justice by Our Edentulous Patients? Texas Den. Jnl. LV, 1937, 238-241. Disc. 241-242.
McMURRAY, CRAWFORD A. The Management of Mottled Enamel Teeth. Texas Den. Jnl. LVI, 1938, 50-52.
McMURROUGH, WALLIE. (Hatton, Edward H.; Jiminez, F., and Lenberg, J. V.) A Comparison of Roentgen Ray, Transillumination and Bacteriologic Examinations of Pulpless and Infected Teeth. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl., XXIII, 1936, 190-194.
McNEAL, MORLEY D. A Pediatrician's Viewpoint on Orthodontia. Angle Orthodist, VI, 1936, 117-122.
McNEELY, CHARLES M. Address of the President. N.Y.S. Den. Soc. Tr. 1936, 69-71.
McNE LL, J. C. The Defensive Resources of the Teeth. (Periodontal Disease.) Brit. Den. Jnl. LXIV, 1938, 141-153. Oral Health, XXVIII, 1938, 486-497.
McNELIS, PHILIP J. (and Adams, Cecil R.) Evipal Anaesthesia in Dental Surgery. W. Va. Den. Jnl., X, 1935-36, 86-87.
McPHAIL, JOHN A. Bilateral Distoclusion with Deep Overbite. Orthodia. & Oral Surg. Int. Jnl., XXII, 1936, 57.
Congenitally Missing Maxillary Lateral Incisors. (And Excessive Overbite.) Orthodia. & Oral Surg. Int. Jnl., XXII, 1936, 603-604.
McPIKE, J. DONALD. Pre-Denture Surgery. (Correction of Minor Abnormalities.) Survey, Den. XIII, 1937, 999-1000.
McQUARRIE, IRVINE. The Significance of Endocrine Glands from the Point of View of Dentistry. Minneap. Dist. Den. Jnl., XIX, 1936, Dec. 29. Abstract.
Cooperation Between Dentistry and Medicine in Research and Graduate Education. Am. Coll. Dentists Jnl. V, 1938, 215-219.
McQUEEN, W. W. Radiography of the Temporomandibular Articulation. Minneap. Dist. Den. Jnl., XXI, 1937, Sept. 28-30.
McQUILLEN, DANIEL NEALL. Obituary. Cosmos, Den. LXXVIII, 1936, 117-118.
McQUILLEN, JOHN H. A History of the Past Deans. (Philadelphia Dental College.) Temple Den. Rev. & Gar. VIII, 1937-38, May 25-29.
MEACOCK, S. P. The Borderland of Medicine, Surgery and Dentistry.
MEAD, STERLING V. Anesthesia in Dental Surgery. St. Louis: C. V. Mosby Co. 1935.
Photography for Dental Surgery. Orthodia. & Oral Surg. Int. Jnl. XXII, 1936, 1278-1282.
A Study of the Bactericidal, Bacteriostatic and Peptizing Action of Certain Dentifrices. Research Jnl. Den., XVI, 1937, 41-50.
MEARS, RICHARD C. Prosthetic Appliances for Pre-School Children. (Space Maintainers.) Cosmos, Den., LXXVIII, 1936, 374-377.
MECCA, ANTHONY S. Pertinent Principles of General Anesthesia for Dental Patients. Items of Int. Den. LIX, 1937, 21-28.
General Anesthesia with Specific Reference to Analgesia for Use in Dental Practice. Items of Int. Den. LX, 1938, 99-106.
MEESON, ALEN E. The Dentist's Health. (Presidential Address.) Record, Den. LVI, 1936, 386-391. Disc. 391-394.
MEISTROFF, C. L. Roentgenographic Observation of Periodontal Calcific Reaction. Digest, Den. XLII, 1936, 188-190.
Investigation in the Use of Medicated Gauze as a Socket Dressing in Oral Surgery. Items of Int. Den. LVIII, 1936, 24-27.
Dental Radiology and Its Importance as a Connecting Link in Medico-Dental Diagnosis. Items of Int. Den. LVIII, 1936, 49[illegible]
Terms Misused in Radiodontia. Survey, Den. XII, 1936, 116-117.
Fallacies in Dental and Oral Radiology. Items of Int. Den. LIX, 1937, 539-542.
Removing Root Tips More Simply. Survey, Den. XIV, 1938, 716-718.
Use of Elongation in Bringing out Apical Detail. Items of Int. Den. LX, 1938, 1174-1175.
MELLANBY, MAY. The Rôle of Nutrition as a Factor in Resistance to Dental Caries. Brit. Den. Jnl. LXII, 1937, 241-252. Disc. 277-281. Orthodia. & Oral Surg. Int. Jnl. XXIII, 1937, 951-954. Selected.
The Structure of Dental Tissues with Special Reference to Some Stages in the Development of Normal and Hypoplastic Enamel. (Diet.) Brit. Den. Jnl. LXIII, 1937, 557-568.
MELENEY, FRANK L. Use of Zinc Peroxide in Oral Surgery. Orthodia. & Oral Surg. Int. Jnl., XXIII, 1937, 932-940.
MENDELSOHN, WM. ARTHUR. Presenting Dentistry to the Patient. (An X-Ray Projector.) Ill. Den. Jnl., V, 1936, July xvi-xviii.
Lighting in the Dental Office. Survey, Den., XIII, 1937, 611-614.
Light as Related to Matching of Shades of Teeth. Digest, Den. XLIV, 1938, 12-14.
MERKELEY, H. J. Trigeminal Neuralgia. Can. Den. Ass. Jnl., II, 1936, 307-308.
Glossodynia. Digest Den. XLII, 1936, 384. Corres.

Full Lower Dentures. Can. Den. Ass. Jnl., III, 1937, 574-583.
MERRICK, HAZEL. Oral Hygiene—Los Angeles County Health Department. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXIV, 1937, 811-815.
MERRITT, ARTHUR H. William J. Gies Endowment Committee for the Journal of Dental Research. Research Jnl. Den., XV, 1935-36. 457-459. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl., XXIII, 1936, 2216-2218. Calif. S. Den. Ass. Jnl., XIII, 1937, 8-9.
Vincent's Infection. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl., XXIII, 1936, 2027-2032. Symposium.
The San Francisco Meeting of the American Academy of Periodontology. Can. Den. Ass. Jnl., II, 1936, 475-477.
Is Periodontoclasia Curable? Northwest Jnl. Dent., XXIV, 1936, May 20-21.
The Report of the Curriculum Survey Committee with Special Reference to Periodontology. (International Association Dental Research.) Periodontology, Jnl. VII, 1936, 43-47.
Gingivitis. Periodontology, Jnl. VII, 1936, 54-57.
The Guggenheim Dental Clinic. (Data Relating to Its Origin.) Am. Coll. Dentists Jnl., IV, 1937, 128-137.
Ideals and Their Relation to Professional Growth. (Dental Research.) Am. Coll. Dentists Jnl., IV, 1937, 196-200.
Etiologic Factors in Periodontoclasia. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXIV, 1937, 1977-1979.
The Treatment of Pyorrhoea. Am. Den. Soc. Europe Tr. 1937, 43-47. Disc. 47-49.
Memorial to Sebert Ellsworth Davenport. Annals of Dent., IV, 1937, 1-2.
National Organizations in Dentistry, (The American Academy of Periodontology.) Annals of Dent., IV, 1937, 28-31.
Dr. William J. Gies' Contribution to Dentistry. Mich. S. Den. Soc. Jnl., XIX, 1937, 54-57. Minneap. Dist. Den. Jnl., XXI, 1937, June 28-30, Mo. S. Den. Ass. Jnl., XVII, 1937, 85-87. Hygiene Quar. Den., XIV, 1937-38, July 9-12.
Pyorrhea. N.Y. Jnl. Dent., VII, 1937, 286-287.
American College of Dentists. (Inaugural Address). Am. Coll. Dentists Jnl. V, 1938, 184-193.
Receding Gums. Am. Den. Hyg. Ass. Jnl., XII, 1938, April. 41-42.
The Classification and Differential Diagnosis of Periodontal Diseases. Annals of Dent. V, 1938, June 65-73.
The Treatment of Pyorrhoea. Den. Mag. & Oral Topics, LV, 1938, 587-593.
The Journal of Dental Research. N.Y. (2nd. Dist.) Den. Soc. Jnl., XXIII, 1938, Jan. 11-12.
MERRY, C. HENRY. Misplaced Lower Molar with Abnormal Growth of Alveolus. Brit. Den. Jnl., LXI, 1936, 223-226.
MERSHON, JOHN V. Failures. Orthodia. & Oral Surg. Int. Jnl., XXII, 1936, 338-342. Disc. 358-360.
Possibilities and Limitations in the Treatment of Closed-Bites. N. Y. Jnl. Dent., VII, 1937, 185-191. Orthodia. & Oral Surg. Int. Jnl., XXIII, 1937, 581-589.
Remarks by Albert W. Crosby, in presenting the Albert H. Ketcham Award. Orthodia. & Oral Surg. Int. Jnl., XXIII, 1937, 1067-1068.
Biographical Survey of. Orthodia. & Oral Surg. Int. Jnl., XXIII, 1937, 1068-1070.
MESSENGER, H. I. Arsenic in Dentistry. Oral Health, XXVIII, 1938, 541-545.
MESSNER, C. T. Medico-Dental Relationships. (Opportunities for Dental-Health Activities Under the Provisions of the Social-Security Act.) Am. Coll. Dentists Jnl., III, 1936, 36-46. Symposium.
The Research Commission. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl., XXIII, 1936, 656-660. Austral'n. Jnl. Dent., XL, 1936, 342-345.
A Discussion of the Social Security Act, with Special Reference to the Health Clauses. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl., XXIII, 1936, 703-711.
Obituary, Am. Den. Ass. Jnl., XXIII, 1936, 1358. Cosmos, Den., LXXVIII, 1936, 778.
MESTAN, K. 615.7816, Int. Den. Cong. (9th) Tr. II, 1936, 183.
MESTEL, M. Saint Apollonia. (Synopsis of the Presentation of Collection.) Apollonian, XIII, 1938, 91-96.
METZGER, FREDERICK J. Prosthetic Obturators and Vela in the Treatment of Cleft Palates. Digest, Den., XLIV, 1938, 159-162.
MEYER, ERNEST. (and Goldstein, Abraham.) Cephalometric Appraisal of Orthodontic Management of Class II Malocclusions. Angle Orthodist., VIII, 1938, 290-329.
MEYER, F. P. Surgical Preparation and Conservation of the Dental Ridge for Dentures. Fla. Den. Jnl., IX, 1938, May 3-7.
MEYER, F. S. Something New in Cusps and Sulci Analysis, Balanced and Functional Occlusion and Stress-Breakers. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl., XXIII, 1936, 1204-1212.
Manipulation of Wax: Its Relation to the Casting. (Inlay; Crown and Bridgework.) Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXIV, 1937, 1655-1662.
Partial Dentures. Austral. Den. Jnl., IX, 1937, 44-50. Selected.
Can the Plane Line Articulator Meet All the Demands of Balanced and Functional Occlusion in All Restorative Work? Colo. S. Den. Ass. Jnl., XVII, 1938-39, Sept. 6-16.
MEYER, H. D. Phases of a Community Dental Credit Bureau. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl., XXIII, 1936, 1588-1591.
MIDDLEBURGH, H. The Dental Therapeutics of Cold and Heat. (Abscess, Impacted Teeth.) Brit. Den. Jnl., LXIV, 1938, 80-82.
MIDDLEMASS, W. G. A Résumé of Our Present Knowledge of the Pathology of Pyorrhoea Alveolaris. N. Z. Den. Jnl., XXXIV, 1938, 19-29.
MIDDLETON, D. S. Anaesthetic Methods. Odonto-Chir. Soc. Scotland Tr. 1936-37, 5-9. Disc. 9. Record, Den., LVII, 1937, 61-65. Disc. 65.
MIDGLEY, ALBERT L. Presidential Address. Am. Coll. Dentists Jnl., IV, 1937, 53-66, 71-72, 73.
Address. Dinner Testimonial to Wm. John Gies. Am. Coll. Dentists Jnl., IV, 1937, 170-174.
Some Thoughts on the Trend of Dentistry. Apollonian, XII, 1937, 112-118.
The Gies Dental Research Fellowships and Awards for Achievement in Research. Am. Coll. Dentists Jnl., V, 1938, 115-119.
The Value of Research. Am. Coll. Dentists Jnl. V, 1938, 257-260.
MIKALONIS, MARY. Teaching Mouth Health to Children in Private Practice. Am. Den. Hyg. Ass. Jnl., XI, 1937, Jan. 3-7. Wis. Den. Rev., XIII, 1937, Feb. 30-35.
MILCH, HENRY. Bayonet Incision for Temporomandibular Arthrotomy. Am. Jnl. Orthodics. & Oral Surg., XXIV, 1938, 287-288.
Principles of Orthopedics in Orthodontics. Am. Jnl. Orthodics. & Oral Surg., XXIV, 1938, 935-941. Disc. 941-943.
MILLARD, SAMUEL. (and Stein, M. Russell.) The Restoration of Abraded Anterior Teeth. (A Porcelain Jacket-Crown Technic of Special Utility in Bite-Raising Cases.) Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXIV, 1937, 1169-1173.
MILLBERRY, GUY S. Requirements for Admission to a Dental School. Am. Ass. Den. Schs. Tr., 1936, 157-165.
A Redefinition of the Principles of Orthodontic Education. Angle Orthodontist, VI, 1936, 184-191. Disc. 191-197.
The Social Security Act. How Will It Affect the Practice of Dentistry? S. Calif. S. Den. Ass. Jnl., IV, 1937, 1171-1178.
Progress, Man's Distinctive Mark Alone. (re the Dental Hygienists.) Am. Den. Hyg. Ass. Jnl., XII, 1938. Jan. 3-9.
MILLER, A. CAMPBELL. Calcium. (Metabolism; In Investing Compounds.) Austral'n. Jnl. Dent., XLII, 1938, 64-69.
MILLER, ALFRED E. The Use of Sulfanilamide in Severe Dental Infections. Mich. S. Den. Soc. Jnl., XX, 1938, 211-212.
MILLER, A. L. Immediate Denture Technic. Survey, Den., XII, 1936, 307-313.
MILLER, FRANK E. The Origin of Dental Liabilities. Oral Health, XXVI, 1936, 221-226.
MILLER, FRED D. Immediate Duplicate Denture Service. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl., XXIII, 1936, 83-87. Northwest Jnl. Dent., XXIV, 1936, July 21-24, 29-30. S. African Den. Jnl., X, 1936, 257-262. Selected.
MILLER, HARRY L. Acute Diffuse Osteomyelitis Following Instrumentation in Treatment of Pyorrhea. Digest, Den. XLIV, 1938, July 301-303.
MILLER, HENRY A. Dental Abnormalities in a Patient with Achondroplasia. Orthodia. & Oral Surg. Int. Jnl., XXIII, 1937, 296-299.
MILLER, HOWARD C. (and Stuart, Carroll W.) Comparative Merits of Vasoconstrictors in Local Anesthetic Solutions: Their Practical

Application. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl., XXIII, 1936, 1883-1895.
(Lane, Charles; Anderson, George M.; Darlington, Charles G., and Wilson, George W.) **The 1936 Year Book of Dentistry.** Chicago: Year Book Publishers. 1937. For 1937, Chicago: Year Book Publishers. 1938.
Clinical Reactions to Various Anesthetic Solutions. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXIV, 1937, 515-528.
The Surgical Preparation of the Mouth for Full Denture Reception. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXIV, 1937, 1962-1966.
(and Stuart, Carroll W.) Comparative Merits of Vaso-Constrictors in Local Anaesthetic Solutions: Their Practical Application. Den. Mag. & Oral Topics, LIV, 1937, 299-313. Selected.
Extending Our Services. Am. Coll. Dentists Jnl., V, 1938, 264-269.
Local Anesthetics and Vasoconstrictors as They Pertain to Dentistry. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXV, 1938, 391-396.
Practical Phases of Local Anesthesia. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXV, 1938, 1432-1435.
Management of Abnormal and Pathologic Conditions of the Mouth. N. Y. (2nd. Dist.) Den. Soc. Jnl., XXIII, 1938, Feb. 5-10. Disc. 11.
MILLER, I. FRANKLIN. Dental Prosthetic Service. Comment on a Section of a Report on This Subject.) Am. Coll. Dentists Jnl., V, 1938, 141-144.
(Hance, Robert T., and Harris, Olive O.) The 1937 Educational Exhibit of the Pennsylvania State Dental Society. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXV, 1938, 150-152
MILLER, I. S. The Value of Correlation and Coordination of All Established Facts Concerning Periodontal Diseases for Their Rational and Most Effective Management. Outlook, Den., XXV, 1938, 287-291.
MILLER, JAMES S. An Optical System for the Registration of Mandibular Movements by Means of Light. Digest, Den., XLIV, 1938, 8-11, 14, 340-344.
MILLER, JULIUS F. Epulis. Outlook, Den., XXIV, 1937, 73-74. Abstract.
MILLER, J. KENNETH. The Sacrifice of Function to Mechanism. Temple Den. Rev. & Gar., VIII, 1937-38. May 4-5, 44.
MILLER, MARGARET CLARK. Hobby-Horses. (For the Hygienists.) Am. Den. Hyg. Ass. Jnl., XI, 1937, July. 28-30.
MILLER, SAMUEL CHARLES. Oral Manifestations in Alcoholism. N. Y. Jnl. Dent., VI, 1936, 321-323.
Periodontia. North-West Dent., XVI, 1937, 143-150.
Oral Diagnosis and Treatment Planning. Philadelphia: P. Blakiston's Son & Co. London: J. & A. Churchill. 1936.
Textbook of Periodontia. (and Special Contributions.) Philadelphia: P. Blakiston's Son & Co. 1938.
(Sorrin, Sidney; Greenhut, William H., and Pelzer, Rudolph H.) Hydrogen Peroxide and Sodium Perborate: Their Comparative Oral Irritant Action. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXV, 1938, 1957-1973.
Repositioning the Mandible. (Malposition—Occlusal Disharmony.) N.Y. (2nd. Dist.) Den. Soc. Jnl., XXIII, 1938, March 15-19.
MILLER, SYDNEY R. Some Problems of Mutual Interest to Dentists and Physicians. (Oral Infections, Endocrine Disturbances.) Am. Coll. Dentists Jnl., III, 1936, 11-28. Disc. 28-31.
MILLER, THOMAS HENRY. Obituary. Brit. Den. Jnl., LXV, 1938, 187.
MILLER, WILL'AM C. When Should Pulpless Teeth Be Removed? (re Systemic Infection.) Cosmos, Den., LXXVIII, 1936, 73-75.
MILLER, W. N. A Treatise on Dental Office Practice. Can. Den. Ass. Jnl., IV, 1938, 308-311, 361-363, 407-410, 454-457.
MILLICAN, PERCY. Design for a Travelling Dental Surgery. Brit. Den. Jnl., LXV, 1938, 625-629.
MILLS, CLARENCE A. Factors Affecting the Incidence of Dental Caries in Population Groups. Research Jnl. Den., XVI, 1937, 417-430.
MILLS, E. C. Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Ohio S. Den. Soc. Jnl., X. 1936, 65-68.
Three Score Years of Dentistry in Columbus, Ohio. Ohio S. Den. Soc. Jnl., X, 1936, 126-131.
Ohio State Dental Society—Roster and Component Ex-Presidents. Ohio. S. Den. Soc. Jnl., X, 1936, 159-183.
Dental Foci of Infection. Ohio S. Den. Soc. Jnl., XII, 1938, 68-69.
Early American Dental Data. Education—Organization—Literature. Ohio S. Den. Soc. Jnl., XII, 1938, 161-176.
MINER, LEROY M. S. The Effects of General Disease on the Oral Mucosa. Harvard Den. Rec., XI, 1936-37, Jan. 46-50.
Dentistry and the Tercentenary Celebration. Harvard Den. Rec., XI, 1936-37, Jan. 59-60.
President's Address. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXIV, 1937, 1512-1516. Am. Den. Ass. Tr., 1937, 9-14.
President's Annual Report. (To the House of Delegates.) Am. Den. Ass. Tr., 1937, 147-153.
The Professional Fraternity. Items of Int. Den., LIX, 1937, 200-205.
Biographical Sketch. Items of Int. Den., LIX, 1937, 199-200.
Awarded the Alpha Omega Achievement Medal, by American Society of Orthodontists. Orthodia. & Oral Surg. Int. Jnl., XXIII, 1937, 432.
Accidents in Oral Surgery and How to Prevent Them. Ill. Den. Jnl., VII, 1938, 85-95.
MINK, SOLOMON J. A New Method of Making and Articulating Study Models. Items of Int. Den., LIX, 1937, 163-169. Clinic.
MINNITT, R. J. Endotracheal Gas and Oxygen. Record, Den., LVI, 1936, 572-574. Disc. 574-577.
MITCHELL, EDWARD L. Observation of an Orthodontic Patient Fifteen Years After Treatment. (A Case Report.) Angle Orthodist, VII, 1937, 109-114.
MITCHELL, GATLIN. Cooperation Between the Rhinologist and Oral Surgeon. Texas Den. Jnl., LV, 1937, 94-99.
MITCHELL, JOSEPH. Partial Obstruction of Stenson's Duct by a Foreign Body. Items of Int. Den., LIX, 1937, 248-253.
MITCHELL, J. P. Predental Training at Stanford University. Contact Point, XIV, 1936-37, 174-178.
MITCHELL, J. RUSSELL. Planning Fixed Bridge Work to Protect the Health and Give Service. Fla. Den. Jnl., VIII, 1937, Oct. 3-7.
Value of Organizations in Dentistry. Georgia Den. Ass. Jnl., XI, 1937-38, Feb. 8-11.
MITCHINER, PHILIP H. (Shattock, Clement E.; Slesinger, Edward G., and Wakeley, Cecil P. G.) **Surgery for Dental Students.** Baltimore: Wm. Wood & Co. London: Bailliere, Tindall and Cox. 1936.
MITTON, GLENN T. What Dental Conditions Influence Mental Health. Can. Den. Ass. Jnl., IV, 1938, 446-448.
MOEN, O. H. Discussion of the Biemiller Bills Presented at the Last Wisconsin Legislature. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXIV, 1937, 2016-2019.
Estimates for Dental Services. Wis. Den. Rev., XIII, 1937, 37-39.
President-Elect's Address. Wis. S. Den. Soc. Jnl., XIV, 1938, 150-152.
MOFFITT, J. J. A Method of Bringing Impacted Teeth into Normal Position. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXIV, 1937, 1139-1141.
MOLEN, H. van Der. Loss of Teeth Through Improper Home Care of the Mouth. Austral. Den. Jnl., IX, 1937, 373-375. Selected.
MOLINE, W. A. The Open Door. Can. Den. Ass. Jnl., IV, 1938, 302-304.
MOLLIN, A. D. A More Accurate Technique for the Construction of Gold Inlays by the Indirect Method. Items of Int. Den., LIX, 1937, 569-576.
MOLT, FREDERICK F. Diet as a Factor in Healing. (re Calcium and Phosphorus Metabolism.) Am. Den. Ass. Jnl., XXIII, 1936, 1442-1446.
Preparation of the Ridges for Fixed and Removable Restorations. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXV, 1938, 21-27, 1077-1080.
Contraindications for Extraction. Chi. Den. Soc. Bul., XIX, 1938-39, 5-6, 14.
MOLYNEAUX, A. J. Wrinkles in Dentistry. S. African Den. Jnl., XI, 1937, 362-366.
MONAHAN, WALTER G. (and Valente, A. F.) Classification and Detection of Septic Pulps. Contact Point, XIV, 1936-37, 185-188.
MONTIGNY, GERARD de. Causes for the Extraction of Teeth: A Statistical Study. (Caries and Pyorrhoea.) Northwestern Univ. Den. Res. & Grad. Quar. Bul., 1937, May 3rd 13-16.
MOODEY, J. ROBERT K. President's Address. N. J. S. Den. Jnl., VIII, 1936-37, 71-74.
MOODY, LEONARD W. (and Zaus, Earl A.) Effect of Administration of Epinephrine on Procaine

Toxicity. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl., XXIII, 1936, 1006-1009.

MOORE, C. A. Broken Root Tips. (A Simple Extracting Technic.) Survey, Den., XIII, 1937, 746-748.

MOORE, ESTHER A. The Part That Food and the Elimination of Waste Products Plays in Building and Preserving Good Mouth Health. (re Nutrition.) Am. Den. Hyg. Ass. Jnl., X, 1936, Jan. 3-6.

MOORE, E. E. Obituary. Orthodia. & Oral Surg. Int. Jnl., XXIII, 1937, 67.

MOORE, GEORGE R. The Place and Objectives of Instruction in Orthodontics for Undergraduate Students in Dentistry. Am. Ass. Den. Schs. Tr., 1936, 642-646. Disc. 660-668.

Relation of Orthodontia to Other Fields of Dentistry. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl., XXIII, 1938, 1292-1298.

Crossed-Bite Associated with Anchyloglossia. Orthodia. & Oral Surg. Int. Jnl., XXII, 1936, 49-53.

An Observation Case Complicated by Partial Impaction of All Deciduous Molars, Fusion of Mandibular Left Lateral Incisor and Canine, and Congenital Absence of Mandibular Left Lateral Incisor. Orthodia. & Oral Surg. Int. Jnl., XXII, 1936, 159-163.

Orthodontic Cases Receiving Minimum Treatment. Orthodia. & Oral Surg. Int. Jnl., XXII, 1936, 570-580.

Naming Dental and Oral Anomalies. Am. Jnl. Orthodics. & Oral Surg., XXIV, 1938, 1051-1056.

MOORE, MARY M. Observations on the Age-Incidence of Dental Caries. Annals of Dent. III, 1936, 77-83.

MOORE, STEPHEN A. (and Macklin, Madge Thurlow.) An Example of Similar Type of Malocclusion in Identical Twins. Can. Den. Ass. Jnl., II, 1936, 389-395.

Tribute to Dr. Charles N. Johnson, Bur, XXXVIII, 1938, 135-136.

MOORE, W. D. N. Obituary. Ill. Den. Jnl., VI, 1937, 276-277.

MOOSE, S. M. (and Tainter, M. L.) Studies in Topical Anesthesia. I. The Efficacy of Certain Common Anesthetics When Used on the Gums. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl., XXIII, 1936, 244-250.

(and Tainter, M. L.) The Practical Value and Limitations of Topical Anesthesia in Oral Surgery. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl., XXIII, 1936, 309-311.

Insurance to Practice. Calif. S. Den. Ass. Jnl., XII, 1936, 130-131.

Our Social Problems. Calif. S. Den. Ass. Jnl., XII, 1936, 217-218, 231.

The Rational Therapeutic Use of Thermal Agents with Special Reference to Heat and Cold. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXIV, 1937, 185-196.

(Throndson, A. H., and Tainter, M. L.) Comparison of Procaine Hydrochloride and Procaine Borate (Borocaine) as Local Anaesthetics. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXIV, 1937, 376-386.

(Tainter, M. L., and Throndson, A. H.) Studies in Topical Anesthesia. II. Further Observations on the Efficacy of the More Common Local Anesthetics When Used on the Gums and Oral Mucosa. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXIV, 1937, 1480-1487.

Presidential Address. Calif. S. Den. Ass. Jnl., XIII, 1937, 73-76, 117-118. Ed. S. Calif. S. Den. Ass. Jnl., IV, 1937, 1379-1382. Abstract.

President's Address. Contact Point, XV, 1937-38, 117-121.

(Throndson, A. H., and Tainter, M. L.) Vasoconstrictors on the Clinical Effectiveness and Toxicity of Procaine Anesthetic Solutions. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXV, 1938, 1321-1334.

MORANT, G. M. (and Henry, C. Bowdler.) **A Preliminary Study of the Eruption of the Mandibular Third Molar Tooth in Man Based on Measurements Obtained from Radiographs, with Special Reference to the Problem of Predicting Cases of Ultimate Impaction of the Tooth.** 1937.

MOREHOUSE, H. L. Treatment of Maxillary Incisors in Mixed Denture Cases to Prevent Cuspids from Erupting Labially to the Lateral Incisors. Am. Soc. Orthodists. Tr., 1936, 229-232. Orthodia. & Oral Surg. Int. Jnl., XXIII, 1937, 40-43. Clinic.

Cases of Class I and II with Endocrine Involvement. Am. Soc. Orthodists Tr., 1937, 101-106. Orthodia. & Oral Surg. Int. Jnl., XXIII, 1937, 1212-1217.

MORGAN, GEORGE A. Pre-Operative Considerations in the Extraction of Teeth. Can. Den. Ass. Jnl., II, 1936, 10-15.

Retained Roots. (re Systemic Conditions.) Can. Den. Ass. Jnl., II, 1936, 303-306.

The Austin Pentrometer. Oral Health, XXVI, 1936, 65-68.

Pre and Post-Operative Considerations in the Extraction of Teeth. Oral Health, XXVI, 1936, 295-301.

Supernumerary Teeth. Oral Health, XXVI, 1936, 401-402.

Odontomes. Oral Health, XXVI, 1936, 447-448.

The Cementoma. Oral Health, XXVI, 1936, 552-554.

Cysts of Dental Interest. Can. Den. Ass. Jnl., III, 1937, 404-409. Oral Health, XXVII, 1937, 9-11.

Sclerotic Bone. Oral Health, XXVII, 1937, 63-65.

Pulp Nodules. Oral Health, XXVII, 1937, 113-115.

Pericoronal Abscesses. (Important from the Standpoint of Focal Infection.) Oral Health, XXVII, 1937, 163-164.

Locating Retained Pathological Conditions. Oral Health, XXVII, 1937, 251-253.

Radiodontia—Artefacts. Oral Health, XXVII, 1937, 299-301.

Supernumerary Upper Central Incisors. Oral Health, XXVII, 1937, 351-352.

The Impacted Mandibular Third Molar. Can. Den. Ass. Jnl., III, 1937, 353-357. Digest, Den., XLIV, 1938, 428-431. Oral Health, XXVIII, 1938, 266-267.

Fractures of the Jaw. (Radiodontia.) Oral Health, XXVII, 1937, 419-420.

Median Anterior Maxillary Cysts. Oral Health, XXVII, 1937, 467-468.

Sublingual and Submaxillary Calculi. Oral Health, XXVII, 1937, 502-503.

Adamantinoma. Oral Health, XXVII, 1937, 549-550.

Immediate Denture Insertion for Radical Cases. Can. Den. Ass. Jnl., IV, 1938, 185-187.

What Report Should a Physician Expect from a Dentist? Can. Den. Ass. Jnl., IV, 1938, 295-300.

Dental Surgical Incisions. Digest, Den., XLIV, 1938, 334-336, 344.

Correction of Marked Maxillary Protrusion with Immediate Denture. Digest, Den., XLIV, 1938, 386-388.

The Roentgen Ray in Dental Surgery. Oral Health, XXVIII, 1938, 17-19.

The Dental Profile Roentgenograph. Oral Health, XXVIII, 1938, 65-66.

Giant Cell Tumors. Oral Health, XXVIII, 1938, 121-122.

Paget's Disease. (Osteitis Deformans.) Oral Health, XXVIII, 1938, 168-169.

Fibromas. Oral Health, XXVIII, 1938, 169-171.

Osteomas of the Maxilla and Mandible. Oral Health, XXVIII, 1938, 318-319.

The Maxillary Sinus. (Normal Relationships.) Oral Health, XXVIII, 1938, 421-423.

MORGAN, GEORGE E. Care of the First Permanent Molar: Preservation of the Mesial Surface Until the Eruption of the Second Bicuspid. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl., XXIII, 1936, 13-17.

Operative Procedures for the Deciduous Teeth. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl., XXIII, 1936, 1689-1694.

Report of the Trustees of the Ninth District of the American Dental Association. Wis. Den. Rev., XII, 1936, 108-110.

The Importance of Healthy Teeth for the School Child. (Radio Talk.) Chi. Den. Soc. Bul., XVII, 1936-37, Aug. 27th, 5-6, 8, 22-23.

Child Dentistry vs. Adult Dentistry. Washington Univ. Den. Jnl., III, 1936-37, 56-57.

Cavity Preparation for the Deciduous Teeth. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXIV, 1937, 14-22 Disc. 22-23.

Child Dentistry vs. Adult Dentistry. Calif. S. Den. Ass. Jnl., XIII, 1937, 116.

Report of the Trustees of the Ninth District of the American Dental Association. (The Combining of the Dental Cosmos with the Journal of the American Dental Association.) Northwest Dent. XVI, 1937, 151-156. Wis. Den. Rev., XIII, 1937, 96-105.

Prolonged Retention: When Should Healthy Deciduous Teeth Be Extracted? Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXV, 1938, 358-363.

Rôle of Oral Hygiene in Preventive Dentistry. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXV, 1938, 1425-1432.

Discussions listed by classification numbers; see pink sheets for explanation.

The Importance of and Understanding. (The Child Patient.) Rev. of Dent. for Children, V, 1938, Jan. 3-4, 17.
MORGAN, WALTER M. Post-Operative Procedures. Complications Frequent and Unusual. (Post-Operative Osteomyelitis.) Georgia Den. Ass. Jnl., X, 936-37, Nov. 2-10.
MORGENSTERN, BERNARD. Cyst of the Maxilla—Report of a Case, with Discussion of Pulp Test. Cosmos, Den., LXXVIII, 1936, 995-996.
Calcification in External Maxillary Artery. Digest, Den., XLIII, 1937, 341-342.
Interesting Root Amputation Cases. Items of Int. Den., LIX, 1937, 534-538.
Incision for Drainage of Well Circumscribed Alveolar Abscess. Digest, Den., XLIV, 1938, 69.
Foreign Body (Root) in Maxillary Sinus—Report of a Case. Items of Int. Den., LX, 1938, 725-729.
Intra-Oral Roentgenography of Foreign Body in Maxillary Sinus. Digest, Den., XLIV, 1938, 384-385.
MORGENTHALER, CARL F. Gentle Means for Reducing Fracture. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl., XXIII, 1936, 1736-1738.
MORISON, JAMES BEATTIE. Address at Unveiling of Memorial Tablet to, by A. C. Peters. Can. Den. Ass. Jnl., II, 1936, 526-527.
MORK, WALDO H. Maintenance Dentistry for Pre-School Age Children. Calif. S. Den. Ass. Jnl., XIV, 1938, 130, 138.
MORNINGSTAR, C. H. Effect of Infection of the Deciduous Molar on the Permanent Tooth Germ. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXIV, 1937, 786-781.
MORREY, LON W. What the Economics Committee of the American Dental Association Is Doing. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl., XXIII, 1936, 1579-1587.
The Bureau of Public Relations, A. D. A. Ill. Den. Jnl., VI, 1937, 339-342.
The State Society's Obligation in Lay Education. Conf. S. Soc. Officers, 1938, 13-18. Disc. 18-20.
Dentistry's Position in a Changing Social Order. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXV, 1938, 2051-2059.
The National Health Conference. Ill. Den. Jnl., VII, 1938, 318-321.
Social Trends During the Past Eight Years and Their Influence Upon Dentistry. Ill. Den. Jnl. VII, 1938, 366-370.
Dentists Alone Determine the Destiny of Dentistry. Texas Den. Jnl., LVI, 1938, 456-465.
MORRIS, C. S. Effects of the Use of a Mouth Shield. (Models of Three Cases.) Brit. Soc. Orthodics. Tr. 1936, Disc. No paging. Record, Den., LVII, 1937, 166-168; Disc. 168-171.
MORRIS, EMORY W. Community Health Program. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. XXIII, 1936, 495-501.
MORRIS, H. J. Conditions in England. (re Dr. Gross' Article Entitled "Health! Toward Economic Security.") Cosmos, Den. LXXVIII, 1936, 1215. Corres.
The Ninth International Dental Congress. Record, Den., LVI, 1936, 665-669.
The B.D.A. Cambridge Meeting, 1937. (Poem.) Den. Mag. & Oral Topics, LIV, 1937, 888.
MORRISON, G. ARCHANNA. The Dentist's Assistant Modernized. Survey, Den., XIII, 1937, 600-604.
MORRISON, REEVE. Immediate Denture Insertion. Can. Den. Ass. Jnl., II, 1936, 489-492.
MORR'SON, J. F. Is Dental Caries a Disease, or But a Symptom? Can. Den. Ass. Jnl., III, 1937, 632-637.
MORRISON, W. A. Our Australian Letter. Den. Mag. & Oral Topics, LIII, 1936, 44-49, 154-159, 273-275, 351-358, 449-453, 547-553, 645-650, 741-747, 852-855, 931-934, 1031-1032, 1134-1136. Vol. LIV, 1937, 48-51, 147-149, 134; 247-249, 344-346, 441-442, 440; 534-537, 630-632, 713-717, 808-811, 920-921, 1016-1018, 1091-1095, Vol. LV, 1938, 57-59, 134-136, 327-329, 424-425, 518-522, 690-697, 708-713, 621-623, 796-799, 894-899, 991-995, 1082-1087.
A Case of Cancrum Oris. Den. Mag. & Oral Topics, LIII, 1936, 619-623.
Presentation to Mr. Ernest Joske. Den. Mag. & Oral Topics, LV, 1938, 914-917.
MORSE, FRED W., Jr. (and Yates, Morton F.) Bacteriologic Tests for Root Canal Sterility. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXV, 1938, 1406-1409.
(Young, Arthur P., and Weisberger, David.) Study of Ascorbic Blood Levels in Dental Patients. Research Jnl. Den., XVII, 1938, 101-105.
MORSE, WITHROW. (and Walker, Alfred.) A Definite Plan for Dental Research. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXIV, 1937, 59-66.
MORTON, H. G. Individual Occlusal Requirements. (In Relation to Periodontal Influences.) Survey, Den., XII, 1936, 341-348.
MORTON, HARRY G. The Dental Hygienist in Private Practice. Am. Den. Hyg. Ass. Jnl., XII, 1938, Jan. 17-21.
MORVAY, LEONARD S. Relation of Dental to Medical Hospital Service. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl., XXIII, 1936, 960-972.
MOSBY, C. V. Honored. Am. Jnl. Orthodics. & Oral Surg., XXIV, 1938, 901-902. Ed.
MOSS, BERNHARD H The Hudsons, Elder and Younger. Apollonian, XI, 1936, 120-123.
MOSS, HARRY M. Present Economic Status and Future Trends in Dentistry. N. Y. Jnl. Dent., VI, 1936, 78-82.
Forecast of Postgraduate Courses. N. Y. Jnl. Dent., VII, 1937, 262-264.
MOSS, M. The Pulpless Tooth. Record, Den., LVII, 1937, 126-131.
MOWRY, D. P. Periodontia and the Common Weal. Cosmos, Den., LXXVIII, 1936, 478-480.
Dissertation on Periodontia. Austral. Den. Jnl., IX, 1937, 153-156.
How Do You Treat Vincent's Infection? Can. Den. Ass. Jnl., III, 1937, 131. Symposium.
The Care of the Child. Calif. S. Den. Ass. Jnl., XIV, 1938, 11.
MOXHAM, HARRY, SIR. The Improved Terrell Technique. Austral. Den. Jnl., VIII, 1936, 541-546.
President's Address. Austral. Den. Jnl., IX, 1937, 581-587. Austral'n. Den. Cong. (9th) Tr., 1937, xxvii-xxxi. Austral'n. Jnl. Dent., XLI, 1937, 385-390.
MOXLEY, W. W. The Lane County Experiment in Dental Hygiene. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXIV, 1937, 644-647.
MOYNIHAN, JAMES H. Liberal Training in Dental Education. Am. Ass. Den. Schs. Tr. 1938, 23-35. Jnl. Den. Education, II, 1938, 199-211.
MUELLER, A. H. Morphology of Root Canals. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl., XXIII, 1936, 1698-1706.
Violators of the Dental Law. Ill. Den. Jnl., VII, 1938, 231-232.
MUIR, NORBORNE F. President's Address. Va. S. Den. Ass. Bul., XIII, 1936-37, Oct. 7-10.
MULLER, O. Root Canal Technique. Int. Den. Cong. (9th) Tr. II, 1936, 309-313. Disc. 320-324, 328-330, 332-342. Summary.
MUNBLATT, M. A. Practical Application of Dr. Milo Hellman's Research on the Growth of the Face and the Development of the Dentition. Am. Soc. Orthodists. Tr. 1936, 236-240. Orthodia. & Oral Surg. Int. Jnl., XXII, 1936, 1243-1247. Clinic.
MUNCEY, E. M. Miss. School Dentistry—How It Began. Brit. Den. Jnl., LXIV, 1938, 530-536.
MUNNS, HERBERT A. Some Important Factors in Full Denture Service. Minneap. Dist. Den. Jnl., XIX, 1936, March 9. 17.
MONROE, OGDEN BROWN. Obituary. Ill. Den. Jnl., V, 1936, 68.
MURLLESS, FREDER'C T., Jr. Silver Nitrate as a Protection Against Caries Beneath Anchor Bands. Am. Soc. Orthodists. Tr., 1936, 263-264. Orthodia. & Oral Surg. Int. Jnl., XXII, 1936, 1248-1249. Clinic.
A Topical Anaesthetic for Oral Tissues, and a Lancet in a New Form Especially for Oral Uses. Record, Den., LVI, 1936, 135-136. Clinic.
Dr. Albert Henry Ketcham, 1870-1935. Orthodia. & Oral Surg. Int. Jnl., XXIII, 1937, 1065-1067.
MURPHY, FRANCIS D. Some Aspects of Heart Disease of Importance to Dentists. (re Surgical Risk and Anesthesia.) Wis. Den. Rev., XII, 1936, 185-191.
MURPHY, JOSEPH A. Dental Hygiene. (re Training of Hygienist.) Am. Den. Hyg. Ass. Jnl., XI, 1937, Jan. 11-13.
MURPHY, R. H. Electro-Coagulation in Conjunction with Gum Resection. Georgia Den. Ass. Jnl., XI, 1937-38, Feb. 12-13.
MURPHY, WILLIAM P. Dentistry in Relation to the Blood Dyscrasias. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl., XXIII, 1936, 575-578.
MURRAY, BEN A. Saving and Making Pulpless Teeth Safe. Digest, Den., XLIII, 1937, 330-332.
MURRAY, M. M. (and Bowes, J. H.) A Chemical Study of "Mottled Teeth" from Malden, Essex. Brit. Den. Jnl., LX, 1936, 556-562.
(and Bowes, J. H.) The Composition of Enamel,

Dentin and Root in Caries and Pyorrhea. Brit. Den. Jnl., LXI, 1936, 473-477.
MURRAY, MARGARET M. (and Glock, Gertrude E.) Chemical Investigation of Salivary Calculus. Research Jnl. Den., XVII, 1938, 257-264.
MUSHIN, WILLIAM W. Some Notes on Nitrous Oxide. Roy. Den. Hosp. Mag., V, 1936, 117-121.
MUYSKENS, JOHN H. (and Kimball, Horton D.) Speech Reconstruction After Prosthesis: Report of a Case. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXIV, 1937, 1158-1168.
MUZJ, E. The Relationship of Morphology to Therapeutics. Int. Den. Cong. (9th) Tr. II, 1936, 451-460. Disc. 461-464, 478. Summary.
Orthognathodontia. Rome: Published by the Author. 1936.
MYERS, RAYMOND E. Study of the Causes of Discontinuity of Metal in Sprues During Pressure-Casting. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl., XXIII, 1936, 554-568.
MYERSON, MERVIN C. Orthodontia and Otolaryngology. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXIV, 1937, 1678-1681.

N

NAGLE, RAYMOND J. The Effect of Galvanism on the Oral Mucosa. (From Metallic Restorations.) Harvard Den. Rec., XI, 1936-37, Jan. 50-56.
NASH, CECIL J. The Resident Dental House Surgeon in a General Hospital. Den. Mag. & Oral Topics, LIII, 1936, 323-330, 340. Ed. 362-363.
NASH, E. P. HYLTON. Jacket Crowns for the General Practitioner. N. Z. Den. Jnl., XXXII, 1936, 13-16.
Those Interproximal Margins. N. Z. Den. Jnl., XXXIII, 1937, 260-261.
NASH, F. W. A Look at Orthodontia. Georgetown Den. Jnl., VI, 1938, May 3-4.
NATHAN, ALVIN S. The Pedagogical Education of the Dental Teacher. Items of Int. Den., LIX, 1937, 1036-1040.
NEBER, L. W. The Rôle of the Dentist in Promoting and Conserving Child Health. Orthodia. & Oral Surg. Int. Jnl., XXII, 1936, 373-380. Disc. 380-382.
The Management of the Child Patient. Ill. Den. Jnl., VI, 1937, 237-241.
Objective of the Study Club Program. Ill. Den. Jnl., VII, 1938, 233-234, 240.
NEDZEL, A. J. (and Petersen, Wm. F.) Dental Surgery and Endocarditis. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXV, 1938, 1462-1464.
NEFF, CLARENCE W. (Brodie, Allan G.; Bercea, Mary N., and Gromme, Edward J.) The Application of the Principles of the Edgewise Arch in the Treatment of Class II, Division I Malocclusion. Angle Orthodist, VII, 1937, 1-14.
NEGUS, SIDNEY S. Organic Chemistry as an Optional Predental Requirement. Am. Ass. Den. Schs. Tr., 1936, 511-517. Disc. 521-529.
NEIL, L. A. Fundamentals of Periodontal Treatment: Function, Hygiene and Nourishment. Texas Den. Jnl., LVI, 1938, 219-220.
NEILL, THOMAS, SIR. Obituary. Brit. Den. Jnl., LXII, 1937, 655.
NEIVERT, HARRY. Rhinologic Factors Involved in the Development of the Lower Half of the Face. Am. Soc. Orthodists. Tr., 1937, 16-24. Am. Jnl. Orthodics. & Oral Surg., XXIV, 1938, 18-26.
NELSON, BEULAH, G. Case Report. (Class II, Division I, Malocclusion.) Angle Orthodist, VIII, 1938, 143-152.
NELSON, C. A. President's Address. Wis. Den. Rev., XII, 1936, 55-66.
NELSON, CARL T. Bacterial Infection and Host Resistance. Items of Int. Den., LX, 1938, 295-310. Ed. 357-359.
NELSON, EARL ALLEN. Incisal Edges and Three-quarter Crowns Preparations. Minneap. Dist. Den. Jnl., XIX, 1936, June 14-15.
NELSON, ESTHER S. Nutrition and Periodontium. S. Calif. S. Den. Ass. Jnl., V, 1938, 379-382.
NELSON, H. A. "Dentists Who Fail." Items of Int. Den., LIX, 1937, 707-710.
Doctor, What Do You Tell Your Patient? (re Prophylaxis.) Items of Int. Den., LX, 1938, 547-552.
NELSON, JAMES J. Obituary. Cosmos, Den., LXXVIII, 1936, 436, 778-779.
NESBETT, NORMAN B. A Discussion of a Ridge Preserving Technique for Full Denture Prosthesis. (Vulcanite.) N. Car. Den. Soc. Bul., XX, 1936-37, Aug. 39-47.
Full Dentures. N. Y. Jnl. Dent., VIII, 1938, 141-148.
NESBITT, KENNETH I. The Dental Practice Act. (Which Deals with Authorizing Dental Mechanics to Assist in Constructing Dental Restorations.) Calif. S. Den. Ass. Jnl., XII, 1936, 146-148.
Board of Dental Examiners of California. (Criminal Prosecutions re the Practice of Dentistry Without a License for Many Years.) Calif. S. Den. Ass. Jnl., XII, 1936, 201-202.
Activities of the Board of Dental Examiners of California. Calif. S. Den. Ass. Jnl., XIII, 1937, 123, 126.
Board of Dental Examiners of California—Report of the Secretary. Calif. S. Den. Ass. Jnl., XIV, 1938, 142-143.
NESSON, JOHN H. Diagnosis and Treatment of Vincent's Infection. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl., XXIII, 1936, 1483-1493.
Treatment Technique of Pyorrhoea. Austral. Den. Jnl., VIII, 1936, 259-263. Selected.
What the Patient Should Know About Pyorrhea. Cosmos, Den. LXXVIII, 1936, 123-129.
Atrophic Changes in Periodontal Diagnosis. Digest, Den., XLII, 1936, 236-240.
Treatment of Gum Diseases. Survey, Den., XIII, 1937, 1527-1531.
Restorations with Periodontal Treatment. Digest, Den., XLIV, 1938, 511-513.
NEUHOF, HAROLD. Ludwig's Angina. (Putrid Abscess of the Floor of the Mouth.) Archives of Clinical Oral Path., II, 1938, 449-451.
Removal of Unerupted and Impacted Third Molars. Archives of Clinical Oral Path., II, 1938, 452-457.
NEUHOFF, F. A. Illinois Dental Health Education Program. (Radio Talk.) Chi. Den. Soc. Bul., XVI, 1935-36, July 2, 5-7.
Dental Health Education. (Radio Broadcast.) Ill. Den. Jnl., V, 1936, 284-287.
Problems and Possibilities of Dental Health Education in Illinois. Ill. Den. Jnl., VII, 1938, 227-230.
Biography. Ill. Den. Jnl., VII. 1938, 445-446, 425.
NEUROHR, FERDINAND G. Spring Lock and Insertion Pin Lock Attachments in Saddle Designs for Partial Dentures. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl., XXIII, 1936. 1530-1543.
The Spring Lock System of Dental Restoration. Annals of Dent., III, 1936, 59-72. Disc. 72-76.
A New Classification for Partial Denture Designs. Northwest Dent., XVI, 1937, 223-230.
What is an Adequate Restoration. (New Technic for Partial Denture Construction.) Survey, Den., XIII, 1937, 1253-1264.
Abutments for More Difficult Cases. Survey, Den., XIII, 1937, 1534-1544.
Abutments Most Commonly Used. (Bridge Work.) Survey, Den., XIII, 1937, 1939-1401.
The Neurohr Bridge. (Spring Wire and Insertion-Pin Lock System.) Survey, Den., XIV, 1938, 31-38.
The Tilt-In and Non-Tilt-In Appliances. Survey, Den., XIV, 1938, 171-174.
Making the Neurohr Bridge. (The Unilateral Tilt-In Type.) Survey, Den., XIV, 1938, 301-307, 436-441, 573-580, 703-706.
The Distal Extension Spring-Wire Lock Bridge. (Part XI in the Technic of Constructing the Neurohr Bridge.) Survey, Den., XIV, 1938, 937-942.
The Insertion Pin Attachment. Survey, Den., XIV, 1938, 835-838.
Bilateral Partial Denture Design. Survey, Den., XIV, 1938, 1187-1190.
NEVIN, MENDEL. The Development and Fallacies of Local Anesthetic in the Last Quarter of a Century. Outlook, Den., XXV, 1938, 562-565.
NEWBY, G. W. A Definite Cavity Preparation for Gold Inlays in Anterior Teeth. Wis. Den. Rev., XIII, 1937, 202-206.
NEWCOMB, MORSE R. The Anatomic and Physiologic Factors Influencing Denture Arch Form and a Discussion of the Part Played by Each.

(Masticatory Muscles.) Angle Orthodist, VI, 1936, 39-46.
Case Report. (Class I.) Angle Orthodist, VII, 1937, 115-122.
NEWLING, P. RAY. A Simple Dust Collector. Austral'n. Jnl. Dent., XLII, 1938, 31-32.
NEWLOVE, R. A. An Unusual Case of Regeneration. Oral Health, XXVIII, 1938, 476-477.
NEWMANN, ALLEN T. Administrative Dental Problems of the University Dental School. Items of Int. Den., LVIII, 1936, 35-39.
The Problems of Teaching in Dentistry. Jnl. Den. Education, I, 1936-37, 161-166. Am. Ass. Den. Schs. Tr., 1937, 263-269.
Dental Teacher Training. Items of Int. Den., LIX, 1937, 885-886.
Progress of Dental Education. N. Y. (2nd. Dist.) Den. Soc. Jnl., XXIV, 1938-39, 187-188.
NEWMAN, GEORGE. The Dental Problem and Preventive Medicine. (re Dentistry in Public Schools; Caries; Principles of National Scheme.) Brit. Den. Jnl., LXI, 1936, 321-330. Disc. 376-383. Can. Den. Ass. Jnl., II, 1936, 423-427. Abstract.
NEWTON, DANIEL B. Obituary. Mich. S. Den. Soc. Jnl., XVIII, 1936, 110.
NEWTON, S. B. Some of the Duties Dental Surgeons Owe to the Community. (President's Address.) Brit. Den. Jnl., LX, 1936, 213-218.
On the Mouths of Triplets. Brit. Soc. Orthodics. Tr., 1937, 68-73. Record, Den., LVII, 1937, 364-368.
NICHOLLS, EDWARD DUNHAM BROOKE. Obituary. Austral'n. Jnl. Dent., XLII, 1938, 34-35.
NICHOLSON, ELEANOR. (and LeFevre, Marian L.) Semimicro-Determination of Tooth and Bone Calcium. Research Jnl. Den., XVII, 1938, 31-35.
NIES, FREDERICK H. Obituary. Items of Int. Den., LIX, 1937, 974.
NIN, LOUIS. Cardiac Failure. (Foci of Infection.) Apollonian, XIII, 1938, 109-120.
NISWONGER, M. E. Lower Dentures. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXV, 1938, 1384-1389.
Obtaining the Vertical Relation in Edentulous Cases That Existed Prior to Extraction. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXV, 1938, 1842-1847.
NOBLE, H. E. Fighting Dental Disease in New South Wales. Austral'n. Den. Cong. (9th) Tr., 1937, 513-517.
NODINE, ALONZO M. Minor Oral Surgery for the General Practitioner. London: Cottrell & Co. Second edition. 1936.
Cystic Swellings in the Neck. (Anatomy.) Den. Mag. & Oral Topics, LIII, 1936, 11-26.
The Novitzky Technique for the Removal of Infected Teeth. Den. Mag. & Oral Topics, LIV, 1937, 214-223. Austral. Den. Jnl., IX, 1937, 257-261. Selected.
Pre-Operative Treatment, Operative Technique and Post-Operative Treatment for Minor Oral Surgery. Brit. Den. Jnl., LXIV, 1938, 26-28.
A Large Multiocular Dental Cyst of the Mandible. Den. Mag. & Oral Topics, LV, 1938, 491-499.
Insurance Dentistry in Great Britain. N. Y. (2nd. Dist.) Den. Soc. Jnl., XXIV, 1938-39, Oct. 3-13.
NOETZEL, A. J. Exodontia Is a Surgical Procedure. Wis. Den. Rev., XII, 1936, 198-205.
Procaine Solutions with Special Emphasis on Alkaline or So-Called Buffered Types. Wis. S. Den. Soc. Jnl., XIV, 1938, Oct. 184-185, A5.
NOLAND, RAY W. Obituary. Am. Jnl. Orthodics. & Oral Surg., XXIV, 1938, 297.
NOLTING, PAUL R. Intermaxillary Elastics. Orthodia. & Oral Surg. Int. Jnl., XXIII, 1937, 812-813.
NORBERG, O. Recent Research in Embryology. Int. Den. Cong. (9th) Tr. II, 1936, 14-19. Summary.
NORD, CH. F. L. The Necessity of Differentiating Between the Treatment of Neglected and Early Cases. Int. Den. Cong. (9th) Tr. II, 1936, 465-469. Disc. 446-451, 461-464, 470-471, 478. Summary. Orthodia. & Oral Surg. Int. Jnl., XXIII, 1937, 800-804.
The Aetiology of the Open Bite. Record, Den., LVII, 1937, 585-590. Disc. 591-592.
NORISKIN, J. N. (Staz, J., and Osborn, T. W. B.) A Comparison of Crude and Refined Sugar and Cereals in Their Ability to Produce in Vitro Decalcification of Teeth. Research Jnl. Den., XVI, 1937, 165-171.
(and Osborn, T. W. B.) The Relation Between Diet and Caries in South African Bantu. Research Jnl. Den., XVI, 1937, 431-441.
(Staz, J., and Osborn, T. W. B.) Inhibition in Vitro of Decalcification in Teeth. Research Jnl. Den., XVI, 1937, 545-550.
NORTH, EUGENE J. Utilizing the Children's Hospital in the Teaching of Periodontia. Jnl. Den. Education, III, 1938-39, Dec. 86-88.
NORTH, H. I. A Formula for Progressive Practice Procedure. (Dental Economics.) W. Va. Den. Jnl., XII, 1937-38, 21-24, 54-60.
NORTHCROFT, G. A Lantern Lecture Delivered at the Opening of the New Headquarters. (History.) Brit. Den. Jnl., LX, 1936, 157-170.
NORTHRUP, WM. F. President's Address. Mich. S. Den. Soc. Jnl., XIX, 1937, 101-107.
NOVE, ARNOLD A. Expansion and Contraction. Record, Den., LVI, 1936, 306-308. Clinic.
NOVICK, JOEL N. (and Saghirian, Levon M.) Extraoral Method of Regional Anesthesia in the Superior Maxilla. Orthodia. & Oral Surg. Int. Jnl., XXIII, 1937, 286-295.
NOVITZKY, JOSEF. Moist Heat and Dental Surgery Success. Items of Int. Den., LX, 1938, 240-241.
Moist Heat and Streptococcal Infections. Items of Int. Den., LX, 1938, 635-636.
Hypercirculation Induced by Moist Heat. Items of Int. Den., LX, 1938, 817-820.
NOYES, FREDERICK B. The Development of the Denture from the Orthodontist's Point of View. Angle Orthodist, VI, 1936, 123-127.
A Case of Submerging Temporary Molars. (Extraction; Sectioned.) Angle Orthodist, VI, 1936, 265-274.
Obituary of Burne Olin Sippy. Ill. Den. Jnl., V, 1936, 265.
The Status of Dentistry in Our Society. Am. Ass. Den. Schs. Tr., 1937, 395-403.
Is Orthodontia a Specialty? N. Y. Jnl. Dent., VII, 1937, 112-116.
Malposed Cuspid. Survey, Den., XIII, 1937, 51-52.
Obituary of Charles Nelson Johnson. Chi. Den. Soc. Bul., XVIII, 1937-38, July 28th, 5, 16.
The Present Status of Dental Education. Jnl. Den. Education, II, 1937-38, 83-88.
Dental Histology and Embryology. Revised by Schour, Isaac, and Noyes, Harold J. Philadelphia: Lea & Febiger. Fifth edition. 1938.
Lessons from Twenty-Five Years of Orthodontic Practice. Angle Orthodist, VIII, 1938, 126-139.
The Next Seventy-Five Years of Dental Education. Ill. Den. Jnl., VII, 1938, 336-343. Ed. 362-363.
NOYES, HAROLD J. The Medical Background of the Orthodontic Patient. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl., XXIII, 1936, 1426-1435.
Dental Caries and the Orthodontic Patient. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXIV, 1937, 1243-1254.
Clinical Orthodontic Evidence of Systemic Disease. Am. Soc. Orthodists Tr., 1937, 25-34. Am. Jnl. Orthodics. & Oral Surg., XXIV, 1938, 27-36.
(and Schour, Isaac.) Revised by. **Dental Histology and Embryology.** Noyes, Frederick B. Philadelphia: Lea & Febiger. Fifth edition. 1938.
NYGARD, A. L. The President's Address. Texas Den. Jnl., LV, 1937, 270-274.
NYLANDER, VICTOR T. Correlation Between Technical and Clinical Teaching of Operative Dentistry. Am. Ass. Den. Schs. Tr., 1936, 452-456. Symposium.
Critical Review of the Report of the Curriculum Survey on Oral Anatomy and Oral Physiology Based on the Statements of Teachers. Am. Ass. Den. Schs. Tr., 1937, 52-56. Disc. 56-66.
Wax Elimination and Casting of Gold Inlays. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXV, 1938, 1982-1986.
NYMAN, J. E. A Eulogy of William Dwight Tracy. N. Y. S. Den. Soc. Tr., 1937, 21-24.
Associated Maxillary Sinus and Dental Diseases. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXV, 1938, 600-606.

O

OAKLAND, I. S. Lower Modeling Compound Impressions. (Modified Neil Technic for Taking Lower Impressions.) Survey, Den., XIV, 1938, 1175-1180.

OBLATT, EDITH B. (and Krasnow, Frances.) Salivary Cholesterol. (re Caries.) Research Jnl. Den., XVI, 1937, 151-155.
(Hirschfeld, Isador, and Krasnow, Frances.) Salivary Analysis of Patients Subject to Wastings; Abrasions and Erosions. Periodontology Jnl., IX, 1938, 42-45.
OBREY, LAWRENCE J. Rôle of the Muscles of Mastication in Production and Correction of Malocclusion. Orthodia. & Oral Surg. Int. Jnl., XXII, 1936, 1095-1098.
O'BRIEN, FREDERICK W. The Present Mode of Deep X-Ray Therapy of Intra-oral Lesions. Apollonian, XI, 1936, 223-225.
O'BRIEN GEORGE F. Arthritis, a Dental Problem. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl., XXIII, 1936, 1738-1744.
The Arthritis Problem and Its Relation to the Dentist. (Osteo-Arthritis.) Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXV, 1938, 1061-1066.
O'BRIEN, PAUL F. The Deterrents to Adequate Health Care. Cosmos, Den., LXXVIII, 1936, 1180-1185. Ed. 1205-1208. N. Z. Den. Jnl., XXXIII, 1937, 28-34. Selected.
Regarding the Missouri Plan. Mo. S. Den. Ass. Jnl., XVIII, 1938, 198-200.
O'BRIEN, WILLIAM A. Social Economic Problems as They Pertain to Public Health. Am. Ass. Den. Schs. Tr., 1938, 150-160.
The Dentist's Health. North-West Dent., XVII, 1938, 42-45.
OBST, JOSEPH J. The Formal Training of Dental Teachers at New York University. Items of Int. Den., LIX, 1937, 452-457.
OCHSENHIRT, N. C. Correlation of the Preclinical Sciences to Oral Surgery. Am. Ass. Den. Schs. Tr., 1937, 277-284.
OCHSNER, EDWARD H. A Critique on "The Patient's Dilemma." (Chapter 11.) Socialized Medicine. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl., XXIII, 1936, 711-715.
O'CONNELL, HAROLD V. Gas Oxygen Anesthesia with the Use of Respiratory Indicator. Items of Int. Den., LIX, 1937, 952-960.
O'CONNOR, CORNELIUS T. Care of the Teeth in Pregnancy. Apollonian, XI, 1936, 215-218.
ODEN, GUY R. Periodontia. Texas Den. Jnl., LV, 1937, 139-143. Disc. 143-145.
O'DONNELL, J. E. Home Care Increases Dentistry. (re Paradentology.) Northwest Jnl. Dent., XXIV, 1936, Jan. 5-7, 19-20.
OGLE, P. N. A Rebasing Technique. Digest, Den., XLII, 1936, 276.
OGUR, CHARLES. The Origin and Prevention of Malpractice Suits. Outlook, Den., XXIV, 1937, 351-354.
Avoiding Malpractice Suits. Kings Co. Den. Soc. Bul., X, 1938-39, 16-18.
OGUS, WM. IRVING. Neuralgic Pains and Some of Their Causes. Am. Jnl. Orthodics. & Oral Surg., XXIV, 1938, 378-382.
OHARA, HIROSHI. The Value of Orthodontic Appliances Made of Corrosion Resisting Steel (18-8) in Practice. Orthodia. & Oral Surg. Int. Jnl., XXIII, 1937, 482-491.
OHN, E. JULIAN. When, Why and How Is Oral Function Impaired or Lost? (Adult Orthodontia.) Cosmos, Den., LXXVIII, 1936, 397-399.
OHSBERG, E. E. Esthetics in Denture Constructions. Minneap. Dist. Den. Jnl., XIX, 1936, Dec. 13-19.
OKUMURA, TSURUKICHI. Present Status of School Dentistry in Japan. Int. Den. Cong. (9th) Tr., 1936, 861-878.
OKUN, JOSEPH. Important Points in Gas-Oxygen Anesthesia for the Oral Surgeon. Items of Int. Den., LX, 1938, 235-240.
OLDFIELD, STUART K. A Saner Approach to Vincent's Infection of the Gums. Can. Den. Ass. Jnl., II, 1936, 538-540.
Nineteen Thirty-Seven. Can. Den. Ass. Jnl., III, 1937, 523-525.
OLDS, FRED B. President's Address. S. Calif. S. Den. Ass. Jnl., III, 1936, 1018-1024. Report on 1025-1026.
O'LEARY, PAUL A. Significance of Syphilis to the Dentist. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl., XXIII, 1936, 1523-1529.
OLECH, ELI. An Unusual Massive Formation of Salivary Calculus. Digest, Den., XLII, 1936, 15.
OLINGER, NATHANIEL A. (and Axt, Elvin F.) Prosthetic Restoration Following Surgical Removal of a Portion of the Maxilla. Items of Int. Den., LVIII, 1936, 920-923.
OLIVER, C. H. The Dentist and the State. Brit. Den. Jnl., LXIII, 1937, 266-271. Disc. 310-315.
OLIVER, OREN A. A Plea for an Exchange of Thought Between the General Practitioner and the Specialist. (Early Diagnosis of Irregularities.) Am. Den. Ass. Jnl., XXIII, 1936, 2141-2147.
OLIVER, ROBERT TODD, COL. Obituary. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXIV, 1937, 1532-1534.
OLIVER, THOMAS, SIR. The Conquest of an Occupational Disease: Phosphorus Poisoning in Lucifer Match Making. Record, Den., LVIII, 1938, 621-626. Selected.
OLSON, J. J. Hereditary Aplasia of the Enamel. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXV, 1938, 830-831.
OLTMAN, JACOB. Stridor Dentium, with Report of a Case. Penn. S. Den. Jnl., VI, 1938-39, Dec. 17-18.
OPPENHEIM, ALBIN. Biologic Orthodontic Therapy and Reality. Vienna: Urban and Schwarzenberg. 1936.
Biologic Orthodontic Therapy and Reality. Angle Orthodist, VI, 5-38, 69-116, 153-183. Vol. VII, 1937, 58-59.
OPPENHEIM, ARMAND M. A New Type of Fixed Bridge. Digest, Den., XLIII, 1937, 418-422.
OPPICE, HAROLD W. (and Hillenbrand, Harold.) Health Security: An Inventory. Bur., XXXVI, 1936, 72-80.
Tribute to Dr. Charles N. Johnson. Bur., XXXVIII, 1938, 132-133.
ORAVEEZ, P. The Present Status of School Dentistry in Hungary. Int. Den. Cong. (9th) Tr. II, 1936, 246-252. Disc. 287-289. Summary.
ORBAN, B. Biologic Problems in Orthodontia. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl., XXIII, 1936, 1849-1870. Translated. Selected.
D64, Int. Den. Cong. (9th) Tr. II, 1936, 218-222.
ORLEAN, S. L. Postoperative Pain and Its Control by the General Practitioner. Cosmos, Den., LXXVIII, 1936, 743-749.
ORNER, RALPH. The Six Year Old. Temple Den. Rev., VIII, 1937-38, March 6-8.
ORNSTEIN, GEORGE G. Tuberculosis of the Mouth and Pharynx. Archives of Clinical Oral Path., II, 1938, 26-38.
O'ROURKE, T. J. Report of Curriculum Survey Committee. Am. Ass. Den. Schs. Tr., 1938, 80-82.
ORTION, E. J. 615.84, Int. Den. Cong. (9th) Tr., II, 1936, 480-481.
615.84, Int. Den. Cong. (9th) Tr., II, 1936, 481-484.
OSBORN, T. W. B. (Noriskin, J. N., and Staz, J.) A Comparison of Crude and Refined Sugar and Cereals in Their Ability to Produce in Vitro Decalcification of Teeth. Research Jnl. Den., XVI, 1937, 165-171.
(and Noriskin, J. N.) The Relation Between Diet and Caries in the South African Bantu. Research Jnl. Den., XVI, 1937, 431-441.
(Noriskin, J. N., and Staz, J.) Inhibition in Vitro of Decalcification in Teeth. Research Jnl. Den., XVI, 1937, 545-550.
OSBORN, U. C. Removal of Isolated Third Molar. Items of Int. Den., LX, 1938, Aug. 729-730.
OSBORNE, L. B. Surgeon Lieut-Commander. The Royal Naval Dental Service. Brit. Den. Jnl., LXI, 1936, 1-11.
OSSERMAN, HAROLD A. (and Levy, Saul.) Obtundant to Sensitive Dentine. Items of Int. Den., LVIII, 1936, 213-215.
A Study of Dentin and Its Obtundation. Items of Int. Den., LVIII, 1936, 665-671, 847-855.
Stimulation of the Oral Mucosa by Means of an Electric Massage Unit. Items of Interest, LIX, 1937, 37-40.
Painting Pain Away. (A New Effective Topical Dental Anesthesia.) Survey, Den., XIV, 1938, 695-701.
OSTREM, CARL T. A Master Mandibular Impression Showing Maximum Retention and Stability and Requiring No Rebasing. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXIV, 1937, 604-611.
OTTENBERG, REUBEN. Two Cases of Hyperparathyroidism. (Bone Disease.) Archives of Clinical Oral Path., I, 1937, 41-57.
OTTENSEN, I. Dental Education in Norway. Int. Den. Cong. (9th) Tr., II, 1936, 120-125. Disc. 141-148. Summary.
OTTOLENGUI, R. Table Talks on Dentistry. Brooklyn: Dental Items of Interest Pub. Co. 1935.
Requiescat in Pace, by Schwartz, J. R. Items of Int. Den., LIX, 1937, 721-723.
In Memoriam. By Lieberthal, Robert H. Items of Int. Den., LIX, 1937, 796.

Discussions listed by classification numbers; see pink sheets for explanation.

Tributes by Friends and Colleagues. Items of Int. Den., LIX, 1937, 1005-1007, 1201-1203.
Obituary. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXIV, 1937, 1530-1532. Brit. Den. Jnl., LXIII, 1937, 244, 909-912, 385-387. Orthodia. & Oral Surg. Int. Jnl., XXIII, 1937, 958-959. Ed. Outlook, Den., XXIV, 1937, 403.
OULLIBER, V. JOHN. The Use of Drugs, Instruments and Packs in the Treatment of Paradentosis. Periodontology, Jnl., VIII, 1937, 99-101.
OURSLER, W. W. The Practice of Dentistry as of Today. Tenn. S. Den. Ass. Jnl., XVI, 1936, April 5-8.
OVIEDO, GEORGE F. Paradental Infections as Related to Prostatic Infection: A Preliminary Report. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXIV, 1937, 696-698.
OWEN, E. B. A Bird's-Eye View of the New Dental Law and Pertinent Comparisons with the Old Law. Mo. S. Den. Ass. Jnl., XVII, 1937, 157-162.
OWRE, ALFRED. The Life of—A Tragedy, by McCall, John Oppie. Am. Coll. Dentists Jnl., V, 1938, 70-72.
Militant Educator. Survey, Den., XIV, 1938, 25.
OXNER, WARREN C. A Discussion of Fixed Bridgework. Can Den. Ass. Jnl., III, 1937, 410-413.
OZANNE, H. H. We Are the Master of Our Fates. (More Efficient Dental Assistants.) Den. Assistant, V, 1936, 30-33.

P

PACKHAM, A. L. Fibrous Ankylosis of Mandible: Post-Infective Arthritis and Peri-Arthritis. Odonto. Sec. Roy. Soc. Med. Tr., XXXI, 1938, 1134-1135.
PADELFORD, DONALD C. Construction of an Accurate Counter Die. (For Jacket Crown.) Digest, Den., XLII, 1936, 344-345.
Copper Bands in Construction of Porcelain Jacket Crowns. Digest, Den., XLIV, 1938, 373, 376.
PADGETT, EARL C. Oral Epidermoid Carcinoma. Orthodia. & Oral Surg. Int. Jnl., XXII, 1936, 283-293.
Cancer of the Lip. Orthodia. & Oral Surg. Int. Jnl., XXII, 1936, 387-394.
Oral Cancer. Orthodia. & Oral Surg. Int. Jnl., XXII, 1936, 504-515.
Cancer of the Pharynx. Orthodia. & Oral Surg. Int. Jnl., XXII, 1936, 605-620.
Principles Pertinent to the Radiation of Therapy of Oral Cancer with Methods of Calculating Dosage. Orthodia. & Oral Surg. Int. Jnl., XXII, 1936, 716-734.
Radium Application in Oral Surgery. Orthodia. & Oral Surg. Int. Jnl., XXII, 1936, 830-847.
Cheiloplasty for Cancer of the Lip. Orthodia. & Oral Surg. Int. Jnl., XXII, 1936, 939-947.
Operations for Cancer in and About the Oral Cavity. Orthodia. & Oral Surg. Int. Jnl., XXII, 1936, 1040-1053.
Management of the Lymphatic Areas Tributary to Oral Cancer. Orthodia. & Oral Surg. Int. Jnl., XXII, 1936, 1157-1171.
Results and Prognosis of Cancer in and About the Oral Cavity. Orthodia. & Oral Surg. Int. Jnl., XXII, 1936, 1255-1267.
Management of Cancer in and About the Oral Cavity. Orthodia. & Oral Surg. Int. Jnl., XXIII, 1937, 73-82.
Surgical Diseases of the Mouth and Jaws. Philadelphia & London: W. B. Saunders Co. 1938.
PAFFENBARGER, GEO. C. (and Souder, Wilmer.) Physical Properties of the Zinc Phosphate Cements. Int. Den. Cong. (9th) Tr., 1936, 347-376.
(and Beall, John R.) American Dental Association Specification No. 8 for Dental Zinc Phosphate Cement. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXIV, 1937, 2019-2023.
Schoonover, Irl C., and Souder, Wilmer.) Dental Silicate Cements: Physical and Chemical Properties and a Specification. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXV, 1938, 32-87.
(and Beall, John R.) An Investigation of Four Gypsum Materials Used to Prepare Indirect Inlay Models. (Research Commission.) Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXV, 1938, 1146-1149.
PAGE, MELVIN E. Necessity for Endocrine Treatment in Successful Prosthesis. (Calcium-Phosphorus Metabolism; Stability of Alveolar Ridge.) Am. Den. Ass. Jnl., XXIII, 1936, 439-448.
PAGE, EARLE, RT. HON. Fraternal Greetings. Austral. Den. Jnl., IX, 1937, 578-580.
PAINE, W. S. Post-Extraction Complications. (Causes and Treatment.) Survey, Den., XII, 1936, 447-452.
PALAZZI, S. The Progress of Dental Histo-Pathology in the Past Five Years (1931-1936). Int. Den. Cong. (9th) Tr., II, 1936, 19-24. Disc. 24-29. Summary.
PALLEN, R. L. Criticisms of So-Called Economy. Ore. S. Den. Ass. Jnl., VI, 1937, March 1-2.
President's Report. Can Den. Ass. Jnl., IV, 1938, 497-500.
PALMER, BISSELL B. Paying Through the Teeth. N. Y.: Vanguard Press. 1936.
PALMER, CARROLL E. (and Klein, Henry.) Dental Caries in American Indian Children. (Records from Schools.) Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXV, 1938, 996-998. Selected.
(Knutson, John W., and Klein, Henry.) Studies in Dental Caries. VIII, Relative Incidence of Caries in the Different Permanent Teeth. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXV, 1938, 1923-1934.
PALMER, H. L. (and Halstead, C. D.) A Study of Dental Caries in Dunedin. N. Z. Den. Jnl., XXXII, 1936, 102-112.
PALMER, THOMAS R. Calculus in Submaxillary Gland and Wharton's Duct. Am. Jnl. Orthodics. & Oral Surg., XXIV, 1938, 1091-1092.
PARFITT, J. B. The Dental Service of the British National Health Insurance Organization. Can. Den. Ass. Jnl., II, 1936, 301-302.
Presidential Address. Brit. Den. Jnl., LXIII, 1937, 685-691.
Complications and Sequelae of Extraction. Brit. Den. Jnl., LXV, 1938, 355-366. Disc. 382-394.
PARKER, DOUGLAS B. Surgical Consideration of Abnormal Frena. Orthodia. & Oral Surg. Int. Jnl., XXIII, 1937, 1141-1147. Disc. 1148.
Fractures of the Jaws. N. Y. (2nd. Dist.) Den. Soc. Jnl., XXIV, 1938-39, 183-185.
PARKER, GEO. Various Original Devices. Austral. Den. Cong. (9th) Tr., 1937, 277-281. Clinic.
Balanced Occlusion and Partial Dentures. Austral. Den. Jnl., X, 1938, 279-281.
PARKS, HARRY F. President's Address. Mich. S. Den. Soc. Jnl., XVIII, 1936, 101-104. Report on, 104-105.
PARKS, HARLE L. Bilateral Mesioclusion with Linguo-Version of Right Maxilla, with Left Cuspid Occluding with the Mandibular First Molar, Mutilated Case. Orthodia. & Oral Surg. Int. Jnl., XXII, 1936, 766-769.
Neutroclusion with Infraversion of the Mandibular Molars and Supraversion of the Mandibular Anterior Teeth. Am. Jnl. Orthodics. & Oral Surg., XXIV, 1938, 847-849.
PARKS, S. R. The Etiology and Diagnosis of Periodontoclasia. Texas Den. Jnl., LIV, 1936, June 2-9. Disc. 9-11.
Periodontia for the Undergraduate. Periodontology, Jnl., VIII, 1937, 86-87.
Vincent's Infection. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXV, 1938, 427-429.
PARKINSON, E. E. The Benefits of Organized Dentistry. Conf. S. Soc. Officers, 1938, 25-29. Penn. S. Den. Jnl., VI, 1938-39, Oct. 25-30.
PARMA, C. Progress in Oral Radiography. Int. Den. Cong. (9th) Tr. II, 1936, 149-155. Disc. 160-166. Summary.
PARODNECK, CLARA B. (and Badanes, Bernard B.) Metabolic Effects of the Alkalotic Diet in Dentistry. Cosmos, Den., LXXVIII, 1936, 467-472.
(and Badanes, Bernard B.) The Influence of Emotional States Upon Tartar Accretion. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXIV, 1937, 1421-1425.
(and Badanes, Bernard.) Nutrition and Prophylactic Care of the Periodontium. Austral. Den. Jnl., IX, 1937, 411-418.
(and Badanes, Bernard B.) Food, Masticatory Function and Hygiene in the Control of Oral Disorders. Items of Int. Den., LX, 1938, 522-531.
PAROUNAGIAN, MIHRAN B. Differential Diag-

nosis of Lesions in and About the Oral Cavity. Orthodia. & Oral Surg. Int. Jnl., XXIII, 1937, 534-543.
PARRAN, THOMAS, Jr. Next Steps in Public Health. (Medical and Dental Services.) Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXIV, 1937, 1778-1783.
PARROTT, ARTHUR H. Jaw and Facial Injuries in War Time. (President's Address.) Odonto. Sec. Roy. Soc. Med. Tr., XXXII, 1938, Nov. 53-58.
PATERSON, ALEXANDER. Obituary. Cosmos, Den., LXXVIII, 1936, 218-219.
PATERSON, ALEXANDER H. The Relation Between Instruction in Complete Denture Prosthesis and Instruction in Partial Denture Prosthesis. Am. Ass. Den. Schs. Tr., 1937, 124-128.
Retention of Lower Dentures. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den Cosmos, XXIV, 1937, 1057-1063.
Idealism in Prosthetic Service. (Education.) Annals of Dent., IV, 1937, 72-85. Disc. 85-89.
PATERSON, DONALD G. Psychology and Dentistry. (Training Children.) North-west Dent., XVI, 1937, 97-99.
Mental Measurements. (In Training of Dental Students.) Am. Ass. Den. Schs. Tr., 1938, 95-101.
PATTERSON, A. B. Committee on Legislation. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXIV, 1937, 1183-1185. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXV, 1938, 2039-2040. Calif. S. Den. Ass. Jnl., XIV, 1938, 169, 187.
The "False Teeth by Mail" Business. Texas Den. Jnl., LVI, 1938, 296-298.
PATTON, H. T. Recall Methods and Records. Odonto. Soc. W. Penn. Bull., XVII, 1937-38, April, No paging.
PAVEY, NOBEL T. Diagnosis in Orthodontia. Survey, Den., XII, 1936, 398-400.
PAYNE, E. GEORGE. Who Is a Good Teacher? Am. Ass. Den. Schs. Tr., 1937, 252-263.
PAYNE, J. LEWIN. Paraform as an Obtundent for Sensitive Dentine. Brit. Den. Jnl., LX, 1936, 300-304. Clinic.
Some Notes Concerning the Jaws and Teeth of Fishes. Brit. Den. Jnl., LXIV, 1938, 357-370. Disc. 400-401.
PAYNE, REGINALD T. Infection of the Salivary Glands. Odonto. Sec. Roy. Soc. Med. Tr., XXXI, 1938, 398-417.
PEACOCK, H. MAURICE. (and Cook, C. Cameron.) The General and Dental Results Obtained by the Control of Breathing. N. Z. Den. Jnl., XXXIII, 1937, 214-226, 280-288, 356-365. Vol. XXXIV, 1938, 5-18.
Obituary. N. Z. Den. Jnl., XXXIV, 1938, 110-111.
PEALE, NORMAN VINCENT. The Art of Living. N. Y. S. Den. Soc. Tr., 1937, 8-15.
PEARCE, FRANK J. Presidential Address. Brit. Den. Jnl., LXI, 1936, 147-150.
Opening Address. Brit. Den. Jnl., LXI, 1936, 197-204.
Valedictory Address. Brit. Den. Jnl., LXIII, 1937, 136-138.
PEARSON, N. L. Local Versus General Anesthesia. Hudson Co. Den. Soc. Bul., V, 1935-36, Jan. 12-13.
Osteomyelitis of the Jaw Bones. Hudson Co. Den. Soc. Bul., V, 1935-36, March 9-11.
The Rôle of Dental Foci in Systemic Diseases. Hudson Co. Den. Soc. Bul., VI, 1936-37, March. 9-11.
PECK, SAMUEL M. The Use of Snake Venom in Dental Practice. Archives of Clinical Oral Path., I, 1937, March 5-8.
PECKHAM, R. NOBLE. Block Anesthesia for the Maxilla. Am. Jnl. Orthodics. & Oral Surg., XXIV, 1938, 683-686. S. African Den. Jnl., XII, 1938, 409-412. Selected.
PEDERSEN, P. O. Investigations Into Dental Conditions of About 3,000 Ancient and Modern Greenlanders. Record, Den., LVIII, 1938, 191-198.
PEDLEY, G. E. Notes on the Nature and Uses of Dentifrices. Brit. Den. Jnl., LXIV, 1938, 493-495.
PEEL, FREDERICK F. The Assistant to the Dentist. (The Assistant Handles the X-Rays—Exposure Technic and Dark Room Procedures.) Survey, Den., XIV, 1938, 1341-1342.
PEET, MAX MINOR. The Facial Neuralgias. Mich. S. Den. Soc. Jnl., XIX, 1937, 229-235.
PEETZ, ALFRED J. Psychological Office Routine. Minneap. Dist. Den. Jnl., XIX, 1936, Sept. 12-15.
PEIFFER, GLENN. Business Arrangements with the Patient. Odonto. Soc. W. Penn. Bul., XVII, 1937-38, April, no paging.
PEISLEY, W. S. Why Do Some Amalgam Fillings Fail? Austral'n. Den. Cong. (9th) Tr. 1937, 361-362. Austral. Den. Jnl., X, 1938, 157-158. Clinic.
PELL, GLENN J. So-Called Dry Socket. Northwest Jnl. Den., XXIV, 1936, Feb. 24-27.
(and Gregory, G. Thaddeus.) A Classification of Impacted Mandibular Third Molars. Jnl. Den. Education, I, 1936-37, 157-160.
A Classification and Technique for Removal of Impacted Mandibular Third Molars. Impressions, VI, 1937, No. 3, 47-50. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXV, 1938, 1594-1597.
PELTZ, DAVID. Manifestations of Atrophic Arthritis on the Temporo-Mandibular Joint. Tuft's Den. Outlook, IX, 1935-36, Nov. 10-12.
PELZER, RUDOLPH H. Some Sociological Aspects of Dental Education. Items of Int. Den., LX, 1938, 706-719. Jnl. Den. Education, III, 1938-39, 71-85.
(Miller, Samuel Charles; Sorrin, Sidney, and Greenhut, Wm. H.) Hydrogen Peroxide and Sodium Perborate: Their Comparative Oral Irritant Action. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXV, 1938, 1957-1973.
Report of a Study on the Etiology of Bleeding Gums. Periodontology, Jnl., IX, 1938, 25-39.
PENDERY, H. H. Local Anesthesia in Dentistry. Texas Den. Jnl., LIV, 1936, 2-8.
PENDLETON, ELBERT CROSBY. Influence of Biologic Factors in Retention of Artificial Dentures. (Anatomy.) Am. Den. Ass. Jnl., XXIII, 1936, 1233-1251.
Minute Structures of an Upper Jaw That Supported a Complete Denture Opposed by Five Natural Mandibular Teeth. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXIV, 1937, 705-724.
President's Address. Ill. Den. Jnl., VII, 1938, 200-203. Disc. 203-204. Ill. S. Den. Soc. Tr., 1938, 7-10. Disc. 10-11.
A Different Impression Material. Ill. Den. Jnl., VII, 1938, 226.
PERKINS, CLARENCE. Hollow Vulcanite Obturator. Survey, Den., XIII, 1937, 1553-1557.
PERKINS, HARRY W. Early Treatment of Malocclusion. Orthodia. & Oral Surg. Int. Jnl., XXII, 1936, 809-812.
PERKINS, W. H. The Essential Principles of Hygiene. (re Prevention.) Periodontology, Jnl., VII, 1936, 7-16.
PERNA, A. Dental Education in Italy. Int. Den. Cong. (9th) Tr. II, 1936, 125-127. Disc. 141-148. Summary.
PERRY, CLAUDE S. Ocular Manifestations of Dental Disease. Ohio S. Den. Soc. Jnl., XII, 1938, 64-65.
PERSISKY, SAMUEL J. Education of the Denture Patient. Georgetown Den. Jnl., VI, 1938, 8-10.
PETER, F. D07, Int. Den. Cong. (9th) Tr., II, 1936, 147.
615.7811, 615.7816, Int. Den. Cong. (9th) Tr., II, 1936, 183-184.
D64, Int. Den. Cong. (9th) Tr. II, 1936, 227.
PETERS, C. A. Address at Unveiling of Memorial Tablet to James Beattie Morison. Can. Den. Ass. Jnl., II, 1936, 526-527.
PETERS, CHARLES M. Practical Considerations of Fractures of the Jaws. N. J. S. Den. Soc. Jnl., X, 1938-39, Oct. 19-21.
PETERS, JONAS. Obituary. Cosmos, Den., LXXVIII, 1936, 435.
PETERSON, DON L. Mouth Lesions in Two Cases of Blood Dyscrasia. Impressions, VI, 1937, No. 3, 43-46. Disc. 46-47.
PETERSEN, WM. F. (and Nedzel, A. J.) Dental Surgery and Endocarditis. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXV, 1938, 1462-1464.
PETERSON, THEODORE O. Periodontal Disease—Periodontoclasia. N. Y. (2nd. Dist.) Den. Soc. Jnl., XXIII, 1938, Feb. 2-3.
(and Dwyer, H. Shirley.) Review of Progress in Children's Dentistry. N. Y. (2nd. Dist.) Den. Soc. Jnl., XXIV, 1938-39. 179-182.
PETRAY, HENRY C. Self-Preservation. (Socialization of the Profession.) Calif. S. Den. Ass. Jnl., XII, 1936, 167.
PETRIE, FRANCIS JOSEPH. Surgical Procedure of the Dental Involvements of the Antrum. N. Y. (2nd. Dist.) Den. Soc. Jnl., XXIII, 1938, Feb. 12-14.
PETRIE, J. MUDIE. The Elimination of Pain in Cavity Preparation. Odonto-Chir. Soc. Scotland

Tr., 1936-37, 20-30. Disc. 30-35. Record, Den., LVII, 1937, 409-419. Disc. 419-424.
Unerupted and Partially Calcified Impacted Third Molar. Brit. Den. Jnl., LXV, 1938, 98-99.
The Essential Oils in the Treatment and Sterilization of Live Dentine. Record, Den., LVIII, 1938, 250-257.
PETTENGILL, SAMUEL B. The Individual in a Free Society. Chi. Den. Soc. Bul., XVIII, 1937-38, March 10th, 5-13, 19-21. Abstract.
PETTIBONE, E. L. An Organized Effort to Promote Dentistry for Children and What It Is Accomplishing. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXV, 1938, 652-655.
PETTIT, JOSEPH A. The Surgical Correction of Prognathism. (Bow-Back Angle in Neck of the Condyloid Process.) Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXIV, 1937, 1837-1842.
PEYTON, F. A. (and Holmes, W. B.) Certain Physical Properties of Zinc Phosphate Cements. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl., XXIII, 1936, 1251-1262.
(and Kimball, Horton D.) Temperature Conditions Induced During the Process of Vulcanization. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXIV, 1937, 1793-1798.
PHEMISTER, DALLAS B. (and Grimson, Keith S.) Fibrous Osteoma of the Jaws. Orthodia. & Oral Surg. Int. Jnl., XXIII, 1937, 912-931.
PHILLIPS, DAVID W. The Investment Expansion Control Method of Concrete Coating. (Gold Inlay.) Ill. Den. Jnl., V, 1936, 41-49, 79-85.
Present-Day Precision Inlay Investing and Casting Technic. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXIV, 1937, 1470-1479.
The Pitfalls of Electrocoagulation. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXV, 1938, 947-951.
PHILLIPS, GILBERT. Treatment of Trigeminal Pain. Austral'n. Den. Cong. (9th) Tr., 1937, 149-151. Clinic.
PHILLIPS, HERBERT E. Frontiers, Pioneers and Racketeers. Neb. S. Den. Soc. Jnl., XII, 1935-36, 7-9, 22-23, March. Outlook, Den., XXIII, 1936, 233-236. Ill. Den. Jnl., VI, 1937, 158-162.
A Health Profession Meets Social Trends. Outlook, Den., XXIII, 1936, 273-285.
The Twilight Zone. (A.D.A. Journal and Dental Cosmos.) Ill. Den. Jnl., VI, 1937, 234-236. North-West. Dent., XVI, 1937, 157-159.
The Washington Health Conference and Its Relation to Dentistry. Mich. S. Den. Soc. Jnl., XX, 1938, 240-245. North-West Dent., XVII, 1938, 203-209. Kings Co. Den. Soc. Bul., X, 1938-39, Nov. 10-15.
Political Issues Vs. Dental Attitudes. N. Y. (2nd. Dist.) Den. Soc. Jnl., XXIV, 1938-39, 87-92.
PHILLIPS, PERCY T. Address of the Incoming President. N. Y. Jnl. Dent., VII, 1937, 142-144.
Address of the Retiring President. N. Y. Jnl. Dent., VIII, 1938, 69-74.
PHILLIPS, WILLIAM J. Anaesthetic Reflections. Record, Den., LVI, 1936, 375-385. Disc. 385.
PHILPOTS, GEORGE E. PAYNE. The Prime Cause of Dental Decay Is an Unbalanced Diet. (Reply to Thaddeus P. Hyatt.) Items of Int. Den., LVIII, 1936, 484-489.
PICHLER, H. D24, D243, Int. Den. Cong. (9th) Tr. II, 1936, 341-342.
D781, D782, D783, Int. Den. Cong. (9th) Tr., II, 1936, 407-408.
(and Hofer, Otto.) Hospital Department for Maxillary Diseases; Development and Field of Activity. Annals of Dent., IV, 1937, 199-204.
PICKERILL, H. P. Adult Cleft Palate. (A New Method of Treatment.) N. Z. Den. Jnl., XXXIII, 1937, 289-290.
Double Resection of the Mandible. N. Z. Den. Jnl., XXXIV, 1938, 210-215.
PICKERING, PAUL P. (and Kanthak, Frank F.) Sulfanilamide: A Review of the Clinical and Experimental Work on Its Therapeutic Properties. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXV, 1938, 1474-1480.
PICKETT, H. HORTON. Neuralgia Caused by a Cementome. Brit. Den. Jnl., LXII, 1937, 28-29.
PICKWORTH, F. A. Distribution of Oral Streptococci in the Tissues. Brit. Den. Jnl., LXI, 1936, 652-653. Corres.
PIGOTT, JAMES P. Prosthetic Problems and Their Treatment in the Case of Enlarged Maxillae. Cosmos, Den., LXXVIII, 1936, 841-843.
PIKE, GEO. C. (and Wolfe, L. H.) Practical and Conservative Preparation of Oral Tissues for Dentures. Ill. Den. Jnl., VI, 1937, 94-96. Abstract.
Study Casts for Immediate Denture Construction. Ill. Den. Jnl., VII, 1938, 398-399, 422.
PIKE, J. N. Orthodontia in Relation to the General Practice of Dentistry. Minneap. Dist. Den. Jnl., XIX, 1936, June. 9-12.
Biological Factors of Orthodontia. (re Treatment.) Minneap. Dist. Den. Jnl., XIX. 1936, March 17-20.
Malpositions of the Mandible. Minneap. Dist. Den. Jnl., XXI, 1937, June. 19-21.
PILBEAM, J. F. Dental Treatment of School Children. Brit. Den. Jnl., LXI, 1936, 637-645. Disc. 663-664.
Cooperation Between the Private Practitioner and the Public Dental Officer. Brit. Den. Jnl., LXIV, 1938, 73-79.
PILKINGTON, E. L. Esthetics and Optical Illusions in Dentistry. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl., XXIII, 1936, 641-651.
PINCUS, CECIL. A Few Thoughts on the Present Status of Observative Dentistry. Austral'n. Jnl. Dent., XL, 1936, 258-260.
Bite-Wing Films. Austral. Den. Jnl., IX, 1937, 78-80.
The Dentist's Health. Austral. Den. Jnl., IX, 1937, 497-501.
Juvenile and Preventive Dentistry. (A Reply to Dr. Hearman's Article.) Austral'n. Jnl. Dent., XLI, 1937, 12-15.
How to Be Healthy While Practising Dentistry. Austral'n. Jnl. Dent., XLI, 1937, 245-248.
Notes on the Ninth Australian Dental Congress. Austral'n. Jnl. Dent., XLI, 1937, 395-398.
Adhesive Porcelain Cement Fillings. Austral. Den. Jnl., X, 1938, 680-682.
The Meaning and Value of Professional Services in Relation to Dentistry. (Public.) Austral'n. Jnl. Dent., XLII, 1938, 92-95.
Restoration of the Angle of a Fractured Central Incisor. Austral'n. Jnl. Dent., XLII, 1938, 267.
The Use of Zinc Oxyphosphate Cement as a Cavity Lining for All Plastic Fillings. Austral'n. Jnl. Dent., XLII, 1938, 362-365.
PINCUS, CHARLES LELAND. Building Mouth Personality. Austral'n. Den. Cong. (9th) Tr., 1937, 412-418. Calif. S. Den. Ass. Jnl., XIV, 1938, 125-129.
PINCUS, PAUL. A Case of Replantation. Brit. Den. Jnl., LX, 1936, 341-342.
Enamel—Organic Matter. Brit. Den. Jnl., LXI, 1936, 583-589.
Caries Research. Austral'n. Den. Cong. (9th) Tr., 1937, 555-559.
Nasmyth's Membrane: Structure and Permeability. Brit. Den. Jnl., LXIII, 1937, 139-147.
Caries: Attack on Enamel Protein in an Alkaline Medium. Brit. Den. Jnl., LXIII, 1937, 511-514.
Death of the Pulp in a Sound Tooth—Some Observations. Brit. Den. Jnl., LXV, 1938, 166-168.
The Occurrence of Cartilage in the Mouth. Brit. Den. Jnl., LXV, 1938, 168-169.
(and Boyd-Cooper, Brian.) Black Hairy Tongue: Preliminary Observations on Two Cases. Brit. Den. Jnl., LXV, 1938, 271-276.
PINCUS. Bacteriology. Roy. Den. Hosp. Mag., VI, 1937, 115-126.
PIPER, HENRY H. Tufts College Dental School. Tufts Den. Outlook, XII, 1938-39, 39-41.
PITNEY, E. H. (Arnim, S. S., and Aberle, S. D.) A Study of Dental Changes in a Group of Pueblo Indian Children. (Mottled Enamel.) Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXIV, 1937, 478-480.
PITTMAN, RALPH. The Dark Room Problem in the Small Office. Digest, Den., XLIV, 1938, 164-166.
PITTS, A. T. School Dental Service. (Great Britain.) Brit. Den. Jnl., LXI, 1936, 425-429. Disc. 439-440.
The Progress of Dental Science. (The Incidence of Dental Decay and Diet.) Nat. Den. Hosp. Gaz., III, 1936, 132-137.
The Medico-Legal Aspects of Dental Practice. Odonto-Chir. Soc. Scotland Tr., 1936-37, 35-47. Disc. 47-49. Record, Den., LVII, 1937, 485-497. Disc. 497-499. Oral Health, XXVIII, 1938, 424-437.
The Value of Co-operation Between the Doctor and the Dentist. Brit. Den. Jnl., LXII, 1937, 474-479. Disc. 504-505.
PLAFKER, MORRIS. Agranulocytosis, Following Anti-Luetic Treatment: Report of a Case. Cosmos, Den., LXXVIII, 1936, 181-184.
PLAFKER, NATHAN V. Further Reports on the Use of Non-Specific Protein Injections in the Treatment of Oral Infections; Effect of Decay. Cosmos, Den., LXXVIII, 1936, 1082-1083.

Discussions listed by classification numbers; see pink sheets for explanation.

Vincent's Disease in Children. Survey, Den., XIII, 1937, 446-448.
Oral Diseases and Their Treatment with Non-Specific Protein Therapy. Items of Int. Den., LX, 1938, 197-202.
Strange Dental Customs and Curious Facts. Items of Int. Den., LX, 1938, 1171-1173.
PLANKEEL, FREDERICK J. The Use of Glucose as a Substitute for Epinephrine in Local Anesthetic Solutions. Northwestern Univ. Den. Res. & Grad. Quar. Bul., XXXVII, 1936-37, Nov. 2nd 18-19. Abstract.
PLATT, GASTON M. Fractures of the Jaws and Their Complications. Houston Dist. Den. Soc. Jnl., X, 1938-39, Dec. 10-12.
PLEASURE, M. A. Prosthetic Occlusion—A Problem in Mechanics. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXIV, 1937, 1303-1318.
(and Friedman, S. W.) Practical Full Denture Occlusion. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXV, 1938, 1606-1617.
PODOLIN, MATHEW. Cold and Heat Therapy in Dental Inflammations. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. XXIII, 1936, 61-65. S. African Den. Jnl., X, 1936, 262-267. Selected.
Affections of the Tongue. (Cancer.) Cosmos, Den., LXXVIII, 1936, 231-240.
The Etiology, Prediction and Treatment of Dry Socket. Cosmos, Den., LXXVIII, 1936, 1038-1043.
The Ballyhoo About Acidosis. (Balanced Diet.) Items of Int. Den., LVIII, 1936, 973-983.
The Practical Application of the Symptoms, Fever, Pulse and Toxicity in the Treatment of Dental Infections. Items of Int. Den., LIX, 1937, 724-740.
Infection Following the Extraction of Teeth. Items of Int. Den., LIX, 1937, 936-951, 1021-1028.
POER, NORMAN C., Jr. Ethyl Chloride General Anesthesia. Georgia Den. Ass. Jnl., XI, 1937-38, Nov. 2-5.
POHL, L. D6b, Int. Den. Cong. (9th) Tr. II, 1936, 165-166.
POINDEXTER, J. BERNARD. A Case Report. (Of Malocclusion That Was corrected with Surgery and Fixed Bridge Work.) W. Va. Den. Jnl., XI, 1936-37, 94, 102.
POLACK, J. A New Porcelain Technique. (Porcelain Inlays: Jacket Crowns.) Austral'n. Jnl. Dent., XL, 1936, 419-423.
POLLIA, JOSEPH A. More About Teeth. (Prophylaxis in the East.) Items of Int. Den., LVIII, 1936, 741-745.
The Future of Dentistry. (Preventive.) Items of Int. Den., LIX, 1937, 659-661.
Fundamental Factors in Bodily Growth and Their Relation to the Orthodontic Problem. Am. Jnl. Orthodics. & Oral Surg., XXIV, 1938, 953-959.
POLLOCK, H. C. President's Address. Am. Orthodists. Tr., 1936, 1-7.
President's Address. (American Society of Orthodontists.) Orthodia. & Oral Surg. Int. Jnl., XXII, 1936, 881-887.
Occlusion: Its Effect on the Nose and Face. Digest, Den., XLIV, 1938, 22-27.
POMERANCE, I. S. The Study Club—A Life Saver. Chi Den., Soc. Bul., XVI, 1935-36, Feb. 27th. 15. 19-20.
POPE, SAXTON T., Jr. Systemic Diseases to Be Considered in Paradentosis. Periodontology, Jnl., VIII, 1937, 7-12.
POPP, L. C. Children's Dentistry. Wis. S. Den. Soc. Jnl., XIV, 1938, 180-181.
PORT, THEODOR. Alopecia Areata—An Effect of Focal Infection. Oral Health, XXVIII, 1938, 438-440.
PORTER, CHASTAIN G. (and Edwards, Ralph W.) Congenital Absence of Twenty-Nine Permanent Teeth. (Report of a Case.) Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXIV, 1937, 1852-1854.
Impression Materials for Complete Dentures. Mo. S. Den. Ass. Jnl., XVIII, 1938, 212-214.
PORTER, E. M. An Appreciation, by Charles McCarthy. Calif. S. Den. Ass. Jnl., XIII, 1937, 60.
PORTER, FRANKLIN. Integration of the Dental Profession. (Socialization.) Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXV, 1938, 1318-1321.
PORTER, LOWRIE J. What Stage in the Development of Dentition Is Best Suited for Initiating Orthodontic Treatment? N. Y. Jnl. Dent., VI, 1936, 86-88.
POTTER, HARRY R. (and Smith, Donald E.) The Pontic in Fixed Bridgework. Digest, Den., XLIII, 1937, 16-20.
POTTS, HERBERT A. Osteomyelitis of the Jaw. Ill. Den. Jnl., VI, 1937, 42-47.
POWERS, H. H. Control of Periodontal Disease by Electrocoagulation. Digest, Den., XLIII, 1937, 337-339.
Psychology and Visual Patient Education in Connection with the Webb Electro-Coagulative Technique. Items of Int. Den., LIX, 1937, 970-974.
PRAED, ANNIE. Preventive Dentistry Made Profitable. Austral. Den. Jnl., X, 1938, 473-479. Honored. Austral. Den. Jnl., X, 1938, 102-103.
PREISSECKER, O. D332, D33, Int. Den. Cong. (9th) Tr., II, 1936, 90-93.
PREJEAN, BERNARD M. Oral Manifestations in Leprosy. Orthodia. & Oral Surg. Int. Jnl., XXII, 1936, 1189-1194.
PRESTON, DONALD W. (Knouff, Ralph A.; Kitchin, Paul C., and Edwards, Linden F.) Permeability of Placenta to Fluoride. (re Mottled Enamel.) Research Jnl. Den., XV, 1935-36, 291-294.
PRESTON, ELMER H. Oral Symptoms of Diabetes Mellitus. Penn Den. Jnl., XXXIX, 1936-37, 3-7.
PREWITT, GEORGE H. Class II, Division I Case—Complicated by a Submerged Upper Right First Molar and a Congenital Absent Upper Left Lateral. Angle Orthodist, VIII, 1938, 51-55.
PREWITT, PAUL. Case Reports. Angle Orthodist, VIII, 1938, 48-51.
PRICE, WESTON A. Eskimo and Indian Field Studies in Alaska and Canada. (Diet; Caries.) Am. Den. Ass. Jnl., XXIII, 1936, 417-437.
Field Studies Among Some African Tribes on the Relation of Their Nutrition to the Incidence of Dental Caries and Dental Arch Deformities. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl., XXIII, 1936, 876-890.
New Light on Modern Physical Degenerations, Including Dental Caries, Obtained by a Study of Primitive Races. Austral. Den. Jnl., VIII, 1936, 550-558. Vol. IX, 1937, 67-77, 279-288. Cosmos, Den., LXXVIII, 1936, 853-873. N. Y. S. Den. Soc. Tr., 1936, 165-185.
Why Dental Caries with Modern Civilizations? Digest, Den., XLII, 1936, 52-56, 89-96.
Field Studies Among Primitive Races in Australia and New Zealand. Austral'n. Den. Cong. (9th) Tr., 1937, 592-603.
PRICKMAN, LOUIS E. (and Prickman, Wm. R., Jr.) The Dentist and the Allergic Patient. Fla. S. Den. Soc. Jnl., IX, 1938, Oct. 8-11. Survey, Den., XIV, 1938, 1041-1044.
PRICKMAN, WM. R., Jr. (and Prickman, Louis E.) The Dentist and the Allergic Patient. Fla. S. Den. Soc. Jnl., IX, 1938, Oct. 8-11. Survey, Den., XIV, 1938, 1041-1044.
PRIDGEN, D. L. President's Address. N. Car. Den. Soc. Bul., XXI, 1937-38, Aug. 4-7.
PRIESTER, ERICH. Chromotherapy in the Dentist's Consulting Room. S. African Den. Jnl., XI, 1937, 234-237.
PRIESTLEY, HENRY. Local Anaesthesia. Austral. Den. Jnl., VIII, 1936, 357-362. Abstract.
PRIME, JAMES MARK. Is Operative Dentistry Failing? Am. Den. Ass. Jnl., XXIII, 1936, 47-58.
New Data on the Chemotherapy of Incipient Caries. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl., XXIII, 1936, 785-788. Northwest Jnl. Dent., XXV, 1937, Feb. 11-13.
In Consistencies in Operative Dentistry. (Fifty Reasons for Using Rubber Dam.) Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXIV, 1937, 82-91.
Controlling Dental Caries. Am Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXIV, 1937, 1950-1961. Digest, Den., XLIV, 1938, 250-256.
Pioneering in Prevention. Tenn. S. Den. Ass. Jnl., XVII, 1937, Oct. 11-14.
How to Make a Few Suggestions in the Use of Howe's Ammoniacal Silver Nitrate Solution. Odonto. Soc. W. Penn. Bul., XVII, 1937-38, Nov. No paging.
"Fifty-Seven" Reasons for Using the Rubber Dam. Ill. Den., Jnl., VII, 1938, 197-198.
PRINGLE, KENNETH. Results of Early Extractions. Brit. Soc. Orthodics. Tr., 1937, 73-74. Record, Den., LVII, 1937, 483-484. Clinic.
PRINZ, HERMANN. Dental Formulary. Philadelphia: Lea & Febiger. London: Henry Kimpton. Fifth edition. Revised. 1936.
Biography. Penn. Den. Jnl., XXXIX, 1936-37, 134-135, 150.
Diseases of the Soft Structures of the Teeth and Their Treatment. Philadelphia: Lea & Febiger. London: Henry Kimpton. Second edition. Revised. 1937.

Saint Apollonia, the Patron Saint of Dentistry. Penn. Den. Jnl., XXXIX, 1937, 172-175.
Vitamins. Penn. S. Den. Jnl., V, 1937-38, March. 9-15.
Personal Hygiene of the Dentist. Penn. S. Den. Jnl., V, 1937-38, June 10-16.
(and Rickert, U. Garfield.) **Dental Materia Medica and Therapeutics.** St. Louis: C. V. Mosby Co. Seventh edition. Revised. 1938.
PRITCHARD, G. B. Ankylosis of Teeth in Man. Absorption.) Brit. Den. Jnl., LXIII, 1937, 13-30.
PRITCHARD, GEORGE P. (and Corless, Arthur.) A Complex Composite Odontome. Brit. Den. Jnl., LXII, 1937, 584-587.
(Jones, Martha R., and Larsen, Nils P.) A Reply to Beck's and Simmonds' Criticism. (re Dental Caries and Paradental Disturbances.) Am. Den. Ass. Jnl., XXIII, 1936, 295-299.
PROCTOR, CHARLES M. (and Thoma, Kurt H.) Adamantinoma Developing from Odontogenic Cyst. Orthodia. & Oral Surg. Int. Jnl., XXIII, 1937, 307-311.
PROCTOR, MINNIE M. S. Cavity Preparation and Filling Materials Used in the Child's Mouth. Washington Univ. Den. Jnl., III, 1936-37, 66-70.
PRUDEN, KENNETH C. The Dentist Views the Dental Assistant. Den. Assistant, VI, 1937, 126-138.
PRUDEN, W. H. A Few Recollections in Early Dentistry. N. J. S. Den. Jnl., VIII, 1936-37, April 102-104.
PRYOR, ALVIN. The Cash Problem. Brit. Den. Jnl., LX, 1936, 284-285.
PRYOR, W. J. Artificial Denture Problem, Past and Present: Need of Research in the Immediate Future. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl., XXIII, 1936, 451-460.
Antiseptics for Use in the Mouth of Denture Patient. Apollonian, XI, 1936, 147-153.
Specific Impressions When Using the Phenol-Formaldehyde Resins. Wis. Den. Rev., XIII, 1937, 195-201.
PUCKETT, B. C. Broken-Stress Bridge Made in the Mouth. Survey, Den., XIV, 1938, 296-297.
PUREGGER, W. J. The Porcelain Enamelled Gold Crown. Austral'n. Den. Cong. (9th) Tr. 1937, 420-424.
PURSELL, FRANK M. President's Address. Ohio S. Den. Soc. Jnl., XI, 1937, 7-12.
PUTERBAUGH, P. G. A Critical Review of the Report of the Survey on Diagnosis and Treatment Planning Based on Statements from Teachers. Am. Ass. Den. Schs. Tr. 1936, 262-274. Disc. 274-283.
Administration of Local Anesthetics in Dentistry. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl., XXIII, 1936, 241-243. Northwest Jnl. Dent., XXIV, 1936, Oct. 14-16, 28.
PYBUS, R. Diet in Relation to Teeth. Brit. Den. Jnl., LXI, 1936, 708-718.

Q

QUICK, DOUGLAS. Oral Surgery and Radiation Therapy in Tumors of the Mouth. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXV, 1938, 201-204.
QUINTERO, J. Gold Alloys and Rustless Steel in Orthodontia. Int. Den. Cong. (9th) Tr. II, 1936, 471-477. Disc. 477-478. Summary.
QUINTERO, JAMES T. Congenitally Missing Teeth. Record, Den., LVIII, 1938, 473-478.
QUIRK, PIERCE A. You Too, Can Help. (The Prosecution of Illegal Dental Practitioners in New Jersey.) Hudson Co. Den. Soc. Bul., VIII, 1938-39, Nov. 2-3, 18. Ed. 10-11.

R

RABKIN, SAMUEL. Biologic Factors in Dental Disorders. (Evolution.) Am. Den. Ass. Jnl., XXIII, 1936, 1932-1945.
Tic Douloureux. Items of Int., LVIII, 1936, 135-146.
Cranial Structural Variations and Their Association with Dental Conditions. Research Jnl. Den., XVI, 1937, 203-224.
RACHELS, W. F. The Dental Shopper. Tenn. S. Den. Ass. Jnl., XVIII, 1938, Jan. 9-10, 25.
RADCLIFFE, A. MARY. Maternity and Child Welfare Dental Services. Den. Mag. & Oral Topics, LIV, 1937, 1075-1079.
RADUSCH, DOROTHEA F. Facts, Fads, and Fancies in Dietary Science with Special Reference to the Application to Periodontology. (Nutrition.) Periodontology, Jnl., VII, 1936, 22-30.
Diet During Childhood. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXV, 1938, 122-133.
RAGATZ, THOMAS H. A Simplified Inlay Technique. Digest, Den., XLIII, 1937, 66-67, 84.
RALLI, ELAINE P. The Teeth in Diabetes—A Problem in Nutrition. Annals of Dent., V, 1938, 129-136. Disc. 137-140.
RALSTON, MELVIN E. Dental Service During Childhood. S. Calif. S. Den. Ass. Jnl., V, 1938, 93-98.
RAMAKER, R. E. Functional Occlusion. (Correction of Disharmonies.) Survey, Den., XIII, 1937, 993-997.
RAMSEY, NENA KATE. Some Studies in Palatography and Their Relation to Speech and Orthodontia. Am. Soc. Orthodists. Tr., 1936, 98-107. Disc. 107-108. Orthodia. & Oral Surg. Int. Jnl., XXIII, 1937, 109-118. Disc. 118-119.
RAMIREZ, MAXIMILIAN A. Oral Manifestation in Allergy. Items of Int. Den., LX, 1938, 803-812. Disc. 812-816.
RANDOL, EDWIN C. The Plan for Teaching Pedodontia at the College. Contact Point, XIII, 1935-36. 153-157.
What My Dental Education Means to Me. Contact Point, XVI, 1938-39, Oct. 43-46.
RAPER, A. R. (and Rhodes, E. C.) A Method of Improving the Properties of Dental Casting Alloys. Brit. Den. Jnl., LXI, 1936, 204-211.
RAPER, HOWARD R. (and Manser, J. G.) The Use of Sulfanilamide in Postoperative Acute Cellulitis. Digest, Den., XLIII, 1937, 434-437. Ed. 433.
RASMUSSEN, A. T. Surgical Principles Involved in Odontectomy. Items of Int. Den., LVIII, 1936, 941-947.
Examination and Diagnosis. Items of Int. Den., LIX, 1937, 378-380.
Odontectomy. Items of Int. Den., LX, 1938, 720-725.
RATNER, S. P. Why Health Insurance? Outlook, Den., XXIII, 1936, 501-504.
Organized Dentistry and the New Deal. Outlook, Den., XXIV, 1937, 465-467.
We Must Go to the People. (Socialization.) Outlook, Den., XXV, 1938, 410-412.
Dental Progress and Democracy. Outlook, Den., XXV, 1938, 446-449.
The Allied Dental Council. (A Historical Background.) Outlook, Den., XXV, 1938, Nov. 516-522.
RATTNER, HERBERT. Lesions of the Mouth from Sensitization to Base Plate Material. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl., XXIII, 1936, 1519-1523.
RAUCHER, FREDERICK. Operative Pedodontia. Outlook, Den., XXV, 1938, 255-257.
RAULT, CLEMENS V. The Value of Routine Blood Sedimentation Tests in Dental Patients. Northwestern Univ. Den. Res. & Grad. Quar. Bul., 1938, Dec. 5th, 9-13. Abstract.
RAY, MARSHALL. Radical Treatment of Periodontoclasia. (By the Resection Method.) Texas Den. Jnl., LV, 1937, 242-244.
READ, T. TALMAGE. Acute Infective Osteomyelitis. Brit. Den. Jnl., LX, 1936, 373-384.
(and Knowles, E. M., Miss.) A Study of the Diet and Habits of School Children in Relation to Freedom from or Susceptibility to Dental Caries. Brit. Den. Jnl., LXIV, 1938, 185-197.
REAGAN, CHARLES A. Dentists' Equity Plan. S. Calif. S. Den. Ass. Jnl., V, 1938, 406-408.
REBEL, H. H. Ways and Aims of Root Treatment. A Survey. Int. Den. Cong. (9th) Tr. II, 1936, 313-320. Disc. 320-324, 330-332, 332-342. Summary.
REDMOND, WILLIAM J. (and Grace, Edwin J.) Importance of Oral Symptoms in Systemic Diseases. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXIV, 1937, 1804-1805.
REECE, J. F. President's Address. N. Car. Den. Soc. Bul., XXII, 1938-39, Aug. 11-17.
REED, J. J. The Etiology of Dental Caries. Items

of Int. Den., LIX, 1937, 432-443. Oral Health, XXVII, 1937, 327-336. Selected.
Dental Caries. Items of Int. Den., LX, 1938, 422-426.
REED, ROBERT M. What Interproximal Examination Reveals. Digest, Den., XLIV, 1938, 65-68.
REENAN, F. VAN. Dental Haemorrhage. S. African Den. Jnl., XII, 1938, 185-186.
REESE, BEN L. Our Professional Responsibility to the Child. (The Age for Orthodontic Treatment.) S. Calif. S. Den. Ass. Jnl., III, 1936, 783-786.
REEVES, J. WALTER. The Future of Dentistry from a Medical Viewpoint. S. Calif. S. Den. Ass. Jnl., V, 1938, 130-136. Ed. 144-146.
REHAK, R. Tissue Changes During Orthodontic Treatment. Record, Den., LVI, 1936, 193-210. Disc. 210-212.
D6b, Int. Den. Cong. (9th) Tr., II, 1936, 166.
D42, D43, Int. Den. Cong. (9th) Tr., II, 1936, 462-463.
REICHENBACH, E. Various Methods of Anchoring Bridge-Work to Vital Teeth. Int. Den. Cong. (9th) Tr., II, 1936, 83-88. Disc. 89-96. Summary.
REICHERT, PHILIP. Anesthesia in Cardiac Patients. Cosmos, Den., LXXVIII, 1936, 1275-1278.
REILLY, E. B. Ethics and Jurisprudence. N. Z. Den. Jnl., XXXII, 1936, 53-55, 113-115, 177-179.
Fixed Bridge Construction for the General Practitioner. Digest, Den., XLII, 1936, 388-390.
REILLY, MADA. Standardized Address for Dental Hygienists. Hygiene Quar. Den., XV, 1938-39, Oct. 2-6.
REIN, CHARLES R. (and Feldman, M. Hillel.) Mixed Tumor of the Palate: Report of Case. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl., XXIII, 1936, 1310-1312.
(and Feldman, M. Hillel.) Mouth Lesions Resulting from Vitamin Deficiency. Survey, Den., XII, 1936, 251-256. Abstract.
REINHARD, M. C. (and Solomon, H. A.) Inhibitory Factors in Galvanism from Dental Metals. Cosmos, Den., LXXVIII, 1936, 1259-1262.
(and Solomon, Harold A.) Radium and X-Rays in the Treatment of Malignant Oral Lesions. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXIV, 1937, 1595-1601.
(Goltz, Hilda Lee, and Solomon, Harold A.) Salivary Influence on Galvanism. Items of Int. Den., LX, 1938, 1047-1052.
REITER, EDWARD. Interpretation of Pain About the Face and Jaws. (Correct Diagnosis: Osteomyelitis.) Am. Den. Ass. Jnl., XXIII, 1936, 2132-2136.
REMY, C. P. (and Colburn, W. A.) Arranging Artificial Teeth to Eliminate Denture Errors. Digest, Den., XLIII, 1937, 333-336.
RENARD-DANNIN, A. (and Villain, H.) Conditions of the Mouth and Teeth in the Schools of France. Int. Den. Cong. (9th) Tr., II, 1936, 252-260. Disc. 287-289. Summary.
RENGER, HARVEY. Relationship of Periodontal Infections to Certain Systemic Infections (With Special Emphasis to the Prostate Gland.) Texas Den. Jnl., LVI, 1938, 363-367.
RENSHAW, GRACE B. Value of Organization and Affiliation. Den. Assistant, VII, 1938, 34-36.
RENTON, GORDON L. The Dry Socket. Odonto. Soc. W. Penn. Bul., XVII, 1937-38, Nov., no paging.
RETANA, J. MANES. School Dental Hygiene in Spain. Int. Den. Cong. (9th) Tr., II, 1936, 260-261. Disc. 287-289.
RETTGER, LEO F. (and Anderson, Theodore G.) Acidogenic and Aciduric Bacteria of the Mouth and Their Possible Relation to Dental Caries. Research Jnl. Den., XVI, 1937, 489-506.
REYNOLDS, CARL V. A State Health Officer Looks at Public Health Dentistry. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXIV, 1937, 1878-1879.
REZNIKOFF, PAUL. The Importance of the Study of Blood in Relation to Oral Lesions. N. Y. Jnl. Dent., VI, 1936, 279-282.
RHEIN, M. L. Memorial Meeting—Tribute to. N. Y. Jnl. Dent., VI, 1936, 109-110. Ed. Correction 146.
Memorial. By Berger, Adolph. N. Y. Jnl. Dent., VII, 1937, 149-150.
RHINEHART, DARMON ARTELLE. Roentgenographic Technique. Philadelphia: Lea & Febiger. 2nd. edition. Revised. 1936.
RHOBOTHAM. Children's Dental Record Card. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl., XXIII, 1936, 154-156.
RHODES, E. C. (and Raper, A. R.) A Method of Improving the Properties of Dental Casting Alloys. Brit. Den. Jnl., LXI, 1936, 204-211.
RICHARDS, S. A. Co-operation of the Patient in Peridental Disease. Austral'n. Den. Cong. (9th) Tr., 1937, 364-366.
RIBBLE, ROY DUFFORD. Dento-Medical. (Gingivitis.) N. Y. Jnl. Dent., VII, 1937, 259.
RICE, DELIGHT. Remedial Speech Aids. (For Public Schools.) Am. Den. Hyg. Ass. Jnl., XI, 1937, 23-27.
RICE, JOHN L. District Health Centers and Their Dental Programs. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXV, 1938, 1161-1164.
RICH, CELIA. Status of Periodontia in the Dental College Curriculum. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl., XXIII, 1936, 1079-1086.
The New Orleans Meeting of the American Academy of Periodontology. Can. Den. Ass. Jnl., II, 1936, 53-57.
RICH, WILLIAM. The Walter G. Zoller Memorial Clinic of Chicago. N. Y. Jnl. Dent., VI, 1936, 261.
Dental Economics. (Hospital Care for Family Units—Dental Health Officers.) N. Y. Jnl. Dent., VII, 1937, 55-56.
RICHARDS, RUSSELL L. Methods of Immobilization of the Fractured Mandible. Am. Jnl. Orthodics. & Oral Surg., XXIV, 1938, 973-979. S. Calif. S. Den. Ass. Jnl., V, 1938, 204-208.
RICHARDSON, ELIZABETH E. Obituary. Contact Point, XIV, 1936-39, 179-181.
RICHEY, EARL L. Importance of Esthetic Factors in Full Restorations. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl., XXIII, 1936, 2065-2074.
RICKERT, U. G. The Significance of Pain in Dental Practice. Calif. S. Den. Ass. Jnl., XII, 1936, 161-162. Mich. S. Den. Soc. Jnl., XVIII, 1936, 157-159. Mo. S. Den. Ass. Jnl., XVI, 1936, 9-11. Ore. S. Den. Ass. Jnl., V, 1936, Dec. 1-2, 6. N. J. S. Den. Jnl., VIII, 1936-37, 20-23. Washington Univ. Den. Jnl., III, 1936-37, 49-53. Minneap. Dist. Den. Jnl., XXII, 1938, Dec. 15-17.
The Dental Medicine Cabinet. Can. Den. Ass. Jnl., II, 1936, 195-202. Abstract. Mich. S. Den. Soc. Jnl., XX, 1938, 285-290. Selected.
Dental Organization Makes Economies Possible. Neb. S. Den. Soc. Jnl., XIII, 1936-37, 12-14, 28-29.
(and Dixon, C. Merle.) Results of Experimental Root Canal Therapy. Periodontology, Jnl., VIII, 1937, 19-30.
(and Crowley, Mary C.) Effect of Certain Mouthwashes on the Number of Oral Bacteria. Research Jnl. Den., XVI, 1937, 531-535.
Ways and Means of Providing Greater Economies to Our Individual Membership Through Dental Organization. Wis. Den. Rev., XIII, 1937, 181-187. Fla. S. Den. Soc. Jnl., IX, 1938, Oct. 3-8.
(and Prinz, Hermann.) **Dental Materia Medica & Therapeutics.** St. Louis: C. V. Mosby Co. Seventh edition. Revised. 1938.
(and Dixon, C. M.) Histologic Verification of Results of Root-Canal Therapy in Experimental Animals. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXV, 1938, 1781-1803.
The Annual Presidential Address. Mich. S. Den. Soc. Jnl., XX, 1938, 103-107.
Tributes to by Fellow Colleagues and Associates. Mich. S. Den. Soc. Jnl., XX, 1938, 279-282.
Contributions to Dental Literature. Mich. S. Den. Soc. Jnl., XX, 1938, 290-292.
Biographical Sketch. Mich. S. Den. Soc. Jnl., XX, 1938, 277-279. Ed. 276.
Obituary. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXV, 1938, 2023-2025.
RIDDETT, S. A. Swelling in Palate: Case for Diagnosis. (Dental Cyst.) Odonto. Sec. Roy. Soc. Med. Tr., XXIX, 1935-36, 1105-1106.
The Complications of Extractions. Roy. Den. Hosp. Mag., VI, 1937, 50-63. Abstract.
RIESNER, SIDNEY E. The Temporomandibular Joint and Bite Raising. (Orthodontic Correction; Grinding as a Correction.) N. Y. Jnl. Dent., VI, 1936, 350-351.
Temporomandibular Articulation: Its Consideration in Orthodontic Diagnosis. Orthodia. & Oral Surg. Int. Jnl., XXII, 1936, 1-28. Disc. 29-30.
Extraoral Radiodontic Technic. Orthodia. & Oral Surg. Int. Jnl., XXIII, 1937, 409-413.
Locating Unerupted Teeth and Foreign Bodies. Orthodia. & Oral Surg. Int. Jnl., XXIII, 1937, 414-419.
Roentgen Technique for the Mandibular Joint. Orthodia. & Oral Surg. Int. Jnl., XXIII, 1937, 740-747.
Temporomandibular Reaction to Occlusal Anom-

alies. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXV, 1938, 1938-1953.
RIETHMULLER, RICHARD H. Novocain-Cobefrin Solution, Formula 336, in Local Anesthesia in Dentistry. Cosmos, Den., LXXVIII, 1936, 920-924. Den. Mag. & Oral Topics, LIV, 1937, 491-498. Selected.
George Washington and His Dentist, John Greenwood (1760-1819). S. Calif. S. Den. Ass. Jnl., IV, 1937, 1284-1287.
RIGLER, LEO G. Outline of Roentgen Diagnosis. Philadelphia: J. B. Lippincott Co. 1938.
RILOT. The Dental Board and Its Work. Brit. Den. Jnl., LXIII, 1937, 668-669. Disc. 669-672.
RINESMITH, HAROLD. Notes on Dental History. Washington Univ. Den. Jnl., V, 1938-39, 10-26.
RIORDAN, M. G. The Problems of the Dentist New to Practice. Brit. Den. Jnl., LXIII, 1937, 193-200. Disc. 234.
Differential Diagnosis of the Swellings of the Mouth. Brit. Den. Jnl., LXIV, 1938, 525-529.
RISDON, FULTON. Fractures of the Mandible and Maxillae. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl., XXIII, 1936, 1639-1641. Austral. Den. Jnl., IX, 1937, 57-60. Selected.
Infection of the Jaws (Acute.) Can. Den. Ass. Jnl., IV, 1938, 239-243.
RITCHIE, JESSIE W. Collections. (Advice to the Assistant.) Oral Health, XXVIII, 1938, 262-265.
RITCHIE, STEPHEN G. Determination of the Initial and Final Sets of Plaster of Paris. Can. Den. Ass. Jnl., II, 1936, 69-71.
RITSERT, ERNEST F. The Treatment of the Non-Vital Deciduous Teeth. Temple Den. Rev. & Gar., VI, 1935-36, Jan. 17-19.
RITTERSHOFER, LESLIE F. A Study of Dimensional Changes During Growth and Development of the Face. Orthodia. & Oral Surg. Int. Jnl., XXIII, 1937, 462-481.
Gold Decorated Teeth from the Philippine Islands. Research Jnl. Den., XVI, 1937, 123-133.
RIX, R. ERNEST. Some Useful Orthodontic Appliances. Brit. Den. Jnl., LXIV, 1938, 13-22.
The Relationship of Pre-Normal Occlusion to the Early Loss of Deciduous Molars. Odonto. Sec. Roy. Soc. Med. Tr., XXXI, 1938, 959-970. Disc. 970.
ROAF, H. E. Modern Views on the Effects of Diet on Metabolism. Record, Den., LVI, 1936, 459-461. Disc. 461-464.
ROBBINS, FRIEDA S. Diet and Its Effect Upon Blood Formation. Am. Den. Hyg. Ass. Jnl., XII, 1938, Oct. 18-22.
ROBERTS, G. L. The All-Porcelain Fused Jacket Crown. Austral. Den. Jnl., VIII, 1936, 15-19.
Off the Beaten Track. (Impacted Teeth—Traumatic Occlusion.) Oral Health, XXVIII, 1938, 547-549.
Off the Beaten Track. (Cysts; Supernumerary Teeth.) Record, Den., LVIII, 1938, 148-151.
ROBERTS, H. C. Nitrous Oxide and Oxygen by the Nasal Route. Record, Den., LVI, 1936, 569-572.
ROBERTS, JOHN SAMUEL. Obituary. Brit. Den. Jnl., LXII, 1937, 452-453.
ROBERTSON, CHESTER J. Fractured Maxillary Central Incisor. (Exposing the Pulp.) Orthodia. & Oral Surg. Int. Jnl., XXIII, 1937, 509-510.
ROBINSON, HAMILTON. The Use of "Polaroid" in Dental Teaching. Jnl. Den. Education, II, 1937-38, 122-123.
ROBINSON, HAMILTON B. G. Tumors, Anomalies and Cysts of Dental Origin. Washington Univ. Den. Jnl., IV, 1937-38, 35-45.
(and Whitehead, Ross.) Osteomyelitis and Cellulitis of the Cervico-Facial Region. Washington Univ. Den. Jnl., V, 1938-39, 41-43.
ROBINSON, J. BEN. Presidential Address. Am. Coll. Dentists Jnl., III, 1936, 1-11.
Commercial Dental Literature. (Use Pitiless Publicity to Combat It.) Am. Coll. Dentists Jnl., III, 1936, 141-148.
A Literary Censorship. (Current Dental Literature.) Am. Ass. Den. Eds. Tr., 1937, 8-12.
The Beginnings of Institutional Dental Education in America. Am. Ass. Den. Schs. Tr., 1937, 23-41. Jnl. Den. Education, II, 1937-38, 1-18.
Address. (re Financing the American Dental Association—the A.D.A. Jnl. & Dental Cosmos.) N. J. S. Den. Jnl., IX, 1937-38, July 4-10.
The Atlantic City Meeting. N. J. S. Den. Jnl., IX, 1937-38, Nov. 6-8.
Dr. Benjamin Fendall (1753-1818). A Pioneer American Dentist. Jnl. Baltimore Coll. Den. Surg., II, 1938, March 1-4.
ROBINSON, LESLIE C. Toil and Trouble. Can. Den. Ass. Jnl., III, 1937, 74-83.
ROBINSON, R. J. The Necessity of Teaching Oral Anatomy as a Science. Jnl. Den. Education, III, 1938-39, Dec. 89-90.
ROBINSON, SAUL C. Electro-Deposition Dyes and Models. (For Inlays.) Ore. S. Den. Ass. Jnl., VII, 1938, Apr. 1-2.
ROBINSON, THOMAS O. Radicular Cyst: Report of Case. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl., XXIII, 1936, 58-61.
ROBISON, HOMER B. Postgraduate Orthodontic Instruction and the Licensing of Specialists. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl., XXIII, 1936, 2136-2140.
Diagnostic Chart Protecting the Orthodonist. Am. Soc. Orthodist. Tr., 1936, 272. Orthodia. & Oral Surg. Int. Jnl., XXIII, 1937, 170. Clinic.
ROCHON, RENÉ. New Dental Words and Their Value. Mich. S. Den. Soc. Jnl., XX, 1938, 259-261.
ROCKETT, JOSEPH B. General Anesthesia in Oral Surgery. Cosmos, Den., LXXVIII, 1936, 877-880.
RODGERS, J. M. President's Address. Tenn. S. Den. Ass. Jnl., XVIII, 1938, July 20-24.
RODLUN, C. N. Complex Inlays. Georgetown Den. Jnl., V, 1936-37, Oct. 2-5.
RODRIGUEZ, P. P. Outline of Procedure Followed by the Dental Service of the City-County Health Unit, El Paso, Texas. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXV, 1938, 1165-1166.
ROEBUCK, L. N. Articulation Simplified. Brit. Den. Jnl., LX, 1936, 393-397. Selected.
ROESLER, HUGO. The Heart in Relation to Dentistry. (Systemic Disease.) Temple Den. Rev. & Gar., VIII, 1937-38, Jan. 8-11.
ROGERS, ALFRED PAUL. Place of Myofunctional Treatment in the Correction of Malocclusion. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl., XXIII, 1936, 66-78.
Identification by Dental Means. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl., XXIII, 1936, 181-189, 300-302. Ed.
Orthodontic Failure. (An Unusual Case of Mesioclusion.) Orthodia. & Oral Surg. Int. Jnl., XXII, 1936, 335-337. Disc. 358-360. Symposium.
Presentation of the Albert H. Ketcham Award. Am. Jnl. Orthodics. & Oral Surg., XXIV, 1938, 1100-1106.
Orthodontics. Am. Jnl. Orthodics. & Oral Surg., XXV, 1938, 1003-1005.
ROGERS, D. H. Diet, Nutrition and Dental Caries. Roy. Den. Hosp. Mag., VII, 1938, 90-99.
ROMBERG, FREDERICK A. The Pin-Lock Inlay. Cosmos, Den., LXXVIII, 1936, 1236-1239.
ROMERO, RUDOLPH G. The Actual Dental Situation in Mexico. Items of Int. Den., LIX, 1937, 396-397. Corres.
ROMNES, ARNE F. A Clinical Investigation of the Effectiveness of Hartman's Solution. Northwestern Univ. Den. Res. & Grad. Quar. Bul., 1938, Feb. 7th, 3-10. Abstract.
(and Skinner, E. W.) Report of a Study Concerning Post-Operative Pain Following Restoration with Amalgam. Northwestern Univ. Den. Res. & Grad. Quar. Bul., 1938, Feb. 7th, 19-22.
ROOME, NORMAN W. (and Dahlberg, A. A.) Electrochemical Ulcer of the Buccal Mucosa: Report of Case. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl., XXIII, 1936, 1652-1654.
ROPER-HALL, H. T. The Barbiturates: Their Chemistry, Action, and Toxicology. Odonto. Sec. Roy. Soc. Med. Tr., XXIX, 1935-36, 275-281.
The Pharmacy and Poisons Act, 1933. Its Importance to the Dentist. Brit. Den. Jnl., LX, 1936, 337-339.
Cysts of Developmental Origin in the Premaxillary Region, with Special Reference to Their Diagnosis. Brit. Den. Jnl., LXV, 1938, Oct. 1st, 405-434. Disc. 445-451. Ed. 438-439.
ROSADO, G. O. A Report of Clinical Investigation of Acid and Alkaline Novocain Anesthetic Solutions. Impressions, VII, 1938, No. 3, 22-28.
ROSAMILIA, PETER A. Vinethene: Its Use in the Dental Office. (A Study of One Hundred Cases.) Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXV, 1938, 1465-1467.
ROSE, E. D. Vincent's Infection. Its Diagnosis, Treatment and Prevention. Am. Den. Hygienists' Ass. Jnl., X, 1936, Apr. 15-19.
The Two Point Contact Instruments and Their Care. N. J. S. Den. Soc. Jnl., X, 1938-39, Oct. 11-13.
ROSE, FRED W. Economics. North-West Dent., XVII, 1938, 180-182. Abstract.
ROSE, R. S. School Dental Clinics. Can. Den. Ass. Jnl., IV, 1938, 358-360, 373-375. Ed.
ROSE, WALTER. Full Impressions. (Why I Never Use Plaster.) S. African Den. Jnl., X, 1936, 4-8.

Discussions listed by classification numbers; see pink sheets for explanation.

ROSEBURY, THEODOR. (and Karshan, Maxwell.) Problems in the Study of Salivary Calculus. Annals of Dent., III, 1936, 37-49.
Dental Caries Among Living Primitive and Other Isolated Peoples. Annals of Dent., III, 1936, 84-96.
The Mechanism of Dental Caries. Annals of Dent., IV, 1937, 205-212. Abstract.
Salivary Calculus. Periodontology, Jnl., IX, 1938, 40-42. Abstract.
ROSECRANS, JANE. Porcelain Inlay Technique Without the Use of a Platinum Matrix. Am. Den. Hyg. Ass. Jnl., XII, 1938, Oct. 39-40.
ROSEDALE, RAYMOND S. (Learn, G. Emerson, and Koepf, Sheldon W.) Infection of Gasserian Ganglion Following Tooth Extraction. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXIV, 1937, 1843-1846.
ROSEN, ISADORE. Important Lesions of the Oral Mucous Membrane. Archives of Clinical Oral Path., II, 1938, 5-25.
ROSEN, MICHAEL MAX. Cysts of the Maxillary Bones. Items of Int. Den., LIX, 1937, 837-841.
Useful Hints on Nitrous Oxide Oxygen Anesthesia. Outlook, Den., XXIV, 1937, 202-205.
Surgical Preparation for Dentures. Outlook, Den., XXV, 1938, 341-345. Austral. Den. Jnl., X, 1938, 707-712. Selected.
ROSENBAUM, A. HALL. Modern Concept of Fixed Bridgework. Items of Int. Den., LIX, 1937, 784-791.
Mastery of the Cast Gold Inlay. Survey, Den., XIV, 1938, 713-716.
ROSENBLUM, MORRIS. A Vital Problem. (Dental Mechanic Practicing Illegally.) N. J. S. Den. Jnl., VIII, 1936-37, Apr. 36-39.
ROSENOW, EDWARD C. Cataphoretic Velocity and Localization of Streptococci Isolated from Infected Teeth of Persons Having Systemic Disease. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl., XXIII, 1936, 35-46.
Focal Infection and Elective Localization to Systemic Disease. Colo. S. Den. Ass. Jnl., XV, 1936-37, Dec. 5-14.
ROSENSTEIN, S. N. Studies in Conservation and Serviceable Retention of Deciduous and Early Permanent Teeth. Columbia Den. Rev., VII, 1935-36, Mch. 1-4.
Studies in the Conservation of Deciduous and Early Permanent Teeth. Research Jnl. Den., XVI, 1937, 29-31. Austral. Den. Jnl., IX, 1937, 459-461. Selected.
ROSENSTENGEL, BERNARD I. Orthodontics—Simple Appliances for the General Practitioner. Austral'n. Den. Cong. (9th) Tr., 1937, 467-477.
ROSENTHAL, S. LEONARD. Reflex Sneezing and Other Symptoms Associated with an Impacted Premolar. Annals of Dent., III, 1936, 137-139.
The Effect of Medicaments on the Motility of the Oral Flora with Special Reference to the Treatment of Vincent's Infection. Periodontology, Jnl., VIII, 1937, 71-80.
ROSS, ADELAIDE R. (Marshall, F. G., and Turner, C. E.) Dental Health Education in Malden, Mass. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXIV, 1937, 1189-1191.
ROSS, ALBERT R. The American Dental Association. N. Y. (2nd. Dist.) Den. Soc. Jnl., XXIII, 1938, 8-11.
Obituary. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXV, 1938, 1129-1131. Ind. S. Den. Ass. Jnl., XVII, 1938, Jan. 3-4, 8.
ROSS, H. JUSTIN. (and Sussman, Edward A.) The Relation of Dental Infection to Diseases of the Eye. N. J. S. Den. Jnl., VII, 1935-36, April 42-48.
ROSS, JOHN W. Closing of the Space of a Lost Maxillary Central Incisor. Am. Jnl. Orthodics. & Oral Surg., XXIV, 1938, 665-667.
ROSS, NORMAN F. Certain Clinical Observations on the Use of Dentine Desensitizers. Temple Den. Rev. & Gar., VIII, 1937-38, Jan. 12-15.
ROSS, W. STEWART. The Problem of the Pulpless Tooth. (Resection of Roots.) Brit. Den. Jnl., LXIII, 1937, 337-356. Disc. 367-371.
ROUND, HAROLD. (Kirkpatrick, H. J. R., and Hails, C. G.) Further Investigations on Bacteriological Infections of the Mouth. Odonto. Sec. Roy. Soc. Med. Tr., XXIX, 1935-36, 1552-1556.
Inflammation of the Jaws and Surrounding Parts. (A Report on Osteomyelitis and Residual Infection.) Int. Den. Cong. (9th) Tr., 1936, 1311-1386.
Some Prosthetic Hints, and Other Things. (Soft Rubber in Denture and Restoration Work.) Record, Den., LVI, 1936, 657-662. Disc. 662-664.
ROUNDS, FRANK W. Pre and Postoperative Management of Impacted Third Molars. Orthodia. & Oral Surg. Int. Jnl., XXII, 1936, 166-171.
Red and Green Lights in Anesthesia. Orthodia. & Oral Surg. Int. Jnl., XXII, 1936, 395-399.
A Consideration of Trauma in Exodontia Procedures. Tenn. S. Den. Ass. Jnl., XVII, 1937, Jan. 5-10, 35-41.
ROURKE, ALASTAIR. Aesthetic Requirements in Full Denture Prosthesis Austral. Den. Jnl., X, 1938, 739-746.
ROUSH, J. W. Silicate Cements: Behavior and Technique. Digest, Den., XLII, 1936, 424-425, 434.
Properties and Technique of the Silicate Cements. Calif. S. Den. Ass. Jnl., XIV, 1938, 5-7.
ROUSSEL, GEO. A. Obituary. Den. Mag. & Oral Topics, LV, 1938, 435.
ROWE, ARTHUR T. Some Causes of Instability in Maxillary and Mandibular Dentures. Cosmos, Den., LXXVIII, 1936, 58-66.
(and Cahn, Lester Richard.) Embryological Studies of the Rat Jaws and Teeth. (Histological—Roentgenographical.) Cosmos, Den., LXXVIII, 1936, 696-697.
Obituary. Cosmos, Den., LXXVIII, 1936, 217-218.
ROWE, STUART N. Diagnosis and Treatment of, Facial Pain of Non-Dental Origin. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXIV, 1937, 1635-1639.
The Surgical Treatment of Facial Pain. Items of Int. Den., LX, 1938, 1061-1065.
ROWELL, A. GORDON. A Histo-Pathological Study of the Alveolar Bone Adjacent to Periodontal Pockets Associated with Chronic Suppurative Pericementitis. Northwestern Univ. Den. Res. & Quar. Bul., 1937, Feb. 4th, 9-16. Abstract.
ROWLETT, A. E. The Austrian Dental Profession and the "Anschluss." Brit. Den. Jnl., LXV, 1938, 161-165. N. Z. Den. Jnl., XXXIV, 1938, 359-364. Selected.
ROY, J. N. Dental Prosthesis in the Left Bronchus: Bronchoscopy, Removal. Can. Den. Ass. Jnl., III, 1937, 16-18.
Supporting Palatine Prosthesis Contingent to the Removal of Benign Tumours of the Palate. Can. Den. Ass. Jnl., III, 1937, 186-188.
ROY, M. Static Disturbances in Alveolar Pyorrhea or Paradentose and Their Treatment. Int. Den. Cong. (9th) Tr., II, 1936, 206-209. Disc. 209-211, 222-228.
D07, Int. Den. Cong. (9th) Tr., II, 1936, 52.
613.2, D61, Int. Den. Cong. (9th) Tr., II, 1936, 78-79.
ROYAL, W. J. Obituary. Brit. Den. Jnl., LXV, 1938, 456.
RUBINSTEIN, MURRAY N. Nitrous Oxide and Oxygen Analgesia—A Logical Desensitizer. Items of Int. Den., LVIII, 1936, 475-483.
RUDOLPH, C. E. The Place and Objectives of Instruction in Orthodontics for Undergraduate Students in Dentistry. Am. Ass. Den. Schs. Tr., 1936, 646-650. Disc. 660-668.
Medico-Dental Relationships. (Relationship of Dentistry and Medicine in Socio-Economic Problems.) Am. Coll. Dentists Jnl., III, 1936, 46-52.
A Comparative Study in Root Resorption in Permanent Teeth. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl., XXIII, 1936, 822-826.
Presidential Address. Am. Coll. Dentists Jnl., V, 1938, Dec. 181-183.
Should Dentistry Sponsor a Change from the Status Quo? Annals of Dent., V, 1938, 88-99.
Social Trends in Oral Health Service. N. Y. Jnl. Dent., VIII, 1938, 8-14. Disc. 14-16.
RULE, R. W. A Preliminary Report of Tests Made to Determine the Physical Properties and Clinical Values of Gold and Platinum Foil. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl., XXIII, 1936, 93-96.
A Further Report on Physical Properties and Clinical Values of Platinum-Centered Gold Foil as Compared to Pure Gold Filling Materials. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl., XXIV, 1937, 583-595.
Gold Foil and Platinum-Centered Gold Foil; Methods of Condensation. (A Report of Continued Investigations.) Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXIV, 1937, 1783-1792.
Efficiency in Cavity Preparation. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXV, 1938, 1084-1092.
Subgingival Curettage. Periodontology, Jnl., X, 1938, 77-84.

RUMSEY, C. F. Presidential Address. Brit. Den. Jnl., LXI, 1936, 573-577.
RUSCA, F. S. Preventive Dentistry. (Radio Talk.) Temple Den. Rev., VI, 1935-36, April 11-12, 24.
A Brief Pen Sketch of the Combined Annual Meeting of the Pennsylvania State Dental Society and the Philadelphia County Dental Society. Temple Den. Rev., VI, 1935-36, April 13-14, 24.
RUSHTON, MARTIN A. Some Dilated Composite Odontomes. Record, Den., LVI, 1936, 766-774. Selected.
(and Walker, F. A.) Unilateral Secondary Facial Cleft with Excess Tooth and Bone Formation. Odonto. Sec. Roy. Soc. Med. Tr., XXX, 1936-37, 79-82. Record, Den., LVII, 1937, 66-69. Selected.
Partial Giantism of Face and Teeth. Brit. Den. Jnl., LXII, 1937, 572-578.
A Collection of Dilated Composite Odontomes. Brit. Den. Jnl., LXIII, 1937, 65-86.
The Failure of Eruption in Cleido-Cranial Dysostosis. Brit. Den. Jnl., LXIII, 1937, 641-645.
The Dental Condition in Cleido-Cranial Dysostosis. Record, Den., LVII, 1937, 554-561.
A Case of Unilateral Micrognathia, Aural Atresia and Macrostoma. (and Facial Cleft.) Brit. Den. Jnl., LXIV, 1938, 549-550.
The Dental Tissues in Osteitis Deformans. Record, Den., LVIII, 1938, 611-618. Selected.
RUSSELL, A. Y. Conservative Management of Bone Cysts in Children and Adults. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl., XXIII, 1936, 1719-1725.
RUSSELL, FRED A. Now Open for Business. Ill. Den. Jnl., VI, 1937, 300-308.
RUTHERFORD, IAN M. The Infections and Some Other Pathological Conditions Affecting the Maxillary Sinus. N. Z. Den. Jnl., XXXIV, 1938, 215-221.
RYAN, EDWARD J. The Retiring President's Message. Chi. Den. Soc. Bul., XVI, 1935-36, May 21st 6-11.
Is Health Insurance a Probability? Ill. Den. Jnl., V, 1936, 398-402.
What Do Your Patients Know About Dentistry? Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXIV, 1937, 1756-1767. Ed. 1864-1866.
Identification Through Dental Records. Austral'n. Jnl. Dent., XLI, 1937, 475-478.
Dental Practice in Chicago. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXV, 1938, 1512-1519.
RYLE, JOHN A. Experiment and Experience. Brit. Den. Jnl., LXIII, 1937, 257-266. Disc. 300-309.
RZESZOTARSKI, JOSEPH S. Maintaining the Integrity of the Dental Arch. (In the Young Child.) Bur., XXXVIII, 1938, 47-53.
Operative Dentistry for Children. Ill. Den. Jnl., VII, 1938, 312-315.
Restoring the Occlusal Surfaces of Broken Down First Permanent Molars with Unexpected Pulps in Children. Chi. Den. Soc. Bul., XIX, 1938-39, Sept. 1st, 8-9.

S

SADOKIERSKI, J. 615.7816, Int. Den. Cong. (9th) Tr., II, 1936, 184.
D781, D782, D783, Int. Den. Cong. (9th) Tr., II, 1936, 408.
SAGALL, BARNARD. Pemphigus. (Cutaneous Disease; Manifested in the Mouth.) Orthodia. & Oral Surg. Int. Jnl., XXII, 1936, 1271-1277.
SAGGERS, GORDON F. Fractures. Austral'n. Den. Cong. (9th) Tr., 1937, 24-27.
(and Magnus, Everett R.) Immediate Dentures. (Alveolectomy.) Austral'n. Den. Cong. (9th) Tr., 1937, 185-191.
Extra-Oral Radiography. Austral'n. Den. Cong. (9th) Tr., 1937, 503. Clinic.
SAGHIRIAN, LEVON M. (and Dempsey, Joseph E.) Partial Fracture of the Mandible with Partial Avulsion of the Incisors. Cosmos, Den., LXXVIII, 1936, 82-83.
Vinyl Ether (Vinethene) Inhalation Anesthetic—Clinical Use in Oral Surgery. Cosmos, Den., LXXVIII, 1936, 531-536.
Post-Operative Treatment of Oral Wounds. Austral. Den. Jnl., IX, 1937, 232-234.
(and Novick, Joel N.) Extraoral Method of Regional Anesthesia in the Superior Maxilla. Orthodia. & Oral Surg. Int. Jnl., XXIII, 286-295.
The Technique of Open-Drop Administration of Vinyl-Ether. Digest, Den., XLIV, 1938, 148-150, 162.
SALAMA, N. A Case of Multilocular Cyst. Brit. Den. Jnl., LXIII, 1937, 94-95.
Case of Extensive Gangrenous Stomatitis Secondary to Severe Anemia. Brit. Den. Jnl., LXIII, 1937, 419.
A Case of Endosteal Fibromata of the Right Mandible. Brit. Den. Jnl., LXV, 1938, 169-170.
A Case of Multiple Supernumerary Teeth. Brit. Den. Jnl., LXV, 1938, 171-172.
A Complex Composite Odontome in the Lower Right Third Molar Region. Brit. Den. Jnl., LXV, 1938, 172-173.
SALAMON, H. The Recent History of Dental Science. Int. Den. Cong. (9th) Tr., II, 1936, 50-51. Disc. 52. Summary.
D09, Int. Den. Cong. (9th) Tr., II, 1936, 57-58.
SALAZAR, RICARDO. The Compensating Plane. (Method of Locating It Prior to Mounting Teeth.) Survey, Den., XII, 1936, 40-42.
SALISBURY, PAUL C. The Degree of Hydrolysis of Aqueous Solutions of Procaine Hydrochloride, Procaine Acetate, and Procaine Borate, Determined from a Study of the Distribution Coefficient Between Benzene and Water. Northwestern Univ. Den. Res. & Grad. Quar. Bul., 1936, Nov. 2nd, 4-10. Abstract.
The Incidence of Tooth Extraction. Northwestern Univ. Den. Res. & Grad. Quar. Bul., 1938, Feb. 7th, 16-19.
SALMAN, IRVING. Indications for Surgical Preparation of the Mouth for Prosthetic Restorations. Items of Int. Den., LIX, 1937, 206-215.
Statistical Investigation of Loss of Teeth in Chronic Diseased and "Normal" Patients. Items of Int. Den., LIX, 1937, 914-926.
The Extra-Oral Injections in Dental Practice. Items of Int. Den., LIX, 1937, 445-449.
(and Kaufman, William.) Necrosis of the Mandible Associated with Radiation Therapy. Orthodia. & Oral Surg. Int. Jnl., XXIII, 1937, 94-100.
SALTER, S. J. A. Obituary. Brit. Den. Jnl., LXV, 1938, 188.
SALVAS, J. CLARENCE. Importance of Early Recognition and Treatment of Periodontoclasia. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXV, 1938, 444-451.
SALZMANN, J. A. (and Strusser, Harry.) An Organization Outline for a Community Dental Program. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl., XXIII, 1936, 2376-2379.
The Assistant in the Office of the Orthodontist. Den. Assistant, V, 1936, 74-77.
Eating Your Way to Sound Teeth. Mouth Health Quar., V, 1936, Jan.-Mch. 20-22.
What Is Your Face Value? (Broadcast.) Orthodia. & Oral Surg. Int. Jnl., XXII, 1936, 1033-1036.
Principles and Practice of Public Health Dentistry. Boston: The Stratford Co. 1937.
Preliminary Report on Tooth Movement After Loss of the First Permanent Molar in 500 Adolescents. Orthodia. & Oral Surg. Int. Jnl., XXIII, 1937, 662-679. Disc. 679-682.
A Study of Orthodontic and Facial Changes, and Effects on Dentition Attending the Loss of First Molars in Five Hundred Adolescents. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXV, 1938, 892-905.
(Strusser, Harry, and Walker, Alfred.) Outline of Standards and Policies for a Community Dental Service Program. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXV, 1938, 989-991.
Who Goes to the Dentist? Demand vs. Need. N. Y. Jnl. Dent., VIII, 1938, 259-260.
Dentistry's Seven League Boots. (The Rise of Public Health Dentistry.) Outlook, Den., XXV, 1938, 511-513, 534.
Public Health Aspect of the First Permanent Molar. Rev. Dent. for Children, V, 1938, April 14.
SAMPSON, J. ALLAN. Pupil Achievement as Influenced by Physical Defect. (Dental.) Oral Health, XXVI, 1936, 73-80.
Preventive Dentistry in Adolescence. Survey, Den., XII, 1936, 179-182.

Chair-Side Psychology for the Child. Ore. S. Den. Ass. Jnl., VII, 1938, July 1-3.
SAMSON, EDWARD. Black Ivory. London: Henry Kimpton. 1936.
Progressive Practice. London: Cottrell & Co. 1936.
Toothful Essays. London: John Bale Sons & Curnow. 1936.
Those Doctors. (Oral Sepsis.) Brit. Den. Jnl., LX, 1936, 619-624.
A Committee of Hope. (The Research Advisory Committee.) Brit. Den. Jnl., LXI, 1936, 719-720.
Whither Dentistry? Den. Mag. & Oral Topics, LIII, 1936, 1003-1010, 1117-1121. Vol. LIV, 1937, 44-47.
Hippocrates or St. Apollonia. Brit. Den. Jnl., LXII, 1937, 129-140.
Proper Propaganda. (Dental Health Education.) Brit. Den. Jnl., LXIII, 1937, 456-466.
Noble Profession. Can Den. Ass. Jnl., III, 1937, 249-252.
Contactuality. Den. Mag. & Oral Topics, LIV, 1937, 799-802.
Denture Is as Denture Does. Den. Mag. & Oral Topics, LIV, 1937, 894-897.
Women and Children First. (National Health Betterment.) Den. Mag. & Oral Topics, LIV, 1937, 992-995.
Mother and Child. (Dental Economics—Good and Bad.) Den. Mag. & Oral Topics, LIV, 1937, 1084-1087.
The Great Adventure. (Career of the Dentist.) Oral Health, XXVII, 1937, 155-158.
Propoganda and Progress. Brit. Den. Jnl., LXIV, 1938, 309-319.
To-morrow's Dentist. Brit. Den. Jnl., LXV, 1938, 1-14.
On Youth Compromise & School Dentistry. Den. Mag. & Oral Topics, LV, 1938, 46-49.
Sense and Sepsis. Den. Mag. & Oral Topics, LV, 1938, 107-113, 210-216, 312-319.
Status. (I Will Not Seek Glory—I Will Create It. To Be Said by Next Year's Dentist.) Den. Mag. & Oral Topics, LV, 1938, 606-609.
Talking of Violence. Items of Int. Den. LX, 1938, 242-244.
The Change and the Rest. Den. Mag. & Oral Topics, LV, 1938, 704-707, 713.
SANDBLOM, J. H. Presidential Address. Den. Mag. & Oral Topics, LV, 1938, 1067-1071, 1101.
SANDERS, ALBERT E. Surgery to Enlarge Edentulous Ridges. S. Calif. S. Den. Ass. Jnl., IV, 1937, 1420-1423.
Pyorrhea Patients. (Cure Depends on Home Care.) Survey. Den., XIII, 1937, 1140-1142.
SANDERS, J. D07, Int. Den. Cong. (9th) Tr., II, 1936, 147-148.
SANDHOLZER, L. A. Bacteriophage and Lysozyme in Relation to Oral Infection. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXV, 1938, 1399-1405.
SAUNDERS, F. W. President's Address. Can. Den. Ass. Jnl., II, 1936, 531-532.
Application of Heat or Cold. Can. Den. Ass. Jnl., III, 1937, 72-73.
SAUNDERS, J. L. The New Zealand School Dental Nurse. Can. Den. Ass. Jnl., III, 1937, 563-569.
(and Taylor, R. M. S.) The Dental Condition and Diet of the Maoris of Maungapohatu Village. N. Z. Den. Jnl., XXXIV, 1938, 92-96.
SAUNDERS, MAE. Mickey and Minnie Stress Good Teeth. Mouth Health Quar., V, 1936, Jan.-Mch. 23-26. Survey, Den., XII, 1936, 368-370.
SAWYER, CARL W. (and Edwards, Ralph W.) Broken Instruments in Root Canals. Digest, Den., XLIV, 1938, 111-112.
SAYLES, A. P. Biographical Sketch, by Conzett, J. V. Ia. Den. Bul., XXII, 1936, 92-93.
SAYRE, LOREN D. Modern Partial Denture Technique. Cosmos, Den., LXXVIII, 1936, 38-50.
The Effects of Varying Manipulation Upon Certain Physical Properties of a Dental Porcelain. Northwestern Univ. Den. Res. & Grad. Quar. Bul., 1938, May 2nd 3-11. Abstract.
SCHAEFER, JOSEPH E. Restorative Prosthesis. Digest, Den., XLII, 1936, 117-118.
The Present Clinical Concept of Focal Infection. Digest, Den., XLII, 1936, 230-234.
Fractures of Edentulous Jaws. Digest, Den., XLIII, 1937, 21-23.
Permanent Drainage of Large Bone Cysts. Digest, Den., XLIII, 1937, 382-386.
Death from Pimple Infection: Report of Case. Digest., Den., XLIV, 1938, 112.
SCHAFFER, JACOB. Orderly Procedure in Cavity Preparation. N. Y. Jnl. Dent., VIII, 1938, 359-363.
SCHARFF, EARL U. Importance of Early Diagnosis and Removal of Mandibular Third Molar. Am. Jnl. Orthodics. & Oral Surg., XXIV, 1938, 369-372.
SCHECTER, A. F. Prevention of Oral Diseases. Georgetown Den. Jnl., V, 1936-37, Dec. 13-16.
SCHERER, WALTER H. Responsibilities of the American Academy of Periodontology. Periodontology, Jnl., VII, 1936, 58-62.
SCHEU, CARL H. Practical Suggestions on Inlay Construction. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXIV, 1937, 100-105. Oral Health, XXVII, 1937, 310-315. Selected.
SCHICKS, GEORGE C. Medication, How and What to Prescribe. Cosmos, Den., LXXVIII, 1936, 981-986.
SCHIER, MAYER B.A. Surgical Preparation of the Maxillae for Full Dentures. Items of Int. Den., LIX, 1937, 328-339.
SCHILKE, WALTER A., A Consideration of the Anterior Fixed Replacement Suggesting a Simplified Method of Making Direct Pinlay Abutments. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXV, 1938, 765-773.
SCHINDLER, J. X-Ray Diagnosis in Dentistry. Int. Den. Cong. (9th) Tr., II, 1936, 155-159. Disc. 160-166. Summary.
SCHLOSSER, R. O. Tooth Arrangement in Complete Denture Prosthesis. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl., XXIII, 1936, 2337-2351.
SCHMIDT, CARL F. Some Physiological and Pharmacological Aspects of Anesthesia. Cosmos, Den., LXXVIII, 1936, 717-725.
SCHMIDT, JOHN E. Obituary. Cosmos, Den., LXXVIII, 1936, 219.
SCHMITT, EUGENE. Intraseptal Anesthesia. Cosmos, Den., LXXVIII, 1936, 1190-1192.
Manual of Local Anaesthesia in General Dentistry. Den. Mag. & Oral Topics, LIV, 1937, 107-119. Den. Mag. & Oral Topics, LIV, 1937, 203-213, 338-343, 410-413, 518-525, 596-604, 692-703.
SCHNEER, JACOB B. The Present Status of Root-Canal Therapy. Items of Int. Den., LVIII, 1936, 108-119, 190-204.
Address of Incoming President. N. Y. Jnl. Dent., VI, 1936, 141-143.
SCHNEIDER, FRANCIS M. Myofunctional Therapy in the Treatment of a Class III Case of Malocclusion. Am. Jnl. Orthodics. & Oral. Surg., XXIV, 1938, 435-436.
SCHOEMAN, H. J. A Comparison Between the Diets of the Present Inhabitants of the T'Zitzikama Area and the Original Stranlopers. (With Special Reference to the Incident of Dental Caries.) S. African Den. Jnl., XI, 1937, 145-151.
SCHOEN, WM. P., Jr. Low-Fusing Porcelain Inlays. Ill. Den. Jnl., VII, 1938, 355-359.
Wax Patterns for Gingival Inlays. Chi. Den. Soc. Bul., XIX, 1938-39, Oct. 20th, 5-6.
SCHOENFELD, M. President's Address. Outlook, Den., XXIV, 1937, 152-156.
The National Health Conference. (Socialization.) Outlook, Den., XXV, 1938, 413-417.
SCHOENY, LEO J. Our New Relations. (Socialized Dentistry.) Impressions, VII, 1938, No. 3, 29-33.
SCHOFIELD, ERIC. Gingivectomy: Conclusions Drawn from Post-Operative Results. Brit. Den. Jnl., LXII, 1937, 517-522.
SCHOLTEN, JOHN. A.D.A. 78th Annual Meeting, San Francisco. Ia. Den. Bul., XXII, 1936, 70-75.
The A.D.A. Meeting, Atlantic City, New Jersey. Ia. Den. Bul., XXIII, 1937, 91-97.
SCHOONOVER, IRL C. (and Sweeney, W. T.) A Progress Report on Denture Base Material. (1935.) Am. Den. Ass. Jnl., XXIII, 1936, 1498-1512.
(and Souder, Wilmer.) A Specification for Toothpaste. (In U. S. Government Hospitals and Similar Institutions.) Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXIV, 1937, 1817-1821.
(Souder, Wilmer, and Paffenbarger, George C.) Dental Silicate Cements: Physical and Chemical Properties and a Specification. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXV, 1938, 32-87.
(and Sweeney, W. T.) Some Properties of Two Types of Resins Used for Dentures. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXV, 1938, 1487-1500.
SCHOPPER, A. F. Lost Vertical Dimension: Causes and Effects: Diagnosis and Various Treatments Recommended. Mo. S. Den. Ass. Jnl., XVIII, 1938, 217-222.

SCHOUR, ISAAC. The Neonatal Line in the Enamel and Dentin of the Human Deciduous Teeth and First Permanent Molar. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl., XXIII, 1936, 1946-1955.
Recent Knowledge of the Inter-Relationship of Endocrines and Teeth. Int. Den. Cong. (9th) Tr., 1936, 107-128.
The Effect of Metabolic Disturbances on Teeth. Items of Int. Den., LVIII, 1936, 753-764. Abstract.
The Preparation of the Student for Active Research or for an Appreciation of Research. A Study with Six Case Histories. Jnl. Den. Education, I, 1936-37, 3-14.
(and Noyes, Harold J.) Revisors. **Dental Histology and Embryology.** Noyes, Frederick Bogue. Philadelphia: Lea & Febiger. Fifth edition. 1938.
SCHRICKEL, E. Methods and Aims of the School Dental Service in Germany. Int. Den. Cong. (9th) Tr., II, 1936, 261-269. Disc. 287-289. Summary.
SCHROFF, JOSEPH. Schuller-Christian Disease (Skeletal Xanthomatosis.) Am. Den. Ass. Jnl., XXIII, 1936, 2096-2102.
The Effect of Sodium Perborate on Oral Tissues—A New Method for Determining Chemical Irritability on Oral Mucous Membranes. Items of Int. Den., LX, 1938, 203-216.
SCHUCK, CECILIA. Study of the Influence of Magnesium and Sodium on the Activity of Fluorides. Research Jnl. Den., XVII, 1938, 387-392.
SCHUESSLER, E. W. The Value of Operative Procedures in Deciduous Teeth. Ill. Den. Jnl., VI, 1937, 274-276.
SCHUIRINGA, J. G. D07, Int. Den. Cong. (9th) Tr., II, 1936, 148.
SCHULTZ, LOUIS. Radical Uranoplasty (Limberg): A New Operation for Closure of a Cleft Palate. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl., XXIII, 1936, 407-415.
A Curative Treatment for Subluxation of the Temporomandibular Joint or of Any Joint. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXIV, 1937, 1947-1950.
Treatment by Injection for Subluxation of the Temporomandibular Joint. Digest, Den., XLIII, 1937, 423-425.
Anodontia: Report of a Case. Digest, Den., XLIV, 1938, 212-213.
SCHUMAN, CHARLES. Tuberculosis as Seen by the Dentist. Outlook, Den., XXIII, 1936, 268-270.
SCHUPFER. A New Method for Dense Closure of Root Canals During Apical Resection in Difficult Cases. Items of Int. Den., LVIII, 1936, 367-370.
SCHUYLER, CLYDE H. Relation of the Dentist to the Commercial Dental Laboratory. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl., XXIII, 1936, 2355-2362.
How Can We Render More Satisfactory Service in Dental Prosthesis? Annals of Dent., III, 1936, 22-31. Disc. 31-32.
Prosthodontia as an Oral Health Service. N. Y. Jnl. Dent., VIII, 1938, 188-189.
How Can Unlicensed Practitioners Be Apprehended and Adequately Punished? N. Y. Jnl. Dent., VIII, 1938, 278-279.
Prosthodontia as an Oral Health Service. Ore. S. Den. Ass. Jnl., VII, 1938, 7.
SCHWARTZ, JACOB R. Cavity Preparation and Abutment Construction in Bridgework. Brooklyn: Den. Items of Interest Pub. Co. London: Henry Kimpton. 1936.
Cavity Preparation and Abutment Construction in Bridgework. (Cont. from Vol. LVII.) Items of Int. Den., LVIII, 1936, 45-59.
Educational and Procedural Factors Involved in the Scheme of Dental Restorations. (Bridgework.) Items of Int. Den., LVIII, 1936, 429-433, 516-522, 624-633, 732-740, 896-908.
(and French, Felix A.) Whither Are We Drifting? (The Problem of Cusp Control, Cuspal Interference, Attrition and Protrusion.) Items of Int. Den., LVIII, 1936, 794-803.
Modern Methods of Tooth Replacement. Items of Int. Den., LVIII, 1936, 1080-1090. Vol. LIX, 1937, 52-70, 142-163, 254-270, 367-377, 473-484, 560-569, 686-695, 773-784, 868-882, 975-982, 1062-1075, 1166-1175. Vol. LX, 1938, 53-62, 157-165, 255-260, 346-356, 463-467, 553-559, 668-674, 757-762, 851-855, 1005-1011, 1082-1088, 1176-1182.
Teaching, Training and Service. Items of Int. Den., LVIII, 1936, 1104-1108.
Ottolengui, Rodrigues — Requiescat in Pace. Items of Int. Den., LIX, 1937, 721-723.
SCHWARTZ, M. S. A Comparative Study of the Functional Properties of the Jaw and Ear Blood Vessels in Dog. Items of Int. Den., LIX, 1937, 852-860.
SCHWARTZ, SYLVAN A. Injections to Use for Cavity Preparations. Contact Point, XV, 1937-38, 185-188.
SCHWARZ, A. M. D42, D43, Int. Den. Cong. (9th) Tr., II, 1936, 446-451.
The True Center of the Jaws. Orthodia. & Oral Surg. Int. Jnl., XXIII, 1937, 102-103. Selected.
Textbook on Orthodontics. Four Volumes. Berlin and Vienna: Urban and Schwarzenberg. 1937.
SCHWARZ, H. J. Broken Needles in Mandibular Blocking. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl., XXIII, 1936, 130.
SCHWEIKARDT, B. C. J. The Immediate Insertion of Dentures. Georgetown Den. Jnl., V, 1936-37, March 24-26.
SCHWEITZER, DOROTHY A. (and Schweitzer, Jerome M.) Raising the Bite with Immediate Dentures. Digest, Den., XLIV, 1938, 104-110.
SCHWEITZER, JEROME M. Replacing the Anterior Missing Incisor. (Fixed Bridge.) Cosmos, Den., LXXVIII, 1936, 499-505.
Immediate Denture Service. Cosmos, Den., LXXVIII, 1936, 933-937.
Extensive Prosthetic Restorations: Raising the Bite. Digest, Den., XLII, 1936, 112-116.
Restoring the Upper First Bicuspid. (Fixed Bridge.) Digest, Den., XLII, 1936, 270-271.
Osteomyelitis: Sequestrum Formation at Mandibular Border. Digest, Den., XLIII, 1937, 80-84.
Raising the Bite in Extreme Cases. Digest, Den., XLIII, 1937, 378-381.
Orthodontia in Relation to Prosthodontia. Am. Jnl. Orthodics. & Oral Surg., XXIV, 1938, 129-132. Disc. 132-135.
(and Schweitzer, Dorothy A.) Raising the Bite with Immediate Dentures. Digest, Den., XLIV, 1938, 104-110.
Extensive Prosthetic Restorations: Report of a Case. Digest, Den., XLIV, 1938, 432-436.
SCHWITALLA, ALPHONSE M. Some Problems Common to Medicine and Dentistry. Am. Coll. Dentists Jnl., V, 1938, Mch.-June 40-51.
SCOGIN, CLYDE W. Obituary. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXV, 1938, 960. Am. Jnl. Orthodics. & Oral Surg., XXIV, 1938, 711.
SCOGGINS, ROY. Acute Optic Neuritis as a Result of Sepsis of a Dental Origin. Brit. Den. Jnl., LXI, 1936, 645.
SCOPP, IRWIN WALTER. An Oral Health Program for High Schools. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXV, 1938, 1871-1872.
SCOTT, EMMETT J. Evolution of a Rational Orthodontic Diagnosis. Orthodia. & Oral Surg. Int. Jnl., XXIII, 1937, 359-369.
Space Maintenance. Am. Jnl. Orthodics. & Oral Surg., XXIV, 1938, 235-242.
An Experimental Study in Growth of the Mandible. Am. Jnl. Orthodics. & Oral Surg., XXIV, 1938, 925-934.
SCRIVENER, C. A. Practical Observations Concerning the Etiology of Dental Caries. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXV, 1938, 1111-1114.
SEALEY, VERNON T. A Résumé of Periodontia. (Etiology and Pathological Changes.) Austral. Jnl. Dent., XLI, 1937, 293-300.
SEARS, A. W. Hydrocolloid Impression Technique for Inlays and Fixed Bridges. Digest, Den., XLIII, 1937, 230-234. Texas Den. Jnl., LV, 1937, 34-38. N. Car. Den. Soc. Bul., XXI, 1937-38, Aug. 59-63.
SEARS, VICTOR H. Prosthetic Papers. Minneapolis: Dental Library, Bureau of Engraving, Inc. 1936.
Escaping the Commonplace in Full Denture Construction. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl., XXIII, 1936, 212-215.
Functional Impressions for Rebasing Full Dentures. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl., XXIII, 1936, 1031-1035.
Final Denture Adjustments. (Delivery of Dentures to the Patient.) Survey, Den., XII, 1936, Jan. 35-40.
Articulators in Full Dentures. (Technic of Adjustment.) Survey, Den., XII, 1936, Feb. 37-46.
Preparation of Ridges. (Alveolectomy; For Immediate Restoration in Full Dentures.) Survey, Den, XII, 1936, March 31-37.
The Transparent Base. (Installing the Imme-

diate Full Denture.) Survey, Den., XII, 1936, 136-146.
Remodeling and Rebasing. (A Plan for Improving Denture Design.) Survey, Den., XII, 1936, 197-204.
The Lower Plate. (Developing and Refitting.) Survey, Den., XII, 1936, 241-247.
Factors in the Design of Special Occlusal Forms for Artificial Posterior Teeth. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXIV, 1937, 626-631.
Important Steps in Full Denture Construction. N. Car. Den. Soc. Bul., XXI, 1937-38, Aug. 24-30.
An Analysis of Art Factors in Full Denture Construction. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXV, 1938, 3-12.
SECCOMBE, WALLACE. Obituary, by Thomas Cowling. Oral Health, XXVI, 1936, 3-4.
The Future of Dentistry as Indicated by Dental College Registration. Oral Health, XXVI, 1936, 20-21.
In Memoriam—by C. N. Johnson. Bur., XXXVI, 1936, 30-31.
In Memoriam, by Thomas R. Marshall. Can. Den. Ass. Jnl., II, 1936, 51-52. Ed. 77-78.
Tribute to, by Sir Robert Falconer. Oral Health, XXVI, 1936, 59-61.
A Tribute to an Old Friend, by C. N. Johnson. Oral Health, XXVI, 1936, 61-62.
An Evaluation of His Work, by His Associates. Oral Health, XXVI, 1936, 63-64.
Obituary. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl., XXIII, 1936, 486-487. Brit. Den. Jnl., LX, 1936, 204. Cosmos, Den., LXXVIII, 1936, 434-435. Items of Int. Den., LVIII, 1936, 263-265.
SEDWICK, H. JOBE. Observations on Precolumbian Indian Skulls Unearthed in New York State. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl., XXIII, 1936, 764-773.
(and Brawley, Robert E.) Gnathodynamometer. Am. Jnl. Orthodics. & Oral Surg., XXIV, 1938, 256-258.
(and Brawley, Robert E.) Paltometer. Am. Jnl. Orthodics. & Oral Surg., XXIV, 1938, 673-674.
(and Brawley, Robert E.) Studies Concerning the Oral Cavity Saliva. Research Jnl. Den., XVII, 1938, 477-492.
SEELIGSOHN, D. I. The Etiology, Prevention and Treatment of Postoperative Pain in Exodontia. S. African Den. Jnl., X, 1936, 206-211.
SEEMAN, GEORGE F. Resection of Mandible: Report of Case. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl., XXIII, 1936, 890-891.
Report of Four Follicular Cysts—Dentigerous. Orthodia. & Oral Surg. Int. Jnl., XXIII, 1937, 1138-1140.
Report of Case of Myeloma of Mandible. Am. Jnl. Orthodics. & Oral Surg., XXIV, 1938, 889-891.
SEGARD, CHRISTIAN P. Nutrition Today with Special Reference to the Vitamins. Can. Den. Ass. Jnl., IV, 1938, 564-572.
SEIDES, BERNARD. Silicate Fillings. Outlook, Den., XXIII, 1936, 355-359.
SEIDNER, LEO S. Fixed Bridge Esthetics. Digest, Den., XLIV, 1938, 198-201.
The Gold Inlay and Allied Restorations. Ill. Den. Jnl., VII, 1938, 343-349.
SELBERG, ALVER. Modern Fixed Partial Restorations. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl., XXIII, 1936, 460-467.
SELDIN, HARRY M. General Anesthesia in Dental and Oral Surgery. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl., XXIII, 1936, 1040-1044. Northwest Jnl. Dent., XXIV, 1936, Dec. 20-23. Vol. XXV, 1937, Jan. 24-27.
Case Report of an Impacted Upper Third Molar in the Right Maxillary Sinus Causing Loss of Sight and Hearing on the Affected Side. Cosmos, Den., LXXVIII, 1936, 395-396.
(and Darlington, Chas. G.) Benign Giant-Cell Bone Tumors—Central Type. Cosmos, Den., LXXVIII, 1936, 594-600.
Gas-Oxygen Anesthesia in Dental Surgery. N. Y. (2nd. Dist.) Den. Soc. Bul., XXII, 1936-37, April 15-17.
Circulatory Effects of Nitrous Oxid-Oxygen Anesthesia. Items of Int. Den., LIX, 1937, 339-345.
The Grief in Anesthesia. (Gas-Oxygen.) Items of Int. Den., LIX, 1937, 1029-1033.
The Removal of Teeth and the Handling of the Complications That May Follow. N. Y. (2nd. Dist.) Den. Soc. Jnl., XXIII, 1938, April 2-8.
SELDIN, REUBIN. Insulin in the Treatment of Fractures and Osteomyelitis. Items of Int. Den., LIX, 1937, 130-134.
SELDIN, S. DANIEL. A Case Report. (Osteomyelitis.) Items of Int. Den., LIX, 1937, 748-751.
SELMER-OLSEN, REIDAR. Consideration of the Apical Base and the Total Osteological Base in the Treatment of Postnormal Occlusion. Record, Den., LVI, 1936, 1-26. Disc. 27-32. Selected.
The Normal Movement of the Mandibular Teeth and the Crowding of the Incisors as a Result of Growth and Function. Record, Den., LVII, 1937, 465-477.
SEMANS, HARRY M. President's Address. Am. Ass. Den. Schs. Tr., 1938, 15-22. Report on 165-166.
SEMKEN, GEORGE H. The Examination of the Mouth and Pharynx. Archives of Clinical Oral Path., II, 1938, 97-124.
SETZER, ERNEST M. (Terwilliger, Kenneth F., and Hahn, George W.) The Life History of the Normal Denture. Angle Orthodist, VI, 1936, 231-247.
SEWARD, T. The Anatomical Basis of Occlusion. Austral'n. Den. Cong. (9th) Tr., 1937, 442-450. Angle Orthodist, VIII, 1938, 39-44.
The Influence of the Teeth and Jaws on the Architecture of the Skull. Austral'n. Jnl. Dent., XLII, 1938, 277-292. Disc. 295-298.
SEYBOLD, JOHN W. (and Kretschmer, Otto S.) The Bacteriology of Dental Pulp Stones. Cosmos, Den., LXXVIII, 1936, 292-297.
Technic for the Administration of Nitrous Oxide and Oxygen. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXIV, 1937, 725-728.
SEYFERT, WARREN C. The Teacher's Responsibilities. Jnl. Den. Education, I, 1936-37, 135-149.
SHADDOCK, FREDERICK J. Obituary. Cosmos, Den., LXXVIII, 1936, 1004.
SHAFER, ZENAS M. The Phosphatase Activity of Oral Tissues. (re Caries.) Northwestern Univ. Den. Res. & Grad. Quar. Bul., 1937, Aug. 26-27.
SHAMBAUGH, MARGUIRETE. Co-operation in Dental Education. (Health Program.) Am. Den. Hyg. Ass. Jnl., XI, 1937, April 10-13.
Meanings, Motives and Habits in Brushing the Teeth. (Teaching of Any Phase of Oral Hygiene.) Am. Den. Hyg. Ass. Jnl., XI, 1937, Oct. 32-36.
SHAPIRO, HARRY H. A Comparative Functional Study of the Muscles of Mastication in Human and Monkey. Orthodia. & Oral Surg. Int. Jnl., XXII, 1936, 135-138.
Growth in the Dental Arches of the Cat. (Daily Study from Birth Through One Year of Development.) Research Jnl. Den. XVII, 1938, 349-357.
SHAPIRO, SIMON. The Management of a Dental Office. (Practice Building.) Outlook, Den., XXIII, 1936, 180-188.
The Use of Temporary Filling Materials. (Gutta Percha and Zinc Oxide-Eugenol Paste.) N. Y. (2nd. Dist.) Den. Soc. Jnl., XXIII, 1938, March 1-3.
Twenty-Five Years of Dental Progress. Outlook, Den., XXV, 1938, 580-586.
SHARON, JAMES P. Rôle of the Dentist in the Program to Stamp Out Syphilis. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXV, 1938, 2040-2044.
SHARP, GEORGE C. The Historical and Biological Aspects of the Pulpless Tooth Question. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXIV, 1937.
Root Canal Treatment. (Save the Pulpless Tooth.) Survey, Den., XIII, 1937, 989-992.
SHARP, J. GUILFORD. The Baked Joint Detached Post Porcelain Crown. Tenn. S. Den. Ass. Jnl., XVIII, 1938, Oct. 14-18.
SHATTOCK, CLEMENT E. (Mitchiner, Philip H.; Slesinger, Edward G., and Wakeley, Cecil P. G.) **Surgery for Dental Students.** Baltimore: Wm. Wood & Co. London: Bailliere, Tindall & Cox. 1936.
SHAW, D. J. Immediate Dentures. Austral. Den. Jnl., VIII, 1936, 1-7.
SHAW, D. M. Extreme Rotation of the Upper Premolars—Sometimes Undetected. Record, Den., LVII, 1937, 315-316.
SHAW, J. C. MIDDLETON. South African Dental News. Den. Mag. & Oral Topics, LIII, 1936, 53-57, 461-464, 532-535, 662-665, 753-759, 836-840, 945-946, 1037-1038, 1137-1139. Vol. LIV, 1937, 135-138, 235-237, 432-434, 526-529, 621-623, 816-820, 916-917, 1012-1013, 1104-1108. Vol. LV, 1938, 54-56, 335-339, 348, 417-421, 526-529, 612-614, 698-703, 809-813, 904-907, 1000-1003, 1092-1097.
The Minute Structure of the Teeth of the Primitive Bantu. Den. Mag. & Oral Topics, LIII, 1936, 639.
Forty-Seven Permanent Teeth. Den. Mag. & Oral Topics, LIV, 1937, 724-726.

Evidence Concerning a Large Fossil Hyrax. Research Jnl. Den., XVI, 1937, 37-40.
SHEA, BERNARD F. Dento-Legal Complications in Oral Surgery. N. Y. Jnl. Dent., VI, 1936, 312-317. Abstract.
SHEEAN, DAVID E. Responsibilities of the Dental Assistant. Den. Assistant, VII, 1938, 2-4.
SHEFFER, WILL G. Photography an Aid in Orthodontics. Angle Orthodist, VI, 1936, 248-254.
Orthodontics in Santa Clara County Under the Crippled Children's Act. Orthodia. & Oral Surg. Int. Jnl., XXIII, 1937, 993-999.
SHEHAN, H. L. Review of Orthodontia Literature for 1934-35. Mich. S. Den. Soc. Jnl., XVIII, 1936, 165-172. Vol. XIX, 1937, 280-282. Vol. XX, 1938, 18-19.
SHEINMAN, KANNON. Mouth Health vs. Disease. Mouth Health Quar., V, 1936, July-Sept. 28-30.
Oral Manifestations of Venereal Diseases. Outlook, Den., XXIII, 1936, 304-307.
SHELDEN, HOMER M. Case Reports. (Malocclusion.) Angle Orthodist, VI, 1936, 49-51.
SHELL, JOHN S. Chemistry of Synthetic Resins. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl., XXIII, 1936, 860-862.
Recent Developments in Dental Metallurgy. Calif. S. Den. Ass. Jnl., XII, 1936, 49-51.
Properties and Microscopic Structure of Gold and Gold-Platinum Foils. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXIV, 1937, 596-603.
Significance to Dental Practice of the Chemical and Physical Properties of Gold and Chromium Alloys. Calif. S. Den. Ass. Jnl., XIII, 1937, 137-138, 170.
Obey the Law of Metals. (Chemical and Electro-Chemical Reaction of Alloys.) Survey, Den., XIII, 1937, 1409-1413.
SHELLING, DAVID H. (and Anderson, Geo. M.) Relation of Rickets and Vitamin D to the Incidence of Dental Caries, Enamel Hypoplasia and Malocclusion in Children. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl., XXIII, 1936, 840-846.
SHEPARDSON, H. CLARE. (and Lisser, H.) The Relation of Endocrinopathies and Calcium Metabolism to Abnormal Conditions of the Teeth, Especially Paradentosis. Cosmos, Den., LXXVIII, 1936, 67-73.
SHEPHERD, P. RAE. Dental Caries: Its Aetiology and Prevention. Brit. Den. Jnl., LX, 1936, 53-64. Austral. Den. Jnl., VIII, 1936, 240-244. Selected.
The Occlusal Surfaces of Full Dentures. Brit. Den. Jnl., LXIV, 1938, 641-657.
Post-Extraction Treatment. Roy. Den. Hosp. Mag., VII, 1938, Dec. 150-152.
SHEPPARD, IRVING M. Alveolar Resorption in Diabetes Mellitus. (Oral Manifestations of Systemic Diseases.) Cosmos, Den., LXXVIII, 1936, 1075-1079.
The Condensation of Silver Amalgam with the Electric Mallet. Items of Int. Den., LVIII, 1936, 856.
SHERMAN, DORA A. (and Snoddy, W. H.) Complete Procedure for Immediate Dentures. Digest, Den., XLIII, 1937, 582-586.
SHERMAN, JACQUES L. New Aid in Diagnosing Focal Infections of Dental Origin. Ill. Den. Jnl., VI, 1937, 54-57. Selected.
SHERRARD, BEN H. Personal Sketch of the President Elect of the Illinois Dental Society. Ill. Den. Jnl., VI, 1937, 151-152.
SHERWOOD, CLYDE C. Periodontoclasia. Ill. Den. Jnl., V, 1936, 156-167. Disc. 167-168.
SHERWOOD, RALPH. Experiences with Synthetic Porcelains as to Their Lasting Properties and Technique for Their Insertion. Impressions, VI, 1937, No. 1, 9-10. No. 2, 16-18.
SHIPMAN, L. H. A Dental Internship. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXV, 1938, 1874-1877.
Explanatory Alveolectomy. (Technic to Be Used in Edentulous Areas.) Survey, Den., XIV, 1938, 27-30.
SHIRAZY, ENAYAT. The Frenum Labii Superioris. (Abnormal. Treatment.) Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXV, 1938, 761-762.
SHIRLEY, ROBERT L. Intra-Oral Bite Recorder. Survey, Den., XIV, 1938, 175-178.
SHMAMINE, T. The Status of Dental Training and the Recognition of the Dentist as a Physician Under Present Day Conditions in Japan. Int. Den. Cong. (9th) Tr., II, 1936, 127-129. Disc. 141-148. Summary.
SHOBIN, JACK. Focal Infection and Its Relation to Systemic Diseases. Jnl. Baltimore College Den. Surg., I, 1937, March 11-14.
SHOHET, HARMON. A Pontic for Fixed Bridgework. Items of Int. Den., LIX, 1937, 1059-1061.
SHONFIELD, LEO. Practice Building Hints. (City Practice.) Odonto. Soc. W. Penn. Bul., XVII, 1937-38, May. No paging.
SHOOSHAN, E. D. Modified Fixed Bridgework. Digest, Den., XLII, 1936, 436-439.
SHUBIN, H. (Barrett, M. T., and Steinberg, Arthur.) A Study of the Etiological Factors Governing Dental Caries. Penn. S. Den. Jnl., IV, 1936-37, Jan. 9-14.
SHULTIS, J. M. Analgesia. (Nitrous Oxide.) Can. Den. Ass. Jnl., IV, 1938, 21-24.
SHUTTLEWORTH, C. W. Bacteriology as an Aid to Dentistry. Nat. Den. Hosp. Gaz., IV, 1937, 16-19, 46-50.
SICCARDI, LOUIS F. A Clinical and Histological Analysis of the Results of Gingivectomy. Northwestern Univ. Den. Res. & Grad. Quar. Bul., 1938, Dec. 5th, 19-21. Abstract.
SICHER, H. 615.7811, 615.7816, Int. Den. Cong. (9th) Tr., II, 1936, 173-178.
SIEGRIST, BERNHARDT J. Electro-Coagulation and Surgery in the Treatment of Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Ill. Den. Jnl., VII, 1938, 380-387.
SIGAL, A. (Swanson, W. F., and King, C. G.) Bacterial Toxins and Vitamin C in Relation to Tooth Structure. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl., XXIII, 1936, 2089-2096.
SILBERHORN, O. W. Modern Developments in Fixed Bridge Work. Can. Den. Ass. Jnl., III, 1937, 399-403.
A Systemic Method for the Preparation of Abutment Pieces. Can. Den. Ass. Jnl., III, 1937, 454-458.
SILLMAN, J. H. Relationship of Maxillary and Mandibular Gum Pads in the Newborn Infant. Am. Jnl. Orthodics. & Oral Surg., XXIV, 1938, 409-424.
SILVA, CYRO A. Facial Cleft or Fissural Cysts. Am. Jnl. Orthodics. & Oral Surg., XXIV, 1938, 801-803.
SILVER, EDWARD I. Treatment of Extreme Unilateral Buccal Displacement of Maxillary Teeth. Orthodia. & Oral Surg. Int. Jnl., XXIII, 1937, 351-352.
Treatment of a Class III Adult Case with the Use of Vulcanite Bite Blocks. Orthodia. & Oral Surg. Int. Jnl., XXIII, 1937, 506-508.
Orthodontic Treatment of Cleft Palate. Orthodia. & Oral Surg. Int. Jnl., XXIII, 1937, 590-597.
Orthodontic Treatment at Age Three. Orthodia. & Oral Surg. Int. Jnl., XXIII, 1937, 810-811.
Case of Bilateral Distoclusion. Orthodia. & Oral Surg. Int. Jnl., XXIII, 1937, 1122-1124.
SILVERMAN, MILTON. American Dental Association Plans San Francisco Fair Exhibit. Calif. S. Den. Ass. Jnl., XIV, 1938, 139.
SILVERMAN, SIDNEY I. An Appeal to Our Younger Members. (Why This Disinterest?) Kings Co. Den. Soc. Bul., X, 1938-39, Dec. 17-18.
SILVERS, HERBERT F. (and Beube, Frank E.) Further Studies on Bone Generation with the Use of Boiled Heterogeneous Bone. (Transplants.) Periodontology, Jnl., VII, 1936, 17-21.
(and Beube, Frank E.) Heterogeneous Bone Powder as an Aid in Bone Generation and Regeneration. Columbia Den. Rev., VIII, 1936-37, Nov. 1-4, 12.
SILVERSTON, DAVID. A Case of Sloughing and Local Necrosis. (Following Extraction of Right Lower Molar: Impacted.) Brit. Den. Jnl., LXI, 1936, 173-174.
Post-Extractional Care. Brit. Den. Jnl., LXII, 1937, 353-362. Austral. Den. Jnl., IX, 1937, 395-399. Selected. N. Z. Den. Jnl., XXXIII, 1937, 173-181. Selected. Oral Health, XXVIII, 1938, 530-535.
SIMMONDS, NINA. Nutrition One Factor in the Health Program. Am. Den. Hyg. Ass. Jnl., XI, 1937, 4-11. Orthodia. & Oral Surg. Int. Jnl., XXIII, 1937, 1169-1179. Disc. 1180-1181.
Dental Caries. (Discussion of Doctor Jay's Paper.) Calif. S. Den. Ass. Jnl., XIII, 1937, 217-219.
The Nutrition History and Its Relation to Dental Problems. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXV, 1938, 926-927. Disc. 937-938.
SIMMONS, E. JEANNE. (LeFevre, Marian D.; Hodge, Harold C.; French, Ethel L., and Welch, Eileen A.) Calcium, Phosphorus and Carbon Dioxide Determinations on All the Dentin from Sound and Carious Teeth. Research Jnl. Den., XVII, 1938, 401-410.
SIMMONS, KNUTE N. (and Best, Elmer S.) Dentistry with Deference, or the Dental Pain Problem. (Psychological Implications.) Austral'n.

Den. Cong. (9th) Tr., 1937, 317-329. Austral. Den. Jnl., IX, 1937, 706-711. Abstract. Vol. X, 1938, 10-14.
SIMON, B. v. On Local Anaesthesia by Injection Methods. Int. Den. Cong. (9th) Tr., II, 1936, 166-173. Disc. 173-186. Summary.
SIMON, BELA. (and Kömives, Oscar.) Dimensional and Positional Variations of the Ramus of the Mandible. (re Procedure of Block Anesthesia.) Research Jnl. Den., XVII, 1938, 125-149.
SIMON, PAUL W. Construction of Stainless Steel Appliances Without Soldering or Electric Welding. Orthodia. & Oral Surg. Int. Jnl., XXII, 1936, 1250-1254.
D41, Int. Den. Cong. (9th) Tr., II, 1936, 477.
SIMON, W. H. Some Effects of Duroism on Silicate Cements and Pulp Irritation. Roy. Den. Hosp. Mag., VII, 1938, 24-31.
SIMONS, H. A. The Next Step in Dental Journalism. Am. Ass. Den. Eds. Tr., 1937, 13-20.
SIMONSON, ALFRED W. Eight Years of Immediate Denture Service. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXV, 1938, 1660-1669.
SIMONTON, JAMES E. Waxless Cast Crown Restoration. Digest, Den., XLIV, 1938, 308-309. Correction 383.
SIMPSON, CLARENCE O. The Status of Radiodontia. Items of Int. Den., LVIII, 1936, 924-927.
The Place of Radiography in a Successful Practice. Ill. Den. Jnl., VI, 1937, 261-273.
Radiodontia in Children's Dentistry. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXV, 1938, 707-709. Disc. 709-711.
An Adequate Standard for Radiodontic Service. N. Z. Den. Jnl., XXXIV, 1938, 287-290.
SIMPSON, D. HOYT. Restoration of the Lower Bicuspid. Digest, Den., XLII, 1936, 191-194.
SIMPSON, GEORGE GAYLORD. Studies of the Earliest Mammalian Dentitions. Cosmos, Den., LXXVIII, 1936, 791-800, 940-953.
SIMPSON, HOMER. Partial Dentures. Texas Den. Jnl., LIV, 1936, Jan. 2-6. Disc. 8-10.
SIMPSON, J. V. A. Calcium Metabolism. (Diet and the Teeth.) Brit. Den. Jnl., LX, 1936, 385-392.
SINAI, NATHAN. Medical and Dental Relief—Policies and Results. Annals of Dent., III, 1936, 1-12, Disc. 12-16.
Health-Service Socio-Economics. Annals of Dent., IV, 1937, 25-27, 201-203, 220-222.
Unemployment Insurance and Health Insurance. Annals of Dent., IV, 1937, 93-94.
The Need for a National Health Program. Annals of Dent., V, 1938, 23-27.
SINCLAIR, A. J. C. The Marking-Up Room. (In the Hospital.) Nat. Den. Hosp. Gaz., III, 1936, 78-82.
Health—and the Dentist. Nat. Den. Hosp. Gaz., IV, 1937-38, 210-214.
SINCLAIR, J. A. (and Barker, O. C.) Preliminary Report of an Investigation of the Blood Changes in Dental Radiologists. Periodontology, Jnl., VII, 1936, 31-37. Georgia Den. Ass. Jnl., X, 1936-37, Nov. 11-18.
A Preliminary Report on the Local Use of Sulfanilamide in the Treatment of Oral Lesions. Can. Den. Ass. Jnl., III, 1937, 571-573. Am. Jnl. Orthodics. & Oral Surg., XXIV, 1938, 266-271.
(and Barker, O. C.) Healing of Bone Following Injury. Orthodia. & Oral Surg. Int. Jnl., XXIII, 1937, 300-306. Fla. Den. Jnl., VIII, 1937, June 3-6. July 3-4.
(and Barker, O. C.) The Influence of Tri-Calcium Phosphate in Controlling Hemorrhage and Healing of Bone Following Injury. Periodontology, Jnl., VIII, 1937, 13-18.
Sulfanilamide in Dentistry. (Dry Sockets.) Survey, Den., XIV, 1938, 935-936.
(and Barker, O. C.) Vitamin A and B a Possible Primary Factor in Producing Non-Healing Lesions of the Mouth Manifested by Secondary and Re-Occurring Vincent's Infection. Tenn. S. Den. Ass. Jnl., XVIII, 1938, Oct. 5-13.
SINGER, S. WILLIAM. The Age Problem in Orthodontia. Outlook, Den., XXIV, 1937, 39-43.
SIPPY, BURNE OLIN. Tribute to. Ill. Den. Jnl., V, 1936, 232-233. Ed.
Obituary. By Frederick B. Noyes. Ill. Den. Jnl., V, 1936, 265.
Obituary. Angle Orthodist, VI, 1936, 224-225.
SIRIANNI, MARY. Vitamin D in Calcium and Phosphorus Metabolism. Am. Den. Hyg. Ass. Jnl., X, 1936, Apr. 20-23.
Dental Caries—An Unsolved Question. Am. Den. Hyg. Ass. Jnl., XI, 1937, Jan. 8-10.
SISSMAN, ISAAC. Treatment Planning. (Economics.) Odonto. Soc. W. Penn. Bul., XVII, 1937-38, March, no paging.
SKILLEN, WM. G. Inaugural Address. Research Jnl. Den., XV, 1935-36, 301-304.
Critical Review of the Report of the Curriculum Survey on Histology and Embryology, Based on Statements from Teachers. Am. Ass. Den. Schs. Tr., 1937, 345-350. Disc. 350-357.
(and Lundquist, G. R.) An Experimental Study of Peridental Membrane Reattachment in Healthy and Pathologic Tissue. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXIV, 1937, 175-185.
Histologic and Clinical Study of Hereditary Opalescent Dentin. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXIV, 1937, 1426-1433.
(and Walley, G. A. C.) Submerged Deciduous Molars. Northwestern Univ. Den. Res. & Grad. Quar. Bul., 1937, Nov. 1st, 17-20. Abstract. Calif. S. Den. Ass. Jnl., XIV, 1938, 8-10.
Address of Retiring President. Research Jnl. Den., XVI, 1937, 290-294.
(and Krivanek, Frank J.) The Effects of Orthodontic Appliances on the Gingival Tissues. Northwestern Univ. Den. Res. & Grad. Quar. Bul., 1938, May 2nd 18-22.
SKINNER, EUGENE W. The Science of Dental Materials. Philadelphia: London: W. B. Saunders Co. 1936.
A Critical Review of the Report of the Survey on Materials Used in Dentistry, Based on Statements from Teachers. Am. Ass. Den. Schs. Tr., 1936, 312-320. Disc. 320-331, 362-364.
Contraction of the Investment Mold During the Casting of an Inlay. Northwestern Univ. Den. Res. & Grad. Quar. Bul., 1937, Nov. 1st, 12-16.
(and Kern, W. R.) Colloidal Impression Materials. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXV, 1938, 578-584.
(and Fitzgerald, P. A.) Physical Properties of Dental Porcelains. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXV, 1938, 861-865.
Research on the Flow of Dental Amalgam. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXV, 1938, 1651-1660.
(and Romnes, A. F.) Report of a Study Concerning Post-Operative Pain Following Restoration with Amalgam. Northwestern Univ. Den. Res. & Grad. Quar. Bul., 1938, Feb. 7th, 19-22.
(and Dube, Victorien.) Internal Porosity in Vulcanite. Northwestern Univ. Den. Res. & Grad. Quar. Bul., 1938, Dec. 5th, 14-17. Abstract.
SKUES, KENNETH. How Victoria Is Improving the Standard of Dental Health. (Clinics.) Austral'n. Den. Cong. (9th) Tr., 1937, 518-520. Austral'n. Jnl. Dent., XLII, 1938, 89-92.
SLAFF, SAMUEL. Coping and Post in One-Piece Casting. Digest, Den., XLIV, 1938, 202-205.
SLANETZ, CHARLES A. (Ziskin, Daniel E., and Blackberg, Solon N.) Effects of Subcutaneous Injections of Estrogenic and Gonadotropic Hormones on Gums and Oral Mucous Membranes of Normal and Castrated Rhesus Monkeys. Research Jnl. Den., XV, 1935-36, 407-428.
SLAUGHTER, DONALD. The Teaching of Dental Pharmacology. Jnl. Den. Education, II, 1937-38, 79-82.
SLAUGHTER, E. V. Some Refinements in Dental Anaesthesia. (Nitrous Oxide.) Brit. Den. Jnl., LX, 1936, 23-24.
SLAUGHTER, NATHANIEL G. Changing the Course of Human Lives. (re Public School Dentistry.) Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXIV, 1937, 141-143.
SLEIGH, A. CROFTON. The Anatomical and Pathological Aspects of the Antrum of Highmore. Den. Mag. & Oral Topics, LIII, 1936, 255-257.
SLESINGER, EDWARD G. (Wakeley, Cecil P. G.; Mitchiner, Philip H., and Shattock, Clement E.) **Surgery for Dental Students.** Baltimore: Wm. Wood & Co. London: Bailliere, Tindall and Cox. 1936.
SLOMAN, ERNEST G. A Statement Made to the Interim Assembly Committee on Health Insurance. Calif. S. Den. Ass. Jnl., XII, 1936, 143-145.
Dental Survey of San Francisco Elementary School Children. Calif. S. Den. Ass. Jnl., XIII, 1937, 199-200. Ed. 197-198.
Caries in School Children. Contact Point, XVI, 1938-39, 40-42. Abstract.
SLY, WALTER J. The Biologic Phase of Orthodontia. (Heredity.) Orthodia. & Oral Surg., Int. Jnl., XXII, 1936, 691-698.
Neutroclusion Case Involving Congenitally Ab-

sent Teeth. Am. Soc. Orthodists. Tr., 1937, 107-110. Am. Jnl. Orthodics. & Oral Surg., XXIV, 1938, 151-154.
Report of Two Open-Bite Cases. Orthodia. & Oral Surg. Int. Jnl., XXIII, 1937, 281-285.
Myofunctional Therapy. Orthodia. & Oral Surg. Int. Jnl., XXIII, 1937, 572-580.
Case Reports. (Malocclusion.) Am. Jnl. Orthodics. & Oral Surg., XXIV, 1938, 249-255.
SMALLEN, HARRY M. A New Method of Partial Denture Retention. Items of Int. Den., LX, 1938, 1089-1096.
SMEDLEY, V. C. Alveolar Bone in Relation to Denture Prosthesis. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXIV, 1937, 23-27. Austral. Den. Jnl., IX, 1937, 378-380. Selected.
SMILEY, JOHN H. Casting Direct to Porcelain Teeth and Facings. Digest, Den., XLII, 1936, 48-49.
SMITH, ARTHUR E. (and Johnson, James B.) Reconstructive Plastic and Oral Surgery. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXIV, 1937, 1142-1153.
SMITH, A. MALCOLM. Practice of Exodontia. (Postoperative Complications and Some Means of Preventing Them.) Am. Jnl. Orthodics. & Oral Surg., XXIV, 1938, 281-284. Fla. Den. Jnl., IX, 1938, July 3-5.
SMITH, C. CARROLL. Formulation of a Dental Health Education Program in the Public Schools. Ill. Den. Jnl., VI, 1937, 335-339.
SMITH, CHARLES J. (and Barrows, Albert A.) Traumatic Cyst in the Mandible. Orthodia. & Oral Surg. Int. Jnl., XXIII, 1937, 748-750.
SMITH, DAVID T. Rôle of Fusospirochetal Organisms in Acute and Chronic Infections of the Mouth. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl., XXIII, 1936, 1340-1344.
SMITH, DONALD. Obituary. Austral. Den. Jnl., VIII, 1936, 449.
SMITH, DONALD E. Twenty-Five Years of Fixed Bridgework. S. Calif. S. Den. Ass. Jnl., III, 1936, 794-799.
(and Potter, Harry R.) The Pontic in Fixed Bridgework. Digest, Den., XLIII, 1937, 16-20.
SMITH, ERNEST A. A Manual of Dental Metallurgy. London: J. & A. Churchill. 5th Edition. 1937.
SMITH, FLORENCE E. Laboratory Efficiency. Den. Assistant, VI, 1937, 128-129.
SMITH, H. BRYAN. Partial Denture Design. Brit. Den. Jnl., LXIV, 1938, 573-580. Disc. 621-625. Austral. Den. Jnl., X, 1938, 592-600. Selected.
SMITH, HAROLD G. Infra-Red Rays Stop Pain. Survey, Den., XIV, 1938, 1064.
SMITH, JOSEPH C. A Clinical Study of Alkaline Procaine Solutions for Dental Operations. Northwestern Univ. Den. Res. & Grad. Quar. Bul., 1936, May 4th, 11-12. Abstract.
SMITH, JULIAN. Dental Health Education and the School Dentist. Ill. Den. Jnl., V, 1936, 215-219.
Dental Health Education Program in the Public Schools of Belleville, Ill. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXV, 1938, 302-303.
SMITH, LOU T. President's Address. Calif. S. Den. Ass. Jnl., XII, 1936, 99-100.
SMITH, L. W. An Essay on Diet. (Human Nutrition.) S. African Den. Jnl., XI, 1937, 255-262.
SMITH, MARGARET CAMMACK. Dietary Factors in Relation to Mottled Enamel. Research Jnl. Den., XV, 1935-36, 281-290.
SMITH, P. E. The Gold Inlay, Using the Slice Preparation, in Deciduous Teeth. Apollonian, XII, 1937, 98-99.
SMITH, RAY V. Report of Committee on Aptitude Testing. Am. Ass. Den. Schs. Tr., 1938, 168-172.
(and Freeman, Homer J.) The Educational Significance of the Iowa Dental Qualifying Examinations. Am. Ass. Den. Schs. Tr., 1938, 180-189.
SMITH, RICHARD A. Treatment of a Unilateral Distoclusion Case with an Extreme Overbite. Am. Soc. Orthodists. Tr., 1936, 206-208. Orthodia. & Oral Surg. Int. Jnl., XXII, 1936, 1148-1150.
Effects of X-Rays on the Developing Teeth of Rats. (re a Diagnostic Aid in Dentistry—Research.) Am. Jnl. Orthodics. & Oral Surg., XXIV, 1938, 428-434.
SMITH, R. REED. A Study of Twenty-Four Cases of Mottled Enamel in a Fluorine-Free-Water District. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl., XXIII, 1936, 1725-1729.
SMITH, ROWE. Ethyl Chloride Anesthesia. (For Simple Operations on Children.) Survey, Den., XIV, 1938, 29-41.
SMITH, S. G. Obituary. Brit. Den. Jnl., LXI, 1936, 450.
SMOTHERS, I. A. Compressed Cement Protection in Deep Cavities. (Gold Inlay.) Digest, Den., XLII, 1936, 50-51.
SMREKER, E. D223, Int. Den. Cong. (9th) Tr., II, 1936, 82.
D22, Int. Den. Cong. (9th) Tr. II, 1936, 368-369.
SMYTH, K. C. (and Imrie, D. A.) Radiology in Relation to Orthodontics. Brit. Soc. Orthodics. Tr., 1936, D. 554-562. Record, Den., LVI, 1936, 553-563.
The Treatment of a Case of Inferior Protrusion with Deficient Development of the Premaxillary Region. Brit. Soc. Orthodics. Tr., 1937, 137-140. Disc. 140-141. Record, Den., LVIII, 1938, 172-175. Disc. 175.
SNAPP, RALPH B. The Present Status of Pyorrhea and Responsibility of the General Practitioner in the Prevention of Periodontal Disease. Georgetown Den. Jnl., V, 1936-37, March 13-23.
SNELL, C. ALVIN. Electro-Coagulation as an Adjunct in the Treatment of Periodontoclasia. Can. Den. Ass. Jnl., III, 1937, 366-367.
SNIFFEN, D. AUSTIN. Address of the President-Elect. N. Y. S. Den. Soc. Tr., 1936, 3-7.
The State Society—The Grievance Committee—A Plea for Greater Tolerance Among the Members of the Dental Profession. N. Y. (2nd. Dist.) Den. Soc. Bul., XXII, 1936-37, Jan. 10-13.
SNODDY, W. H. A Simplified Full Denture Technique. Digest. Den., XLIII, 1937, 184-185, 190.
(and Sherman, Dora A.) Complete Procedure for Immediate Dentures. Digest, Den., XLIII, 1937, 582-586.
SOBOLIK, C. F. Observations on Occlusal Forms by an Edentulous Dentist. Items of Int. Den., LX, 1938, 762-771. Austral'n. Jnl. Dent., XLII, 1938, 377-378. Selected.
SOFTLEY, J. W. Prosthetic Restoration Following Surgical Removal of Right Maxilla. Brit. Den. Jnl., LXIV, 1938, 22-25.
SOIFER, MAX E. Internal Resorption of Teeth—A Case History. Items of Int. Den., LIX, 1937, 119-129.
SOLAS, L. Should the Dentist Be Medically Qualified? Int. Den. Cong. (9th) Tr., II, 1936, 130-135. Disc. 141-148. Summary.
SOLIS-COHEN, MYER. The Relation of Dental to Other Foci of Infection. Cosmos, Den., LXXVIII, 1936, 573-588.
The Case of the Uninfected Pulpless Tooth. Penn. S. Den. Jnl., VI, 1938-39, Dec. 9-14.
SOLOMON, H. A. (and Reinhard, M. C.) Inhibitory Factors in Galvanism from Dental Metals. Cosmos, Den., LXXVIII, 1936, 1259-1262.
(and Reinhard, Melvin C.) Radium and X-Rays in the Treatment of Malignant Oral Lesions. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXIV, 1937, 1595-1601.
(and Burke, Eugene A.) Biopsy: Part of the Dentist's Armamentarium in Cancer Control. Digest, Den., XLIII, 1937, 588-589.
(Reinhard, Melvin C., and Goltz, Hilda Lee.) Salivary Influence on Galvanism. Items of Int. Den., LX, 1938, 1047-1052.
SOLOW, DANIEL J. You Too, May Be Picketed! Kings Co. Den. Soc. Bul., X, 1938-39, Dec. 15-17.
SOMERVILLE, RUTH. A Suggested Dental Health Program for Schools. Am. Den. Hyg. Ass. Jnl., XII, 1938, Jan. 12-13.
SOMMER, RALPH F. Recognition, Interpretation and Management of Periapical Bone Lesions in Dental Health Service. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXV, 1938, 595-600.
SORENSEN, HANS W. Management of Soft Tissues in Oral Operations. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXIV, 1937, 543-546.
SORRELS, T. W. Soldering Chrome Alloy. Am. Soc. Orthodists. Tr., 1936, 218-223. Orthodia. & Oral Surg. Int. Jnl., XXIII, 1937, 45-50. Clinic.
SORRIN, SIDNEY. A Review of the Treatment of Periodontal Disease, with Special Emphasis on Conservative Methods. Cosmos, Den., LXXVIII, 1936, 225-231.
X-Ray Changes Following Treatment in Osteofibrosis. Items of Int. Den., LIX, 1937, 818-827.
(and Tanchester, David.) A Preliminary Report on Dental Lesions in Relation to Pulmonary Tuberculosis. (Their Clinical Significance.) N. Y. Jnl. Dent., VII, 1937, 44-47.
Procedures for Preventing Some Types of Dental Caries and Periodontal Disease. N. Y. Jnl. Dent., VII, 1937, 222-225.
(and Tanchester, David.) Dental Lesions in Re-

lation to Pulmonary Tuberculosis. Research Jnl. Den., XVI, 1937, 69-72.
Periodontia. Temple Den. Rev. & Gar., VIII, 1937-38, Nov. 9.
(Greenhut, William H.; Pelzer, Rudolph H., and Miller, Samuel Charles.) Hydrogen Peroxide and Sodium Perborate, Their Comparative Oral Irritant Action. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXV, 1938, 1957-1973.
SOUBY, V. B. In Memoriam. Orthodia. & Oral Surg. Int. Jnl., XXIII, 1937, 427-428.
SOUDER, WILMER. Materials Used in Dentistry. (A Report on the Course of Study.) Am. Ass. Den. Schs. Tr., 1936, 307-312.
(and Paffenbarger, Geo. C.) Physical Properties of the Zinc Phosphate Cements. Int. Den. Cong. (9th) Tr., 1936, 347-376.
Research on Dental Materials Brings Improved Dental Service. Int. Den. Cong. (9th) Tr., 1936, 1231-1244.
(and Schoonover, Irl C.) A Specification for Toothpaste. (In U. S. Government Hospitals and Similar Institutions.) Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXIV, 1937, 1817-1821.
(Paffenbarger, Geo. C., and Schoonover, Irl C.) Dental Silicate Cements: Physical and Chemical Properties and a Specification. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXV, 1938, 32-87.
SOUTHWORTH, F. W. Observations on European Systems of Socialized Dentistry. (British Panel System.) Wis. S. Den. Soc. Jnl., XIV, 1938, 182-183.
SPAHN, CHARLES A. Report of Class II Case with Severe Complications. Orthodia. & Oral Surg. Int. Jnl., XXIII, 1937, 499-505.
SPALDING, EDWARD B. Certification of Periodontists. Periodontology, Jnl., IX, 1938, 51-53.
SPALDING, GRACE ROGERS. Gingivitis. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl., XXIII, 1936, 2021-2027.
Editorials from the Reader's Viewpoint. Am. Ass. Den. Eds. Tr., 1937, 37-39. S. Calif. S. Den. Ass. Jnl., V, 1938, 196-199.
American Association of Dental Editors. Mich. S. Den. Soc. Jnl., XIX, 1937, 3-5. Minneap. Dist. Den. Jnl., XXI, 1937, Mch. 31-34. Washington Univ. Den. Jnl., III, 1937, 108-112. Abstract.
The Etiology of Periodontal Diseases. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXV, 1938, 730-735.
SPANNER, J. Contraction and Tensile Strength at High Temperatures. (Cast Dental Prosthesis.) Int. Den. Cong. (9th) Tr., II, 1936, 484-491. Disc. 491. Summary.
D22, D222, Int. Den. Cong. (9th) Tr., II, 1936, 368.
D22, Int. Den. Cong. (9th) Tr., II, 1936, 370.
D3, D22, D222, Int. Den. Cong. (9th) Tr., II, 1936, 386.
SPAULDING, JOHN H. Obituary. Annals of Dent., V, 1938, 63-64. Den. Mag. & Oral Topics, LV, 1938, 434-435.
SPEAR, LAWRENCE E. Thermoplastic Materials in Orthodontia. Digest, Den., XLIV, 1938, 381-383.
SPECTOR, BENJAMIN. Relating the Basic Sciences to the Whole Curriculum. Jnl. Den. Education, II, 1937, 28-35.
SPEERS, WILLIAM J. Simplicity of Appliance Used in Conjunction with Myofunctional Therapy for Treatment of a Mesioclusion Case. Orthodia. & Oral Surg. Int. Jnl., XXII, 1936, 44-46.
Simplicity of Appliance Used in Conjunction with Myofunctional Therapy for the Treatment of Distoclusion Complicated by Mouth-Breathing. Orthodia. & Oral Surg. Int. Jnl., XXII, 1936, 147-149.
Case of Unilateral Distoclusion Treated with a Minimum of Appliance. Am. Soc. Orthodists. Tr., 1937, 128-129. Orthodia. & Oral Surg. Int. Jnl., XXIII, 1937, 1014-1015. Clinic.
SPEIDEL, T. D. (and Higley, L. B.) Preliminary Study of Orthodontic Results as Revealed by Roentgenographic Cephalometric Records. Am. Jnl. Orthodics. & Oral Surg., XXIV, 1938, 1039-1050.
(and Bryan, Alvin W.) A Comparative Study of 1937-38 Dental Curriculums. Jnl. Den. Education, III, 1938-39, 3-10.
SPENADEL, IRVING. Maxillary Fracture by Orthodontia. Items of Int. Den., LX, 1938, 246-250.
SPENCER, PAUL G. President's Address. Am. Soc. Orthodists. Tr., 1937, 1-6. Orthodia. & Oral Surg. Int. Jnl., XXIII, 1937, 655-661.
SPRAWSON, EVELYN. The Dental Surgeon and the Law. Brit. Den. Jnl., LX, 1936, 265-271.
Odontomes. Brit. Den. Jnl., LXII, 1937, 177-201. Ed. 209-210.
Diet in Relation to the Teeth and Jaws. Brit. Den. Jnl., LXIV, 1938, 245-255.
A Case of Acute Myeloid Leukemia. (Manifested in the Mouth.) Odonto. Sec. Roy. Soc. Med. Tr., XXXI, 1938, 397-398.
SPRENG, M. Impressions, Plate Bases, and Means of Retention of Partial Removable Dentures. Int. Den. Cong. (9th) Tr., II, 1936, 351-353. Disc. 353-364. Summary.
SPRING, WILLIAM A. The Color Problem in Porcelain Inlays. N. Y. Jnl. Dent., VIII, 1938, 368-369.
SPROULE, A. O. The Uses of Hyposulphate of Soda in Dentistry. Can. Den. Ass. Jnl., III, 1937, 252-253.
SQUIRE, DANIEL H. Obituary. Cosmos, Den., LXXVIII, 1936, 216-217. Items of Int. Den., LVIII, 1936, 170-172. Orthodia. & Oral Surg. Int. Jnl., XXII, 1936, 202-203.
SQUIRES, FRANKLIN A. A Plea for Simplicity in Orthodontic Mechanism. Am. Jnl. Orthodics. & Oral Surg., XXIV, 1938, 1057-1064.
SQUIRES, WILLIAM A. Preparation of Vital Teeth for the Reception of Porcelain Jacket Crowns. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXIV, 1937, 55-59. Austral. Den. Jnl., IX, 1937, 381-386. Selected.
Present Status of Porcelain Bridgework. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXV, 1938, 570-577.
STADT, ZACHARY M. War Service in Spain. (Experiences at the American Hospital.) Harvard Den. Rec., XII, 1937-38, 1-6. Oct.
STAFNE, EDWARD C. (Austin, Louie T., and Gardner, Boyd S.) Medical Anterior Maxillary Cysts. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl., XXIII, 1936, 801-809.
Tuberculoma Involving an Upper Molar Tooth: Report of Case. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl., XXIII, 1936, 1694-1698.
(and Austin, Louie T.) Further Observations on Median Anterior Maxillary Cysts. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXIV, 1937, 957-963.
Possible Rôle of Retained Deciduous Roots in Etiology of Cysts of the Jaw. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXIV, 1937, 1488-1493.
(and Austin, Louie T.) A Study of Dental Roentgenograms in Cases of Paget's Disease (Osteitis Deformans) Osteitis Fibrosa Cystical and Osteoma. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXV, 1938, 1212-1214.
STAHL, JOSEPH J. The Mary Immaculate Plan of Hospital Dental Service. Apollonian, XI, 1936, 176-187.
The Mary Immaculate Hospital Plan: An Angle of the Economics of Hospital Dentistry. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXIV, 1937, 818-820.
STALLARD, HARVEY. Dental Articulation as an Orthodontic Aim. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXIV, 1937, 347-376.
STANGER, J. K. Osteomyelitis with Special Reference to the Mandible. Record, Den., LVI, 1936, 441-446. Disc. 446-448.
STANLEY, CARLETON. The University and Its Professional Schools. Oral Health, XXVIII, 1938, 478-485.
STANSBERY, C. J. Functional Relation Check-Bites and Their Interpretation on the Denture Tripod. Int. Den. Cong. (9th) Tr., 1936, 149-170.
The Spanner Retainer. Survey, Den., XIII, 1937, 21-25.
Indexed Mounting Plates. (For Full Denture Casts.) Survey, Den., XIII, 1937, 887-890.
Balanced Occlusion in Relation to Lost Vertical Dimension. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXV, 1938, 228-233.
STANTON, F. L. (and Goldstein, Marcus S.) A Quantitative Study of Dental Occlusion Between Two and Ten Years. (Abnormal; Normal.) Cosmos, Den., LXXVIII, 1936, 130-140.
(and Goldstein, Marcus S.) Various Types of Occlusion and Amounts of Overbite in Normal and Abnormal Occlusion Between Two and Twelve Years. Orthodia. & Oral Surg. Int. Jnl., XXII, 1936, 549-569.
(and Goldstein, M. S.) Additional Data on Types of Occlusion in a Sample of the American Population. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXIV, 1937, 1327-1335.
(and Goldstein, Marcus S.) Facial Growth in Relation to Dental Occlusion. Orthodia. & Oral Surg. Int. Jnl., XXIII, 1937, 859-892.

STARK, JACOB. Surgical Preparation for Full Dentures. Survey, Den., XIII, 1937, 733-740.
STAZ, J. (Osborn, T. W. B., and Noriskin, J. N.) A Comparison of Crude and Refined Sugar and Cereals in Their Ability to Produce in Vitro Decalcification of Teeth. Research Jnl. Den., XVI, 1937, 165-171.
(Osborn, T. W. B., and Noriskin, J. N.) Inhibition in Vitro of Decalcification in Teeth. Research Jnl. Den., XVI, 1937, 545-550.
Dental Caries in South Africa. S. African Den. Jnl., XII, 1938, 260-263. Selected.
STEADMAN, F. ST. J. Ancient Man. (Cont. from Vol. IV.) Roy. Den. Hosp. Mag., V, 1936, 10-21.
Fractures of the Jaw—Principles of Treatment. Brit. Den. Jnl., LXII, 1937, 327-328. Vol. LXV, 1938, 530-531. Clinic.
The Rôle of Oral Sepsis as an Aetiological Factor in the Production of Cancer in the Alimentary Canal. Nat. Den. Hosp. Gaz., IV, 1937, 106-121.
Malocclusion in the Tasmanian Aborigines. (President's Address.) Brit. Soc. Orthodics. Tr., 1937, 9-45. Record, Den., LVII, 1937, 213-249.
STEALY, E. ROLLIN. Palatine Margins for Dentures. Digest, Den., XLIV, 1938, 346-347. Austral. Den. Jnl., X, 1938, 713-716. Selected.
STEDMAN, JAMES. The Difficult Partial Impression. Digest, Den, XLIII, 1937, 187-190.
STEEVES, JAMES L. A Study of the Conditions of the Teeth and Jaws of Sixty Dwarfs. Northwestern Univ. Den. Res. & Grad. Quar. Bul., 1937, Feb. 4th, 3-8. Abstract.
STEGALL, E. T. Children's Dentistry. Texas Den. Jnl., LV, 1937, 38-39.
STEGGERDA, MORRIS. (and Hill, Thomas J.) Incidence of Dental Caries Among Maya and Navajo Indians. Research Jnl. Den., XV, 1935-36, 233-242.
STEGHALL, J. H. How to Increase Membership in a District Society. Georgia Den. Ass. Jnl., X, 1936-37, Aug. 19-22.
STEIN, G. D601, Int. Den. Cong. (9th) Tr., II, 1936, 7-11.
612.4, D61, D42, Int. Den. Cong. (9th) Tr., II, 1936, 27-28.
D61, 613.2, Int. Den. Cong. (9th) Tr., II, 1936, 80-81.
D41, D42, D43, Int. Den. Cong. (9th) Tr., II, 1936, 478.
STEIN, JOHN BETHUNE. A Study of Possible Waymarks of Abnormal Occlusion of the Mandible and Maxillae Related to Human Biology and Based on Human Anatomy and Human Physiology. Cosmos, Den., LXXVIII, 1936, 26-37.
STEIN, M. RUSSELL. Williams' Classification of Anterior Tooth Forms. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl., XXIII, 1936, 1512-1518.
Decline of the Human Dentition. S. African Den. Jnl., X, 1936, 231-236. Selected.
The Upper First Molar. (Terminology and Mechanical.) Survey, Den., XII, 1936, Jan. 15-21.
The Handwriting on the Wall. (Evolutionary Changes in the Teeth.) Survey, Den., XII, 1936, 119-127.
(and Millard, Samuel.) The Restoration of Abraded Anterior Teeth. (A Porcelain Jacket-Crown Technic of Special Utility in Bite-Raising Cases.) Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXIV, 1937, 1169-1173.
The Seven Ages of a Molar. (Effect of Attrition Upon Occlusion.) Survey, Den., XIV, 1938, 1315-1320.
STEIN, NATHAN. Dentists Are Not Doctors. N. Y. Jnl. Dent., VII, 1937, 47-48.
Statutory Prohibitions of Advertising by Dentists. N. Y. Jnl. Dent., VIII, 1938, 374.
STEIN, S. HARRINGTON. Traumatic Malocclusion: Importance of Early Correction. Cosmos, Den., LXXVIII, 1936, 371-374.
Ceramics as an Aid in Adult Orthodontia. Digest, Den., XLII, 1936, 381-384.
An All Purpose Dental Camera Stand. (For Records.) Digest, Den., XLIV, 1938, 260-262.
STEINBERG, ARTHUR. (Shubin, H., and Barrett, M. T.) A Study of the Etiological Factors Governing Dental Caries. Penn. S. Den. Jnl., IV, 1936-37, Jan. 9-14.
STEINER, CECIL C. A Simplified Method of Cleaning Used Bands. Angle Orthodist, VII, 1937, 104-106.
STEINFELDER, LOUIS J. The Linguo-Inferior Alveolar Nerve Block and Buccinator Nerve Injection. Cosmos, Den., LXXVIII, 1936, 141-159, 263-267.
Problems in Local Anesthesia. Outlook, Den., XXIII, 1936, 169-172.
STEPHAN, ROBERT M. Correlation of Clinical Tests with Microscopic Pathology of the Dental Pulp. Research Jnl. Den., XVI, 1937, 267-278.
Hydrogen Ion Concentration of the Dental Plaque. Research Jnl. Den., XVII, 1938, 251-256. Correction following p. 347.
STEPHENS, B. MAXWELL. Treatment of Damaged Incisors in Class II, Division I, Cases. Orthodia. & Oral Surg. Int. Jnl., XXIII, 1937, 370-375. Disc. 375-376. Selected.
STERNE, LINCOLN. Dentistry in England Under National Health Insurance. Outlook, Den., XXIII, 1936, 231-232.
STEUER, IRWIN F. A Case Report of Congenitally Missing Teeth. Cosmos, Den., LXXVIII, 1936, 770-771.
An Orthodontia Case Caused by an Unusual Habit. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXIV, 1937, 1401-1402.
STEVENSON, W. B. Uses of the Wire Crib Appliance. Am. Soc. Orthodists. Tr., 1936, 226-228. Clinic.
Uses of the Wire Crib Appliance. (Impacted Maxillary Second Bicuspids and Maxillary Right Cuspid.) Orthodia. & Oral Surg. Int. Jnl., XXIII, 1937, 164-166.
STEWART, D. The Progress of Our Knowledge of the Innervation of the Dentine. Brit. Den. Jnl., LX, 1936, 613-619.
(and Lewinsky, W.) A Comparative Study of the Innervation of the Periodontal Membrane. Odonto. Sec. Roy. Soc. Med. Tr., XXX, 1936-37, 1355-1366.
(and Manley, E. B.) A Radiograph Study of the Healing of Sockets After the Extraction of the Teeth. Brit. Den. Jnl., LXIII, 1937, 400-412.
(and Lewinsky, W.) An Account of Our Present Knowledge of the Innervation of the Teeth and Their Related Tissues. Brit. Den. Jnl., LXV, 1938, 687-700.
STEWART, HERBERT L. "Professions" and "Business." Can. Den. Ass. Jnl., II, 1936, 243-246.
STEWART-ROSS, W. D24, D243, Int. Den. Cong. (9th) Tr. II, 1936, 332-337.
STIKER, AMOS G. Simplified Immediate Denture Impressions. Digest, Den., XLII, 1936, 86-87.
Immediate Dentures. Digest, Den., XLIV, 1938, 506-507.
STILL, W. H. ROLAND. A Case of Epileptiform Fits Due to Dental Conditions. Brit. Den. Jnl., LXIII, 1937, 468.
STILLMAN, PAUL R. Biological Bridgework. Items of Int. Den., LVIII, 1936, 791-793.
(and McCall, John Opple.) **A Textbook of Clinical Periodontia, A Study of the Causes and Pathology of Periodontal Disease and a Consideration of its Treatment.** New York: Macmillan Co. 1937.
"They Do Not Speak the Same Language." Am. Coll. Dentists Jnl., IV, 1937, 13-22.
The Status of Dentistry. Can. Den. Ass. Jnl., III, 1937, 445-447.
Dental Objects Vs. Dental Subjects. Am. Coll. Dentists, Jnl., V, 1938, 145-148.
Progress in Dentistry. Can. Den. Ass. Jnl., IV, 1938, 627-630.
STILLSON, W. C. Economic Aspects of Dental Practice. Ohio S. Den. Soc. Jnl., XI, 1937, 101-110. Can. Den. Ass. Jnl., IV, 1938, 583-584.
STOKER, JOHN O. President's Address. S. Calif. S. Den. Ass. Jnl., III, 1936, 685-687.
STOKOE, JAMES S. The Applicability of Neo-Synephrine When Used in Conjunction with Local Anesthetic Solutions. Northwestern Univ. Den. Res. & Grad. Quar. Bul., 1936, Nov. 2nd 13-14. Abstract.
STOLL, FRANCES A. Psychological Aspect of Dental Health Program in Grade Schools. Am. Den. Hyg. Ass. Jnl., XII, 1938, April 36-41.
STOLLER, SAMUEL. Local Anesthesia in the Presence of Inflammation of the Jaws. Items of Int. Den., LX, 1938, 820-825.
STOLZENBERG, JACOB. Lack of Cooperation, an Obstacle in the Treatment of Malocclusion. Items of Int. Den. LVIII, 1936, 1006-1010.
The Application of the Russell Attachment with the Ribbon Arch. Items of Int. Den., LIX, 1937, 363-366.
STONE, EUGENE R. Tripping Action of Bar Clasps. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl., XXIII, 1936, 596-617.

Discussions listed by classification numbers; see pink sheets for explanation.

STONE, FRANK P. Personal Experiences in the Army Dental Corps. Washington Univ. Den. Jnl., III, 1936-37, 119-127.
STONE, SIDNEY P. Original Appliance for the Treatment of Open-Bite. Am. Jnl. Orthodics. & Oral Surg., XXIV, 1938, 363-368.
STONES, H. H. An Histological Study of the Investing Tissues of the Teeth, the Dentine and Dental Pulp. Brit. Den. Jnl., LXV, 1938, 737-769.
An Experimental Investigation into the Association of Traumatic Occlusion with Parodontal Disease. Odonto. Sec. Roy. Soc. Med. Tr., XXXI, 1938, 479-495.
STORZ, LEON A. (and Gullifer, W. Harry.) Procaine in Local Anesthesia. Am. Jnl. Orthodics. & Oral Surg., XXIV, 1938, 980-988.
STOUT, ARTHUR PURDY. Tumors of the Palate. Cosmos, Den., LXXVIII, 1936, 400-403.
STRAITH, FLOYD E. Odontoma: A Rare Type: Report of a Case. Digest, Den., XLII, 1936, 196-197.
Chancre of the Gingivae: Review of the Literature Since 1921; Report of a Case. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXIV, 1937, 926-931.
Fistulas of the Face and Neck. Digest. Den., XLIII, 1937, 226-229. Ed. 239.
STRANG, ROBERT H. W. Case Reports. (The Importance and Satisfaction Derived from the Use of the Bonwill Method.) Angle Orthodist, VI, 1936, 130-141.
An Analysis of Modern Orthodontia: Its Ideals, Possibilities and Limitations. Cosmos, Den., LXXVIII, 1936, 1245-1255.
Basic Principles Applicable to Certain Manipulations of the Edgewise Arch Mechanism. Orthodia. & Oral Surg. Int. Jnl., XXIII, 1937, 275-280.
A Discussion of the Angle Classification and Its Important Bearing on Treatment. Angle Orthodist, VIII, 1938, 182-208.
STRANGE, HOWARD E. The Importance of Maintaining Effective and Normal Occlusal Relations of the Jaws and Teeth in the Developing Child. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXV, 1938, 285-290.
Problems in Class II Malocclusion. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXV, 1938, 2004-2014.
STRAUB, HARRY E. Suggested Cooperation Between the Dentist and the Oral Surgeon in Complicated Antrum Cases. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXIV, 1937, 436-440.
A Procedure for Nitrous Oxide Anesthesia. Am. Jnl. Orthodics. & Oral Surg., XXIV, 1938, 490-494.
STREAN, LYON P. Oligodynamic Action of Silver in Root-Canal Antisepsis: Preliminary Report. Cosmos, Den., LXXVIII, 1936, 241-245.
STREET, ARTHUR L. H. Dental Jurisprudence. Survey, Den., XII, 1936, Jan. 60. Feb. 5-8, 167, 220, 429, 476. Vol. XIII, 1937, 206, 632.
STROCK, M. S. A New Approach to the Unerupted Tooth by Surgery and Orthodontics. Am. Jnl. Orthodics. & Oral Surg., XXIV, 1938, 626-634.
STROEMGREN, H. Contributions to the History of Dentistry in the Eighteenth Century. Int. Den. Cong. (9th) Tr., II, 1936, 53-57. Disc. 57-58. Summary.
Dentistry in the Eighteenth Century. Copenhagen: Levin & Munksgaard. 1936.
STRONG, C. N. Some Considerations of the Pathology and Treatment of Dental Infections of the Antrum. Odonto. Sec. Roy. Soc. Med. Tr., XXIX, 1935-36, 1547-1552.
STRUSSER, HARRY. (and Salzmann, J. A.) An Organization Outline for a Community Dental Program. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl., XXIII, 1936, 2376-2379.
The Dental Relief Project in New York City. Cosmos, Den., LXXVIII, 1936, 626-631.
The School Child. Washington Univ. Den. Jnl., III, 1936-37, 62-66.
(Walker, Alfred, and Salzmann, J. A.) Outline of Standards and Policies for a Community Dental Service Program. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXV, 1938, 989-991.
A Community Dental Health Program. N. Y. Jnl. Dent., VIII, 1938, 51-52.
The Need for a National Health Program. N. Y. Jnl. Dent., VIII, 1938, 190-192.
Dentistry in the Public Health Program in New York City. Outlook, Den., XXV, 1938, 514-515.
STUART, CARROLL W. Malignant Tumors of the Mouth. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl., XXIII, 1936, 810-817.
(and Miller, Howard C.) Comparative Merits of Vasoconstrictors in Local Anesthetic Solutions: Their Practical Application. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl., XXIII, 1936, 1883-1895. Den. Mag. & Oral Topics, LIV, 1937, 299-313. Selected.
Tumors of the Mouth. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXV, 1938, 1754-1761.
STUMPF, FRANZ WILHELM. Symptoms of Syphilis in the Oral Cavity. Cosmos, Den., LXXVIII, 1936, 698-700.
Oral Manifestations of Anemia. Cosmos, Den., LXXVIII, 1936, 1094-1095.
Significance of Nephritis to the Dentist. Items of Int. Den., LIX, 1937, 449-451.
Prevention of Post Operative Pain. Items of Int. Den., LIX, 1937, 751-753. Oral Health, XXVII, 1937, 421-423.
(and Daggett, Woodridge.) Acute Lymphatic Leukemia: Report of Case. (Frequent Hemorrhage.) Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXV, 1938, 828-830.
Cleft-Lip and Cleft Palate Correction. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXV, 1938, 1196-1201.
STURDEVANT, R. E. A Simple Control for Practical Castings. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXIV, 1937, 231-238.
A Further Study of Inlay Problems. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXV, 1938, 607-615.
STURRIDGE, M. H. G. A Treated Case. (Mutilated Case.) Record, Den., LVI, 1936, 127-130.
STURROCK, H. M. Rank and File. (Of Practical Dentistry.) Record, Den., LVI, 1936, 395-401.
STURROCK, J. Case Report. Record, Den., LVI, 1936, 356-358. Disc. 358.
STUTEVILLE, O. H. Injuries to the Teeth and Supporting Structures Caused by Various Orthodontic Appliances, and Methods of Preventing These Injuries. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXIV, 1937, 1494-1507.
Injuries Caused by Orthodontic Forces and the Ultimate Results of These Injuries. Am. Jnl. Orthodics. & Oral Surg., XXIV, 1938, 103-116. Disc. 116-119.
A Summary Review of Tissue Changes Incident to Tooth Movement. Angle Orthodist, VIII, 1938, 1-19.
SUBIN, EDWARD I. Root Canal Technique. Temple Den. Rev. & Gar., VIII, 1937-38, March 15-16.
SUDDARTH, C. S. Surgical Preparation of the Mouth for the Reception of Artificial Dentures. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl., XXIII, 1936, 468-473.
SULSBERGER, J. DIEHL. A Study to Determine the Applicability of Panthesin as a Local Anesthetic in Dental Surgery. Northwestern Univ. Den. Res. & Grad. Quar. Bul., 1936, May 4th, 20-21. Abstract.
SUNDBY, ELMER J. Fixed Bridge Restorations and Their Place in Dentistry. Ill. Den. Jnl., V, 1936, 357-363, 391-398.
Dentistry and Health. (Radio Talk.) Chi. Den. Soc. Bul., XVII, 1936-37, Aug. 27th, 9-10.
Modern Fixed Bridgework. Northwest Dent., XVI, 1937, 211-222.
SUSSMAN, EDWARD A. (and Ross, H. Justin.) The Relation of Dental Infection to Diseases of the Eye. N. J. S. Den. Jnl., VII, 1935-36, April 42-48.
SUSSMAN, SAMUEL. Allantoin. (Treatment of Osteomyelitis.) Items of Int. Den., LIX, 1937, 510-515.
SVED, ALEXANDER. The Genesis of Malocclusions of the Teeth and Malformations of the Jaws. (Inherited.) Items of Int. Den., LVIII, 1936, 1057-1079.
Growth of the Jaws and the Etiology of Malocclusion. (Cont. from Vol. XXI.) Orthodia. & Oral Surg. Int. Jnl., XXII, 1936, 31-39, 114-134, 218-229, 361-368, 483-489, 581-590, 685-690, 776-779.
The Behavior of Arch Wires in Fixed Attachments. Orthodia. & Oral Surg. Int. Jnl., XXIII, 1937, 683-686.
SVOBODA, ESTHER E. (and Svoboda, F. J.) A Clear Instance of Repair of Fractured Root: Report of Case. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl., XXIII, 1936, 1546.
(and Svoboda, F. J.) Increasing the Stability of Lower Dentures. (With Bead of Wax at Periphery.) Cosmos, Den., LXXVIII, 1936, 298-300.
SVOBODA, F. J. (and Svoboda, Esther E.) A Clear Instance of Repair of Fractured Root: Report of Case. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl., XXIII, 1936, 1546.
(and Svoboda, E. E.) Increasing the Stability of Lower Dentures. (With Bead of Wax at Pe-

riphery.) Cosmos, Den., LXXVIII, 1936, 298-300.
SWAN, W. MARSHALL. Dental Sepsis and Its Relation to Constitutional Disease. Brit. Den. Jnl., LXII, 1937, 362-365. Oral Health, XXVII, 1937, 225-228.
Proprietary Medicaments. Brit. Den. Jnl., LXIV, 1938, 197-202.
The Teaching of Extractions. Brit. Den. Jnl., LXV, 1938, 333-337. Disc. 382-394.
SWANISH, PETER T. Cost of Dental Care Under Health Insurance Is Revealed in Study Just Published by Society. Chi. Den. Soc. Bul., XIX, 1938-39, Dec. 22nd, 5-9, 20. Ed. 12-13.
SWANSON, CLAYTON A. Physical Factors to Be Considered in Making a Dental Diagnosis. Can. Den. Ass. Jnl., IV, 1938, 506-515.
SWANSON, EDGAR W. Effect of Particle Size on the Physical Properties of Silicate Cements. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl., XXIII, 1936, 1620-1631.
SWANSON, J. H. The Comprehensive Examination: A Means of Measuring Achievement in Instruction. Jnl. Den. Education, II, 1937-38, 168-169.
SWANSON, W. F. (King, C. G., and Sigal, A.) Bacterial Toxins and Vitamin C in Relation to Tooth Structure. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl., XXIII, 1936, 2089-2096.
SWEENEY, W. T. (and Schoonover, Irl C.) A Progress Report on Denture Base Material. (1935.) Am. Den. Ass. Jnl., XXIII, 1936, 1498-1512.
(and Schoonover, Irl C.) Some Properties of Two Types of Resins Used for Dentures. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXV, 1938, 1487-1500.
SWEET, A. PORTER. Personality Psychology. (In Practice Building.) Items of Int. Den., LVIII, 1936, 891-895.
Should Impacted Teeth Be Removed? Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXIV, 1937, 2009.
The Edentulous Mouth and Focal Infection. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXIV, 1937, 546-550.
The "Year Book of Dentistry" and the Journal. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXIV, 1937, 792-793.
Technic for the Removal of Freshly Fractured Mandibular Roots. Orthodia. & Oral Surg. Int. Jnl., XXIII, 1937, 406-408.
The Legal Aspect of Dental Roentgenograms. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXV, 1938, 1679-1687.
SWEET, CHARLES A. Classification and Treatment of Posterior Teeth. (re Pits and Grooves.) Digest, Den., XLII, 1936, 14-15.
Treatment for Deciduous Teeth with Exposed Pulps. Kans. S. Den. Ass. Jnl., XX, 1936, Dec. 7. Houston Den. Soc. Jnl., VIII, 1936-37, Feb. 12. Washington Univ. Den. Jnl., III, 1936-37, 78-79. Mich. S. Den. Jnl., XIX, 1937, 13. Rev. of Dent. for Children, IV, 1937, Jan. 11.
Consideration and Treatment of the First Permanent Molar. Calif. S. Den. Ass. Jnl., XIII, 1937, 186-187, 198.
Dentistry for Children. Digest, Den., XLIII, 1937, 442-443.
Child Management Through Pain Alleviation. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXV, 1938, 1447-1450.
Time, Tide and Teeth. (Radio Talk.) Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXV, 1938, 1868-1871.
SWEET, CLIFFORD. The Child as a Patient. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXIV, 1937, 1360-1364.
SWEET, MARIAN H. (Healy, James C., and Daley, Francis H.) "Medico-Dental Research at Tufts College Dental School" Clinical Laboratory Procedures. (Cont. from Vol. X.) Apollonian, XI, 1936, 5-10.
(Daley, Francis H., and Healy, James C.) Allergy as an Etiological Factor in Acute, Chronic and Recurring Forms of Periodontal Disease. Apollonian, XI, 1936, 75-85.
(Healy, James C., and Daley, Francis H.) An Intraoral Diagnostic Sign of Aortic Coarctation. Apollonian, XI, 1936, 167-175.
(Healy, James C., and Daley, Francis H.) Chromic Acid and Gingival Lesions. Apollonian, XI, 1936, 219-222.
(Healy, James C., and Daley, Francis H.) Bacterial Allergy (Hyperegy) in Relation to Parodontal Disease. (Vincent's Infection.) Orthodia. & Oral Surg. Int. Jnl., XXII, 1936, 1078-1082.
Healy, James C., and Daley, Francis H.) Rational Methods of Diagnosis and Treatment of Vincent's Infection. Apollonian, XII, 1937, 28-44.
(Daley, Francis H., and Healy, James C.) Accessory Food Substances. Apollonian, XII, 1937, 149-158.
(Healy, James C., and Daley, Francis H.) Pre-Operative Diagnosis. (re a Surgical Operation.) Apollonian, XII, 1937, 247-251.
SWEIGERT, CHARLES F. (Gobar, I. C., and Bartlett, Alexander G.) Effects on the General Health of Treatment of Paradental Disease by Surgery. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXIV, 1937, 698-702.
SWENSON, M. G. What Laboratory Procedures Should the Students Be Required to Do When Treating Patients in the Dental School Clinic? Am. Ass. Den. Schs. Tr., 1937, 133-140. Disc. 140-159.
SWIFT, ARTHUR LESSNER. Obituary. N. Y. Jnl. Dent., VIII, 1938, 346-348.
SWINEHART, D. R. The Etiology of Dental Caries. Jnl. Baltimore Coll. Den. Surg., II, 1938, 8-9. Abstract.
SWINEHART, EARL W. Tissue Development Incident to Orthodontic Treatment. Orthodia. & Oral Surg. Int. Jnl., XXII, 1936, 805-808.
Structural and Nervous Effects of Thumb-Sucking. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXV, 1938, 736-747.
Relation of Thumb-Sucking to Malocclusion. Am. Jnl. Orthodics. & Oral Surg., XXIV, 1938, 509-521.
SWINEY, JULIANA C. Endocrinology. Am. Den. Hyg. Ass. Jnl., XII, 1938, 28-33.
SZABO, J. Resolution of the A.S.I. as to Dental Education. Int. Den. Cong. (9th) Tr., II, 1936, 135-136. Disc. 141-148. Summary.
The Clinical Importance of Root Granulomata. Record, Den., LVII, 1937, 593-595.

T

TAINTER, M. L. (and Moose, S. M.) Studies in Topical Anesthesia. I The Efficacy of Certain Common Anesthetics When Used on the Gums. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl., XXIII, 1936, 244-250.
(Throndson, A. H., and Moose, S. M.) Studies in Topical Anesthesia. II Further Observations on the Efficacy of the More Common Local Anesthetics When Used on the Gums and Oral Mucosa. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXIV, 1937, 1480-1487.
(and Moose, S. M.) The Practical Value and Limitations of Topical Anesthesia in Oral Surgery. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl., XXIII, 1936, 309-311.
(Throndson, A. H., and Moose, S. M.) Comparison of Procaine Hydrochloride and Procaine Borate (Borocaine) as Local Anesthetics. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXIV, 1937, 376-386.
The Use of Resuscitative Agents in Operative and Post-Operative Collapse of Reactions. (Local Anesthesia.) Contact Point, XV, 1937-38, 137-139.
Painless Dentistry. (Radio Address.) Contact Point, XV, 1937-38, April 208-211.
(and Throndson, A. H.) Hemostatic Effects of Administration of Calcium, Viosterol, Styptysate, and Ceanothyn by Mouth. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXV, 1938, 638-646.
(and Throndson, A. H.) Influence of Vasoconstrictors on the Toxicity of Procaine Anesthetic Solutions. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXV, 1938, 966-979.
(Throndson, A. H., and Moose, S. M.) Vasoconstrictors on the Clinical Effectiveness and Toxicity of Procaine Anesthetic Solutions. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXV, 1938, 1321-1324.
The Place of Pharmacology in Dental Education and Methods of Instruction. Am. Ass. Den. Schs. Tr., 1938, 82-95. Jnl. Den. Education, II, 1938, 212-223.
TAIT, C. H. Some Arguments Against State Dentistry. N. Z. Den. Jnl., XXXII, 1936, 116-121.
Diagnosis and Treatment of Pyorrhea. N. Z. Den. Jnl., XXXIV, 1938, 29-39.
TAIT, E. S. Presidential Address. Brit. Den. Jnl., LXI, 1936, 635-637.

TALBOT, F. Actinotherapy in Dental Surgery. Brit. Den. Jnl., LX, 1936, 503-510. Disc. 536-538.
TAMERIN, JOSEPH. The Correction of Microgenia. (Insertion of a Transplant Under the Skin and Resting on the Mandible.) Outlook, Den., XXIII, 1936, 266-267.
TANCHESTER, DAVID. New York University: A Pioneer in Dental Teacher Education. Items of Int. Den., LVIII, 1936, 822-825.
Self Mutilation in Chronic Encephalitis: Avulsion of Both Eyeballs and Teeth. N. Y. Jnl. Dent., VI, 1936, 90-92.
(and Sorrin, Sidney.) A Preliminary Report on Dental Lesions in Relation to Pulmonary Tuberculosis. (Their Clinical Significance.) N. Y. Jnl. Dent., VII, 1937, 44-47.
(and Sorrin, Sidney.) Dental Lesions in Relation to Pulmonary Tuberculosis. Research Jnl. Den., XVI, 1937, 69-72.
TANNER, WILLIAM F. Dental Ceramic Technique. (Porcelain Jacket Crown.) Austral'n. Den. Cong. (9th) Tr., 1937, 418-420.
TANZEY, HUGH GRUN. Mutilated Case in Which Early Orthodontic Interference Prevented an Otherwise Hopeless Deformity. Am. Soc. Orthodists. Tr., 1936, 209-214. Orthodia. & Oral Surg. Int. Jnl., XXII, 1936, 1151-1156.
Dissemination of Acceptable Orthodontic Information. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXIV, 1937, 728-735.
TASSMAN, GUSTAV C. A Personal Impression of the Greater New York Meeting. Cosmos, Den., LXXVIII, 1936, 99-103.
Presentation of Complete Plan of Children's Dentistry for the General Practitioner. N. Y. (2nd. Dist.) Den. Soc. Jnl., XXIV, 1938-39, Oct. 14-19.
TATE, W. I. Business Ethics in Dentistry. Ohio S. Den. Soc. Jnl., XI, 1937, 30-33.
TATUM, A. L. (Duehr, P. A.; Weismiller, L. L.; McIntosh, R. L., and Cooper, G. A.) Mapharsen, a New Therapeutic Agent for Vincent's Infection. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl., XXIII, 1936, 652-655.
TAUBKIN, MILTON L. (and Kurzrock, A. H.) Simplified Pitledge-Pinledge Technic. Survey, Den., XIV, 1938, 842-843.
TAVENNER, R. W. H. Result of Gingivectomy. Brit. Den. Jnl., LXIV, 1938, 434. Clinic.
A Case of Obscure Neuralgia. Brit. Den. Jnl., LXIV, 1938, 434-437. Clinic.
TAYLOR, A. THORNTON. Some Suggestions for Simple Orthodontic Treatment. Austral. Den. Jnl., VIII, 1936, 86-89.
A Study of the Incidence and Manifestations of Malocclusion and Irregularity of the Teeth. Austral. Den. Jnl., VIII, 1936, 285-293. (Cont. from Vol. VII, 1935.) 433-442, 619-628, 762-768.
The Family Doctor and Dental Disease. (Preventive Dentistry.) Austral. Den. Jnl., IX, 1937, 349-355.
Some Practical Uses of Stainless Steel in Typical Selected Orthodontic Cases. Austral'n. Den. Cong. (9th) Tr., 1937, 478. Clinic.
Crumbs from the Orthodontic Table. Orthodia. & Oral Surg. Int. Jnl., XXIII, 1937, 1102-1110.
TAYLOR, B. C. What Every Dentist in North Carolina Should Know About the Dental Hygienist Law. N. Car. Den. Soc. Bul., XXII, 1938-39, 153-155. Disc. 156-157.
TAYLOR, EDWARD. Texas State Board of Health —Dental Division. Texas Den. Jnl., LV, 1937, 281-282.
TAYLOR, G. E. A Case of Gingivitis Secondary to Leukaemia. Brit. Den. Jnl., LXII, 1937, 29-30.
TAYLOR, HARRY EDWARDS. The Dentist and the National Guard. Hudson Co. Den. Soc. Bul., VIII, 1938-39, Dec. 4-5, 12.
TAYLOR, JAMES. Personal Sketch. Cosmos, Den., LXXVIII, 1936, 884.
In Memoriam. N. Y. Jnl. Dent., VI, 1936, 29-30.
TAYLOR, JOHN E. Orthodontia. (Presidential Address.) Orthodia. & Oral Surg. Int. Jnl., XXIII, 1937, 549-553.
TAYLOR, PHILANDER B. (and Vosmik, Charles J.) Some Facts and Observations Related to the Soldering of Chrome Alloys. Orthodia. & Oral Surg. Int. Jnl., XXII, 1936, 705-715.
TAYLOR, R. M. S. Dental Disease in Relation to Public Health. N. Z. Den. Jnl., XXXIII, 1937, 72-82.
(and Saunders, J. Ll.) The Dental Condition and Diet of the Maoris of Maungapohatu Village. N. Z. Den. Jnl., XXXIV, 1938, 92-96.
Health We Have Not—Why Not? N. Z. Den. Jnl., XXXIV, 1938, 281-287.
TAYLOR, R. S. The Surgical Approach to Dental Disease. Brit. Den. Jnl., LXII, 1937, 66-70.
Bacteriology of the Misplaced Wisdom Tooth in the Adult. Brit. Den. Jnl., LXIV, 1938, 471-476. Disc. 506-508. Bacteriological Report, 473-474.
Surgical Extractions. Brit. Den. Jnl., LXV, 1938, 342-355. Disc. 382-394.
TAYLOR, WILLIAM. Obituary. Brit. Den. Jnl., LXV, 1938, 537.
TEBBITT, E. R. Obituary. Brit. Den. Jnl., LXV, 1938, 725-726.
TEBBUTT, C. O. Ethics. Austral'n. Jnl. Dent., XLI, 1937, 6-12.
TEBBUTT, GWENYTH. Dentistry for Children. Austral'n. Jnl. Dent., XLII, 1938, 210-218.
TEICH, ISADORE. Preventive Dentistry for Children. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXIV, 1937, 482-486. Austral. Den. Jnl., IX, 1937, 376-377. Selected.
TEMPLE, R. D. Conduction Anesthesia. (Mandibular Block with Curved Needle.) Survey, Den., XIII, 1937, 615-616.
TEMPLETON, H. D. Dental Defects Among Navy Applicants. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXIV, 1937, 1209.
TEMPLETON, J. W. Diagnosis and Treatment of Vincent's Infection. Mo. S. Den. Ass. Jnl., XVIII, 1938, 58-61.
TENCH, R. W. Fundamentals of Partial Denture Design. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl., XXIII, 1936, 1087-1092.
Dangers in Dental Reconstruction Involving Increase of the Vertical Dimension of the Lower Third of the Human Face. (Opening the Bite.) Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXV, 1938, 566-570.
TENENBAUM, BENJAMIN. (and Karshan, Maxwell.) Factors in Human Saliva Correlated with the Occurrence of Salivary Calculus. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXIV, 1937, 1255-1259.
TENNENT, A. A. A Dietetic Factor in Dental Decay. N. Z. Den. Jnl., XXXIII, 1937, 12-18.
TERRELL, WILFRID H. Retention and Stability for Full Dentures. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl., XXIII, 1936, 1194-1204.
TERRY, MINOR J. The Legal Status of the Dental Hygienists. N. Y. Jnl. Dent., VI, 1936, 318-320.
The Evolution of the Law Enforcement Agency in New York State. Outlook, Den., XXV, 1938, 566-568.
TERWILLIGER, KENNETH F. (Setzer, Ernest M., and Hahn, George W.) The Life History of the Normal Denture. Angle Orthodist, VI, 1936, 231-247.
TESTA, LOUIS D. Gold Foil. Georgetown Den. Jnl., V, 1936-37, Dec. 4-12.
TEUSCHER, GEORGE W. Caries Control During Childhood. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXIV, 1937, 1629-1635.
Child Behavior. (Management—Dental Hygienist.) Am. Den. Hyg. Ass. Jnl., XI, 1937, Oct. 4-5.
(and Fosdick, Leonard S.) The Retention of Reducing Sugars in the Saliva After the Mastication of Carbohydrates. (re Caries.) Northwestern Univ. Den. Res. & Grad. Quar. Bul., Feb. 4th, 1937, 17-21.
Sugar Retention in the Mouth. Northwestern Univ. Den. Res. & Grad. Quar. Bul., 1937, Aug. 2nd 17. Abstract.
(and Zander, Helmut A.) A Preliminary Report on Pulpotomy. Northwestern Univ. Den. Res. & Grad. Quar. Bul., 1938, Dec. 5th, 4-8.
Alloy Restorations and Space Maintainers for Children. Chi. Den. Soc. Bul., XIX, 1938-39, Aug. 25th 7, 22.
THEBAUD, J. The Problems of School Dental Hygiene in the West Indies and in Central America. Int. Den. Cong. (9th) Tr., II, 1936, 269-272. Disc. 287-289. Summary.
THEW, WILTON. A Case of Lingual Occlusion. Brit. Soc. Orthodics. Tr., 1936, 433-434. Disc. 434-436. Record, Den., LVI, 1936, 433-434. Disc. 434-436. Selected.
THEWLIS, J. X-Rays and Enamel Histology. (Study of Specimens.) Brit. Den. Jnl., LXI, 1936, 270-276.
The Calcification of Enamel and Dentine. Brit. Den. Jnl., LXII, 1937, 303-313.
THIELEMANN, K. D332, Int. Den. Cong. (9th) Tr., II, 1936, 89-90.
THIENENS, C. H. The Toxicology of Local Anes-

thesia. S. Calif. S. Den. Ass. Jnl., III, 1936, 972-974.
THOLEN, E. F. A Review of General Anesthetics. S. Calif. S. Den. Ass. Jnl., IV, 1937, 1470-1471.
THOM, L. W. Pain and Its Control in Operative Dentistry. (Local Anesthetic.) Minneap. Dist. Den. Jnl., XXI, 1937, Mch. 9-17.
Indication, Cavity Preparation and Wax Manipulation in the Cast Gold Inlay Process. Minneap. Dist. Den. Jnl., XXII, 1938, March 9-18.
THOMA, KURT H. Oral Diagnosis and Treatment Planning. Philadelphia & London: W. B. Saunders Co. 1936.
Laboratory Examinations of Specimens. Am. Ass. Den. Schs. Tr., 1936, 295-298.
Pathologic Interpretation of X-Ray Findings. (re Tumors.) Orthodia. & Oral Surg. Int. Jnl., XXII, 1936, 383-386.
A Case of Generalized Osteitis Fibrosa Demonstrating the Effect of Hyperparathyroidism on Tooth Development. (Dentin Imperfections.) Orthodia. & Oral Surg. Int. Jnl., XXII, 1936, 400-407.
A Case of Generalized Osteomyelitis with Interesting Jaw Involvement Leading to Formation of Parodontal Cyst. Orthodia. & Oral Surg. Int. Jnl., XXII, 1936, 516-520.
(and Brackett, Charles A.) Cyst of the Papilla Palatina. Orthodia. & Oral Surg. Int. Jnl., XXII, 1936, 521-525.
Some Observations About Initial Lesions of Oral Carcinoma. Orthodia. & Oral Surg. Int. Jnl., XXII, 1936, 848-852.
Osteodysplasia with Multiple Mesenchymal Tumors: Fibroma, Exoxtoses and Osteomas. Orthodia. & Oral Surg. Int. Jnl., XXII, 1936, 1177-1188.
Laboratory Examinations in Diagnosis of Dental and Oral Diseases. Orthodia. & Oral Surg. Int. Jnl., XXII, 1936, 1195-1196.
The Effect of Skeletal Diseases on the Jaws and Teeth. (Acromegaly.) Harvard Den. Rec., XI, 1936-37, Jan. 35-45.
A Large University and the Development of Dental Science. Harvard Den. Rec., XI, 1936-37, Jan. 56-58.
(and Goldman, Henry M.) Classification and Histopathology of Paradontal Disease. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXIV, 1937, 1915-1928.
Facial Cleft or Fissural Cysts. Orthodia. & Oral Surg. Int. Jnl., XXIII, 1937, 83-89.
Torus Palatinus. Orthodia. & Oral Surg. Int. Jnl., XXIII, 1937, 194-202.
(and Proctor, Charles M.) Adamantinoma Developing from Odontogenic Cyst. Orthodia. & Oral Surg. Int. Jnl., XXIII, 1937, 307-311.
Membranous Stomatitis. (Nonspecific.) Orthodia. & Oral Surg. Int. Jnl., XXIII, 1937, 404-405.
Cementoblastoma. Orthodia. & Oral Surg. Int. Jnl., XXIII, 1937, 1127-1137.
A Review of Recent Advances in Oral Pathology. (Nutrition in Caries Prophylaxis.) Orthodia. & Oral Surg. Int. Jnl., XXIII, 1937, 1247-1251.
Relation of Pre-Clinical Subjects to the Whole Curriculum. Jnl. Den. Education, II, 1937-38, 19-22.
Central Osteomas and Cementomas: Diagnosis and Treatment. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXV, 1938, 750-761.
(and Goldman, Henry M.) Types of Resorption of Alveolar Bone Found in Parodontal Disease. Am. Jnl. Orthodics. & Oral Surg., XXIV, 1938, 62-71.
Principal Factors Controlling Development of Mandible and Maxilla. (Ankylosis.) Am. Jnl. Orthodics. & Oral Surg., XXIV, 1938, 171-179.
Traumatic Injury of the Condyloid Process of the Mandible. Am. Jnl. Orthodics. & Oral Surg., XXIV, 1938, 774-790. Selected.
Carcinoma of the Mandible. (Case Report.) Am. Jnl. Orthodics. & Oral Surg., XXIV, 1938, 995-999.
(and Goldman, Henry M.) Diagnosis or Parodontal Diseases. Am. Jnl. Orthodics. & Oral Surg., XXIV, 1938, 1071-1082.
The Development of Oral Surgery in the United States of America During the Last Sixty Years. Items of Int. Den., LX, 1938, 909-920.
THOMAS, B. O. A. (and Cohen, Joseph T.) Oral Manifestations in a Typical Case of Schüller-Christian's Disease. Minneap. Dist. Den. Jnl., XIX, 1936, Sept. 9-11.
THOMAS, E. A. Nature's Lessons on Diet Problems. Neb. S. Den. Ass. Jnl., XIV, 1937-38, Dec. 9-10, 20.
THOMAS, NEWTON G. Calcium Consciousness. (re Well-Balanced Diet. Items of Int. Den., LVIII, 1936, 1017-1019.
Words and Phrases. (re High Standards and Accuracy of Dental Journals.) Mich. S. Den. Soc. Jnl., XVIII, 1936, 238-240.
Politics in Opprobrium. (In the American Dental Association.) Mich. S. Den. Soc. Jnl., XVIII, 1936, 265-267.
Does Dentistry Deny or Affirm? (The Oral Hygiene.) Mich. S. Den. Soc. Jnl., XVIII, 1936, 288-290.
Ethics on the Rack. (re Dental Journalism.) Annals of Dent., IV, 1937, 65-72.
An Editor's Job. Minneap. Dist. Den. Jnl., XXI, 1937, Sept. 27. Ed.
THOMAS, R. P. Some Highlights of the Activities of the National Association of Dental Examiners. Tenn. S. Den. Ass. Jnl., XVII, 1937, Oct. 15-20, 33.
Dental Survey. (In the United States—General and Regional.) Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXV, 1938, 153-160.
The Licensure Examination. Jnl. Den. Education, III, 1938-39, 108-115.
THOMAS, V. L. Orthodontia and the General Practitioner. S. Calif. S. Den. Ass. Jnl., III, 1936, 740-741.
THOMPSON, A. B. Progress of Treatment. Am. Soc. Orthodists. Tr., 1936, 241-244. Orthodia. & Oral Surg. Int. Jnl., XXII, 1936, 1239-1242. Clinic.
THOMPSON, A. R. F. (and Herbert, W. E.) Research on Gold Casting. Odonto. Sec. Roy. Soc. Med. Tr., XXX, 1936-37, 245-262.
THOMPSON, HORACE K. Restoring Deciduous Teeth. Survey, Den., XIII, 1937, 876-881.
THOMPSON, JOHN R. A Roentgenographic Study of the Position of the Tongue. Angle Orthodist, VIII, 1938, 60, 100-125.
THOMPSON, MORRIS J. Comparative Chewing Tests. (Of Artificial Dentures.) S. Calif. S. Den. Ass. Jnl., III, 1936, 584-589.
Masticatory Efficiency as Related to Cusp Form in Denture Prosthesis. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXIV, 1937, 207-219.
THOMPSON, WALTER S. Operative and Interpretative Radiodontia. Philadelphia: Lea & Febiger. 1936.
Intra-Oral Roentgenography. (Of Children's Teeth.) Survey, Den., XII, 1936, 175-178.
X-Raying the Child's Teeth. Colo. S. Den. Ass. Jnl., XVI, 1937-38, March 10-12.
THOMPSON, WILL McLAIN, Jr. Case Analysis for Classification. Am. Jnl. Orthodics. & Oral Surg., XXIV, 1938, 960-966.
THOMSON, GEORGE. The Prevention of Dental Caries. N. Z. Den. Jnl., XXXIII, 1937, 182-186. Selected.
Maternity and Child Welfare. Den. Mag. & Oral Topics, LV, 1938, 23-28.
THOMPSON, HARRY S. The Glory of Old England. (Empire Dental Meeting.) Can. Den. Ass. Jnl., II, 1936, 477-481.
Canadian Dental Hygiene Council, 1935. Oral Health, XXVI, 1936, 214-220, 262-264.
Report of Public Dental Health Committee of the Canadian Dental Association. Can. Den. Ass. Jnl., III, 1937, 83-87.
Health Services to Children Across Canada, 1936-37. Can. Den. Ass. Jnl., IV, 1938, 622-626.
THOMSON, W. W. D. Some Aspects of the Teaching of Medicine to Dental Students. Brit. Den. Jnl., LXV, 1938, 482-486. Disc. 512-519.
THORN, DORAN S. To What Extent Should There Be a Quantitative Clinical Requirement? Am. Ass. Den. Schs. Tr., 1937, 185-188. Disc. 188-193.
The Treatment of Fractured Incisors. Georgetown Den. Jnl., VI, 1938, May 20-23.
THORNTON, ANDREW J. Prevention of Dental Caries. S. Calif. S. Den. Ass. Jnl., V, 1938, 417-420.
THORNTON, M. H. President's Address. Northwest Dent., XV, 1936, 169-171.
THORNTON, R. D. Dental Health Educational Program for Ontario. Can. Den. Ass. Jnl., II, 1936, 72-73.
THRONDSON, A. H. Tainter, M. L., and Moose, S. M.) Comparison of Procaine Hydrochloride and Procaine Borate. (Borocaine) as Local Anaesthetics. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXIV, 1937, 376-386.
(Moore, S. M., and Tainter, M. L.) Studies in Topical Anesthesia. II. Further Observations on the Efficacy of the More Common Local Anesthetics When Used on the Gums and Oral

Mucosa. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXIV, 1937, 1480-1487.
(and Tainter, M. L.) Hemostatic Effects of Administration of Calcium, Viosterol, Styptysate, and Ceanothyn by Mouth. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXV, 1938, 638-646.
(and Tainter, M. L.) Influence of Vasoconstrictors on the Toxicity of Procaine Anesthetic Solutions. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXV, 1938, 966-979.
(Moose, S. M., and Tainter, M. L.) Vasoconstrictors on the Clinical Effectiveness and Toxicity of Procaine Anesthetic Solutions. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXV, 1938, 1321-1334.
THURMON, FRANCIS M. Oral and Cutaneous Manifestation of Interest to Dental Hygienists. Am. Den. Hyg. Ass. Jnl., X, 1936, Apr. 5-8.
THURINGER, JOS. M. Incipient Dental Tumor Involving Pulp and Parodontium. Research Jnl. Den., XVI, 1937, 387-399.
TILLEY, G. J. Comments of Participating Dentists in Patient Study. (Educating the Patient.) Digest, Den., XLIII, 1937, 298-299.
TIMMERMAN, BEULAH I. Care of the Teeth. A Unit—Four Weeks. Am. Den. Hyg. Ass. Jnl., XI, 1937, Oct. 8-15.
TIMMINS, W. D. A Brief on Periodontology. Temple Den. Rev., VIII, 1937-38, March 9-10.
TIMMONS, GERALD D. Practical Therapeutics. Va. S. Den. Ass. Bul., XIV, 1937-38, Oct. 3-10.
Dental Medicine. Mich. S. Den. Soc. Jnl., XX, 1938, 169-171, 182-190.
TINGLEY, HAROLD E. The Selection of Materials and Equipment Used in Pre-Clinical Operative Dentistry. Am. Ass. Den. Schs. Tr., 1936, 436-441. Disc. 441-445.
Recent Trends in the Use of Amalgam. N. Y. Jnl. Dent., VIII, 1938, 56-62.
TINN, CHARLES A. Impacted Teeth. Brit. Den. Jnl., LXI, 1936, 542-543.
Dentistry for the School Child. Brit. Den. Jnl., LXIV, 1938, 536-548. Austral. Den. Jnl., X, 1938, 717-721. Selected.
The Avoidance of Pulp Complications in the Treatment of Caries in the Light of Modern Knowledge. Brit. Den. Jnl., LXV, 1938, 32-34.
TISDALE, EVERETT A. Case Reports. Orthodia. & Oral Surg. Int. Jnl., XXIII, 1937, 494-498.
TISDALL, F. F. (Kaake, Mildred J.; Johnston, Marion M.; Williams, C. H. M.; Anderson, P. G., and Drake, T. G. H.) Lactobacillus Acidophilus in Dental Caries. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl., XXIII, 1936, 1493-1497.
What Is the Dentist's Responsibility in Regard to His Patient's Nutrition? Can. Den. Ass. Jnl., IV, 1938, 441-442.
TISHLER, BENJAMIN. The General Practitioner's Misconception of Vincent's Infection. Cosmos, Den., LXXVIII, 1936, 178-180.
Periodontia: Some Biologic and Clinical Factors Which Determine a Prognosis. Items of Int. Den., LVIII, 1936, 463-468.
A Neglected Opportunity. (re Periodontoclasia.) Items of Int. Den., LVIII, 1936, 634-635.
Occlusal Habit Neuroses. Apollonian, XII, 1937, 100-106.
How to Educate the Family Dentist in Periodontia. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXV, 1938, 383-390.
A Case of Unusual Susceptibility to Gingivitis and General Stomatitis. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXV, 1938, 865-867.
Apparent Selection of Similar Areas Other than the Gingival Crevice by Spirochetes and Fusiform Bacilli in Five Related Cases of Infection. Periodontology, Jnl., IX, 1938, 56-57.
TOCKER, H. H. The Relation of Cusp Form to Full Denture Stability. N. Z. Den. Jnl., XXXIII, 1937, 345-346. Clinic.
TODD, T. WINGATE. Integral Growth of the Face. (The Nasal Area.) Orthodia. & Oral Surg. Int. Jnl., XXII, 1936, 321-332. Disc. 332-334.
The Constitution of the Normal Child. (Progress in Growth.) Angle Orthodist, VII, 1937, 131-137.
The Mineralization Problem in Orthodontia. Angle Orthodist, VII, 1937, 158-165.
Orthodontic Implications of Physical Constitution in the Child. Orthodia. & Oral Surg. Int. Jnl., XXIII, 1937, 791-799.
The Record of Metabolism Imprinted on the Skeleton. Am. Jnl. Orthodics. & Oral Surg., XXIV, 1938, 811-826.
TOEPFER, A. K. Review of the Literature on Changes in Bone and Surrounding Tissues During Experimental Movement of Teeth. Am. Jnl. Orthodics. & Oral Surg., XXIV, 1938, 243-248.
TOLAN, JOSEPH J. The First Hundred Years. (Series of Roentgenograms.) Digest, Den., XLII, 1936, 266-269, 314-317, 356.
TOLLER, J. R. Stomatology in the U. S. S. R. Den. Mag. & Oral Topics, LIV, 1937, 11-24.
Causes of Dental Disease. Brit. Den. Jnl., LXIV, 1938, 255-264.
TOMEY, E. VAUGHAN. Valedictory Address. Brit. Den. Jnl., LXIII, 1937, 482-483.
Calcium Therapy in Dental Practice. Brit. Den. Jnl., LXIII, 1937, 514-527.
TOMLINSON, MARIAN. Past President's Address. Hygiene Quar. Den., XVI, 1938-39, July 2-4.
TONKIN, CYRIL. Prescriptions for Use in Dental Practice. Austral'n. Jnl. Dent., XL, 1936, 413-419.
TORRANCE, T. A. The Indirect Method. Austral. Den. Jnl., IX, 1937, 315-319. Selected.
Gold Inlays. (The Indirect Method.) Record, Den., LVII, 1937, 118-125.
TORRENS, R. G. Simple Extraction of Difficult Teeth. Brit. Den. Jnl., LX, 1936, 271-278.
Dental Medicine Versus Dental Surgery. Brit. Den. Jnl., LXII, 1937, 57-66.
Parodontal Disease—Its Chemical Causation and Cure. Items of Int. Den., LX, 1938, 1053-1060.
TOVERUD, GUTTORM. Preventive Dentistry. (In the Pre-School Period.) Den. Mag. & Oral Topics, LV, 1938, 299-310.
TOWERS, JUSTIN D. Periodontia in General Practice. Georgia Den. Ass. Jnl., XI, 1937-38, Feb. 2-7.
TOWNEND, B. R. Etching. (Hobby for Dentist.) Den. Mag. & Oral Topics, LIII, 1936, 652-657.
The Beginnings of Dentistry. Brit. Den. Jnl., LXIII, 1937, 697-700.
School Clinics. Brit. Den. Jnl., LXV, 1938, 216-220.
Non-Surgical Removal of Teeth—A Historical Survey. Brit. Den. Jnl., LXV, 1938, 617-622.
Public Dentistry in a County Area. Den. Mag. & Oral Topics, LV, 1938, 40-45, 223-229, 320-326, 311. Ed. 238-239, 406-412, 436, 501-507, 594-601.
Oral Magic, Folklore and Tradition, Den. Mag. & Oral Topics, LV, 1938, 126-132.
Dental Caries and Civilisation. Den. Mag. & Oral Topics, LV, 1938, 986-989, 1013.
TOWNER, JUSTIN D. Cooperation of the General Practitioner, Periodontist, and Patient. Periodontology, Jnl., IX, 1938, 48-49.
TRACY, WILLIAM DWIGHT. Causes of Failure in Cast Gold Inlays. N. Y. Jnl. Dent., VII, 1937, 192-193.
In Memoriam, Gillett, Henry W. Items of Int. Den., LIX, 1937, 381-383.
A Eulogy, by J. E. Nyman. N. Y. S. Den. Soc. Tr., 1937, 21-24.
Obituary. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXIV, 1937, 463-465, 637. Annals of Dent., IV, 1937, 61-63. N. Y. Jnl. Dent., VII, 1937, 136-138.
TRATMAN, E. K. A Case of Dental Caries in an Unerupted Lower Third Molar. Brit. Den. Jnl., LXI, 1936, 166-168.
Some Cases of Clinical and Pathological Interest. Brit. Den. Jnl., LXIII, 1937, 272-277.
Three-Rooted Lower Molars in Man and Their Racial Distribution. Brit. Den. Jnl., LXIV, 1938, 264-274.
A Case of Osteomyelitis of Mandible Followed by Sequestration of the Whole Mandible. Brit. Den. Jnl., LXV, 1938, 367-369.
TRATTNER, GEORGE G. A Plan to Utilize Dentifrice Sales for the Advancement of Dental Public Health. N. Y. Jnl. Dent., VI, 1936, 156-159.
TRATTNER, HENRY H. Coordination—The Final Step in Orthodontic Procedure. Am. Jnl. Orthodics. & Oral Surg., XXIV, 1938, 1-7. Disc. 7-8.
TRIER, JEROME H. Clinical Orthodontic Observations Over a Period of Fifteen Years. N. Y. Jnl. Dent., VII, 1937, 245-251.
Address of the Incoming President. (The Public Dental Health Problem.) N. Y. Jnl. Dent., VIII, 1938, 44-47. Ed. 48-50.
TRIGGER, T. C. Laboratory Equipment for Dental Casting. Cosmos, Den., LXXVIII, 1936, 1059-1062.
TROTTER, W. CECIL. The Canadian Dental Hygiene Council Completes Ten Years' Successful Service. Can. Den. Ass. Jnl., II, 1936, 67-69.
A Tribute to Dr. Webster. Oral Health, XXVI, 1936, 550-551.
TRUE, HARRY A. The Dental Assistant. Austral'n. Jnl. Dent., XL, 1936, 53-58.

Indications for Gold Foil and Gold Inlay. Contact Point., XV, 1937-38, 103-104.
TRUESDELL, BLAINE. (and Truesdell, Frank B.) Deglutition: With Special Reference to Normal Function and the Diagnosis, Analysis and Correction of Abnormalities. Angle Orthodist, VII, 1937, 90-99.
TRUESDELL, FRANK B. (and Truesdell, Blaine.) Deglutition: With Special Reference to Normal Function and the Diagnosis, Analysis and Correction of Abnormalities. Angle Orthodist, VII, 1937, 90-99.
TRUEX, WILLIAM ELLSWORTH. Obituary. N. J. S. Den. Jnl., VIII, 1936-37, Nov. 23-24.
TRUMAN, CHARLES EDWIN. Obituary. Brit. Den. Jnl., LXIV, 1938, 513.
TUCKFIELD, W. J. Impressions for Full Dentures. N. Z. Den. Jnl., XXXII, 1936, 309-318.
The Principles and Technique of Electro-Deposition as Applied to Dental Practice. Austral'n. Den. Cong. (9th) Tr., 1937, 215-235. N. Z. Den. Jnl., XXXIII, 1937, 83-91. Austral'n. Jnl. Dent., XLII, 1938, 6-27.
TUCKFIELD. Trip to United States. (Teaching in American Dental Schools—Abridged Report.) Austral'n. Jnl. Dent., XL, 1936, 170-174.
TULLER, CHARLES SHEPARD. (and Fournet, Sidney C.) A Revolutionary Mechanical Principle Utilized to Produce Full Lower Dentures Surpassing in Stability the Best Modern Upper Dentures. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl., XXIII, 1936, 1028-1030. Impressions, VI, 1937, No. 4, 16-20. Ohio S. Den. Soc. Jnl., XI, 1937, 67-76. North-West Dent., XVI, 1937, 77-85. Can. Den. Ass. Jnl., IV, 1938, 144-153.
A Consideration of Some of the Dental Diseases Which May Be Advantageously Influenced by Proper Diet. Impressions, V, 1936, No. 3, 22-26, No. 4, 11-12.
A Discussion of Some Basic Principles Involved in Taking Impressions to Obtain Maximum Stability for Full Dentures. Ohio S. Den. Soc. Jnl., XI, 1937, 60-66. Ill. Den. Jnl., VII, 1938, 212-219. N. Car. Den. Soc. Bul., XXII, 1938-39, Aug. 52-61, 91-100.
TUMA, C. FRANK. Stainless Steel Wrought Clasps. Digest, Den., XLII, 1936, 225-227.
Oil Bath Technique for Thermoplastic Dentures. Digest, Den., XLIV, 1938, 472-473.
A Non-Clogging Saliva Ejector Pipe. Digest, Den., XLIV, 1938, 64.
TUNG, P. C. (and Brown, James Barrett.) Osteomyelitis of the Jaws. (Acute.) Orthodia. & Oral Surg. Int. Jnl., XXII, 1936, 69-80. Selected.
TUNNICLIFF, RUTH. (and Fink, E. B., and Hammond, Carolyn.) Significance of Fusiform Bacilli and Spirilla in Gingival Tissue. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl., XXIII, 1936, 1959-1965.
(and Hammond, Carolyn.) Presence of Bacteria in Pulps of Intact Teeth. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXIV, 1937, 1663-1666.
(and Hammond, Carolyn.) Abscess Production by Fusiform Bacilli in Rabbits and Mice by the Use of Scillaren B or Mucin. Research Jnl. Den., XVI, 1937, 479-488.
(and Hammond, Carolyn.) Smooth and Rough Greening Streptococci in Pulps of Intact and Carious Teeth and in Carious Dentin. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXV, 1938, 1046-1052.
Fusiform Organisms in the Mouth. Research Jnl. Den., XVII, 1938, 53-56.
TURNER, B. WEEMS. Relation of Dental Foci to Urological Affections. Texas Den. Jnl., LV, 1937, 314-315.
TURNER, C. E. (Marshall, F. G., and Ross, Adelaide R.) Dental Health Education in Malden, Mass. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXIV, 1937, 1189-1191.
TURNER, CHARLES R. Report on Dental Education. Int. Den. Cong. (9th) Tr., 1936, 561-566.
TURNER, CHARLES ROOT. Biography. Penn Den. Jnl., XXXIX, 1936-37, 170. Testimonial 171.
TURNER, EVERARD. The Finishing and Polishing of Tooth Restorations. (Amalgam Fillings.) Cosmos, Den., LXXVIII, 1936, 1213-1214.
TURNER, J. G. Intrinsic and Extrinsic Factors in the Movements of Teeth. Brit. Den. Jnl., LXIV, 1938, 173-185.
Clinical Review of Pyorrhoea. Brit. Den. Jnl., LXV, 1938, 73-98. Ed. 104.
TURNER, MARY W. Sterilization of Hands. Den. Assistant, V, 1936, 86-87.
TURNQUIST, HERBERT E. Diagnosis in Denture Construction. Minneap. Dist. Den. Jnl., XIX, 1936, Dec. 9-12.
TURRELL, MAURICE. Synthetic Fillings. Brit. Den. Jnl., LXIII, 1937, 278.
TWEED, CHARLES H. The Application of the Principles of the Edgewise Arch in the Treatment of Class II, Division I, Malocclusion. Angle Orthodist, VI, 1936, 198-208, 255-257.
TYLMAN, STANLEY D. The Industrial Diagnostic Service: A Review of Its Activities and the Significance of Its Findings. Chi. Den. Soc. Bul., XVI, 1935-36, April 2nd 9-14.
The Suggested Laboratory Instruction in Crown and Fixed Partial Denture Prosthesis, Based on the Survey Report. Am. Ass. Den. Schs. Tr., 1936, 542-566. Disc. 566-569, 577-580.
A Discussion of Crown and Fixed Bridge Prosthesis. Int. Den. Cong. (9th) Tr., 1936, 409-416.
Factors in Fixed Bridge Construction. Ind. S. Den. Ass. Jnl., XVI, 1937, June 3-10. Texas Den. Jnl., LV, 1937, 446-455.
Crown and Fixed Bridge Prosthesis. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXV, 1938, 279-284.

U

UEBELE, H. M. Ceramics in Dentistry. Wis. Den. Rev., XIII, 1937, Feb. 1-8.
ULICNY, HARRY P. Some Comparative Studies of Lactobacillus Acidophilus Associated with Dental Caries. Research Jnl. Den., XV, 1935-36, 397-402. Abstract.
ULLMAN, SOL. The Attorney General's Contribution to the Progress of Dental Legislation. Outlook, Den., XXIV, 1937, 163-167.
Dental Practice Act and Its Evolution. Outlook, Den., XXIV, 1937, 343-350.
Dentists and the Dental Practice Act. Outlook, Den., XXV, 1938, 317-324.
UNGAR, ALEXANDER L. Incidence and Effect of Premature Loss of Deciduous Teeth. Am. Jnl. Orthodics. & Oral Surg., XXIV, 1938, 613-621. Disc. 621-625.
URBAN, WALDO O. The Development of Occlusion. Northwestern Univ. Den. Res. & Grad. Quar. Bul., 1936, Feb. 3rd 6-11.
A Study of Oral Defects in Patients of the Northwestern University Speech Clinic. Northwestern Univ. Den. Res. & Grad. Quar. Bul., 1937, May 3rd 10-12. Abstract.
Treatment of Complications Arising from Cleft Palate. Am. Jnl. Orthodics. & Oral Surg., XXIV, 1938, 87-89.

V

VALBUENA, L. "Balance Curve" Articulation Arrangement of Teeth. Items of Int. Den., LVIII, 1936, 1097-1103.
VALENTE, A. F. (and Monahan, Walter G.) Classification and Detection of Septic Pulps. Contact Point. XIV, 1936-37, 185-188.
VAN ARK, ALBERTUS. Errors in Occlusal Grinding. Survey, Den., XII, 1936, 425-440.
VAN DEN BERG, E. J. Partial Dentures as Seen by a General Practitioner. Int. Den. Cong. (9th) Tr., 1936, 1133-1140.
The Physical Qualities of Some of the Dental Porcelains in General Use. Am. Den. Soc. Europe Tr., 1937, 30-34.
VAN DER GHINST, I. J. The Present State of Odonto-Stomatology in Belgium. Int. Den. Cong. (9th) Tr., II, 1936, 115-120. Disc. 141-148. Summary.
D07, Int. Den. Cong. (9th) Tr., II, 1936, 146.
VAN DER MOLEN. Loss of Teeth Through Improper Home Care of the Mouth. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXIV, 1937, 313-316.
VAN OMMEN, B. Impressions of a Dutch Visitor to

a British Dental Meeting. Brit. Den. Jnl., LXV, 1938, 668-669.
VAN DER POST, C. W. H. Dental Gas-Oxygen Anaesthesia as Administered with Modern Machines. S. African Den. Jnl., X, 1936, 357-364.
VAN HUYSEN, G. The Roentgen-Ray Absorption Per Unit Thickness of Dentin. Cosmos, Den., LXXVIII, 1936, 272-281.
(and Gurley, W. B.) Histologic Changes in Teeth Due to Plastic Filling Materials. (Secondary Dentin.) Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXIV, 1937, 1806-1816.
(Hodge, Harold C., and Warren, Stafford L.) A Quantitative Roentgen-Densitometric Study of the Changes in Teeth Due to Attrition. Research Jnl. Den., XVI, 1937, 243-265.
VAN KIRK, L. E. The Lecture—an Educational Method. Jnl. Den. Education, I, 1936-37, 111-113.
Responsibility for Financial Support for Dental Research. Am. Coll. Dentists Jnl., IV, 1937, 9-13.
Acquiring Skill in Dental Technic. Jnl. Den. Education, II, 1937-38, 164-167.
VAN MINDEN, F. Mouth Hygiene Council of Chicago. Ill. Den. Jnl., VI, 1937, 177-180.
VAN RIPPEN, BENE. What Is the Future of Our Profession in South Africa? S. African Den. Jnl., X, 1936, 300-302.
A Few Remarks on the Development of Extraction Instruments. S. African Den. Jnl., XII, 1938, 186-188.
VAN VALIN, RALPH W. Don't Extract the Second Molar. (Case of Impacted Third Molar.) Survey, Den., XIII, 1937, 1265-1268.
VAN WIJK, ALBERTO. pH Clarified. Cosmos, Den., LXXVIII, 1936, 639-642.
VEASEY, EUGENE. Some Problems of the Child Patient in General Practice. Am. Den. Hyg. Ass. Jnl., XII, 1938, Oct. 25-27.
VEHE, WM. D. A Discussion of Some Basic Principles Underlying Porcelain Veneer Crown Procedure. Int. Den. Cong. (9th) Tr., 1936, 417-434.
VENNING, SIDNEY D. Valedictory Address. Brit. Den. Jnl., LXI, 1936, 151-153.
VENTURA, A. The Maxillary Sinus. Temple Den. Rev. & Gar., VI, 1935-36, May 16-19.
VICKERS, ERNEST WILLIAM. Obituary. Cosmos, Den., LXXVIII, 1936, 1003.
VILLAIN, G. The Realization of Bio-Mechanical Principles for Balancing Full Dentures. Int. Den. Cong. (9th) Tr., II, 1936, 29-37. Disc. 38-40, 46-47. Summary.
Obituary. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXV, 1938, 1131-1133. Austral. Den. Jnl., X, 1938, 441-442. Ed. Brit. Den. Jnl., LXIV, 1938, 565-567. Den. Mag. & Oral Topics, LV, 1938, 429-432. Indian Den. Jnl., XIII, 1938, 95.
VILLAIN, H. (and Renard-Dannin, A.) Conditions of the Mouth and Teeth in the Schools of France. Int. Den. Cong. (9th) Tr., II, 1936, 252-260. Disc. 287-289.
VINER, F. J. Amalgam Restorations. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl., XXIII, 1936, 1682-1689. Apollonian, XI, 1936, 158-166.
Why Take Care of Your Teeth? Chi. Den. Soc. Bul., XVII, 1936-37, Sept. 3rd 9-10.
VINES, R. F. Heat Treatment of Dental Gold Alloys. (Casting.) Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXV, 1938, 1817-1821.
VISICK, H. C. Case of Identical Twins. Brit. Soc. Orthodics. Tr., 1936, 427-428. Disc. 431-432. Record, Den., LVI, 1936, 427-428. Disc. 431-432.
VIVERITO, JOSEPH A. Porcelain Restorations for Hypoplastic Enamel. (Jackets.) Cosmos, Den., LXXVIII, 1936, 1080-1082.
VLK, JEROME J. Roentgenographic and Photographic Survey of Facial Disharmonies Due to Malocclusion of the Teeth. Bur., XXXVI, 1936, 90-91. Abstract.
VOELKEL, C. M. I Accuse! (Electro-Therapy.) Items of Int. Den., LVIII, 1936, 887-890.
VON DIELEN, ARTHUR W. The Anterior Extra-Oral Infra-Orbital Injection for Local Anesthesia. Northwestern Univ. Den. Res. & Grad. Quar. Bul., 1936, May 4th, 13-14. Abstract.
VONDERLEHR, R. A. The Rôle of the Dentist in the Control of Syphilis. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXIV, 1937, 1935-1940.
VON KLEIN-SMID, R. B. Address of Welcome. Am. Jnl. Orthodics. & Oral Surg., XXIV, 1938, 1166-1169.
VOSMIK, C. J. Treatment of Neutroclusion with Mesioclusion of the Maxillary Right First Permanent Molar. Orthodia. & Oral Surg. Int. Jnl., XXII, 1936, 54-56.
Treatment of a Bilateral Distoclusion with a Linguoclusion of the Maxillary Buccal Teeth. Orthodia. & Oral Surg. Int. Jnl., XXII, 1936, 600-602.
(and Taylor, Philander B.) Some Facts and Observations Related to the Soldering of Chrome Alloys. Orthodia. & Oral Surg. Int. Jnl., XXII, 1936, 705-715.
VOSS, HARRY G. W. Fracture and Displacement of the Hamular Process. (Report of Case.) Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXV, 1938, 1598-1599.
VOYLES, E. E. The Social Security Act. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl., XXIII, 1936, 917-923.
VYDEN, REX K. Selection and Design of Retainers for Partial Dentures. Austral'n. Den. Cong. (9th) Tr., 1937, 263-269. Clinic.

W

WAAS, MILTON J. Surface Anatomy of Root-Canal Wall. (Root-Canal Therapy.) Cosmos, Den., LXXVIII, 1936, 107.
Program of Dental Division Pennsylvania State Department of Health. Am. Den. Hyg. Ass. Jnl., XII, 1938, Oct. 34-37.
WACH, ED. C. Studies on the Potassium and Calcium Contents of Human Saliva. Research Jnl. Den., XV, 1935-36, 265-269.
WACHHORST, NEWTON. Solderless Fixed Movable-Joint Bridge. Digest, Den., XLIV, 1938, 62-63.
WADDELL, E. Practical Psychology as a Hobby. Den. Mag. & Oral Topics, LIII, 1936, 1026-1027, 1030.
WADDILL, LESLIE. Service. (Status of the Dental Hygienist.) Am. Den. Hyg. Ass. Jnl., XII, 1938, Jan. 22-27.
WADE, JUANITA. Treatment of Periodontoclasia. Texas Den. Jnl., LIV, 1936, Oct. 9-13.
WAGNER, RALPH O. Cavity Preparation for Deciduous Teeth. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXV, 1938, 1025-1030. Disc. 1030-1032.
WAHL, J. P. Impacted and Malposed Teeth. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl., XXIII, 1936, 1316-1320.
Syncopé, Shock and Collapse—Causes and Treatment. Impressions, VII, 1938, No. 1, 18-20.
Broken Hypodermic Needles—Technique for Removal. Impressions, VII, 1938, No. 3, 19-21.
WAHL, LEONARD P. Dentistry and Tuberculosis. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl., XXIII, 1936, 478-479. Northwest Jnl. Dent., XXIV, 1936, Nov. 13-14.
General Dentistry and Orthodontia. Wis. Den. Rev., XII, 1936, Oct. 164-167.
What Has the Depression Done for You? Wis. Den. Rev., XIII, 1937, 135-139.
Evolution and Formation of the Ideal Arch Wire. Am. Jnl. Orthodics. & Oral Surg., XXIV, 1938, 437-444.
Consideration to Dental Care in the Treatment of Tuberculosis. Wis. S. Den. Soc. Jnl., XIV, 1938, 177-179.
WAINWRIGHT, W. W. (and Becks, H.) Human Saliva. (Former Phosphorus Studies.) Research Jnl. Den., XVII, 1938, 197-215.
Human Saliva. (Phosphorus Determination; Method.) Research Jnl. Den., XVII, 1938, 235-250.
WAITE, FREDERICK C. The Background of Modern American Dentistry. Jnl. Den. Education, I, 1936-37, 91-108.
An Early American Poem on Dentistry. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXIV, 1937, 1154-1158.
WAITE, SHER'DAN C. A Comparison of Reactions on White Mice of Freshly Prepared Procaine Solutions and Stock Procaine Solutions. Northwestern Univ. Den. Res. & Grad. Quar. Bul., 1936, May 4th 15-16.
WAKAI, EIJIRO. Potential Difference Between Various Kinds of Metals Applied in Oral Cavity and Their Physiologic Effects. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl., XXIII, 1936, 1000-1006.
WAKEFIELD, BERNARD G. Pathologic Conditions of Mandibular Third Molar. Orthodia. & Oral Surg. Int. Jnl., XXII, 1936, 65-68.

WAKEHURST (Lord. Governor.) Opening Address. Austral'n. Den. Cong. (9th) Tr., 1937, xxi-xxii. Austral. Den. Jnl., IX, 1937, 575-576.
WAKELEY, CECIL P. G. (Mitchiner, Philip H.; Shattock, Clement E., and Slesinger, Edward G.) **Surgery for Dental Students.** Baltimore: Wm. Wood & Co. London: Bailliere, Tindall & Cox. 1936.
WALD, ARTHUR. (and Ziskin, Daniel E.) Observations on Electrical Pulp Testing. Research Jnl. Den., XVII, 1938, 79-89.
WALD, S. S. Manual of Dental Roentgenography. New York: Leonie and Murry Guggenheim Dental Clinic and School for Dental Hygienists. 1936.
WALDMAN, H. F. The Dental Work Performed at the Connecticut State Prison. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXV, 1938, 1878-1880.
WALDO, CHARLES M. Orthodontic Research as a Component Part of a Balanced Longitudinal Study of 100 Children. Orthodia. & Oral Surg. Int. Jnl., XXII, 1936, 659-673.
Orthodontic Procedure Based Upon a Consideration of Individual Differences. Am. Jnl. Orthodics. & Oral Surg., XXIV, 1938, 737-754.
WALDRON, RALPH. Question of the Influence of Erupting or Impacted Third Molars on the Occlusion of Treated and Untreated Cases. Orthodia. & Oral Surg. Int. Jnl., XXIII, 1937, 221-235. Disc. 235.
WALKER, ALFRED. A Definite and Dependable Therapy for Pulpless Teeth. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl., XXIII, 1936, 1418-1425.
The Reorientation of Dentistry. Am. Den. Ass. Tr., 1936, 247-250. N. Y. Jnl. Dent., VI, 1936, 357-360. Ed. 341-342.
The Relation of Mouth Infections to Cardiac and Other Diseases in Children. Cosmos, Den., LXXVIII, 1936, 1030-1038. N. Y. S. Den. Soc. Tr., 1936, 77-85. Disc. 85-86.
The Threat of Dental Quackery. N. Y. Jnl. Dent., VI, 1936, 277-278.
Testimonial to. N. Y. Jnl. Dent., VI, 1936, 13.
(and Morse, Withrow.) A Definite Plan for Dental Research. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXIV, 1937, 59-66.
The Newer Plans for Community Dentistry. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXIV, 1937, 1064-1075.
Asepsis in Pulp Canal Therapy. Am. Den. Soc. Europe Tr., 1937, 15-20. Disc. 20-21. Den. Mag. & Oral Topics, LV, 1938, 203-209, 221.
Obituary of John Tomlinson Hanks. Items of Int. Den., LIX, 1937, 92-95.
Hanks, John Tomlinson. N. Y. Jnl. Dent., VII, 1937, 1-5.
We Can't Have Our Cake and Eat It. N. Y. (2nd. Dist.) Den. Soc. Bul., XXIII, 1937, Nov. 9-10.
Course of Study in Root-Canal Therapy. Jnl. Den. Education, II, 1937-38, 169-180.
(Salzmann, J. A., and Strusser, Harry.) Outline of Standards and Policies for a Community Dental Service Program. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXV, 1938, 989-991.
The Seventh Cruise-Congress of the Pan-American Medical Association. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXV, 1938, 1120-1123.
Pertinent Facts in Root-Canal Technique. N. Y. Jnl. Dent., VIII, 1938, 62-63.
WALKER, D. GREER. The Causation and Treatment of Haemorrhage Following Dental Extraction. Roy. Den. Hosp. Mag., VII, 1938, 144-149.
WALKER, F. A. (and Rushton, Martin A.) Unilateral Secondary Facial Cleft with Excess Tooth and Bone Formation. Odonto. Sec. Roy. Soc. Med. Tr., XXX, 1936-37, 79-82. Record, Den., LVII, 1937, 66-69. Selected.
WALKER, JOHN LEWIS. Obituary. Cosmos, Den., LXXVIII, 1936, 437. Orthodia. & Oral Surg. Int. Jnl., XXII, 1936, 310. Vol. XXIII, 1937, 67-68.
WALKER, OSMAN JAMES. Mottled Enamel in Alberta. Can. Den. Ass. Jnl., III, 1937, 503-506.
WALLACE, E. STANLEY. Surgical Principles Applied to General Dental Practice. (Diagnosis.) Austral. Den. Jnl., VIII, 1936, 8-12.
Oral Surgical Procedure as Influenced by Radiography. Austral. Den. Jnl., VIII, 1936, 275-284.
WALLACE, JAMES J. Ideals Make the Profession. Am. Coll. Dentists Jnl., IV, 1937, 66-69.
WALLACE, J. SIM. Research and the Prevention of Dental Caries. Austral. Den. Jnl., VIII, 1936, 60-62.
Personal Sketch, by Breese, Frederick. Den. Mag. & Oral Topics, LIII, 1936, 133-141.
Contribution to a Symposium on Dental Caries. (Diet.) Austral. Den. Jnl., IX, 1937, 139-145. Symposium.
Accessory Food Factors, Vitamins, Dental Caries and Rickets. Items of Int. Den., LIX, 1937, 672-684.
Dental Caries. N. Z. Den. Jnl., XXXIII, 1937, 101-104. Selected.
Civilisation and the Prevalence of Dental Caries. N. Z. Den. Jnl., XXXIV, 1938, 342-350. Selected.
Accessory Nutritional Food Factors—The Medical School of Thought. S. African Den. Jnl., XII, 1938, 402-408.
WALLACE, J. W. Bringing up a Practice. Survey, Den., XIII, 1937, 589-591.
WALLACE, R. S. Greetings. Austral. Den. Jnl., IX, 1937, 580-581.
WALLEY, G. A. C. (and Skillen, William G.) Submerged Deciduous Molars. Northwestern Univ. Den. Res. & Grad. Quar. Bul., 1937, Nov. 1st, 17-20. Abstract. Calif. S. Den. Ass. Jnl., XIV, 1938, 8-10.
WALLIS, JOHN GEORGE. Obituary. Brit. Den. Jnl., LX, 1936, 644-645.
WALLS, M. D. St. Paul, Minn. Dental Health Program. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXIV, 1937, 156-158.
WALLS, RAYMOND M. Present Trends in Socio-Economic Problems. Penn. S. Den. Jnl., V, 1937-38, May 26-47.
WALSH, A. L. Correlation and Coordination of Pre-Clinical and Clinical Instruction in Operative Dentistry. Am. Ass. Den. Schs. Tr., 1936, 450-452.
Treatment of Persistent Haemorrhage from a Socket. Can. Den. Ass. Jnl., II, 1936, 492-493.
WALSH, JAMES J. Medieval Dentistry. Apollonian, XI, 1936, 40-44.
WALSH, LEONARD T. Five Years with Chrome Alloy. Am. Jnl. Orthodics. & Oral Surg., XXIV, 1938, 445-458.
WALSH, MICHAEL J. What Nutrition Means to Dentistry. (Diet and Dental Disease.) S. Calif. S. Den. Ass. Jnl., IV, 1937, 1601-1607.
WALTER, JOHN A. (and Walter J. F.) Tribute to, by Conzett, J. V. Ia. Den. Bul., XXIII, 1937, 100-102.
WALTER, J. F. (and Walter, John A.) Tribute to, by Conzett, J. V. Ia. Den. Bul., XXIII, 1937, 100-102.
WALTERS, A. H. Bacteriology of the Misplaced Wisdom Tooth in the Adult. Taylor, R. S. Bacteriological Report. Brit. Den. Jnl., LXIV, 1938, 473-474.
WALTON, C. B. Cost Determination and the Planning of Office Time for Its Efficient Use. Odonto. Soc. W. Penn. Bul., XVII, 1937-38, March, no paging.
WANNENMACHER, E. Biological Questions in Dental Technology. Int. Den. Cong. (9th) Tr., II, 1936, 371-380. Disc. 380-387. Summary.
WARD, K. C. D. A Combination Full Denture Impression and Bite-Taking Technique. Austral'n. Den. Cong. (9th) Tr., 1937, 253-254. Clinic.
WARD, MARCUS L. Fundamental Problem of Mutual Understanding. N. Y. (2nd. Dist.) Den. Soc. Jnl., XXIV, 1938-39, 186.
WARDWELL, CLAISON S. Obituary. Cosmos, Den., LXXVIII, 1936, 1003, 1360.
WARNER, GEORGE R. Dental Economics. Neb. S. Den. Soc. Jnl., XII, 1935-36, March 3-6, 19-22.
Radiology in Prevention, Diagnosis and Treatment of Periodontoclasia. Periodontology, Jnl., VIII, 1937, 33-38.
WARNER, N. S. HEEGAARD. The Kingsnorth Lamp—Shadowless Surgery. Brit. Den. Jnl., LXV, 1938, 709-710.
WARNER, R. G. HEEGAARD. The New Scale of Fees. Brit. Den. Jnl., LX, 1936, 39-40.
National Health Insurance in Great Britain and the British Dental Association's Capitation Scheme. Brit. Den. Jnl., LXI, 1936, 461-464. Disc. 493-498.
WATERS, FREDERICK HORACE. Tribute to, by Conzett, John V. Ia. Den. Bul., XXIII, 1937, 132-133.
WATKIN, H. G. Two Case Reports. (Canine Missing and Upper Left Lateral Incisor Loose.) Record, Den., LVI, 1936, 348-355. Disc. 355. Selected.
WATKINS, C. J. Historical Sketch by J. Martin Fleming. N. Car. Den. Soc. Bul., XXI, 1937-38, 10-12.
WATKINS, S. C. G. The Starting of the World's

Just recently alphabetizing

Columbian Dental Congress from 1890 to 1893. N. J. S. Den. Jnl., VIII, 1936-37, 107-110.
WATRY, F. Preventive Orthodontia. Orthodia. & Oral Surg. Int. Jnl., XXII, 1936, 591-599.
WATRY, F. M. The Rational Basis of Children's Dentistry from the School Point of View. Int. Den. Cong. (9th) Tr., II, 1936, 273-277. Disc. 287-289. Summary.
WATSKY, SEYMOUR A. The "Washington Plan." (re Menace of Dental Clinics.) Am. Den. Ass. Jnl., XXIII, 1936, 338-339.
WATSON, E. M. The Coagulability of the Blood and the Clinical Significance of Errors of Coagulation. Can. Den. Ass. Jnl., III, 1937, 293-300.
WATSON, E. O. Notes on Denture Stability and Aesthetics. Austral. Den. Jnl., VIII, 1936, 689-693.
WATT, M. H. Inaugural Address. N. Z. Den. Jnl., XXXIII, 1937, 313-316. Disc. 316-318. Ed. 277-279.
WAUGH, DOROTHY B. Raising the Bite. Temple Den. Rev. & Gar., VI, 1935-36, May 9-11.
The Arrangement of Teeth in the Natural and Artificial Dentures. Cosmos, Den., LXXVIII, 1936, 1125-1135.
The Basic Principles of Denture Construction. Austral'n. Jnl. Dent., XLII, 1938, 391-409.
WAUGH, L. M. Influence of Diet on the Jaws and Face of the American Eskimo. (re Caries; Nutrition.) Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXIV, 1937, 1640-1647.
WAYCROSS, PAUL McGEE. Enthusiasm. (The Dental Assistant.) Den. Assistant, V, 1936, 84-85.
WARNOCK, JOHN C. (and Webb, G. Farrell.) Treatment of Pyorrhea. (The Electro-Coagulation Method.) Survey, Den., XIII, 1937, 605-607.
WARREN, STAFFORD L. (Van Huysen, Grant, and Hodge, Harold C.) A Quantitative Roentgeno-Densitometric Study of the Changes in Teeth Due to Attrition. Research Jnl. Den., XVI, 1937, 243-265.
WASH, A. M. President's Address. Va. S. Den. Ass. Bul., XV, 1938-39, Oct. 3-10.
WASHBURN, H. B. Report of the University Relations Committee. (Economic Status of the Dentist in Minnesota.) North-West Dent., XV, 1936, 79-88.
WATERMAN, S. A Cast Crown. Outlook, Den., XXIII, 1936, 271-272.
WATERS, FREDERICK HORACE. Tribute to, by Conzett, J. V. Ia. Den. Bul., XXIII, 1937, 132-133.
WATERS, RALPH M. Inhalation Anesthetic Agents. Cosmos, Den., LXXVIII, 1936, 823-828.
WAYTE, WALTER A. Aids to Operative Dentistry. Brit. Den. Jnl., LX, 1936, 67-70. Austral. Den. Jnl., VIII, 1936, 244-248. Selected.
WEAKLEY, A. D. American Dental Association Insurance. N. Car. Den. Soc. Bul., XXII, 1938-39, Aug. 34-36.
WEAVER, H. M. (and Kitchin, P. C.) Observations on Peripheral Nerves Following Local Injections of (1) Isotonic Solutions of Varying pH and (2) Iso-pH Solutions of Varying Tonicity. Research Jnl. Den., XVII, 1938, 431-442.
WEAVER, ROBERT. The Relative Importance of Various Factors in the Etiology of Caries. Int. Den. Cong. (9th) Tr., 1936, 375-394. Brit. Den. Jnl., LXV, 1938, 487-493.
WEAVER, S. MARSHALL. Surgical Eruption of Abutment Teeth. (Orthodontic Treatment—Reduction of Alveolus.) Digest, Den., XLII, 1936, 222-224.
Precision Attachments and Their Advantages in Respect to Underlying Tissues. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXV, 1938, 1250-1259.
WEBB, G. FARRELL. (and Warnock, John C.) Treatment of Pyorrhea. (The Electro-Coagulation Methods.) Survey, Den., XIII, 1937, 605-607.
WEBB, MARSHALL H. Personal Sketch. (1844-1883.) Cosmos, Den., LXXVIII, 1936, 416.
WEBB, S. J. F. Electric Furnaces. Brit. Den. Jnl., LXII, 1937, 313-316.
WEBSTER, A. E. Preparation of the Human Mouth for Dental Operative Procedures. Can. Den. Ass. Jnl., II, 1936, 17.
A Prince in Canadian Dentistry Has Fallen. Can. Den. Ass. Jnl., II, 1936, 521-523. Tribute to, 524-525.
Physician—Dentist—Teacher—Friend, by Cowling, Thomas. Jnl. Den. Education, I, 1936, 75-78. Oral Health, XXVI, 1936, 539-545.
Address at Funeral Service, by H. J. Cody. Oral Health, XXVI, 1936, 546-548.
Tribute to, by Cummer, W. E. Oral Health, XXVI, 1936, 549-550.
Tribute to, by Cecil W. Trotter. Oral Health, XXVI, 1936, 550-551.
Obituary. Oral Health, XXVI, 1936, 491-494. Brit. Den. Jnl., LXII, 1937, 46.
WEBSTER, FRED W. Mixed Tumor of the Palate. Archives of Clinical Oral Path., II, 1938, 458, 461.
WEBSTER, RAYMOND L. Horizontal Tube and Half Round Pin Attachment. Orthodia. & Oral Surg. Int. Jnl., XXII, 1936, 164-165. Clinic.
WEEKS, ARTHUR F. The Responsibility of the Examining Board. Nat. Den. Ass. Den. Ex. Tr., 1937, 160-166. Disc. 166-174.
Legislation Enforced Through Ethics. Ore. S. Den. Ass. Jnl., VII, 1938, Jan. 1-3, 6.
WEEKS, HAIDEE. The Prevention of Periodontoclasia. Periodontology, Jnl., VIII, 1937, 47-51.
WEINBERGER, BERNHARD WOLF. The Contribution of Orthodontia to Dentistry. Cosmos, Den., LXXVIII, 1936, 843-852.
Obituary for Dr. Lawrence Parmly Brown. Cosmos, Den., LXXVIII, 1936, 886-897.
A Survey of Our Dental Bibliographies and Dental Histories. Int. Den. Cong. (9th) Tr., I, 1936, 297-320.
Report of Librarian. (First District Dental Society.) N. Y. Jnl. Dent., VI, 1936, 230-238.
How It Began. (The Evolution of the Dental Cabinet.) Survey, Den., XII, 1936, Jan. 45-47.
How It Began. (Legal Instrument for Binding an Apprentice.) Survey, Den., XII, 1936, Feb. 49-50.
How It Began. (The Preceptor in Dentistry.) Survey, Den., XII, 1936, 209-210.
Code of Abbreviations for Dental Journals. Survey, Den., XII, 1936, 314-319.
Library Notice. (Important Dental Items Added.) N. Y. Jnl. Dent., VII, 1937, 302-303.
How It Began. (The Founder of University Courses for Hygienists and Assistants.) Survey, Den., XIII, 1937, 45-48.
How It Began. (Evolution of the Extracting Forceps.) Survey, Den., XIII, 1937, 187-189.
Medical Problems Relating to Orthodontia. Am. Jnl. Orthodics. & Oral Surg., XXIV, 1938, 213-234.
WEINLANDER, G. Influences of Social Legislation (in Particular of Social Insurance) on Dental Practice, and Other Professional Questions. Int. Den. Cong. (9th) Tr., II, 1936, 291-301.
WEINMAN, ISADORE. Chronic Diffuse Alveolar Atrophy. N. J. S. Den. Jnl., VII, 1935-36, Jan. 14-18.
WEINMANN, J. D61, 613.2, Int. Den. Cong. (9th) Tr., II, 1936, 74-77.
WEISBERGER, DAVID. (Young, Arthur P., and Morse, Fred W.) Study of Ascorbic Acid Blood Levels in Dental Patients. Research Jnl. Den., XVII, 1938, 101-105.
WEISBROD, LEWIS. Pigmentation of the Oral Mucosa. (Visible Indications of Pathology.) Georgetown Den. Jnl., V, 1936-37, Oct. 6-7.
WEISENGREEN, H. H. Diet of a Patient with a Fractured Jaw. (That Will Promote Healing.) Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXIV, 1937, 1855-1857. Oral Health, XXVIII, 1938, 161-164.
WEISMAN, JOSEPH A. Drugs of Use in the Treatment of Periodontal Disease. (Vincent's Infection.) Outlook, Den., XXV, 1938, 160-163.
WEISS, HARRY D. Prolonged Neuralgia and Oncoming Deafness Relieved by Opening Bite with Immediate Dentures. N. Y. (2nd. Dist.) Den. Soc. Jnl., 1938-39, Oct. 20.
WEISS, LOUIS R. Sulfanilamide in Dentistry—A Preliminary Study. Minneap. Dist. Den. Jnl., XXII, 1938, 9-13.
WEISS, MORRIS M. The Dentist and Modern Concepts of Heart Disease. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXV, 1938, 789-791.
WEISSMILLER, L. L. (McIntosh, R. L.; Cooper, G. A.; Tatum, A. L., and Duehr, P. A.) Mapharsen, a New Therapeutic Agent for Vincent's Infection. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl., XXIII, 1936, 652-655.
WELCH, EILEEN A. (Simmons, E. Jeanne; LeFevre, Marian L.; Hodge, Harold C., and French, Ethel L.) Calcium, Phosphorus and Carbon Dioxide Determinations on All the Dentin from Sound and Carious Teeth. Research Jnl. Den., XVII, 1938, 401-410.

WELLINGS, A. W. Specimens from Five Cases of Unusual Structural Abnormalities. Odonto. Sec. Roy. Soc. Med. Tr., XXX, 1936-37, 71-79.
An Appreciation of John Humphreys. Brit. Den. Jnl., LXIII, 1937, 49-50.
Practical Microscopy of the Teeth and Associated Parts. London: John Bale Sons & Curnow. 1938.
(and Markham, L. M.) A Rare Denticle Associated with Unusual Malocclusion. Brit. Den. Jnl., LXV, 1938, 701-707.
WELLS, C. RAYMOND. Report of Judicial Council. (Regarding Provisions of the Code of Ethics.) Ore. S. Den. Ass. Jnl., VI, 1937, Sept. 1-3.
Training the Dental Assistant. N. Y. (2nd. Dist.) Den. Soc. Jnl., XXIII, 1938, Feb. 1-2.
Pre-Operative and Post-Operative Treatment. N. Y. (2nd. Dist.) Den. Soc. Jnl., XXIII, 1938, March 22-28.
Branch Societies. N. Y. (2nd. Dist.) Den. Soc. Jnl., XXIII, 1938, May 14-19.
WELLS, FREDERICK PAINE. In Memoriam. Am. Jnl. Orthodics. & Oral Surg., XXIV, 1938, 197-198.
WELLS, HORACE. Dishonored in Rene Fulop-Miller's Book "Triumph Over Pain." Texas Den. Jnl., LVI, 1938, 466-473.
WELSH, CHARLES ELMER. Obituary. Ind. S. Den. Ass. Jnl., XVII, 1938, Aug. 4.
WELTY, L. G. A Four-Year Study of Student Dental Health Service. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXIV, 1937, 1105-1129.
WENDELL, LEHMAN. Esthetics in Full Denture Construction. Cosmos, Den., LXXVIII, 1936, 687-695.
Use and Abuse of Words. Northwest Jnl. Dent., XXIV, 1936, Feb. 5-7, 11.
The Psychology of Service. Den. Assistant, VII, 1938, Mch.-Apr. 30-33.
The Absurdity of a Popular Theory. (Classification of Tooth Form.) Minneap. Dist. Den. Jnl., XXII, 1938, March 19-21.
WEPMAN, JOSEPH M. Anatomic Speech Defects. (re Cleft Palate and Hare Lip; Nasal Conditions; Tongue-Tie & Frenum Clipping.) Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXIV, 1937, 1799-1804.
WERTHER, RAYMOND. Case of Osteomyelitis of the Mandible, in a Child, with Prevention of Secondary Deformity by Use of Retention Appliances on the Deciduous Teeth. Orthodia. & Oral Surg. Int. Jnl., XXII, 1936, 627-633.
Operative Procedures in Children's Dentistry. N. Y. (2nd. Dist.) Den. Soc. Jnl., XXIII, 1938, May 4-9. Disc. 9-13.
WESCOTT, R. L. A Dental Discussion Prompted by an Article on "Neuralgias and Ear Symptoms" in the Medical Literature. (Clinical Comment.) Digest, Den., XLII, 1936, 299, 321-330. Ed. 305.
WESKI, O. Parodontopathies and Paradentose. Int. Den. Cong. (9th) Tr., II, 1936, 212-218. Disc. 218-228.
WESSINGER, GEORGE D. (Fosdick, Leonard, and Hansen, Harold L.) The Reductase Activity of Various Mouth Organisms. (Etiology of Dental Caries.) Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXIV, 1937, 1445-1452.
(and Fosdick, L. S.) The Reductase Activity of Mouth Organisms. Northwestern Univ. Den. Res. & Grad. Quar. Bul., 1937, Aug. 2nd 27.
WEST, CLYDE C. Dental Records. Ill. Den. Jnl., VII, 1938, 310-311.
WEST, EDWARD S. (and Judy, Frederick R.) Destruction of Tooth Enamel by Acidified Candies. Research Jnl. Den., XVII, 1938, 499-504.
WEST, FREDERICK T. Age Limitations for Orthodontic Treatment. Contact Point, XV, 1937-38, 160-162.
WEST, GEORGE NELSON. Obituary. Chi. Den. Soc. Bul., XVIII, 1937-38, Oct. 21st 9. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXV, 1938, 140.
WEST, JOHN B. Health Service to the Patient. (Cooperation of the Professions.) Survey, Den., XIII, 1937, 37-40.
WEST, ROY F. Full Upper and Lower Extraction and Preparation of the Mouth for Dentures. Austral'n. Den. Cong. (9th) Tr., 1937, 29-34. Austral. Den. Jnl., X, 1938, May 282-288.
The Posterior Palatine Second Division Injection. Ore. S. Den. Ass. Jnl., VI, 1937, Oct. 1-2.
Silenced Nerves. Survey, Den., XIV, 1938, 1051-1054.
WEST, SYLVAN E. Some Biological Factors Involved in the Replacement of Lost Teeth by Fixed Removable Restorations. S. Calif. S. Den. Ass. Jnl., IV, 1937, 1641-1644.
WESTCOTT, F. HOWARD. Physician and Dentist: A Cooperative Stand Against Disease. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXV, 1938, July 1071-1076.
WESTFALL, MARY H. Indiana Dental Health Program. Ind. S. Den. Ass. Jnl., XVI, 1937, 5-9.
WESTWATER, L. A. Full Denture Construction. Odonto-Chir. Soc. Scotland Tr., 1936-37, 50-51. Disc. 51. Record, Den., LVII, 1937, 541-542. Disc. 542.
Salivary Calculus in a Boy of Nine. Record, Den., LVII, 1937, 543. Disc. 545.
Toxaemia Following an Injection of Novocain. Record, Den., LVII, 1937, 543-545. Disc. 545.
WETZEL, E. C. President Elect's Address. Wis. Den. Rev., XIII, 1937, 92-95.
President's Address. Wis. S. Den. Soc. Jnl., XIV, 1938, 147-149.
WEXLER, BERNARD. Non-Dietary Considerations in Dental Disease. Cosmos, Den., LXXVIII, 1936, 91-94.
Significant Non-Dietary Factors in Disease of the Dental Structures. Cosmos, Den., LXXVIII, 1936, 831-840.
WHEELER, RUSSELL C. Etiology, Treatment and Prevention of Chronic Gingival Irritation Around Porcelain Jacket Crowns. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXV, 1938, 1742-1754.
WHERRY, ARTHUR C. Dental Economics. (Are the Science and Art of American Dentistry to Be Sacrificed to a False Panacea?) Am. Den. Ass. Jnl., XXIII, 1936, 158-164.
Responsibility of Government in Relationship to Dental Practice. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl., XXIII, 1936, 1791-1799.
A Report on European Dental Service. (re Socialization of the Profession.) North-West Dent., XV, 1936, 69-78. Ed. 94-95.
WHINERY, FRANK B. (and Whinery, James Linton.) Biographical Sketch, by Conzett, J. V. Ia. Den. Bul., XXII, 1936, 76-78.
WHINERY, JAMES LINTON. (and Whinery, Frank B.) Biographical Sketch, by Conzett, J. V. Ia. Den. Bul., XXII, 1936, 76-78.
WHITE, CLEVELAND J. Allergic Manifestations in the Oral Mucosa. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXIV, 1937, 1521-1524.
WHITE, J. D. Equipping the Dentist's Laboratory. Den. Survey, XII, 1936, 405-409.
WHITE, JOHN H., Jr. Vincent's—Its Incidence and Control. Items of Int. Den., LVIII, 1936, 967-972.
WHITE, NORMAN. The Spring Lock Bridge. Austral'n. Den. Cong. (9th) Tr., 1937, 356-357. Clinic.
WHITE, SAMUEL STOCKTON, Jr. Obituary. Cosmos, Den., LXXVIII, 1936, 666-668.
WHITE, T. E. Early History. (Odontological Society of Victoria.) Austral'n. Jnl. Dent., XLI, 1937, 494-498.
WHITED, C. V. Dental Clinics in Public Schools. Cosmos, Den., LXXVIII, 1936, 762-763.
WHITEHEAD, ROSS. (and Robinson, Hamilton B. G.) Osteomyelitis and Cellulitis of the Cervico-Facial Region. Washington Univ. Den. Jnl., V, 1938-39, 41-43.
WHITFIELD, ALBERT J. Localization of a Broken Needle in the Maxillary Region. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl., XXIII, 1936, 1262-1264.
Plastic Closure of the Maxillary Sinus. Survey, Den., XII, 1936, 485-490.
Twenty Reasons for Dental X-Rays. Digest, Den., XLIV, 1938, 210-211.
WHITMAN, ORMAN. Alloy pH. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXIV, 1937, 955-956.
Motor Casting Machine. Can. Den. Ass. Jnl., IV, 1938, 305-307.
WHITNALL, S. E. Dental Disease and Affections of the Eye. Brit. Den. Jnl., LXIII, 1937, 412-418. Abstract.
WHITTAKER, BEATRICE. Personal Efficiency. Den. Assistant, V, 1936, 26-28.
WIBERG, PAUL. Obituary. Cosmos, Den., LXXVIII, 1936, 218.
WIDDOWSON, E. V. B. (and Widdowson, T. W.) **Dental Surgery and Pathology.** London: John Bale Sons & Danielsson. Third edition. 1936.
WIDDOWSON, T. W. (and Widdowson, E. V. B.) **Dental Surgery and Pathology.** London: John Bale Sons & Danielsson. Third edition. 1936.
Special or Dental Anatomy and Physiology and Dental Histology. London: John Bale Sons & Curnow. 1938.
WIECKING, ANNA M. The Teaching Aspects of a

Dental Health Program. North-West Dent., XVII, 1938, 103-105.
WIELAGE, M. F. D61, 613.2, Int. Den. Cong. (9th) Tr., II, 1936, 81-82.
D64, Int. Den. Cong. (9th) Tr., II, 1936, 227-228.
WIENER, MORRIS S. Dentistry's Future. Items of Int. Den., LVIII, 1936, 532-534.
WILD, H. D33, D332, Int. Den. Cong. (9th) Tr., II, 1936, 94-96.
WILD, HEINRICH. The Cast Band, a Permanent Restoration for Deciduous Molars and Canines. Am. Jnl. Orthodics. & Oral Surg., XXIV, 1938, 804-805. Abstract.
WILD, W. D32a, Int. Den. Cong. (9th) Tr., 1936, II, 45-46.
WILE, IRA S. Teeth and Personality. Mouth Health Quar., VI, 1937, April-June 5-11.
WILKERSON, E. C. Effects of Impacted Third Molar. Brit. Den. Jnl., LXIII, 1937, 420.
WILKIE, CHARLES A. Grief in Exodontia. N. Y. (2nd. Dist.) Den. Soc. Jnl., XXIII, 1938, March 12-14.
WILKINS, T. A. The Selection of Teeth for Artificial Dentures. N. Car. Den. Soc. Bul., XXI, 1937-38, Aug. 54-56.
WILKINSON, F. C. A Complex Type of Odontome. Brit. Den. Jnl., LXV, 1938, 99-102.
WILKINSON, HERBERT S. A Practical Consideration of Dental Cysts. N. Z. Den. Jnl., XXXIV, 1938, Sept. 273-274.
WILKINSON, W. R. 1892 and Now. (Dentistry.) Oral Health, XXVIII, 1938, 172-176.
WILKINSON, W. STANLEY. Comfortable Molar Bands, Invisible Appliances, Light Resilient Steel Wires Used in Conjunction with Atkinson Double Channel Brackets; Hints on the Use of Stainless Steel. Austral'n. Den. Cong. (9th) Tr., 1937, 465. Clinic.
WILL, L. F. Principles Underlying Retention of Dentures. Minneap. Dist. Den. Jnl., XIX, 1936, Dec. 19-22.
WILLCOX, WILLIAM H. (Sir.) Presentation of Scholarships, Prizes and Certificates for 1935-36. Roy. Den. Hosp. Mag., V, 1936, 110-116.
WILLER, DAVID H. Shifting Mandible. (A Post Extraction Complication. Correction.) Survey, Den., XIII, 1937, 311-312.
WILLETT, R. C. Preventive Orthodontics. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl., XXIII, 1936, 2257-2270.
Lingually Malposed Cuspids and Second Bicuspids. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXV, 1938, 517-529.
WILLIAM, MAURICE. Ideals and Their Relation to Professional Growth. (Status of Dentistry.) Am. Coll. Dentists Jnl., IV, 1937, 176-184.
Is There a Solution to the Economic Problems of the Dental Profession? Minneap. Dist. Den. Jnl., XXII, 1938, June 14-22.
Dreamers Versus Practical Men. Outlook, Den., XXV, 1938, 533.
WILLIAMS, A. P. Exodontia Relevant to the General Practitioner. Northwest Jnl. Dent., XXIV, 1936, April 21-23. May 22-29. Selected.
WILLIAMS, C. H. M. (Anderson, P. G.; Drake, T. G. H.; Kaake, Mildred J.; Johnston, Marion M., and Tisdall, F. F.) Lactobacillus Acidophilus in Dental Caries. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl., XXIII, 1936, 1493-1497.
Some Newer Periodontal Findings of Practical Importance to the General Practitioner. Can. Den. Ass. Jnl., II, 1936, 333-342.
WILLIAMS, CURTIS W. President's Address. Orthodia. & Oral Surg. Int. Jnl., XXIII, 1937, 321-323.
WILLIAMS, E. (and Williams, J. E.) Tumor in Palate: Report of Case. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXIV, 1937, 295.
WILLIAMS, ERIC C. ERSKINE. Drinking Water and Teeth. (re Caries.) Brit. Den. Jnl., LX, 1936, 177-178.
WILLIAMS, HERBERT ELY. Standing Vs. Sitting. (Operative Position.) Am. Den. Ass. Jnl., XXIII, 1936, 627-628.
Operative Dentistry. (Crown and Bridgework.) Cosmos, Den., LXXVIII, 1936, 1084-1093. N. Y. S. Den. Soc. Tr., 1936, 146-155.
History of the New Jersey State Dental Society. Items of Int. Den., LIX. 1937, 617-622.
The Loop Wire Crown. Survey, Den., XIII, 1937, 1136-1138.
WILLIAMS, HUNTINGTON. Dentistry, Medicine and Public Health. Jnl. Baltimore Coll. Den. Surg., I, 1937, March 5-8.
WILLIAMS, JOHN BELL Interrelationship of Dental Practice and General Medicine. (Focal Infection.) Am. Den. Ass. Jnl., XXIII, 1936, 737-750.
Clinical Medicine in Dental Education. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXV, 1938, 1836-1842.
WILLIAMS, J. E. (and Williams, E.) Tumor in Palate: Report of Case. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos. XXIV, 1937, 295.
WILLIAMS, J. G. Dental Health Education. Georgia Den. Ass. Jnl., XI, 1937-38, Feb. 20-24.
WILLIAMS, JESSE L. History of Periodontology for the Past Sixty Years. Items of Int. Den., LX, 1938, 988-993.
WILLIAMS, JOSEPH H. Coordination Treatment with Diagnosis. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl., XXIII, 1936, 863-875.
WILLIAMS, PERCY NORMAN. Chrome Alloy. (Use in Orthodontia.) Orthodia. & Oral Surg. Int. Jnl., XXII, 1936, 643-644.
In Memoriam. Orthodia. & Oral Surg. Int. Jnl., XXIII, 1937, 426-427.
WILLIAMS, R. G. A Discussion of the Various Methods Used in the Treatment of Conditions Associated with Inflammation of the Peridental Membrane. Austral. Jnl. Dent., XLI, 1937, 300-308.
WILLIAMS, REGINALD V. The Chemistry, Mechanics and Metallurgy of Precious Metals Used in Orthodontia. Am. Soc. Orthodists. Tr., 1937, 49-62. Am. Jnl. Orthodics. & Oral Surg., XXIV, 1938, 37-50.
Use of Indium in Dental Alloys. Am. Coll. Dentists Jnl., V, 1938, 78-93.
WILLIAMS, W. IRA. Setting and Finishing Gold Inlays. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXV, 1938, 1986-1989.
WILLIS, N. G. Principles and Practical Application Involved in the Survey and Design for Partial Dentures. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXV, 1938, 1825-1835.
WILLMAN, MAURINE. A Technique for the Preparation of Histologic Sections Through Teeth and Jaws for Teaching and Research. Research Jnl. Den., XVI, 1937, 183-190.
WILLMAN, W. Palingenesis. (Chicago College Dental Surgery.) Bur., XXXVII, 1937, 115-125.
WILLMAN, WARREN PAGE. Periodontia. Johnson, C. N. (Editor.) New York: National Medical Book Co. 1938.
Maintaining the Integrity of the Dental Arch. (In Adult Life.) Bur., XXXVIII, 1938, 53-60.
WILLIAMSON, A. T. (Dalby, R. R., and Ellison, Charles.) An Improved Procaine Solution for Anaesthesia. Brit. Den. Jnl., LXIV, 1938, 85-91.
WILLS, N. G. Anatomy of the Tooth Crown: Its Relation to Partial Dentures. Digest, Den., XLII, 1936, 156-162.
WILLSMORE, N. M. A Consideration of the Osmotic Pressure and Viscosity of Saliva. Austral'n. Den. Cong. (9th) Tr., 1937, 530-533. Austral'n. Jnl. Dent., XLI, 1937, 161-195.
WILLWAY, F. WILFRED. (and Marsh, L. Russell.) An Aberrant Molar Tooth in the Vertical Ramus of the Jaw. (Case Report and Comment.) Brit. Den. Jnl., LXIV, 1938, 490-493.
WILMOT, BETTY. Balanced Diets for Children. Austral. Jnl. Den., XLII, 1938, 409-413.
WILSON, C. WILFORD. A Review of Dental Literature Pertaining to Children's Dentistry for 1935. Mich. S. Den. Soc. Jnl., XVIII, 1936, 36-43.
A Review of Dental Literature Pertaining to Children's Dentistry for 1936. Mich. S. Den. Soc. Jnl., XIX, 1937, 184-191.
WILSON, GEORGE W. The Correlation and Coordination of Pre-Clinical and Clinical Operative Dentistry. Am. Ass. Den. Schs. Tr., 1936, 445-449. Symposium.
(Miller, Howard C.; Lane, Charles; Anderson, George M., and Darlington, Charles G.) **The 1936 Year Book of Dentistry.** Chicago: Year Book Publishers. 1937. For 1937—Published 1938.
To What Extent Should There Be Quantitative Requirements for Students? Am. Ass. Den. Schs. Tr., 1937, 175-185. Disc. 188-193.
Our Socio-Economic Problems. Am. Coll. Dentists Jnl., V, 1938, 243-253.
WILSON, JOHN H. The Economic Value of Bite Wing Films. Austral. Den. Jnl., VIII, 1936, 769-772.
The General Principles of Diagnosis and Prognosis for Partial Dentures. Austral'n. Den. Cong. (9th) Tr., 1937, 208-215.
The Use and Interpretation of Bite-Wing Films. Austral'n. Den. Cong. (9th) Tr., 1937, 502.
WILSON, JOHN W. (and Deyton, Charles DeWitt.)

The Comparative Local Anesthetic Effects of Cocaine, Procaine and Nupercaine. Northwestern Univ. Den. Res. & Grad. Quar. Bul., 1936, May 4th 18-19. Abstract.
WILSON, LINDSAY G. Children's Teeth from a General Practitioner's Viewpoint. Austral'n. Den. Cong. (9th) Tr., 1937, 307-316.
WILSON, NETTA W. Alfred Owre—Dentistry's Militant Educator. Minneap.: Univ. of Minnesota Press. 1937.
WILSON, S. L. (Macdonald, A. D., and Bullock, K.) Observations on Dental Local Anaesthetic Solutions. Brit. Den. Jnl., LXIV, 1938, 301-308.
WILSON, WILFRED R. Oxygen Therapy in Periodontia. Survey, Den., XIV, 1938, July 832-834.
WINANS, DONALD C. Review of Crown and Bridge Literature. Mich. S. Den. Soc. Jnl., XIX, 1937, 153-156.
WINER, S. Presidential Address. S. African Den. Jnl., X, 1936, 381-383.
WINN, T. LEITH. Retention of Deciduous Teeth Associated with Absence of Upper Permanent Lateral Incisors and Malposition of Other Permanent Teeth. (Case Report.) Brit. Soc. Orthodics. Tr., 1936. Disc. no paging. Record, Den., LVII, 1937, 113-116. Disc. 117.
WINSLOW, MAX. The Problem of the Advertiser in Dentistry. Mich. S. Den. Soc. Jnl., XVIII, 1936, 163-164.
WINSLOW, R. M. Duodenal Ulcer and Focal Infection. Am. Jnl. Orthodics. & Oral Surg., XXIV, 1938, 495-497.
Ear Involvement from Dental Infection. (Case Report No. 3.) Am. Jnl. Orthodics. & Oral Surg., XXIV, 1938, 497-499. Disc. 499-500.
WINSTON, LOUIS S. President's Address. (Orthodontia.) Orthodia. & Oral Surg. Int. Jnl., XXII, 1936, 651-658.
Extraction of All Four Permanent Second Molars to Make Room for Third Molars. Am. Soc. Orthodists. Tr., 1937, 111-116. Orthodia. & Oral Surg. Int. Jnl., XXIII, 1937, 1005-1010.
WINTER, GEO. B. President's Address. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl., XXIII, 1936, 1609-1619. Am. Den. Ass. Tr., 1936, 10-20.
The Dental Profession's Contribution to Society. (Radio Talk.) Am. Den. Ass. Jnl., XXIII, 1936, 1784-1788.
To the Members of the State Dental Associations. (From the President of the A.D.A.) Cosmos, Den., LXXVIII, 1936, 421. Orthodia. & Oral Surg. Int. Jnl., XXII, 1936, 544-545.
Economic Status of Dentistry. Ore. S. Den. Ass. Jnl., V, 1936, March 1-3, 6.
Dental Visual Education. (Sound Motion Picture.) Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXIV, 1937, 922-926.
The 1937 Scientific and Health Exhibit Section. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXIV, 1937, 1542-1545.
Present Status of Exodontia. Items of Int. Den., LIX, 1937, 170-173.
WINTER, LEO. (Introduction by.) and Hayes, Louis V. **Clinical Diagnosis of the Mouth: A Guide for Students and Practitioners of Dentistry and Medicine.** Brooklyn: Den. Items of Int. Pub. Co. 1935.
Cysts of the Jaws. N. Y. Jnl. Dent., VI, 1936, 255-257. Orthodia. & Oral Surg. Int. Jnl., XXII, 1936, 408-419.
Conservative Surgery in the Treatment of Osteomyelitis of the Mandible. Items of Int. Den., LVIII, 1936, 1035-1040.
Adamantinoma. Outlook, Den., XXIII, 1936, 18-21, 56.
A Textbook of Exodontia. St. Louis: C. V. Mosby Co., 1937. 3rd Ed. Revised.
The Effects of Local Anaesthesia. Den. Mag. & Oral Topics, LIV, 1937, 875-887.
Differential Oral Diagnosis in Blood Dyscrasias. Items of Int. Den., LIX, 1937, 271-273.
Prevention and Treatment of Bleeding in Oral Surgery. Orthodia. & Oral Surg. Int. Jnl., XXIII, 1937, 203-210. Austral. Den. Jnl., IX, 1937, 325-327. Selected.
Further Studies of the Effects of Local Anesthetics. Outlook, Den., XXIV, 1937, 22-32.
The Rôle of Dentistry in Public Health. Items of Int. Den., LX, 1938, 598-604.
WIRT, LANDIS H. A Plan for Providing a Public Dental Health Service for All Children from Two to Fifteen Years of Age. Orthodia. & Oral Surg. Int. Jnl., XXII, 1936, 62-64.
A Proposal for the Solution of the Problems of So-Called "Socialized Dental Service." Orthodia. & Oral Surg. Int. Jnl., XXII, 1936, 155-158.
WISAN, J. M. Education of the School Child for Dental Health. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl., XXIII, 1936, 1978-1988. Disc. 1988-1990.
The Pedodontist Contributes to Dental Health. Calif. S. Den. Ass. Jnl., XII, 1936, 219, 231.
The Significance of Dental Health Practices During Childhood. Cosmos, Den., LXXVIII, 1936, 915-919. N. Y. S. Den. Soc. Tr., 1936, 72-76.
Review of Unofficial Health Work in New Jersey —The New Jersey State Dental Society's Part. N. J. S. Den. Jnl., VIII, 1936-37, Nov. 17-19.
Preventive Operative Dentistry. N. Y. (2nd. Dist.) Den. Soc. Bul., XXII, 1936-37, March 2-4.
The Pedodontist Contributes to Dental Health. Washington Univ. Den. Jnl., III, 1936-37, 75-78.
$3.54 Per Year for Dental Service. (Health Insurance Promises.) N. J. S. Den. Jnl., IX, 1937-38, Nov. 26-27.
Evaluation of Dental Programs for Children. N. J. S. Den. Soc. Jnl., X, 1938-39, 14-18. Selected.
WISHART, GEORGE M. Calcium. Brit. Den. Jnl., LXIV, 1938, 129-141.
WISOFF, JULIUS. Acute Infection of the Floor of the Mouth. Outlook, Den., XXIII, 1936, 405-411.
WISSOTZKY, A. The Hormone Therapy of Pyorrhea. Outlook, Den., XXV, 1938, 64-74.
WITHYCOMBE, G. MORSE. Periodontia. Austral'n. Den. Cong. (9th) Tr., 1937, 389-391.
WITHYCOMBE, ROBERT MORSE. Obituary. Austral. Den. Jnl., VIII, 1936, 227-228.
WITTHAUS, C. H. The Preservation of the Temporary Denture. Int. Den. Cong. (9th) Tr., II, 1936, 277-286. Disc. 286-289. Summary.
WITTICH, H. C. Diagnosis in Children's Dentistry. (re Irregularities.) Orthodia. & Oral Surg. Int. Jnl., XXII, 1936, 251-255.
WOEHL, H. J. Effective Treatment of Septic Alveoli. (Dry Sockets.) Contact Point, XV, 1937-38, 155-157.
WOLBACH, S. BURT. (Boyle, Paul E., and Bessey, Otto.) Experimental Production of the Diffuse Alveolar Bone Atrophy Type of Periodontal Disease by Diets Deficient in Ascorbic Acid (Vitamin C.) Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXIV, 1937, 1768-1777.
The Pathology of the Vitamin Deficiencies. Harvard Den. Rec., XI, 1936-37, Jan. 32-34.
WOLFE, L. H. (and Pike, Geo. C.) Practical and Conservative Preparation of Oral Tissues for Dentures. Ill. Den. Jnl., VI, 1937, 94-96. Abstract.
The Evolution of the Mouth. Ill. Den. Jnl., VI, 1937, 172-174. Selected.
WOLFER, HENRY. Medical-Dental Cooperation in Hospital Practice, Medical Phase. Cosmos, Den., LXXVIII, 1936, 1263-1265.
WOLFSON, ABRAHAM. Deep Bites in Adults. (Illustrating the Value of Orthodontic Treatment Preliminary to Prosthetic Restorations.) Am. Jnl. Orthodics. & Oral Surg., XXIV, 1938, 120-128. Disc. 132-135.
Band Forming Pliers. Am. Jnl. Orthodics. & Oral Surg., XXIV, 1938, 768-769.
Construction of Study Models. Digest, Den., XLIV, 1938, 298-300.
Professional Success in Theory and Practice. Items of Int. Den., LX, 1938, 749-756.
WOLFSON, EDWARD. The Finishing and Polishing of Tooth Restorations. (Gold Inlays: Gold, Amalgam and Synthetic Fillings.) Cosmos, Den., LXXVIII, 1936, 268-272.
The Use of an Automatic Mallet in Amalgam Restorations. Digest, Den., XLIII, 1937, 387-388.
The Dam's the Thing. Hudson Co. Den. Soc. Bul., VII, 1937-38, Feb. 4-5, 10.
WOLINSKY, JACOB. Germany's Jewish Dentists. Outlook, Den., XXV, 1938, March 119-121.
WOOD, BRYAN J. The Trend of Dentistry. Brit. Den. Jnl., LXII, 1937, 405-414. Disc. 443-447.
Presidential Address. Annual General Meeting, B.D.A. Brit. Den. Jnl., LXIII, 1937, 131-135.
Chairman's Address. Conference on National Dental Health Association. Brit. Den. Jnl., LXIV, 1938, 676-678.
Valedictory Address. British Dental Association —Annual General Meeting. Brit. Den. Jnl., LXV, 1938, 139-141.
The Approach to a National Dental Health Service. Brit. Den. Jnl., LXV, 1938, 682-687. Ed. 712-714.
WOOD, CLAUDE R. "The Orthodontic Patient—

Relation to the Dental Assistant." Den. Assistant, VI, 1937, 5-9.
President's Address. Tenn. S. Den. Ass. Jnl., XVII, 1937, July 5-9, 26-28.

WOOD, E. J. FERGUSON. (and Ellis, David.) Isolation of Streptococci (in Pure Culture) from Teeth, in a Case of Arthritis and Iridocyclitis. Austral'n. Jnl. Dent., XLI, 1937, 221-226.

WOOD, FRANK E. Some Thoughts in Immediate Denture Replacement with Subsequent Corrective Service. Can. Den. Ass. Jnl., II, 1936, 343-345.

WOOD, HORACE ELMER. Casual Factors in Shortening Tooth Series with Age. Research Jnl. Den., XVII, 1938, 1-13.

WOOD, JAMES A. Presidential Address. Liverpool and District Odontological Soc. Record, Den., LVII, 1937, 656-662.

WOOD, J. T. Treatment of Fractures by Interdental Wiring. Brit. Den. Jnl., LXII, 1937, 79-80.

WOOD, W. R. Presidential Address. Brit. Den. Jnl., LXI, 1936, 63-68.

WOODARD, DON E. Surgery of the Soft Tissues of the Mouth. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl., XXIII, 1936, 1676-1682.
The Management of Soft Tissue in Dental Operations. (Alveolectomy.) Digest, Den., XLII, 1936, 16-19.

WOODBURY, CHARLES E. Amalgam Fillings. Calif. S. Den. Ass. Jnl., XII, 1936, 185-189. Disc. 189-190.
Some of the Concrete Essentials of Operative Dentistry. Ill. Den. Jnl., VII, 1938, 5-14.

WOODBURY, WM. W. The Place and Objectives of Instruction in Orthodontics for Undergraduate Students in Dentistry. Am. Ass. Den. Schs. Tr., 1936, 650-655. Disc. 660-668.
Orthodontic Suppositions. Orthodia. & Oral Surg. Int. Jnl., XXIII, 1937, 984-991. Disc. 991-992.

WOODCOCK, B. Miss. (and Hearman, Cecil D.) Points Demonstrated at the Operative and Table Clinic on the Prevention and Control of Dental Caries. Austral'n. Jnl. Dent., XLII, 1938, 61-64.

WOODCOCK, IRENE G. Dentistry's Deepening Philosophy. Items of Int. Den., LIX, 1937, 101-106.

WOODHOUSE, W. B. Hartman's Desensitizer. Austral'n. Jnl. Dent., XL, 1936, 297-298.

WOODMAN, JOHN B. Remove Fear Stimuli. Survey, Den., XIV, 1938, 1454.

WOODRIDGE, DAGGETT. (and Stumpf, Wilhelm.) Acute Lymphatic Leukemia: Report of Case. (Frequent Hemorrhage.) Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXV, 1938, 828-830.

WOODS, A. R. Presidential Address. Brit. Den. Jnl., LXII, 1937, 365-369.

WOODS, F. D. "Dentistry and Public Health." Ark. S. Den. Ass. Jnl., VII, 1936, Nov. 3-6.

WOODS, S. H. An Outline of Dentistry in the British Army, 1626-1938. Odonto. Sec. Roy. Soc. Med. Tr., XXXII, 1938-39, 99-112.

WOODWARD, C. MAYNARD. Advantages of a Definite Technic in the Extraction of Teeth. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXIV, 1937, 757-763. Austral'n. Jnl. Dent., XLI, 1937, 353-359. Selected.

WOOKEY, E. E. Uses and Limitations of Hypnosis in Dental Treatment. Brit. Den. Jnl., LXV, 1938, 562-563.

WOOLCOTT, A. R. Dental Caries in the Royal Australian Navy. Austral'n. Den. Cong. (9th) Tr., 1937, 573-577.

WORKHOVEN, H. N. A Quick Bridge Technic. Den. Survey, XII, 1936, 410-413.

WORKS, GEORGE A. Standardization Policies and Procedures of the North Central Association. Am. Ass. Den. Schs. Tr., 1936, 192-200.

WORNER, H. K. (and Down, C. H.) An Investigation of the Failure of Stainless Steel Inlay Retention Posts. (Gold Inlay.) Austral'n. Jnl. Dent., XLI, 1937, 73-84.
The Properties of Dental Amalgams. Austral'n. Jnl. Dent., XLI, 1937, 117-142. Appendix 143.
Stainless Steel and Its Application to Dentistry. Austral'n. Jnl. Dent., XLI, 1937, 339.

WORSHAM, L. W. Sixty-Six Years a Dentist. Northwest Jnl. Dent., XXIV, 1936, Feb. 15.

WORTH, H. M. Radiographic Differential Diagnosis. Brit. Den. Jnl., LXIII, 1937, 389-394. Disc. 428-435. Oral Health, XXVIII, 1938, 131-136.
Radiographic Appearances of Variations Within the Normal. Brit. Den. Jnl., LXIV, 1938, 370-376. Disc. 397-398.

WORTHEN, JOHN H. Case Report. (Impacted Maxillary Central Incisor with Retained Deciduous Central Incisors.) Am. Jnl. Orthodics. & Oral Surg., XXIV, 1938, 850-853.

WRIGHT, C. F. Why Worry? (re Dr. Griffin's Article "Befogging the Issue to the Dental Profession.") Orthodia. & Oral Surg. Int. Jnl., XXII, 1936, 193-196.

WRIGHT, CHESTER F. The Ninth International Dental Congress. Angle Orthodist, VI, 1936, 262-264.
Occlusal Reduction in Jaw Fracture Management. Angle Orthodist, VII, 1937, 67-80.

WRIGHT, CORWIN R. Throat Forms and Their Relative Effect Upon the Retention of Maxillary Dentures. Mich. S. Den. Soc. Jnl., XX, 1938, 90-92.

WRIGHT, H. D. (Limbacher, H. P., and Brown, J. B.) Studies on the Chemistry of Mixed Human Saliva. (Composition—Secretion.) Research Jnl. Den., XVII, 1938, 191-196.

WRIGHT, HAROLD N. (and Fenske, Elbert L.) Relative Abrasive Properties of the More Commonly Used Dentifrice Abrasives. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXIV, 1937, 1889-1895.

WRIGHT, J. A. S. The Prevention and Cure of Pyorrhea. Nat. Den. Hosp. Gaz., IV, 1937, 192-195.

WRIGHT, WALTER E. Practice Building and Dental Economics. Ohio S. Den. Soc. Jnl., X, 1936, 119-121.

WRIGHT, W. H. The Relation of the Proposed Dental Curriculum to the Oral Health Needs of the Public and the Preparation of Dentists. Am. Ass. Den. Schs. Tr., 1936, 75-85.
Nomenclature of the Curriculum Survey Report Relative to Complete Denture Prosthesis. Am. Ass. Den. Schs. Tr., 1936, 570-571. Disc. 577-580.
Selection and Arrangement of Artificial Teeth for Complete Prosthetic Dentures. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl., XXIII, 1936, 2291-2307.
Changes in the Mucous Membrane of the Human Oral Cavity. (Normal; Traumatic Conditions.) Cosmos, Den., LXXVIII, 1936, 903-914. N. Y. S. Den. Soc. Tr., 1936, 186-197.
Critical Review of the Report of the Curriculum Survey on Complete Denture Prosthesis Based on Statements from Teachers. Am. Ass. Den. Schs. Tr., 1937, 99-110. Disc. 110-117.
Dental Prosthetic Service. (Shall Dentistry Maintain Its Present Unity?) Am. Coll. Dentists Jnl., IV, 1937, 110-126.
Dental Prosthetic Service. (Propaganda for License of Laboratory Technicians.) Am. Coll. Dentists Jnl., IV, 1937, 240-255.
Dental Prosthetic Service. Am. Coll. Dentists Jnl., V, 1938, June 52-67.
Dental Prosthetic Service. (Dental Trade Advertises Directly to the Public—Synthetic Resins.) Am. Coll. Dentists Jnl., V, 1938, 131-140.
Guarding Frontiers of Public Welfare. (Oral Health Service in Prosthetic Dentistry.) Am. Coll. Dentists Jnl., V, 1938, 253-257.
Immediate Denture Service. Texas Den. Jnl., LVI, 1938, 287-296.

WRIGHT, WILLIAM. An Appreciation. Brit. Den. Jnl., LXIII, 1937, 550.

WRIGHT, W. T. Focal Infection. (Rheumatism.) Austral'n. Jnl. Dent., XL, 1936, 424-428.

WUERPEL, EDMUND H. On Facial Balance and Harmony. Angle Orthodist, VII, 1937, 81-89.

WUNDERLY. Stainless Steel and Its Application to Dentistry. Austral'n. Jnl. Dent., XLI, 1937, 340. Disc. 368.

WUSTROW, P. The Retention of Full Dentures. Int. Den. Cong. (9th) Tr., II, 1936, 40-44. Disc. 45-47. Summary.

WYCKOFF, BARKLEY S. Intravenous Anesthesia in Oral Surgery. Am. Jnl. Orthodics. & Oral Surg., XXIV, 1938, 875-877.

Y

YATES, MORTON F. Objectives and Principles of Instruction in Root Canal Treatment. Am. Ass. Den. Schs. Tr., 1936, 590-596. Disc. 602-611.
(and Morse, Fred W., Jr.) Bacteriologic Tests for Root Canal Sterility. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXV, 1938, 1406-1409.

YATES, S. GREATREX. Obituary. Brit. Den. Jnl., LXI, 1936, 46.

YECHOUT, R. J. Cystic Tumors of the Jaws. Neb. S. Den. Soc. Jnl., XV, 1938-39, Sept. 8-13.

YERETSKY, WILLA. Diagnosis and Evaluation of Treatment in Periodontoclasia. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl., XXIII, 1936, 1185-1194. Austral. Den. Jnl., IX, 1937, 266-270. Selected.
Review of Oral Hygiene. (Oral Diseases.) Mich. S. Den. Soc. Jnl., XVIII, 1936, 43-46.
A Review of Oral Hygiene. (Periodontoclasia.) Mich. S. Den. Soc. Jnl., XIX, 1937, 116-119.
Diagnosis and Evaluation of Treatment in Periodontoclasia. Outlook, Den., XXIV, 1937, 75-82, 85.
Endocrine Therapy in Atrophic Periodontoclasia. Periodontology, Jnl., IX, 1938, 59.

YODER, VIOLET. Assisting Oral Surgery. Den. Assistant, VI, 1937, 120.

YOST, HOWARD. Practicability of Chrome Nickel Alloys for Orthodontic Use. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl., XXIII, 1936, 798-800.
A Discussion of Orthodontic Materials. Orthodia. & Oral Surg. Int. Jnl., XXII, 1936, 84-85. Corres.
The Practice of Orthodontia. Neb. S. Den. Ass. Jnl., XIV, 1937-38, March 3-6, 20-21.

YOUNG, ARTHUR P. The Problems of Teaching in Dentistry. Jnl. Den. Education, I, 1936-37, 167-171. Am. Ass. Den. Schs. Tr., 1937, 269-274.
Alveolar Bone. Its Structure and Behavior Under Various Influences, with Particular Reference to the Roentgenogram. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXIV, 1937, 794-799.
Methods in the Production and Use of the Introral X-Ray Film, in Connection with Periodontal Conditions. N. Y. Jnl. Den., VIII, 1938, 364-367.
(Weisberger, David, and Morse, Fred W.) Study of Ascorbic Acid Blood Levels in Dental Patients. Research Jnl. Den., XVII, 1938, 101-105.

YOUNG, GEORGE S. What Report Should a Dentist Expect from a Physician? Can. Den. Ass. Jnl., IV, 1938, 300-301. Austral. Den. Jnl., X, 1938, 661-663. Selected.

YOUNG, H. A. The Problem of Comfort in Full Denture Prosthesis. Outlook, Den., XV, 1938, 107-112, 164-167.

YOUNG, JOHN ALEXANDER. Obituary. Brit. Den. Jnl., LXIV, 1938, 514.

YOUNG, MATTHEW. The Rôle of Nutrition as a Factor in Resistance to Dental Caries. Brit. Den. Jnl., LXII, 1937, 252-259. Disc. 277-281.

YOUNG, RICHARD C. Obituary. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXV, 1938, 959.

YOUNG, WM. RITCHIE. Whither? (President's Address—Registered Dentists.) Record, Den., LVII, 1937, 1-9.

YOUNGBURG, GUY E. Salivary Ammonia and Its Relation to Dental Caries. Research Jnl. Den., XV, 1935-36, 247-264.

YOUNGER, H. B. The Dentist's Greatest Responsibility. (Dentistry for Children.) Texas Den. Jnl., LIV, 1936, 2-4. Feb.

YULE, O. J. Opening the Bite. N. Z. Den. Jnl., XXXIII, 1937, 144-151.

Z

ZANDER, HELMUT A. (and Teuscher, George W.) A Preliminary Report on Pulpotomy. Northwestern Univ. Den. Res. & Grad. Quar. Bul., 1938, Dec. 5th, 4-8.

ZAUS, EARL A. (and Moody, Leonard W.) Effect of Administration of Epinephrine on Procaine Toxicity. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl., XXIII, 1936, 1006-1009.

ZELLER, MICHAEL. Dermatitis Due to Permafix: Case Report. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXV, 1938, 1719-1720.

ZEMSKY, JAMES L. Should Roentgenographically-Negative Deeply Buried Roots Always Be Removed? (As a Therapeutic Measure.) Outlook, Den., XXIII, 1936, 8-17.
Plastic Pyorrhea Operation. Outlook, Den., XXIV, 1937, 10-21.
International Clinical Research Society. Outlook, Den., XXIV, 1937, 472, 541-543. Vol. XXV, 1938, 11.
Unnecessary Oral Surgery: Cases of Submerged Apices, Hyper-Cementosis, Root Resorption and Osteosclerosis. Outlook, Den., XXV, 1938, 386-401. Correction 436.
Congenital Absence of Teeth Is a Hereditary Phenomenon: A Clinical Research Problem for the General Dental Practitioner. Outlook, Den., XXV, 1938, Nov. 486-498.

ZERNOV, M. On Dental Caries. Nat. Den. Hosp. Gaz., V, 1938, 64-71.

ZIELE, W. STEWART. Thorax Involvement Following Extraction of Teeth. Austral. Den. Jnl., VIII, 1936, 13-14.
Jaw Fractures. Austral'n. Den. Cong. (9th) Tr., 1937, 47-50.

ZIMMER, MORRIS A. The Radio Knife in Dentistry. (The Technic of Surgical Endothermy.) Survey, Den., XII, 1936, 277-282.
The Peripheral Seal. (re Muscle Attachments.) Survey, Den., XIII, 1937, 171-174.

ZISKIN, DANIEL E. (Blackberg, Solon N., and Slanetz, Charles A.) Effects of Subcutaneous Injections of Estrogenic and Gonadotrophic Hormones on Gums and Oral Mucous Membranes of Normal and Castrated Rhesus Monkeys. Research Jnl. Den., XV, 1935-36, 407-428.
The Effect of Hormonal Treatment on the Gums and Oral Mucosa of Women. Research Jnl. Den., XVI, 1937, 367-378.
(and Hotelling, Harold.) Effects of Pregnancy, Mouth Acidity, and Age on Dental Caries. Research Jnl. Den., XVI, 1937, 507-519.
Clinical Diagnosis. Jnl. Den. Education, II, 1937-38, 145-151.
Effects of Certain Hormones on Gingival and Oral Mucous Membranes. Am. Den. Ass. Jnl. & Den. Cosmos, XXV, 1938, 422-426.
(and Wald, Arthur.) Observations on Electrical Pulp Testing. Research Jnl. Den., XVII, 1938, 79-89.

ZoBELL, CLAUDE E. The Bacteriological Diagnosis of Vincent's Infection. S. Calif. S. Den. Ass. Jnl., IV, 1937, 1594-1600.

ZOETHOUT, WM. D. A Textbook of Physiology. St. Louis: C. V. Mosby Co.

ZONDAGH, GEO. The Setting-Up of Posterior Teeth on a Principle Which Takes Into Consideration the Relation of the Jaws to One Another in the Edentulous Mouth. S. African Den. Jnl., XI, 1937, 221-222.

ZOOK, GEORGE F. The Philosophy of Standardization of Educational Institutions. Am. Ass. Den. Schs. Tr., 1936, 109-120. Jnl. Den. Education, I, 1936-37, 54-62.

ZUCK, T. T. Metabolic Variation in Facial Growth. Angle Orthodist, VII, 1937, 155-157.

Discussions listed by classification numbers; see pink sheets for explanation.

XUM

XUM